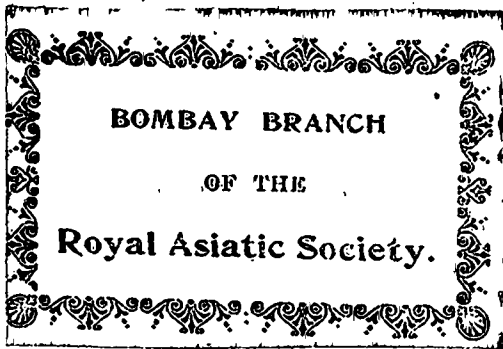




00047898



GRAMMAR AND DICTIONARY

OF THE

MALAY LANGUAGE.

A
GRAMMAR AND DICTIONARY

OF THE

MALAY LANGUAGE,

47898

WITH.

A PRELIMINARY DISSERTATION,

BY

JOHN CRAWFURD, F.R.S.

Author of "The History of the Indian Archipelago."

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. II.

MALAY AND ENGLISH, AND ENGLISH AND MALAY
DICTIONARIES.

LONDON :

SMITH, ELDER, AND CO., 65, CORNHILL.

1852

LONDON:
BRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.



00047898

EXPLANATIONS OF THE CONTRACTIONS USED IN
THE WORK.

(A.)	Arabic.
(BAT.)	Malay of Batavia.
(BEN.)	Malay of Bencoolen.
(BUG.)	Bugis.
(CHIN.)	Chinese.
(DU.)	Dutch.
(EN.)	English.
(EU.)	European.
(HIN.)	Hindi.
(J.)	Common to the Malay and Javanese.
(JAV.)	Javanese.
(LAM.)	Lampung.
(P.)	Persian.
(POR.)	Portuguese.
(RE.)	Rejang.
(S.)	Sanskrit.
(SUN.)	Sunda.
(T.)	Telinga.

A DICTIONARY

OF THE

MALAY AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES.

AAT—ABI

ABI—ADA

ATAKAD (A). Faith, confidence, belief, trust.
Aba. To glow, to feel heat of body; glow, warmth.
Aba-aba (s). Gear, tackle, harness.
Aba-aba kâreta. Carriage, harness.
Aba-aba kuda. Horse gear.
Aba-aba tânun. A weaver's loom.
Alai. To disregard, to hold lightly.
Abaimana (r). The two chief orifices of an animal body.
Abang. Elder brother; a term of kindness or respect in addressing an elder person.
Abang. Name of a forest tree.
Abang (s). Red.
Abang-mud'a. Pale red; literally "young red."
Abang-tuwah. Dark red; literally "old red."
Abâd (A). An age; eternity; eternal.
Abâm. A fulcrum, a stay.
Abâm-kârnud'i. The stay in a native vessel that supports the rudder.
Abâm-tiyang. The partners of shafts that support the mast.
Abântara (s). An usher; a marshal; a herald.
Abdiât (A). Eternity.
Abimañu (s). Name of one of the sons of Arjuna in the Mahabarat.
Abin, ibin. Son.
Abia. Done; ended, finished, terminated; completed; accomplished, executed; utterly, entirely; over, past; auxiliary expressing a perfect preterite.
Abisan. End, termination, conclusion; completion; accomplishment, execution.
Abiskân. To end, to terminate, to finish;

to complete; to execute, to accomplish; to expend, to exhaust.
Abisña. At the most, at the utmost.
Abiyasa (s). The father of Pandu in the Mahabarat.
Ablis, iblis (A). The devil.
Abrahim, Ibrahim (A). Abraham.
Abu (s. awu). Ashes, dust.
Abuan. Portion, lot, instalment.
Achang. A messenger.
Achar (r). Pickles.
Achara (s). Cause, suit; any regulated practice.
Achara (s). A marriage gift or token.
Achéh. The country of Achin in Sumatra; Achinese.
Achih (r). Name of a small wood leech.
Achu. To feign, to pretend, to make a show of; to attempt; to try if a thing will fit.
Achuan. A matrix, a mould.
Achum. To provoke, to incense, to exasperate.
Ada. To be; to exist; to have, to possess; to happen, to come to pass; *have*, in its sense of an auxiliary; being, particular state or condition.
Adân. Being, existence; essence.
Adakala (ada and kala, "time"). Perhaps, it may be, it may happen; at times, now and then.
Adakân. To produce, to beget, to create; to exhibit, to display; to furnish, to supply; to perform, to cause to be.
Adaniungkung (s). Name of a sovereign who reigned at Majapahit, the last Hindu kingdom of Java.
Adaña (ada and ña, the affix pronoun of the third person). So be it, so it is, or was.

- Adapun (ada and pun). Moreover, besides; now, as a particle of connexion; literally "is too."
- Adapun-akân. As for, with respect to.
- Adas (j). Fennel, *Foeniculum vulgare*.
- Adas-manis. Aniseed, *Aethum graveolens*.
- Adâb (A). Civil, courteous, affable; courtesy, politeness, urbanity; affability.
- Adâm (A). Adam.
- Adânda. Younger brother or sister; a word applied respectfully and affectionately to a younger person than the speaker, as by a husband to a wife.
- Adâp-adâp. A particular dish of rice, presented to the bride and bridegroom at a marriage-ceremony; confarreation.
- Adâr. Aged, advanced in years.
- Adi (s). Excellent, eminent; handsome, beautiful.
- Adikusuma (s). A frequent name among the Javanese nobility. Kusuma is a flower, but used as an epithet for any thing excellent; it implies, also, a royal pedigree or descent.
- Adiningrat (s and j). A compound epithet given to the capitals of the native princes of Java, meaning "the excellent of the earth."
- Adipati (s). The titular appellation of the highest class of the nobility of Java.
- Adiwarna (s). A frequent name of persons in Java, meaning beautiful colour or complexion.
- Adoh! Alas!
- Adohe! Alas!
- Adok (B). To stir about, to agitate.
- Adris, Idris (A). The prophet Enoch; v. Idris.
- Adu. To repose, to take rest; to sleep.
- Adu. To submit, to refer to judgment, to lay before.
- Adukân. To state, to represent, to show.
- Adu (j). To contend, to fight.
- Adukân. To cause to contend, to make to fight.
- Aduanan (j). Fighting; cock-fighting.
- Adang (j). Intercepted, stopped in the way; way-laid.
- Ad'angkân. To intercept, to stop in the way; to way-lay.
- Ad'ap (j). Before, in front of; afore; in the presence of; next, ensuing; future.
- Ad'apan. Front, forepart, van; future.
- Ad'ap-adâpun. Confronting, front to front, face to face.
- Ad'ap-a'dâpi. To confront, to place face to face.
- Ad'apl. To place before; to front, to face; to have before one, to have in prospect.
- Ad'âpkân, v. Adâpi.
- Ad'ik (j. adi). Younger brother or sister; a term of respect or affection in addressing a younger person.
- Ad'ok (BAT). To stir up, to stir about.
- Aful (A). Actions, deeds.
- Afyun (A). Opium, the inspissated juice of the capsules of the *Papaver somniferum*, known to the Indian islanders only as a foreign commodity; v. Apyun.
- Agahang. Middle, mean; moderate.
- Agak. To feign or threaten to strike, making a demonstration.
- Agak (j). To guess, to conjecture; to judge, to estimate.
- Agama (s). Religion, Latin *cultus*.
- Agar-agar. Name of the alga or sea-weed, which is a considerable article in the Chinese trade, *Plocaria candida*.
- Agas. A gnat; v. Agih.
- Agâng (j). Great; v. Agung.
- Agâr (P). If; although.
- Agih. A gnat, a mosquito.
- Agni (s). Fire.
- Agu. A garland; a necklace.
- Agung (j). Great, large, big; chief, main, principal; great, noble, illustrious; v. Agâng.
- Agung-agung (j). Grandees, the great.
- Ah (A). Ah!
- Ahem. Heh!
- Ahi. Alas!
- Ahil (A). People, folk.
- Alâd (A). The first day of the Arabian week.—Sunday.
- Alâwal (A). Circumstances, details, particulars; occurrences; state, condition.
- Aiman, iman (A). Faith, religious belief; v. Iman.
- Airmada (POR). Armada, fleet.
- Ainâk, inak (A). Pleasant; delightful; delicious; v. Inak.
- Ajak. To urge, to press; to stimulate, to excite; to provoke; to challenge; to invite.
- Ajar (j). To teach; to learn; teacher, instructor; a learned man; a devotee, a hermit, a recluse, an ascetic.
- Ajar-ajar. Devotees, hermits, ascetics.
- Ajaran. Teaching, instruction; advice, counsel; admonition, reproof.
- Ajari. To teach, to instruct; to advise, to counsel; to admonish, to reprove.
- Ajarkân, v. Ajari.
- Ajazât (A). Leave, permission; discharge, dismissal.
- Aji (s). Secret incantations; to peruse or study religious books; to study the subject of religion as a disciple; to learn as a school-boy.

- Aji (JAV). Price, value.
 Aji (JAV). A king.
 Aji-aji. Councillors, ministers of state.
 Ajil (A). Future, belonging to the next world; hour of death.
 Ajisaka (J and S). Literally, "king Saka;" no doubt the founder of the era which goes by his name, and which reckons in one part of India 78, and in others 79 years after the birth of Christ. It was established in Java, and still subsists there, with the discrepancy produced by the substitution of lunar for solar time. The Javanese legend makes Saka a king, and the introducer of the Hindu worship into their island.
 Ajong. Arranged, arrayed, put in order.
 Ajong (J). A ship, or large vessel; *v.* Jong. This is the word which Europeans have corrupted into junk and applied to the large vessels of the Chinese.
 Ajuja (BEN). To tattle; to slander.
 Juk. To mimic; to ridicule.
 Akar (J). The roots of a plant; a scandent plant; the parts of a plant that climb.
 Akar-akar. Roots; parasitic plants.
 Akar-ohirit-murai. Name of a plant yielding an elastic gum.
 Akar-Parsi. Asparagus.
 Akar-wangi. Name of a grass with odorous roots, *Andropogon muricatus*.
 Akasa (S). Ethor, the firmament, the sky; *v.* Angkasa.
 Akán. To; for; by; of; concerning, relating to; with; as to, with respect to; towards, touching, regarding; shall, will.
 Akán-títapi. But, however, howbeit.
 Akán-akán. To resemble, to be like; to state, to tell, to represent.
 Akás. Beautiful, fair, handsome.
 Aksara (S). A letter of the alphabet.
 Aku (J). A personal pronoun of the first person; for own, to acknowledge, to avow, to confess, to admit; to answer for, to be accountable for; to warrant, to attest. I have placed the pronoun and verb under the same head, not doubting but that the latter is derived from the former. Our old word "aye," in old orthography always written "I," may have a similar origin.
 Aküan. Acknowledgment, admission, avowal, confession; warranty, security; bail.
 Aküi. To acknowledge, to avow; to secure, to attest; to bail.
 Akrar, ikrar (A). Promise; agreement, contract; affirmation, attestation, confirmation; to confess; to promise.
- Akrarkán, ikrarkán (A). To promise; to contract; to confess.
 Ala. Towards, in a direction to.
 Alakán. To direct, to aim towards; to place before or in front; to face.
 Alah (J. kalah). To lose, not to win; to be overcome, to be worsted, to be vanquished; to be conquered, to be subdued.
 Alahan. Defeat.
 Alahkán. To produce defeat, to cause to be defeated; to beat, to overcome, to vanquish, to conquer, to subdue.
 Alaman (T). A lawn or open space before a house.
 Alang (J. across, athwart). Cross beams in a building.
 Alang. A sand-bank in the sea or in a river, dry at low water.
 Alang. Name of a group of islets at the western end of the straits of Malacca.
 Alang-alang (J). Name of a tall rank grass, *Imperata Kunigii*; *v.* Lalang.
 Alang-alang. Very, exceedingly.
 Alángkah. May not possibly!
 Alang-kapalang. Greatly, exceedingly, eminently.
 Alang-nuka (J and S). Name of a cabin or particular apartment in a native vessel. The term means literally, "across the face or front."
 Alangan. Sand-bank, sandy shoal.
 Alap-alap (J). A hawk, a falcon, *Falco Bengalensis*.
 Alas. A stand or frame; a pedestal; lining, inner covering; foundation.
 Alas (J). A forest; name of a place in the island of Sumbawa, which gives name to the strait between that island and Lombok, forming the most convenient route from the seas of the Archipelago into the Pacific.
 Alas-kaki. A foot-stool.
 Alasan. Belonging to a forest; a forest country.
 Alát. Strange, foreign, alien. In Javanese lát means "interval or space between."
 Alät (A). Materials; stores; apparatus; appurtenances; arms, military engines.
 Alät-karajian. Insignia of royalty, regalia.
 Alät-prang. Warlike stores, munitions of war.
 Alät-sanjata. Arms, weapons of offence.
 Alau. To drive, to urge onwards; to drive out, to expel; to pursue, to hunt down.
 Alaukán. To drive or guide a carriage, horse, or other vehicle.
 Aläulu (J). Name of a mountain in the

- Sunda portion of Java, meaning literally, "bad head or source."
- Alán-alán. To jest, to make sport.
- Ali-ali. A sling.
- Alifur (FOR. alforria). Enfranchisement. This is, no doubt, the word which, in the form of Alifura, and on the supposition that it is a native term, has been vaguely and unmeaningly applied to all the wilder races of the eastern portion of the Archipelago. It seems to be equivalent to the Indios bravos, or wild and independent American Indians of the Spaniards.
- Alih (J). To shift, to change, to alter; to move; to migrate.
- Alihkán. To shift, to change, to alter; to transfer, to remove; to transplant; to translate, to render from one language into another.
- Alimun. Invisible, not to be seen.
- Alintah (J). A leech, *Hirudo*; v. Lintah.
- Alintar. Thunder; v. Lintar.
- Alipan. A centipede, *Scolopendra*; v. Lipan.
- Alir. To flow, to stream.
- Aliran. A streamlet, a watercourse.
- Alis (J). The eyebrows.
- Alkásah (A). On the whole, in a word, to sum up all.
- Allah (A). God.
- Alon (JAV). Slow, slowly, gently.
- Alor. A furrow, a groove; a trench, a channel.
- Alor. Name of an island, being the fourth lying in a chain east from Floris.
- Alora (J). Surge, surf, breaker; disorder, disturbance, commotion; v. Gálora and Glora.
- Alor-alor. Name of a fish.
- Alor-aloran (alor, "a furrow"). A brook, a streamlet; a canal, a watercourse.
- Alpa (S). Negligent, careless; to neglect, to be careless; negligence, carelessness.
- Alu (J). A stamper, a pestle.
- Alúa. A kind of sweet cake.
- Alu-alu. Name of a fish.
- Alúan (ulu). Front, forepart; stem, prow, bow, forepart of a vessel; sail, vessel. This, with the change of the initial vowel, is evidently derived from ulu, "head, upper part."
- Alun (J). A wave, a surge, a billow.
- Alun-alun (J). Name of an open and walled-in square in front of a Javanese palace for parades, processions, and military exercises. Near the centre are invariably two Indian fig-trees; v. Wringin, Bringin.
- Alus (J). Fine, not coarse; subtle, delicate.
- Alusi (alus). To try, to test, to examine; to scan, to scrutinise; literally, "to fine, or refine."
- Alwah (P). Alöes.
- Alya. Ginger, *Zingiber officinale*.
- Ama (S). Mother, dam; v. Ma and Ama.
- Ama-inang. Foster-mother; literally, "breast mother."
- Ama-tiri. Step-mother; v. Tiri.
- Amam, imam (A). A Mahomedan high-priest.
- Aman (A). Security, safety, protection; peace; safe, secure.
- Amanät (A). Fidelity; trust, deposit; security, safety.
- Amang. To threaten, to menace.
- Amarah. Angry, wroth; enraged; anger, wrath; rage; v. Masah.
- Amarah. Alas, pity!
- Amas (J). Gold; v. Mas.
- Amas-masan. Golden.
- Amas-urai. Gold dust; literally, "loose gold."
- Amat. Much, very, exceedingly.
- Amat. To forbid, to prohibit, to hinder.
- Amati. To regard attentively, to look at earnestly.
- Amat-amati. To give continued attentive consideration; to gaze, to look earnestly.
- Amär (A). Thing, affair, business; a proceeding; an action; order, charge, mandate, injunction.
- Amät (JAV). A quantity of rice in the sheaf, consisting of 25 gedöng, or double sheaves, and fixed by the Dutch at a picul, or 125 Amsterdam pounds, or 136 avoidupois. Rice is stored in the sheaf, having about six inches of straw.
- Ambachang (J). The fetid mango, *Mangifera fetida*; v. Bachang and Machang.
- Ambalu (J. tambalu). Lac, the nidus, and dyeing material which it yields, of the lac insect.
- Ambang. The frame of a door.
- Ambang-diätäs. The lintel of a door.
- Ambang-dibawah. The threshold bar of a door-frame.
- Ambar. Insipid, tasteless, flat, vapid.
- Ambara (S). To hover in the air; to rove, to wander.
- Ambän (JAV). A girdle, a girth; bound, tied.
- Ambänkän. To gird, to girdle; to girth; to bind, to tie.
- Ambil (J). To take, to receive; to accept; to seize, to lay hold of; to take possession of.
- Ambilan. The object taken or seized.
- Ambil-anak. A mode of marriage in Sumatra, where a daughter is given in wife to a man of inferior rank, in order to keep her under the paternal roof.

- Ambil-ati.** To take the affections, to win the heart.
Ambil-di-ati. To take to heart.
Ambil-layar. To take in sail, to shorten sail.
Ambu-ambu. The bonito fish.
Ambüi. Oh!
Ambun. The island of Amboyna.
Ambung. To toss, to be tossed as by the waves.
Ambung. A kind of hamper.
Ambung. The rigging of a ship.
Amin (A). Amen, so be it.
Amir (A). A leader, a commander, an emir, an omrah.
Amir-al, mumānin. Commander of the faithful, a title of the Caliphs.
Anis (s). Fish-scented.
Ampa. Empty, void; *v.* **Âmpa.**
Ampa. Chaff.
Ampai. Delicate, slender.
Ampang. A float, a drift.
Ampat (s. papat). Four.
Ampat-blas. Fourteen.
Ampat-pársagi. Quadrangular, four-sided.
Ampat-puluh. Forty.
Ampat-ratus. Four hundred.
Ampat-ribu. Four thousand.
Ampádal. The gizzard; the maw, the stomach; *v.* **Pádal.**
Ampádas. The liver.
Ampálam (r). The mango, *Mangifera Indica.*
Ampálas (s). Name of a fig-tree, *Ficus ulmifolia.*
Ampálas-lambut. Name of a fig, the leaves of which are used for polishing wood, *Ficus politoria.*
Ampánan. Name of a place in the island of Lombok on the shore of the strait which divides that island from Bali.
Ampu. To hold up with both hands; to hold up; to uphold, to sustain.
Ampüan. Upholding, sustaining; government.
Ampuh. To overflow.
Ampuhan. Flood, deluge.
Ampukán (ampu). To hold up; to uphold, to sustain; to govern, to administer.
Ampun. Pardon, forgiveness.
Ampuni. To pardon, to forgive; to acquit, to clear.
Ampung. Light, buoyant.
Ampuña. To own, to possess; owner, proprietor; author; *v.* **Puña.**
Ampus (BAT). To wipe out, to erase, to obliterate; to abolish, to annul; *v.* **Âmpus.**
Ampéal (A). Proverbs; examples, similes.
Aruk (s). An a-muck; to run a-muck; to tilt, to run furiously and desperately
- at every one; to make a furious onset or charge in combat.
Anai-anai. The white ant, *Termes.*
Anak (s). Offspring, progeny; child; young of animals; seedling, sapling; native, original inhabitant.
Anakan. Children, progeny; native, original inhabitant.
Anakan (s). The interest of money; a word expressing the diminutive of any object.
Anak-anakan. A puppet, an image.
Anak-anjing (s). A puppy dog.
Anak-angkat (s). An adopted child; literally, "a child taken up."
Anak-ayam (s). A chick, a chicken.
Anak-nyár. A rivulet, a brook.
Anakánda. One that is well born.
Anak-bandrek (sA v). A bastard; literally, "offspring of adultery."
Anak-báranak. In descent, from father to son.
Anak-bárlari-anak. To run with the unsteady movement of a child; to run so as to be out of breath.
Anak-bongsu. The youngest child of a family.
Anak-buah. The retainer of a chieftain.
Anakda. An abbreviation of anakánda.
Anak-chuchu. Descendants, posterity; literally, "children and grandchildren."
Anak-d'ara. A maid, a virgin.
Anak-dayung. A rower, a boatman; literally, "child of the oar."
Anak-estri. A daughter.
Anak-galuh. A princess.
Anak-gampang. A bastard. **Gampang,** in Javanese, means "easy or facile."
Anak-genta. The tongue or clapper of a bell; literally, "child of the bell."
Anak-gugur. An abortive birth, a miscarriage. **Gugur,** "to fall or drop untimely."
Anak-ináng. Foster-child; literally, "child of the breasts."
Anak-inu. A prince. **Inu,** in Javanese, means "nourished, cherished."
Anak-itik. A duckling.
Anak-kambing. A kid.
Anak-kuching. A kitten.
Anak-kuda. A foal.
Anak-kunchi. A key; literally, "child of the lock."
Anak-laki. A male child, a boy, a son.
Anak-lid'ah. The *wula*; literally, "child of the tongue."
Anak-limpa. The spleen, the milt; literally, "child of the liver."
Anak-mas. A slave born in the master's house; literally, "child of gold."
Anak-mud'a. Nephew or niece, being a brother's child; literally, "a younger child."

Anak-nagri (s). One born in a particular country; literally, "child of the country."
 Anak-panah. An arrow; literally, "child of the bow."
 Anak-pârâmpûan. Female child, girl, daughter, damsel.
 Anak-piyatu. An orphan.
 Anak-prau. A mariner, a boatman; literally, "child of the boat."
 Anak-putra. A son, a male child.
 Anak-rambutan. A hair-bodkin.
 Anak-rod'a. The spoke of a wheel.
 Anak-sanak. Nephew or niece by a sister.
 Anak-sapi. A calf.
 Anak-sulung. Eldest child, or first-born of a family.
 Anak-sungai. The branch of a river.
 Anak-tangga. The step of a ladder or stair.
 Anak-talinga. The external gristly part of the ear.
 Anak-tiri. Step-child.
 Anak-truna. A youth; a bridegroom.
 Ananas. The pine-apple, *Ananassa sativa*; v. Nanas.
 Anau. Name of a palm, *Saguerus saccharifera*; v. Aren.
 Anâm (s. nânâm). Six.
 Anâm-blas. Sixteen.
 Anâm-puluh. Sixty.
 Anâm-ratus. Six hundred.
 Anâm-ribu. Six thousand.
 Anbar (A). Amberggris.
 Anchar (JAV). The upas tree of Java, *Anticaris toxicaria*.
 Anching. Ufine-scented.
 Anchur. To melt, to dissolve, to be liquified; to shatter, to be broken to pieces; to putrify, to decompose; old, decayed, worn out.
 Anchurkân. To melt, to dissolve, to liquify; to shiver, to break to pieces; to soften, to melt to tenderness.
 Andaka (s). The wild bull.
 •Andala. Name of a tree.
 Andam (P). Stature; symmetry.
 Andan-andan. The yards of a ship on which the sails are furled.
 Andâl (J). To lend belief, to give credit; to trust, to confide, to rely; belief; trust, reliance; trusty, faithful.
 Andâlan. Trust, reliance; trusty, confidential.
 Andâikân. To intrust, to put in charge of.
 Andika (JAV). Thou.
 Andika (JAV). To speak; to command, to enjoin.
 Andong (J). Name of a shrub, *Dracena rubens*.
 Andong-merah. Name of a variety of *Dracena rubens*.

Andongsari. Name of a country mentioned in Javanese romance; literally, "the andong flower," the same as anggada; v. Anggada.
 Anduhan (s). The chain or rope by which the elephant is tethered.
 And'ai (s. and'e). A similitude; a parable; a proverb.
 And'ang (BAT). To hinder, to stop (n).
 And'angan. Hindrance, stoppage, impediment.
 And'ung (BAT). A satchel, a little bag.
 Angu, ingu (P). Assafœtida.
 Angur (P). The grape, the vine, *Vitis vinifera*; wine.
 Ani-ani. The white ant, *Termes*; v. Anai-anai.
 Ani-ani (JAV). The Javanese sickle, or reaping instrument; to reap corn.
 Anibung. Name of a palm, *Caryota urens*; v. Nibung.
 Anika (s). Various, of many kinds.
 Anika-anika. Manifold, of many varieties.
 Anila (s). Name of one of Rama's monks, host in the Ramayana.
 Aniyaya (s). Oppression, tyranny; oppressive, tyrannous.
 Aniyayakân. To oppress, to tyrannize.
 Anjani (s). Name of the mother of Hanuman in the Ramayana.
 Anjar. To advance, to move onwards, to proceed.
 Anjarkân. To put before; to precede, to go before; to guide, to conduct; to promote, to forward.
 Anjäl (A). Shining; brightness.
 Anjil (A). The gospels, the books of the evangelists.
 Anjing (J). The dog.
 Anjing-pârburûan. A hunting dog, a hound.
 Anjir (A). The common fig, *Ficus carica*.
 Anjrah (J). To spread, to be disseminated; spreading, expanding.
 Anjung. To visit; a small room at the back part of a house and above the level of the ordinary apartments.
 Anjung-anjung. A particular cabin in a ship.
 Anjungan. Visitation, act of visiting.
 Anjur (J). To advance, to go forward; v. Anjar.
 Anom (JAV). Young, youthful.
 Anor. A kind of sledge for carrying corn from the field.
 Ansan, insan (A). Mau, mankind; v. Insan.
 Ansur. To move forward by little and little, to advance by degrees; to pay by little and little, to pay by instalments; v. Angsur.
 Ansuran. Payment by instalments; the wages allowed to a slave debtor, to be

reckoned by him as a set-off against his debt.

Ansaf, insaf (A). Justice, equity; moderation.

Ansaf, insaf (A). To consider, to muse.

Ansafkân. To do justice, to execute justice; to rectify, to set right.

Ans'a-Allah, ins'a-Allah (A). By the blessing of God; God willing.

Anta (SUN). Brackish, somewhat salt.

Antah. Perhaps, peradventure, may be.

Antahkân. Perhaps, possibly.

Antak. To beat time with the heel without taking the toes off the ground.

Antak (BEN). To smart, to feel a pricking pain.

Antakusuma (s). A garment of many colours.

Antang. A stamper, a pestle.

Antara (s). Between, betwixt; among, amongst; within, not longer ago than; interval, space between; vacuity, interim; meantime, meanwhile; in the course of.

Antarâi. To place between; to introduce, to insinuate.

Antarâia. Meanwhile, meantime.

Antarâja (s). Name of a son of Bima in the Mahabarat.

Antar-antar. A rammer; a ramrod.

Antih (j). To spin, to make thread.

Antihâ (A). End, termination; finished, terminated.

Antimun. The cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*; v. Timun.

Anting. To hang, to drop, to depend, to be pendent.

Anting-anting. A plummet; an ear-drop, a pendant.

Antu (j). A goblin, a spectre.

Antuk. To knock against, to clash, to collide; to stumble against.

Antuk (j). To nod, to decline the head; to nod, to be drowsy.

Antuu. A fop, a fribble, a coxcomb.

Antup (JAV). The sting of an insect.

Antero (POR. inteiro). Entirely, wholly.

Antalis (A). Satin; v. Atlas.

Antu (j). Some, certain, such; as in the English expressions, "some place," "a certain person," "such a one."

Antagrah (s). Gift, present, largess, bounty; grace, favour.

Antugrahi. To bestow, to give largesses; to favour, to bestow favours.

Antugrahkân; v. Anugrahi.

Antu; v. Anu.

Antu. Thou. This pronoun, in common use with the Malays of Kâdah and Pekis, is probably an abbreviation of ang-tu, the first syllable only being used, while other Malays use only the last. It belongs to the oral language only.

Ang. A titular prefix to names of men.

Ang-tuwah. The titular name of the celebrated laksamana of Malacca.

Anga-anga. Name of a mountain chain on the southern side of Borneo.

Angân-angân (j). To think, to meditate; thought, meditation.

Angâr (j. angur). Rather, preferably; v. Angur.

Angât (j). Hot, warm; heat, warmth, glow; heat, anger, passion.

Angel (JAV). Difficult; intricate, perplexed.

Angada (j). Name of a country mentioned in Javanese romance; v. Audongsari.

Anggang. The rhinoceros bird, *Buceros*.

Anggap. To challenge to sing and dance at a carousal.

Anggap-anggapan. Challenging to sing and dance at a carousal.

Anggau. To raise the hand as if to strike.

Angân. To refuse, to deny, not to assent.

Anggâr. To permit, to suffer.

Anggrek (j). A common term for orchideous plants.

Anggrek-bâtul. The scorpion flower, *Cymbidium bicolor*.

Anggrek lama. Name of an orchideous plant, *Cymbidium cuspidatum*.

Anggris (JAV). A Spanish dollar.

Anggu. To nod, to decline the head; to pitch or toss by the head, as a vessel in a rough sea.

Anggun. Share, portion, allotment.

Anggung (j). Uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous.

Anggur-utan. Name of a species of wild vine, *Vitis sylvestris*. This word, half Malay and half Persian, cannot be the original name of an indigenous plant, which this is.

Angguta (s). Limb, member of the body; joint.

Angin (j). Air, the atmosphere; the wind; the weather.

Anginkân. To air, to expose to the air; to winnow.

Angin-aluan. Wind a-head, a head wind.

Angin-d'arat. A land wind.

Angin-puting-bâliyung. A whirlwind.

Angin-ruwang. Wind on the beam; literally, "wind of the ribs or timbers," or rather of the interstices between the ribs.

Angin-surung-buritan. Wind aft; literally, "wind pushing the stern."

Angin-tâmbirang-aluan. Wind before the beam; literally, "wind before the forestays."

Angin-tâmbirang-buritan. Wind on the quarter; literally, "wind of the after or mizen stays."

Angka (s). Figure, form, outline; num-

- ber; cypher, numeral figure; the sign of duplication in writing in the Arabic character, which is the numeral 2.
- Angka (BEN). Name of a species of monkey.
- Angka. To think, to imagine.
- Angkar (J). Enchanted, magical, haunted.
- Angkara (S). Wilful; self-sufficient; presumption, wilfulness.
- Angkaran. An enchanted object; a magic vehicle or carriage.
- Angkasa (S). Ether, the firmament, the sky; *v.* Akasa.
- Angkat (J). To lift, to raise; to take up, to heave; to take away, to carry off, to remove; to serve food or drink at table; to proceed, to go on; to journey; to voyage; to adopt; adopted; adoptive.
- Angkatan. A journey; a military or naval expedition; an army, a host.
- Angkatkân. To cause to lift or raise.
- Angkau. Thou; *v.* Ang and Kau.
- Angkâp. To alight as a bird.
- Angkâpkân. To place, to lay down.
- Angkub. Forceps, nippers, pincers.
- Angkub-angkub. Name of a species of wasp.
- Angkud (J). Proud, arrogant; impolite, rude.
- Angkut. To carry on the back.
- Angkut. A horse-fly, a gad-fly.
- Angling (JAV). To speak; speech.
- Anglingdârma (J and S). Name of a king celebrated in Javanese romance, who reigned over a country called Malawapati.
- Angsa (S). The goose, *Anser*; *v.* Gangsa.
- Angsal (JAV). To obtain, to get, to acquire; can; may; shall.
- Angsana (J. sana). The lingoa, a large forest tree, *Pterocarpus indicus*.
- Angsana-laut. Name of a species of *Pterocarpus*.
- Angsang (J). The gills of a fish.
- Angsuka (S). Name of a tree, *Pavetta indica*.
- Angsur (J), *v.* Ansur.
- Angsuran, *v.* Ansuran.
- Angur (J). Rather, preferably; *v.* Angâr.
- Angus. To burn, to be consumed by fire.
- Anguskân. To burn, to consume by fire.
- Aña. Only, simply, alone; unless; except, excepted.
- Añah. Get out, get away, away, be off! *v.* Nuh.
- Añahkân. To drive away, to drive off.
- Añam (J. anam). To plait, to braid; to make matting or basket-work.
- Añar (JAV). Now, recent; name of a place in Java, situated on the straits of Sunda, called Anjier in the maps.
- Añur. The coconut-tree; *v.* Nûr.
- Añut (J). To drift, to float with the stream.
- Apa (J). What, which; something, somewhat; some, a little; whether. Following a verb in the imperative mood, it has the sense of entreating or beseeching, as *nanti apa*, "wait, prithee,"—the literal one, probably, being "wait somewhat, or wait a little."
- Apa-apa (J). Whatever; something, somewhat; anything; something.
- Apa-barang (J). Whatever, whatsoever.
- Apabila. When, at the time that; whenever, whatsoever, whatsoever time.
- Apai. Name of a dish, a kind of stew.
- Apakala (J and S). When, at the time that, whenever; when, at what time; *v.* Apabila.
- Apakarana (J and S). Why, wherefore; for what reason?
- Apalah. What, which; pray, prithee, a precativè adverb.
- Apalah-kerafia. "May," expressing desire or wish.—an idiom, the literal meaning being, probably, "some guess of it."
- Apa-sâbâb (J and A). Why, wherefore; for what reason.
- Apatah. What.
- Apatah-salahña. Why not? what harm?
- Apâk (J). Fetid, stinking.
- Apâm (S). A loaf, a cake, a wafer.
- Api (J). Fire.
- Api-api. A firefly.
- Api-api (J). To affect, to feign, to sham.
- Api-api (J). Name of a species of nut-grove, *Rhizophora*.
- Apik (J). Neat, spruce, smart; delicate, fastidious.
- Apil. To fence with a bulwark.
- Apilan. A bulwark; the bulwarks of a war prau, composed of beams and spars placed one over the other to the height of six or seven feet.
- Apit (S). Close, side by side; pressed or squeezed between two bodies.
- Apitan. A press, a machine for pressing or crushing.
- Apit-apitan. A draught or chess-board.
- Apitkân. To press, to squeeze in a press, to crush in a press.
- Apu (JAV). Lime.
- Apung (LAM). A float, a buoy.
- Apura (JAV). Pardon, forgiveness.
- Apus. To flood, to cover with water.
- Apuskân. To flood; to wipe out, efface, to expunge, to blot out, obliterate.
- Apyun (A). Opium; *v.* Afyun.
- Ara. A common term for some fig-yielding birdlime.
- Ara-ara (J). A plain, an open field.

- Aradīt (A). Desire, inclination, will; intention.
- Arah (J). Direction, course; aim; to aim at, to point; to aim, to endeavour, to strive, to attempt; to aim, to intend, to design.
- Arak. A procession, a train.
- Arak-arakan. Processional, relating to processions.
- Arakkān. To carry in procession.
- Aral. Busy, occupied, engaged.
- Arān. Name of a littoral tree, *Cassuarina muricata*; v. Chāmara-laut.
- Arāt (A). Ardent spirit; arrack.
- Arāng (J). Charcoal.
- Arāng, kayu-arāng. Ebony; literally, "Charcoal wood."
- Arāng-di-muka. Shame, disgrace; literally, "charcoal on the face."
- Arāng-para. Soot; lamp-black.
- Arāb, or arāp (J). To will, to wish, to desire; to intend, to design; to hope; to rely, to confide, to trust; wish, will, desire; hope; reliance, confidence, trust.
- Arāpan. Reliance, trust.
- Arāpi. To trust, to confide, to rely on.
- Arāpkān, v. Arāpi.
- Arāba (A). The fourth day of the Arabian week,—Wednesday.
- Aren (J). Name of a palm, *Saguerus acchuriferus*; v. Anau.
- Ārga (S). Price, value.
- Arga (J). A mountain.
- Argakān. To price, to set a price on.
- Ari (A). A stall, a stable.
- Ari (S. the sun, the regent of the sun). Day, not night; a day, twenty-four hours.
- Ari-ari. Daily.
- Ari-ari. The lower region of the abdomen over the urinary bladder, the pubes.
- Ari-bayik. A lucky day; literally, "a good day."
- Ari-bāsar. A holy-day; literally, "a great day."
- Ariṅi (ari-ṅi). To-day; literally, "this day."
- Ari-mālm. Night, not day.
- Ari-pātaug. Evening.
- Ari-riya. A holy-day.
- Ari-siyang. Day, not night.
- Ari-tinggi. Late in the day.
- Ariṅingsun (J). A term of affection in addressing a younger person; literally, "my younger brother or sister."
- Ariṅg. Fetid.
- Ariṅgān. Light, not heavy, wanting gravity; v. Riṅgān.
- Arip. To scream, to cry shrilly.
- Arip (J). Drowsy, sleepy.
- Aris. The sap of plants.
- Aris (A). A husbandman; a prince; name of a well near Medina in Arabia.
- Ariya (S). A Javanese title of persons descended from princes.
- Ariyabanga (S and J). Name of a prince of Pajajaran in Java, celebrated in Javanese story.
- Arjuna (S). Name of one of the sons of Pandu, and a principal hero of the Mahabarat.
- Arkaputra (S). A name of Karna in the Mahabarat.
- Arkian. Moreover, furthermore; afterwards; then; so, well.
- Arkut. Ready, prepared.
- Armāni (P). Armenian.
- Aroi (SUN). A plant.
- Arta (S). Goods, effects, property; wealth; money.
- Artal (S). Saffron; orpiment, the native sulphuret of arsenic.
- Artawan (arta). Rich, wealthy; well-born, noble.
- Arti (S). Meaning sense, signification, purport.
- Artiṅa. To wit, namely; literally, "the meaning of it."
- Aru (J). To stir up, to agitate; to trouble, to disturb; to perplex.
- Artian. Agitation; commotion; trouble, disturbance.
- Aru-ara (aru). Uproar, tumult, turmoil, hurly-burly, disturbance.
- Aru-arakān. To disturb, to confuse, to disorder.
- Aru-biru (aru), v. Aru-ara.
- Arrud-a (PØR). Common rue, *Ruta graveolens*.
- Arum (J). Odorous, fragrant, sweet-smelling.
- Arung. To wade, to walk through the water.
- Arungan (arung). The water, the sea, the deep.
- Arus. Proper, fit, suitable, becoming; needful, necessary.
- Arus. Current; stream; tide.
- Arwaḥ (A). Spirits; soul.
- Arwaḥkān. To make a festival in honour of the souls of ancestors.
- Asa (S). Hope.
- Asa (J). One; single, not double; single, sole, alone, only; v. Sa.
- Āsa (BEN). To move away.
- Asiān (asa, "one"). Unity.
- Asah. To whet, to sharpen.
- Asahan (P). Buftas, a kind of cotton cloth.
- Asahan. Name of a river on the north eastern side of Sumatra.
- Asak. To push into, to thrust in.

- Asakán** (asa, "to move away"). To take away, to remove.
- Asas** (A). Basis, foundation.
- Asüd** (A). A lion.
- Asäm, isam** (A). A name; *v.* Isäm.
- Asäm** (J). Sour, acid; an acid; the tamarind, *Tamarindus indicus*.
- Asämi**. To make acid; to smear with an acid.
- Asäm-jawa**. The tamarind; literally, "the acid of Java."
- Asäm-kumbang**. Name of a tree with sweet-smelling flowers; literally, "the bee tamarind," the second word being the name of a large species of black bee.
- Asáp**. Smoke; fume; vapour, steam.
- Asin** (J). Salt, saline, briny; *v.* Masin.
- Asing**. Separate, apart; distinct; strange; foreign, not domestic.
- Asing-asing**. Separately, apart.
- Asingkän**. To separate, to part, to sunder.
- Askändär** (A). Alexander; Alexander the Great.
- Aslam, Islam** (A). Islam, the Mahomedan religion; Mahomedan.
- Asman** (P). Heaven, the celestial orb.
- Asnara** (S). Love, the sexual intercourse; the Hindu god of love, Kama.
- Asmara-kandi** (S and J). Name of a country celebrated in Javanese romance; literally, "the mat of love."
- Asmäil** (A). Ishmael, the son of Abraham.
- Asoh**. To nurse, to rear.
- Asräel** (A). Israel.
- Asta** (S). The hand; the hand and forearm; a cubit, reckoning from the elbow to the point of the middle finger.
- Astagina** (S). A perfume box.
- Astaka**. A temporary throne for a coronation.
- Astakana**. A kind of diadem or tiara.
- Astana** (P). A royal palace; a king's court.
- Astambul, Istambul** (A). Constantinople; *v.* Istanbul.
- Astükamät, itükamät** (A). Sincerity, uprightness, rectitude.
- Astükläl, istükläl** (A). Sovereign power, supreme power.
- Astäkrar, istäkrar** (A). Fastening, binding; confirmation; determination, resolution; confirming, ratifying.
- Astänja, istänja** (A). *Podicem detergere*, in the prescribed or legal manner.
- Astürahät, istürahät** (A). Quiet, repose, ease, peace.
- Astandät, istandät** (A). Custom; customary honours, ceremonious respect.
- Astina**. Polite, well bred.
- Astina** (S). Name of the country of the Pandus, placed by the Javanese in the province of Pakalongan, in their own island.
- Asu** (J). The dog. It is used in the Malay only in the word *gigi-asu*, "the dog or canine teeth."
- Asya** (A). A mill.
- Asül** (A). Root, origin, source; genealogy, lineage, race.
- Agnin** (A). The second day of the Arabian week,—Monday; *v.* Sänen.
- As'arät** (A). A wink, a nod, a signal, a token.
- Atawa** (S). Or.
- Atáp** (J). Roof; thatch.
- Atäs**. Above, not below, not under; upon, on the top of; upon, in; above, over; higher in place; over, with regard to authority; within, within the compass of; towards, touching, with respect to; upon, with; upon, implying responsibility; high; belonging, to be the business of; height, elevation.
- Atäskän**. To raise, to lift, to elevate.
- Atäs-angin**. The west, western quarter; windward; literally, "above the wind." This expression, which is confined to the Malay, has, probably, reference to the western monsoon, the principal one to the north of the Equator, the proper locality of the Malays.
- Atäs-bawah**. Up and down.
- Ati** (J). The liver; the heart, morally; mind; temper, disposition.
- Ati-ati** (J). To care, to heed; careful, heedful, cautious; care, heed, caution.
- Ati-basar**. Pride; vaunt, boast; boastful, arrogant.
- Ati-bengkök**. Hypocritical, dissembling; literally, "crooked-hearted."
- Ati-kächil**. Grudge, ill-will; literally, "little-hearted."
- Ati-kring**. Selfishness; niggardliness; literally, "dry-hearted."
- Ati-manis**. Good nature, kindliness; literally, "sweet-hearted."
- Ati-putih**. Sincerity, candour, frankness; literally, "white heart," that is, "pure heart."
- Atmagiri** (S). Name of a mountain in the Rainyana.
- Atung**. To cast the anchor with a short cable, for the purpose of impeding a ship's going; in nautical language, "to trip the anchor."
- Atur**. To arrange, to put in order, to dispose. In the polite dialect of the Javanese, most probably taken from the Malay, it means, "to offer, to present; to represent, to submit."
- Aturan**. Arrangement, order, disposition.

- Aturkân. -To arrange, to order, to dispose.
- Atiās (A). Satin.
- Au. Ho, halloa!
- Aulja (A). Saints, friends of God. Although an Arabic plural, it is equally used by the Malays as a singular, conformably to the genius of their language.
- Āura. Negligent, remiss, forgetful; negligence, carelessness.
- Arap. Name of a cosmetic.
- Aus. Thirst; dry, thirsty, athirst.
- Aus. To refine a metal.
- Awak (J). The body, the person; self. By the Malays of Johore it is used as a pronoun of the second person, "thou."
- Awak. Ava, the country of the Birnese.
- Awak-prau. The hull of a vessel.
- Awan (P). A royal court or palace.
- Awan. A cloud; an ornamental figured border.
- Awang. A friend, a companion.
- Awang. A palace, a royal residence; v. Awang.
- Awang-awang. The sky, the firmament, the heavens.
- Awangu (S). Name of the kingdom of Karna in the Mahabarat.
- Awar. Plague, pestilence, epidemic, murrain.
- Awau (J. uwa-uwa). Name of a species of ape, *Hyllobates luciscus* of Horsfield.
- Awāl (A). First, former; beginning.
- Awur. Name of a species of bamboo; name of a small island in the China sea, a landmark in making the straits of Malacca—the Pulo Aor of the charts.
- Axir (A). Last, posterior, ultimate, final; end, issue; latter part.
- Axirāt (A). Posterior, last; the extremity; the other world.
- Axirīna. Event, result; finally, ultimately; literally, "end of it."
- Axlas, ixlas (A). Sincerity, candour; sincere, candid.
- Axtīar (A). Election, choice, option.
- Ayah (J). Father,—respectfully or reverentially.
- Ayak. A sieve, a screen, a riddle.
- Ayakkân. To sift, to screen, to riddle.
- Ayam (J). A fowl, a bird; the common fowl, *Gallus*.
- Ayam-ayam. Name of a bird.
- Ayam-bâtina. The domestic hen.
- Ayam-jantân. The dunghill cock.
- Ayam-sabung. The game cock.
- Ayam-utan. The wild or jungle fowl, *Gallus fuscatus* of Timminck.
- Ayapan. Dressed meat, cooked victuals.
- Ayānda. Father,—with great respect or reverence. It is most probably an abbreviation of ayah, "father," and enda, "rare or esteemed." Kakānda, "elder brother or sister," and adānda, "younger brother or sister," seem to have a similar origin.
- Ayār (J. er). Water; a liquid, a fluid; juice, sap; animal secretion; a river; a brook; name of a tree, *Aralia sinensis*.
- Ayār-aji (J). Name of a river and place on the western side of Sumatra; literally, "king's water."
- Ayār-ayār. Name of a fruit.
- Ayār-bakal. A stock or provision of water.
- Ayār-baku. Ice, "congealed water."
- Ayār-gula. Syrup, "sugar water."
- Ayār-itam. Name of a place and river on the western side of Sumatra,— "black water."
- Ayār-kasaktiān. Water for taking an oath by; literally, "water of potency or supernatural power."
- Ayār-laut. Sea-water.
- Ayār-liyor. Saliva, drivel.
- Ayār-madu. Fluid honey, clarified honey; "honey water."
- Ayār-mas. Gilding; "gold water."
- Ayār-masin. Salt water.
- Ayār-mata. Tears; "eye water."
- Ayār-mawar. Rose water.
- Ayār-muĳa. Expression of the face, physiognomy, cast of countenance.
- Ayār-pasang. Flood tide.
- Ayār-perak. Quicksilver, mercury; literally, "silver water."
- Ayār-sāmbahyang. Holy water; literally, "water of adoration or worship."
- Ayār-sini. Urine; literally, "small or minute water."
- Ayār-surud. Ebb tide.
- Ayār-susu. Milk; "breast, or udder water."
- Ayār-tawar. Fresh water.
- Ayār-tānang. Still water; slack water.
- Ayār-te. Infusion of tea.
- Ayāt (A). A verse of the Koran; a sign, a miracle.
- Ayi. Alas!
- Ayu (JAV). Handsome, beautiful.
- Ayūe. Alas!
- Ayugya (S). Name of the kingdom of Rama; v. Yugya.
- Ayugyukarta (S). Name of a town in Java; v. Yugyukarta.
- Ayun. To swing, to reel, to rock; v. Yun.
- Ayun-ayunan. A swing; a child's cradle; v. Yun-yunan.
- Ayunĳan. To swing, to rock, to cause to swing or rock.
- Ayut-ayutan. A concubine.
- Azīn-izīn (A). Leave, permission, licence; dismissal; v. Izīn, Idin, Ijin.

ÂLA. Towards, pointing to, in a direction to.
Âlai. An idiomatic term used in the counting of certain objects which are thin and tenuous, or long and slender, as a leaf, a sheet, a feather, a hair, &c.; *v.* Lai. The original meaning of the word has not been traced.
Âlai-bâlai. Neglectful, careless.
Âlang (j. ulang). The fishing eagle, *Falco pondicerianus*.
Âlba. Name of an aromatic seed.
Âleja (r). Name of a kind of striped silk cloth; *v.* Leja.
Âma. Mother; dam; *v.* Ama and Ma.
Âma. A weavel.
Âmas (j). Gold; *v.* Amas and Mas.
Ânba. A slave; a servant; the personal pronoun of the first person, addressing a superior.
Âmba-mu. A personal pronoun of the first person, addressing a superior; literally, "your slave, your servant."
Âmba-tuwan. A personal pronoun of the first person; literally, "lord or master's servant, or slave."
Âmbalang. To tumble, to fall down tumbling.
Âmbalu (j). Lac; *v.* Ambalu.
Âmbat. To pursue, to chase.
Âmbat. To obstruct, to thwart.
Âmbat. To beat, to strike, to thrash.
Âmbok (j). Mother; lady, mistress.
Âmbor. Shed, strewn, scattered.
Âmboran. Shedding, strewing, scattering.
Âmborkân. To shed, to strew, to scatter.
Âmbun (j). Dew; *v.* Bun.
Âmbus. To blow, to make a current of air.
Âmbusan. Bellows.
Âmbusi. To blow, to drive a current of air.
Âmpa. Hollow, void; *v.* Ampa.
Âmpang. Across, athwart.
Âmpar. To spread, to be expanded so as to cover.
Âmparan. A covering that spreads out; a carpet, a floor mat.
Âmparkân. To spread out so as to cover.
Âmpas. Refuse, dregs, dross.
Âmpas. To writhe, to struggle.
Âmpas-pulas. To writhe, to struggle.
Âmpat. Four; *v.* Ampat.
Âmpâdu. Gall, bile, the gall-bladder.
Âmpadu-bruwang. Name of a plant, *Brucea sumatrana*; literally, "bear's gall."
Âmpâs. To dash down, to fling down.
Âmping. Name of a dish composed of rice and fried coconut kernel.
Âmpir. Near, nigh; well nigh, nearly, almost; to be near, to draw near, to approach.

Âmpiran. Nearness, closeness.
Âmpir-Âmpir. Very near, very close.
Âmpiri. To approach, to come near to; to approach, to bring near to.
Âmpirkân, v. Âmpiri.
Âmpu (jav). A blacksmith.
Âmpus. To wipe out, to efface, to expunge, to blot out; *v.* Apus.
Âmput. To beat, to knock against; to copulate.
Ânchok (bat). To stab, to pierce.
Ândab. To eavesdrop, to listen clandestinely.
Ândai. Companion, associate, friend, comrade.
Ândak. To desire, to wish; to intend, to mean, to design; must; ought, should; to behave, to be meet, to be fit.
Âning (j). Limpid, clear, not turbid.
Ânta (bat). Brackish, somewhat salt.
Ântam (s). To knock, to strike; to copulate.
Ântar. To lie about, to be dispersed.
Ântar. Sent, despatched; conveyed, transported; to send, to convey.
Ântarkân. To send, to despatch; to convey, to transport; to escort.
Ântar-ântaran. A gift, a present; the object sent; a present from the bridegroom to his father-in-law.
Ânti (j). To cease, to stop; to halt. This root, as such, is not in use.
Ântikân. To stop, to hinder from proceeding; to arrest, to stop.
Ârimau. The royal tiger; a generic name for the larger animals of the feline family; *v.* Rimau.
Ârimau-akar. Name of a small species of leopard; literally, "the climber or scandent plant tiger."
Ârimau-balâr. Name of a small variety of the royal tiger; literally, "the albino tiger."
Ârimau-dahan. Name of a small species of leopard; literally, "the branch or twig tiger."
Ârimau-kumbang. The black leopard; an occasional variety of the common leopard; literally, "the black-bee-coloured tiger."
Ârimau-tâlap. The common leopard, *Felis leopardus*. Tâlap is a "perfume box."
Ârimau-trungkasau. The royal tiger. The sense of the epithet has not been ascertained.
Ârimau-tunggal. The royal tiger, *Felis tigris*; literally, the "one or unique tiger."
Âstâmiwa. Specially, especially, particularly, above all, chiefly.
Âstânji. Incense.

ĀADĀT (A). Custom, usage; mode, fashion; rite, ceremony.
Āadāt-andāt (A). Traditionary laws, customſry laws.
Āadātkān. To accuſtom, to habituato.
Āadil (A). Juſt, equitable, upright; juſtice.
Āafyāt (A). Health, ſafety, ſalubrity.
Āakibāt (A). End, concluſion, termina-
 tion.
Āakīl (A). Prudent, judicious, ſenſible,
 wiſe.
Āalām (A). The world, the univerſe;
 time, age; men, creatures.
Āali (A). High, ſublime; eminent, ex-
 cellent, grand.
Āalim (A). Learned, inſtructed; wiſe;
 initiated.
Āam (A). Vulgar, common; general.
Āarif (A). Intelligent, acute, ingenious;
 ſkilful, knowing.
Āas'āk (A). Love; in love; amorous.
Āĕr'āt, ibadāt (A). Adoration, worſhip.
Ābarāt, ibarāt (A). Explanation, gloſs;
 trope, figure, comparison.
Ābdī (A). A ſlave.
Ābdī-dalām (A and J). Slave of the palace,
 or royal ſlave.
Ābrani, Ibrani (A). Hebrew, belonging
 to the Jews; a Jew.
Ādān (A). Aden in Arabia.
Āhūd (A). One; Sunday.
Āib. Blomiſh; reproach.
Āin (A). The choice part of anything.
Āiſi, aiſa (A). Jeſus Chriſt.
Ājab (A). A wonderful thing, a wonder.
Ājāib (A). Wonders, miracles; wondrous,
 miraculous, ſtrange, ſurprising, aſton-
 iſhing.
Ājāb (A). Wonderful, ſurprising.
Ājām (P). Persia; Persian.
Ākār (A). Root, origin, principle, foun-
 dation.
Ākāl (A). Ingenuity, ſagacity, wiſdom;
 cunning; wiſe, ingenious, ſhrewd;
 crafty.
Ākāl-baliq (A). Adult, come to years of
 diſcretion.
Ākāl-budī (A and S). Wiſdom.
Ākīk (A). The carnelian.
Ālamāt (A). Mark, ſign, ſignal; enſign,
 banner; miracle, prodigy.
Ālām (A). A ſtandard, a banner; a
 learned man.
Ālām-mūtālām (A). Learned and in-
 ſtructed.
Ālāt (A). Materials.
Ālāt (A). Diſeaſe; calamity.
Āli (A). High, eminent, noble.
Āli (A). Āli, ſon-in-law of Mahomed, and
 fourth Caliph.

Ālikām (A). With you, upon you, as in
 the well-known ſalutation, "Peace be
 with you!" *sālam ālikām*.
Ālāna (A). Doctors, theologians; the
 learned.
Ālmū (A). Knowledge, ſcience, art.
Āl'māt (A). Magnificence, pomp; ſo-
 lemn, auguſt, awful.
Ālim (A). Grand, auguſt, glorious.
Āmāl (A). Work, deed, act; labour;
 action, operation.
Āmālkān. To perform, to execute; to
 work a charm.
Āmār (A). Omar, the ſecond Caliph, or
 third in ſucceſſion to Mahomed.
Āmūr (A). Life, lifetime; age, period of
 life.
Āmum, umum (A). Common, general;
 uncertain; indefinite, ambiguous.
Ānbār. Ambergris.
Ānſūr, unſur (A). An element.
Ārab (A). Arabia; Arab, Arabic, Ara-
 bian.
Ārāfat (A). Name of a mountain near
 Mecca.
Ārāk (A). Sap, juice; ſpirituouſ liquor.
Ārūs' (A). The empyrean, the throne of God.
Ārīf (A). Intelligent, wiſe; ingenious,
 ſkilful, acute.
Āriſ (A). Broad, wide.
Ārul (A). Metre, meaſure, verſe.
Āſkār (A). An army.
Āſar (A). The afternoon.
Āſ'āk (A). Love; luſt, paſſion.
Ātibāt (A). A ſmall town, an incoſi-
 derable town.
Āurāt (A). The *puſenda* of either ſex.
Āwam (A). The common people, the
 public, the vulgar.
Āwan (A). An aſſiſtant.
Āz (A). Glory; grandeur; dignity.
Āzimāt (A). An amulet, a charm, a talis-
 man; ſpell, incantation.
Āziz (A). Excellent, precious; dear;
 valuable; rare, choice; magnificent.
Āzrāil (A). Name of the angel of death
 according to the Mahomedan belief.
Āzab (A). Pain, puniſhment, torment.
Āzūr (A). Excuse, apology.

BAB (A). A door-poſt; chapter, titl,
 head, article, ſection.
Baba (S). The infant child of a perſon of
 rank.
Babad (JAV). To fell and clear away
 foreſt trees; chronicle, hiſtory.
Babah (J). A word implying reſpect
 addreſſing a Chinese.
Babar (J). To looſen, to open out, to
 unfold, to unfurl.
Babi (J. hawi). The hog, *Sus*.

Babi-rusa. The hog deer; literally, "the deer hog," *Babirusa alfurus*.
 Babi-tanah. Name of a quadruped; literally, "earth hog."
 Babi-utan. The wild or jungle hog, *Sus verrucosus* and *Sus villacus*.
 Babil. To wrangle, to squabble, to altercation; wrangle, squabble, altercation.
 Babil (A). Babylon.
 Babu (J). A nurse. In Javanese, it means also "mother," and "model," "original."
 Bacha (J. wacha). To read, to peruse writing; to recite, to chant.
 Bacha-dalām-ati. To muse, to meditate; literally, "to read in the heart."
 Bachang (J). Name of a species of mango; v. Ambachang and Machang.
 Bachul. Disheartened, dejected, discouraged.
 Bad (P). The wind.
 Badai. Gust, blast of wind.
 Badai-badai. Name of a small kris or dagger.
 Badak (J. warak). The rhinoceros.
 Badak-gajah. The one-horned rhinoceros; literally, "the elephant rhinoceros," *Rhinoceros javanus*, of Horsfield.
 Badak-karbau. The two-horned rhinoceros; literally, "the buffalo rhinoceros," *Rhinoceros sumatrensis*.
 Badang. A small sieve for sifting corn.
 Badra (S). The wind.
 Bad'e (J). Conjecture, guess; futurity.
 Badik (J). Name of a small kind of kris.
 Badiya. A spangle.
 Bad'ong (J). Name of a massy kind of gorget or necklace.
 Bad'ong. Name of a principality in the island of Bali.
 Bad'ud (JAV). A buffoon, a jester.
 Bagai (S). Kind, sort, class; part, piece.
 Bagai. As, like; as if; than. Not improbably the same word as the last.
 Bagai-bagai. Various, diverse, multifarious.
 Bagai-ini. Thus, in this manner, so; literally, "as this;" pronounced *bagfai*.
 Bagai-itu. In that manner, so; literally, "as that;" pronounced *bagfui*.
 Bagai-mana. How, in what manner; as, like; literally, "as how," or "as where."
 Bagas (J). Refreshed, restored, invigorated.
 Bagaswonta (JAV). Name of a river of Java, in the province of Baglen.
 Bagat. Name of a species of palm.
 Bagi. To, unto; by; for, on account of.
 Bagi-bagi. According to, as, in the same manner with.
 Bagu. Name of a tree, the bark of which

yields a material for cordage, *Gnemon*, *Gnetum*.
 Bagus (J). Beautiful, handsome; excellent, superlative.
 Bah. Flood, inundation.
 Bah. A mattress, a bedding; v. boh.
 Bahage (S). To divide, to share, to portion; to give, to bestow; share, portion, lot.
 Bahagēan. Division, share, portion, lot.
 Bahari. Accomplished, having elegant acquirements.
 Bahru. A button.
 Baharu. New, not old; new, fresh, not stale or vapid; new, recent; new, inexperienced; newly, lately; then, just then; now, presently; then, soon afterwards.
 Baharu-baharuan. Recently.
 Baharui. To renew, to renovate.
 Baharu-ini. Just now, but a moment ago.
 Baharu-sakarang. Recently, lately, a little while ago, just now.
 Baharu-tadi. A little while ago.
 Babas (BAT). To discuss a subject amicably.
 Bahasa (S). Language, speech, tongue; custom, mode, manner; manners, behaviour.
 Bahasa-bangsawan. A polite dialect; literally, "the language of the well-born."
 Bahasa-dalām. The court language; literally, "the language of the palace."
 Bahasa-jawi. The Malay language; v. Jawi.
 Bahasa-kachukan. Jargon, mixed tongue; v. Kachau.
 Bahu (S). The shoulder; name of a Javanese superficial land measure, the fourth part of a jung, and fixed by the Dutch authorities at 71 square decimeters, or 8492 English yards.
 Baita (JAV). A boat, a vessel, a barge, a ship.
 Baja. A plough.
 Baja. Dung; manure.
 Baja (J. waja). Steel.
 Baja. An empyumatic oil, obtained by burning the husk and shell of the coconut, used for staining the teeth black.
 Bajag (JAV). A pirate, a corsair.
 Bajan. A bason.
 Bajang (JAV). A dwarf; dwarfish.
 Bajau (J). -Name of a race of Malays, called also Sika, and orang-laut, or "men of the sea," a kind of maritime Bedouins, whose habitual dwellings are their boats; and hence, from their bad repute,— "a corsair," "a pirate."
 Baji. A wedge.
 Bajing (JAV). A squirrel, *Sciurus*.

Bajing. To warm oneself at a fire.

Baju. A coat, a jerkin.

Baju-rantai. A coat of mail; literally, "a coat of chains."

Bajubah (J. jubah). A vest, a close garment.

Bajul (JAV). An alligator.

Baka. Scrofula. ●

Baka. Pedigree, descent.

Baka (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java who reigned at Brambanan, now the site of the most remarkable Hindu ruins in Java.

Bakal (J). Rough draught, sketch, outline; model.

Bakar (J). To burn, to consume by fire; to roast; to broil.

Bakat. Stuffed, completely filled.

Bakat. The swell or roll of the sea, without waves.

Bakatan. Name of a wild tribe on the north-western side of Borneo.

Baker. Milk curdled by boiling; *v.* BAKAR.

Bakul (J. wakul). A wicker basket; a hamper.

Bakung (J). Name of a liliaceous plant, *Crinum asiaticum*.

Baki (A). Residue, remainder; balance.

Bala (S). The people; subjects; soldiers, troops; an army.

Baladewa (S). The father of Krisna and king of Madura.

Balagini. Name of a people of the Sulu islands, noted as pirates.

Balai (S). A hall.

Balai-bachara (S). A public building for the discussion of business; a court-house.

Balai-bujur. The principal cabin in a ship.

Balai-dârma. A court-house, a hall for the administration of justice.

Balai-gândang. Literally, "hall or chamber of the drum."

Balai-mângad'âp, *v.* Balai-pângad'âpan.

Balai-paugad'âpan. A hall of audience, a presence chamber.

Balai-ruwang. A hall of audience; properly, a hall divided by pillars; *v.* Ruwang and Balerung.

Balauian. Name of a wild tribe of Borneo.

Balang. An ewer, a flask, a bottle.

Balang (J). To throw, to fling, to pitch, to cast forward.

Balatantra (S). An army, a host.

Balâm. Name of a species of pigeon.

Balâm. Name of a tree.

Balâng. To kick forward with the foot; the game of foot-ball.

Balâr. Albino-white.

Balâs (J. walâs). To answer, to reply, to respond; to requite, to reward; to re-

turn, to retort, to retaliate; to avenge; answer, reply, response; requital, reward; retort, retaliation; atonement.

Balera. A weaver's shuttle.

Balerung. A hall of audience; *v.* Balai-ruwang.

Bali (J). To return, to come, or go back.

Bali (J). The island of Bali.

Bali-bad'ong. Name of a principality in the island of Bali.

Bali-bâliling. Name of a principality in Bali.

Bali-karang-asam. Name of a principality in Bali; literally, "Bali of the tamarind grove," in Javanese.

Bali-klungkung. Name of a principality in Bali.

Baliġ (A). Adolescent, of a marriageable age.

Balik. Behind, not before; beyond, on the further side; over, across; back, again; aback; to turn; to return; turn, alteration.

Balikkân. To return, to send back; to put back; to return; to remit; to turn.

Balik-balak. Reversed, turned upside down; overthrown.

Balik-kâmbali. To turn back again,

Balik-mata. Juggle, sleight of hand; "literally, "turn of the eye."

Balikña. The reverse, the contrary; on the contrary.

Balikukup. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.

Balila (J). Treason.

Balilu (JAV). Senseless, foolish, doltish.

Baling. To toss, to pitch, to fling.

Balit (J. bulit). To twist around, to twine round, to entwine.

Baliya (S). Young, in the prime of life.

Baliyaraja (S). Name of one of the heroes of the Mahabarat.

Balor. Tumefaction of the flesh from a blow.

Balwarti (POR. baluarte). A rampart, a fortified wall, fortification.

Balu (BEN). A widow or widower.

Balubur (BAT). A granary.

Baluh. The frame or barrel of a drum.

Baluhan. The howdah or chair saddle of an elephant.

Baluk. Name of a kind of sailing vessel.

Baluk. A beam, a large piece of timber.

Balumbang. The swell or roll of the sea; *v.* Bâlumbang.

Balun. To beat, to thrash, to drub.

Balung. The comb of a cock.

Balungai. Name of a mountain on the western side of Borneo.

Balut. To wrap, to envelope.

Balutuk (BAT). A woodpecker; from the Javanese *platak*.

- Bam.** A knee or crooked timber in ship-building.
- Banaspati** (-). Spirits of the woods, genii inhabiting the forests. In Sanskrit it means "forest lord;" any great tree; *trakasakan* is another name for the *banaspati*.
- Banat** (HIN). Fine woollen cloth, broad cloth.
- Bamban.** To roast in the ashes or embers; *v.* *Bāmban*.
- Bamban.** Name of a fruit, *Thalia geniculata*.
- Bambu.** The bamboo cane, *Bambusa*; *v.* *Buluh*. The word is from the language of Canara, and probably introduced by the Portuguese.
- Banchah** (J. ranchah). A morass, a fen; marshy, fenny.
- Banchi.** A census or enumeration of the people.
- Banchih** (T). An adze.
- Banda.** Banda, one of the Spice islands.
- Bandar** (S). A toll-gate; a collector or farmer of tolls; mart, emporium.
- Bandarang.** A party-coloured staff borne in state before men of rank; *v.* *Bāndarang*.
- Bandera** (POR). A flag, an ensign, a banner.
- Banding** (J). To compare; to be face to face; match, equal, fellow.
- Bandingan.** Comparison; analogy. Match, equal, fellow.
- Bandrek** (JAV). Adultery; fornication.
- Banding** (JAV). A sling for throwing missiles.
- Bandulan** (JAV). A child's cradle.
- Bandung** (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java, celebrated in Javanese romance.
- Bandung** (SUN). Name of a district in Java, in the country of the Sundas.
- Bardungan** (SUN). A dyke, a mote, a dam.
- Baud'ara** (S). A treasury; a storehouse.
- Band'ari** (S). A steward; a treasurer; a storekeeper; *v.* *Band'ari*.
- Band'ala** (POR). A bandolier, a cartouche.
- Band'ar** (SUN). Rich.
- Band'ela** (POR). A bale, a package.
- Banir.** A gnarl, a large external knot on a tree.
- Banjar** (J). A row, a rank, a line, a file. In Javanese it is also a garden or orchard.
- Banjaran.** What is in rows or files; order, army.
- Baujaran-sari** (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Pajajaran, in Java.
- Banjarmasin.** Name of a Malay principality on the southern coast of Borneo.
- Banjarwatoman.** Name of the spouse of Subali, a hero of the Mahabarat.
- Banjir** (J). Inundation, overflow of waters, flood.
- Banon** (JAV). A brick; a brick wall.
- Bantah** (J). To wrangle, to dispute, to quarrel, to squabble; dispute, wrangle, squabble.
- Bantai.** To slaughter or butcher animals for their flesh.
- Bantal** (J). A pillow, a bolster, a cushion.
- Bantal-sāragi.** A kind of embroidered pillow.
- Bantang.** To spread, to cover by extension.
- Bantang.** The name of the great houses in which the wild inhabitants of Borneo congregate, to the number of many families.
- Bantán** (J). Name of the kingdom of Bantam, in Java.
- Bantin.** Name of a kind of boat.
- Banting** (J). To dash, to strike one body suddenly against another; to beat, as with a mallet or hammer on an anvil.
- Bantok.** Bent, curved.
- Bantu** (J). Help, aid, assistance, succour.
- Bantukán.** To help, to aid, to assist, to succour.
- Bantun.** To pull up, to pluck up, to pluck out.
- Bantut.** To obviate, to hinder; to make ineffectual.
- Banteng** (JAV). The wild bull, and domestic kine of the same stock.
- Bangal.** Hard of hearing.
- Bangal** (BAT). Costive, bound in the body.
- Bangár.** Fetid.
- Bangát** (J. much, very). Quick, speedy; quickly, speedily.
- Bangát-bangát.** Very quickly.
- Bangka.** The island of Banca, celebrated for its tin.
- Bangkai** (J). A carcase, a dead body; a corpse, a corse; *v.* *Bangke*.
- Bangkal.** Name of a plant, *Nauclea orientalis*.
- Bangkang.** To contradict, to oppose verbally.
- Bangkäulu.** Bencoolen in Sumatra.
- Bangke** (J). A dead body; *v.* *Bangkai*.
- Bangkidul** (JAV). Southern region, country to the south; from kidul, "the south."
- Bangkit.** To arise, to get up from rest; to rise, to mount.
- Bangkitkán.** To raise, to lift; to elevate, to exalt; to erect, to construct, to build.
- Bangko** (POR. banco). A bench, a stool.
- Bangkudu** (J. kudu). Name of a tree the wood of which furnishes a dyeing material; *v.* *Mangkudu*, *Morinda citrifolia*.

- Bangkulon** (JAV). Western region; country to the west; from kulon, "the west."
- Banguwang**. Name of a plant, *Pachyrhizus angulatus*.
- Banglor** (JAV). Northern region, country to the north; from lor, "the north."
- Bango** (J). Name of a species of stork, *Ciconia capellata*; Tem.
- Bangsa** (S). Race, family, tribe, caste.
- Bangsai** (J). A shed; an outhouse; a storehouse; a workshop; a porch; a covered passage.
- Bangsai** (J). Rogue, knave, vagabond; a term of abuse.
- Bangsawan** (bangsa). Well-born, noble.
- Bangsi** (S). A musical pipe, a flute.
- Bangsi** (J). To arise, to get up; to awake, to arise from sleep; image, likeness, shape, form; a fine for murder.
- Bangunan**. Rise, act of rising; erection; edifice, building.
- Bangun-bangunan**. A watch-tower.
- Banguña**. Upshot, final event.
- Bangunkan**. To cause to arise, to raise; to erect, to construct; to rouse, to awake from rest; to design, to plan, to model.
- Bangwetan** (JAV). Eastern region, country to the east; from wetan, the "east."
- Bañak** (J). The goose, *Anser*.
- Bañak**. Many; much; number, multitude; quantity; very, in a great degree.
- Bañak-kali**. Often, many times.
- Bañaki**. To make many; to multiply, to increase.
- Bañak-bañali**. To overpower by numbers; to execute by power of numbers; to outnumber.
- Bañol** (JAV). A jester, a droll, a buffoon.
- Bañul**. Name of a bird.
- Bañumas** (JAV). Name of a central province of Java; literally, "the golden water."
- Bañuwangi** (JAV). Name of the district of Blambangan, the most easterly province of Java; literally, "the sweet-scented water."
- Bañuwati** (S). Name of the queen of Suyudana, in the Mahabarat.
- Bapa** (J). Father; in Javanese, also, "gold."
- Bapak** (J). Father; *v.* Bapa.
- **Bara**. A live coal.
- **Barah**. A boil, an imposthume.
- **Baram**. Name of a salient headland on the north-western coast of Borneo.
- **Barang** (J). A thing; effects, goods; any, every; some; ever, soever; about, thereabouts, nearly; may, expressing desire; ordinary, of common rank.
- Barang-barang**. Goods, effects, chattels; common, ordinary.
- Barang-apa**. Something; any thing.
- Barang-bârapa**. Some, more or less, more or fewer.
- Barang-kali** (J and S). Sometimes, now and then; perhaps, may be.
- Barang-kamana**. Wherever, whithersoever; whither.
- Barang-keraña**. May, expressing desire.
- Barang-rupaña** (J and S). In any sort soever, any how.
- Barang-sabagaiña**. Any sort, any kind whatever.
- Barang-sadapat**. Whatever by possibility.
- Barang-sâdikit**. However little, ever so little.
- Barang-sakutika** (J and S). In about a moment.
- Barang-sakuwasa**. According to ability.
- Barang-säorang**. Any body, any person.
- Barang-sapärkara** (J and S). Anywise.
- Barang-siapa**. Whoever, whosoever.
- Barang-suwatu**. Any one.
- Barat**. The west.
- Barat-daya**. The south-west; perhaps, literally, "the wily west."
- Barat-laut**. The north-west; literally, "the ocean west."
- Barat-samata-utara**. West-north-west; literally, "the west, one eye or point north."
- Barat-samata-sälatan**. West-south-west; literally, "the west, one point south."
- Barat-täpat**. Due west; literally, "direct west."
- Baratmäjwa** (S). Name of a country mentioned in Javanese romance, supposed to be in Hindustan.
- Bargawastra** (S). The weapon of Bima in the Mahabarat.
- Bari-bari**. A dragon-fly.
- Barida** (S). Age, old age.
- Baring**. To recline, to lie down; to rest, to repose.
- Baringkän**. To put to rest, to put to repose.
- Baris** (J). A line, a streak; a row, a rank, a file; troops; the vowel marks of the alphabet.
- Barisan**. A parade, a place where troops are exercised; the exercise of troops, drill.
- Barot**. To gird, to bind round.
- Baru-gunung** (J. waru-gunung). Name of a tree, *Paritium simile*.
- Baru-landak** (J). Name of a tree, *Abelmoschus mutabilis*.
- Baru-laut** (J). Name of a tree, the bark of which yields a material for cordage, *Paritium tiliaceum*.
- Baru-haru**. Name of a bird.
- Baruna** (S). Varuna, the Hindu regent

- of the sea; called also by the Javanese "the king of fishes."
- Barung** (J. *barāng*). Together, in concert, at the same time.
- Barung** (J. *warung*). A booth, a stall, an open shop; a market place; a name of the district of Wirasari, in Java.
- Barus** (J). Name of a place on the western side of Sumatra, which gives a distinctive epithet to the Malayan camphor.
- Basa** (S). Language, speech. In Javanese it means also manner of speaking, and politeness, courtesy; *v.* Bahasa.
- Basah**. Wet, moist, humid.
- Basahan**. Wet, moisture, humidity.
- Basahkán**. To wet, to moisten.
- Basai**. Sallow, sickly pale.
- Basi**. Musty, mouldy, stale.
- Basuh**. To wash, to rinse.
- Basuhan**. Washing, rinsing, cleansing.
- Basuhan-mandi**. Bathing dress.
- Bata** (J). A brick.
- Batak**. The Batak nation of Sumatra.
- Batang** (J). Explanation, exposition.
- Batang**. The trunk or stem of a tree; trunk, main body of any thing.
- Batangan**. A boom across a river.
- Batang-id'ung**. The bridge of the nose.
- Batang-leher**. The neck; literally, "the trunk or stem of the throat."
- Batawi**. The city of Batavia, in Java.
- Batawiya**. Batavia; *v.* Batawi.
- Batás** (J. *watás*, "a boundary"). A causeway, a raised path across a marsh or swamp; the dikes of an irrigated arable field.
- Batil**. A bowl, a basin.
- Batin**. Title of the chiefs of the people called Bajau, or "men of the sea."
- Batin** (JAV). A secret; a secret thought.
- Batoh** (JAV). A gambler.
- Batu** (J. *watu*). A stone; a rock; a word used in counting certain objects.
- Batu-asahan**. A whetstone, a hone; literally, "sharpening stone."
- Batu-brani**. The loadstone, the magnet; literally, "bold stone."
- Batu-duga**. The plummet; the sounding lead.
- Batu-jámala**. A term of endearment; literally, "jewel of the head."
- Batu-karang** (J). A coral rock.
- Batu-kápala**. The head; literally, "stone or gem of the head," a term of respect and endearment.
- Batu-kisar**. A millstone; literally, "turning or revolving stone."
- Batu-luda**. Gravel; literally, "pepper stones."
- Batu-mata**. The crystalline lens of the eye.
- Batu-uji**. The touchstone.
- Batubahara**. Name of a Malay state on the eastern side of Sumatra.
- Batak**. To cough; cough.
- Batung-batung**. Name of a testaceous fish.
- Batur** (JAV). A slave; a servant, an attendant; a subject.
- Bátur** (J. *bábatur*, "ground, floor"). The corridor of a house, a gallery.
- Batang** (J). A dead body, a carcass.
- Bat'ara** (S. an avatar, or descent). A common term for the principal Hindu gods; a good king; *v.* Ywang.
- Bat'ara-durga**. The goddess Durga, spouse and energy of Siwa.
- Bat'ara-gangga** (S). The deity of the Ganges.
- Bat'ara-guru** (S). Name of the chief god of the islands during the existence of Hinduism; literally, "the spiritual teacher god;" probably Vishnu.
- Bat'ara-kala** (S). The goddess Kala, or time; *v.* Durga.
- Bat'ara-tri** (S). Name of a Hindu deity, according to the Malays and Javanese, but most probably the Hindu god, Brahma, Siwa, and Vishnu.
- Bat'ara-yama** (S). Yama, the Hindu god of death.
- Bati** (J). Profit, gain.
- Batik** (J. to paint, to delineate). Name of the party-coloured cotton fabrics of Java, the process of executing which is by a kind of painting.
- Batil** (JAV). Name of a river of Java running through the province of Pranaraga.
- Bat'uk** (J). The forehead.
- Bat'uk-kápala** (J and S). The head, the entire head; literally, "the forehead and the head."
- Bat'il** (A). False; vain, trifling, ineffectual, futile.
- Bat'ilkán**. To make vain, to render ineffectual.
- Bat'in** (A). Hidden, occult, secret.
- Bau** (J. *ambu*). Smell, scent, odour.
- Bau-bauän**. Odours, perfumes.
- Bawa** (J. *gawa*). To bear, to carry, to convey; to bring, to fetch.
- Bawa-d'iri**. To take oneself off; to escape, to save oneself.
- Bawa-lari**. To run away.
- Bawa-mari**. To bring.
- Bawa-párgi**. To take away.
- Bawah** (J. subordinate, dependent). Below, beneath; under; down.
- Bawah-angin**. East; leeward; literally, "below the wind."
- Bawal**. A generic name for a family of fishes, called by Europeans the pomfret.
- Bawal-charmin**. Name of a fish; literally, the "mirror pomfret."

Bawal-itam. The black pomfret.
 Bawal-kadiwas. Name of a pomfret.
 Bawal-putih. The white pomfret, the most delicate of all Indian fishes.
 Bawan. A playfellow, a playmate.
 Bawang (J). A common name for plants of the onion family. *Allium*.
 Bawang-china. The common onion; literally, "the Chinese onion," *Allium cepa*.
 Bawang-kuchi. Name of a variety of onion; literally, "the onion of Cochinchina."
 Bawang-merah. The common onion; v. *Bawang-china*.
 Bawang-putih. Garlick; literally, "the white onion," *Allium sativum*.
 Bawang-timur. The shallot, *Allium ascalonicum*; literally, "the onion of Timur," or "of the East."
 Bawar. Name of a fish.
 Bawasir (A) Piles, hæmorrhoids.
 Bawat (JAV). Name of a small umbrella, one of the badges of the bopati, or highest rank of Javanese nobility.
 Bawat. To depend, to incline, to hang down.
 Bawatan. The ropes called braces in a ship's rigging.
 Bawur (J). Mixed, mingled, blended.
 Bawurkân. To mix, to mingle, to blend.
 Baya (S). Danger, peril, hazard; v. Bâhaya.
 Baya (J. kaya). Like, equal.
 Baya-baya. Similar, very like.
 Bayan. A parrot, *Psittacus asbeckii*.
 Bayan. Relation, narrative.
 Bayankân. To relate, to narrate.
 Bayang (J. wayang). A shade, a shadow; a phantom, an apparition.
 Bayang. Name of a fish.
 Bayang. Name of a place on the western coast of Sumatra.
 Bayar (J. to answer, to reply). To pay, to defray; to disburse.
 Bayaran. Payment, disbursement.
 Bayat. To sow rice in a nursery for transplanting.
 Bayâm. A common name for the genus *Amaranth*.
 Bayâm-bätul. The "true amaranth," or culinary amaranth, *Amaranthus ole-raceus*.
 Bayâm-duri. The "thorny amaranth," *Amaranthus spinosus*.
 Bayâm-merah. The "red amaranth," *Amaranthus tricolor*.
 Bayâm-moät. The "monkey amaranth," *Amaranthus prostratus*.
 Bayâm-sayur. The culinary amaranth; literally, "the pot-herb amaranth."
 Bayân. A waiting-maid, a handmaid.
 Bayi (JAV). A child, an infant.

Bayik. Good; proper, fit, convenient; lucky, fortunate, auspicious as to time; well, suitably; whether; or.
 Bayik-bayik. Very well; exactly, justly.
 Bayiki. To mend, to repair; to better, to improve.
 Bayiklah. It is well; it were well.
 Bayik-paris. Handsome, beautiful, well-featured; beauty.
 Bayik-suwara. Sweet-voiced, melodious.
 Bayu (S). The wind; gust, blast of wind.
 Bayuh (J. wayuh). Polygamy, plurality of wives.
 Bayuk. The beard.
 Bayung. To howl.
 Bayuputra (S). A name of Bima, in the Mahabarat.
 Bâbaka. To copulate as quadrupeds or tread as birds.
 Bâbal. Ignorant, untaught; inexperienced, raw; simple, silly; doltish, stupid, stolid.
 Bâbalan. Ignorance; folly, foolishness.
 Bâbaran. Difficulty, trouble.
 Bâbaran. Name of a fish.
 Bâbari. Name of a grub infesting fruit.
 Bâbaru. Name of a fish.
 Bâbatur (JAV). Ground, floor; foundation.
 Bâbâd (J). To wrap round, to gird; a sash, a girdle, a waistband; v. Bâbât.
 Bâbân. Bundle, pack; load.
 Bâbângkas. To sneeze.
 Bâbârapa (apa). Much; many; some, several; as many as, as much as.
 Bâbât, v. Bâbâd.
 Bâberek. Name of a species of goat-sucker, *Caprimulgus*.
 Bâbiri (S). A sheep; v. Biri.
 Bâbungan (J. wuwung). The ridge of a house-roof; the roof itself; v. Bumbung, Bubungan.
 Bâchak. Stagnant rain water, a pool of stagnant rain water.
 Bâchan. The island called in our maps Batchian, near Gillolo, in the Molucca sea.
 Bâchana. A cistern.
 Bâchara (S). Consultation, deliberation, discussion, conference; to consult, to deliberate, to discuss, to confer; counsel, advice; opinion, judgment, notion; talk, discourse, conversation; to talk, to discourse, to converse; speech, language; to say, to speak; cause, suit.
 Bâcharakân. To advise, to counsel.
 Bâdai. To level ploughed land.
 Bâdai. To hit, to strike; to snap.
 Bâdân, badan (A). The body, person; the trunk.
 Bâdâwi (A). A Beduin; a robber, a free-booter; rude, boorish.
 Bâdat (A). Heresy, schism; innovation.

- Bâdis (BAT). Pot-bellied, swag-bellied.
 Bâd'ak (J. wâd'ak). A cosmetic powder.
 Bâd'il (J). Any missile weapon; fire-arms; to shoot, to discharge fire-arms or other missiles.
 Bâd'ilkân. To cannonade, to fire at with cannon or fire-arms.
 Bâd'ug (J). A kind of drum used to beat the watches; a watch or division of time of about three hours.
 Bâd'ung. To swaddle, to swathe.
 Bâd'uwan (J. bad'aya). A public dancer and singer.
 Bâd'uwând'a. A pursuivant, a royal messenger.
 Bâgawan. A sage; a king that abdicates his throne.
 Bâgânda. Highness, majesty, a common term applied to royal personages.
 Bâgdad (A). The city of Bagdad.
 Bâgir (A). Besides, except, unless.
 Bâhan. A chip.
 Bâhana. Noise, sound; voice; echo.
 Bâhar (P). The bahar, a Persian weight, usually computed at 450 pounds avoirdupois.
 Bâhara. Firm, steady, stable; ballasted; intrepid, fearless.
 Bâhari (P). Vernal, belonging to the spring.
 Bâhawa. Now, lo, behold!—commonly employed as a particle of connexion, beginning a paragraph.
 Bâhaya (S). Danger, risk, hazard, 'peril'; v. *Baya*.
 Bâhina. Force, power.
 Bâhor. A shoal or bank in a river.
 Bâhârai, bâhâri (P). Prudent, discreet, judicious; ingenious.
 Bâhurma. Honourable, entitled to respect; most probably a corruption of the Arabic compound bâhûrmât.
 Bâjak (BAT). To knead.
 Bâjanah. A vase, a basin.
 Bâkal. Stores, supplies, provisions.
 Bâkalan, v. Bâkal.
 Bâkas (J). Mark, stamp, impression; mark, token; sign, signal; trace, track; remains, relics.
 Bâkas-kaki. Footmark, footstep, foot-track.
 Bâkas-tangan. Signature; a gift, a present.
 Bâkas-tuboh. A gift, a friendly token.
 Bâhasan. Mark, impression; footstep; trace, track.
 Bâkâk. To engender as cattle or fowls.
 Bâkâl (JAV). A Javanese title of inferior grade, commonly given to the headmen of villages in the central districts of Java.
 Bâkâm. Indentation in the flesh from compression; dent.
- Bâkâr. Milk curdled by boiling; v. Baker.
 Bâkâr (A). A virgin.
 Bâkâs. A box, a vessel; probably from the English "box."
 Bâkât. Stuffed, much filled.
 Bâkcha (T). A bag or scrip.
 Bâkisar (JAV). Name of a hybrid between the common poultry and a species of *Gallus*, kept by the Javanese in their poultry-yards for its beauty.
 Bâktî (S). Homage, obeisance; duty, service; homage, reverence; a gift; a bribe.
 Bâku. Solid, not liquid, not fluid, congealed, conglutated.
 Bâl (J). Name of a mountain in the district of Pranaraga, in Java.
 Bâla. To help, to aid; help, aid.
 Bâla (A). Calamity, misfortune, evil.
 Bâlabas. Name of a kind of silk fabric.
 Bâlabat. A foil, a wooden sword.
 Bâlachân. Name of a condiment in extensive use, made of pounded prawns and other small fish pickled; the *masi* of the Javanese.
 Bâlah (J). To slit, to cleave, to rend; to hew in two; split, cleft, rent; part, portion; side, quarter; v. *Blah*.
 Bâlah-bâlah. Split or cleft throughout, entirely split.
 Bâlai. To dally, to fondle.
 Bâlajar (ajar). To learn, to take instruction; v. *Barajar*.
 Bâlak. Veined or mottled as the grain of some woods.
 Bâlaka. All, the whole.
 Bâlakang. Back, hinder part of the body; back, rear; behind. It is most frequently combined with the prepositions *di*, *ka*, *dâri*, and *pâda*, when used as a preposition or adverb.
 Bâlalai (J. tâlale). The trunk or proboscis of an elephant.
 Bâlalak (J. tâlalak). A film or blemish on the eye.
 Bâlalang (J. walang). A grasshopper; a locust; a cricket.
 Bâlalang. Name of a fish.
 Bâlanak. Name of a species of mullet.
 Bâlanda. Dutch, belonging to Holland.
 Bâlanja (J. blonja). Expense, cost, charge, expenditure, disbursement; allowance, stated rate; wages, pay, hire; maintenance, support, sustenance; to expend, to disburse.
 Bâlanjâkân. To expend, to disburse.
 Bâlantek. A kind of spring or trap for the tiger and other large animals; v. *Blantek*.
 Bâlâng (P). Pied, piebald, spotted.
 Bâlanga. A pot or pan.
 Bâlangu (T). Fetters, shackles.

- Bālangkas. Name of a species of crab.
- Bālas (J. wālas). An affix to the digits, expressing the numbers from eleven to nineteen inclusive.
- Bālas (J. wālas). Grief, sorrow, affliction; pity, compassion; tenderness, affection.
- Bālat. A small kind of fishing weir; the cane or bamboo lattice of a balcony.
- Bālatik (J. gālatik). Name of a bird, a species of finch usually called by us the Java sparrow, *Fringilla oryzivora*.
- Bālatuk (J. pātuk). The woodpecker; v. Piatuk.
- Bālatuk-batu. *Picus tristis*, Horsfield.
- Bālatuk-bawang. *Picus Bengalensis*.
- Bālatuk-lalat. *Picus analis*.
- Bālāb. A foil, a wooden sword.
- Bālāgādaba (JAV). Name of an imagined lake of hot mud in the infernal regions.
- Bālāmbang. A bundle, a truss.
- Bālāmbang. A board or plank made from a palm-tree.
- Bālāmbangan. Name of an island on the north coast of Borneo.
- Bālāntara. A wilderness.
- Bālānggu (r). Fetters, shackles; v. Bālangu.
- Bālduwa (ron. veludo). Velvet.
- Bāle. A kind of fish weir or trap.
- Bālaleng. Name of a principality of the island of Bali.
- Bālī. To buy, to purchase; v. Bli.
- Bālī, bāla (A). Certainly, surely; yes.
- Bālībīs (J. māliwīs). Name of a species of teal, *Dendrocygna arcuata*, Cuv.
- Bālīkat (J. wālikat). The scapula, the shoulder-blade.
- Bālīku. Winding, circuitous, tortuous.
- Bālīmbing (J). A generic name for the avertrhoa or carambola fruit.
- Bālīmbing-bāsi. *Avertrhoa balimbi*.
- Bālīmbing-manis. *Avertrhoa carambola*.
- Bālīrang (J. wālīrang). Sulphur, brimstone.
- Bālīсах. Sorrowful, afflicted, grieved; sorrow, grief, affliction.
- Bālīt (J. bulīt). To gird, to wind around, to entwine; to wind, to have a flexuous course; a band, a bandage, a fillet.
- Bālīya. Youthful, in the prime of life.
- Bālīyung. A kind of axe or cleaver.
- Bālīyung. Name of a tree.
- Bālor. Flesh dried in the sun, the jerked beef of commerce.
- Bālubur (BAT). A granary.
- Bāluk. Name of a kind of boat or barge.
- Bālukar. Coppice, underwood.
- Bālulang (J. wālulang). A hide, skin, pelt.
- Bālum. Not yet.
- Bālum-jagi. Not as yet.
- Bālum-pai. Not yet, never; v. Bālum-pāna.
- Bālum-pānuah. Never, at no time.
- Bālum-sakali. By no means; literally, "not yet once."
- Bālum-sakarang. Not even now.
- Bālumbang (BAT). The swell of the sea.
- Bālungkar. Name of a fish.
- Bālur (P). Crystal.
- Bālut. To wrap, to envelope.
- Bālut (J. wālut). An eel.
- Bāmbaran. Name of a kind of litter or sedan.
- Bāmبان. Name of a tree.
- Bāmbe (HIN). Bombay.
- Bāna (J). Inundation, flood, deluge.
- Bāna (S). The bore or tidal wave, probably the same word as the last.
- Bānak. Dull, not quick of comprehension.
- Bānak. Marrow; brain.
- Bānam. To drive, as a nail with the hammer.
- Bānan (r). A washer, a fuller.
- Bānang (J). Thread, yarn.
- Bānang. The name of a plant, *Justicia purpurea*.
- Bānang-raja. A rainbow.
- Binara. A washer, a bleacher; v. Binara.
- Bānasa (S). To destroy, to ruin; to lay waste; to spoil, to make useless; ruin, destruction.
- Bānasa-ati. To affect the heart, to melt the heart; literally, "to ruin the heart."
- Bānasakān; v. tr. To ruin, to destroy.
- Bānatang. A beast, an animal.
- Bānawi (JAV). A great river, as distinguished from an ordinary river, or brook; name of a particular river in the centre of Java, and the largest in the island.
- Bānām (J). To roast in the embers or ashes.
- Bānām (J). To sink, to founder.
- Bānār (J). Straight, direct; true, veritable; exact, correct, accurate; just, upright.
- Bānār-bānar. Truly, faithfully.
- Bānār-kān. To adjust, to make accurate; to correct; to approve, to like, to be pleased with.
- Bānār-lah. Truly, with truth.
- Bānchah. To knead.
- Bānchana (S). Injury, evil, mischief, harm; pernicious, mischievous.
- Bānchi. To hate, to detest; hate, hatred; grudge, malice.
- Bānchat (J. banjut). Intumescence of the flesh from a blow without wound.
- Bāndalu. Name of a bird.
- Bāndan. Arable or cultivated land; a cultivated field.
- Bāndarang (BU). A party-coloured staff or lance borne in state before chiefs of rank.

- Bāndār, bandar (F). A sea-port, an emporium.
 Bāndārsah, mādrāsāh (A). A private chapel or mosque, but properly an academy or college.
 Bāndu (J). Anger, passion; angry, wroth.
 Bāndu (S). Friend, companion, associate.
 Bāndung (J). To dam, to stem water by a dike or bank.
 Bāndungan. A dam, a dike to stop water.
 Bānd'a (J. bond'a). Property, goods, effects; wealth, riches, treasure.
 Bānd'ara (S). Treasurer; title of the first minister in some of the Malay states.
 Bānd'iari (S). A steward; a treasurer; a storekeeper; a treasury.
 Bānd'e (J). Name of a small kind of gong.
 Bāniāga. To trade, to traffic; v. Barniāga.
 Bānih. Seed of plants or animals.
 Bāning (J. āning). Clear, limpid, pellucid, transparent.
 Bāningkān. To clear, to clarify.
 Bāntak. An idiomatic word used in the enumeration of certain objects, as rings and the like.
 Bāntara. Title of a class of state officers, who act as heralds or marshals; v. Abāntara.
 Bāntiga. The arc of a trap or gin, consisting of a bow and arrow.
 Bāntil. A pimple.
 Bāntur (S). To collide, to knock against.
 Bāntus (J). To hit or strike against an object.
 Bānt'ang (J. pānt'ang). To stretch out, to expand; to stretch on a cross, to crucify.
 Bānudam. Affection, fondness.
 Bānuwa. A land, a country, a region.
 Bānuwang. Name of a species of deer.
 Bānyan (S). A scrip, a little bag for provisions.
 Bānyan (S). A trader, a shopkeeper.
 Bāngai. The ear-ache; v. Bāngal.
 Bāngal. The car-ache; v. Bāngai.
 Bāngal. To be stunned, made senseless by a blow.
 Bāngang. The venereal disease, *Lues venerea*.
 Bāngawan (JAV). Name of a river in Java; any great river; v. Bānawi.
 Bānggala (S). Bengal.
 Bāngis. Choleric, irascible, passionate; cruel, hard, rigorous.
 Bāngka. The island of Banca.
 Bāngkak. Swollen; tumid, puffed; humped, gibbous.
 Bāngkalis. The island called Bancalis, on the north-east coast of Sumatra.
 Bāngkang. Contradiction, verbal opposition.
 Bāngkara (S). Name of a kind of prawn.
- Bāngkāulu. Bencoolen, on the west coast of Sumatra.
 Bāngkawan. A kind of lath used in thatching, and to which the palmetto leaves are attached.
 Bāngkeng. Wicked, vicious.
 Bāngkit. To arise, to get up; to arise, to mount, to ascend; v. Bangkit.
 Bāngkittān. To raise, to lift.
 Bāngkawang (J). Name of a species of farinaceous root.
 Bāngkudu. Name of a tree, the root of which are used as a dye, *Morinda citrifolia*.
 Bāngkudu-badak. Name of a tree, *Pagrea morindefolia*.
 Bāngkudu-utan; v. *Pagrea morindefolia*.
 Bāngkung. A girdle, a waistband.
 Bāngkungkung. Name of a fish.
 Bāpārmata (pārmata). Jewelled, ornamented with jewels.
 Bār. An inseparable prefixed particle usually the sign of the neuter or intransitive verb.
 Bāraba (raba). To grope.
 Bāraba-raba. To grope frequently, to go on groping.
 Bārada (adu). To rest, to repose; to sleep.
 Bārād'ang. To lie in wait, to lie in ambush.
 Bārād'ap (ad'ap). To appear before, be in the presence of.
 Bārād'apan. Being in the presence of, being confronted with.
 Bāragama (agama). To have a religion, or faith.
 Bārajar (ajar). To learn, to take instruction.
 Bārāhla (J). An image, an idol; v. Brahla.
 Bārālah (alah). To be conquered, to be overcome.
 Bārālahan. Being conquered, being overcome.
 Bārālun (alun). To rise in waves, to undulate.
 Bārāmai (ramai). To be merry, to make merry.
 Bārāruk (amuk). To run a-muck.
 Bārāruk-amukan. To run a-muck reciprocally and continuously.
 Bārānak (anak). To bear a child; to bring forth any offspring; to have children, to be a parent.
 Bārānd'a (POR. varanda). A balcony, an open gallery.
 Bārāni (J. wani). To dare; v. Brani.
 Bārāntara (antara). To have an interval or space between; to intervene, to come between.
 Bārangan. Name of a tree.
 Bārangan (J. warangan). Orpiment, yellow sulphuret of arsenic.

Bârangan-putih. White oxyde of arsenic.
 Bâranggâp (anggâp), *v.* Anggâp.
 Bâranggâp-anggâp, *v.* Anggâp.
 Bârangkat (angkat). To arise, to get up; to depart; to set out on a voyage or journey; to march as an army; to proceed on an expedition.
 Bârapa (apa). How much or how many; much, many; some.
 Bârapât (rapât). To be close, to be near; to be compact, to be closely connected.
 Bârapit (apit). To be flanked, to be placed between two bodies; to be pressed or squeezed between two bodies.
 Bâarak (arak). To go in procession.
 Bârasa (rasa). To feel, to perceive; to be sensible, to be conscious.
 Bârasâp (asâp). To smoke, to emit exhalation.
 Bârasâl (asâl). To be well-born, to be of good birth.
 Bâрати (ati). To be affected, to be touched in the feelings.
 Bârasur (atur). To be arranged, to be in order.
 Bâratürkân. To arrange, to put in order.
 Bâratús (ratus). To be by hundreds; by hundreds.
 Bâraura (aura). To be negligent, to be remiss.
 Bârawân (rawân). To be ravished, to be delighted.
 Bâramba (âmba). To be a slave or servant; to serve, to attend on a master.
 Bârambakân. To serve another; to do homage to.
 Bârambat-âmbatan (âmbat). Pursuing and pursued; pursuing continuously.
 Bâramboran (âmbor). Being strewn or scattered.
 Bârambus (âmbus). To blow, to make a current of air.
 Bârampir (âmpir). To be near; to be bordering on.
 Bârampiran. Being nigh, being bordering on.
 Bârantar (ântar). To be sent, to be transported.
 Bârantarkân. To send, to transport; to dispatch.
 Bâranti (ânti). To stop, to cease; to stop, to halt; to rest, to be quiet; to remain, to dwell, to reside.
 Bârantikân. To stop, to arrest; to hinder.
 Bâramâl (amâl). To labour, to do work.
 Bârbagni (bagai). To be like; to be equal.
 Bârbahagni (bahagai). To be divided, to be shared, to be apportioned.
 Bârbahagiya (bahagiya). To be fortunate, to be lucky; lucky, fortunate, happy.

Bârbahana (bahana). To sound, to omit a noise; to speak, to utter words.
 Bârbanmar (banjar). To be in rows, to be in ranks.
 Bârbantal (bantal). To be cushioned or pillowed.
 Bârbautalkân. To cushion, to support with pillows.
 Bârbangsa (bangsa). To be noble, to be of noble birth; noble, well-born, of noble birth.
 Bârbâkti (bâkti). To serve, to perform a duty to a superior.
 Bârbând'a (bând'a). To be rich, to be opulent; rich, opulent.
 Bârbâr (A). Barbary in northern Africa.
 Bârbâri. Belonging to Barbary.
 Bârbâsar (bâsar). To be great; to swell, to be elated.
 Bârbâsar-ati. Elated, arrogant.
 Bârbâsarkân. To enlarge.
 Bârbâsarkân-diri. To swell or raise oneself to arrogance.
 Bârbâtis (bâtis). To lie in a position to have one's legs close to each other.
 Bârbâtulan (bâtul). Being right, being straight, being in a direct line.
 Bârbâtulkân. To put straight, to rectify, to put right.
 Bârbeda (beda). To differ, to be distinct from, to be separate.
 Bârbini (bini). To have a wife, to be wived.
 Bârbudi (budi). To be wise; to be discreet; wise, discreet, prudent.
 Bârbuhi (buihi). To froth.
 Bârbunga (bunga). To flower, to bloom, to blow, to blossom; flowering, blossoming.
 Bârbungkus (bungkus). To be enveloped, to be wrapped up.
 Bârbungkuskân. To envelop, to wrap up.
 Bârbuta (buta). To be blind; blind.
 Bârbutakân. To blind, to make blind; to blind, to hoodwink.
 Bârbuwah (buwah). To bear fruit; to be in fruit.
 Bârchap (chap). To be sealed; to be stamped.
 Bârchapkân. To seal; to stamp, to mark.
 Bârchat (chat). To be painted, to be imbued with paint.
 Bârchâla (châla). To be blemished; blemished; blameable, reprehensible.
 Bârchârai (charai). To be separated, to be parted; to be divorced; separated, parted; divorced.
 Bârchidra (chidra). To disagree, to be at variance; disagreeing.
 Bârchinta (chinta). To be anxious, to be solicitous; anxious, solicitous.
 Bârdagang (dagang). To trade, to traffic.

- Bârdamai (damai). To rest, to be quiet; to be at peace.
- Bârdamaikân. To still, to quiet; to pacify.
- Bârdampar (dampar). To be stranded, to be cast ashore; stranded, cast ashore.
- Bârdamparan. Being stranded.
- Bârdamping (damping). To be near, to be nigh; to be nearly related by consanguinity.
- Bârdäulu (däulu). To be first, to be foremost.
- Bârdaya (daya). To be cheated, to be deceived, to be defrauded.
- Bârdâbar (dâbar). To palpitate, to beat at the heart.
- Bârdawa (dawa). To litigate, to carry on a law suit.
- Bârdesa (desa). To have land, to be endowed with land.
- Bârjaga (jaga). To watch; to feast, to revel.
- Bârjangkit (jangkit). To spread as fire or infectious disease.
- Bârjangkitan. Spreading like fire or infectious disease.
- Bârjänaka (jänaka). To sport, to frolic; to jest.
- Bârantra (jantra). To revolve as the wheels of a machine.
- Bârjaubân (jauh). Being far, being distant, being remote.
- Bârjaya (jaya). To be victorious.
- Bârjinakân (jinak). To tame; to domesticate; to break in.
- Bârjod'o (jod'o). To be matched; to be paired.
- Bârjod'okân. To match; to put in pairs.
- Bârkiândak (kiândak). To be desirous, to be wishing, to be longing.
- Bârkawal (kawal). To keep guard, to watch.
- Bârkawân (kawan). To be in troops or flocks; to associate.
- Bârkalâl (kâlâl). To be firm, to be steadfast.
- Bârkalâlan. Firm, steadfast; eternal.
- Bârkalâli (kâlâli). To fight, to contest; to quarrel, to wrangle, to brawl.
- Bârkalât (kâlât). Being corded, being tied with a cord.
- Bârkañbang (kañbang). To blow, to bloom; to expand, to spread out.
- Bârkañbangan. Blowing, blossoming; expanding, spreading out.
- Bârkañbar (kañbar). To be matched.
- Bârkañbari. To match, to suit.
- Bârkanân. To like, to approve.
- Bârkañs. A fagot; a bundle.
- Bârkañskân. To fagot; to bundle.
- Bârkañt (A). A blessing.
- Bârkiabar (kibar). To flutter, to vibrate.
- Bârkibaran. Fluttering, vibrating.
- Bârkuada (kuda). To horse, to ride on a horse; to be on horseback; to own a horse or horses.
- Bârkuampil (kumpil). To be alongside of.
- Bârkuumpul (kumpul). To be heaped, to be accumulated; to assemble, to meet together.
- Bârkuwasa (kuwasa). To be endowed with power.
- Bârkuwasian. Being endowed with power.
- Bârlabuh (labuh). To be let drop or fall; to anchor, to cast anchor.
- Bârlaki (laki). To wed a husband; to have a husband.
- Bârlakikân. To take a husband, to wed to a husband.*
- Bârlaku (laku). To proceed, to go on; to pass, to be current.
- Bârlambat (lambat). To delay, to dally.
- Bârlambatan. Delaying, dallying.
- Bârlarian (lari). Running away, fleeing, fleeing in disorder.
- Bârlarikân. To run away with, to carry off.
- Bârlayar (layar). To sail, to pass by water.
- Bârlayin (layin). To differ, to vary; to be estranged.
- Bârlâbih (lâbih). To be more, to increase.
- Bârlâbihan. Increasing, multiplying, augmenting.
- Bârlâbihkân. To augment, to multiply.
- Bârlâlâh (lâlâh). To be listless, to be fatigued.
- Bârlângkâp (lângkâp). To be full, to be complete; to be ready, to be prepared.
- Bârlângung (lângung). To be sad, to be pensive, to be thoughtful.
- Bârlindung (lindung). To be shaded; to be sheltered; to be hidden or concealed; to be shielded or protected; to take refuge.
- Bârlindungan. Being shaded; being sheltered; being protected.
- Bârlindungkân. To shade; to shelter; to protect.
- Bârlipur (lipur). To be soothed, to be comforted, to be consoled.
- Bârlipurkân. To soothe, to comfort, to console.
- Bârlompat (lompat). To jump, to leap, to spring, to bound; to skip; to hop.*
- Bârlompattan. Jumping, leaping, bounding.
- Bârlompatkân. To cause to leap, jump, or bound.
- Bârluda (luda). To spit, to emit saliva.
- Bârlumut (lumut). To be covered with moss.
- Bârluroh (luroh). To fall, to drop, to shed.

Bârlurohan. Falling, dropping, shedding.
 Bârma. The country of the Birnese; belonging to the country of the Birnese.
 Bârnalâm (malâm). To pass the night at a particular place; benighted, overtaken by night.
 Bârmalu (malu). To be ashamed; to be bashful; to be modest; ashamed; bashful; modest.
 Bârmara (mara). Calamitous, disastrous.
 Bârnas (mas). Golden; imbued with gold; gilt.
 Bârmasuk-masukân. To enter or go in frequently.
 Bârmayin (mayin). To play, to sport; to flick; to play, to gamble.
 Bârmayin-mayinan. Playing or sporting continuously.
 Bârmega (mega). To be cloudy; cloudy, overcast with clouds.
 Bârmohun (mohun). To ask leave, to ask permission; to take leave at parting.
 Bârmuka (muka). To be in face of, to be in front of.
 Bârmukah (mukah). To commit fornication or adultery.
 Bârnama (nama). To be named, to be called; to be titled, to be indued with a title; to be renowned, to be famous.
 Bârnamakân. To name, to call; to bestow a title.
 Bârnang. To swim, to pass through the water as an animal by swimming.
 Bârnayaga (s). To trade, to traffic.
 Bârniyagian. Trade, traffic.
 Bârniani (ñani). To sing, to chant.
 Bârnawa (ñawa). To be alive, to have life.
 Bârombai (ombai). To be fringed, to be tasseled; fringed, tasseled.
 Bârombak (ombak). To rise in waves, or billows; to undulate.
 Bâroti. The rafters of a house.
 Bârpâ'an (pad'an). To match, to suit, to tally.
 Bârpagar (pagâr). To be railed or fenced; railed, fenced.
 Bârpakai (pakai). To be clothed; to be dressed; to be invested.
 Bârpakaikân. To clothe; to dress; to invest.
 Bârpakian. Being clothed; being dressed; being invested.
 Bârpanchor (panchor). To spout, to gush, to stream out.
 Bârpanchoran. Gushing, spouting.
 Bârpanchor; v. Bârpanchor.
 Bârpanchoran; v. Bârpanchoran.
 Bârpaujang (panjang). To be long, to be extended lengthwise.
 Bârpauangan. Lengthening out, extending in length.

Bârpaujangkân. To lengthen, to make long.
 Bârpantun (pantun). To compose or repeat pantuns or enigmas.
 Bârpatur (patut). To fit, to be suitable; to be becoming.
 Bârpaturan. Fitting, suitable, becoming.
 Bârpayang (payung). Furnished with an umbrella; shaded by an umbrella; entitled to use an umbrella.
 Bârpâlating (pâlating). To be lying scattered about.
 Bârpâluh (pâluh). To sweat, to perspire.
 Bârpâsan (pâsan). To be charged, to be commissioned.
 Bârpâsankân. To charge, to commission.
 Bârpâtaruh (pâtaruh). To be deposited, to be staked; to be given in charge.
 Bârpâtaruhan. Depositing, staking; giving in charge.
 Bârpintu (pintu). To be furnished with a door or gate; to be closed by a door or gate.
 Bârpang (prang). To war, to carry on war; to engage, to give battle; to fight, to combat.
 Bârprou (prou). To travel by boat or ship; having a boat or ship.
 Bârpri (pri). To be stated, to be represented circumstantially.
 Bârprikân. To state, to circumstantiate.
 Bârpukas (pukas). To express wishes.
 Bârpuluh (puluh). To exist, by tens; by tens.
 Bârpusing (pusing). To revolve, to turn round.
 Bârpusing-pusing. To revolve frequently.
 Bârputih (putih). To be white; to be in the germ as fruit on the tree.
 Bârpura (putra). To bear a son; to bear children; to have children, to be a parent.
 Bârpatus (putus). To break; to snap; to be ended, to be terminated, to be concluded; to be decided; to be adjudged.
 Bârputusan. Being broken; being interrupted.
 Bârputusân. To break; to snap; to terminate; to decide; to adjudge.
 Bârsa (sa). To be one; to be united.
 Bârsalah (salah). To be wrong, to err; to mistake; to be guilty; to differ, to disagree with.
 Bârsalin (salin). To change, to be changed; to be transferred; to be translated; to be delivered of a child.
 Bârsama (sama). To be equal, to be alike; to go together.
 Bârsama-sama. To be together.
 Bârsama-samian. Putting in comparison with, equalling to.

Bârsatru (satru). To have an enemy, to be in enmity with; inimical, hostile.
 Bârsâutan (sâutu). Responsive, corresponding.
 Bârsâkar (sâkar). To be flowered; to have a flowered pattern.
 Bârsâksi (sâksi). To bear witness, to testify.
 Bârsâmbuñi (sâmbuñi). To be hidden, to be concealed; to be secret, to be clandestine.
 Bârsâmbuñikân. To hide, to conceal; to make secret.
 Bârsândi (sândi). To be jointed, to be articulated.
 Bârsândir (sândir). To rally, to flout, to jeer.
 Bârsânjata (sânjata). To be armed.
 Bârsâpit (sâpit). To have claws as a crab; to be pronged; to fork.
 Bârsârta (sârta). To be along with; to accompany.
 Bârsâgra (sâgra). To speed, to haste.
 Bârsâk (s). Clean, pure.
 Bârsâkân. To cleanse; to purify.
 Bârsâkut (sikut). To be pinioned, to have the arms bound to the side.
 Bârsâmpul (sâmpul). To be knotted, to be tied in a knot.
 Bârsâin. A cold, a catarrh, a rheum.
 Bârsâinâr (sâinâr). To beam, to shine.
 Bârsâri (sri). To be brilliant, to be resplendent.
 Bârsâri-sri. To be very brilliant.
 Bârsâr (sru). To call aloud, to bawl, to shout.
 Bârsâr-sru. To call aloud frequently.
 Bârsârükân. To proclaim aloud.
 Bârsâuka (suka). To rejoice, to be glad, to exult.
 Bârsâukakân. To rejoice, to gladden.
 Bârsâuka-sukâian. Rejoicing, making glad.
 Bârsâumpa (sumpa). To swear; to take an oath; to be under an imprecation or malediction.
 Bârsâumpakân. To swear, to administer an oath; to imprecate.
 Bârsâunting (sunting). To wear an ornament of flowers behind the ears.
 Bârsâungguh (sungguh). To be true.
 Bârsâungguh-sungguh. Truly, faithfully; justly, exactly.
 Bârsângul (sângul). To murmur, to grumble.
 Bârsângulkân. To murmur at.
 Bârsângut (sângut). To be mustachioed.
 Bârsâurak (surak). To shout.
 Bârsâuruh (suruh). To be ordered, to be enjoined.
 Bârsâusah (susah). To be troubled, to be uneasy; to be grieved.
 Bârsâusu (susu). To yield milk.
 Bârsâusun (susun). To be in rows or

layers; to be stratified; to be double as some cultivated plants.
 Bârsâsusup (susup). To be thrust between, to be interposed.
 Bârsâuwaka (suwaka). To be under the protection of another, to be in a state of clientship.
 Bârsâuwami (suwami). To have a lord or master; to have a husband.
 Bârsâuwamikân. To wed to a husband.
 Bârsâuwara (suwara). To emit a sound; to speak, to utter words.
 Bârsâuwatu (suwatu). To be one; to be united.
 Bârtâh-bruwang. Name of a plant.
 Bârtâgar (tagar). To thunder.
 Bârtâmbah (tambah). To increase; to grow more.
 Bârtâmbah-tambah. To increase more and more; over and above; abundant.
 Bârtâmpar (tampar). To be slapped with the palm of the hand.
 Bârtâmpar-tampar. To be slapped frequently with the palm of the hand.
 Bârtânduk (tanduk). To be horned, to have horns.
 Bârtânda (tanda). To be marked, to be impressed with a mark.
 Bârtânda-tanda. To have repeated marks; to make repeated signs or signals.
 Bârtânggung (tanggung). To be laden, to be burthened, to be charged.
 Bârtânggung-tanggungan. Being laden, being burthened, being charged.
 Bârtângkâp (tangkâp). To be seized, to be caught.
 Bârtângkâp-tangkâpan. Seizing and grappling reciprocally and frequently.
 Bârtâña (taña). To inquire, to ask questions.
 Bârtâñakân. To question, to ask, to interrogate.
 Bârtâpa (tapa). To perform ascetic penance; to retire to religious seclusion.
 Bârtâra (tara). To be equal, to be matched, to be of equal value.
 Bârtâruh (taruh). To be placed, to be deposited; to offer a wager, to offer to bet.
 Bârtâruhkân. To place, to deposit; to bet, to stake.
 Bârtâra. To burst, to break open.
 Bârtâtah (tatah). To be chiseled, to be chased.
 Bârtâtahkân. To chisel, to chase.
 Bârtâguh (tâguh). To be firm, to be steady; to be confirmed, to be assured.
 Bârtâguhan. Being firm, being steady, being steadfast; being assured, being confirmed.
 Bârtâalur (tâalur). To lay eggs.

- Bârtâlut (tâlut).** To kneel, to go on the knees.
- Bârtâmân (tâmân).** To associate, to be in companionship; to confederate, to be in alliance.
- Bârtâmou (tântu).** To be certain, to be assured; to be fixed, to be settled.
- Bârtangguh (tangguh).** To tarry, to delay.
- Bârtangguhkân.** To delay, to defer.
- Bârtâriyak (târiyak).** To cry aloud, to vociferate, to vociferate a complaint.
- Bârtên.** To parch, to dress food by parching.
- Bârtidor (tidor).** To sleep.
- Bârtikâm (tikâm).** To stab, to make a wound by stabbing; to be pricked; to fight, to combat.
- Bârtikâm-tikâman.** Stabbing reciprocally and frequently.
- Bârtimbalan (timbang).** Being opposite to each other; being balanced, being equipoised; being equal to, being on an equality with.
- Bârtimbang (timbang).** To be balanced, to be weighed in a balance; to be estimated; to be compared.
- Bârtimbangan.** Being balanced; being weighed; being estimated; being compared.
- Bârtinjuk (tinjuk).** To be cuffed, to be boxed with the fist.
- Bârtinjukân.** To cuff, to box with the fist.
- Bârtuh.** To burst with violence.
- Bârtukar (tukar).** To be exchanged, to be bartered.
- Bârtumpu (tumpu).** To have a footing, to have a resting-place for the feet.
- Bârtunang (tunang).** To be affianced or betrothed.
- Bârtunangan.** Being affianced or betrothed.
- Bârturut (turut).** To follow.
- Bârturut-turut.** To follow in succession, to follow consecutively; successively, consecutively.
- Bârtutup (tutup).** To be closed, to be shut.
- Bârtutupkân.** To close, to shut, to envelop.
- Bârtutur (tutur).** To talk, to converse; to tell, to recount, to relate, to narrate.
- Bârtuwah (tuwah).** To be ripe or mature in sense; charmed, invulnerable; *v.* Bâtuwah.
- Bârtuwan (tuwan).** To have a lord or master; to have an owner, to be owned.
- Bârubung (ubung).** To be linked, to be connected, to be joined, to be united.
- Bâruchi.** Name of a kind of cloth of cotton and silk mixed.
- Bârukir (ukir).** To be carved or graved.
- Bârungh (ulang).** To iterate, to repeat.
- Bârulat (ulat).** To face, to confront.
- Bârulih (ulih).** To get, to arrive at; to be found, to be procured.
- Bârulihkân.** To get, to procure, to obtain.
- Bârumah (rumah).** To possess a house or dwelling; to dwell, to reside.
- Bârundur (undur).** To fall back, to recede, to retire; to withdraw.
- Bârunjâm (unjam).** To be stuck in; to be planted.
- Bârupas (upas).** To be imbued with poison.
- Bârura (ura).** To be diffused, to be widely disseminated.
- Bârusaha (usaha).** To toil, to labour.
- Bârutang (utang).** To owe, to be indebted.
- Bârwayang (wayang).** To act the drama.
- Bâsa.** Because, for this reason.
- Bâsar.** Great, big, large; great, of high rank; big, grown up; bigness, size, magnitudo.
- Bâsar-bâsar.** Very big, very great.
- Bâsarkân.** To make big; to enlarge, to increase in size; to magnify.
- Bâsarkân-d'iri.** To enlarge one's own bulk; to vaunt, to boast.
- Bâsarta (sarta).** To accompany; together, not apart; *v.* Bârsarta.
- Bâsi (j. wâsi).** Iron.
- Bâsi-brnni (j).** The magnet.
- Bâsisi.** Name of a wild tribe of the Malay peninsula.
- Bâsmillah (A).** In the name of God.
- Bâsnu (s).** The Hindu god Vishnu.
- Bâstari (s).** Well-bred, mannerly, polite, accomplished.
- Bâtab.** Convalescent, recovered from sickness.
- Bâtapa (apa).** Wherefore, for what reason; what; how; however; as, like, according to.
- Bâtawi.** Batavia, in Java.
- Bâtina.** Female, applied to the lower animals.
- Bâting.** A sandbank in water, a flat, a shoal.
- Bâtis (j. wântis).** The leg from the knee to the ankle.
- Bâtul.** Straight, not crooked; true, exact, correct; right, true, not erroneous; right, just, upright.
- Bâtul-bâtul.** Undoubtedly, indubitably.
- Bâtuli, v. tr.** To aim, to take a direct aim at.
- Bâtalkân.** To rectify, to make right, to correct.
- Bâtuwah (tuwah).** To be charmed, to be invulnerable.
- Bad (A).** After, afterwards.

Badhū. After that, then.
Bebas (J). Free, unrestrained; license, liberty, permission.
Bebek. A goat.
Bebek (J). The domestic duck.
Beda (S). Different; distinct, separate; *v.* Bida.
Bedakán. To separate; to distinguish; to make a difference.
Begal (JAV). To rob on the highway; a highwayman.
Behkán. An affirmative adverb,—yes, it is; *yea.*
Behna. Indifferent, regardless; indifference, unconcernedness.
Behrak. To dung, to evacuate the bowels.
Behrakán. To void an object by stool.
Beka. Obscenity; indecent, indelicate; obscene.
Bekang. Name of a sort of cake; *v.* Bengkang.
Beki (bayiki). To mend, to repair; an abbreviation of bayikki, "to make good."
Bekin (BAR). To do, to make.
Bela (J). To requite, to retaliate; requital, retaliation; retribution; visitation, chastisement; self-sacrifice on the funeral pile of a lord or husband, cremation; to make such a sacrifice; expiation, atonement.
Bela. To guard, to watch, to look after; to aid, to assist. This word is probably the same as the last.
Beluk. To sail on a wind, to beat to windward, to tack.
Belut. To bend without recovering its shape, like the blade of an ill-tempered weapon; perfidy; perfidious; sedition.
Benjing (JAV). To-morrow; the future.
Benteng (J. betong). A battery, a redoubt; a rampart; military trenches.
Bengkang. A sort of thin rice cake; *v.* Bekang.
Bengkok (J. bengkong). Crooked, curved; crooked, deformed, crippled.
Bengkong (J). To contradict; contradiction.
Bepari (S). A merchant.
Beraki. To dung; *v.* Behrak.
Beram. An elephant. This is probably the native name, which the Sanskrit *gajah* has nearly superseded; *v.* Biram.
Berang. Angry, wrath, enraged; anger, rage.
Berna. The relationship between persons married to brothers or sisters; *v.* Biras.
Besán. The relationship between persons whose children intermarry.
Besuk (J). To-morrow; the future.
Beta. A slave; a servant; a pronoun of the first person in addressing a superior.

Beta-párwara. Waiting-maids, hand-maids.
Bewak. A generic name for the Iguana lizards.
Bewak-gabok. Name of an Iguana.
Bewak-sarunai. Name of an Iguana.
Bewak-támaga. Name of an Iguana.
Beya (S). A cowrie shell.
Beya (S). Impost, toll, duty, custom.
Beyak. Prolific, having many young.
Bibi. Maternal aunt, younger than a mother.
Bibir. The lips; edge, brink, margin, brim.
Bibiran. Brink, brim, margin.
Babisana (S). Name of a brother of Ravana, in the Ramayana.
Bibit (J). Seed; sperm.
Bida (S). Different, distinct; *v.* Beda.
Bidai. Split rattans for making mats, screens, and blinds.
Bidak (J. a common person, a plebeian). A pawn at chess.
Bidan. A midwife.
Bidang. Spreading, spacious; an idiomatic term in counting certain objects, as sails, hides, cajans for thatching, &c., &c.
Bidara (J. widara). Name of an esculent fruit, *Ziziphus jujuba.*
Bidara-lahut. Name of a plant.
Bidara-pahit. Name of a plant.
Bidata. Name of a plant, *Sonneratiu acida.*
Bidor. A slab of tin, of which 40 make a bahar.
Biduk. A kind of large trading boat used on the western coast of Sumatra.
Biduri (S). The opal.
Biduri. Name of a plant.
Bidyadari (S). A celestial nymph, a goddess.
Bijak. Prudent, cautious, circumspect, discreet, considerate.
Bijaksana (S). Wise; expert, skilful; penetrating, sagacious.
Bijen (J. wijen). The sesame plant, *Sesamum indicum.*
Biji (S). The seed of a plant; an idiomatic term used in counting certain objects, as fruits, eggs, gems, &c.
Biji-mata. The eyeball.
Biku (J. wiku). A sage, a man of learning.
Bila. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
Bila (S). Time, point of time; when, at the time that.
Bilah (J. wilah). The blade of a weapon; an idiomatic term used in counting certain objects, as boards, swords, daggers, knives, &c.; probably taken from the next word.

- Bilah (J). A pale, a stake; a chip; a splinter.
- Bilak. Name of a fruit-tree, *Cratava marmelon*; v. Maja.
- Bilangana (bila and mana). When, at the time when; when, at what time.
- Bilan (BAR). To spin.
- Bilang (J. wilang). To count, to reckon, to number; to tell, to relate; to say, to speak; numeration; time, reckoning; hour, appointed time.
- Bilangan. Account, count, reckoning; narration, relation.
- Bilang-bilangan. Name of an island on the southern coast of Borneo.
- Bilas. Blear-eyed.
- Bilik. Chamber, an apartment, a room.
- Baliyu. A term of respect in addressing a superior.
- Biliyung. A kind of axe or hatchet.
- Bima. The country of Bima in Sum-bawa, frequently called by the Javanese, Kore.
- Bima (S). A son of Pandu and Dewa Kunti, one of the five Pandus in the war of the Mahabarat.
- Bimañu (S). Name of a son of Arjuna, and one of the heroes of the Mahabarat.
- Bimasakti (S). The milky way.
- Bimbang. Anxiety, solicitude; anxious, solicitous, uneasy; perplexed; inconsistent, fickle.
- Bimbang (AR). A public festival.
- Bimbangan. An amour, a love affair.
- Binara. To beat, to thrash; a washer, a bleacher, a fuller.
- Bini. A wife.
- Binjai. Name of a fruit.
- Binong. Name of a plant, *Bucida nitida*.
- Bintang (J. lintang, and wintang). A star; a constellation.
- Bintang-babi. The morning or evening star; literally, "hog star."
- Bintang-barikur. A comet; that is, "a tailed star."
- Bintang-timur. Literally "Eastern star;" v. Bintang-babi.
- Bintang-utara. The north pole star.
- Bintanggur. Name of a tree, *Calophyllum inophyllum*; v. Bitangur.
- Bintan-basar. Name of a tree, *Cerbera odallam*.
- Bintan-káchil. Name of a tree, *Cerbera lactaria*.
- Bintán. Inflammation.
- Bintán. The island of Bintang, at the eastern entrance of the Straits of Malacca.
- Binteh. Name of a game.
- Bintil. A blain, a pimple, a blister, a blotch.
- Bintil (J. pántil). The nipple of the breast.
- Bintulu. Name of a river, and Malay settlement on the north-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Binturung. Name of a quadruped of the family of the *Mustelidæ*, *Ictides ater* of Cuvier.
- Bingai. The ear-ache.
- Bingal. Stubborn, obstinate, disobedient, refractory.
- Bingis (J. bángis). Choleric, passionate, irascible.
- Bingkai. Rim, border; circle, compass.
- Bingkaroug. Name of a large species of lizard.
- Bingkis. A gift, a present.
- Bingkisan, v. Bingkis.
- Bingung (J). Confused, puzzled, embarrassed.
- Bir. To suffer, to permit, to let, to allow.
- Birah. Name of a genus of plants, *Arum*.
- Birah-ayar. *Arum ovalum*.
- Birah-káchil. *Arum trilobatum*.
- Birah-káladi. *Arum colocasium*.
- Birah-utan. *Arum sagittifolium*.
- Birahi. To love, to be enamoured of; to be in love; love, the sexual passion; love, affection; fond, amorous; enrapt, enraptured.
- Biral. The deck of a vessel.
- Biram. An elephant; v. Beram.
- Biras. Related by marriage; v. Beras.
- Biri. Side, flank; border, margin.
- Biri (S). A sheep.
- Biri-biri (S). A sheep.
- Biri-biri. Name of a bird.
- Biri-biri. A charger, a coursor, a steed.
- Biru (J). Azure, light blue.
- Biru-lahut (J). Name of a bird, a wader, *Limosa melanura*.
- Biruga (RE). The jungle fowl.
- Birurung. Name of a genus of plants, *Melastoma*.
- Birurung-itam. *Melastoma malabathrica*.
- Birurung-merah. *Melastoma aspera*.
- Bisa (JAV). To be able, to have the power, to be capable; to be experienced; to be expert; able, capable; experienced; expert; cunning, skilful, knowing; v. Biyasá.
- Bisa (S). Poison, venom.
- Bisai. Handsome, beautiful; pretty, neat.
- Bisaya. Name of one of the principal nations of the Philippine islands.
- Bisaya. Name of a wild tribe on the north-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Bisil. Strumpet; commonly used as a term of abuse.
- Bisi. Tempest-driven; driven by a storm; v. Biyas.
- Bisik. To whisper.
- Bisikkán (bisi). To abuse, to apply reproachful language.

- Bising. Clamour, confused noise.
- Bisma (s). The name of the commander of the army of the Kurawa in the war of the Mahabarat.
- Bisnu (s). Vishnu, the Hindu god, the preserver; *v.* Bâsnu.
- Bisu (j). Dumb, mute.
- Bisuki (JAV). Fortunate, auspicious; name of a province towards the eastern part of Java.
- Bisul. A boil, a blotch, a pimple.
- Bita. Verse, song.
- Bita. Easy.
- Bitangur. Name of a tree, *Calophyllum inophyllum*; *v.* Bintangur.
- Bitik. Name of a species of parrot.
- Biyajak, or Biyajuk. Name of a wild race on the western coast of Borneo.
- Biya (s). Expenses, expenditure, disbursement; living, livelihood.
- Biyada (j). A woman; effeminate, womanly.
- Biyakân. To expend, to disburse.
- Biyang (JAV). Mother, dam.
- Biyang-lalâr (BAT). A rainbow; literally, "mother of flies."
- Biyapari (s). A merchant, a trader; *v.* Beparî.
- Biyas. The diurnal course of the sun; tempest-driven, as a ship; *v.* Bisi.
- Biyasa. To be used, to be accustomed, to be wont; accustomed, wont, habituated; customary, usual, wonted; *v.* Bisa.
- Biyawak (j. mañawak). The Iguana lizard; *v.* Bewak.
- Biyaya (s). Expenses; *v.* Biya.
- Biyâr. To let, to suffer, to permit; *v.* Bir.
- Biyola (POR. violina). A violin, a fiddle.
- Biyus (P. behos'). Insensible, in a state of stupor, stupified.
- Blah. To split; *v.* Bâlah.
- Blambangan (j). Name of the most easterly province of Java.
- Blambangan. Name of an island on the northern coast of Borneo, once a British settlement.
- Blandong (JAV). A woodcutter, a forester.
- Blandongan (JAV). A place where useful timber is cut.
- Blanja (j). Expense, disbursement; *v.* Bâlanja.
- Blantek. A tiger trap; *v.* Bâlantek.
- Blara (JAV). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java, usually pronounced Bloro.
- Blas (j. wîlas). An inseparable affix to the units in forming the numbers between eleven and nineteen inclusive, and equivalent to the English "teen;" *v.* Bâlas.
- Blengket (JAV). Fastened, joined, linked close, united.
- Bli. To buy, to purchase; *v.* Bali.
- Blihu (JAV). Foolish, silly.
- Blimbing. Name of a genus of plants, *Averrhoa*; *v.* Bâlimbing.
- Blimbing-bâsi. *Averrhoa blimbi*.
- Blimbing-manis. *Averrhoa carambola*.
- Blimbing-pânjuru; *v.* Blimbing-bâsi.
- Blitang. Name of a place on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Blitung. The island called in the maps Billeton, in the Java sea.
- Blontas. Name of a plant, *Pluchea indica*.
- Bochah (JAV). Lad or girl.
- Bochor (j). To leak; to blab; to babble; leaking; tabbling; blabbing.
- Bod'o (j). Silly, foolish, simple, witless, stupid; rude, clownish.
- Bogor (JAV). A mat.
- Bogor (JAV). Name of a Sunda district in Java.
- Boh. A mattress, a bedding; *v.* Bah.
- Bohung. To lie, to utter a falsehood; lying, false; a lie, a falsehood; a fib; a fiction, a figment.
- Bok (JAV). Mother; dame, lady.
- Bokcha (T). A bag, a scrip, a wallet.
- Bokor (j). A bowl, a bason.
- Bolak. Falsehood, fib; prevarication, equivocation.
- Bolo. Name of a place on the northern coast of Celebes.
- Bomantara (s). The firmament, the space between earth and heaven.
- Bomastra (j). The heaven of celestial birds.
- Bomba (POR). A pump.
- Bomo (JAV). A practitioner of the medical art, a physician.
- Bonda. Mother.
- Boni (BU). Name of a Bugis principality in Celebes.
- Bonirati. Name of a small island to the south of Celebes, inhabited by an enterprising Bugis colony.
- Bongga (JAV). Disobedient, refractory.
- Bongkok (SUN). Hump, hunch.
- Bongkak. Proud, haughty.
- Bongkar (SUN). To up-lift, to up-heave; to up-root; *v.* Bungkar.
- Bongsu. Youngest child, last born child of a family.
- Bopati (s). Title of the highest class of nobles in Java.
- Bopiu (BAT). Pock-pitted.
- Börak (A). Name of the ass in the Koran, rode by Mahomet from Jeru-salem to Paradise.
- Borang (j). A caltrop.
- Borobodo (JAV). Name of the ruin of a splendid temple of Buddha, situated in the province of Cadoe in Java.
- Borong (j). General, in the lump; wholesale; to forestal; to monopolise.

- Borus (J). Prodigal, profuse, extravagant, wasteful, lavish.
- Bosān (J). Satiated, gluttoned, palled; to irk, to weary of; aversion, disgust, loathing.
- Bosor. Greedy.
- Botoh (JAV). To gamble; a gambler.
- Botrawi (JAV). A reservoir of water.
- Bowar. A kind of fishing-rod.
- Boyong (JAV). To be made captive, to be taken prisoner; to flit, to migrate.
- Boyongan (JAV). A captive, a prisoner; captivity.
- Bra. Pain from sympathy of a nerve with a remote part of the body.
- Bralak (SUN). A white star in a horse's face.
- Brama (S). The Hindu god Brama.
- Brama (S). Name of one of the highest of the mountains of Java, with an active volcano.
- Bramana (S). A Bramin.
- Brama-sukma (S). Name of a king renowned in Javanese story, whose kingdom is called Barat-majwa, supposed to be in continental India.
- Brambanan (JAV). Name of a place in Java, situated in the central province of Pajang, containing many fine remains of Hindoo temples; v. Prambanan.
- Brauban (J). An onion, *Allium cepa*.
- Bramban-utan. Name of a plant, *Pan-craticum zeylanicum*.
- Brahala (J). An image, an idol; v. Bārahla.
- Braui (J. wani). To dare; to venture, to risk; to be able, can; daring, courageous, bold, intrepid; courage, daring, bravery, intrepidity.
- Braungang. To provoke, to excite, to stimulate; a stimulant, a provocative.
- Brapa (apa). How many, how much; v. Bārapa.
- Brapat. Name of a tree, a species of mangrove, *Albizophora cascolaris*.
- Bras (J. uwos, wos, bras). Rice freed from the husk, but not cooked.
- Bras-kufit. Rice coloured with turmeric, and used as a cosmetic and charm.
- Brat (J. awrat, wrat). Heavy, ponderous; grievous, oppressive; weighty, important, momentous; weight, gravity.
- Brata (S). Name of the ancestor of the Pandawa and Kurawa.
- Bratayuda (S). The war of Brata; the name of the Javanese epitome of the poem of the Mahabarat.
- Brati (brat). To make heavy; to overcharge; to weigh down.
- Brawijaya (S and J). Name of an ancient king of Java reigning at Majapahit.
- Brābās (JAV). Name of a district of Java. The word means, "to weep."
- Brām (J). Name of a fermented liquor made from rice.
- Bramāra (JAV). Name of a large species of black bee; v. Kumbang.
- Brānga. The eggs of an insect.
- Brāsik (J). Clean, pure; v. Bārsik.
- Bri. To give; to allow, to permit, to suffer; to cause, to make; to punish corporally.
- Bri-ati. To encourage, to give heart, to animate.
- Bri-gila. To cause to be in love, to enamour; literally, "to give to be foolish or mad."
- Bri-malu. To shame, to disgrace; to affront, to insult; literally, "to give shame."
- Bri-mari. To bring; literally, "to give to come."
- Bri-pārgi. To send, to dispatch; literally, "to give to go."
- Bri-tau. To make known, to inform, to instruct.
- Briksa (S). Trees planted for ornament.
- Bringin (J. wringin). The Indian fig-tree, *Ficus indica*.
- Brita (S). News, tidings, intelligence; rumour, report.
- Brombong. Name of a tree.
- Bronong. A kind of hamper or basket.
- Brontak. To push or hit against.
- Brong. A kind of Chinese gong.
- Brudu. A tadpole.
- Bruk. Name of a species of ape.
- Brunai (sometimes written Burnai). Name of the town and country of Borneo proper, from which the island has taken the name by which it is known to strangers; v. Burnai.
- Bruwang (J). A bear, *Ursus malayanus* of Horsfield.
- Bu. To roast, to grill, to broil.
- Būah (J. woh). Fruit; v. Buwah.
- Būang. To throw away; v. Buwang.
- Būas. Wicked, mischievous; v. Buwas.
- Būaya (J). An alligator; v. Buwaya.
- Buboh. To put, to place, to set, to lay; to affix, to attach, to apply.
- Bubu (J). A kind of fish weir, or trap.
- Bubuk. A weevil, a wood worm.
- Bubul. Name of a disease in the feet.
- Bubul. To repair a net.
- Bubungan (J. wuwung). The ridge-pole of a house; a house-roof; v. Bābungan and Bumbung.
- Bubur (J). Pap, paste, pulp; pulpy matter; soup, pottage.
- Bubur-susu. Rice boiled in milk.
- Bubut (J). Name of a bird, the crow pheasant, *Centropus philippensis*.
- Bubut-bāsi (JAV. bubut, "to tear," and bāsi, "iron"). The Javanese name of a brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.

- Budabah. Unlucky, ill-omened ; ill, evil, misfortune.
- Budak. A lad or girl ; a slave ; a servant.
- Budi (s). Disposition, nature, temper, temperament ; sense, understanding ; prudence.
- Budi-bâchara (s). Consideration, discretion ; judgment.
- Budiman (s). Wise, intelligent.
- Budu. Pickled fish.
- Bugis (BU. wugi). Name of the principal nation of Celebes.
- Buhi. Froth, foam, spume ; scum.
- Buhun. Body, main part, trunk.
- Bujang (j). Unmarried ; a bachelor or spinster ; a servant ; a retainer, a dependant ; a closet, a cabinet.
- Bujanga (j). Unmarried, in a state of celibacy ; a bachelor ; a scholar, a man of learning ; v. Pujongga.
- Bujuk (j). To coax, to wheedle, to flatter ; to allure ; to caress, to fondle ; coaxing, flattery ; caressing ; allurement.
- Bujur (j. mujur). Length ; lengthwise, by the length.
- Buka (j). To open, to unclose ; to uncover ; to open, to begin, to commence ; to represent, to lay open ; to demonstrate ; to reveal, to disclose ; open, not shut ; broad, spacious ; breadth.
- Buka-puwasa. To break fast, to cease fasting ; literally, "to open fast."
- Bukan. No, not, by no means, nay.
- Bukan-bukan. Not at all, by no means.
- Bukit. A mountain, a hill.
- Bukit-batu. Name of a river and place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Buku (j. a cotton seed). A grain, a granular body ; the joints or articulations of an animal body ; the joints of plants ; a portion or fraction of a whole.
- Buku-jari. The knuckles.
- Buku-tangan. The wrist.
- Bulah (BAT). The whole.
- Bulan. The moon ; a month ; the menses ; the period of child-bearing ; a woman's time.
- Bulan-baharu. The new moon.
- Bulan-pârnama. The full moon.
- Bulan-timbul. The new moon ; literally, "the moon floating or appearing on the surface."
- Bulau-tumunggul. The quartering of the moon.
- Bulang. A fillet or wreath worn on the head ; a particular fashion of wearing the turban.
- Bulang. Name of a plant, *Colocasia vera*.
- Bulang. To fix the artificial spurs on a cock.
- Bulang-ulu. A term of endearment.
- Bulangan. Name of a place on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Bulang-baling. Double-headed shot.
- Bular. A film on the eye.
- Bulat. Round, spherical, globular ; round, circular ; round, cylindrical ; orb, sphere.
- Bulat. A particular kind of fish weir.
- Bulat-bujur. Oval, ovate.
- Bûlbûl (P). The nightingale.
- Buli (EV). A bottle.
- Bulih (j. olih). To can, to be able, may, be possible ; to get, to obtain, to attain ; to have, to possess ; attainment, acquisition.
- Bulpus (JAV). Imposition, cheat.
- Bulo-bulo. The *larinx*.
- Bulu (j. wulu). The hairy, woolly, or feathery tegument of animals.
- Bulu-bulu. Name of a plant, *Tragia hirsuta*.
- Buluh-pahat. Down, soft feathers.
- Buluh. The generic name for the bamboo, *Bambusa*.
- Buluh-and-ong. Name of a species of bamboo.
- Buluh-apus. *Bambusa apus*.
- Buluh-bitung. *Bambusa bitung*.
- Buluh-china. The Chinese bamboo, *Arundinaria glaucescens* ; name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Buluh-duri. The thorny bamboo, *Bambusa Blumeana*.
- Buluh-gading. Name of a species of bamboo.
- Buluh-mayang. Name of a bamboo.
- Buluh-pârindu. Name of a kind of musical pipe made of bamboo.
- Buluh-ular. Name of a species of bamboo.
- Bulus. Excessive hunger.
- Bulus. Bare, naked, stripped of leaves ; dry, arid.
- Bulus. Name of a fish, a kind of mullet.
- Bulus (JAV). A tortoise.
- Bumata. Nimble-footed, light-footed.
- Bumata (BAT). *Crepitus ventris*.
- Bumbu (j). A condiment of mixed spiceries ; spicery.
- Bumbung (j. wuwung). The ridge-pole of a house ; a house roof ; v. Babungan and Bubungan.
- Bumbung (JAV). A water-pail made from a single bamboo joint.
- Bumi (s). The earth ; earth, soil, ground, land ; particular land, country, or region.
- Bumikasapta (s). The seventh earth or region.
- Bun. Dew ; v. Âmbun.
- Bunchis. Name of an esculent bean.
- Bundah. Name of a tree, *Artocarpus pubescens*.
- Bundar. A brush.

Buni. To hide, to conceal; hidden, secret, occult.
 Bunika. A puppet.
 Bunoh. To kill, to slay; to murder.
 Bunohan. Murder; killing.
 Bunoh-bunohan. Mutual murdering; continuous slaughter.
 Buntala (s). The earth.
 Buntâr (z. bundâr). Round, globular.
 Buntâr. Name of a fish.
 Bunting. Pregnant, with child, with young, big.
 Buntu (JAV). Closed up, shut, impervious.
 Buntut (J). The tail of an animal; end, tag end.
 Bunut. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
 Bunga. A flower; bloom, blossom; interest of capital; usury.
 Bunga-bungian. Flowers collectively.
 Bunga-api. Sparks of fire.
 Bunga-ayâr. Name of a fish.
 Bunga-china. Name of a flower.
 Bunga-chângke. The clove spice; v. Bunga-lawang.
 Bunga-karang. Coral, a coralline; sponge.
 Bunga-lawang. The clove spice; v. Bunga-chângke.
 Bunga-mas. The interest of money; tribute.
 Bunga-pala. The mace spice; v. Pala.
 Bunga-salasa. Fuddled, drunk, intoxicated.
 Bunga-tanah. The rent of land.
 Bunga-undi. Lot; die to determine chances.
 Bungkal. Name of weight for gold equal to 832 grains troy, the same with the tahl.
 Bungkar (J). To heave, to lift a weight; to up-root; to unlade a ship or boat; to discharge cargo; to weigh or raise, as the anchor; v. Bongkar.
 Bungkul (BAT). Hunch, hump.
 Bungkus (J). A wrapper, an envelope; a parcel, a package, a bundle; a bale of any goods; a cake, a loaf.
 Bungkusan. A wrapper, an envelope.
 Bungkuskân. To wrap, to envelope; to pack, to tie up goods.
 Bunglon (JAV). Name of a species of camoleon lizard.
 Bungoran. Name of an island lying between Borneo and the Malay peninsula, called in the maps the Great Natuna.
 Buni. Sound, noise; sense, meaning, purport; contents of a writing; to sound, to make a noise; to sing, to chant; to play as a musical instrument.
 Buni-buni. Sound; voice.
 Buni-buniân. Music; a band of musical instruments.

Buniskan. To pronounce, to express, to enunciate; to sound, to make a noise; to sound, to play on an instrument.
 Bur (EV). To bore.
 Burai. Protrusion of the bowels at a wound.
 Buranda (POR. varanda). A cabin or apartment in a ship.
 Barat (J). A kind of cosmetic powder or paste.
 Burai. A trumpet.
 Buri (JAV). The back; the rear; behind; after; the future.
 Burik. Spotted, speckled.
 Burisana (s). Name of one of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.
 Burit. The fundament.
 Buritan (J). Back, hinder part; the stern or after-part of a ship.
 Burnai. The state and town of Borneo; v. Brunai.
 Buru (J). To chase, to pursue; to drive an animal; to hunt, to follow, the chase.
 Buru. The elephantiasis.
 Buru. The island of Boeroe in the sea of Celebes.
 Burian (J. buron). The object chased; game, beasts of the chase.
 Buruh (JAV). A labourer.
 Buruhan (JAV). Wages, hire.
 Buruk. Old, worn out, decayed; bad, worthless; rotten; ugly, unseemly.
 Burung. A bird, a fowl; the penis.
 Burung-antu. Name of a species of owl; literally, "spectre bird."
 Burung-dewata. Bird of paradise; literally, "bird of the gods."
 Burung-greja. The common house-sparrow; literally, "the church bird," because nesting under the eaves of churches.
 Burung-rawa. The shore pigeon, *Columba littoralis*.
 Burung-supan. The bird of paradise; literally, "courteous bird;" v. Manuk-dewata.
 Burung-tawun (BAT). The rhinoceros bird, *Buceros*.
 Burus. To wither, to dry up.
 Burut. Hernia, rupture; hydrocele.
 Busana (s). Clothes, clothing; raiment, dress.
 Busanda. Age; aged, stricken in years.
 Busor. The bow, the implement of war; an implement for cleaning cotton, in the form of a bow.
 Büstan (P). A flower-garden.
 Busuk. Fetid, stinking; rotten, decayed; bad, worthless.
 Busung. Swelling of the abdomen from disense; ascites, dropsy of the abdomen; tympany.

Buta (J). A demon, a goblin.
 Buta (J. wuta). Blind, deprived of sight.
 Butakán. To blind, to make blind.
 Butik. Name of a parasitical plant.
 Butil. A grain; v. Butir.
 Butir. A grain, a particle; an idiomatic term used in counting certain objects, as pepper, beads, &c.
 Butu. *Membrum virile*.
 Butul. Through, from one side to the other.
 Butung. The island called in the maps Bouton, near the south-eastern wing of Celebes; name of the island of Bouton, on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula, and at the western end of the straits of Malacca.
 But'ak (J. wut'ak). Bald, bald-headed.
 But'ak. Thick, turbid, not clear.
 Buwah (J. uwah and woh). Fruit; an idiomatic term in counting certain objects, as countries, towns, lakes, reservoirs, houses, ships, boats, stones, gems, &c.; v. Büah.
 Buwah-ati. Darling; literally, "fruit of the heart."
 Buwah-buwahan (J. woh-wohan). Fruits in general, fruits collectively.
 Buwah-chatúr. The pieces at the game of chess.
 Buwah-chuki. The pieces at the game of draughts.
 Buwah-jugar. The pieces at the game called jugar.
 Buwah-máriám. A cannon ball.
 Buwah-pala. The mace spice.
 Buwah-pari. Dice.
 Buwah-peler. The testicles.
 Buwah-pingang. The kidneys.
 Buwah-timbangan. Weights for weighing.
 Buwaja (BAT). Dung, a corruption of Baja.
 Buwana (S). The world, the universe.
 Buwang (J). To throw, to fling, to cast; to throw away, to reject; to throw out, to eject; to force out, to expel; to put away, to divorce, to repudiate; to discharge, to cashier; to banish, to exile; to put to death judicially; to discharge, to let off, to fire; v. Büang.
 Buwang-ayár. To ease, to stool.
 Buwang-ayár-sáni. To stale, to piss.
 Buwang-bálakang. To turn one's back, to run away.
 Buwang-bidak. To give a pawn at chess.
 Buwang-darah. To bleed, to let blood.
 Buwang-diri. To take oneself off, to take to flight; to destroy oneself; to commit suicide.
 Buwangi. To throw, to fling; v. Buwang-kán.
 Buwangkán; v. tr. To throw, to fling, to cast, to throw away, to throw out, to reject.

Buwas. Mischievous, wicked.
 Buwat. To do, to make, to perform; to construct, to fabricate.
 Buwatan. Work, deed, act, performance; fabric, workmanship.
 Buwaya (J. baya). A generic name for the alligator.
 Buwaya-labu. Name of a species of alligator.
 Buwaya-katak. Name of a species of alligator.
 Buwaya-támbaga. Name of a species of alligator.
 Buyon. A name often given to slaves, but of which the etymology has not been ascertained.
 Buyung (J). A jar, a pitcher, a water-pot.

CHABAI (J. chabe). A generic name for pepper, but especially for the capsicum.
 Chabai-achung. *Capsicum frutescens*; v. Chabai-sábrang.
 Chabai-básar. *Capsicum incurvum*.
 Chabai-changgek. *Piper longum*; v. Chabai-jawa.
 Chabai-jawa. *Piper longum*; v. Chabai-changgek.
 Chabai-rawit. *Capsicum fastigiatum*.
 Chabai-sábrang. *Capsicum frutescens*; v. Chabai-achung.
 Chabai-sulasi. *Capsicum bicolor*.
 Chabang (J). A bough, a branch; name of a weapon; v. Chawang.
 Chabar (J). Weak, feeble, impotent; a term of opprobrium; to upbraid, to reproach.
 Chabák (J). Name of a species of goat-sucker, *Caprimulgus affinis* of Horsfield.
 Chabek. To tear, to rend.
 Chabük (P). A whip.
 Chabuk. A species of foul ulcer.
 Chabul. To roar as the sea; to violate a female, to commit fornication or adultery; lascivious, libidinous; loquacious, prating; a low person that imitates the manners of a superior.
 Chabulan. Lasciviousness.
 Chabut (J). To pluck, to pull; to eradicate, to take up by the roots; to cashier, to remove from a post; to subtract or deduct.
 Chachad (J). Blemish, deformity; fault, defect; v. Chachat.
 Chachah. To chop, to mince, to cut in small pieces.
 Chachab. To puncture the skin, inserting indelible colouring matter; to tattoo.
 Chachah (JAV). Quantity, number; count, enumeration.

Chachah-siti (JAV). Enumeration of families by the quantity of land a family tills, or that will maintain one; *v.* Gawening-woug.

Chachak. To set, to plant, to stick in the ground; a stake, a palisade.

Chachar (J). The small-pox, *variola*.

Chachat (J). Blemish, defect; *v.* Chachad.

Chaching (J). An earth worm; an intestinal worm.

Chadai. To jest, to banter.

Chadair (P). A sheet; a mantle; a veil.

Chadi (BEX). The outriggers of a boat.

Chadik (BAT). The lower jaw bone.

Chagar (J). A deposit, a stake; pledge, a mortgage.

Chah (CHIN. of Fokien). Tea, *Thea*.

Chahar. To purge, to have frequent stools; purging, diarrhoea.

Chahari (S). To seek, to look after, to search for.

Chaharian (chabari). Goods, effects, property; literally, "the object sought after."

Chahya (J). Bright, shining; brightness, lustre; light; the human face.

Chahya-mata. A word of endearment; literally, "light of the eyes."

Chai (SUN). Water; a river.

Chakang. Tight, tense.

Chakar (J). The foot of a bird; claws, talons; to claw, to scratch with the claws or talons.

Chakar-bebek. Name of a plant, *Cotyledon lanjata*.

Chakar-manchakar. To claw and be clawed, to claw mutually.

Chakap. To undertake, to attempt; undertaking, attempt; offer, proposal.

Chakra (S). A circle; a wheel; a discus, a quoit.

Chakra-kambang. The kingdom of Karua, in the Mahabarat.

Chakrawala (S). An orb, a circle.

Chakut (BAT). The hiccup, *singultus*.

Chalakuta (S). Name of a Hindu deity, Siva.

Chalichi. Covetous, rapacious; avaricious.

Chaling. The tusk of the wild boar.

Chalit (J. dulit). To smear, to daub.

Chamara (S). The tail of the yak, or Thibet ox; false hair; *v.* Chamara.

Chamara-laut. Name of a tree, *Casuarina muricata*; *v.* Arau.

Chamung-chaming. Name of a plant, *Averrhoa acida*.

Champa. Name of a country on the eastern coast of the gulf of Siam, the site of a Malay colony of long standing; *v.* Champa.

Champak. To cast, to throw; to cast, to cast away.

Champaka (S). Name of a tree yielding

a sweet-scented flower, *Michelia champaka*, or *Michelia Blumei*.

Champaka-mulya (S). Name of a plant, *Parkinsonia aculeata*.

Champaka-sulan. Name of a plant, *Pyrrosa Horsfieldii*.

Champaka-gunung. Name of a plant, *Liliodendron litifera*.

Champala (S). Name of a country in the Mahabarat.

Champur (J). To mix, to mingle, to blend; to compound.

Champur-bawur (J). To intermingle, to be mixed indiscriminately.

Channai (T). A whetstone; a smoothing stone; to whet; to smooth by a roller, to mangle, to calender.

Channg. A small kind of gong used by the public crier.

Chanar. A common name for the genus of plants called *Smilax*.

Chanar-babi. *Smilax repanda*.

Chanar-bokor. *Smilax leucophylla*.

Chandal. A term of reproach, of which the literal meaning has not been ascertained.

Chandra (S). The moon; month; date, epoch.

Chandrakerana (JAV). The wife of Panji Inakarta, a heroine of Javaese romance.

Chandramula (S). Name of a plant.

Chandrawati (S). The king of Mandaraka, in the Mahabarat.

Chandu (J). Prepared opium for smoking.

Chand'i (S). A monument; a temple of idols; a tomb; a burial ground.

Chand'i-sewu. Name of the principal group of ruins at Brnbanan, in Java; literally, "the thousand temples."

Chanior (SUN). Name of a Sunda district in Java; literally, "coco-tree river."

Chantakapura (S). Name of a city in Javanese romance.

Chantigi-basar. Name of a plant, *Thibaudia floribunda*.

Chantigi-wangi. Name of a plant, *Gautiera punctata*.

Chantik. Pretty; neat, spruce, trim.

Chantri (S). A pupil, a disciple, a scholar; a priest; *v.* Santri.

Changguh (JAV). A long forked implement, for securing ferocious animals or persons running a-muck.

Changgai. A long finger-nail, worn as a mark of distinction.

Changgeh. Foppish, coxcombical; saucy, pert; *v.* Changgeh.

Changgong. Shy, reserved.

Changis. Name of a tree.

Changkiling. To take by the hand or give the arm in friendship.

Changkîr (JAV). A cup, a bowl.
 Changkolong (BAT). To curtail, to cut off, to reduce; *v.* Changkolong.
 Changkrek (J. jangkrek). A cricket, *Gryllus*; *v.* Chinkrek.
 Changkul. A hoe; to hoe.
 Chap (S). Impression, mark; seal, signet; licence; passport.
 Chapa. Name of a plant, *Conyza balsamifera*; *v.* Chapu.
 Chapai. To reach at with the hand.
 Chapai. Deformed in a limb.
 Chapang. Having wide-spreading horns.
 Chape (SUN). Weary, fatigued, tired.
 Chaping. A silver plate worn by female children to hide the nudities.
 Chaping-talingga. The lobe of the ear.
 Chapuk. To expose the nudities, as an insult.
 Chara (S). Mode, manner, way, method; form, fashion; fashion, style, custom; language, speech; costume.
 Chara-bahasa. Manners, ceremonious behaviour.
 Charaka (JAV). The Javanese alphabet, or A B C, from the three last letters, of the first five substantive ones.
 Charukan (JAV). A messenger; an envoy, an ambassador.
 Charang (BEN). A sucker from a pepper vine.
 Charek. To tear, to rend, to lacerate.
 Charik (JAV). A scribe, a writer.
 Charit. To neigh as a horse.
 Charita (S). A story, a tale, a narrative.
 Charitakân. To narrate, to relate, to tell.
 Charu (J. charoba). To guzzle, to guttle.
 Charubah (J). Without discrimination, without selection, like a brute.
 Charuban (J. charub, "to mix"). The kingdom of Chorchou, in Java. The Javanese and Sundas are here intermixed, and hence probably the name.
 Charut. Obscene, foul, immodest.
 Chasân (SUN). Name of a Sunda district of Java; literally, "river of the tamarind tree."
 Chat (J). Paint, pigment.
 Chatâr (S). An umbrella.
 Chatkân (chat). To paint, to apply paint.
 Chatok. The beak of a bird; to peck, to strike with the beak.
 Chatur (S). The game of chess.
 Chawak (BEN). Vetches, tares.
 Chawan. A cup, a bowl.
 Chawang (J). A bough, a branch; *v.* Chabang.
 Chawat. The portion of dress that covers the loins.
 Chawâtkan. To put on the chawat; to gird the loins.
 Chaya (J). Bright, shining; *v.* Chahaya.

Chayâr (J. chewer). Liquid, fluid, not solid.
 Châbur. To drop or fall in the water.
 Châchintong. A lock of hair.
 Châgah (JAV). To restrain, to hinder, to repress; to refrain, to abstain.
 Châgar. A rapid or river.
 Châkak. To grasp, to grip; grasp, gripe.
 Châkap. Expert, ready, skilful, handy.
 Châkatan. Skill, dexterity, expertness.
 Châkau. To seize with the claws or talons, as a beast or bird of prey.
 Châkeek. To strangle, to strangle by gripping the throat.
 Châkit. Quarrel, brawl.
 Châkung. Round-shouldered and stooping.
 Châla (J). Blomish, flaw, deformity; soil, taint; blame, reproach; censure, allroul.
 Châla-chula. Reproach, calumny.
 Châla-mânchala. To cast mutual reproach.
 Châlah. A crack, a cleft, a fissure, a crevice; gap, chasm; interstice, interval.
 Châlak. To whet or grind an edged tool or weapon.
 Châlaka. Misfortune, calamity; mischance, mishap; disaster, ill-luck; unfortunate, unlucky, ill-omened, disastrous.
 Châlana (J). Drawers, trowsers.
 Châlapa (J). A tobacco box; *v.* Sâlâpa.
 Châlapak. Astride, straddling.
 Châlâk. Open, unclosed.
 Châlôr. The ordeal by dipping the hand in a hot fluid.
 Châlur or Châlup (J). To dip, to sop; to dye, to colour by dipping.
 Châlup-tima. The ordeal by dipping the hand in melted tin.
 Châlus. To fit, to suit, to be adapted to.
 Châmara (S). The tail of the Thibet ox; false hair; *v.* Chamara.
 Châmara-gunung. Name of a tree, *Cusuarina montana*.
 Châmara-laut. Name of a tree, *Cusuarina muricata*; *v.* Arau.
 Châmas. Annoyance, inconvenience.
 Châmati (BEN). Name of an eruptive disease.
 Châmâr (J). Foul, filthy, dirty; foul, impure, polluted; infested by robbers or pirates; filth, dirt; pollution, impurity.
 Châmâr-kayin. The menses.
 Châmârlang. To flash, to glisten, to glitter; *v.* Jamârlang.
 Châmât. To track, to pull a boat with a rope against the stream from the shore.
 Châmâti. A whip, a scourge; *v.* Châmiti.
 Châmbarang. Whiskers.

Chāmbul. A perfume ointment box; *v.* Chumbul.
 Chāmburn. Jealous, suspicious; jealousy, suspicion.
 Chāmburnin. Jealousy, suspicion.
 Chāndek. To hint or insinuate blame or reproach.
 Chāning-chāning. Name of a fish.
 Chānpa (J). Name of a country on the eastern coast of the gulf of Siam; *v.* Champa.
 Chānpala (S). Name of the kingdom of Drupada or Basukāte, in the Mahābarat.
 Chānpādak. Name of a fruit tree, *Artocarpus polyphema*.
 Chānpāyīng. Name of a bird.
 Chānt'i (J). A whip, a scourge; *v.* Chānt'i.
 Chānchamar. A gull, a mew.
 Chānchawi. Name of a kind of cloth.
 Chānchodak. Name of a fish.
 Chānda (BEN). Like, resembling.
 Chāndah. To dally, to toy amorously.
 Chānda-pāt'i. A box, a coffer.
 Chāndara. Sound, fast, as in sleep.
 Chāndawan. A fungus, a mushroom.
 Chāndra (J). Name of a class of celestial beings in Malay and Javanese romance.
 Chāndu (T). A tale, a romance, a story.
 Chāndung. Name of a tool.
 Chānd'ala (S). Foul, immodest.
 Chānd'ana (S). Sandal wood, *Santalum album*.
 Chānola (JAV). Shoes, slippers.
 Chānonot. The rump, the *coceyz*.
 Chānrai. A charm, an antidote.
 Chāntam. To stitch together; to tie together, as the ends of a piece of cloth.
 Chāngang (J). To wonder; to be surprised; wonder, surprise, astonishment.
 Chāngangau. A wonder; a miracle.
 Chānggai. A long finger nail, worn as a mark of distinction; *v.* Chānggai.
 Chānggeh. Foppish, coxcombical; *v.* Chānggeh.
 Chāngi (BAT). Cruel.
 Chāngkang. To grapple, to wrestle.
 Chāngkar. A prop, a stay.
 Chāngkar. Altercation, verbal dispute.
 Chāngkeh (J). The clove, *Caryophyllus aromaticus*.
 Chāngkring (J). Name of a tree, *Erythrina corollodendron*.
 Chāngkolong (BAT). To curtail, to cut off, to reduce; *v.* Chāngkolong.
 Chāpak (J. chāpak). A gambler or catechu box; *v.* Chapu.
 Chāpaka (S). Nuno of a tree; *v.* Chāpaka.
 Chāpāt (J). Quick, active, nimble, ready, agile.
 Chāpāo (POR). A lat.
 Chāpāt (J). To hold between the palms of

both hands; to press close). To hold between the finger and thumb.
 Chāpu (J. chapu). A gambler box, a box for holding the catechu used in the betel preparation.
 Chāpuri (JAV). A royal betel box.
 Chārachap. Cymbals.
 Chārah. To dawn, to grow luminous.
 Chārai. Separation; parting; divorce; separated; parted; to part.
 Chārai-bārai. Separated, dispersed, scattered.
 Chārai-bāraikān. To scatter, to disperse.
 Chāraikān. To separate, to part; to divorce.
 Chārana. A betel stand.
 Chārana (BEN). A cancer.
 Chārat (BEN). A cock, a faucet, a branch.
 Chārawat. A fire arrow, a rocket.
 Chārchal (BAT). To mock, to revile, to reproach; *v.* Chorchah.
 Chārdek. Shrewd, acute, knowing, sharp, intelligent.
 Chāri. Name of a fruit.
 Chārāx (P). The celestial sphere, the starry heavens.
 Chāрмаi (J. chārme). Name of a fruit, *Cicca disticha*.
 Chārmāt. Neat, nice, trim.
 Chārmāt. To catch an animal by entangling it with a rope or line.
 Chārmin (J). A mirror, a looking-glass.
 Chārmin-mata. The pupil of the eye; a pair of spectacles.
 Chārmin-tālinga. The tympanum or membrane of the ear.
 Chārok. To bleach or whiten rice or other grain.
 Chārpalai. Name of a species of lizard.
 Chārpu (T). Sandals.
 Chāruchuk. A ferrý.
 Chārulin (J. trulek). Name of a species of plover, *Charadrius plumialis*.
 Chārya. Pure, clean.
 Chātriya (S). A prince, one of the royal blood; a soldier.
 Chēbol (JAV). Short, squat.
 Chēuk (J. chid'uk). A spoon, a ladle; to use a ladle; to draw or take up water; to take fish from a weir with a hand net; *v.* Chibuk.
 Chēk. Abbreviation of Inchek, a Malay title; *v.* Inchek.
 Chēkel. Mean, low; ungenerous.
 Chēkel (JAV). Name of a kind of spear or lance.
 Chēker (BAT). To paw the earth as an animal.
 Chēleng (J. a hog). The wild hog.
 Chēpān. A bottle-axe.
 Chēper (J). Flat, shallow; a plate, a salver.

- Chetek (J). Shallow, not deep; fordable.
- Chi. Small, little; apparently an abbreviation of káchil.
- Chibu (J). To take or draw water, to skim; v. Cheduk.
- Chichah. To sop, to steep in a condiment for eating.
- Chichak (J. chachak). The house lizard.
- Chichak-tárbang. The flying lizard.
- Chicheh. *Membrum virile*.
- Chichir (J). To trickle, to drop; to spill, to shed.
- Chichit. To chirp.
- Chichit. Great-grandchild.
- Chidra. Difference, variation, disagreement; dissension, discord; fraud, deception.
- Chih. Fie, shame!
- Chika (SUN). The cholice; gripes.
- Chikar (J. a kind of cart or car). A circle.
- Chilpa. A perfume box.
- Chimpana. A kind of state chair or litter.
- China. China; a Chinese; Chinese.
- China (S). Mark, stamp, impression.
- Chinchala. Foul language, opprobrious words.
- Chinchang. To hack, to chop.
- Chinchin. A finger ring.
- Chinchin-chap. A signet ring.
- Chinchurit (J. churut). The musk rat.
- Chindara. Joy, pleasure, sensual pleasure, as from the intoxication of opium.
- Chindrawangsa (S). The bird of paradise; v. Manuh-dewata and Burung-supan. The word means "of the lunar race."
- Chindi (J). Name of a kind of silk cloth.
- Chind'il (J. a young rat). A term of abuse.
- Chinta (S). Anxiety, solicitude, care; trouble, affliction.
- Chintamani. Name of a fabulous snake.
- Chinggi. Saucy, pert.
- Chinkaram. To joke, to jest.
- Chingkarat. A cricket, *Gryllus*; v. Ching-krok and Changkrek.
- Chingkrek. A cricket.
- Chingku (J. cheko). A withered limb; v. Chingkul.
- Chingkul. A withered limb; v. Chingku.
- Chipai (BEN). Name of a species of ape; v. Sipai.
- Chirit. Flux, diarrhoea.
- Chirit-murai. A species of elastic gum, or Indian rubber.
- Chis. Tush!
- Chit (S). Chintz, printed calico.
- Chita (S). Feeling, perception, thought; to think, to perceive; to desire, to wish.
- Chita-rusa (S). Sensation, perception; thought; the heart; desire, wish.
- Chitak (SUN). To press, to squeeze.
- Chitakan. A mould, a matrix.
- Chitra (S). Figure, form.
- Chitra-gotra (S). Name of a Hindu deity.
- Chiyak. Name of a family of birds, the grosbeaks.
- Chiyah-dawar. Name of a species of grosbeak.
- Chiyah-raja. Name of a species of grosbeak.
- Chiyah-uban. Name of a species of grosbeak.
- Chiyop. A sort of small oar or paddle.
- Chiyung (J). Name of a bird of the thrush family, *Myophonus flammirostris*, Horsfield. The name is, however, given usually to the speaking minor or starling, the mencho of the Javanese, *Gracula religiosa*.
- Choba (J). To try, to essay; to attempt, to endeavour; v. Cuba.
- Chocharawan. Name of one of Rama's monkeys, in the Ramayana.
- Chokmar. A mace, a club.
- Choklat (EU). The cacao, *Theobroma cacao*.
- Cholok (BAT). Sulphur, brimstone.
- Cholong (J. lolon). To steal, to thieve.
- Chomblang (BAT). Whorish; bawdy.
- Chomplang (BAT). To couple, to match.
- Chome. Pretty.
- Chondong. To incline, to bend, to lean.
- Chontong. To besmear the face as a public punishment.
- Chonto. A sample, a muster, a pattern, a specimen; example, model.
- Chongkak. Name of a game, a kind of draughts.
- Chongklang (SUN). To gallop.
- Chora. Joke, jest; to joke, to jest, to banter; drollery, buffoonery.
- Chorah. To pour on or over something.
- Chorak (J. to draw, to make figures). Party-coloured.
- Choram. Steep, shelving, sloping; a steep, a slope.
- Choreng. To smear, to smut, to stain.
- Chorong. A betel stand.
- Chorot. A funnel.
- Chu (CHIN). Ardent spirits, strong waters.
- Chuba (J. choba). To try, to essay; to attempt, to endeavour; v. Choba.
- Chuban (J). The shuttle used in weaving net.
- Chubit (J. juwit). To pinch, to nip.
- Chucha. A spell to disable or injure an enemy; reproach.
- Chuchi (S). Clean, free from filth; pure, innocent, guiltless; clear, free from deductions; v. Suchi.
- Chuchor. To stream, to flow, to pour out, to gush.
- Chuchor. The eaves of a roof.
- Chuchor. Name of a bird.
- Chuchu (putu). A grandchild; a descendant.

- Chuchuh. To kindle, to ignite; to let off or discharge fire-arms; to fire, to cauterize; to provoke, to exasperate, to irritate.
- Chuchuk (J. the beak of a bird; front or van of an army). An army; an advanced guard; to prick, to pierce, to stab; to string, to thread, to file; a probe, a pricker, a bodkin.
- Chuchunda (chuchu). Grandchild respectfully.
- Chuchut. Name of a species of shark.
- Chuka (S). Vinegar.
- Chukai (J. chuke). Custom, impost, duty, toll.
- Chukan (P). A pole with a ball at the end, one of the insignia of royalty; v. Jogan.
- Chuke. Name of a game resembling draughts; v. Juki.
- Chuki. To copulate.
- Chukor. To shave.
- Chukup (J). Complete, perfect, full, entire; finished, ended; competent, adequate, sufficient; enough.
- Chukupkân. To complete; to finish, to end.
- Chula (J). The horn of the rhinoceros; the penis of certain animals.
- Chula-badak. A cactus or opuntia; a particular species, *Opuntia decumana*.
- Chula-badak-bânâr. *Opuntia tomentosa*.
- Chula-badak-charuban. The opuntia of Cheribon, that is, the cochineal cactus, *Opuntia cochinealifera*.
- Chula-badak-chuchuk. *Opuntia monocalantha*.
- Chulan. Name of a plant, *Aglaia odorata*.
- Chulâs. Lazy, loitering, truant.
- Chuli (S). A woman's vest or boddice; stays.
- Chulik. To clean the ears of wax.
- Chulya (HN). A Tâlugu, or native of Telingana, called by the Malays Kling, or Kaling.
- Chunna (V). Only, simply, merely.
- Chunna-chuma. Vain, to no purpose, purposeless, fruitless; pretence, show, appearance.
- Chunar. Foul, as a sea with a rocky bottom; foul, unclean, impure.
- Chumbu. To dally, to fondle, to caress; caressing, fondling, blandishment.
- Chumbûan. Caress, act of endearment, blandishment.
- Chumbul. A precious ointment box; v. Châmbul.
- Chumil (J). To murmur, to mutter.
- Chumuk. A rod, a scourge.
- Chunduk (J. choduk). A spoon, a ladle; v. Suduk and Sundak.
- Chunya. Name of a kind of boat.
- Chungka. Haughty, arrogant, presumptuous, proud, supercilious; conceited; pride, haughtiness, arrogance.
- Chungkil (J. to dig). A pricker, a probe.
- Chungkil-gigi. A toothpick.
- Chungur (J). Nose; snout.
- Chupak. A dry measure, equal to about a quart.
- Chupak. Name of a fruit, a species of *Lansium*.
- Chupâr (BEN). Boastful, assuming, ostentatious.
- Chuping (J. kuping, "the ear"). The tip or lobe of the ear.
- Chupu. The lintel of a door.
- Chupul. To happen, to befall.
- Chura. Joke, drollery, buffoonery; v. Chora.
- Churak. Streaked; striped.
- Churang (J. jurang). A dell, a ravine, a chasm.
- Churi (S). To steal, to thieve.
- Churi-churi. Stealthily, clandestinely.
- Churi-churi. Name of a species of bat.
- Churit. To steal openly, to rob.
- Churu. Slanting, sloping; slope, acclivity.
- Churuk (SN). A waterfall, a cascade.
- Chutuk (J. chuchuk). The beak or bill of a bird.
- Chuwacha. Clear, bright, serene.
- Chuwak. A decoy elephant.
- Chuwit. A whitlow.
- Chyum. To smell, to scent; to kiss; scent, odour; a kiss.
- DĀA (JAV). Name of an ancient kingdom of Java, of which the capital was in the province of Kadiri.
- Dāga. Thirst; thirsty.
- Dāan. A twig, a spray.
- Dāâk. To belch; an eructation.
- Dabung (BEN). To perform the operation of filing the teeth.
- Dadap. A kind of wooden shield or buckler.
- Dadar (J). Name of a dish chiefly made of eggs, a sort of fritters.
- Dadâp. A club, a mace.
- Dadeh (S). Curd, curdled milk.
- Dâem. To hem as in clearing the throat.
- Dagang (J). Trade, commerce, traffic,—generally applied to foreign trade; a trader, a merchant; a stranger, a foreigner.
- Dagangan. Merchandise, goods, wares.
- Daging (J). Flesh, animal substance; flesh, animal food, whether of beast, fowl, or fish; the pulp of fruit; oneself, the person.
- Dagu. The chin.
- Dahnâm. The sound of hollow ground when struck.

- Däi (J. räi). The forehead.
- Däirät (A). Circumference, periphery; orbit, circuit; cycle; province, dependency.
- Daki. To climb or mount by a winding or circuitous course.
- Daku. Me; v. Aku.
- Daläm (J). In; among; about, concerning; deep, profound; in, in the midst of; within; inside, interior; depth, deepness; a palace; the court; regal, royal.
- Daläm-antara. Among, amongst; meanwhile, meantime.
- Dalih (J). To excuse oneself, to feign a pretext; excuse.
- Damah. A dart or arrow, such as is discharged from the blowpipe.
- Damai. Peace; rest, tranquillity.
- Damar (J). Resin, dammar; a torch, a link.
- Damar. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Damar-wulan (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Majapahit, in Java.
- Dami. By, in, invoking.
- Dami. When, at the time that.
- Dampar. To be stranded, to be cast ashore, to be wrecked.
- Damparan. A door-frame.
- Damping. Near, nigh, adjoining.
- Dan (J. dan and lan). And; with.
- Dana. Charitable, benevolent.
- Danaraja (s). Name of a mountain in Java.
- Danarjaya (s). A name of Arjuna.
- Danardana (s). A name of Krisna.
- Danau (J. ranu). A lake.
- Danam (BEN). A yoke for oxen.
- Dandan (J). To prepare, to get ready.
- Dandanan (dandan). Preparations; materials; gear, tackle, rigging; goods, property.
- Dandani (dandan). To repair, to mend; to dress, to make one's toilet.
- Dandang (J). A pot, a caldron.
- Daukai. Seeming-ripe fruit.
- Danur. Fetid animal serum.
- Dang. A title prefixed to the names of women of inferior rank, as waiting-maids in a palace; a waiting-maid, a handmaid.
- Dangan. A temporary shed in a field for the protection of corn from the depredations of animals.
- Dapat. To get, to obtain, to procure; to find, to obtain by asking or seeking; to meet, to encounter; to can, to be able.
- Dapatan (dapat). The object obtained or found; property, goods, effects.
- Dapati (dapat). To find, to discover; to meet, to encounter.
- Dapur. A fireplace, an oven.
- Dar (A). Dwelling, abode, habitation, mansion.
- Dar-al, sälam (A). Mansion of safety or peace.
- Dara (J). The domesticated pigeon, *Columba livia*.
- Dara-lahut. The white shore pigeon, *Columba littoralis*.
- Darah (J. darah and rah). Blood, gore; blood, descent, lineage; blood, kindred.
- Darai. Impotent, without power of propagation.
- Daraputra (s). A name of Yudistira, in the Mahabarat.
- Darawati (s). The kingdom of Krisna, in the Mahabarat.
- Dargahayu (J. rahayu). Prosperity, success, good fortune.
- Darimuka (s). Name of one of the monkeys of Rama.
- Daringgu (JAV. dringo). Name of a plant, *Acorus terrestris*; v. Jaringgu.
- Darma-kusuma (s). A name of Yudistira, in the Mahabarat.
- Darma-wangsa (s), v. Darma-kusuma.
- Daruni (s). A name of the Hindu goddess Durga.
- Dusa (s). Ten.
- Dusamuka (s). A name of Rawana.
- Dasan (BEN). Name of a species of onion.
- Datar. Level, even.
- Datäng, v. D'atäng.
- Dati (BEN). Contribution, tribute.
- Datu. Paternal forefather four times removed.
- Datu. Name of an island on the south-western coast of Borneo.
- Datu-moyang. Ancestors, forefathers.
- Datuk (J. an elder). Grandfather; senior, elder; title of the head of a tribe, a chieftain.
- Däulu. First, before in time or place; former, past; formerly, in time past; olden, ancient; at the beginning, at first; as yet; for a moment, for a little while.
- Däulu-kala. Olden time, of yore, days of yore.
- Däülüi. To anticipate.
- Däulukän. To precede, to go before; to place before.
- Dawai. Wire.
- Dawun (J. rou). A leaf; plant, wort, herb.
- Dawan-asäm. Name of a plant, *Bignonia obliqua*.
- Dawun-bahagya. Name of a plant.
- Dawan-bali-land'ak. Name of a plant, *Cissus obovata*.
- Dawun-bänang. Name of a plant, *Justicia purpurea*.
- Dawun-bisul. Name of a plant, a species of convolvulus.

Dawun-buwaya. Name of a plant, *Desmodium umbellatum*.
 Dawun-chinta. Name of a plant, *Phyllanthus niruri*.
 Dawun-dulang. Name of a plant, *Ricinus mappâ*.
 Dawun-gatal-mati. Name of a plant, *Tragia urens*.
 Dawun-gundik. Name of a plant, *Nepenthes distillatoria*.
 Dawun-idup. Name of a plant, *Oxalis sensitiva*; literally, "living plant."
 Dawun-ingit. Name of a plant, *Achrysanthes aspera*.
 Dawun-kantal. Name of a plant, *Cordia suaveolens*.
 Dawun-katam. Name of a plant, *Convolvulus pes capre*.
 Dawun-kântut. Name of a plant, *Apocynum fatidum*.
 Dawun-naracha. Weighing scales.
 Dawun-pachi-pachi. Name of a plant, *Leucas linifolia*.
 Dawun-prasman. Name of a plant, *Eupatorium ayapan*.
 Dawun-s'etan. *Leucas linifolia*.
 Dawun-talinga. Auricle of the ear.
 Dawup. Name of a plant, a species of *Bauhinia*.
 Daya (J. maya). Art, cunning; stratagem, artifice, trick; scheme, design.
 Dayal. A common term applied by the Malays to all the wild inhabitants of Borneo, Sumatra, and Celebes; a savage.
 Dayin (A). Perpetual, eternal.
 Dayung. A maid, maiden; a female attendant; a waiting-maid.
 Dayu. To swing, to vibrate; to stagger, to reel.
 Dâbir (P). A scribe, a writer, a notary.
 Dâbu. Dust.
 Dâftâr (A). A scroll, a register, an inventory; a book.
 Dâhûs'ât (A). Astonishment, amazement; terror; astonished, amazed; terrified.
 Dâina. Common, low, mean.
 Dâkat. Near, nigh, close at hand; near, beside; near, closely related.
 Dâkati. To approach, to go near to.
 Dâkatân. To cause to approach, to bring near to.
 Dâkâm. To crouch as a beast of prey before making a spring.
 Dâki. Scurf, dandriff.
 Dâksina (S). The right hand; the south.
 Dâlanchang (JAV). Paper of Javanese manufacture.
 Dâlâp (J). Greedy, covetous.
 Dâlapan. Eight.
 Dâlapanblas. Eighteen.
 Dâlapanpuluh. Eighty.
 Dâlapan-ratus. Eight hundred.

Dâlapan-ribu. Eight thousand.
 Dâlîk. To flee, to seek refuge.
 Dâlîl (A). Proof, argument; guide, direction.
 Dâlîma (J). The pomegranate, *Punica granatum*.
 Dâlîma-katek. The dwarf pomegranate, *Punica nana*.
 Dâlûwang (JAV). Paper; v. Dâlanchang.
 Dâmak (JAV). The district of Damak, in Java.
 Dâmang (JAV). Title of a class of inferior public officers; a village chief.
 Dâmap. Greedy, gluttonous; greed, greediness; gluttony.
 Dâmâkiyan. So, in such a manner.
 Dâmâkiyan-îni. Thus, in this manner.
 Dâmâkiyan-itu. In that manner.
 Dâmba. To covet, to desire earnestly.
 Dâmpit. To fall upon, to charge.
 Dâmukut. The broken particles of husked rice.
 Dân. Watch, guard, military rounds.
 Dâni. Occasion, opportunity, fit time.
 Dânuwa (JAV). A goblin.
 Dândam. To long for; a longing.
 Dândan (BAT). To lead by the hand.
 Dândâng. A kind of boat of a long form.
 Dânta (S). Ivory, an elephant's tooth.
 Dângan. A slave.
 Dângân. With; by; with, and.
 Dângân-antara. Among, amidst.
 Dângân-dâmâkiyan. Thus, in this manner.
 Dângân-sâmpurnaña. Perfectly.
 Dângân-sâpurtiña. Suitably, fitly, with propriety.
 Dându. To question, to doubt; to be uncertain of.
 Dângkal. Shallow water; a ford.
 Dângkap. To follow, to pursue.
 Dângki (J. drângki). Envy; grudge; envious; to envy; jealousy.
 Dângkur (BEN). To snore.
 Dângung. To buzz; to hum; to sound heavy and low; hum, buzz, drone; to whiz; whiz.
 Dâra. To scourge; to punish; to command.
 Dârai. To move in a long uninterrupted line; to march in line.
 Dâras (J). Rapid, moving violently as a torrent; v. Dras.
 Dârawa (J). Syrup; v. Drawa.
 Dârawan. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
 Dârab, or Dârap (J. kârap). Close to, nigh to; together, not apart.
 Dâratn. To thunder; to make a loud noise as cannon.
 Dâráng. To tink, to tinkle, to clink.
 Dâráng. Bright red.

- Dārhām (A). A derham or drachma. Name of a silver coin; money.
- Dāri. From; by; of; than. It is used in composition with other prepositions, adverbs, or nouns.
- Dāri-balik. From beyond.
- Dāri-bālakang. From behind.
- Dāri-dalām. From within.
- Dāri-jauh. From afar.
- Dāri-karna. Because, wherefore.
- Dāri-lama. From long ago.
- Dāri-luwar. From without.
- Dāri-mana. Whence, from what place.
- Dāri-pāda. From; by; of; than; *v.* Dāri.
- Dāri-pāda-ini. Wherefore.
- Dāri-pāda-itu. Therefore.
- Dāri-sana. Thence, from that place.
- Dāri-sini. Hence, from this place.
- Dāri-tadi. From of late, lately.
- Dāring. To growl; *v.* Dring.
- Dāringo (J). Name of a plant; *v.* Dringo.
- Dārīta (S). To endure, to bear, to sustain, to undergo; to resist.
- Dārjāt (A). The steps of a ladder; honour, rank; prosperity, success.
- Dārma (S). Bounty, liberality; favour, goodness; clarity; benevolence; alms.
- Dārmawan (S). Bountiful; liberal; charitable; benevolent.
- Dārmawangsa (S). The eldest son of Pandu, another name of Yudistira, in the Mahabarat.
- Dārni. The lintel, and also the threshold of a door-frame.
- Dārpajaya (S). Name of one of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.
- Dārsana (S). Name of one of the Kurawa, brother of Suyudana, in the Mahabarat.
- Dāru. To roar as the sea, to emit a low hollow sound.
- Dārwas' (P). A dervise, a religious mendicant.
- Dāsing. A tingling in the ear.
- Dāstar (P). A handkerchief; a turban.
- Dāstawi. To bless, to bestow a benediction.
- Dāwar (A). A windlass.
- Dāwat (A). Ink.
- Dāwālāt (A). Prosperity, welfare; fortune, wealth; prosperous, fortunate.
- Daa, doa (A). Prayer, invocation.
- Dawa (A). A law-suit; altercation.
- Dekār. Courage, bravery; a champion, a warrior.
- Den. I, self.
- Dendong. Flesh dried in the sun; the jerk beef of commerce; *v.* Balur and Tātapa.
- Denlagi. Besides, over above, moreover.
- Desa (S). The country, not the town; a village, a hamlet.
- Desa-desa. The country, the aggregate of villages.
- Detya (S). A goblin, a demon.
- Dewa (S). A god, a deity. It is applied as a cognomen to some ancient kings and heroes.
- Dewabrata (S). A name of Bima, in the Mahabarat.
- Dewadaru (S). Name of a tree in the Hindu paradise; name of a forest tree.
- Dewadānta (S). The war-drum of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.
- Dewa-kusuma (JAV). Name of a king of Janggala, in Java, celebrated in Javanese and Malay romance.
- Dewatāntaka (S). Name of a son of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Dewal, dewala (P). A wall; *v.* Diwal.
- Dewangga (JAV). Name of a kind of silk fabric; tapestry.
- Dewasa (S). Time, age, season; puberty; adult.
- Dewata (S). A god.
- Dewi (S). A goddess; the Hindu goddess Prawati; a lady, a woman of distinction.
- Di. An inseparable prefixed particle, which, applied to a radical, forms a passive verb.
- Di. By; at; in; of; from.
- Di-ad'ap. Before, in front of; in presence of.
- Di-ad'apan. Being before, being in front of, being in the presence of.
- Di-antara. Among, amongst; between, betwixt.
- Di-atās. On, upon; over; above.
- Di-atās-angin. The windward; the west.
- Di-bawah. Below, beneath; under, underneath.
- Di-bawah-angin. The leeward; the east.
- Di-bālakang. Behind; after in time or place.
- Di-dakat. Near, nigh.
- Di-dalām. In, within.
- Di-damping. Nigh, adjoining.
- Di-jauh. Far, at a distance, remote.
- Di-kālliling. Around, round about.
- Di-luwar. Out, without, outside; outwardly, externally; without, not with.
- Di-mana. Where, in what place; how, in what manner.
- Di-muka. In front, before.
- Di-sana. There, in that place.
- Di-sāblah. On one side; aside.
- Di-sābrang. Across the water.
- Di-sini. Here, in this place.
- Di-sisi. Beside, by the side of, alongside.
- Di-situ. There, in that place.
- Di-susor. By, beside; by the side of.
- Di-t'angah. Amid, in the midst; in the middle.

- Didik. To bring up, to nourish, to educate, to rear.
- Dikau (J. dika). *Thou.*
- Dilah (JAV). A torch; a candle.
- Dilam (J). Name of a genus of plants, *Progástemon.*
- Dili. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra; name of a place on the northern coast of Timur.
- Dimpit. To run against; to collide.
- Dia (A). Faith, religion, worship.
- Dina. Common, low, mean; v. Ina.
- Dina (S). Day.
- Dina-ari. Daybreak, dawn.
- Dinah (BEN). Model, plan.
- Dinar (A). A piece of money; name of a gold coin, equal in value to a Venetian ducat, or about 5s. 10d. sterling.
- Dinging. Cold, chilly; coldness, chill.
- Diorang (d'ya and or'ang). They; literally, "they people."
- Dipa (S). Lord, prince. Much used in composition by the Javanese in the formation of the titles of the nobility.
- Dipati (S). The highest title of Javanese nobility; v. Adipati.
- Dirita. Rank, row, order.
- Dirus (J. irus). To sprinkle; to water, to irrigate; v. Irus and Jirus.
- Diwal (J). A wall; v. Dewal.
- Diya. The pronoun of the third person; v. Iya.
- Diyakán. To appropriate to himself or herself; to make his own or her own.
- Diyau (J). A torch, a link; a candle.
- Diyáta. To be silent, to be mute; to cease talking; to be silent, to be still, to be quiet; to stay, to wait; to stay, to tarry; to stay, to dwell, to reside; silence!
- Diyám-diyám. Silently, without noise; privately, secretly.
- Diyámkán. To silence, to cause to be silent.
- Diyát (A). The law of retaliation; the price of blood.
- Doa (A). Prayer, invocation.
- Dodol. Sweet-meats.
- Dolo. Name of a bird, a wader.
- Domul. The snout of certain animals, as the hog.
- Donga. Foolish, simple, silly; stupid; v. Dunga.
- Donggala. Name of a place in Celebes, in the territory of Kayali.
- Dongkang (J. kongkang). A toad.
- Doungkol. Trouble, distress.
- Dorong (BEN). To rush, to push on.
- Dosa (S). Crime; sin.
- Dragám. Brown, very dark red.
- Drua (J). Patient.
- Druas (J). Rapid, impetuous, moving violently as a torrent; v. Dáras.
- Drawa (J). Syrup; v. Dárawa.
- Dring. To tink, to tinkle, to clink; v. Dárang.
- Dring. To growl as a tiger; v. Dáring.
- Drubiksa (JAV). A goblin, an evil spirit.
- Drua (S). Name of a bramin and pundit in the Mahabarát; v. Durna.
- Druyudana (S). Another name for Suyudana, one of the Kurawa, and king of Astina, in the Mahabarát.
- Dübär (A). The posteriors.
- Duga (J). To guess, to conjecture; to estimate; a plumb, a plummet; a sounding lead; to plumb; to sound with the lead.
- Duka (J). Anger, passion; angry, wrath.
- Duka (S). Difficult, laborious; difficulty; embarrassment; grief.
- Duka-nástapa. Trouble, misfortune.
- Dukachita (S). Sadness, sorrow, uneasiness of mind; sad, grieved, ill at ease; to grieve, to sorrow, to be sad.
- Dukana (J). Lascivious, unchaste, obscene, lewd.
- Dukuh (JAV). A small village.
- Dukung. To carry or bear on the hip.
- Dukungan. A burthen carried on the hip.
- Dulapan. Eight; v. Dálapán.
- Duli. Dust; foot; claw.
- Dumba (P). A sheep.
- Dunai. Name of the Nicobar pigeon, *Geophillus Nicobaricus.*
- Dúnya (A). The world, the earth; worldly goods.
- Dunga. Silly, simple, stupid; v. Donga.
- Dupa (S). Incense, fumigation.
- Dura (POR). Duration, long time; to delay, to dally.
- Duraka (J). Crime, guilt; sin; perfidy, treason, treachery; criminal, guilty; perfidious; treacherous.
- Durasana (S). Name of a brother of Suyudana, king of Astina, and one of the Kurawa.
- Durbiksa (JAV). A goblin, an evil spirit.
- Duren (duri). The durian fruit; literally, "the thorny object;" v. Duriyan; *Durio zibethinus.*
- Durga (S). The Hindu goddess Durga; a demon; danger.
- Duri (J. ári and ri). A thorn, a spine, a prickle.
- Duriyan (J). The durian; v. Duren. Name of an island in the eastern part of the Straits of Malacca, giving name to the straits called Dryan in the maps.
- Durja. Countenance, face, mien.
- Durjana (J). Rogue, knave, villain, thief; knavish, villainous; knavery, villainy.
- Durna (S). Name of a bramin in the Mahabarát; v. Drua.

Durpada (s). The son of Basukâte, king of Madura, and brother of Dewikunti, wife of Pandu.

Durya (r). Name of a kind of striped cotton fabric.

Duryadana (s). The king of Astina, in the Mahabarat; v. Druyudana and Suyudana.

Dusana (j). Relative, blood relation, kinsman.

Dusasana (s). Name of a brother of Suyudana; v. Durasana.

Dusun. Name of a variety of garlic.

Dusun. Name of a wild tribe of Borneo, on its north-eastern coast.

Duta (s). A messenger.

Duwa (j. loro). Two.

Duwa-blah. Both, the two.

Duwablas. Twelve.

Duwapuluh. Twenty.

Duwa-laki-estri. Man and wife; an idiomatic expression, which, however, is not confined to this particular relation, nor confined to two persons.

Duwa-ratus. Two hundred.

Duwa-ribu. Two thousand.

Duwan. Grandfather five degrees removed; forefather, ancestor.

D'ACHIN (j). A steelyard, a balance.

D'ad'a (j. d'ad'a and jaja). The breast; the thorax; the bosom; the heart, the seat of the affections.

D'ad'a-prang (j). The centre of an army distinguished from the wings.

D'ad'ap. Name of a tree, *Erythrina indica*.

D'ad'ap-chuchuk, or D. duri. *Erythrina aculeata*.

D'ad'ap-miūk. *Erythrina inermis*.

D'ad'ap-wangi. *Erythrina spathacea*. The erythrinæ are used as vegetating props for the pepper vine, and planted with the coffee plants to afford them shade.

D'ad'o (POR). Dice.

D'agn (j). The Javanese partridge, *Perdix javanica*.

Dakap (j). To embrace; an embrace, a hug.

Dalang (j). An actor, a stage-player, a comedian; a story-teller.

Dampa (SUN). Tetter, ringworm.

D'ampar (JAV). A throne.

D'and'an. To play on a musical instrument.

D'and'ang (JAV). A crow.

D'ang (j. a female devotee). A title of inferior order prefixed to the names of women; a waiting-maid, a handmaid.

D'angkal (BAT). Shallow, not deep.

D'ara. A maid, a virgin.

D'ara-d'ang. A waiting-maid, a handmaid.

Darat (j). Land, distinct from air or water, *terra firma*; on foot, not conveyed by any vehicle; foot soldiers, infantry.

D'arango (SUN). *Calamus aromaticus*.

D'asar (j). Ground, surface; bottom, ground under, the water; ground, floor; ground, bottom colour; ground, foundation, reason.

D'atäng (j). To come, to arrive; to arrive at, to reach; to arrive, to happen; until, to, unto.

D'atäng-ati. To have the heart, to find in one's heart to do an act.

D'atäng; v. tr. To got at, to reach, to attain; to produce, to bring forward.

D'atängkân. To produce, to bring forward.

D'atäng-kapâda. Until, to the time or place that.

D'atänglah. Come! welcome!

D'ayung (j). An oar; to row, to oar.

D'amam. Fever.

D'amam-kâtiga. Ague, intermittent fever.

D'amam-kora. Hectic fever.

D'amam-salläng. Intermittent fever; v. D'amam-kâtiga.

D'and'am (j. d'am). Malice, grudge, spite, malevolence, rancour; envy.

D'and'a (s). Fine, pecuniary penalty, mulct; forfeiture.

D'andi. Name of a stringed instrument like a guitar.

D'ängir (j. to understand). To hear, to perceive by the ear; to hear, to hearken, to listen, to obey.

D'âpa (j). A fathom.

D'âstarata (s). The elder brother of Pandu, and father of the Kurawa; v. Drâstarata.

D'ed'es (j). Musk, civet.

D'ëndang (j). To sing.

D'ënd'eng (j). A wall; name of the islands at the eastern end of the Straits of Malacca, called in the maps Dinding.

D'ënd'eng-ari. A kind of partition wall within a tomb or grave.

D'id'ik. To boil, to seeth.

D'im (pu. duim). An inch.

D'iri (j). Self; person, individual; thou; to stand, to be erect.

D'iri-âmba. Myself; literally, "self-slave."

D'iri-kita. Myself, ourselves.

D'iri-ku. Myself.

D'iri-mu. Thyself.

D'iri-ña. Himself; herself.

D'irikân (d'iri). To cause to stand; to erect, to place perpendicularly; to erect, to raise; to hoist.

D'okoh. A kind of necklacc.

D'rást'arata (s). The older brother of Pāndu; *v.* D'ástarata.
 Dud'a (JAV). A bachelor or widower.
 Dud'uk (s. d'odok, "to squat"). To sit, to be seated; to rest, to be placed or situated; to reside, to abide, to dwell; to settle, to establish a residence; to settle, to subside, to sink, to drop; to continue doing, to be engaged in doing.
 Dud'ukān. To seat, to cause to be seated; to fix, to settle, to establish; to plant, to fix.
 Dud'urānan. Name of a plant, *Eleagnus latifolia*, *eleagnus rigida*.
 D'uku (J). Name of a fruit, *Lansium domesicum* (a variety).
 D'ukuh (J). A hamlet. •
 D'ukun (J). A surgeon; a physician; a midwife.
 D'ukut (JAV.) Grass; herb; *v.* Sukāt.
 D'ukutwarih (JAV). A name of Saka or Salivāna; literally, "water-grass," or "water-herb."
 D'ulang (J). A wooden tray or platter, a charger, a trencher.
 D'usta (s). False, untrue.
 D'ust'ajumāna (s). A hero of the Mahābarat, son of Drupada, king of Chāmpala.
 D'usun (J). A village; the country, not the town; *v.* Desa.
 D'uwit (DU). A doit; money.
 D'uwuk (SUN). Grey-coloured, as a horse.
 D'uwung (JAV). A dagger, a poignard, a kris.
 D'uyung (J). The lamantin or dugong.

EBOR. To be consoled, to be comforted, to be solaced, to be cheered, to be soothed; consolation, comfort, soothing.

Eborkān. To console, to comfort, to solace, to cheer, to sooth.
 Echo (JAV). Agreeable, pleasant, savoury.
 Edan (JAV). Foolish; mad, insane; inebriated, drunk, intoxicated; in love.
 Edaran. Foolishness, folly; madness, insanity; intoxication; love.
 Eh. Eh!
 Ekor. The tail; *v.* Ikur.
 Ela. To pull, to haul; to drag along.
 Ela. Name of a plant, *Hellenia bracteata*.
 Elak. To dodge, to shift place, to move aside.
 Eling (JAV). To be mindful, to remember; to heed, to mind, to regard; *v.* Emut.
 Elok. Beautiful, handsome, fair, lovely; fine, elegant.

Emut (J). To remember, to care, to heed; careful, attentive; *v.* Eling.
 Enak (A). Pleasant, grateful, delicious; *v.* Ainak.
 Encher (JAV). Thin, fluid, liquid.
 Enchok (J. penchog). To limp, to halt.
 Enchok (BAT). Rheumatism.
 Endak (J). Rare, precious, admirable; *v.* Indah.
 Endahkān. To esteem, to value; to respect, to heed.
 Ende. Name of a country and people of the island of Flores.
 Endra. Name of a class of sprites or fairies.
 Endra (s). The Hindu god of the air; *v.* Indra.
 Endragiri (s). Name of a river and Malay state on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra; *v.* Indragiri.
 Endramaya (s). Name of a district on the northern coast of Java, and in the country of the Sundas.
 Endrapura (s). Name of a district on the south-western coast of Sumatra.
 Enteng (JAV). Light, not heavy, wanting gravity.
 Entero (POR. intiero). Entire, complete; the whole.
 Ered, or Eret (J. ered, or sered). To drag, to pull along the ground.
 Ering. A vulture.
 Erot (J. perot). Wry, crooked, distorted.
 Esa (s). A name of Krishna, in the Mahābarat.
 Estinggarda (POR. espingarda). A matchlock.
 Estri (s). A woman; a wife.
 Eta (s). A corruption of asta, the forearm; a cubit.

FĀIDĀT, and Faidāh (A). Utility, advantage, profit, benefit; emolument.

Fal (A). Omen, augury, presage; necromancy.
 Farāk (A). Distinguishing, discerning.
 Farsi (A). Persian, Persic.
 Fasiĕ (A). Wicked; wickedness; sinner.
 Fāhām, paham (A). Knowledge; skill; skilled; intelligent.
 Fājār, pajār (A). Morning, dawn, day-break, crepuscle.
 Fākār, pikir (A). To think, to reason; to imagine; to meditate.
 Fākāran. Thought, opinion, judgment.
 Fākāha (A). Divines, theologians, expounders of the Koran.
 Fākīr (A). A faqueur, a religious mendicant.
 Fāllul, paduli (A). To intermeddle, to

interpose, to interfere; to heed, to mind; *v.* Paduli.
 Fäna (A). Mortal; frail; corrupt.
 Färasüt (S). Foreknowledge, prognostication; physiognomy.
 Färäj (A). The *puenda* of either sex.
 Färängi. An European; a Christian.
 Färdan, pärdana (A). Sole, single, singular.
 Färdana-mantri, pärdana-mantri (A and S). First minister, vizier.
 Färdus (A). Paradise.
 Färi, päri (A). A peri, a fairy.
 Färman (P). An edict, an ordinance; a royal mandate.
 Färna, fūrna (A). An oven, a furnace; *v.* Fūrna.
 Fäsuk (A). Wicked; fraud.
 Fäsun, pasuna (P). Incantation, enchantment, fascination.
 Fäsahüt (A). Eloquence.
 Fäsäl (A). Chapter, title, article, section.
 Fäsik (A). Eloquent.
 Fätläh (A). The name of the first Arabic vowel mark, called by the Malays *baris-diätäs*, or "the stroke over."
 Fätimah (A). Fatimah, the daughter of Mahomed, and wife of Ali.
 Fätnäh (A). Treachery, fraud, perfidy.
 Fetor, petor (PON. feitor). A factor, a commercial agent.
 Fibäk, pihak (A). Side, quarter.
 Firuz (A). Triumphant, victorious; triumphal.
 Firuzah, piruz (A). The turquoise.
 Fūrna (A). An oven, a furnace; *v.* Färna.

GABUR (BEN). Name of a fish.

Gabus (J). Name of a tree with very soft timber, *Alstonia scholaris*; name of a fish.

Gaohar (BEN). Diarrhoea.

Gada (S). A club, a mace.

Gada-gada. A vane; bunting, or the fabric of which flags are made.

Gadamala (S). Name of a plant.

Gadang (BAT). To watch, to wake.

Gad'ai (J. gad'e). To pawn, to pledge, to mortgage; a pawn, a pledge, a mortgage.

Gading (S). The tusk of an elephant; ivory; the wing of an army.

Gading-gading. The floor timbers of a ship.

Gad'is (RE). A virgin.

Gad'og. Name of a plant, *Bischofia javanica*.

Gad'uk. To disorder, to disturb, to confuse; disorder, disturbance, confusion; to plague, to vex.

Gad'uh-gad'uhan. General disturbance, general disorder.

Gaga (JAV). The cultivation of rice in dry land, distinguished from sawah, or its culture in irrigated land.

Gagah (J). Strong, powerful, stout; mighty, valiant; might, strength; valour.

Gagahi (gagah). To force, to compel, to overpower.

Gagak (J). A crow, *Corvus*.

Gagang (J). A sprout, a shoot.

Gagap. To stammer, to stutter, to sputter.

Gagau. To grope; to catch fish by groping with the hand.

Gagot (J). To start, to startle; start, alarm.

Gaginggal-ginggal (J. ginjal). The reins, the small of the back.

Gagu. To stutter.

Gagu (BEN). Name of a fish.

Gah. Noted, renowned, famed; fame, renown.

Gahra. The principal fighting cock in a main; the principal or elder wife.

Gahya. Strength, power, force.

Gajah (S). An elephant; the bishop at chess.

Gajah-gämulang. Name of a flower.

Gajah-mina (S). Name of a species of seal, *Phoca*; literally, "elephant-äsh."

Gajah-monda (JAV). Name of the first minister of the last king of Majapahit, in Java.

Gajah-putik (JAV). Name of an ancient Javancese king; literally, "white elephant;" *v.* Jat'asura.

Gajahtoya (S). Name of the capital of the kingdom of Astina, in the Mahabarat.

Gajih (J). Reward, recompense; pay, hire; wages; salary.

Gaku (BEN). To sing a lullaby.

Gala. Remedy, resource.

Galad'ag (JAV). The public establishment of a Javancese prince, for the supply of labour in men and horses, being corvees furnished by a kind of conscription; *v.* Glad'ag.

Gala-gala. A composition of resin and lime for paying the bottoms of ships.

Galah. A pole for pushing a boat in shallow water.

Galuk (J). Fierce, furious, ferocious, wicked, vicious, mischievous.

Galang. A chock or block placed under an object to keep it from the ground; name of an island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca.

Galangan. A slip for ship or boat building.

Galangan-tangan. The ball of the thumb.

- Galas. To carry an object over the shoulder suspended from the end of a staff.
- Gale. A whirlwind.
- Gali. To dig; to bore the earth, to mine.
- Galian.° A mine, a quarry.
- Galilih. To quakq, to tremble.
- Galinggam. The arnotta plant and dye, *Bixa orellana*; safflower; minium, red lead.
- Galuga (J). Vermillion, cinnabar.
- Galuh (JAV). °Name of an ancient place in Java, now called Kasokapura.
- Galuh (J). A princess; a lady of high rank.
- Galuma. Name of a plant, *Rubia javanica*.
- Gamak. To threaten, to menace.
- Gamam (J). Perturbed, agitated, confused, not collected in thought; boorish, clownish.
- Gaman (JAV). Implement; tool; weapon, arms.
- Gamat. Name of a small species of leech.
- Gamat-utan. Name of a plant, *Echinocaulis perfoliatus*.
- Gamal (JAV). A groom, one that tends a horse.
- Gamalan (JAV). A band of musical instruments.
- Gambang (J). A staccata, or musical trough, of which the keeps are wood.
- Gambar (J). To delineate, to design, to paint; draught, delineation, picture.
- Gambus. Name of a plant, *Bryonia cordifolia*.
- Gambir (J). The plant and catechu from the *Nauclea gambir*.
- Gambung. A horse's mane.
- Gambut. A column of smoke.
- Gamit. To beckon.
- Gamit. To paw; to finger a musical instrument.
- Gamit-gamitan. A mutual beckoning.
- Gampang (J). Easy, light, facile.
- Gana (S). The Hindu god Ganesa.
- Ganas (J). Restless, unquiet, impatient.
- Ganchang (J). Quick, expeditious; quickly, speedily.
- Ganda (S). Scent, odour, perfume.
- Gandapura (S). Name of a plant, *Hibiscus abelmoschus*.
- Gandarusa (S). Name of a plant, *Justicia gandarusa*.
- Gaudasuli (S). Name of a plant, *Hedichium coronarium*.
- Gandum (T). Wheat, *Triticum aestivum*; v. Gāndūma.
- Gandung. The outriggers of a boat; to cling, to hang to.
- Gand'a. Multiple, equivalent to the English word "fold," in composition.
- Gand'a-bārgand'a. Two-fold.
- Gand'ek (J). A messenger; a lock of false hair.
- Gand'ong (JAV). A mallet.
- Gand'era (POR. bandeira). A flag, a banner; v. Band'era.
- Gand'is (JAV). Sugar.
- Gand'ut (J. d'od'ut). Pot-bellied, swag-bellied.
- Ganja (T). Hemp, *Cannabis sativa*, var. *indica*.
- Ganja-rami-china. Name of a plant, *Corchorus capsularis*.
- Ganjar (J). To bestow, to give as bounty or gift.
- Ganjaran (J). Gift, present, bounty, donation, largess.
- Ganjil. The kidneys.
- Ganjil (J). Odd, not even.
- Ganta. Coarse, gross, indelicate.
- Ganta. Enraged, furious.
- Gantang. Name of a dry measure, equal to about a gallon.
- Ganti (J). To change, to shift, to alter; to exchange; to succeed, to come into the place of another; change, shift; successor; representative, vicar, substitute; alteration; succession.
- Gantih (J. ngantih). To spin, to make thread.
- Gantung (J). To hang, to suspend; to hang, to be suspended; to hang, to depend upon.
- Gantungkân. To hang, to suspend.
- Gantung-laynr. To take in sail; literally, "to hang sail;" a salvage for rescuing shipwrecked persons.
- Ganggang. To roast flesh.
- Ganggang. Quarrel, dispute, altercation.
- Gangsa (S). The goose; v. Angsa.
- Gangsa (S). Bronze, bell-metal.
- Ganggu (J). To disturb, to perplex, to annoy.
- Gapura (T). A gate.
- Garagai (BEN). A hook for taking the alligator.
- Garang. Fierce, ferocious; violent, tyrannical.
- Garung. Loud, sonorous.
- Garangan. A loud noise, roaring.
- Gari (BAT). A bedstead.
- Garim. Cu'inary salt.
- Garing (BAT). To dry, to parch.
- Garis (J. garit). To scratch, to score; a scratch, a score.
- Garjitawati (S). Name of the country of Ruua.
- Garok. To scrape in the earth, to grub.
- Gartuk. To dust, to free from dust.
- Garu (J). A comb; a rake; a harrow; to comb; to rake; to harrow; to claw, to scratch; to curry a horse.
- Garud'a (S). Name of fabulous bird, the

- vehicle of the Hindu god Vishnu; *v.* Grudâ.
- Garulangit (*J*). Name of the brother-in-law of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Garut (*J*). To scratch, to claw; to scrape.
- Garwa (*JAV*). Spouse, consort, wife.
- Gasal (*J. gangsal*, "five"). Odd, not even.
- Gasap (*J*). Hard, rough, rugged; *v.* Kasap.
- Gasing. A boy's top.
- Gasir (*BAT*). To undermine, to sap.
- Gatâl (*J*). To itch; itching, prurient; itching, desiring, lowd, lascivious, wanton.
- Gatâl-mulut. Impertinent, intrusive.
- Gatotkacha (*S*). Name of a son of Bima, in the Mahabarat.
- Gawal (*RE*). Dull, slow of understanding.
- Gawal (*BAT*). To entangle; to perplex; to embroil; to confound.
- Gawam (*RE*). To sue, to plead, to contend at law.
- Gawe (*RE*), *v.* Gawam.
- Gawe (*JAV*). To do, to perform; work, labour.
- Gawo-ning-wong (*JAV*). Census of the land and population, estimated by the quantity of the former which a family is supposed to cultivate; literally, "a man's work or labour."
- Gawerasa (gawe, *J.*, and rasa, *S.*, "to cause to feel"). To take to oneself what is addressed to another.
- Gawul. To mix, to compound; to confuse.
- Gawung. A hollow sound as in a vault; a cave.
- Gawung (*BAT*). A shady place.
- Gawang. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra, between Kampar and Indragiri.
- Gaya. To plan, to design.
- Gayit (*J*). To hook, to hold with a hook or crook; a crook, a hook.
- Gayoh. Name of a wild tribe in the interior of Sumatra, in the territory of Palembang.
- Gayong. A ladle having a coconut-shell for its bowl.
- Gâbala (*S*). A tender of cattle, a herdsman; a charioteer; an elephant-driver; *v.* Gâmbala, Gumbala, Kâmbala.
- Gâbang (*J*). Name of a palm, *Corypha gebanga*.
- Gâbang (*JAV*). Name of a district of Cheribon, in Java.
- Gâbâr. Checked, cross-striped.
- Gâd'ang (*J. gâd'e*). Pig, great, large.
- Gâd'is. Name of a plant.
- Gâd'ogan (*JAV*). A horse stable.
- Gâd'ong (*T*). A warehouse, a storehouse; a magazine, an arsenal; any house built of brick or stone. This is the origin of the word "godown," in general use among Europeans in India for a warehouse.
- Gâd'ubang. Name of a kind of sword.
- Gâd'upang. The buttocks.
- Gâgak. Noisy, clamorous; noise, clamour.
- Gâgaman (*JAV*). Tools, implements; arms, weapons; *v.* Gaman.
- Gâgand'en (*JAV*). A mallet; *v.* Gand'en.
- Gâganja. The upper end or capital of a pillar or column.
- Gâganjil. The kidneys; *v.* Ganjil.
- Gâgar. To vibrate, to quiver.
- Gâgat. A moth.
- Gâgawin (*J. kâklawin*). A song, a ballad, a ditty.
- Gâgâlang (*J*). A song, a ditty; name of a place in the province of Pranaraga, in Java.
- Gâgâli. The kidneys; *v.* Gili-gili.
- Gâgâras. Voracious, ravenous.
- Gâgâtar. The artificial stalk of a bouquet of flowers; name of a woman's head-ornament.
- Gâginjal. The reins, the small of the back; *v.* Ginjal.
- Gâlaga (*J*). Name of a tall grass, *Saccharum spontaneum*; *v.* Glaga.
- Gâlaga (*BAT*). To bubble.
- Gâlajah (*T*). Rapacity, greediness.
- Gâlak. To laugh loud continuously; continuous loud laughter.
- Gâlamber. The dewlap of an ox; the wattles of a cock.
- Gâlambung. Foam, froth, bubbles; surge, billows.
- Gâlang (*J*). A bracelet; armlet; anklet.
- Gâlang-pintu. The handle of a door.
- Gâlauggang. A stage for cock-fighting; a field of battle.
- Gâlap. Dark, obscure; darkness; obscurity.
- Gâlap-gulita. Utter darkness.
- Gâlar (*J. order, arrangement*). Title, appellation of honour; name of manhood.
- Gâlatak (*LAM*). To habble, to tattle.
- Gâli. To tickle, to titillate.
- Gâlinchir. To slide; slippery.
- Gâluju. Gluttonous; a glutton.
- Gâluk. A coconut shell; *v.* Gluk.
- Gâlumpai. Thatch made of split bamboo.
- Gâlung (*J*). To tie the hair in a knot on the crown of the head in the Javanese fashion; to hair so tied.
- Gâlung. A path, a footway.
- Gâlut (*J*). To embrace by taking in the arms; to hug; to wrestle.
- Gâmak (*JAV*). A quail.
- Gâmas. Hard, rough, rigid.

- Gāmálunggung. Agitated, tossed, as water in violent commotion; *v.* Gámuluk.
- Gāmálutuk. To tremble, to shiver, to quake.
- Gámám̄ (BAT). Loose, rambling, incoherent.
- Gámár. To rejoice, to exult; rejoicing, exultation.
- Gámántam. The noise or clatter of footsteps.
- Gámárátak. To clash, to clatter; clash, clatter.
- Gámárchek. The sound of plumping in water.
- Gámárenchang (J). To clang, to clatter; clang, clatter; to crash; crash.
- Gámárlap (J. gámilap). • To shine, to glitter, to glisten; glitter, lustre.
- Gámárlapan. Shine, lustre, glitter.
- Gámátár (J). To quake, to tremble; *v.* Gátár and Kátár.
- Gámála (S). A tender of cattle, a herdsman; a charioteer; an elephant-driver; *v.* Gábala, Gumbala, Kábala.
- Gámbat (J. gambes). A betel-box.
- Gámbara (J). Wanton, sportive, playful; animation, spirits; brisk, lively.
- Gámboŋ (JAV). Another name for the province of Pasuruhan, in Java.
- Gámi (JAV). Frugal, parsimonious.
- Gám̄ (BEN). Name of a parasitic fish.
- Gámilang (J). Bright, shining, lustrous, resplendent, effulgent.
- Gámira. Anger, wrath.
- Gámintam. Sound or report, as of cannon.
- Gámilugut. To quake from fear.
- Gámálan (J). A band of musical instruments; *v.* Gamálan.
- Gámpa. An earthquake; to quake.
- Gámpal. A clod.
- Gámpar. To clamour; clamour, outcry, tumult.
- Gámpita. Loud, roaring, clamorous; clamour, noise.
- Gámuk (J). Fat, plump, fleshy; fat, corpulent; fertile, fruitful.
- Gámuluk. Agitated, tossed as water in violent commotion; *v.* Gámálunggung.
- Gámuruh. Loud, pealing; clamorous, noisy; clamour, outcry.
- Gánal. To lay the hand on the hilt of a weapon in a threatening manner.
- Gánap (J). Complete, full, perfect; entire, whole, undivided.
- Gánapi. To complete; *v.* Gánapkán.
- Gánapkán. To complete, to perfect; to finish.
- Gándang (J). A kind of drum.
- Gándang (BAT). Foolish, idiotical, half-witted.
- Gándarang. A kind of large drum.
- Gándewa (S). A bow, the instrument of war; in Sanskrit, the bow of Arjuna.
- Gándit. A small cord worn round the waist.
- Gándüm (P). Wheat, *Triticum sativum*.
- Gánd'a. Multiple; *v.* Gand'a.
- Gáneh. The tusks of a female elephant.
- Gánitri (J). Name of a shrub the seeds of which are much used as rosaries, *Elaeocarpus angustifolia*.
- Gánje (P). Hemp, *Cannabis sativa*, *var. indica*; *v.* Ganja.
- Gántár. Fear, apprehension; afraid, timorous; to fear, to apprehend.
- Gántás. To break off, to nip off, to snap off; to pick, to gather.
- Gántus (SUN). To hit against, to collide.
- Gánt'a (J). A bell.
- Gánt'ing (J. gánd'eng). A roofing tile.
- Gángaman (J. gágaman). Arms, weapons.
- Gángang. To roast.
- Gángám (J. gágim). The fist, the clenched hand; a handful; to clutch, to clench; small arms, as swords, daggers, &c.
- Gápuk. A granary.
- Gápuk. Fat, corpulent.
- Gárai. A bedstead, a couch.
- Gárají (J). A saw; *v.* Gárgaji.
- Gárak. To move, to stir; to move, to be in motion; motion, movement.
- Gárahám. A grinder, a molar tooth; *v.* Grám.
- Gárganan. Possibly, peradventure; *v.* Grangan.
- Gárap. To grasp at, to endeavour to seize.
- Gárayang (J). To feel, to examine by the touch; to grope; to seek, to endeavour after.
- Gárám (P). Hot, angry, enraged.
- Gárándang-gárándang (BAT). To mumble, to speak inarticulately.
- Gárándi (J). A grindstone.
- Gárbang. The gate of a palace or castle.
- Gárbág (JAV). A festival, a festivity; a festive procession.
- Gárdapati (S). The king of Saptaprabala, in the Mahabarat,—one of the Kurawa.
- Gárechok (BAT). To vex, to annoy, to tease.
- Gárgah. Name of a species of monkey.
- Gárgahayu. Prosperity, good fortune.
- Gárgaji (J. gárají). A saw.
- Gárgasi. A goblin, an evil spirit.
- Gároh. Loud, sonorous.
- Gároh. Accident, mishap.
- Gárok (J). Hoarse.
- Gáronggong (J). A den, a cavern.
- Gársik (J. gásik). Sand, gravel.
- Gársik (JAV). Name of a town and district in the eastern part of Java, called by Europeans Gresik.
- Gártak. To stamp, to strike the ground

- with the foot; to knock an object against the ground; to urge, to goad, to spur; to threaten, to menace; to affront, to fright.
- Gārtak-gigi. To gnash the teeth; gnashing of teeth.
- Gārus (J). To polish, to smooth, to gloss.
- Gāta (p. kät). A couch, a bed; *v.* Kāta.
- Gātah. The sap of plants whether fluid, viscid, or concrete; gum; resin; bird-lime; inspissated extract.
- Gātah-pārcha. The inspissated juice of the pārcha tree, *Isonandra gutta* of Sir William Hooker; the guttah-percha of commerce.
- Gātah-tāban. Name of a tree yielding a gutta-percha, and, like the last, of the family of the *Sapotaceæ*.
- Gātam (BEN). To bite the lips.
- Gātas (J). Brittle, fragile, crumbling.
- Gātār (J). To quake, to tremble; *v.* Kātār and Gāmātār.
- Gāti. Name of a forest tree.
- Gāza (p). The guz, a long measure of 37 inches English.
- Gebang. To boast, to vaunt, to brag.
- Gebe. The island of Gibi, between Gilloh and New Guinea.
- Ged'eng (JAV). A double sheaf of rice, 25 of which make an amat; a pair.
- Geger (JAV). Uproar, tumult, disturbance, turmoil, anarchy, disorder.
- Gelek. To dodge, to move aside so as to elude a blow.
- Geler (J. gilir). Change, relief as of a sentinel; the screen in the exhibition of a scenic puppet-show.
- Gembel (J). A gnarr, a large knotted external excrescence on some trees; a log, a shapeless piece of wood.
- Gend'ong. To bear or carry an object in a sling.
- Genggong. A Jew's harp.
- Gepeng (JAV). Flat, shallow, not deep; *v.* Lepek.
- Gerek. To bore, to pierce, to perforate, to drill.
- Gesek (J. gosok). To rub, to fret, to apply friction; *v.* Gisik.
- Getek (JAV). A float, a raft.
- Gibana (BEN). A vagabond, a profligate.
- Gigas. A moth.
- Gigi. A tooth; a tusk.
- Gigi-asu. The canine teeth.
- Gigi-sara. The front teeth, the incisors.
- Gigi-utan. The edge or. outskirts of a forest.
- Gigit (J). To bite.
- Gigitau. A bite, a bit broken off by biting, a morsel.
- Gila (J). Mad, insane; foolish, weak of intellect; foolishly fond, mad in love.
- Gilang. Purslane, *Portulaca*.
- Gilang. Name of an intoxicating spirit.
- Gilang (J). To shine, to glitter; to dazzle; *v.* Gilau.
- Gilang-gilang (J). Brightness, brilliancy; shining.
- Gilang-gāmilang. Effulgent, shining, lustrous.
- Gilau. To shine, to glitter; *v.* Gilang.
- Gilau-gilāuan. Glittering.
- Gili (J). To loathe, to nauseate; loathing, nausea, disgust.
- Gili-gili. The kidneys.
- Gilik (J). To tickle, to titillate.
- Giling (J). To turn round, to revolve.
- Gilingan. A quern, a hand-mill, a mill.
- Gilingwāsi (JAV). Name of a district in Java.
- Gilip (BAT). To burnish.
- Galir (J). To change, to shift; to be relieved as a sentinel.
- Galiran. Change, shift, relief as of a watch or sentinel.
- Gilung (BEN). A fagot; any kind of bundle.
- Gindala. To impede, to obstruct, to hinder.
- Ginjal (JAV). The reins, the small of the back.
- Gintel. A pellet.
- Gingsir (JAV). To shift, to change place; to recede; to break an engagement.
- Giri (s). A mountain, a hill.
- Giri (s). Name of a place in the district of Gresik, in Java.
- Girinata (s). A name of the Hindu god Siwa; literally, "lord of the mountain."
- Giring (BAT). Glad, merry.
- Gisi-gisi. Lattice-work.
- Gisik (J. gosok). To rub, to fret, to chafe; a fiddle-stick.
- Gisil. A fiddle-stick; *v.* Gisik.
- Gisir (BEN). To rub between the hands.
- Gitik (JAV). To beat; to whip, to scourge; a whip, a scourge.
- Giyang. Lewd, unchaste.
- Giyau. A sickle.
- Giyāb. To be alarmed, to be disturbed.
- Glad'ag (J), *v.* Galad'ag.
- Glaga (J). Name of a tall species of grass, *Saccharum spontaneum*; *v.* Gālagā.
- Glam. Name of a tree, *Gordonia*; the epidermis of this tree is used for envelopes, and for caulking.
- Glat'ek (JAV). The species of finch called by Europeans "the Java sparrow," *Pringilla erythroga*.
- Glāpung (JAV). Flour, meal.
- Glenggang (J). Name of a plant, *Cassia alata*.
- Glatik. To tickle, to titillate.
- Glond'ong (J). A log, a billet.
- Glōra. Trouble, disorder, confusion, commotion.

- Gludrug (J). A thunder clap.
 Gluga (J). The arnotta plant, *Bixa orclana*; v. Galuggam.
 Gluga (J). Vermillion, cinnabar.
 Gluga (J). Name of a tree from which the Javanese manufacture a native paper, *Broussonetia papyrifera*.
 Glugar. Name of a plant.
 Glugur. The septs or partitions of some fruits, as they appear externally.
 Gluk. A cocq-nut shell; a little bucket, with a cord attached, made of one; v. Galuk.
 Gobah (J). To trim and arrange flowers into garlands or wreaths; v. Gubah.
 Gobar (J). Name of a kind of gong.
 Gochoh (J. gocho). To box, to strike with the fist; a box, a cuff.*
 Godam. A sledge hammer; to beat as with a hammer; to thrash, to drub.
 God'ong (JAV). A leaf.
 Gogau (BEN). To gulp.
 Gogoh (J). To catch fish in shallow water by groping with the hand, or with the assistance of an inverted basket.
 Goke. A name for the tokay, or noisy lizard; v. Tikoh.
 Gole. To hang down, to depend as a partially broken branch from a tree; v. Kole.
 Golek (JAV). A puppet.
 Goliga. Bezoar.
 Goling. To roll; to turn round on a surface; to roll, to toss about; v. Guling.
 Golita. Dark, pitch-dark.
 Golok. A cleaver; a kind of hanger or cutlass.
 Golong. To pursue, to chace; v. Kolong.
 Gomol. To wrestle.
 Gompat. To slander, to calumniate; slander, calumny; v. Ompat.
 Gonchang. To shake, to agitate; to shake, to be agitated.
 Gond'a (JAV). Odour, scent, perfume; v. Gand'a.
 Gond'a-kusuma (JAV). Name of a prince of Javanese story, said to have reigned in a country called Bandaralim.
 Gond'ah. Sad, heavy, melancholy, anxious; sadness, heaviness.
 Gond'ok. Gaitre.
 Gonja (J). Jest, joke.
 Gong (J). A gong.
 Gong-pangrakan. A tocsin, a call-bell.
 Gonggong (BAT). To bark, to bay.
 Gongs'a (J). Bronze, bell-metal; v. Gangsa.
 Gohiet. To mumble, to chew like a toothless person.
 Gohoh. To rub, to apply friction; v. Gosok.
 Gopoh (J). Hurriedly, precipitately, hastily; suddenly; haste, hurry, precipitation; v. Gupuh.
 Gopoh-gopoh. Hastily, hurriedly.
 Gorek. To bore, to pierce by boring, to perforate; v. Gerek.
 Goreng (J). To fry, to stew or seeth.
 Gorita. Having many feet; having many fibrous roots.
 Goroh (JAV). False, lying, mendacious; lie, falsehood.
 Gosok (J). To rub, to apply friction.
 Gosoki. To rub.
 Gosot. To rub, to apply friction; v. Gosok.
 Goyang. To shake, to agitate; to shake, to be agitated; v. Gonchang.
 Graam. The grinders or molar teeth.
 Graba. The flying lemur, *Galeopithecus volans*.
 Gragau. To grope; to catch fish by groping with the hands; v. Gogoh.
 Grah (JAV). To be sick; to be in pain; sickness; pain.
 Grahana (S). An eclipse.
 Grai. A bedstead, a couch.
 Graji (J). A saw; v. G'araji and G'argaji.
 Grami (JAV). Name of a species of carp.
 Grantang. To affright, to terrify.
 Grang. An adverb, which has the sense of "may," and marks a subjunctive mood.
 Graugan; v. Grang.
 Graugau. To paw or claw, to use the foot or claws for offence or defence.
 Gram. The wooden frame of a house.
 Greb. To gnaw.
 Greja (POR. iglesia). A church, a Christian temple.
 Grenseng (J). Name of a kind of cloth.
 Grenseng. A large kind of copper cauldron.
 Grigi. Serrated.
 Grimis (JAV). Drizzle, light rain.
 Grinting (J). Frizzly, frizzling; woolly, as the hair of the negro.
 Grinting (JAV). Name of a species of grass much esteemed for the food of cattle.
 Gring (J). To be sick; to be in pain; pain; sickness; v. Grah.
 Griyak. To hawk, to expectorate.
 Grobogan (JAV). Name of a province of Java, anciently Koripan.
 Grud'a (S). Name of a fabulous bird, the vehicle of the Hindu god Vishnu; v. Garuda.
 Gruning. A name for the camelion lizard.
 Grung. Terrified, affrighted.
 Gu. A yoke; a couple, a pair; follows, mates; v. Igu.
 Gubah (J). To trim or arrange flowers in wreaths or garlands; v. Gubah.

- Gubai. The sap-wood or soft wood of a tree, distinct from the heart or harder part.
- Gubal, *v.* Gubai.
- Gubárnur (POR. gobernador). Governor.
- Gudi. A betel-stand.
- Gud'a (J). Temptation, incitement to evil.
- Gud'ang (T). A warehouse; *v.* Gád'ung.
- Gugah (J). To rouse, to awaken; to alarm, to disturb; alarm; uproar; sedition, insurrection.
- Gugat (SUX). To accuse.
- Gugup (J). Flurry, precipitation, hurry.
- Gugur (J). To drop, to fall spontaneously or untimely; to miscarry, to have an abortion.
- Guguran. An abortion, an abortive birth.
- Gugurkân. To cause to drop; to produce abortion.
- Gukan (BAT). To pair as birds.
- Gula (S). Sugar.
- Gula-batu. Sugar-candy; literally, "stone sugar."
- Gula-pasir. Raw sugar; literally, "sand sugar."
- Gulai. A stew or curry; soup, broth.
- Gulana. Troubled, grieved.
- Guling. To roll, to roll about, to wallow.
- Gulingkân. To cause to roll.
- Guling-gulingkân. To toss or roll about an object repeatedly.
- Gulung (J). To roll up; to furl; a roll, the object rolled up.
- Gulung-chuchuh. Name of a plant, *Plumiera obtusa*.
- Gulung-gulung. Timbers that bind the rafters of a house.
- Gulungan. A roll, the thing rolled up.
- Gulunggang. Name of a plant, *Cassia alata*; *v.* Gálenggang.
- Gumbala (S). A tender of cattle, a herdsman; a charioteer; an elephant-driver; *v.* Gábala, Gâmbala, Kâbala.
- Gumbak. A tuft of hair left on the crown, when the rest of the hair of the head is shaved.
- Gumâtâr (J). To quake, to tremble; *v.* Gâtâr and Gâmâtâr.
- Gumilang (J). Bright, shining, lustrous, resplendent, effulgent; *v.* Gâmilang.
- Gumpal (J. gâmpal). A clod; a piece, a bit, a fragment.
- Gumuruh (J). To shout; a shout.
- Gumuti. The gomuti palm, *Borassus gomuti*.
- Guna (S). Use, worth, value; charm, spell, incantation.
- Guna-kaya (JAV). Goods, effects; wealth, riches.
- Guna-pângasih. A philter, a love-charm.
- Gunapa (guna and apa). Why, wherefore, for what purpose.
- Gunawan (guna). Utility, usefulness.
- Gund-ik (J). A concubine.
- Gund-ul (J). Bald, bald-headed; having the head shaved.
- Guni (S). A kind of sacking, the manufacture of Bengal, from the *Corchorus capsularis*.
- Gunting (J). Scissors shears; nippers; snuffers; to cut with scissors, to shear; to clip; to snuff the wick of a candle or lamp.
- Guntur (J). Thunder.
- Gunung (J). A mountain, a hill.
- Gunung-api. A mountain with a volcano; a volcano.
- Gunung-gunungan. A series of platforms or stages.
- Gunggung. To mouth as a dog.
- Gunggung (JAV). To sum, to reckon; sum, reckoning; to praise, to laud; praise, laud.
- Gupuh (J). Hurriedly, precipitately, hastily, suddenly; to haste, to hurry; haste, hurry, precipitation; *v.* Gopoh.
- Gupuh-gupuh. Hastily, hurriedly; *v.* Gopoh-gopoh.
- Gupuk. Fat, stout, large.
- Gurak (BEN). Scurf, foulness of skin.
- Gurami (J). Name of a species of carp, preserved in ponds and stews in Java, and supposed to have been originally brought from China; *v.* Grami.
- Gurap (T). The kind of ship called by Europeans a grab.
- Gurau. To toy, to trifle, to dally, to sport; to joke.
- Gurdi (J). A gimlet, an auger.
- Guri. An ewer, a water-pot.
- Gurinda (J). A grindstone; *v.* Gârânda.
- Gurindâm. A riddle, an enigma; song; verse; to sing.
- Guris (J. garis). A scratch, a score; to scratch, to score.
- Gurit (JAV). To sing, to chant.
- Guritan. A song.
- Guron. A wilderness, a desert.
- Guru (S). A teacher, an instructor, a master; a name given to the chief deity of the Indian islanders while Hindus, and probably Vishnu.
- Guru-kaka. A monitor, an upper boy in a school.
- Guruh. Thunder; the rattle of a gong or drum.
- Gurungtalo (BU). Name of a people, language, and country, in the north-eastern limb of Celebes.
- Gusar. Angry, wrath.
- Gusi (J). The gums.
- Gusong. A reef of rocks.
- Gusti (JAV). Lord, master; mistress.
- Guwa (J). A cave, a cavern, a grotto; a mine; a quarry.
- Guwa. I; supposed of Chinese origin.

Guwama (BEN). The quinsey.
Gyañar. Name of a principality in the island of Bali.

GAIB (A). To disappear, to vanish; latent, concealed, invisible, obscure; invisible, mysterious.

Galäb (A). Victorious; excelling, overcoming; triumphant.

Gani (A). Rich, wealthy.

Gälät (A). Fault, mistake, error.

Gänäm (A). Sheep; goats; cattle.

Gärib (A). Foreign, strange; foreigner, stranger; docile, meek; poor, indigent.

Gilät (A). To make an unexpected predatory incursion.

Girät, gairät (A). Delight, joy; delighted, enraptured.

Gülif, kulub (A). The foreskin, the *prepuce*.

Gurab (A). A grab, the form of oriental ship so called; *v.* Gurap.

Güsäl (A). To perform an ablution of the whole body; an ablution.

HANUMAN (S). The monkey general of Rama, in the Rāmāyana.

Häblur (F). Rock crystal; mica, talc; *v.* Bälur.

Hädäyät (A). Guide, direction; spiritual direction.

Hädīyah (A). Offering, present to a superior.

Häja (A). To spell; *v.* Ija.

Häjrät and Häjröh (A). The Hegira or Mahomedan era, the year of Christ 622, July 10th.

Hämza (A). The orthographic mark commonly substituted for the letter *a*, or *alif*, in the Arabic alphabet.

Hünär, hunär (F). Skill, ingenuity; cunning, craft; artifice, stratagem.

Händu, Hindu (F). Hindu.

Händustan (F). Hindustan, India.

Hürbab (F). A violin; a rebeck; *v.* Räbab.

Häwa (A). Air; wind; breath; desire, inclination; lust.

Hiban, hibanu (A). Frightful, hideous, formidable.

Hibät, hebat (A). Fear, apprehension; fearful, awful, dreadful.

Hikäl (A). A temple, a church.

Hun (F). The gold coin of the south of India, called by Europeans the pagoda.

Hürmüz (F). The island of Ormuz, in the Persian gulf.

HAFYL (A). To keep, to preserve, to retain.

Hafilkän. To retain in the memory, to have or get by heart or by rote.

Hajät (A). Necessity, indispensableness, need, lack.

Haji (A). A Mahomedan who has performed the pilgrimage to Mecca, or a Christian to Jerusalem; a pilgrim.

Hakim (A). A man of learning; a judge, a magistrate.

Hal (A). State, condition; circumstance; matter, purport; affair, business.

Hal-ahäwäl (A). States, conditions, situations; affairs; accidents; circumstances, details; accounts, relations, events.

Hallr (A). Present, ready, prepared.

Hamil (A). Pregnant, teeming, with young.

Harun (A). Aaron.

Hasil (A). Produce, increase; revenue profit, gain; profitable, useful.

Häbsi (F). An Abyssinian, an Ethiopian; a negro.

Häd (A). Limit, boundary.

Hädämat (A). Heat, ardour; ardent, vehement.

Hädäç (A). Pollution, defilement.

Hädiç (A). Traditions or sayings of the prophet.

Hävill. The menses, the *catamenia*.

Häfad (A). Making haste.

Häj (A). The pilgrimage to Mecca.

Häjüb (A). A veil, a curtain.

Häkayät (A). A history, a story; a romance, a tale, a fable.

Häkim (A). Learned, erudite; a doctor, a philosopher.

Häkmät (A). Wisdom, knowledge; art, science; charm, talisman; medicine, physic.

Häk (A). Right, equity, justice; law, rule; authority, right over; just, right, true.

Häkilät (A). Truth, fact; sincerity, uprightness; faithful, true, loyal, sincere.

Häkiki (A). Legitimate, genuine.

Häläl (A). Lawful, not forbidden; legal, legitimate.

Hälalkän. To make lawful, to legalise; to allow, to authorise.

Hälkäh (A). A ring, a circle; a chain.

Hälkum (A). The windpipe; the throat; the gullet.

Hälwa (A). Sweet-meats, confectionery.

Hälhrät (A). The presence; dignity; majesty.

Hämäd (A). Praise, tribute of gratitude; praising.

Häna (A). The henna plant, with which the Arabian and other oriental women stain their hands and nails, *Lawsonia inermis*.
Hänif (A). Firm, steady, orthodox.
Häram (A). Unlawful, forbidden, interdicted; unclean, not ritually pure or lawful; holy, venerable, sacred.
Häramzadah (A and P). Bastard; rogue, vagabond.
Härvat (A). In orthography the vowel marks of the Arabic alphabet.
Häsüb, hisab (A). Computation, calculation; account, reckoning.
Häsürät (A). Impatient; impatience.
Häsüs (A). Definite, certain.
Häti, häta (A). To, until, even to; as far as; in order that; used only at the beginning of a sentence.
Häali (A). Intoxicated.
Häat (A). Life; living, existence.
Heran (A). Astonished.
Hewan (A). An animal, a beast, a brute.
Hübät (A). Love.
Hükäm (A). An order, a command; a rule, a regulation; sentence, judgment, decree; punishment.
Hükämkan. To order, to institute; to sentence, to decree; to punish.
Huräf (A). Aid, assistance.
Hüräf (A). A letter, an alphabetic character.
Hürmät (A). Honour, reverence, respect.

IBA. Sorry, grieved; sorrow, grief.

Ibadät (A). Adoration, worship; *v. Abadät*.
Ibarät (A). Explanation, gloss; trope, figure, simile; *v. Abarät*.
Ibas. Name of a species of palm.
Ibar (JAV). To fly, to take wing; flight.
Ibin (A). Son; *v. Abin*.
Iblis (A). An Arabian name of the devil; *v. Ablis*.
Ibrahim (A). The patriarch Abraham; *v. Abraham*.
Ibu (J). Mother.
Ibu-bapa. Father and mother, immediate parents.
Ibu-chängke. The ripe clove, or clove fit for propagation, called by Europeans the "mother clove."
Ibu-kaki. The great toe; literally, "mother of the foot."
Ibu-nagri. The capital or chief town of a country; literally, "mother of the country."
Ibu-sawan. Boils; pimples; an eruption on the skin; literally, "mother of convulsions."

Ibu-tangan. The thumb; literally, "mother of the hand."
Ibu-tangga. The side pieces of a ladder in which the steps are fixed, or a beam cut into steps to serve as a ladder.
Idam (J. *ñidam*). To long for, to desire, to list after.
Idang. To serve food or drink at table.
Idangan. A dish of victuals; a service of food or drink.
Idär (J). To turn round, to go about, to revolve; to veer, to turn, to change.
Idäri. To surround; to cause to revolve.
Idär-idär. Round about, circuitously, circularly.
Idin (A). Leave, permission, licence; dismissal; *v. Azin*.
Idris (A). The prophet Enoch; *v. Adris*.
Idung (J. *irung*). The nose.
Idup (J. *urip*). To live; alive, living, quick; life; fresh, not stale or faded.
Idupan. Living, livelihood.
Id'am (J. *ñid'am*, "to conceive, to be pregnant"). To long as a pregnant woman.
Iga (JAV). A rib.
Igal. To whirl; curly; *v. Ikal*.
Igäl (J). To strut as a peacock when proud; to dance slowly with the arms extended.
Igu. A yoke for cattle; a couple, a pair; match, fellow; *v. Gu*.
Ija (A). A syllable, to spell; *v. Häja*.
Ijin (A). Leave, permission, licence; dismissal; *v. Azin* and *Idin*.
Ijau (J. *yo*). Green; mouse-colour in a horse.
Ijuk (J. *duk*). The black horse-hair-like substance at the insertion of the fronds of the gomuti palm, *Borassus gomuti*, and from which cordage is made.
Ika (JAV). That; *v. Iku*.
Ikal. Whirl, gyration; to whirl, to curl; curly, as the hair of the head; *v. Igal*.
Ikan. Fish; any esculent animal matter.
Ikan-laut. Sea fish.
Ikan-sungai. Fresh-water fish.
Ikäl (J. *ukäl*). The hair tied in a knot at the back of the head; to tie the hair in such knot.
Ikät. To tie, to fasten; to bind; to arrange, to dispose; to shut, to close; to compose; to put together, to unite; a tie, a knot, a band.
Ikätan. Tie, fastening; arrangement, disposition; written composition; song, story.
Ikät-pinggung. A girdle, a zone.
Ikät-praug. To form in order of battle; order of battle, battle array.
Ikät-tangan. A gift.
Iki (JAV). This.

- Iku (JAV).** That.
- Ikur.** The tail of an animal; lower end; train of a garment; train, retinue; an idiomatic term in the enumeration of animals; *v.* Ekor.
- Ikur-mača.** The outer angle of the eye.
- Ikut.** To follow, to go after; to accompany; to attend as a dependent; to obey; to copy, to imitate; according, conformably to, agreeably to.
- Ikut-ikutan.** Successively, in succession; following in succession.
- Ilai.** To laugh aloud; loud laughter.
- Ilanun.** Name of a nation of the island of Mindanao noted for piracy.
- Ilang (J).** To lose; to be deprived of; to lose, not to win; to vanish, to disappear; to die, to be no more; lost, missing.
- Ilat.** To cheat in gaming; fraud, guile.
- Ilar (BAT).** To hunger, to be hungry.
- Ili (J. milir).** To go with the stream or tide; to descend a river; the coast or sea-board distinguished from the interior of a country.
- Imam (A).** A Mahomedan high-priest; *v.* Amam.
- Iman (A).** Faith, religious belief; *v.* Aiman.
- Imān.** Good, right, proper.
- Imbať.** To follow, to go after.
- Imbas.** Alike, similar.
- Impas (sun).** To retaliate, to repay, to requite; to pay a debt.
- Impok.** Maimed, mutilated, crippled.
- Impun (J).** To assemble, to be collected, to be gathered together; to collect, to gather together; to accumulate, to heap, to add; to unite, to join into one.
- Impunan.** Collection, assemblage; assembly, congregation, council.
- Impunkān.** To collect; to impose, to lay down.
- Inu (S).** Mean, of low birth or rank; mean, abject, base; pollution, defilement.
- Ina-dina.** Persons of all ranks, the commonalty.
- Inak (A).** Pleasant, delightful, delicious; *v.* Ainak and Enak.
- Inakarta-pati (J).** Name of one of the princes celebrated in Javanese romance under the name of Panji.
- Ināng.** A nurse; the breasts, the *mammae*.
- Ināngda.** A nurse respectfully.
- Ināng-pāngsuh.** A governess, a duenna.
- Ināp (J. ngināp).** To sojourn for a night.
- Inchi.** Master or mistress; a titular prefix of respect to names of persons.
- Inchit.** To expel, to drive out.
- Inchut.** Lame, halt.
- Indah.** Rare, precious, valuable; admirable; *v.* Endah.
- Indah-indah.** Very rare, most precious.
- Indāhkin.** To esteem, to appreciate, to prize, to value; to mind, to respect; to heed.
- Indalas.** A mythic name sometimes given to the island of Sumatra.
- Indam (BAT).** To bathe oneself.
- Indāp.** To skulk; to lurk; to sneak.
- Indra (S).** The Hindu god Indra; a class of male celestial beings; *v.* Endra.
- Indrabuwana (S).** The heaven or world of Indra.
- Indragiri (S).** Name of a river and Malay state on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Indramaya (S).** Name of a town and district of Java, in the country of the Sundas.
- Indrapura (S).** Name of a place on the west coast of Sumatra, formerly an independent Malay state.
- Ind-u (J. id'ung).** Mother, dam; *v.* Indung.
- Ind-u-ayām.** A brood hen.
- Ind-u-jari.** The thumb; literally, "mother of the fingers."
- Ind'ung (J. id'ung).** Mother, dam; nidus, matrix.
- Ind'ung-kasturi.** A musk-bag.
- Ind'ung-madu.** A honeycomb.
- Ind'ung-mutyara.** A mother of pearl shell; a pearl oyster.
- Ind'ung-sutra.** The nidus of the silkworm, a cocoon.
- Ini (J. iki).** This.
- Inilah.** This it is, for this reason.
- Inintah.** This.
- Injak (J. jajak, "to kick").** To tread, to trample; to stamp.
- Injat (BAT).** To strike against an object, to collide.
- Injin (POR. engenho).** Axle.
- Injot-injot (BAT).** To stretch a rope, to tighten a cord.
- Insaf, ansaf (A).** Justice, equity; moderation.
- Iutah.** Possibly, perhaps.
- Intai (J. nginte).** To peep; to spy, to regard attentively; *v.* Intip.
- Intālās (A).** Satin.
- Intān.** A diamond.
- Intika (A).** End, termination, finished, terminated.
- Intik-intik (BAT).** Freckled.
- Intip (JAV).** To peep, to peer, to spy.
- Intit (BAT).** To hide, to conceal.
- Inu (JAV).** Male, not female.

- Inun. You, yonder.
 Ing (JAV). In; at; of.
 Ingâr. Noise, clamour.
 Ingâr-bangâr. Brawl, clamour.
 Ingât (J. engât). To remember, to recollect; to heed, to mind; remembrance, recollection; heed, care.
 Ingât-akân-d'iri. To come to, or recover one's senses.
 Ingâtan. Remembrance, recollection; heed, care, attention.
 Ingât-ingât. Attentively, heedfully, carefully.
 Ingâtkân. To put in mind; to heed, to attend to.
 Ingâti; v. Ingâtkân.
 Ingga. To, as far as; until.
 Ingga-ini. Until now.
 Ingga-itu. Until then.
 Ingger (BEN). To perch, to roost.
 Inggin (J. penggin). To covet, to desire earnestly, to long for; desire, longing; lust, sensual appetite.
 Inggris. English.
 Inngu (A). Assafotida.
 Ingka. Frolicsome, gamesome.
 Ingsun (JAV). I; v. Ningsun.
 Ingus. Snot, mucus of the nose; mucus.
 Iña. He; she; it; v. Ña.
 Iña. A handmaid, a waiting-maid.
 Ipar (J. ipe). Brother or sister in law.
 Ipoh. Name of a vegetable poison.
 Ipu. Name of a place in Sumatra.
 Iram. Name of a flower.
 Iram. Variegated, party-coloured.
 Irap. To beat out or thresh corn.
 Irau. To meddle, to interfere.
 Iri. A rack, a manger, a crib.
 Iri. To hate; hatred.
 Iri-ati. Hatred.
 Irik. To tread, to trample; to stamp.
 Iring (J). To follow, to go after; to follow as a retainer; to stand in the relation of a bond-debtor.
 Iringan. The back, the rear; a follower; a bond-debtor.
 Iringkân. To cause to go after; to place a person in the condition of a bond-debtor.
 Iris (J). To pare, to slice, to shred; to carve.
 Iru-ara. Confusion, uproar.
 Irung. A drinking-cup.
 Irup. To lap, to feed with the tongue; to sip, to drink by small quantities.
 Irus (J. a ladle). To water, to irrigate; to sprinkle; v. Dirus and Jirus.
 Isa (S). A name of the Hindu god Siwa, or Mahadewa.
 Isa (A). Jesus; v. Aisa.
 Isak. To sob.
 Isang. The gills of a fish; the gums.
- Isarat (A). Wink, nod, hint, sign by gesture; v. As'arat.
 Isâm (A). A name; v. Asâm.
 Isâp (J. ngisâp). To suck, to draw in with the mouth.
 Isi (J). To hold, to contain; to fill; full, replete; contents.
 Isikân. To fill, to replenish; to load.
 Isi-bumi. The inhabitants of the earth.
 Isi-buwah. Kernel, stone, or seed of fruits.
 Isi-kawin. Dower, marriage portion.
 Isi-nâgri. Inhabitants of a country.
 Isi-prut. Bowels, intestines.
 Isi-rumah. The inmates or dwellers of a house.
 Isi-surât. Contents of a writing.
 Isi-swarga. Celestials, inhabitants of the heavens.
 Isin (JAV). Shame; modesty.
 Isit (BAT). The gums.
 Iskândâr. Alexander; v. Askândâr.
 Islam (A). The Mahomedan religion; v. Aslam.
 Ismâ (A). A name; v. Asâm.
 Istambul (A). Constantinople; v. Astambul.
 Istanggi. Incense.
 Istânja (A). To wash after evacuation.
 Istâdât (A). Custom; customary honours; compliments, ceremonious respect; v. Astâdât.
 Istimiwa. Especially, chiefly, particularly, above all.
 Istrahat (A). Quiet, repose, ease, peace; v. Astârahât.
 Isuk (J. esuk). Morning; future, hereafter.
 Isuk-ari. To-morrow, next day.
 Isuk-pagi. To-morrow morning.
 Itam. Black.
 Itâkat (A). Faith, the true faith; v. Aatâkâd.
 Itik. The domestic duck.
 Itu (J. iku). That, demonstrative pronoun. It sometimes stands for the pronoun of the third person, and sometimes for the definite article "the."
 Itu-lah. That, that is.
 Itu-pun. Thereupon; therefore; even then.
 Itung (J. etung). To count, to tell, to reckon, to calculate, to number; number, count, reckoning, tale.
 Itungan. Account, reckoning; calculation; tale.
 Ixlas (A). Sincerity, candour; sincere, candid; v. Axlas.
 Iya. Pronoun of the third person; v. Diya.
 Iya (J). Yes, even so.
 Iya-itu. That is, that is to say.
 Iyasi. To adorn, to deck, to embellish.

- Iyu. A shark; *v.* Yu.
 Izin (A). Leave, permission, license; dismissal, discharge; *v.* Azin, Idin, Ijin.
- JABA (JAV).** Outside, without, abroad.
 Jaban-lawang (JAV). Name of a country celebrated in Javanese romance.
 Jabang (JAV). An infant.
 Jabat. To touch, to feel with the hand; to handle; to manage; to wield; to exercise; *v.* Jawat.
 Jabatan (jabat). The touch; place, employment, office; ministration.
 Jabat-tangan. To salute by touching hands, that is, by taking the hand of the person saluted between the hands of the party that salutes.
 Jadām. Name of an alloy of gold, silver, and copper.
 Jadi (J. dadi). To become, to wax, to grow; to happen, to befall, to come to pass, to occur; to be, to exist; to be born; to come into existence; to do, to answer, to succeed.
 Jadikān. To make, to create; to produce, to bring forth; to cause, to occasion.
 Jadi-jadian (jadi). Metamorphosis, transformation.
 Jäo (JAV). Ginger, *Zinziber*.
 Jaga (S). To watch, to wake, not to sleep; to awake, to break from sleep; to watch, to guard; to attend, to wait on; to feast, to carouse; awake, waking.
 Jagabela (JAV). A public executioner.
 Jagajoga. A watch, a guard; a watch-house; a festival, a carousal.
 Jagapati (S). A king's body-guard.
 Jagaraga (S). Name of a district in Java.
 Jaga-atru (S). A vestibule, a portico.
 Jagad, or Jagat (S). The world.
 Jagal (J). To slaughter an animal.
 Jagalan. Slaughter-house, shambles.
 Jagatbuwara (S). The terrestrial globe.
 Jagra. Name of the hill and landmark in the Malay peninsula and shore of the straits of Malacca, called in the charts Parcelar.
 Jagung (J). Indian corn, or maize, *Zea miz.* Four permanent varieties of this corn are cultivated in Java.
 Jabnt. Bad, ill, not good; wicked, evil; mischievous, hurtful; evil, harm.
 Jahil (A). A fool; foolish; ignorant.
 Jahil (JAV). Envious; envy.
 Jaib. To sew, to stitch; sewing, stitch, seam.
 Jails. To veer or let out rope.
 Jajah (J). To roam, to travel.
 Jajaban (J). A province, a dependency; land, territory.
- Jajang. Name of a weapon.
 Jajar (J). Rank, row; order, arrangement.
 Jajat. To mimic, to imitate.
 Jajat. Glass beads.
 Jajawi. Oxen, kine; *v.* Jawi.
 Jajawi (J). Name of a fig-tree, *Ficus Rumphii*.
 Jaka (JAV). A youth, an unmarried lad.
 Jakalara (JAV). A name of the Hindu god Vishnu.
 Jakarta (S). Name of a Javanese town, on the site of which stands the city of Batavia; *v.* Jakatra and Jayakarta.
 Jala (S). A fishing-net, a casting-net.
 Jala-jala. Network; the *omentum*, the caul.
 Jala-rimbang. Name of a kind of small brass cannon.
 Jalaga (BAT). Blacking.
 Jalak. To vibrate, to swing.
 Jalan (J. dalan). Way, road, path; a walk; way, means; way, course; access, approach; to walk; to proceed, to go forward; to march.
 Jalan-mata-ari. The ecliptic.
 Jalani. To travel through, to travel over.
 Jalan-kaki. Walking on foot; to go on foot.
 Jalang. Stray, vagabond; a strumpet; whorish, meretricious.
 Jalapang. A granary, a barn; *v.* Julapang.
 Jaling (J. jaring). A kind of fishing-net.
 Jalu (JAV). The spur of a cock.
 Jalur (BEN). Name of a kind of boat.
 Jam (F). A watch, a period of time; an hour; a clepsydra; an hour-glass.
 Jamah. To touch, to feel with the hand.
 Jamak (BAT). Middling, of middle rate, moderate.
 Jamang (J). A fillet for the head.
 Jamban (T). A necessary, a privy.
 Jambe (JAV). The areca palm and fruit, *Areca catechu*.
 Jambi. Name of a river and Malay state on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.
 Jambu (S). A common name for several fruit-trees of different genera.
 Jambu-ayār. Name of a fruit, *Cerocarpus aquens*.
 Jambu-ayār-mawar. Name of a fruit, *Jambosa vulgaris*.
 Jambu-biji. The guava, *Psidium gujava*.
 Jambu-bol. Name of a fruit, *Psidium macrophylla*.
 Jambu-china. Name of a fruit, *Psidium pumilum*.
 Jambu-hollanda. The peach, *Persica vulgaris*.
 Jambu-irung. The cashew apple, *Anacardium occidentale*.
 Jambu-king. Name of a fruit, *Myrtus cumin*.

- Jambu-merah. Name of a fruit, *Jambosa purpurascens*.
- Jambu-monát. The cashew apple, *Anacardium occidentale*; v. Jambu-irung.
- Jambu-jambu. A kind of ornamental tufts.
- Jamjam. Drops of water; perspiration.
- Jambul (J). The crest or topping of birds; a lock of hair.
- Jampál (J). A weight and money, estimated at half a Spanish dollar.
- Jampi (J. medicine, physic). Charms for laying evil spirits.
- Jampu. Impertinent, intrusive.
- Jampuk. Name of a species of owl.
- Jamu (J. tamu, "a guest"). To entertain, to bestow the rites of hospitality; to visit; to sojourn; a guest; a visiter, a sojourner.
- Jamüan. An entertainment; hospitality.
- Jamurdipa (s). Name of a fabulous mountain.
- Jana (s). Man.
- Janaka, or Janarka (s). A name of Arjuna.
- Janardana (s). A name of Krishna.
- Jand'u (s). A widow, or a repudiated wife.
- Janjang (J). Dun colour in a horse.
- Janji (J). Agreement, engagement, stipulation; bargain; contract, treaty, league; promise; decree, preordination; to agree, to engage, to stipulate; to bargain; to enter into a contract or treaty; to promise; to decree, to preordain; promised; decreed, preordained.
- Janjian. Agreement; promise, engagement, contract, treaty.
- Jantau. Male, not female, applied to the lower animals.
- Jantra (s). A wheel; a machine with wheels; a spinning-wheel.
- Jantra. To hang, to be pendent.
- Jantramuli. Name of a tree.
- Jantung (J). The heart; the blossom of the banana; name of a bird.
- Jantung-bátis. The calf of the leg; literally, "heart of the leg."
- Jangan (JAV). Greens, pot-herbs, vegetables.
- Jangan. No, or not, usually expressing prohibition.
- Jangan-dikata. Unspeakable, ineffable, unutterable.
- Jangaukán (jangan). Not only.
- Jangan-tiyada. Undoubtedly, unquestionably.
- Jangga (s). The neck, the throat.
- Janggal (s). Confused, indistinct, perplexed; discord; discordant.
- Janggal (J. jenggar). The comb of a cock.
- Janggalá (JAV). Name of an ancient seat of government in the eastern part of Java.
- Jangát (J). A thong, a strap of leather.
- Janggut (J. jonggot). The beard.
- Janggut. Aground, not floating.
- Jangka (J). A step; a pace; to step, to pace, to stride; measure, standard; compasses; v. Langka.
- Jangkang. Name of a wild race on the western side of Borneo.
- Jangkáp (JAV). Complete, finished, full, perfect.
- Jangkár (DU. anker). An anchor.
- Jangkit. To be caught, to be taken, to be ensnared; to be caught or seized by an infectious disease; taking, contagious, infectious.
- Japan (JAV). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java.
- Jarah. Half grown.
- Jarah. To search, to seek after.
- Jarah (J). To spoil, to plunder; to confiscate.
- Jarahan. Spoil, plunder, booty.
- Jarak. Wide, not close, having spaces between.
- Jarak (J). The palma-christi, or castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis*.
- Jarak-china. Name of a plant, *Jatropha multifida*.
- Jarak-kapri. Name of a plant, *Cucurbita purgans*.
- Jarak-kosta, v. Jarak-kapri.
- Jaran (JAV). A horse.
- Jaran-tamangluh (JAV). In Javanese romance, name of a brother of Panji Inakarta-pati.
- Jarang (J. arang). Sparse, wide, not close; open, of loose texture; thin, rare; rare, scarce, uncommon; rarely, seldom.
- Jarang-jarang. Very seldom, very rarely; hardly, scarcely.
- Jarâm. To pour cold water on the head, as a remedy in fever.
- Jarâm. Pledge, token, earnest.
- Jarâm-jarâm. Name of a plant, *Pavetta indica*.
- Jari (J. driji and jariji). A finger or toe; a finger-length.
- Jari-antu. The middle finger; literally, "goblin finger."
- Jari-kaki. A toe.
- Ja i-kálingking. The little finger.
- Jari-manis. The ring-finger; literally, "sweet finger."
- Jari-mati. The middle finger; literally, "dead finger;" v. Jari-antu.
- Jari-tangan. A finger.
- Jari-umpi. A scourge.
- Jari-g (J). A toil or net for game or fish.
- Jaru (BAT). The posts or upright stakes in a fence.
- Jarum (J). A needle.

Jaruman (JAV). A pimp, a procuress.
 Jarung-jarung. Name of a plant, *Leora incarnata*.
 Jasa (J. yasa). Work, labour, performance; creation; inheritance, heir-loom, heritage; property; service, duty to a superior.
 Jati (J). The *tək* tree, *Tectona grandis*.
 Jati (J). True, real, genuine.
 Jatikusuma (JAV). Name of an ancient Javanese king, who reigned in a country called Asmarakandi.
 Jatipurba (J). A name of the Hindu god Siwa.
 Jatuh. To fall, to drop from a height; to come, to arrive; to happen; to come by succession; to be driven to some land by stress of weather; to diminish, to decrease, to sink.
 Jatuhkän. To cause to fall, to throw or cast down.
 Jatuh-ati. Estrangement, dissatisfaction; displeasure; literally, "fall of the heart."
 Jatrasura (s). Name of a demon in Hindu mythology.
 Jauh. Far; remote, distant; distance; to be estranged.
 Jauh-ari. Late in the day.
 Jauh-maläm. Late in the night.
 Jauhkän. To remove away, to place at a distance.
 Jawa (J). The island of Java; the portion of Java inhabited by the Javanese, distinguished from that inhabited by the Sundas; Javanese, of or belonging to Java. The word Jawa appears to be indigenous, not derived from any foreign source, and to be simply taken from the name of the tribe or people.
 Jawab (A). Answer, reply, response; to answer, to reply, to respond; *v.* Jāwab.
 Jawat. To touch, to feel with the hand; *v.* Jabat.
 Jawatan. Touch; place, employment, office, ministrations; *v.* Jabatan.
 Jawi. The Malay language written in the Arabic character; translation into the vernacular language; anything foreign naturalised among the Malays; bastard, of mixed race. The Arabs call the Javanese, the Malays, and other natives of the Archipelago, Jawi; and hence, probably, the present word.
 Jawikan. To translate or render into Malay; to translate, to transfer; to change, to alter.
 Jawi (J. the cow). Oxen, neat cattle, kine.
 Jawi jawi (J). Name of a species of banian or fig-tree, *Ficus Rumphii*; *v.* Jajawi and Jājawi.

Jaya (s). Victory.
 Jayabaya (s). Name of an ancient king of Java, who flourished about 1117 of Salivana or 1195 of Christ, and the seat of whose government was Düa, in the province of Kadiri.
 Jayadrata, or Jayajatra (s). Name of a hero of the Mahabarat, and a brother-in-law of the Kurawa.
 Jayakarta (s). Name of the Javanese town on the site of which now stands Batavia; *v.* Jakarta and Jakatra.
 Jayakusuma (JAV). Name of the personage in Javanese romance called Panji Inakarta-pati.
 Jayaningrat (s). A name of Arjuna, in the Mahabarat.
 Jayawikata (s). A name of one of the Kurawa.
 Jayengpati (s). A name of Panji Inakarta-pati.
 JĀbak (J). A trap or snare for wild animals.
 JĀbat, zābad (A). Civet; *v.* Zābad.
 JĀbät, jubat (A). A robe, a gown; a quilted coat in lieu of armour.
 JĀbril (A). The angel Gabriel.
 JĀhalis (BAT). Mean, vile, base.
 JĀhänäm (A). The Mahomedan infernal regions.
 JĀhudi, yahudi (A). Jew, Jewish.
 JĀjaka (J). A youth, a bachelor.
 JĀjawi (J). Name of a species of banian or fig-tree, *Ficus Rumphii*; *v.* Jajawi and Jawi-jawi.
 JĀksa (JAV). A judge, a magistrate.
 JĀladri (s). The sea, the ocean.
 JĀlapang. A barn, a granary; *v.* Julapang and Jalapang.
 JĀlas. Clear, evident, indisputable.
 JĀlatäng (J. latäng). Name of a stinging plant.
 JĀlad, jālid (A). Skin; roll; volume; binding of a book.
 JĀlĀk (BAT). Bad, worthless.
 JĀleh (J). To scream, to shriek.
 JĀling. To glance, to take a rapid view.
 JĀlma (J. jilma). Transformation, metamorphosis; transmigration, metempsychosis.
 JĀlujur (J. alujur). A running stitch in sewing.
 JĀlutuug. Name of a large forest tree, supposed to be a species of fig.
 JĀmadi-al-awäl (A). The month of Jomad, the fifth in the Mahomedan kalendar; *v.* Jumad-al-awal.
 JĀmadi-al-axir (A). The sixth month; *v.* Jumad-al-awal.
 JĀmah. Future; hereafter.
 JĀmaja. Name of a group of islands in the China sea, lying between Borneo

- and the peninsula, and called the South Anambas in our charts.
- Jāmal (A). Beauty.
- Jamala. The head.
- Jāmawa. To long for, to covet.
- Jāmāh (A). Refractory, vicious.
- Jāmārlang. To flash, to glisten, to glitter.
- Jāma (A). Collecting, assembling; conjunction; joining; crowd, multitude; sum total.
- Jāmad (A). Friday; a week.
- Jāmba. A measure of six cubits.
- Jāmbak. Thick with leaves or flowers, abounding in leaves or flowers.
- Jāmbangan. An ornamental vase for holding water; a pleasure-house in a garden.
- Jāmbār (JAV). Wide, broad, spacious.
- Jāmbatan. A bridge; a wharf.
- Jāmbawati (s). The spouse of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.
- Jāmbār (JAV). Foul, dirty.
- Jāmjam. Water; fluid; sweat; tears.
- Jāmpana (J. jampona). A kind of litter.
- Jāmparing (JAV). An arrow, a dart, a bolt.
- Jāmput (J. juput). To take; to fetch.
- Jāmūt (A). Gravel; a ceremony performed near Mecca, consisting in casting stones at a supposed demon.
- Jāmu. To satiate, to satisfy; to glut, to pall; satiated, satisfied; glutted.
- Jāmūan. Satiety; glut.
- Jāmur. To dry in the sun.
- Jān. And; with.
- Jān, jin (A). A demon, an evil spirit.
- Jānaka. Sportive, wanton, playful; jocular; sport, jest.
- Jānaka (s). The father of Sita, in the Ramayana.
- Jānaka (s). A name of Arjuna, in the Mahabarat.
- Jānakiya. Wise.
- Jānang (BAT). Colour, hue, tint.
- Jānazāt (A). A tier; the funeral solemnities and rites.
- Jānakār. Name of a fish.
- Jānāng (J. government). A commander, a chief; a deputy.
- Jānāng (J). A post, a stake; a door-post.
- Jānās (JAV). Foul, dirty.
- Jānās (A). Kind, sort, species; mode; generation, family; goods.
- Jānāt (A). The Mahomedan Paradise.
- Jāndela, or Jānēla (FOR. janella). A window.
- Jāngat. To smooth a rattan or similar object by scraping.
- Jānggala (JAV). Name of an ancient seat of government in the eastern part of Java; *v.* Jānggala.
- Jānggār. The comb of a cock.
- Jānggut. To graze, to feed on grass as a quadruped.
- Jāngkal (J. chankal). A span.
- Jāngkau. To reach at with the hand.
- Jāngkik. To hop; *v.* Jāngkit.
- Jāngking (J. kalajāngking). A scorpion.
- Jāngkit. To hop; *v.* Jāngkik.
- Jāpara (JAV). Nam. of a district of Java.
- Jāpit (BAT). To bond.
- Jāpun. Japan; Japanese.
- Jāput (J. to fetch). To pick up to take.
- Jārab. To ooze, to exude.
- Jāradik. A cake.
- Jāram. A fall, a rapid, an obstruction in a river; a cascade.
- Jārambak (JAV). A floor; a pavement.
- Jārat (J). A noose; a snare; a springe.
- Jārami. Stubble, straw.
- Jāráng (BAT). To squint.
- Jārih. Weary, fatigued.
- Jāriji (JAV). A finger, or toe; *v.* Jari.
- Jāring. Name of a plant.
- Jāringau (J. dringo). Name of a plant, *Acorus terrestris*.
- Jārit (J). To scream; a scream.
- Jāriyau. The stays or side-pieces supporting the rafters of a house.
- Jārjak. The wooden posts in the frame of a house.
- Jārka. To make a short angry growl or shout as a tiger; to rebuke angrily.
- Jārkit. Puny, pigny, dwarfish.
- Jārmal. A kind of fish weir.
- Jārnang. Dragons' blood, the resinous pigment obtained from a species of rattan, being the pollen of the seed.
- Jārneh. Clear, pellucid; tranquil, unruffled.
- Jārubung. The awning of a boat made of thatch.
- Jāruju (J. druju). Name of a plant, *Dulivarpa ilicifolia*.
- Jāruk (J). A generic name of the citron family of plants, *Citrus*.
- Jāruk-bali. The pumplemouse or shaddock; literally, "the orange of Bali;" *Citrus decumana*.
- Jāruk-gāng. The shaddock; *v.* Jāruk-bali.
- Jāruk-jāpun. The Japan or sweet orange, *Citrus aurantium*.
- Jāruk-kapas. The lime; literally, "the cotton orange;" *Citrus limonella*.
- Jāruk-karbau. The citron; literally, "the buffalo orange;" *Citrus medica*.
- Jāruk-machan. The shaddock; literally, "the tiger orange;" *v.* Jāruk-bali.
- Jāruk-manis. The sweet orange; *v.* Jāruk-jāpun.
- Jāruk-nipis, or tipis. The lime; literally, "the thin or minute orange;" *v.* Jāruk-kapas.

Jāruk-pos. The Seville or bitter orange, *Citrus amara*.

Jāruk-putih. Pale yellow, of a pale yellow colour.

Jāwab (A). Answer, reply, response; to answer, to reply, to respond; v. Juwab.

Jāz (A). Part, portion & section; v. Jus.

Jāzam (A). The orthographic mark of the Arabian alphabet, called by the Malays, "baris mati," and denoting the elision of the vowel to which it is applied.

Jāzirāh (A). An island.

Jendral (EU). A general, a governor.

Jerat. A tomb.

Jijak (J. jġjak, "to kick"). To tread, to set the foot on the ground; to tread, to trample; tread, track, foot-mark.

Jika. If, suppose that; v. Jikalau.

Jikalau. If, suppose that; v. Jika.

Jila-jila. The heart-purse, the *pericardium*.

Jila-jila. To veer or let out rope.

Jilat (J. dilat). To lick.

Jilit (A). A skin; a roll; a volume; binding of a book; v. Jġlġd.

Jimau, or Jimat. Discreet, prudent; temperate, sober, abstemious; frugal, economical.

Jimat (A). An amulet; a talisman; v. Azimġt.

Jimbi. A post in the wall of a house.

Jimput. To take something up between the fingers and thumb.

Jina (A). Adultery or fornication; v. Zġna.

Jinak (J. jġnak). Tame, not wild; domesticated; docile, tractable; easy or reconciled to one's position.

Jinakġn. To tame; to break in.

Jindit. A fillip.

Jinjang. Long-necked; a crane; one possessed with an evil spirit.

Jinjang. The trunk, the body without the extremities.

Jinjangġn. A chief, a leader.

Jinjing. To hold an object above water while swimming, in order to keep it dry.

Jintayu. Name of a fabulous bird.

Jintġn. Common cumin, *Cuminum*.

Jintik. A fillip.

Jingga (J). Pink, pale red.

Jingking (J. kalajangking). A scorpion; v. Changking.

Jipan (JAV). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java; v. Majaranu.

Jirus (J. irus). To sprinkle; to water, to irrigate; v. Dirus and Irus.

Jisġm (A). A body.

Jita (BAT). Fair, open, direct.

Jiva (S). Life; soul.

Jiwit (JAV). To pinch, to nip.

Jiyad. Force, violence, coercion, compulsion; to force, to coerce; to compel.

Jod'o (J). A pair, a brace, a couple; fellow, mate, match.

Jod'okġn. To pair, to match, to mate, to join as two.

Jogan. A flag, a banner.

Jogan (JAV). A floor; a pavement.

Jogar. Name of a game resembling draughts; v. Jugar.

Joged, or Joget (J). To dance publicly; a public dancer; dancing; the dance.

Jogi (S). A puudit, a man of learning.

Johan. A champion.

Johor. Name of a Malay country and river, occupying the extremity of the Malay peninsula, and, consequently, of the continent of Asia.

Johor. A pirate, a rover, a corsair; from the last word.

Jok-jok (BAT). To trot.

Jolang (JAV). A kind of litter.

Joli (JAV). A kind of litter.

Jolo. Name of a place on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.

Jolok. To induce nausea by tickling the throat; to rouse, to provoke; to examine by sounding.

Jong (J). A ship or large vessel, a junk; v. Ajong.

Jongang. Having protruding teeth.

Jongkit. Projecting, protruding, jutting.

Jongkong. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo; a large slab or ingot of tin.

Jongor. The prow or beak of a vessel; to jut, to project.

Jora. One skilled in cock-fighting; a dexterous thief.

Jowara, v. Jora and Jura.

Jġa. Also, likewise, too; v. Juwa and Juga.

Jġapun. Even, likewise; v. Juwapun.

Jubung (J). The awning or canopy of a boat.

Jubur. The *rectum* or straight gut.

Jġdah (A). Jeddah, on the Arabian gulf.

Judi (J. jod'i). To gamble; gaming, play.

Jud'ipati (S). A name of Bima, one of the Pandus.

Juga (J. uga). Also, likewise, too; v. Jġa and Juwa.

Jugar. Name of a game resembling draughts; v. Jogar.

Jugul (JAV). Foolish, simple.

Jugul-muda (JAV). Name of the minister of Mahapugung, a king of Java, and to whom is ascribed a code of ancient customary laws.

Juhġri (P). A jeweller.

Juja (J. duga). To sound, to fathom; v. Duga.

- Jujuh (J. to melt, to dissolve). To pour, to emit.
- Jujul. Stakes or palisades placed in a river as a defence.
- Jujur (NEG). The price paid to the parents for a wife, according to the custom of the Rejangs of Sumatra.
- Juki. Name of a game resembling draughts; *v.* Chuke.
- Jukung (J. jukut). A small boat, a skiff, a canoe.
- Julai. The extremity of a branch or twig.
- Julang. To raise and hold an object over the head; to carry an object as a child is borne by its mother or nurse.
- Julapang. A barn or granary; *v.* Jalapang and Jâlapang.
- Juling. To squirt; to leer.
- Julok. To stuff, to thrust into.
- Juluk. To rise, to grow in height; to rise in greatness; to rise in the world.
- Juluk (BEN). A process for producing abortion.
- Julung (SUM). First, earliest in time.
- Julung-julung (SUM). First, at first.
- Julung-julung. Name of a fish.
- Julung-julung. Name of a kind of boat.
- Julur. To move with an undulating motion, to wag.
- Jum. To go a-head, to go in advance; a word used to coax cattle.
- Jûmad-al-awâl. The fifth month of the Mahomedan kalendar.
- Jûmad-al-axîr (A). The sixth month of the Mahomedan kalendar.
- Jumantara (JAV). The heavens, the firmament.
- Jumantân (JAV). A diamond; a precious stone, a gem.
- Jumânang (JAV). To stand, to stand upright; to reign; to govern, to rule.
- Jûmat (A). Friday; a week.
- Juumba. A measure of 12 feet square, of which 20 make an orlong; *v.* Urlang.
- Jumbil (J. gombel). The dewlap of an ox.
- Jûmlâh (A). Total, whole, aggregate; collection, assemblage.
- Jumpa. To meet, to encounter; to meet with, to light on, to find.
- Jumpul. Name of a fish.
- Jumput (J. to pick up). The quantity taken up between the two first fingers and thumb, a pinch.
- Jun (JAV). An ewer.
- Junjung (J). To lift, to raise, to elevate; to bear, to carry; to prop, to support; to obey.
- Junjungan. Prop, support, stay; patron, lord, master.
- Juntai. To dangle, to hang loose.
- Jung (JAV). Name of the largest superficial measure of the Javaneese, equal to 4 baus or chachahs, each of these being estimated at the quantity of irrigated land that a family can till.
- Jungging-salaka (JAV). The abode of the gods.
- Jungkang. To couch or squat as a quadruped.
- Jungkât. To raise an object at one end, the other resting on the ground.
- Jungkâtan. A drawbridge.
- Jupuk (JAV). To take, to take up.
- Jupul (BEN). To happen, to come to pass.
- Juput (JAV). To pick up.
- Jura. One skilled in cock-fighting; a practised thief; *v.* Jora and Jowara.
- Juragan (SUN. lord, master). The master of a ship; a supercargo; a merchant.
- Jurai. To cut into segments, to partition; a line, a row; a stripe.
- Juran. Implement; appurtenance, adjunct.
- Jurang (J). A ravine, a defile; a chasm; a dell.
- Jurit (JAV). War; battle, combat.
- Jurong. A betel-stand; *v.* Choroug.
- Juru. A corner, an angle.
- Juru. The posts or upright stakes in a fence.
- Juru. Artificer, artisan, artist, one skilled in any art or calling; master; manager, director; *v.* Tukang.
- Juru-bad'e (J). A fortune-teller; literally, "artist of the future."
- Jura-bahasa (J). A linguist, an interpreter; literally, "language-master."
- Juru-batu (J). A stone-mason; the officer of ship in charge of the anchor.
- Juru-bâd'il (J). An artillery-man; a cannonier, a gunner.
- Juru-dapur. A cook; *v.* Jura-pawon.
- Juru-gâd'ong (J). A store-keeper; a wardrobe-keeper; a treasurer.
- Juru-kaka. A monitor, a prepositor.
- Juru-kunchi (J). A steward; *v.* Juru-rumah.
- Juru-mâriam (J). A cannonier, an artillery-man; a gunner.
- Juru-minuman (J). A butler.
- Juru-mud'i (J). A helmsman, a steersman, a quartermaster.
- Juru-pawon (JAV). A cook; *v.* Juru-dapur.
- Juru-pâd'ati (J). A carter, a waggoner.
- Juru-rumah. A steward; *v.* Juru-kunchi.
- Juru-salin (J). A translator; a transcriber, a copyist.
- Juru-sawah (J). A husbandman, a cultivator.
- Juru-sâlam (J). A diver.
- Juru-taman (J). A gardener.

Juru-tānun (J). A weaver.
 Juru-tinggi. A climber, one whose climbing it is to climb trees and rocks.
 Juru-tulis (J). A scribe, a writer; a secretary.
 Juru-warung (JAV). A shop-keeper.
 Juruh (JAV). Syryp. o
 Juruman. The lair of the wild boar; any place made in the semblance of a boar's lair.
 Jurus. To water, to pour water on, to irrigate.
 Jurus. To pull, to drag.
 Jurus (BAT). Course, track, direction.
 Juta (S). A million; v. Yuta.
 Juwa. Also, likewise, too; v. Jua and Juga. o
 Juwapun. Even, likewise; v. Jūapun.
 Jūwab (A). Answer, reply, response; to answer, to reply, to respond.
 Juwadah (P). Cutes; pastry; pleasant things, precious things.
 Juwah. Haughty, arrogant, supercilious.
 Juwak. A follower, a retainer.
 Juwal. To sell, to vend; sale, vend.
 Juwal-bli. Selling and buying, traffic.
 Juwal-payal (JAV). A class of evil genii, the authors of the diseases with which mankind are afflicted.
 Juwang. To fight as the larger animals.
 Juwangkan. To cause the larger animals to fight.
 Juwar. Name of a forest tree.
 Juwara. Skillful in cockfighting; a professional cockfighter; expert, dexterous.
 Juwita (J). A woman of rank; a princess; fine, choice, excellent.
 Jūz (A). Part, portion; section.

KA. To, unto, towards; after, according to. It is much used in composition in the formation of other prepositions and adverbs.

Kādāian (ada). Being, existence.
 Kāmpat (ampat). Fourth.
 Kāmpunan (ampun). Pardon, forgiveness.
 Kānān (anām). Sixth; the six.
 Kāndangan (andang) (BAT). Hindrance, impediment, obstruction, stoppage.
 Kād'āp (ad'āp). Before; next.
 Kād'āpan (ad'āp). Front, van; presence; future; forwards; next; nearest in time.
 Kāsāian (asa or sa). Unity; solitude; singleness.
 Kāntās (ka and atās). Above; upon; upwards; above, more than, beyond.
 Kāarusan (arus). Duty, obligation.
 Kāyāran (nyār). Saturated with water; water-logged; dyseutery.

Kādluwan (ka and aluwan). Forwards, a-head, before.
 Kāāmbunan (āmbun). Dewiness; bedewed.
 Kādāndak (āndak). Will, wish, desire; inclination.
 Kādādaki (āndak). To desire, to will; to long for; to command, to direct.
 Kādānilan (ādil). Justice, righteousness.
 Kabalik (ka and balik). Beyond; over, across.
 Kabangkitan (bangkit). Ascension, rising.
 Kabāñakan (bañak). Number; multitude; bulk; quantity; much; many; abundance.
 Kabat (BAT). To tie, to bind.
 Kabatangan (batang). Torpidity, numbness; stiffness, rigidity.
 Kabawah (ka and bawah). Below, beneath, underneath; downwards.
 Kabābangan (J). Having an abortive birth; a still-born child.
 Kabājikan (J. kabāchikan). Goodness, virtue; good, benefit.
 Kabābalan (bābal). Stupidity, doltishness; stolidness; ignorance.
 Kabāktian (bākti). Service, duty to a superior; reverence, homage; good work.
 Kabālakang (ka and bālakang). Behind, backwards, towards the back.
 Kabāñāran (bāñār). Accuracy, correctness; truth, verity; probity; rectitude; justice.
 Kabāñāñian (bāñāñi). Hatred, aversion; loathing.
 Kabāsaran (bāsar). Greatness; magnificence; dignity.
 Kabātulan (bātul). Straightness; accuracy, correctness; rectitude, uprightness.
 Kabijakan (bijak). Wisdom; prudence, discretion.
 Kabranian (brani). Daring; valour, courage, bravery.
 Kabratan (brat). Heaviness; weight; pregnancy.
 Kabu-kabu. Name of a tree.
 Kabudian (budi). Wisdom, sapience; skill; cunning.
 Kabung. Disordered, scattered, dispersed.
 Kabung. A piece of cloth before being shaped into a dress.
 Kabung. A measure of 4½ cubits.
 Kabung. A name of the gomuti palm, *Borassus gomuti*.
 Kabur. Dusky, obscure, dim; the twilight.
 Kabut. Fog, mist; foggy, misty; dim, obscure.
 Kabutian (buta). Blindness.
 Kacha (S). Glass; a mirror, a looking-glass; a glass vial or flask.

- Kacha-piring. Name of a plant, *Gardenia florida*.
- Kacha-puri. A stone tomb; a mausoleum.
- Kachak. Braggart, boastful; conceited; presumptuous.
- Kachang (j). A common term for pulses or leguminous plants.
- Kachang-china. Chinese pulse, *Phaseolus lunatus*; v. Kachang-mas.
- Kachang-goreng. The ground-nut, *Arachis hypogæa*; v. Kachang-tanah and Kachang-miñak.
- Kachang-gunung. Mountain pulse, *Hedysarum gangeticum*.
- Kachang-ijau. Green pulse, *Phaseolus radiatus*.
- Kachang-jâpun. The Japan or soy bean, *Soja hispida*.
- Kachang-jâriji. The lablab bean, *Lablab vulgaris*.
- Kachang-kakara, v. Kachang-jâriji.
- Kachang-kakara-gatal. Cowitch, *Dolichos pruriens*.
- Kachang-kayu. The pigoon-pea, *Cytisus cajan*.
- Kachang-kâchil. Rayed bean, *Phaseolus radiatus humilis*.
- Kachang-kâdale (r). Hairy-podded bean, *Phaseolus maz*.
- Kachang-manila. The Manilla bean, *Vandzera subterranea*.
- Kachang-mas. Golden bean, or Chinese bean, *Phaseolus radiatus*; v. Kachang-china.
- Kachang-miñak. Oil-bean or ground-nut, *Arachis hypogæa*; v. Kachang-goreng and Kachang-tanah.
- Kachang-moñat. Monkey-bean or snail-flower, *Phaseolus caracalla*.
- Kachang-pendek. Lowly bean, *Phaseolus compressus*.
- Kachang-putih. White bean, *Dolichos kutchang*.
- Kachang-tanah. Ground-nut or oil-bean, *Arachis hypogæa*; v. Kachang-goreng and Kachang-miñak.
- Kacharita (charita). To be told, to be related, to be narrated; told, narrated, related.
- Kachau. To mix, to mingle; to jumble.
- Kachâläan (châla). Blemish, defect; slur, indignity.
- Kachâmâran (châmâr). Filthiness, nastiness; impurity, foulness.
- Kachidra (chidra). To be deceived, to be cheated, to be imposed on; cozened.
- Kachip (j). Forceps; betel-crackers.
- Kachu. To mix, to blend; v. Kachau.
- Kachu. Terra japonica, catechu, the inspissated juice of the *Acacia catechu*. Our word catechu is, probably, a corruption of the Malayan.
- Kachuriän (churi). Robbed, stolen from; theft; robbery.
- Kachukan (kachau). Mixture; jumble.
- Kadalâm (ka and dalâm). Within, inside.
- Kadang (j). Relatives, kindred, kinsfolk.
- Kadapatau (dapat). Getting, acquisition; recovered; regained; found; met with; caught, taken, detected.
- Kadayan (j). Relatives, kindred; dependents, retainers.
- Kadälapan (dälapan). Eighth; the eight.
- Kadângkian (dângki). Envy.
- Kadinginan (dingin). To be chilled; chill, chilliness.
- Kadipaten (JAV). The palace of the heir-apparent, or pangeran adipati.
- Kadiri (JAV). Name of a province in Java.
- Kadiyâman (diyâm). Quiet, rest, repose; dwelling, abode, residence.
- Kadudu. Name of a tree.
- Kadukian (duka). Grief, sorrow, sadness.
- Kadunan (adu). Sleeping-place, bed-chamber.
- Kadut (j). A kind of matting for sails and sacking; a sack or bag of such material.
- Kaduwa (duwa). Second; both.
- Kad'ang (j). Sometimes, now and then.
- Kad'ang-kad'ang. Seldom, not frequently, rarely; at times.
- Kad'atângan. Coming, arrival; event, incident.
- Kad'aton (JAV. d'atu). A palace.
- Kad'ângâr (d'ângâr). To be heard, to be audible.
- Kad'ângâran (d'ângâr). Hearing; audible; heard of.
- Kad'ud'ukan (d'ud'uk). A seat; a post, a place, an office.
- Kâelokan (elok). Beauty.
- Kâesukan (esuk). The morrow, the day after the present.
- Kafi (A). Sufficient, enough; efficacious; perfect.
- Kafir (A). An infidel, an unbeliever.
- Kafri (EU). A negro, an African.
- Kagâlapan (gâlap). Darkness, obscurity.
- Kagâmaran (gâmar). Delight, exultation, joy.
- Kagâmukan (gâmuk). Fatness, corpulency; fertility.
- Kaget (JAV). To start, to startle, to be alarmed; a start, a startle.
- Kagilâan (gila). Madness, insanity; idiotcy.
- Kagilkan (gili). Loathing, disgust.
- Kagungan (JAV). Property, goods, effects.
- Kah. An inseparable interrogative affix.
- Kai (abbreviation of kail). Fish caught with the hook; v. Kail.
- Kâidupan (idup). Living, livelihood, maintenance; sustenance; life, existence.

- Kail.** A fish-hook; fish caught with the hook.
- Kailangan (ilang).** The thing lost; loss, miss; lost, missing.
- Kiinian (ina).** Lowness; meanness, baseness; abjectness.
- Kiindriian (indra).** Heaven, the abode of celestial beings.
- Kajantan (jaat).** Badness, wickedness, guilt; evil; mischief.
- Kajadian (jadj).** Being, existence; creation, production; birth; yield, produce; event, incident.
- Kajaman.** Name of a wild tribe on the north-eastern side of Borneo.
- Kajang (j).** A *cajan*, a dressed nipah palm leaf for a thatched roof or awning.
- Kajatulan (jatuh).** Fall, downfall; event, incident.
- Kajura (BAR).** The morning star.
- Kaka (j. kakak and kakang).** Elder brother or sister; *v.* Kakak.
- Kakab.** Name of a kind of war-boat.
- Kakabang.** Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Kakak (j).** Elder brother or sister.
- Kakauan (ka and kanan).** To the right, by the right hand.
- Kakang.** A bridle; *v.* Kang.
- Kakap.** Name of a kind of boat.
- Kakapa (JAV).** A saddle, a pad.
- Kakaraman (karam).** Foundering, swamping; shipwreck; destruction, ruin, perdition.
- Kakas.** Furniture; utensils; *v.* Pärkakas and Päkakas.
- Kakas (j).** Hard, firm; rigid, stiff.
- Kakas.** To scratch as a fowl.
- Kakasih (kasih).** One that is beloved; favourite; lover; friend.
- Kakasih-kasih (kasih).** Frequent caresses.
- Kakatuwah.** A vice, a gripe.
- Kakatuwah.** A cockatoo.
- Kakawin (j. kawin).** To narrate, to relate; tale, story, narrative.
- Kakawinan.** Tale, story, narration.
- Kakayaan (kaya).** Wealth, riches; bounty, liberality.
- Kakanda (kaka).** Elder brother or sister respectfully, or fondly; a term applied by a wife to her husband.
- Kakap.** To hug, to embrace by folding in the arms.
- Kaki (JAV).** Grandfather; ancestor, forefather.
- Kaki.** The foot; a paw; a foot measure; foot, support; foot, base.
- Kaki-diyau.** A candlestick.
- Kaki-gunung.** Foot or base of a hill.
- Kakiri (ka and kiri).** To the left, by the left hand.
- Kakrasan (kras).** Hardness; severity, oppression.
- Kakringan (kring).** Dry land, land left dry by the recess of the tide; draught; dryness; withering.
- Kaku (j).** Stiff, rigid, inflexible; awkward, clumsy; awkward, untaught; torpid, numb.
- Kakuningan (kuning).** Yellow colour; a yellow object; yellowness.
- Kakuringan (kuring).** Want; poverty; scarcity, dearth, famine.
- Kakuwasian (kuwasa).** Power, force.
- Kala (s).** Time; period, point of time; era, epoch.
- Kala (s).** The Hindu god Siwa or Mahadewa.
- Kala (j).** A snare, or decoy.
- Kala (j).** A scorpion; *v.* Kalajängking.
- Kala-durga (s).** The goddess Kali of the Hindus, represented as a demon.
- Kalaburan (labur).** A slough, a quagmire; a pit-fall.
- Kalah.** Hard-mouthed as a horse, or disobedient to the hand as an ox or buffalo.
- Kalah (JAV).** To lose, not to win, to be defeated, to be subdued; *v.* Alah.
- Kalajängking (j).** A scorpion; *v.* Kala.
- Kalakian (kala and kian).** "So often as; whenever; yet, besides; so, thus.
- Kalaki-lakian (laki).** Manhood.
- Kalakian (laku).** Proceeding, procedure; conduct, deportment, behaviour; transaction; state, condition.
- Kalamana (kala and mana).** When, at what time.
- Kalamantan.** A mythic name of the island of Borneo.
- Kalamkari.** Coarse calico.
- Kalang.** Tin.
- Kalang (JAV).** Name of tribe or class among the Javarese.
- Kalangkung (j. langkung, "to exceed").** More than, exceeding, surpassingly.
- Kalaparan (lapar).** Hunger; famine.
- Kalarian (lari).** Running away, flight.
- Kalau.** A fife, a flute-player.
- Kalalahan (lalah).** Fatigue, weariness, lassitude; dulness, sluggishness; inortness.
- Kalamahan (lalah).** Weakness, infirmity, febleness; impotence.
- Kalambutan (lambut).** Softness; gentleness, mildness.
- Kalängkapan (längkap).** Preparation; equipment; an expedition.
- Kaläpasan (läpas).** Letting go, discharge; redemption.
- Kalär.** Name of a musical instrument.
- Kalbud (P).** A mould, a matrix.
- Kalen (JAV).** A brook, a streamlet; a watercourse; a canal.
- Kali (s).** Time, implying repetition.

- Kali (JAV). A brook; a river.
- Kaliatan (liat). Sight, spectacle; visible, perceptible.
- Kaliki (SUN). Castor oil plant, *Ricinus palma Christi*.
- Kalima (lima). Fifth.
- Kalinci. To slip, to slide.
- Kalinting. A gingle-bell.
- Kaliwat (liwat). More than; excessively, exceedingly.
- Kaliwon (JAV). A lieutenant, a deputy.
- Kaliwungu (JAV. kali and wungu, "purple river"). Name of a district in Java.
- Kaloh. To sigh; *v.* Kaluh.
- Kalong (J). Name of a large species of bat, *Pteropus javanicus*, Horsfield.
- Kalonsong (BAR). Husk, shell.
- Kalu. Lest, that not; if; perhaps.
- Kalu-kalu. Probably, perchance, per-adventure; if, whether or no; lest, in case.
- Kaluh. To sigh; a sigh, a moan, a groan; *v.* Kaloh.
- Kalumbung. A mantilla, a veil.
- Kalung. A tin mine, or stream-work.
- Kalung (J). A necklace.
- Kalurutan (lurut). A whitloe.
- Kalusup (BAR). To rub one's eyes.
- Kalut. Noise, uproar.
- Kaluwar (ka and luwar). Without, outside; beyond, besides; excepting, without inclusion of.
- Kaluwari. To withdraw, to take out, to extract.
- Kaluwarkân. To bring forth, to bring out, to produce.
- Kaluwasan (luwas) Width; extent; space; room; openness, freedom from disguise.
- Kama (S). The Hindu god of love. The sexual passion; *semen masculinum*.
- Kamal (J). The tamarind, *Tamarindus indica*; *v.* Asâm.
- Kamalüan (malu) Shame; modesty; the *puđenda*.
- Kamana (ka and mana). Where, to what place, whither.
- Kamanusan (manusa). Humanity, human nature; incarnation.
- Kamari (ka and mari). Hither, to this place.
- Kamasalah (JAV). A name of the Hindu goddess of death, Kali.
- Kamasan (mas). Golden.
- Kamatian (mati). Death; decease.
- Kamati-matian. Deadly, in a manner resembling the dead.
- Kamánangan (mánang) Victory; conquest.
- Kamánangan. Rest, stop; rest, repose.
- Kambang (JAV). To float.
- Kambangân (JAV). A duck; name of an island on the southern coast of Java.
- Kambayat (T). Name of a sort of Indian cotton cloth.
- Kambil (JAV). A saddle, a horse-pad.
- Kambing. A goat.
- Kambing-utan. The wild goat.
- Kambuh (JAV). To relapse after recovery from sickness.
- Kambus. To fill up with earth.
- Kameja (POR. camisa). A shirt.
- Kami (J). A pronoun of the first person generally used in the plural, or by a royal personage.
- Kami-tuwah (JAV). An assistant, a deputy.
- Kam-kam. A kind of spear or lance used by the Chinese.
- Kampa (SUS). A press, an instrument for pressing.
- Kampak (J). An axe, a hatchet; *v.* Kapak.
- Kampak (JAV). A night robber.
- Kampar. Name of a Malay state on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Kampil (J). A small bag or sack.
- Kampuh. To join, to unite.
- Kampub (J). Name of the portion of Javanese dress worn round the loins.
- Kampung. To assemble, to meet together; an enclosure, a space fenced in; a village; a quarter or subdivision of a town.
- Kampungkân. To assemble, to collect, to bring together.
- Kamu (J). Pronoun of the second person, commonly used in addressing inferiors; *v.* Mu.
- Kamu-orang (kamu and orang). Ye or you; literally, "you people."
- Kamuchak (J. puchak). Top, summit.
- Kamuka (ka and muka). In the face of, in front.
- Kamulüan (mula). Beginning, commencement; *v.* Kamulyan.
- Kamulan (JAV). Name of an ancient seat of government in Java, in the province of Grobogan.
- Kamuli. To struggle, to move as in the action of wrestling, to wriggle.
- Kamulyan (mula). Beginning, commencement; *v.* Kamulüan.
- Kamulyaan (mulya). Grandeur, magnificence; glory; dignity.
- Kamurahan (murah). Liberality, generosity; clemency; mercy.
- Kanak-kanak (anak). Child, infant, baby; children.
- Kamâihan (nâik). Carriage, vehicle, conveyance.
- Kanan (J). The right; right hand.
- Kanan-kiri. Right and left, all about.

Kancha (BAT). A little wave, distinguished from a billow or surge.

Kanchana (S). Gold.

Kanchil (J). Name of a pigmy species of deer, *Tragulus kanchil*, Grey.

Kanching (J). A bolt, the bar of a door, a latch; a button; a clasp.

Kanchingkan. To bolt, to bar, to lock; to button; to clasp.

Kandál (JAV). Thick, not fluid.

Kandiáran (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java, celebrated for his patronage of agriculture, the seat of whose government was Koripan.

Kandiawan (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java who reigned in Janggala.

Kandina (J). Name of a kind of cannon.

Kandis. Name of a fruit-tree, *Garcinia*.

Kand'a (JAV). A story, a tale, a narrative; to relate, to recite.

Kandak (BAT). A whore, a strumpet.

Kandang (J). To enclose; an enclosure; a pen, a fold; a sty.

Kandung (J). To bear or carry an object at the waist; to be pregnant.

Kandung. A bag, a purse, a scrip.

Kanigara (JAV). The lotos flower, *Nymphaea stellata*.

Kanjari (BAT). To skip, to frisk; to strut.

Kanjaya, v. Kanji.

Kanji (J). Terrified, in fear.

Kanji (T). Rice gruel.

Kang. A bridle; v. Kakang.

Kangjang (JAV). A title of princes, "highness," but literally, "the foot."

Kanglu (J). Anxious, thoughtful, solicitous.

Kanggang (T). Name of a kind of Indian cloth.

Kangkang. To ride, to stride, to straddle.

Kangkong. A cock-pit.

Kangkong (J). Name of a plant, *Convolvulus reptans*.

Kañtáian (ñata). Evidence, testimony; publication, notoriety; explanation.

Kapui. Name of a plant, *Ophioderma pendulum*.

Kapak (J, kampak). An axe, a hatchet; v. Kampak.

Kapal (T). A ship, a square-rigged vessel.

Kapal (JAV). A horse.

Kapal-prang. A ship of war.

Kapala (S). The head; upper end; first or best quality of any commodity; headman, chief; v. Kápala.

Kapalakán (kapala). To make leader, to raise to the place of chief or leader.

Kapan (J). When, at the time that; when, at what time.

Kapannasan (pannas). Heat; heated; overheated, overcome with heat.

Kapand'ian (pand'o). Skill, dexterity.

Kapand'itan (pand'ita). The endowments of a pundit; learning.

Kapang. The worm on ships' bottoms called the barnacle, *Teredo navalis*.

Kapapáan (papa). Poverty, indigence.

Kapas (S). Cotton, *Gossypium*.

Kapas-bánggala. Bengal cotton, *Gossypium vitifolium*.

Kapas-básat. Tree cotton, *Gossypium arboreum*.

Kapas-mori. Moorish cotton, *Gossypium micranthum*.

Kapas-tawun; v. Kapas-mori.

Kapas-umah. Dry-field cotton, *Gossypium indicum*.

Kapas-utan. Wild cotton, *Hibiscus callosus*.

Kapáda (páda). To, unto.

Kapán. Cloth, garments, apparel.

Kapárchay'ian (párchaya). Confidence, trust, reliance.

Kapátangan (J. pátang, "dark"). Soldiers who make night attacks; a spy, a scout.

Kapengin (JAV). To desire, to long for.

Kapilián (pilu). Tenderness, compassion.

Kapisambawan (S). The father of Jambawati, wife of Krishna.

Kapiran (BAT). Disappointment, miscarriage.

Kapit (J). A companion, an associate; a second, an assistant.

Kapitan (POR. kapitão). Captain.

Kaponakan (J). The relationship of uncle and nephew, &c., &c.

Kaprabáian (J. prabu, "a king"). Things appertaining to the person of a king; garments and accoutrements of a king; regalia.

Kapriksian (priksa). Inquiry, investigation; search, scrutiny.

Kapak (J). The cotton tree, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.

Kapulaga (J). The cardamom, *Amomum cardamomum*; v. Puwar.

Kapungutan (pungut). Gleanings; wind-fall.

Kapur (J). Lime, calc.

Kapur-mati. Slaked lime.

Kapur (S). Camphor.

Kapur-barus. The camphor of Barus or Malayan camphor, the produce of the *Dryobalanops camphora*.

Kapur-china or japun. The camphor of China or Japan; the produce of the *Laurus camphora*.

Kapuran. The casket in which lime is kept for using as an ingredient of the betel preparation.

Kapuri. To lime, to smear with lime; to white-wash with lime.

Kaputrián (putra). Belonging or appertaining to a prince.

- Kaputusan (putus).** Conclusion, termination, end; decision, determination; judgment, decree.
- Kara.** To frolic, to sport.
- Karairjan (JAV).** Welfare, success, prosperity.
- Karah.** Name of a species of tortoise.
- Karajaan (raja).** Royalty, kingship, sovereignty, kingdom; dominion; regalia.
- Karana (s).** Cause, reason; for, because; sake, account.
- Karang (j).** A coral rock or reef; any rock in the sea.
- Karang (JAV).** Cultivated esculent roots; fruit-trees.
- Karang (j).** To set, to intersperse with anything ornamental; to write, to compose; setting or arrangement of flowers or gems; composition, writing; a trap or snare; order, arrangement.
- Karang-karangan.** Artificial rock-work.
- Karangan.** The object set with flowers or gems; arrangement of flowers or gems; writing, written composition.
- Karas.** A cake; *v.* Kakaras.
- Karat (j. kârot).** To grind or gnash the teeth.
- Karat.** Rust; rusty; to rust; canker, corrosion.
- Karatan.** Rust; canker, corrosion.
- Karaton (JAV.** from ratu, "a king"). A palace.
- Karau.** To haul, to pull at a rope.
- Karawang (JAV).** Krawangg, a Sunda district in Java.
- Karam.** To founder, to sink to the bottom; to be wrecked; to be overwhelmed, to be destroyed; foundering; shipwreck; destruction.
- Karamkân.** To cause to founder; to wreck; to overwhelm, to destroy.
- Karembong (BAT).** Cover, envelope.
- Karikil (JAV).** A pebble; gravel.
- Karil.** The hare, *Lepus*, brought to Java from continental India.
- Karkun.** A writer, a scribe.
- Karma.** Misfortune, calamity.
- Karna (s).** Cause, reason; for, because; sake, account; *v.* Karana.
- Karna-apa.** Why, wherefore, for what reason.
- Karna-ini.** On this account, for this reason.
- Karna-itu.** Therefore, on that account, for that reason.
- Karot (j. kârot).** To make a grating or grinding noise.
- Karpa (s).** The younger brother of Durna, in the Mahabarat.
- Karpus (BAT).** A cap, a mutch.
- Karta (s).** Order, arrangement; policy.
- Kartamama (s).** Name of a younger brother of Suyudana, in the Mahabarat.
- Kartapati (s).** A name of the prince of Janggala, in Java, commonly known as Inakarta-pati, or the Panji.
- Kartasura (JAV).** Name of a district in the province of Pajang, in Java, and the seat of a former capital of the Susunan.
- Karugian (rugi).** Loss, damage, detriment.
- Karu-karu (BEN).** Name of an insect.
- Karunya (s).** Favour, grace, bounty; gift, largess; *v.* Kurniya and Karniya.
- Karunyakân.** To bestow, to make a gift.
- Karung (j).** A sack, a bag.
- Karut.** To tangle; to scribble; to quibble, to shuffle, to prevaricate.
- Karut (j).** To scratch; *v.* Garut.
- Karuwan (JAV).** Certain, sure; determined, established.
- Karuwiyak (BEN).** To crow as a cock.
- Kasa (sa).** First.
- Kasa (s).** Ether, the firmament; *v.* Akasa and Angkasa.
- Kasai.** To apply cosmetics.
- Kasakian.** Thus, in this manner; *v.* Sakian.
- Kasakitan (sakit).** Pain; hurt, sore; sickness, malady; affliction, suffering; infliction, punishment.
- Kasalahan (salah).** Error; wrong; fault, offence; sin, trespass; mistake; erroneous; in fault.
- Kasamaran (samar).** Disguise.
- Kasamuwa (samuwa).** All, the whole.
- Kasan.** Track, mark; probably an abbreviation of bakasan, from bakas.
- Kasana (ka and sana).** Thither.
- Kasana-kasini.** Hither and thither, to and fro.
- Kasap (j).** Rough, rugged; shaggy; hard, harsh; coarse; *v.* Gasap.
- Kasapuluh (sapuluh).** Tenth; the ten.
- Kasar (j).** Coarse, not fine; rude, rough, uncivil; unpolished.
- Kasarta (j. sarta).** Along with, together.
- Kasasar (sasar).** To stray, to be bewildered; to be puzzled.
- Kasatriyan (satriya).** Valour.
- Kasau.** A rafter.
- Kasâblah.** On the side of, on the part of.
- Kasâjukan (sajuk).** Chilliness; to be chilled; cold, coldness.
- Kasâkatan (sâkat).** A barrier, an obstruction.
- Kasâksian (sâksi).** Testimony, evidence.
- Kasâktian (sâkti).** Skill; power; supernatural power; enchantment; enchanted.
- Kasâlângan (sâlâng).** Interval, space between.
- Kasâmbilan.** Ninth; the nine.

- Kasampurnian (sâmpurna). Consummation, perfection.
- Kasánangan (sánang). Rest, repose; tranquillity, quiet.
- Kasárapatan (mex). Sentence, judgment, decision.
- Kasásakan (sásak). Narrowness; strait, distress, difficulty.
- Kasop (j). Late, not early; late in season, out of season.
- Kasi. To give; to allow, to let, to permit.
- Kasigar (sigar). To be rent, to be split, to be cleft.
- Kasih (j). Love, affection; kindness; favour; pity, compassion; to love; to favour; to pity.
- Kasihán. Love, affection; kindness; favour; pity, compassion.
- Kasmi (sini). Hither.
- Kasitu (situ). Thither.
- Kasmarau (jav). Joy, delight.
- Kastila (ror. Castella). Castile, Spanish; Spain.
- Kasturi (s). Musk; *castor*.
- Kasukián (suka). Joy, gladness; rejoicing, merry-making.
- Kasukáran (sukár). Difficulty, hardship; trouble.
- Kasumba-jawa (s). Safflower, *Carthamus tinctorius*.
- Kasumba-king. Arnotto, *Bixa orellana*.
- Kasunggulan (sungguh). Truth, verity.
- Kasur (j). A mattress.
- Kasusahan (susah). Difficulty; distress; perplexity, vexation; tribulation.
- Kasut. Brackish.
- Kasut. A shoe.
- Kata (s). To speak, to say, to utter; a word; a saying.
- Kata-kata. Discourse, talk; words, declamation.
- Katai. A tadpole; a dwarf.
- Katak. A frog.
- Katak-puru. A toad.
- Katakán (kata). To name, to call.
- Katakutan (takut). Fear, apprehension, dread, terror; afraid, afraid, terrified.
- Katambahan (tambah). Increase, addition, augmentation.
- Katañian (tau). Knowledge; recognition; conscious, knowing one's own thoughts.
- Katáuwi (tau). To know; know ye, to wit, adv.
- Katáduhan. A calm, stillness of the air.
- Katáguhau (táguh). Strength; firmness; confirmation, assurance, settlement.
- Katámu (támu). To be found, to be met, to be encountered; found, met, encountered.
- Katántian (tántu). Certainty, assurance.
- Katángah (tángah). The middle, the midst.
- Kato (j). Diminutive.
- Katopan (j). Name of a plant, *Cassia torosa*.
- Kati (j). A weight of 1½ lbs. avoirdupois, of which 100 make a pikul.
- Katidián (tida). Denial, negation; lack, want; nothingness.
- Kátidoran (tidor). Sleep, sleeping.
- Katiga (tiga). Third; the third season or period of drought in the rural calendar of the Javanese.
- Katimpuhan (timpuh). Deposit, pledge; ransom; exchange.
- Katimun (j). A cucumber, *Cucumis melo*; v. Timun and Kátimun.
- Katingal (jav. tingal). Visible, perceptible by the eye.
- Katinggian (tinggi). Height, elevation.
- Katir (j). The outriggers of a small boat.
- Katuhanan (tuhan). Deity, godhead.
- Katuju (tuju). Towards, in a direction to; direct, not oblique; fortunate, lucky.
- Katujuff (tuju). Seventh.
- Katularan (j. tular). Infection, contagion.
- Katumbuh (tumbuh). The small-pox.
- Katumbuhan (tumbuh). A shoot, a sprout; a shooting, a sprouting.
- Katumbukan (tumbuk?). A band, a company, a troop, a body of men.
- Katung (ben). A turtle, a tortoise.
- Katunggu (tunggu). To be guarded, to be watched; watched, guarded.
- Katup (tutup). To be shut, to be closed; v. Katutup.
- Katurunan (turun). Descent, progress downwards; descent, lineage, genealogy, pedigree; generation.
- Katutup (tutup). To be closed, to be shut; v. Katup.
- Katuwa. Title of a petty Malay officer.
- Katya. The armpit.
- Kat'il (r). A couch, a cot, a sofa.
- Kau. Pronoun of the second person, abbreviation of ángkau; v. Ángkau.
- Kawah (j). A lake of boiling mud in the infernal regions, according to the ancient belief of the Javanese; an iron pan, a caldron; a kettle.
- Kawal (j). A guard, a watch; an advanced post, a piquet.
- Kawan. A company, a band, a troop; a flock; a covey; a herd; a drove.
- Kawan (j. ponakawau). A companion, a comrade, an associate; a confederate, an ally.
- Kawat (j). Wire.
- Kawi. Brown.
- Kawi (s). To narrate, to relate; narrative, relation, story; the ancient or recondite language of Java.
- Kawin (j). Story, tale, narrative, to narrate, to relate.

- Kawin (r). To marry, to wed, to espouse; espousals, marriage; matrimony; dower.
- Kawinkân. To join in matrimony; to give in marriage.
- Kawon (JAV). To be worsted, to be defeated.
- Kawul (JAV). Name of a downy substance obtained from the gomuti palm, and used as tinder.
- Kawula (JAV). A slave; pronoun of the first person.
- Kawulawarga (JAV). Kin, kindred; family dependents, retainers.
- Kawung (su). The Sagwire palm, *Saguerus sacchariferus*.
- Kaya (JAV). Like, as, in the same manner.
- Kaya. Rich, opulent, wealthy; noble, great, distinguished.
- Kayakân. To enrich, to make opulent.
- Kayan. Name of a large river on the north-western side of Borneo; name of a wild tribe in the same quarter.
- Kayan. A mark at a boundary, to show that land is under litigation.
- Kayanan (j). The abode of gods and celestial beings.
- Kayâli (nu). Name of a state on the western limb of Celebes.
- Kayi-kuli (r). Wages, hire.
- Kayin. Cloth; clothes, garments, dress.
- Kayin-basuhan. Bathing dress, bathing cloths.
- Kayin-rambut. Shawl cloth; a shawl.
- Kayis. To move an object aside or out of the way.
- Kayis. To scrape the ground with a stick or the hand.
- Kayit (j. geyet). To hook, to seize or hold with a hook or crook; a hook, a crook; *v.* Gayit.
- Kayu (j). Wood, timber; a tree; an idiomatic term in the enumeration of some objects, and equivalent to "a roll" or "piece" in English.
- Kayu-api. Firewood, fuel.
- Kayu-api-api. Name of a tree; literally, "fire-fly tree;" *Bgiecras majus*.
- Kayu-arang. Ebony; literally, "charcoal wood;" *Diospyros*.
- Kayu-babi. Name of a tree; literally, "hog tree;" *Crypteronia paniculata*.
- Kayu-bâsi. Name of a tree; literally, "iron-wood."
- Kayu-budi. Name of a tree; literally, "wisdom-wood;" a species of *Ficus*.
- Kayu-china. Name of a shrub, *Smilax china*; *v.* Ubat raja.
- Kayu-d'ulang. Name of a tree; literally, "salver-tree;" *Cassia javanica*.
- Kayu gabus. Name of a tree, *Alstonia scholaris*.
- Kayu-gahru. Agila, or eagle-wood, *Aquilaria agallocha*.
- Kayu-kuda. Name of a tree; literally, "horse-wood tree;" *Spondias Wistengi*.
- Kayu-kukun. Name of a tree, *Heritiera littoralis*.
- Kayu-kuning. Name of a tree; literally, "yellow-wood;" *Nauclea orientalis*.
- Kayu-manis. Ceylon cinnamon; literally, "sweet-wood;" *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- Kayu-manis-china. Chinese cinnamon, *Cinnamomum aromaticum*.
- Kayu-manis-jawa. Javanese or Malay cinnamon, *Cinnamomum iners*.
- Kayu-pusir. Sand-wood, *Catha montana*.
- Kayu-pâd'aa. Name of a tree, a species of Sassafras.
- Kayu-putih. The cajeput myrtle, *Melaleuca cajeputi*.
- Kayu-raja. King-wood, *Hernandia sonora*.
- Kayu-kayûan. Trees; woods, forest.
- Kayuh. To row with paddles.
- Kâbal. Charmed, invulnerable, weapon-proof.
- Kâbalik (balik). Upside-down, inverted.
- Kâbang (ben). Coarse, not fine in texture.
- Kâbaru. Name of a fish.
- Kâbas. Numbness, torpor.
- Kâbat (JAV). Speedy, swift, quick; speedily, quickly.
- Kâbaya (por. kabaya). A loose robe; a dressing gown.
- Kâbayan (JAV). A deputy, a lieutenant; the second officer in the Javanese village establishment.
- Kâbâk. Full, replete.
- Kâbâm. To bite the under lip spitefully or vauntingly.
- Kâbir (A). Great, mighty; nobility, eminence; magnificence.
- Kâbiri (j). Castrated, emasculated, gelded.
- Kâbok. A goblet.
- Kâbon (j). A garden; an orchard; a plantation.
- Kâchap. To taste, to try by the mouth.
- Kâchapi (j). A lute, a guitar.
- Kâche-kâche. To chat, to converse familiarly.
- Kâchewa. To miss, to fail, to be balked.
- Kâchikan. The sleeve of a garment.
- Kâchil. Little, small; young; childhood; infancy.
- Kâchil-ati. Ill-will, grudge.
- Kâchil-kâchil. Very small, diminutive.
- Kâchubung (j). The thorn-apple, *Datura alba*.
- Kâchup. A kiss, a smack.
- Kâchupi. To kiss.
- Kâchut (j). Sour, acid, tart.
- Kâchuwa (bat). A cockshaffer.
- Kâchuwali. Except, saving, unless; nevertheless, notwithstanding.

Kâchuwalikân. To respect, to have regard or consideration for.
 Kâda. Name of a fish.
 Kâdah. An elephant decoy or trap; the Malay state on the western coast of the peninsula, called by us Queda.
 Kâdai (r). A shop, a stall, a booth.
 Kâdal. Leprosy; leprous eruption.
 Kâdang. To stretch out the arm.
 Kâdangsa. The shaddock, *Citrus decumana*.
 Kâdap (BEN). Close, thick, compact.
 Kâdar. Name of a fish.
 Kâdara. Name of a fish.
 Kâdayan (j). Dependant relations; followers, retainers; v. Kâdeyan.
 Kâdlarang (tâgarang). Name of a dyewood.
 Kâdeyan (j), v. Kâdayan.
 Kâdidi. A snipe, *Scolopax*.
 Kâdu (s). The dragon's tail, one of the nodes of the moon.
 Kâdu (JAV). Name of a fine province in the centre of Java.
 Kâdudu. Name of a tree.
 Kâdut. A fold, a plait; a wrinkle.
 Kâdap (JAV). A moment, an instant.
 Kâdâli (r). Name of a pulse, *Phaseolus max*; v. Kachang.
 Kâd'ep (JAV). To wink; v. Kâjep.
 Kâdik (JAV). A few; a little, a small quantity.
 Kâd'ond'ong (j). Name of a tree, *Panax obtusum*.
 Kâd'ond'ong-laut. Name of a shrub, *Panax fruticosum*.
 Kâfarât (A). Penitence, atonement, expiation.
 Kâfâl (A). Convenience, utility; the housings of a horse or other beast of burthen.
 Kâfân (A). A shroud, a winding-sheet; a coffin.
 Kâfânkân. To shroud, to put in a winding-sheet; to coffin.
 Kâjam. To close the eyes, to drop the eyelids.
 Kâjang. To stretch out, to extend.
 Kâjar. To chase, to pursue; chase, pursuit.
 Kâji (p). Foul, filthy; vile, impure; loathsome.
 Kâjop (j). To wink, to twinkle; a wink, a twinkle; v. Kâd'ep.
 Kâjut. To startle, to startle, to be alarmed; a start, a startle, an alarm.
 Kâkal. Steadfast; lasting, durable, enduring; eternal.
 Kâkalan. Duration; eternity.
 Kâkand'a (JAV). A story, a tale; v. Kand'a.
 Kâkandi (j. kand'i). A bag, a scrip, a purse.

Kâkantung (SUN). A bag or pocket for betel, carried at the waist.
 Kâkapa (j). A saddle, a pad; horse-gear.
 Kâkaras. A kind of pancake, made chiefly of rice flour.
 Kâkasih (kasih). Favourite; lover; friend.
 Kâkatu. The larva of the *Termes*, or white ant.
 Kâkâr (JAV). A cage, a place of confinement; silent, secret.
 Kâklib (kâlib). The fire-fly.
 Kâkora. A land tortoise.
 Kâkora-kâladi. Name of a species of tortoise.
 Kâkora-kumbar. Name of a species of tortoise.
 Kâkora-padi. Name of a species of tortoise.
 Kâkora-putih. Name of a species of tortoise.
 Kâkud'ung (j. kud'ung, "to cover the head"). A hood, a veil.
 Kâkumbo. Name of a forest tree.
 Kâlabung (j). A centipede, *Scolopendra*.
 Kâlâbât. Fenugreek, *Trigonella*.
 Kâlâbu (j. kluwu). Ash-colour; grey.
 Kâlâbu. Name of a species of crane.
 Kâlâburan (labur). A slough, a quagmire; v. Kalaburan.
 Kâladi. Name of an esculent aroid plant, *Colocasia vera*.
 Kâlâhi. Fight, combat; quarrel, strife, wrangle.
 Kâlâk. Anon, soon, presently, forthwith; then, in that case.
 Kâlâk-kâlâk. Possibly, perhaps.
 Kâlâkâsah. Restless, agitated; v. Kâlâkâsah.
 Kâlâk-antakkân. Most probably, most likely.
 Kâlâm (A). A word, a speech, an oration; talk, conversation.
 Kâlâm (s). Dark, gloomy, obscure; darkness, obscurity.
 Kâlâm-kabut. Dark and misty; a foggy darkness.
 Kâlâmbâr. The coconut palm; v. Kâlâmbâr and Nûr.
 Kâlâmbi (j). A jerkin, a short coat.
 Kâlâmbi-kâre (JAV). A coat of mail.
 Kâlâmbir (j. krambil, "a coconut"). The pulp of the coconut.
 Kâlâmbit. Name of a small species of bat.
 Kâlambu. A curtain.
 Kâlâmin. A pair, a couple.
 Kâlâmumur. Scurf.
 Kâlân (j. klana). Stout, bold, valiant.
 Kâlânggara. Curious, inquisitive.
 Kâlâna (j). To travel, to roam, to wander; travel, peregrination; roaming, wandering, errant; a wanderer, a traveller.

- Kālantan. Name of a Malay principality on the eastern coast of the peninsula.
- Kālang. The furrows on the palms of the hands.
- Kālapa (J). The coconut palm; a coconut, *Cocos nucifera*; seven cultivated varieties are known in Java; v. Klapa.
- Kālapa-bali. The Balinese coconut, *Cocos nucifera*, var. *maxima*.
- Kālapa-ijau. The green coconut, *Cocos nucifera*, var. *viridis*.
- Kālapa-kiut. The Seychello or sea coconut, *Lodoicea sechellarum*.
- Kālapār. The testicles.
- Kālapur. Convulsion, spasm.
- Kālari. Matting wove in ornamental pattern.
- Kālāsa (J). A carpet, a floor-cloth or mat.
- Kālasi (P). A seaman, a sailor, a mariner; v. Kālasi.
- Kālat (J). A rope; the braces of a ship's rigging.
- Kālat. Harsh, rough, astringent in taste.
- Kālat. To stick, to adhere; to stick, not to pass through; sticking, adhesive.
- Kālat. A strait of the sea; v. Sālat.
- Kālawar. Name of a small species of bat.
- Kālāwi (J). The bread-fruit tree, *Artocarpus incisa*; v. Kluwi.
- Kālākāh. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Kālākāsah. Perturbed, disquieted, agitated.
- Kālām (J). To sink, to go to the bottom.
- Kālāmbak (J). Eagle-wood, aloes-wood; v. Kayu-gahru.
- Kālāmbit (BEN). Name of a species of bat.
- Kālāmbūe. A snail.
- Kālāmkān (kālām). To sink, to cause to go to the bottom.
- Kālāmkari. Printed cloth, chintz.
- Kālāmpai. Unsheathed, naked.
- Kālāmpang. Name of a plant, *Sterculia foetida*.
- Kālāng-kālāng. Intervening, intermediate, lying between; v. Klāng-klāng and Sālāng.
- Kālāngār (J). To swoon, to faint; swoon, fainting.
- Kālāngara. To pry; to intermeddle; curious, inquisitive, prying.
- Kālbusung. A covering that laps over at the edge; an envelope; the sheath or capsule of the maize ear.
- Kāldi. An ass.
- Kāled'ek. The batata, or sweet potato, *Convolvulus batatas*.
- Kālengkeng. The leechi fruit, *Euphoria lichi*.
- Kālēwang (BU). Name of a kind of cutlass or sword; v. Klēwang.
- Kāli. Name of a fish.
- Kālib. To twinkle, to sparkle; to twinkl, to open and shut the eyes by turns; twink, twinkle; a fire-fly; v. Kālip and Klīb.
- Kāliling. Around, about, encircling, environing.
- Kālīm (J). Hem, sown edge of a garment.
- Kālīmāt (A). A word; a saying; the word of god.
- Kālīnchi (BAT). A rabbit, a coney.
- Kālīnchok. To stagger, to reel.
- Kālīntan (BEN). Name of a musical instrument.
- Kālīntet. *Clitoris*; name of a plant, *Clitoria ternatea*.
- Kālīng (r. Kālīngge). Telinganā, or Kalīngana, the country of the Telingas or Tālugu; Telingā or Chulia; Hindustan; v. Kling.
- Kālīngking. The little finger or toe; v. Klingking.
- Kālīp. To twinkle, to sparkle; to twinkle, to open and shut the eyes by turns; twink, twinkle; a fire-fly; v. Kālib.
- Kālīrai (J. kālīru). Error; confusion, disorder.
- Kālīs. Name of a fish.
- Kālīyan (J. gālīan). A mine, a trench for mineral washings or stream-works.
- Kālīmarin. Yesterday; the day preceding any specified day.
- Kālīmarin-dāulu. The day before yesterday.
- Kālīngsong (BEN). The husks and other refuse of black pepper.
- Kālīpak. Calyx of a flower, flower-cup.
- Kālīpak-mata. The eyelids.
- Kālu. Dumb.
- Kālūb. To sigh; v. Kaloh.
- Kālūkub. Name of a forest tree.
- Kālūkus. Name of a kind of boat.
- Kālūli (r). Steel.
- Kālūntung. A Chinese hawker or pedlar.
- Kālūng. To dress the hair in a knot at the back of the head; the knot of hair so dressed; v. Gālūng.
- Kālūpas. To peel off, to have the skin abraded.
- Kālūpur. To be convulsed, to be violently agitated; v. Klūpur.
- Kālūpur-puyuh. Bald-headed.
- Kālūruk (JAV). To crow as a cock; v. Klūruk.
- Kāmādong (JAV). Magic, sorcery.
- Kāmād'uh (J). Name of a plant with a highly poisonous and stinging leaf, employed to irritate the buffalo in his combat with the tiger, *Urtica astuans*.
- Kāmāh. To make water; urine.
- Kāmāla (J). A valuable diamond; any gem of great value; v. Kumāla.

Kāmand'ang (JAV). An echo; to echo, to resound.
 Kāmand'u. Name of a talisman or charm.
 Kāmantan. A mythic name of Borneo; v. Kalamantan.
 Kāmbang (BEN). Name of an acid fruit.
 Kāmarau. To bale or pump out water; drought; the dry season of the year.
 Kāmas. To pack up in small bulk; to get ready for any enterprise.
 Kāmasan (mas). A goldsmith.
 Kāmayan. Benzoin; v. Kāmāian and Māian.
 Kāmāian. Benzoin, *Styrax benzoin*; v. Māian.
 Kānār (P). A zone, a belt, a girdle; the waist; the loins.
 Kāmārenchang. To clang, to clank, to clatter, to jingle; clang, clank, clatter, jingle.
 Kāmārenchek. The sound of waves striking the sides of a ship.
 Kāmbala (S). A tender of cattle, a herdsman; a charioteer; an elephant driver; v. Gābala, Gāmbala, and Gumbala.
 Kāmbali (S). Name of one of Rama's apes, in the Ramayana.
 Kāmbali. To return, to come or go back; again, back, once more.
 Kāmbalikān. To return, to restore, to give back.
 Kāmbaliāu. Returning; restoration.
 Kāmbang (J). A flower; a blossom; to flower, to bloom, to blossom; to expand, to dilate, to spread out; to swell, to be swollen.
 Kāmbang-ayār-mawar. A rose; literally, "rose-water flower."
 Kāmbang-ayār-mawar-holanda. European rose, *Rosa multiflora*.
 Kāmbang-ayār-mawar-parsi. The Persian rose, *Rosa damascena*.
 Kāmbang-bangkai. The carrion flower, *Dimorphophallus variabilis*.
 Kāmbang-d'ed'es. The musk flower, *Saraca arborescens*.
 Kāmbang-kacha-piring. Name of a plant, *Gardenia florida*.
 Kāmbang-karang. Corallines, coral; seaweed, *Algae*.
 Kāmbang-kuning. Literally, "yellow flower;" *Cassia planisiliqua*.
 Kāmbang-mantega. Literally, "butter flower;" *Tabernaemontana divaricata*.
 Kāmbang-ngsari. Name of a plant, *Acacia Burmanniana*.
 Kāmbang-päes (JAV). A sterile flower, a blossom that yields no fruit; an abortive birth.
 Kāmbang-pagi-sore. The marvel of Peru; literally, "the evening and morning plant;" *Mirabilis jalapa*.

Kāmbang-pala. The mace; literally, "flower of the nutmeg."
 Kāmbang-rinchik-rinchik. Literally, "chip-flower;" *Iloya lacunosa*.
 Kāmbang-satāun. Name of a flower; literally, "year-flower," or "annual flower."
 Kāmbang-sapatu. The shoe-flower, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
 Kāmbang-sisir. Literally, "the comb-flower;" *Tournefortia tetrandra*.
 Kāmbang-sundal-malām. Literally, "harlot of night;" *Polyanthes tuberosa*.
 Kāmbang-susu-kārbau. Literally, "the buffalo-udder flower;" *Tabernaemontana floribunda*.
 Kāmbang-tāmbaga. Literally, "the copper flower;" *Lochnera vincoides*.
 Kāmbang-tanjung. The tanjung flower, *Minusops elengi*.
 Kāmbang-tongkong. The tonquin flower, or *Pergularia*; *Pergularia odoratissima*.
 Kāmbang-turi. Name of a tree.
 Kāmbang-wang (J). Interest of money; small taxes, not principal ones; literally, "flower of money."
 Kāmbar (J). A pair; a match, a fellow; twins; to pair, to match; equal, alike.
 Kāmbar-mayang (JAV). Two bouquets of flowers borne in a marriage procession.
 Kāmbara (J. ngumbara). To travel, to roam; v. Ngumbara.
 Kāmbari (kāmbar). To match; to equal.
 Kāmbayat (P). Name of a kind of Indian cloth.
 Kāmbāli (S). Hair-cloth, coarse covering.
 Kāmbaja (S). The country of Camboja.
 Kāmbaja. Name of a tree, *Plumiera acutifolia*; v. Sāmbaja.
 Kāmbu (BAT). To relapse, to have a recurrence of sickness.
 Kāmbung. To be swollen, to be puffed, to be inflated.
 Kāmbūan. After in time; afterwards.
 Kāmiling (BEN). Name of a tree; v. Kāmiri.
 Kāmiri (J). Name of a tree, bearing a hard nut, and used in playing a game of chance, *Aleurites moluccana*.
 Kāmīt (JAV). To keep watch at night; a night-watch.
 Kāmkām (BAT). A kind of two-handed sword used by the Chinese colonists.
 Kāmkāma (S). Saffron, *Crocus sativus*; v. Kungkuma.
 Kāmpa, and Kāmpān (SUN). A press; an oil-press.
 Kāmpal (BEN). To stain, to dye, to tinge.
 Kāmpāni (BU). Company, that is, the

- English or Dutch Governments of India.
- Kāmpes (BAT). To diminish, to decrease in size; to subside.
- Kāmpih (BAT). Flat-nosed.
- Kāmpit (JAV). To carry an object under the arm.
- Kāmpuh (BEN). A work-box, or work-basket.
- Kāmpul (JAV). A kind of small gong.
- Kāmpus (BAT). Barren, not prolific.
- Kāmu (JAV). To gargle, to rinse the mouth.
- Kāmuchak. Top, summit, pinnacle, peak.
- Kāmud'i (J). Helm, rudder.
- Kāmukus (J). The cubeb pepper, *Piper cubeba*; v. Lada-bārekor.
- Kāmul (S). A coverlet, a blanket.
- Kāmuning. Name of two different species of tree of the same genus, the wood of which, admitting of a high polish, is much used for kris hilts; *Murraya exotica* and *Murraya fasciculata*.
- Kāna (J). To can, to be able; to be possible; to get, to obtain; to reach, to attain; to be applied, to be put to; to be affected, to be acted on; to be hit, to be struck; to suffer. It is occasionally used as an auxiliary, giving the radical a passive sense.
- Kānāikan (nayik). Vehicle, conveyance, carriage; v. Kanayikan.
- Kānakān (kāna). To affect, to act on; to hit, to strike; to apply, to put one thing to another; to put on, to invest with.
- Kānal. To know, to perceive; to recognise; to distinguish.
- Kānal-kānalan. Acquaintance, state of being acquainted; acquaintance, the person acquainted with.
- Kānali. To make known, to ascertain.
- Kānalkān, v. Kānali.
- Kānanga (J. kānonga). The Cananga flower tree, *Uvaria odorata*.
- Kānari (J). Name of a tree, the fruit of which yields a fine esculent oil, *Canarium commune*.
- Kānari-utan. Name of a tree of the same genus as the last, *Canarium microcarpum*.
- Kānayikan (nayik), v. Kānāikan.
- Kānāu. To like, to approve; liking, approbation.
- Kānāng. To consider, to ponder, to reflect; to remember, to recollect, to call to mind.
- Kānchana (S). Gold.
- Kānchana (J. rānchana). False, treacherous, perfidious.
- Kānchāng (J). Tight, tense; stiff, rigid; straight, even; strong, forcible; stout, firm; right, correct.
- Kāncheng. To stale, to make water.
- Kāncheug (JAV). Cash, ready money.
- Kānchuh. Awry, oblique, not straight.
- Kānchur (J). Name of a medicinal plant, *Kempferia galanga*.
- Kāndara. To ride; to be conveyed by any vehicle.
- Kāndarian. A vehicle, a carriage, a conveyance; riding.
- Kāndarāi. To ride.
- Kāndas. To run aground, to take the ground, to be stranded.
- Kāndati (kāndak-ati). Be it so.
- Kāndati. A car, a carriage.
- Kāndina. Name of a kind of brass ordnance; v. Kaudina.
- Kāndis. Name of a tree, *Garcinia variegata*.
- Kānd'aga (JAV). Name of a rattan box or basket, the "order" of the highest class of Javanese mobility.
- Kānd'ak. A concubine; v. Gund'ik.
- Kānd'al (JAV). Fat, plump; name of a district in the central part of Java.
- Kānd'ali (JAV). A bridle-bit.
- Kānd'alisad'a (S). Name of the country of Hanuman, in the Ramayana; name of a mountain in the province of Samarang, in Java.
- Kānd'ang (JAV). Name of a kind of drum.
- Kānd'ang (JAV). A bow-string; name of a range of mountains in the central parts of Java.
- Kānd'al (JAV). Bold, daring, brave, courageous.
- Kānd'i (J). An ewer, a goblet, a flagon, urn, water-pot.
- Kānd'il (JAV). A cooking-pot.
- Kānd'iri (d'iri). Self.
- Kānd'or (J. kāngdo). Loose, slack, not tense.
- Kānd'orkān. To loosen, to slacken.
- Kānd'uri (J). A feast; an entertainment on a festive occasion.
- Kānd'uri-butang. Name of a plant, *Aden-anthera pavonina*.
- Kāning. The eye-brow.
- Kānisa (A). A synagogue, a Jewish temple; a Christian church; a Pagan temple.
- Kānjaug (BEN). To remain, to abide, to continue.
- Kānt'ang (JAV). A potatoe, or esculent farinaceous root.
- Kānt'ang-holanda. The common potatoe, *Solanum tuberosum*.
- Kānt'ang-jawa. The Javanese potatoe.
- Kānt'al (J). Thick, not thin, having some consistency; congealed; conglated.

- Kântung. A kind of staccado or musical trough.
- Kântut. *Crepitus ventris*; name of a plant, *Apocynum fatidum*.
- Kânung. A kind of staccado or musical trough.
- KÂngkau (angkau). *Thou.
- KÂngkau. Manifestation, revelation.
- Kâña (s). A virgin, a maiden.
- Kâñang. To be full, to be replete; to be satiated; to be satisfied, to be content.
- Kâñut. To suck; to grimace, to make wry faces; grimace.
- Kâpah (BEN). Name of a shell-fish.
- Kâpak. To fly, flapping the wings, not gliding.
- Kâpala (s). The head; head man, chief, chieftain, leader.
- Kâpalakan. To make or create chief or leader.
- Kâpalang. Excessive, extreme, not moderate.
- Kâpara (JAV). To be shared, to be divided.
- Kâparan. To be scattered, to be thrown loosely about.
- Kâparat (J). Fool, blockhead; a word of abuse.
- Kâpat (JAV). A fan.
- Kâpati (JAV). Very much, exceedingly.
- Kâpâl (JAV). A handful.
- Kâpak. Flat, level, not elevated.
- Kâpengin (JAV). Desire, wish, longing.
- Kâper. To fling an offensive object from the hand.
- Kâpet. To carry an object under the arm.
- Kâpinding. A bug, *Cimex*; v. *Pinding*.
- Kâpini. Name of a forest tree; name of an islet on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Kâping. Any thin and expanded object; any thing foliated, as the leaf of a book; an idiomatic term in counting such objects; a small slab or ingot of tin.
- Kâpiran (BAT). Failure; disappointment.
- Kâpista. Perverse, obstinate; wicked.
- Kâpiting (JAV). A crab, *Cancer*.
- Kâplek (JAV). A kind of game with dice, played by the Javanese.
- Kâponakan (J). The relation between uncle and nephew, &c. &c.; v. *Kapোনান*.
- Kâprabian (JAV. prabu, "a king"). Things appertaining to the person of a king; royal garments or accoutrements; regalia; v. *Kaprabian*.
- Kâpung (J). To be surrounded, to be environed, to be encompassed; circle; circuit; sphere, orb.
- Kâpungkân. To surround, to environ, to encompass; to enclose; to besiege, to beleaguer.
- Kâpuyuh (J). A quail, *Coturnix*; v. *Puyuh*.
- Kâra. Ape, monkey, a generic term; v. *Kra*.
- Kâra (JAV). Thin, lean, meagre, emaciated.
- Kârbat (BEN). Servants, attendants, followers, retainers.
- Kârah (P). A side; an end.
- Kârak. A crust, an incrustation; name of a plant, *Ruellia anagallis*.
- Kârak-nasi. Incrustation of rice; rice crust; name of a plant, *Pergularia accedens*.
- Kârakât (JAV). To stick, to adhere; to cement.
- Kâramât (A). Venerable; holy ground; the tomb of a Mahomedan saint; a miracle.
- Kârandang. Name of a plant, *Carissa carandas*.
- Kâranjang (krângrang). A basket, a hamper; v. *Kranjang*.
- Kârang (JAV). A shell; shell-fish.
- Kârangka. Name of a fish.
- Kârapti. A tick, a dog-louse.
- Kârawang. Lattice-work; v. *Krawang*.
- Kârawang (JAV). Name of a Sunda district of Java; v. *Karawang*.
- Kârab (J), v. *Karâp*.
- Kâraûda. A coffin.
- Kârantat. Dwarfish, stunted in growth.
- Kârang (JAV). Passionate; severe, rigorous.
- Kârap (J). Close, thick-set; frequent, often recurring; v. *Karâb*, *Krâb*, *Krap*.
- Kârâwia (A). Caraway, *Carum carui*.
- Kârbai (BEN). A widow.
- Kârbang. A gate; v. *Gârbang*.
- Kârbang. Dishevelled.
- Kârbau (J. kâbo). A buffalo, *Bos bubalus*.
- Kârbau-utan. The wild buffalo.
- Kârbau-romput. Name of a grass, *Cynosurus indicus*.
- Kârchut. A rush, flag, sedges.
- Kâregol (J. regol, "a great gate"). A palace.
- Kâreta (s). A wheel-carriage; a chariot; v. *Kreta*.
- Kâri (J. kerek). A block, a pulley; tackle for hoisting.
- Kârig (JAV). To summon, to call together.
- Kârik (J). To rub out, to efface.
- Kârikal. A salver, a tray.
- Kârikil (JAV). A pebble; gravel; v. *Karikil*.
- Kârim (A). Generous, gracious, liberal; magnificent, splendid.
- Kâris (J). A kris, a dagger; v. *Kris*.
- Kârja (s). Work, labour; deed, action;

- affair, transaction, business; employ-
 ment, occupation, calling, profession;
 need, want for use; to do, to make;
 to labour, to work.
- Kārjakān. To perform, to execute, to
 accomplish.
- Kārjang. Pure, fine.
- Kārkah. To mouth, to seize with the
 mouth.
- Kārkun. A writer, a scribe; *v.* Karkun.
- Kārle. To leer, to look obliquely; to
 ogle.
- Kārliṭ. To glitter, to glisten.
- Kārṃning. Name of a tree; *v.* Kārṃ-
 ning.
- Kārna (s). King of Awangga, and a hero
 of the Mahabarat.
- Kārniya (s). Favour, grace, bounty; gift,
 largess; *v.* Karniya and Kurniya.
- Kārōh. Turbid, muddy, not clear; *v.*
 Kroh.
- Kārōk (j). To rub, to scrub; to curry a
 horse.
- Kārōchong. Hollow armlets, brace-
 lets, or anklets, that give a tinkling
 sound.
- Kārta (JAV). Rest, repose; tranquillity;
 fortune, luck; success.
- Kārtawādana (s and j). An adviser, a
 counsellor.
- Kārtak. To rub, to chafe; *v.* Gārtak.
- Kārtam. To jog, to move as a horse
 trotting.
- Kārtarta (JAV). A chosen band of war-
 riors.
- Kārtika (s). The constellation of the
 Pleiades.
- Kārūmun. To collect, to assemble, to
 crowd together; *v.* Krumun.
- Kārūmuni. To cause to collect or assem-
 ble; *v.* Krumuni.
- Kārūwiyak (BEN). To crow as a cock.
- Kāsak (j. dāsak). To push aside, to move
 out of the way.
- Kāsāt. Rough, rugged, not smooth.
- Kāsāl (j). Weary, tired, fatigued, jaded.
- Kāsəd (JAV). Lazy, slothful, idle.
- Kāsīt (JAV). Wild, shy, untamed.
- Kāsikul (JAV). A vessel for holding wa-
 ter made from a coconut shell.
- Kāsrah (A). The second of the Arabic
 vowel marks called baris-dibawah, or
 "the stroke below," by the Malays.
- Kāsturi (s). Musk, *castor*.
- Kāsumba-jawa (r). Safflower, *Carthamus*
tinctorius; *v.* Kasumba-jawa.
- Kāsumba-king (r). Arnotto, *Bixa orel-
 lana*; *v.* Kasumba-king.
- Kātā (v). A bed, a couch, a throne; *v.*
 Gāta.
- Kātab (A). A volume, a book; the book,
 the Alkoran; the Bible.
- Kātam (s). A crab, *Cancer*; a plane (the
 tool); to snip, to nip off; to reap corn
 by nipping off the ears.
- Kātan (JAV). Glutinous rice, *Oryza sativa*,
var. glutinosa; *v.* Pulut.
- Kātapang. Name of a plant, *Terminalia*
catappa.
- Kātara (j). Distlosed, revealed; mani-
 fest, obvious.
- Kātambu. Name of a fish.
- Kātār (j). To quake, to tremble; *v.* Gātār.
- Kātek-katek. To move with a wibbling
 motion.
- Kātela (JAV). The batata or sweet pota-
 toe, *Convolvulus batatas*.
- Kāti (j). The cattio weight or 1/15 of a
 pikul, estimated at 1 1/2 of a pound avoird-
 upois.
- Kātib. To nibble, to bite by little and
 little.
- Kātika (s). Time; season, period; *v.*
 Kutika.
- Kātīl (r). A cot, a bedstead.
- Kātimun (j). A cucumber, *Cucumis melo*;
v. Timun and Katimun.
- Kātīyak. The armpit.
- Kātok. A kind of staccado or musical
 trough; to knock, to beat.
- Kātok (BAT). To chuck, to cluck.
- Kātopong (j). A helmet, a head-piece;
v. Topong.
- Kātu (JAV). A turban.
- Kātuju. Towards, in a direction to;
 direct, straight, not oblique; lucky,
 fortunate; *v.* Katuju.
- Kātul. A lump, a mass.
- Kātularan (j. tular). Infection, contagion;
v. Katularan.
- Kātumbar (j). Coriander, *Coriandrum*
sativum.
- Kātumbuh (tumbuh). The small-pox,
variola.
- Kātungkul. Hindrance, stoppage.
- Kātupāt. Boiled rice, dressed with oil
 and wrapped in leaves.
- Kātūt. A piece of hollow wood used as
 an alarun or tocsin.
- Kātuwa (JAV). Name of a petty Malay
 officer.
- Kātwal (r). An intendant of police, a
 police magistrate.
- Kāt'ek (JAV). A monkey, an ape.
- Kāti (s). One hundred thousand.
- Kātik (JAV). To file the teeth.
- Kāt'ok (JAV). To cut off, to lop, to am-
 putate.
- Kāt'ok. To tap, to rap; to thump.
- Kāt'ul (JAV). Blunt, not sharp.
- Kabah (A). The temple of Mecca, the
 Caba.
- Kecek (JAV). Name of a game of chance;
v. Kichi.
- Kecher (JAV). To spill, to be dropped by
 little and little.

- Kechi (EU). A ketch, a brig-rigged vessel.
 Kechu (J). A robber; to rob.
 Keju (rom. queijo). Cheese.
 Këndil (JAV). To stop, to cease; to rest; to be silent.
 Kekek. To laugh convulsively or hysterically.
 Kekck (J. koket). Name of a species of parrot.
 Keku (BAT). Awkward, clumsy, unhandy.
 Keli, (JAV). To float with the stream or tide, to drift.
 Kelo-kelo. Serpentine, winding.
 Kelu (JAV). To follow, to go after; to obey.
 Kolor (J). Name of a tree, *Moringa pterigosperma*.
 Kelor-gunung (J). Name of a tree, *Thalictrum javanicum*.
 Kenchak (SON). Calumnious, slanderous.
 Kepeng (J. gopeng). Shallow, not deep; flat, level, not elevated; an idiomatic word in counting certain flat objects; name of a small coin.
 Keping. To keep a watch or look-out at sea; the side of a ship, larboard or starboard.
 Kera (J). To think, to opine; to consider, to ponder; to reflect; to think, to judge; thought; opinion, judgment; v. Kira.
 Keraian (kera and ña); adv. About, nearly; may expressing desire; may it! pray, prithoc.
 Kore (JAV). A beggar, a mendicant.
 Kesawa (S). A name of Krishna.
 Keser (JAV). A car, a cart.
 Kesu (S). A name of the Hindu god Vishnu.
 Kesut. To slide or sidle, sitting on the posteriors.
 Kesut (BAT). To shrink, to contract; to subside; to shrivel.
 Ketan. Name of a place on the west coast of Borneo.
 Kete (J. kate). Diminutive, puny.
 Ketung. Name of a fish.
 Kot'ek (JAV). A float, a raft.
 Ket'el (EU). A kettle.
 Kewat. Ribbald, foul-mouthed.
 Kewuh (JAV). Difficulty; distress.
 Keyo. Name of a language and tribe of the island of Floris.
 Kiiï (BEN). Art, knack, trick.
 Kibar. To flutter, to vibrate, to undulate.
 Kibus. To shake, to be agitated.
 Kuchi. Name of a game of chance; v. Keche.
 Kidai. Left-handed.
 Kidul (JAV). The south; south, southern.
 Kidung (JAV). To sing; a song.
 Kidungan. Song, verso.
 Kijang (J. kidang). Name of a species of deer, *Cervus manjac*.
 Kikid (JAV). Miserly, niggardly, avaricious; a miser.
 Kikik. Name of a fish; a piece or patch in a garment in the form of this fish.
 Kikil. To gnaw, to nibble.
 Kikil (JAV). The foot of an animal; name of a land measure, the half of a jung, or four baus.
 Kikir (J). A rasp, a file; to rasp, to file; avaricious, miserly, penurious.
 Kikiran. Rasping, filing; avarice, niggardliness.
 Kikis. To scrape; to efface, to erase.
 Kila. To wish, to desire.
 Kilah. Interstice, space between.
 Kilam (BEN). To turn.
 Kilan (JAV). A span.
 Kilang (BEN). To express the juice of the sugar-cane or other plant between revolving rollers.
 Kilangan. A mill with revolving rollers.
 Kilat (J). Lightning; to lighten; a flash, a gleam, a coruscation; to flash, to gleam; a hint, a suggestion; to hint, to suggest.
 Kilat-bau (JAV). An armlet.
 Kilau. To glitter, to glisten.
 Kilau-kilauan. Glittering continuously.
 Kilik. To poke into a hole with a rod; to stuff into a hole.
 Kilik. To bear under the arm.
 Kilik-kilikan. The arm of a chair or couch.
 Kilir. To whet, to sharpen.
 Kima. The gigantic clam shell, *Chama gigas*.
 Kimbulan. The quarter-deck of a ship.
 Kimpu (BEN). An artificer, a workman; v. Kipu.
 Kimpul (JAV). A purse, a scrip, a bag.
 Kinabalu. Name of a mountain towards the north-eastern part of Borneo, estimated at between 13,000 and 14,000 feet high; name of a great lake near the mountain.
 Kinchub (J). A flower-bud before it is full-blown; unexpanded, not blown.
 Kimxab (P). Brocade.
 Kini. Now, at present.
 Kinjat. To stand on tiptoe.
 Kintal (BAT). Interior of a house.
 Kingang. Ore of antimony, native sulphuret of antimony.
 Kipal. A lump, a clod; in lumps, in clods.
 Kipas (J). A fan to ventilate; a fan to winnow; to fan, to ventilate; to fan, to winnow; to sway, to wave in the hand.
 Kipsigau. A pipkin, an earthen boiler.

Kipu (BEN). An artificer, a workman; *v.* Kimpu.
 Kira (J). To think, to consider; to consider, to ponder, to reflect; to judge; to opine, to suppose; to guess, to conjecture; to compute, to estimate, to rate; to count, to reckon; thought; opinion, notion, fancy; guess, conjecture; computation, estimate; *v.* Kera.
 Kirai. To dust, to free from dust; to comb the hair; to winnow corn in the wind.
 Kira-kira (kira). Peradventure, perhaps, may be, possibly; about, nearly.
 Kirāia (kira and āia). May, expressing a beseeching or imploring; may be about, nearly.
 Kirap, or Kirab (J). To flap, to shake to and fro.
 Kirau. Of mixed colour.
 Kiri (J. kering). Left, not right; the left.
 Kirim (J). To send, to send away; to dispatch.
 Kirimān (kirim). The object sent; a gift, a present.
 Kirma. Evil, mishap, misfortune.
 Kiru. To shake out, to rid or free by shaking.
 Kis (Δ). The silken envelope of a letter of ceremony.
 Kisar. To turn round; to shift about, to veer; to grind as in a mill.
 Kisaran (kisar). A quern, a hand-mill.
 Kisi (J). A spindle; a bar, a pale.
 Kisi-kisi. A rail or paling; lath-work, cane-work.
 Kisma (S). The Hindu god Krishna; *v.* Krisna.
 Kisil. To rub or scrape one thing against another.
 Kita (J). I; we; my, ours. It is most frequently used as a plural.
 Kitāmbaga. Name of a plant, *Memecylon grande*.
 Kitang. Name of a fish.
 Kita-orāng. We, we people.
 Kitapang.¹ Name of a plant, *Callicarpa japonica*.
 Kitālor. Name of a plant, *Xanthophyllum vitellinum*.
 Kitār. To turn on an axis or pivot. ..
 Kitor. A spitting-pot, a spittoon.
 Kūra. Name of a palm, *Urania regalis*.
 Kiwi. A passenger in a trading vessel.
 Kiya. Playing cards.
 Kiya-kiya. Name of a fish.
 Kiyāmbang. Name of an aquatic plant.
 Kiyas. Hint, suggestion; intimation.
 Kiyān. Thus, so; thus much, so much.
 Kiyong. Name of a kind of shell-fish.
 Klābang (JAV). A centipede, *Scolopendra*.

Klambu (J). A curtain; *v.* Kālambu.
 Klan (J. kálonā). Strong, bold, valiant; *v.* Kálan.
 Klana (JAV). A soldier, a warrior; *v.* Kalana.
 Klapa (JAV). The coconut palm, *Cocos nucifera*; *v.* Kālapa.[†]
 Klasa. The hump or boss of an ox.
 Klasa (J). A carpet, a floor-cloth or mat; *v.* Kālasa.
 Klāmpār (JAV). Fit, convulsion, swoon.
 Klāng-klāng. Intermedial, lying between; *v.* Kālang-kālang.
 Klāngār (JAV). Fit, convulsion, swoon; *v.* Klāmpār.
 Klāpung (JAV). Flour, meal.
 Kledang. Name of a tree.
 Kleh. To view, to behold.
 Kleru (JAV). Obscure, confused, not clear.
 Klewang (BU). A kind of sword, a hanger, a cutlass; *v.* Kālowang.
 Klib. To twinkle, to sparkle; to twinkle, to open and shut the eyes quickly; *v.* Kālib and Klip.
 Kliji. Obstinate, refractory.
 Kling (T). Telingana or Kalingana; *v.* Kāling.
 Klingking. The little finger or toe; *v.* Kālingking.
 Klip, *v.* Klib.
 Klóngkong. Name of a principality in the island of Bali.
 Klupur. To be convulsed; *v.* Kālpur.
 Kluron (JAV). An abortive birth.
 Kluruk (JAV). To crow as a cock.
 Kuwi (J). The bread-fruit, *Artocarpus incisa*; *v.* Tāmbul.
 Kluwung (JAV). A rainbow.
 Kluyu (JAV). A shark; *v.* Yu.
 Kob. The seat or chair of the rider on an elephant; *v.* Kop.
 Kobar (JAV). To burn, to be consumed by fire.
 Kochak (JAV). To toss, to undulate.
 Kochak (BAT). Arrogant, boastful; conceited, pedantic.
 Kochap (JAV). Mentioned, expressed in words.
 Kodi (T). A score, twenty.
 Kod'ok. The nape, the back of the neck.
 Kod'ok (J). A frog.
 Kok. Arrest, restraint of person.
 Kokila. Name of a bird, *Gracula religiosa*.
 Kokotak (SUN). To cackle as a hen.
 Kokosan. Name of a fruit-tree, *Lansium domesticum*; *v.* Langsat and Langseh.
 Kokosan-moñāt. Name of a tree, *Didy-mochiton nutans*.
 Kokot (BAT). A staple, a cramp; a handle; a hinge.

Kole. To depend, to hang down as a broken branch; *v.* Gole.
 Kolok. Seditary in habits, of reclusive habits; addicted to the society of women.
 Kolok. Name of a kind of boat.
 Kolong. To chace or pursue eagerly.
 Komandur (EU). Commander, commandant, governor.
 Konang (J). The fire-fly; *v.* Kunang.
 Kombaung (J). Name of a large species of black bee; *v.* Kumbang.
 Kompra (JAV). Mean, low, vulgar.
 Koncha (JAV). Companion, fellow, mate, comrade.
 Konchi (J). A bolt or bar for a door; a lock; *v.* Kunchi.
 Konchi-paha. The groin; literally, "lock of the thigh."
 Konchor. Name of a plant; *Kempferia galanga*.
 Kondam (BEN). Name of a kind of earring.
 Kondur (JAV). To fall back, to retire, to retreat.
 Kond'a (JAV). A tale, a story, a romance.
 Kond'abuwana (J). Name of the country of the Hindu goddess Durga.
 Kone. The penis.
 Konjara (J). A dungeon, a prison.
 Koujuk (JAV). To offer, to present; to submit, to represent.
 Kont'ol (JAV). The scrotum and testes.
 Konga. Name of a tribe, country, and language of the island of Floris.
 Kongkang (J. tukang). The sloth, *Lemur tardigradus*; *v.* Kukang.
 Kongkang (JAV). Name of a species of frog.
 Kongkon (JAV). To send on a message.
 Kongkonan. A messenger; an emissary, an envoy, an ambassador.
 Kongsi (CHIN). A company, a commercial association.
 Koñah. To mumble, to chew gently, as one without teeth.
 Koñoh (JAV). A cosmetic.
 Kop. The seat or chair for the rider of an elephant; *v.* Kob.
 Kopak. To burst, to break open.
 Kopi (EU). Coffee, *Coffea arabica*.
 Kopyak (JAV). A cap.
 Koru. The spleen; *v.* Kura.
 Korap. Name of a disease of the skin.
 Korap. Name of a tree, *Cassia alata*.
 Korang (J. kurang). To want, to be wanting; to be deficient; defective; without, not having; less, not so much. It is often equivalent to the English terminal particle "less;" *v.* Kurang.
 Korangan. Deficiency; scarcity; penury.
 Korang-usa. Hopeless, without hope.

Korangkân. To lessen, to abate.
 Korang-preksa. Uninformed, ignorant.
 Kore (JAV). The country of Bima, in the island of Sumbawa.
 Kored (SUN). To weed, to free from weeds.
 Korek. To dig; to bore.
 Kori (JAV). A gate; a door.
 Korinchi. The country of Korinchi, in the interior of Sumatra.
 Koriipan (JAV). Name of an ancient kingdom of Java, the seat of the government of which was in the modern district of Grobogan.
 Korok. To excavate the earth, to mine.
 Korok (J. ngorok). To snore.
 Korsang. A brooch.
 Kortgevas (BAT). A shrub.
 Kos (P). The Persian league, about two miles.
 Kasong (J). Empty, void; vacant, unoccupied.
 Kosot. Tangled, entangled; perplexed, intricate.
 Kosotkân. To tangle, to entangle; to perplex.
 Kotor (J). Dirty, filthy, foul, nasty; unclean; dirt, filth.
 Kot'a (S). A fort, a fortress, a castle; a town, a city; *v.* Kut'a.
 Kotak (JAV). A box, a wooden case or chest without a lock; the smallest Javanese land measure, a perch; an arable field.
 Kot'a-waringin (J and S). Name of a country and river on the southern side of Borneo.
 Kotong (JAV). Empty, void; *v.* Kosong.
 Kowar (JAV). Bastard, spurious.
 Kowe (J). Thou; thy.
 Koyak. To tear, to rend; to lacerate.
 Koyan (J). The largest weight known to the Malays, and variously reckoned at from 27 piculs up to 40.
 Kra. An ape or monkey, a generic term; *v.* Kâra.
 Krabil (JAV). An ear-ring.
 Krabu (J). An ear-ring.
 Krah. To summon together; to levy, to muster; levy, muster.
 Krahkân. To call together, to assemble; to muster, to levy.
 Krak. Crust, incrustation; name of a plant, *Ruellia anagallis*; *v.* Kârak.
 Krak-nasi. Rice-crust; name of a plant, *Pergularia accedens*; *v.* Kârak-nasi.
 Krakat (JAV). Sticking, adhering; united, joined; *v.* Kârakat.
 Krama (JAV). Marriage; to marry.
 Krama (JAV). The polite dialect of the Javanese language.
 Kramadaya (S). Name of a brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.

- Kraman (JAV). A rebel, an insurgent, a mutineer; rebellion, insurrection, mutiny.
- Kramüt (A). Venerable, revered; holy ground; the tomb of a Mahomedan saint; *v.* Kâramüt.
- Kranbil (JAV). A coconut, *Cocos nucifera*.
- Krami (SUN). An intestinal worm.
- Krana (S). Cause, reason; for, because; *v.* Karana and Karna.
- Kranchat. To start, to twitch.
- Kranjang (J). A basket, a hamper, a pannier; *v.* Kâranjang.
- Krantai. Name of a forest tree.
- Krang. A common term for bivalve shell-fish.
- Krangau. Esculent shell-fish; *v.* Krang.
- Krangga (J. krangrang). Name of a large red tree-ant.
- Krapu (BEN). Name of a fish.
- Kras (J). Hard, not soft; forcible, violent, strong, vehement, impetuous; firm, vigorous; severe, rigorous; obstinate, stubborn, intractable; force, strength; forcibly, vehemently.
- Kras, or buwah-kras. Name of a tree, *Aleuritis moluccana*; *v.* Kâmiri.
- Krasi (kras). To force, to compel; to ravish, to violate.
- Krat. To cut, to cut off; a cut, a piece, a bit.
- Kratau. The mulberry, *Morus*.
- Kraton (JAV). A palace; *v.* Karaton.
- Krawak. Name of a flying squirrel, *Sciurus maximus volans*.
- Krawang. Lattice-work; *v.* Kârawang.
- Krawang (J). Name of a Sunda district in Java; *v.* Kârawang.
- Krâb (J), *v.* Krâp and Kârâp.
- Krâb-krâb, *v.* Krâp-krâp.
- Krând'a (JAV). A bier; a coffin.
- Krângga (J. krangrang). Name of a large red ant; *v.* Krangga.
- Krâneh. To grin.
- Krâp (J). Close, not wide, not apart; often, frequent; quickly, briskly; *v.* Krâb, Kârâb, and Kârâp.
- Krâp-krâp (J). Often, frequently, repeatedly.
- Krâtut. Crumpled, rimples, rumped, puckered, corrugated.
- Kredek. Name of a species of grasshopper; a man of puny and diminutive stature.
- Kres (J). A kris, a dagger; *v.* Kris and Kâris.
- Kreta (S). A chariot, a carriage, a wheeled vehicle; *v.* Kâreta.
- Kri. A kind of bill-hook.
- Krik, or Krig (JAV). To scrape out, to erase by scraping.
- Krikil (JAV). A pebble; gravel; *v.* Kârikil.
- Krikil. A small tray or salvor of gold or silver; *v.* Kârikil.
- Krimun. The Carimon islands at the eastern entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Krinting (J). Curled, frizzled, frizzly.
- Kring (J). Dry, arid, not wet.
- Kringkân. To dry, to exsiccate.
- Kringât (JAV). Sweat, perspiration.
- Kris (J). A dagger, a poniard, a dirk, a kris; *v.* Kâris and Kres.
- Krising. To grin.
- Krisna (S). The Hindu god Krishna.
- Kroh. Turbid, muddy; *v.* Kârok.
- Krok (J). To rub, to curry; a curry-comb; *v.* Kârok.
- Krokot. To contract, to shrink, to shrivel.
- Krokot (J). Purslane, *Portulaca*.
- Krongkong. The larynx.
- Krongkong. The larynx.
- Krubung (J. rubung). To crowd about some object; to swarm; to encompass, to environ; crowd, swarm.
- Krubut. Name of a parasitic plant with gigantic flower, *Rafflesia Arnoldii*.
- Krumun. To crowd, to swarm; to press round; crowd, multitude; *v.* Krubung.
- Kruping. A seab.
- Krut. To wrinkle, to shrivel.
- Krutu. Rough, uneven, not smooth.
- Kruwi. Creeper, on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Kruyin. Name of a tree, a species of *Dipterocarpaceae*, yielding an oil; wood-oil.
- Ku (J). I, we; my, our.
- Kubang. A slough, a miry hole.
- Kubang. The flying lemur, *Galopithecus*.
- Kubâh (P). Name of a kind of drum.
- Kubâng (JAV). To surround, to environ.
- Kubin. The flying lizard.
- Kubis. Cabbage.
- Kubok. A pitcher, a water jar.
- Kubu. A breast-work, an intrenchment, a redoubt.
- Kubu. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Kubu. Name of a wild race in the interior of Sumatra.
- Kuchi. Cochin, on the Malabar coast; Cöchinchina or Anam.
- Kuchiba. Still, motionless.
- Kuchit (BEN). To exclude.
- Kuching (J). A cat.
- Kuchup. A kiss.
- Kuchupi. To kiss.
- Kuda (S. ghora). A horse.
- Kuda-bâtina. A mare.
- Kuda-jantân. A stallion.
- Kuda-kuda. A bench; a wooden frame, a clothes-horse.
- Kuda-kuda. Name of a plant.

- Kuda-narawangsa (s). Name of the minister of Panji Jaya Kusuma, in Javanese romance.
- Kudrang. Name of a tree the wood of which yields a yellow dye.
- Kulung. Mutilated, dismembered of hand or foot; maimed.
- Kudungkân. To amputate, to cut off a limb.
- Kud'al (J. kud'ig). Leprosy, leprous.
- Kudis (J). Itch, mange; pimples; eruption on the skin.
- Kud'ung (JAV). A cover, a hood; v. Kud'ung.
- Kud'up (JAV). A flower-bud not expanded.
- Kuja. A gôblet.
- Kukang (J. tukang). The sloth, *Lemur tardigradus*; v. Kongkang.
- Kuku (J). Nail; claw; hoof; talon; a hasp.
- Kukubluk (SUN). An owl.
- Kukuk (J). Strong, firm, stable; unchangeable, fixed, invariable; permanent, lasting, durable.
- Kukuk (J. kluruk). To crow as a cock.
- Kukur. A dove; v. Takukur.
- Kukur (J). To scratch, to scrape; to rasp; a rasp.
- Kukuran. A scraper; a rasp.
- Kukuran. Name of a plant, *Scutellaria indica*.
- Kukus (JAV). Smoke; steam, vapour.
- Kukus (J). To cook by steam; to distil, to obtain by distillation.
- Kukusan. The vessel in which food is cooked by steam; a still, an alembic.
- Kukuwang (JAV). A rainbow; v. Kuwang.
- Kula (JAV). A slave; a servant; a subject; I, we; as a pronoun it is in use by the Malays of Patani.
- Kula (JAV). Goodness, favour, kindness.
- Kulah (JAV). A pipkin, a jar, an earthen water vessel.
- Kulah (P). A cap, a cowl, a coil.
- Kulai. Broken, fractured.
- Kulak (RE). Name of a dry measure equal to about a gallon.
- Kulasantana (s). Family; kith, kin, kindred.
- Kulat. Mould, mother; fungus, mushroom.
- Kulat-kayu. Name of a mushroom.
- Kulat-kul. Name of a mushroom.
- Kulat-pat'ang. Name of a mushroom.
- Kulat-patah. Name of a mushroom.
- Kulat-pougan. Name of a mushroom.
- Kulat-sisir. Name of a mushroom.
- Kulawangsa (s). Kindred, relatives.
- Kulawangsa (s). Family; race, generation; kith, kindred.
- Kulam (P). A tank, a reservoir.
- Kulim. Name of a tree the sap of which has the odour of garlic.
- Kulina (JAV). Darling, object of delight.
- Kulit (J). Skin; hide; pelt; leather; bark; rind; husk; shell.
- Kulit-manis (J). Cinnamon.
- Kulit-pânu (J). Tortoise-shell.
- Kulkasir. Goods, effects.
- Kulon (JAV). The west; western.
- Kulor. Name of a species of bread-fruit, *Artocarpus*.
- Kulab or kulup (J. a male child). Darling, dear, a term of endearment; v. Kulup.
- Kulum. To moisten an object in the mouth.
- Kulup. The prepuce, the foreskin; v. Gülüf.
- Kumala (J). A diamond; any gem of great value.
- Kumamang (JAV). *Ignis fatuus*. Will-with-the-wisp, Jack-with-the-lantern.
- Kumâd (JAV). Stingy, niggardly, penurious; sordid, miserly; avarice; a miser.
- Kumâng. Name of an insect that nests in the flesh; an atom, a small particle; a little matter, a trifle.
- Kumba. Ornamental work made of the fronds of the coconut palm.
- Kumbah (JAV). A washer, a fuller; to wash, to rinse.
- Kumbakarna (s). Name of a younger brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Kumbang (J). Name of a large black bee; black, like this bee, raven-coloured; v. Koimbang.
- Kumbi. Refuse, dregs, dross.
- Kumbili. The earth-nut, *Arachis hypogæa*.
- Kumili-jawa. Name of an esculent root, *Coleus tuberosus*.
- Kumis. Mustachio.
- Kumkuma (s). Saffron, *Crocus sativus*; v. Kungkuma.
- Kumor. To wash the mouth and throat; to gargle.
- Kumpani (EV). The Dutch or English East India Company; that is, the Dutch or English governments of India.
- Kumpi (BAT). Great-grand-parent.
- Kumpil. Alongside, by the side of.
- Kumpul (J). To heap, to accumulate; to add; to gather, to assemble; to meet, to unite, to come together; a heap, an accumulation.
- Kumpulan. Heap, accumulation; addition; sum total; assemblage.
- Kumpulkan. To collect, to cause to assemble.
- Kumukus (JAV). Like smoke or vapour; the Cubeb pepper, *Piper cubeba*.
- Kumuwi. Ornamental mouldings of wood.

- Kuna (JAV). Formerly, anciently, of old.
- Kunang (J). The fire-fly; *v.* Konang.
- Kunang. A page, an attendant.
- Kunarpa (S). A corpse, a dead body.
- Kuncha. Name of a dry measure, equal to 160 gautangs, or one-fifth of a koyan.
- Kunchi (J). A bolt, a bar; a lock; *v.* Konchi.
- Kunchi-paha. The groin.
- Kunchikán. To bolt, to bar, to lock.
- Kundai (T). To tie the hair in a knot on the crown of the head.
- Kundang. An attendant, one of a train of attendants, a retainer.
- Kundangan (J). A guest, one that is invited, from undang, "to call."
- Kundangan. Name of an esculent fruit; *v.* Sárba-yaman.
- Kundur. Name of a kind of stork.
- Kundur. Name of a kind of gourd.
- Kundi (JAV). A potter.
- Kuning (J). Yellow.
- Kuning-muda. Pale yellow; literally, "young yellow."
- Kuning-tuwah. Deep yellow, orange-colour; literally, "old yellow."
- Kuningan (J. kuning). Brass; literally, "yellow object."
- Kunjara (JAV). A prison, a dungeon.
- Kunjung (J. ujung). To pay visits to parents on festive occasions; to visit the tombs of ancestors.
- Kuntara (JAV). Name of the minister of Kandiawan, an ancient king of Java, and renowned in Javanese story.
- Kunti, or Dewi Kunti (S). The wife of Pandu and mother of the Pandawa.
- Kunting (J). Name of a kind of large boat.
- Kuntul (JAV). A heron, *Ardea egretta*.
- Kung. A bow; knees, or crooked timbers in ship-building.
- Kung-palangi. A rainbow.
- Kung-teja (J. teja, "a rainbow"). A rainbow.
- Kungan. The throat; the windpipe.
- Kungkang (J. tukang). The sloth, *Lemur tardigradus*; *v.* Kongkang.
- Kungkang (J). A toad; *v.* Kongkang.
- Kungkuma (S). Saffron; *Crocus sativa*; *v.* Kumkuma.
- Kungkung (J. to imprison). To stretch on a cross.
- Kunah. To mumble, to chew as a toothless person; *v.* Kofah.
- Kuñit (J. kunir). Turmeric, *Curcuma*.
- Kuñit-básar. *Curcuma longa*.
- Kuñit-padi. *Curcuma zerrumbet*.
- Kuñit-santán. *Curcuma purpurascens*.
- Kuñung. Sudden.
- Kuñung-kuñung. Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.
- Kupak (P). Name of a kind of drum; *v.* Kubák.
- Kupang. Name of a shell-fish; a muscle-shell.
- Kupang. Name of a country in the island of Timur, a Dutch settlement.
- Kupas. To peel, to decorticate; to flay, to skin.
- Kuping (J. the ear). An ear-ring; the ear.
- Kuping-májangan. Name of a plant, *Plantago*.
- Kupong (DU. cupon). A copper money, estimated at 10 doits, or the decime of a Spanish dollar.
- Kupu (JAV). A butterfly, *Papilio*.
- Kupu-kupu (J). Name of a plant, *Bahinia corymbosa*.
- Kura. Enlargement of the spleen.
- Kura and kura-kura (J). A land or river tortoise.
- Kura-kura-d'end'eng. Name of a species of land tortoise.
- Kura-kura-patah. Name of a species of land tortoise.
- Kura-kura. Name of a large kind of sailing vessel.
- Kura-kaki. The instep, the upper part of the foot.
- Kurah (BAT). To wash.
- Kurai. Veined or mottled.
- Kurap. Tetter, ringworm; a kind of cutaneous scurf to which those who live much on a fish diet are liable; scurvy.
- Kurap. Name of a plant.
- Kurau. Name of a fish.
- Kurawa (S). The descendants of Kuru, in the Mahabarat.
- Kuráng (J). To want, to be wanting; deficient; defective; *v.* Koráng.
- Kurimata. The Cariman islands, at the eastern entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Kurkur (BAT). To grunt as a hog.
- Kurniya (S). Favour, grace; bounty; gift, largess; *v.* Karniya and Kárniya.
- Kuro (BEN). A leprous scurf.
- Kursi, krusi (A). A chair, a stool; the empyrean, the crystalline heavens.
- Kuru (S). The Kuru, in the Mahabarat; *v.* Kurawa.
- Kurung (J). A cage; a prison; the after-cabin in a ship; the poop of a ship.
- Kurungan. A cage; a prison.
- Kurungán. To cage; to imprison.
- Kurupati (S). The king of the Kurawa; that is, Suyudana king of Astina.
- Kurus (J. kuru). Lean, emaciated; meagre, thin.
- Kurusetra (S). The field of battle in the war of the Mahabarat.
- Kurut. To sing, to chant.
- Kusa (S). The iron implement used by the conductor in guiding the elephant.

Kusa-kusa. Name of a species of grass, *Panicum colonum*.

Kusambi. Name of a tree, *Stadnia siderocylon*.

Kuskus. Name of a didelphine animal, *Didelphis orientalis*.

Kusta (s). Leprosy; leprous.

Kuzuma (s). A flower; an especial flower; something very fragrant or lovely; a woman.

Kusup (BEN). Unsettled, in disorder.

Kutara. Evidence, testimony.

Kutib, or Kutip. To pick up; to pick, to gather.

Kutika (s). Time, period; v. Kátika.

Kutika-barik. A lucky hour, a fortunate time.

Kutil (j). A wart.

Kutok. A curse, a malediction, an imprecation; to curse.

Kutoki. To curse, to excrete.

Kutong. Name of a species of sea tortoise.

Kutu. A louse.

Kutum. A flower-bud not full blown.

Kuta (s). A fortress; a castle; a city; a capital.

Kuta-jawa. Name of an ancient settlement of the Javanese on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.

Kut'ii. To fortify, to surround with a wall.

Kutang (sun). A corslet, a breast-plate.

Kut'i (s). Name of a river and settlement of the Malays on the southern coast of Borneo.

Kut-ilang (j). Name of a species of thrush, *Turdus hemorrhous*.

Kuwah. Broth, soup; v. Kwah.

Kuwala. Embouchure, mouth of a river; v. Kwali.

Kuwali (j). An iron pan or cauldron; v. Kwali.

Kuwalik (JAV. walik). Upside down, inverted.

Kuwaloh. Name of a place on the north-eastern side of Sumatra on the river Rakan.

Kuwandang (BU). Name of a Bugis state in Celebes.

Kuwang. A generic name for the pheasant.

Kuwang-básur. The Argus pheasant, *Argus giganteus*; v. Kuwau.

Kuwang-ranting. Name of a pheasant.

Kuwas. The flying lizard.

Kuwas (j). Able, having power; powerful, strong; capable; power, ability; strength.

Kuwasii. To empower, to enable.

Kuwatir (JAV). To distrust, to suspect; distrust, suspicion.

Kuwau. The Argus pheasant, *Argus giganteus*; v. Kuwang-básur.

Kuwawa (JAV). To can, to be able.

Kuwelu (j. tárwelu). A rabbit.

Kuweni. Name of a species of wild mango, *Mangifera macrocarpa*.

Kuwera (s). Kuvera, the Hindu god of riches.

Kúwa (sun). Name of a kind of sweet cake.

Kuwing. Name of a class of public messengers or heralds.

Kuwis. To kick aside; to flap off, to brush away.

Kuwu (JAV). The head-man of a village in some of the western districts of Java.

Kuwu (JAV). Name of a volcanic eruption of saline mud in the district of Grobogan, in Java.

Kuwuk. Name of a species of cat, *Felis javanensis*.

Kuwung (JAV). Clear, bright, resplendent; a rainbow; v. Kukuwung.

Kuyak. To tear, to rend; v. Koyak.

Kuyang. The title of a class of petty officers.

Kuyang. Name of a disease.

Kuyuk (BEN). A pariah or unowned dog.

Kwah. Broth, soup; v. Kuwah.

Kwala. Mouth or embouchure of a river; v. Kuwala.

Kwali (j). An iron pan or cauldron; v. Kuwali.

Kwaloh. Name of a place in Sumatra; v. Kuwaloh.

Kyai (JAV). A prefix of respect to names and titles of persons; venerable: it stands next in order to radeu.

KĀHWĀH. Coffee, *Coffea arabica*.

Kāmār. The moon.

Kāndil. A lantern; a lamp; a candle.

Kārar. Confirmed, established; secure, safe.

Kārib. Near, hard by, at hand.

Kārnāzi. Crimson; scarlet.

Kārtas. Paper.

Kāsas. Retaliation.

Kāsd. Desire, intention, design, view.

Kāsāh. Story, tale, romance; narrative.

Kālla. To put down, to depose; to cut, to lop off; to stool.

Kāñfāh. A carpet.

Kāwāl, kaul. Promise; agreement, contract; vow.

Kāwām, kaum. Family, kindred; nation, race, tribe; people, folk.

Kāwi. Strong, potent; efficient.

Kāud. Sitting, remaining in one place.

Kāam. Standing, erect.

Kāimāt. The resurrection; the last day.

KĪas. Argument; instruction; judgment, opinion.
KĪaskin. To reason with; to instruct; to judge of.
KĪl. Word, speech; reply.
Kimāt. Worth, price, cost, value; estimation.
Kūbur. A tomb.
Kūdrāt. Power, force; ability.
Kūdūs. Holy, hallowed, sanctified.
Kūran. The Koran.
Kūrbān. Offering, gift; sacrifice.
Kūtūb. The polar star.
Kūtūn. Cotton.
Kūwāt. Strength; force; power; strong, powerful.

LĀBA (S). Profit, gain, advantage.

Laba-laba. A spider; *v.* Lālabā.

Laban (J). Name of a tree, *Vitex pubescens*.

Labān (BEN). A spike nail.

Labi-labi. The green or esculent turtle.

Labu. A gourd, *Cucurbita lagenaria*.

Labuh (J). To drop, to let fall, to let go, to let down; to anchor, to drop anchor.

Labuh-aji (J). Name of a town in the island of Lombok; literally, "king's anchorage."

Labuhan. An anchorage, a harbour; name of an island on the north-western coast of Borneo, now a British settlement.

Labuhan-tring. Name of a fine harbour in the island of Lombok, on the strait between it and Bali.

Labuhkān. To drop, to let fall; to let down; to anchor.

Labur (J). To daub, to smear, to plaster.

Labur. To melt; to smelt.

Laburan. Plaster.

Laburan. The object molted; a metal; destruction.

Lachur (BAT). In vain, to no purpose.

Lada. Name of a large island at the western end of the Straits of Malacca.

Lada (SUN. pungent). A generic name for any peppery spice, including the capsicums, but most commonly applied to "black pepper."

Lada-anjing. Name of a plant; literally, "dog-pepper."

Lada-bārekor. The cubeb; literally, "tailed-pepper;" *Piper cubeba*; *v.* Kūmukus.

Lada-kāhīl. Black pepper; literally, "little-pepper;" *Piper nigrum*.

Lada-lada. Name of a flower.

Lada-merah. The chili or capsicum; literally, "red-pepper."

Lada-panjang. Long-pepper, *Piper longum*.

Lada-putih. White, that is, blanched black pepper.

Ladak (JAV). Haughty, arrogant; to apply abusive language; to treat with opprobrious words.

Ladang. Dry field, arable land.

Ladang. A skiff, a canoe.

Ladch. Curd, curdled milk.

Lading (JAV). A knife.

Ladung. Hollow, concave.

Laga (JAV). War; fight, battle; to fight.

Lagām. Name of a fruit-tree.

Lagām (r). Tune, air.

Lagi (J). More, to a greater degree; yet, still; now, just now, at present; whilst, during the time that; also, besides.

Lagi-pula. Moreover, furthermore.

Lagi-pun. Besides, over and above.

Lagu (J). A tune, an air, a melody; a metrical measure.

Lagundi (J). Name of a shrub; *Vitex trifoliata*; *v.* Lāgundi.

Lah. An inseparable affix which, applied to neuter verbs, softens the meaning, and to nouns, adjectives, and pronouns, makes them take the sense of neuter verbs.

Lai. An idiomatic word used in the enumeration of certain objects, thin, long, and slender; *v.* Ālai.

Laju (J. to pass, to proceed). To fleet, to move quickly; to glide, to move swiftly and smoothly; fleet, swift; gliding, moving swiftly and smoothly.

Lajur (JAV). To extend, to stretch out; a line, a row.

Lak (r). Gum-lac; sealing-wax.

Laka (J). Name of a red wood used as incense, *Myristica incens*.

Lakar (J). Form, shape, frame; frame, what encloses something else; materials, rough matter; model, pattern; native, native state; nature, disposition, character.

Lakarkān. To form, to shape, to frame.

Lakar-lakar (BEN). Name of a species of tortoise.

Laki (J).. Male of the human race; man, not woman; husband. The word is often applied to the male sex generally, but not in the best Malay.

Laki-laki. Male; males, men; *v.* Lālaki.

Laking (A). But, nevertheless.

Lakon. A story, a tale.

Lakor. To mix, to blend.

Laksa (S). Ten thousand. It should be a hundred thousand; but in all the languages in the Archipelago that have adopted the term, the same error

- exists, with the sole exception of that of the Lampungs of Sumatra, where the word is correctly applied; *v.* Laksā.
- Laksamana (s). Name of the brother of Rama, in the poem of Ramayana.
- Laksamana. The title of the commander of the fleet in some Malay states, which is the same as commander of the forces.
- Laksana (s). Like, resembling; *v.* Laksana.
- Laku (j). To go, to proceed; to pass; to move on; to travel; to succeed, to take effect; to pass, to be current; progress; proceeding; course; way, mode, manner; transaction; action, deed; conduct, deportment, behaviour; condition, state.
- Lakukan. To effect, to accomplish, to execute, to perform; to conduct; to manage.
- Laku-laku. Thus, after this fashion.
- Lalai (j. lali). To forget; to neglect, to disregard; forgetful; negligent, inattentive; listless; idle, unemployed; forgetfulness; negligence, inattention; oblivion.
- Lalana (JAV). To journey, to travel; to roam, to wander.
- Lalang (j). Name of a tall rank grass, *Andropogon caricosum*; *v.* Alang-alang.
- Lalangit (j). The palate; an awning, a canopy; from Langit, the sky; *v.* Langit-langit.
- Lalara (j). Sickness.
- Lalat (j. lalar). A fly, *Musca*.
- Lalat kârbau. Literally, "buffalo-fly;" *Œstrus*.
- Lalat-kuda. Literally, "house-fly;" *Tabanus*.
- Lalawa (j). A bat, *Vespertilio*; *v.* Lawa.
- Lalayu (j). A pennon, a streamer, a banner; *v.* Lalayu.
- Laleyan (JAV). A brick wall; a name of Panji Inakarta-pati.
- Lalu. To go, to move, to pass; to set about, to apply to, to proceed to do; past, gone, not present. It may sometimes be translated by our preterite "was."
- Laliti. To pass, to go beyond; to pass, to go through; to exceed, to go beyond; to resist, to oppugn; to refuse, to deny; to cross, to contravene.
- Lalukan. To cause to pass, to cause to proceed.
- Lama (j). Long ago, long since; long, not for a short time; old, former, anterior, prior; old, ancient; duration, length of time.
- Lama-lama (j). Very long ago, very long since; very long time, great length of time.
- Lamakera (BU). Name of a small island lying between Flores and Timur, colonised by the Bugis.
- Laman. The page of a book.
- Lamar (JAV). A token of betrothal, or present from the bridegroom to the parents of the bride.
- Lamaritan. Name of a place on the north-western coast of Borneo.
- Lamán. Void, empty, unoccupied; room, space.
- Lamán (j). Name of a kind of hanger or cutlass.
- Lambui. To beckon, to make a sign; to wave, to brandish.
- Lambar (SUN). Sheet, thin expanded object; leaf of a book.
- Lambat (s). Slow, tardy, dilatory; lingering, loitering; late, long-delayed; long, for a long time; slowness, tardiness; delay, procrastination.
- Lambatkan. To delay, to prolong, to protract; to procrastinate.
- Lambe (JAV). The lips; brim, margin, border.
- Lambego (BU). Name of an island on the southern coast of Celebes.
- Lambung (j. the waist). Flank, side below the ribs; flank of an army.
- Lambung. To throw with a jerk, or toss in the air.
- Lambungan. Flank, side; *v.* Lambung.
- Lamin. Two, a pair.
- Lampah (JAV). To go, to proceed; going, proceeding; course, way; conduct, demeanour, behaviour.
- Lampai. Slender, long and small.
- Lampas. Talkative, loquacious, garrulous, prating, chattering, babbling.
- Lampau. To exceed, to go beyond limits; to pass, to go beyond.
- Lampar. Contagious, infectious.
- Lampas. Rash, hasty, precipitate; rashness, temerity.
- Lampiri. To swathe.
- Lampis. A fold, a double; *v.* Lapis.
- Lampor (NEN). A stack or rick of corn.
- Lampu. To pass by.
- Lampu (EU). A lamp.
- Lampuh (BAT). To exceed, to surpass, to excel.
- Lampung. Name of a country, people, and language of Sumatra.
- Lampung. A buoy, a float.
- Lampus (JAV). To be killed, to be put to death.
- Lampuyang. Name of a plant, *Zingiber cassumunar*; *v.* Lampuyang.
- Lanun (JAV). If, suppose that; in case, if it should happen; provided that; although, even if, notwithstanding; that, in order that.
- Lamur (JAV). Purblind, dim-sighted.

- Lamus (BAT). To cast off the skin as a snake.
- Lan (JAV). And; with; *v.* Dan.
- Lanang (JAV). Male, virile; male sex; man; husband.
- Lancha (BEN). A frog.
- Lanchang. A kind of boat, a barge, a lighter.
- Lanchang (JAV). To go a-head; to go in advance; to anticipate the wish or desire of another; to take something impertinently, with or without leave.
- Lanchar. Quick, nimble, clever, ready.
- Lanchur. False, counterfeit, forged.
- Lanchur (J. manchur). To spout, to gush.
- Land'a. To move against the wind or a current of air.
- Land'ak. Name of a country on the western coast of Borneo.
- Land'ak (J). The porcupine, *Histrix*.
- Land'ak-básar. Name of a species of porcupine; literally, "the great porcupine."
- Land'ak-káchil. Name of a species of porcupine; literally, "the little porcupine."
- Land'as (J). An anvil.
- Land'asan (JAV). A block or stand on which anything is manipulated.
- Landáp (JAV). Sharp, keen, having a keen edge; the edge of a weapon or tool.
- Landáp. Name of a plant, *Barleria prionitis*.
- Land'ek. A lock of hair artificially curled.
- Land'eyan (JAV). The shaft of a lance or spear.
- Lanjam (JAV). A ploughshare.
- Lanjur. To shoot straight up, as a plant; to stretch the legs straight out; to exaggerate.
- Lanjut. To be prolonged, to be extended; prolonged, lengthened.
- Lanjutkán. To prolong, to extend, to lengthen.
- Lantu. A lath; lath-work; a lath floor.
- Lantak. To ram, to drive in with force; to peg.
- Lantar (J. lantaran, "way, road"). A wharf, a platform or terrace at a landing-place, a quay.
- Lautas. Through, from one side to the other; direct to, straight to; permeate, passing through; forthwith.
- Lante (JAV). A rattan mat.
- Lantek. To make one's joints crack.
- Lanting. To throw, to cast, to propel; to discharge, to project.
- Lanting-lanting. A missile, a projectile.
- Lantu. Feeble, weak.
- Lanun. Name of a piratical people of the island of Mindanao; *v.* Ilanun.
- Lang. A chest; a coffin.
- Lang (J. ulung). The fishing eagle; *v.* Álang.
- Langau. A large fly, a blue-bottle.
- Langdai. A ford, a shallow place in a river.
- Langer. A kind of acid cosmetic used before going into the bath.
- Langgang. Solitary, retired.
- Langeri. To apply the langer cosmetic; to smear with an unguent.
- Langgar (J). A domestic chapel; a mausoleum; an academy.
- Langgar (J). To attack, to assault, to assail; attack, assault; to run against, to run foul of.
- Langgari; *v.* tr. To attack, to assault.
- Langit (J). The sky, the firmament.
- Langit-langit. A canopy, an awning; *v.* Lalangit and Lalangit.
- Langit-langit-mulut. The palate.
- Langka (s). The kingdom of Rawana, in the Ramayana, Ceylon.
- Langkah (s). A stride; a step; a pace; to stride; to step; to pace; *v.* Jaangka.
- Langkahi. To step over, to overstep.
- Langkapuri (s), *v.* Langka.
- Langkat. Name of a place on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.
- Langkawi. Name of a considerable island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca, belonging to the state of Queda.
- Langkáp. Complete, perfect, full; prepared, ready, beforehand; to prepare, to equip, to accoutre; *v.* Langkáp.
- Langkung (JAV). To exceed, to go beyond, to outgo; more than; moreover, besides.
- Langkungi (J). To surpass.
- Langkwas. Name of a medicinal plant, Gallinal, *Kempferia galanga*.
- Langkwe, *v.* Langkwas.
- Langlang (JAV). Patrolling, making rounds.
- Langsat (J. langsab). Name of a fruit, *Lansium domesticum*.
- Langseh, *v.* Langsat.
- Langsung. To proceed, to advance, to go on one's course.
- Langung. Thoughtful, pensive; pensive-ness, musing.
- Lañau (J. luñu). Deep mud, mire, ooze.
- Lapah. To cut up or dismember a carcass; *v.* Lápah.
- Lapang. Wide, roomy, spacious, extensive.
- Lapang. A cucumber.
- Lapar (J. lapu). Hungry; hunger; to hunger, to desire with eagerness.
- Lapi (BEN). A mat.

- Lapik. A stand; a frame, a pedestal; lining.
- Lapis (J). A fold, a double, a plait; "fold," in composition; lining; sheathing.
- Lapisan. Lining; sheathing.
- Lapiskán. To fold; to double.
- Lapuk. Mould, mother; mouldy, mildewed.
- Lapak. Brittle, fragile; feeble, deficient in bodily strength; *v.* Rapuk.
- Lar (JAV). Feather, quill; wing.
- Lara ((JAV). A virgin, a maiden; *v.* Rara and Dara.
- Lara (J). Sick, ailing, diseased; sickness, disease, malady; pain, ache; care, anxiety.
- Lara-asmara (J and S). Love-sick.
- Larabisa (J). Love-sick; literally, "poison-sick."
- Larab (J. larib). To pledge, to invite to drink at an entertainment.
- Laraban. The cup or object pledged to drink.
- Larah. Vendible, saleable, in demand.
- Larah-laraban. Mutual pledging to drink.
- Larajunggrang (JAV). The name given by the Javanese to the representation of the Hindu goddess Durga slaying the demon Mahesaura, and which, literally rendered, means "the sublime or exalted maid."
- Larak. Name of a parasitic plant, of which the fruit is esculent, and the bark yields a colouring matter.
- Larang (J). To forbid, to prohibit, to interdict; to prevent, to hinder; forbidden, interdicted; contraband, illegal, unlawful; rare, scarce; dear, costly.
- Larangan. Things forbidden; unlawful things; contraband goods; prohibition; a coffin.
- Laras. Body, main part; the tube or barrel of a missile weapon.
- Larat. To be able, to be capable; to have power.
- Larawirang (J. lara, "sick," and wirang, "shame"). Shame-sick.
- Larek. To turn on a lathe or potter's wheel.
- Lari. Length, opposed to breadth.
- Lari (J. larik). A row, a line.
- Lari. To run; to flee; to abscond; to desert.
- Larian. Running; flight; absconding; desertion.
- Larikán. To run away with, to carry off.
- Lari-kawin. A run-away marriage.
- Larut (J. to flee). To retreat, to fall back; to deviate; to drag anchor.
- Lasa (BEN). Maimed, mutilated.
- Lasám (JAV). Name of a district on the northern side of Java.
- Lastrung, (JAV). The disease called polypos in the nose.
- Lasu. To turn sour, to become acid.
- Lat. Stranger, foreigner.
- Lata. A peculiar morbid nervous excitability in women.
- Lata (S). To crawl, to creep.
- Latar (JAV). A court, an area or open space before a house; an estrade.
- Latih. To teach, to instruct.
- Lati-lati. Name of a bird.
- Latri (JAV). Night.
- Latu (JAV). Fire.
- Latung (JAV). Petroleum, earth-oil.
- Lat'a (JAV). Name of a yellow cosmetic.
- Lati (JAV). The lips.
- Lati (JAV). To blacken the teeth indelibly, according to the practice of the Indian islanders.
- Läung. Long, slow, tedious; late, tardy; a long time.
- Läung. To halloo, to call or shout to.
- Laut (J). The sea, the ocean.
- Laut-kidul (J). The south sea, the southern ocean; the sea south of the Indian islands.
- Läut-pulau. Name of an island on the southern coast of Borneo.
- Läutan (J). The high sea, the open sea.
- Läuti. To put to sea, to go in a boat or ship.
- Lawa (JAV). A bat.
- Lawad (J). To inquire after a person, to pay a visit of inquiry.
- Lawah. A joke, a jest; a figment.
- Lawa-lawa. A spider.
- Lawan (J). To match, to mate, to equal; to compete; to rival; to resist; to oppose; match, mate, equal; rival, competitor; antagonist, opponent; enemy, foe; rival; opposite, against; contrary; adverse.
- Lawanan. A match, a side, a party; opposition; rivalry.
- Lawani. To match, to mate; to oppose, to contend against.
- Lawang. Wink, twinkle.
- Lawang, or kulit-lawang (J). Clove-bark; the bark of a tree having the odour of cloves, and an object of trade, *Laurus kulit-lawang*.
- Lawang (JAV). A gate, a door.
- Lawas (JAV). Old, ancient; long time; long ago.
- Lawat. To walk as in a procession.
- Lawat (BAT). To walk in a funeral procession; to visit the friends of a deceased person; to visit the sick.
- Lawat (BAT). A shadow, representation of an object by partial exclusion of light.

- Lawe (JAV). A thread, yarn ; a string, a cord ; to strangle with a cord, to bow-string.
- Lawet (JAV). The swallow that produces the esculent nest, *Hirundo esculenta*.
- Lawu (JAV). Name of a mountain in the central parts of Java, containing many remains of Hindu antiquities.
- Lawuk (J). Fish, flesh, or other esculent eaten with rice to give it a relish. Scottish, "kitchen."
- Lawung (JAV). The shaft of a spear.
- Lawung (JAV). Name of a mountain in Java.
- Laya (JAV). The abode of the gods ; *v.* Suralaya.
- Layah (J. nglayang). To bend the body backwards.
- Layan. To bait, to put meat to tempt animals.
- Layani (J. ladeni). To serve, to attend, to wait, to minister to.
- Layang (J). To fly without flapping the wings, to glide through the air.
- Layang (JAV). A letter, an epistle ; a book ; a writing.
- Layangan (J). A paper kite.
- Layang-layang. Name of a species of swallow.
- Layar (J). The sail of a ship ; to sail ; to navigate.
- Layar (J). Name of a species of shark.
- Layar-agung. The mainsail of a ship.
- Layar-pangapoh. A topsail.
- Layar-pāūrung. The mizen sail.
- Layar-sāmadera (POR. çevadeira). A spritsail.
- Layar-tupang. The foresail.
- Layaran. Sailing, navigation ; voyage.
- Layāk (A). Suitable, fitting, proper ; worthy.
- Layām. To brandish, to sway.
- Layām. To prance.
- Layin. Other ; different.
- Layinkān. To make different, to alter ; to change ; to separate, to part.
- Layinūa (layin and ſia). Others, other persons or things ; otherwise.
- Layon (JAV). A faded or withered leaf or flower ; the corpse of a great person.
- Layor. To dry by fire, to exsiccate by artificial heat.
- Layu (J. layung). To wither, to fade ; to droop, to languish, to pine.
- Layur (BAT). Page of a book.
- Lazwardi (P). Lapis lazuli.
- Lābah. A honey-bee.
- Lābah (J). To fall ; *v.* Rābah.
- Lābai (T). A holy man ; a devotee.
- Lābak (JAV). A hollow ; a dale ; a valley.
- Lāban (A). Olibanum, *Juniperus Lycia*.
- LABaran (BAT). A festal day.
- LABām. A bruise, a contusion ; to bruise, to contuse.
- LĀBāt. (J. deep, profound). Thick, close, frequent.
- LĀBih (J. luwih). More, to a greater degree ; more, greater quantity, or degree ; over, above, beyond, besides.
- LABihkĀn. To make more, to add, to increase ; to exceed.
- LĀBih-lābihan. Excess, superfluity.
- LĀbu (J). Dust, light earthy particles ; a mote.
- LĀbu-tālāmpakan. Dust of the sole of the foot, used as a pronoun of the second person in addressing a king.
- LĀbuh. Charnel ground, ground for the reception of refuse ; the outskirts of a market-place, town, or village.
- LĀbur (J). To dissolve, to melt, to liquefy ; to ruin, to destroy.
- LĀburan. Dissolution, liquefaction ; ruin, destruction ; the object dissolved or melted ; a metal.
- LĀburgongsa (JAV). Name of the country of Kumbakarna, in the Ramayana.
- Lāchah. Mire, mud.
- Lāga (J). Wide, roomy, spacious ; clear, open, free from obstruction ; empty, unoccupied, unpossessed ; idle, unemployed ; liberal, generous.
- LĀgak. To bubble, to boil, to rise in bubbles.
- LĀgen (JAV). Palm wine, the sap of palms ; *v.* Lāgi.
- LĀgi (JAV). Sweet.
- LĀgundi (J). Name of a shrub, *Vitex trifolata* ; *v.* Lagundi.
- Lāhāk (A). An interior cavity in the side of a grave where the corpse is laid.
- Lāhāk (A). Continuation ; joining ; ad-hering.
- LĀkah. A fissure, a crevice, a crack.
- Lākam. Name of a fruit-tree.
- LĀkap. To stick, to adhere ; *v.* LĀkat.
- LĀkas (J. to begin, beginning, first). Quick, speedy ; quickly ; speedily.
- LĀkaskān. To hasten, to speed.
- LĀkat. To stick, to adhere, to cleave ; to stick fast, to be immovable ; viscid, glutinous ; tenacious, adhesive.
- LĀkatkĀn. To cause to adhere ; to fasten ; to apply, to put to any particular purpose.
- LĀker. Name of a tortoise.
- LĀkok (J). A hollow, a ravine, a dell.
- LĀksa (S). Ten thousand ; *v.* Laksa.
- LĀksana (S). Like, resembling ; *v.* Lak-sana.
- LĀksāmāna (S). The brother of Rama ; *v.* Laksamana.
- LĀksāmāna. Commander of the fleet ; *v.* Laksamana.

- Lākīd (A). Altogether, entirely.
- Lākīk (A). A stork.
- Lālabā. A spider; *v.* Laba-laba.
- Lālabong. A sentinel; a scout.
- Lālah (J). Slow, tardy; sluggish; weary, fatigued; faint, languid; fatigued.
- Lālahī (A). By, to, or for god.
- Lālaki. Male; man; *v.* Laki and Laki-laki.
- Lālakon (J). Proceeding, advancement, going forward; affair, transaction, business; *v.* Laku.
- Lālana. Name of a plant.
- Lālāng. To stare, to gaze.
- Lālāngēn (J. langi. "to swim"). A pool or pond for bathing; a bath.
- Lālāngit (J). An awning, a canopy; the palate; *v.* Langit-langit and Lalangit.
- Lālāngsai. Tapestry, arras, hangings.
- Lālāu. A kris or dagger with a serpentine blade.
- Lālayang (layang). Name of a species of swallow; *v.* Layang-layang.
- Lālayu (J). A pennon, a streamer, a banner; *v.* Lalayu.
- Lālāb (J. slow, tardy). To forfeit through lapse of time.
- Lālī. To pluck, to gather, to crop; a plucking, or gathering.
- Lālomba. A porpoise, *Delphinus*; *v.* Lomba-lomba.
- Lāloua (JAV). Roaming, peregrination, travel.
- Lāmāh (J. lāmās). Soft, not hard; pliant, flexible; supple, limber; weak, feeble, debilitated; impotent sexually.
- Lāmāh-lāmbut. Soft, gentle, tender; weak, feeble.
- Lāmāk. Fat; grease; suet; tallow.
- Lāmāng (J). Name of a viand made of the glutinous variety of rice.
- Lāmas. To stifle, to smother, to choke, to suffocate; desperate, reduced to desperation; hopeless.
- Lāmbaga. Custom, habit, fashion.
- Lāmbah (J. lābak). Hollow, concave; a hollow; a valley, a dale.
- Lāmbāng (J. lābak). A valley; *v.* Lāmbab.
- Lāmbār. To twist.
- Lāmbāran. The pole or lath to the ends of which the burthen is suspended for carrying on the shoulder.
- Lāmbek (J). Soft, not hard or firm; tender.
- Lāmbēng (J). A javeline, a short spear.
- Lāmbu (J). Kine, oxen, horned cattle.
- Lāmbu-bātina. A cow.
- Lāmbu-jantān. A bull.
- Lāmbu-utan. The wild cow or bull.
- Lāmburu (BEN). Name of a sea fish.
- Lāmbut (J). Soft, not hard; ductile, flexible; minute, subtle, impalpable;
- gentle, mild; timorous, effeminate; slow, indolent.
- Lāmbut (JAV). A sprite, a spirit.
- Lāmbutkān. To soften.
- Lāmpatu (BEN). Name of a bird.
- Lāmpādu. The gall-bladder; gall, bile.
- Lāmpit (JAV). To fold, to double up, to plait; *v.* Lapis and Lampis.
- Lāmpub. Maimed, halt, lame, crippled.
- Lāmpung. Light, buoyant; a float, a buoy.
- Lāmpuyang (J). Name of a plant, *Zingiber cassumunar*.
- Lāmpuyang-utan. Name of a plant, *Globba mavanina*.
- Lāmu (JAV). Fat, plump; fat, corpulent.
- Lāmu. Nauseous, loathsome.
- Lāmukut. The broken or fragmentary grains of husked rice distinguished from the whole ones.
- Lāndung. An eel.
- Lānd'er. Slime, viscid mud.
- Lānd'i (JAV). Name of a fish.
- Lānga (J. oil). The sesame plant, *Sesamum indicum*.
- Lāngai. Slow, tardy, sluggish.
- Lāngas (J. tālas). Wet, moist, damp.
- Lāngaskān. To wet, to moist, to damp.
- Lāngān (J. the upper arm). The fore or lower arm; sleeve.
- Lāngār (BAR). Bald, wanting hair.
- Lāngd'ai. A ford, a shallow part in a river.
- Lānggak (J. longgak). To be tossed.
- Lānggak. A barn, a granary.
- Lānggana (S). Disinclined, unwilling, reluctant.
- Lānggawai. A large kind of betel-box.
- Lānguh (J). To sit; *v.* Lungguh.
- Lāngka (S). The kingdom of Rawana, Ceylon; *v.* Langka.
- Lāngkara (JAV). Improbable; impossible; fabulous.
- Lānkari. To protect, to shield, to shelter.
- Lānkawa (JAV). A rainbow.
- Lāngkawi. Name of an island at the western entrance of the straits of Malacca, belonging to the State of Queda; *v.* Langkawi.
- Lāngkâp (J). Complete, perfect, full; prepared, ready before-hand; to prepare, to equip, to accoutre; *v.* Langkâp.
- Lāngkung. Curved, bent, bowed; arched, vaulted; hollow, concave.
- Lānglāng (JAV). Surprise, astonishment.
- Lānglāng-buwana (JAV). Name of a mythical personage, supposed to travel at intervals over the earth.
- Lānguk. Sad, gloomy, melancholy.
- Lāngung, *v.* Lānguk.
- Lānâp (J). To vanish, to disappear; evanescent; *v.* Līfâp.

- LĀpah.** To dismember, to cut up a carcass; *v.* LĀpah.
- LĀpas (J).** To loose, to untie; to liberate, to free, to release, to disengage; to discharge, to let off; to unburthen, to exonerate, to clear; to quit, to leave; untied, loose; free, released; discharged, fired off; besides, beyond, over and above; except, excluding; ago, past.
- LĀpas (JAV).** Far, remote, distant.
- LĀpaskĀn.** To free, to liberate, to let go; to discharge, to let off; to leave, to quit, to abandon, to forsake; to release.
- LĀpas-lĀpnsan.** The object set free, or let loose; name of a garland of flower-petals, so made that it falls to pieces when touched in a particular way.
- LĀpas-kĀwĀl.** To discharge a vow or engagement.
- LĀpok (BAT).** To plaster, to smear.
- LĀrās (JAV).** Straight; right, correct, accurate; right, just, equitable.
- LĀsan (A).** Language, speech.
- LĀsmana (S).** Name of the brother of Rama; *v.* LĀksamana.
- LĀstari (JAV).** Uninterrupted; fortunate, lucky, happy.
- LĀsu (J).** Faint, languid, weary; feeble.
- LĀsung (J).** A mortar.
- LĀs'kār (P).** An army.
- LĀta.** Blemish, imperfection; blemished, injured, spoilt, damaged.
- LĀtah (J. Intul).** Turbid, foul, muddy.
- LĀtak.** To put, to lay, to place, to set; to set down.
- LĀtaki.** To lay down, to establish, to settle, to appoint.
- LĀtakĀn, v. LĀtaki.**
- LĀteb.** Weak, feeble, languid; *v.* LĀsu.
- LĀteh-lĀsu.** Languid and weary; fatigued, weariness.
- LĀteh-longlai.** Prostrated by fatigue, unable to stand from fatigue.
- LĀtok (BEN).** To crackle, to decrepitate; *v.* LĀtup.
- LĀtum.** To boom, or give out a booming noise.
- LĀtup, and LĀtub.** To crackle, to decrepitate.
- LĀzĀt (A).** Pleasant, delicious, savoury; pleasures, delights.
- LĀnĀt (A).** Curse, malediction, imprecation.
- LĀa (J. leda).** Inattentive, not prompt to obey.
- Lebar.** Broad, wide; breadth, width.
- LebarkĀn.** To widen, to make broad.
- Leher.** The neck; the throat; cape or collar of a garment.
- Leja (J).** Name of a kind of silk fabric.
- Leka.** Idle, not employed; dilatory.
- Lekak.** An amatory intrigue.
- Lĕkĭn (A).** But, nevertheless, however.
- Lela (S. sport, game).** To fence with a sword; to flourish, to brandish; *v.* Lila.
- Lela (J. mĀlela).** Steel; a plain kris blade without damask.
- Lela (J).** A swivel cannon.
- Leleh.** Patent, open, unfolded.
- Leleh.** To flow, to run, to stream.
- Lelong (POR. leilaō).** An auction.
- Lembat (J. lumbat).** Name of a freshwater fish.
- Lemeh (JAV).** Ground, floor, bottom; floor-mat, carpet.
- Lempar.** To throw, to fling, to cast.
- Lempar-angsku.** Name of a kind of fine cloth.
- Lena (J. negligent, careless).** To sleep; to dally, to delay, to procrastinate; slowly, tardily.
- Lenang.** To trickle, to fall in drops; tearful, having the eyes suffused with tears.
- Lentang.** Across, athwart; breadth opposed to length.
- LentangĀn.** To cross, to place athwart.
- Lentang-bujur.** Oblique, diagonal.
- Lentang-payar.** The offence of crossing the king's ships at sea.
- Lentang-pukang.** Helter-skelter, in disorder, tumultuously.
- Leng (J).** A hole, an aperture; eye, small perforation.
- Lengah.** Long, not for a short time; lasting, durable.
- Lenggang.** To swing, to wave to and fro; to roll as a ship.
- Lenggok (J).** To toss, to be tossed about.
- Lengket (JAV).** Fastened, joined, linked close, united; *v.* Blengket.
- Lengkok.** Crooked, curved.
- Leñek.** To bruise.
- Lepek (JAV).** Flat, shallow, not deep; *v.* Gepeng.
- Lepen (JAV).** A river; a brook, a rivulet.
- Lepentangi (JAV).** Name of a district in Java, the same as Kaliwungu, and both meaning "purple river."
- Lerang.** A beer.
- Lesan (JAV).** The mouth; a butt, a target.
- Lesus (JAV).** A tornado.
- Leva.** Name of a river on the southern coast of Borneo, on which stands the town of Portianak.
- Lewat.** Poppish, coxcomical.
- Lewer.** Loose, lax; a harlot, a strumpet.
- Leyaran.** Name of a kind of shell-fish.
- Liāt.** To see, to look, to perceive, to observe.
- Lichat (J. bĀnchut).** Hurt, sore, bruise.
- Lichi (CHIN).** Name of a fruit, *Euphoria lichi*; *v.* KĀleugkeng.
- Lichik (J).** To fight and flee by turns.
- Lichik.** To mash, to beat into a confused mass.

- Lichin. Smooth, soft, not rough; polished, having a gloss; slippery.
- Lid'ah (J). The tongue; speech.
- Lid'ah, or Ikan-lid'ah. The sole fish.
- Lid'ah-ayam. Name of a plant, *Spermatocoe scitberima*.
- Lid'ah-api. Flame; literally, "tongue of fire."
- Lid'ah-bad'ak. Name of a species of Opuntia; literally, "rhinoceros' tongue."
- Lid'ah-bebek. Name of a rubiaceous plant; literally, "duck's tongue."
- Lid'ah-buwaya. The aloe, *Agave vineria*; literally, "alligator's tongue."
- Lid'ah-lid'ah. Name of a plant, *Bauhinia corymbosa*.
- Lid'ang. Name of the highest mountain of the Malay peninsula, called by Europeans, Ophir.
- Lid'i. Name of the mid-rib of the frond of the coconut palm.
- Lid'i. Name of a snake.
- Ligas. To amble, to pace.
- Ligat. To whirl, to twirl.
- Ligor. Name of the most southerly province of Siam, bordering on the country of the Malays, called by the Siamese, "Lakon."
- Likas (JAV). To reel yarn.
- Likasan. A reel.
- Likat. Thick, viscid.
- Likur (J). An idiomatic term which, when affixed to the digits, express the numbers between twenty and thirty.
- Lila. To flourish, to brandish; to fence with a sword; v. Lela.
- Lila (J). Liberal, bounteous, generous.
- Lilin (J). Beeswax; a candle, a taper.
- Lilin-mantah. Crude beeswax.
- Lilit. To coil, to roll in spiral folds.
- Lima (J). Five.
- Limablas. Fifteen.
- Liman (JAV). An elephant.
- Limapuluh. Fifty.
- Limaratus. Five hundred.
- Limaribu. Five thousand.
- Limau (P). The citron family of fruits, *Citrus*; v. Jâruk.
- Limaukâu. To rub the skin with lime juice as a cosmetic.
- Limabab. A sink, a cesspool.
- Limbai. To swing the arms in walking; to flourish, to brandish.
- Limpa (J). The liver.
- Limpab. To run over, to overflow; to abound, to exuberate; abundant, copious, plentiful.
- Limpai. To wave, to be agitated as plants by the wind.
- Limpung. The air-bladder or sound of fish.
- Limun. Name of a country on the southwestern side of Sumatra.
- Limur (J. limun). Dark, obscure.
- Lina (JAV). To die, to expire.
- Linar (BEN). To twist back and forward.
- Linchin. Smooth, not rough; v. Lichin.
- Lindir. Slimy; slippery.
- Lindung. Shade, shadow; shade, shelter; to shade, to shelter from the sun; to shelter, to protect; to conceal.
- Lindungi. To shade; to shelter; to protect; to conceal.
- Lindungkan, v. Lindungi.
- Lintah (J). A leech, *Hirudo*.
- Lintang (JAV). A star; v. Bintang.
- Lintar. Thunder; v. Alintar.
- Lintas. To move quickly by, to glance by; a glance, a quick view.
- Lintrik (JAV). Playing cards.
- Lintu (JAV). To exchange, to barter; v. Liru.
- Linu (J. lind'u). An earthquake.
- Lingga. Name of an island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca, called in the maps Lingin.
- Linggangan (BAT). A sling; v. Ali-ali and Bandring.
- Linggi. The beak or prow of a boat.
- Lingkab. To injure, to spoil, to damage.
- Lingsâm (JAV). Shame; modesty.
- Lingsir (JAV). To wane, to decline; to sink.
- Liñap (J). To vanish, to disappear; evanescent; v. Liñap.
- Liñok (JAV). False, lying.
- Lipai. Name of a kind of coarse home-made umbrella.
- Lipan. A centipede, *Scolopendra*.
- Lipas. The cockchaffer, *Blatta*.
- Lipat (J. lâpit). To fold, to lap, to lay in plaits.
- Lipatan. A fold, a plait.
- Lipur (J). To soothe, to console, to comfort.
- Liput. To overspread, to cover over; to enclose, to envelope.
- Liraa (BAT). A day and night, twenty-four hours.
- Liru (JAV). To exchange, to barter; v. Lintu.
- Lisah. Restless, unquiet, fidgetty, uneasy; uneasiness, restlessness.
- Lisah (JAV). Oil.
- Lisut. To suck.
- Litar (BEN). To chatter, to tattle.
- Liwan, and Liwanan (BEN). A corpse.
- Liwat (J). To exceed, to go beyond; to excel; to surpass; beyond, above, exceeding.
- Liya, and Liyan (JAV). Other, different; besides.
- Liyang (J. leng). A hole, a cavity; aperture, orifice, opening.

- Liyang-id-ung. The nostrils.
- Liyar. Wild, not tame; untamed, not broken in; wild, shy, suspicious; shy, not docile.
- Liyat. Tough, tenacious, cohesive; ductile.
- Liyor. Slaver, drivel.
- Liyu (BAT). A brick-kiln, a manufactory of bricks.
- Liyuk. Name of a particular gymnastic feat.
- Loba (S). Avarice, covetousness; avaricious, covetous.
- Lobak (J). Name of a species of radish, *Raphanus caudatus*.
- Lobi-lobi-asam. Name of a tree yielding an esculent fruit, *Placourtia sapida*.
- Lobi-lobi-manis. Name of a tree, a variety of the last.
- Lobi-lobi-sápát. Name of a tree, *Placourtia Jangomas*.
- Loching. A bell.
- Lodra (JAV). Angry, wrath; name of a Hindu deity among the Javanese, probably Durga.
- Lod'aya (JAV). Name of a district of the province of Kadiri in Java.
- Logám (F). Place, region.
- Löjät (A). Idiom, dialect; glossary.
- Lok. The wavy edges of a serpentine kris blade.
- Loka (S). Place, region; world; (most frequently used in composition).
- Lokan. A generic name for bivalve shells.
- Lokek. Dilatory in paying debts.
- Loklek. To roll the eyes wildly.
- Lola (JAV). An orphan.
- Loma (JAV). Liberal, generous, bountiful.
- Lomba. To strive, to endeavour, to make an effort; *v.* Lumba.
- Lomba-lomba. A porpoise, *Delphinus*.
- Lombok (JAV). The Chili pepper, *Capsicum*.
- Lombok. The island of Lombok, called also Sasak, the second in a line east of Java.
- Lombongan (JAV). Artificial fireworks.
- Lompat (J). To jump, to leap, to skip, to bound, to spring; *v.* Lumpat.
- Lompat-lompatan. Bounding, leaping about.
- Lon (JAV). Soft, gentle; slow, not fast; lingering; calm.
- Lonchur. To launch, to push from shore.
- Lontar. To throw, to toss, to pitch; *v.* Lotar.
- Lontar (J). Name of a palm, *Borassus flabelliformis*; *v.* Rontal and Tal.
- Lout'e (JAV). A courtesan, a harlot.
- Long (JAV). Artificial fireworks; a rocket.
- Longgar. Loose, lax, not fitting; roomy, large, wide.
- Longlonan (JAV). Artificial fireworks.
- Lopak. The track or footstep of animals.
- Lopak. A pool.
- Lopak. A kind of rice cake.
- Lopak-lopak (J). A kind of betel-box.
- Lor (JAV). North; northern.
- Lor-kulon. North-west.
- Lor-wetan. North-east; all around, from north to east.
- Lorah. A grove, a clump of trees.
- Lorak. A district, a province.
- Loreh (JAV). Veined; variegated.
- Loreng (JAV). Striped, streaked; dapple, pied.
- Loro (JAV). Their, theirs.
- Lorod (JAV). To wane, to decline; to fall, to descend.
- Lorodan (JAV). The scraps or relics of a feast.
- Lorog (JAV). A valley, a dale; name of a district in the eastern part of Java.
- Lorong (JAV). To smear.
- Lorong (J). A path; a road; a lane; a street; an avenue; *v.* Lurung.
- Lotar. To throw, to cast, to pitch, to fling, to project.
- Loteng. A loft; a garret.
- Loting. Name of a kind of fire-arms.
- Loto. To rap or tap with the knuckles.
- Lowak (JAV). A valley, a glen.
- Loyang (J). Brass; metal.
- Lu. Thou (said to be Chinese).
- Lüar. Out, without, not within, abroad, forth, out of doors; exclusive of; *v.* Luwar.
- Lüas. Wide, broad, spacious, extensive; *v.* Luwas.
- Lüat. To loathe, to nauseate, to be disgusted with; *v.* Luwat.
- Lubak (J. lowak). A valley, a glen.
- Lubang (J. luwang). Hole, perforation; aperture; cavity; hollow; pit; burrow; excavation.
- Lubang-bádil. A port-hole, an embrasure.
- Lubangkán. To make a hole; to excavate.
- Lubang-pánggalak. The touch-hole of fire-arms.
- Lubang-pásumbu. Touch-hole.
- Lubang-talinga. The external auditory canal.
- Luber (JAV). To overflow, to run over; redundant, superabundant.
- Lubor. To thrash or beat corn from the straw.
- Lubuk. A pool or deep hole in the sea, or in a lake or river; a reach in a river before it trends.
- Luchu (JAV). A droll, a buffoon, a jester.
- Luchut (J. maluchut). To slip, to move or fly out of place; to get loose; to drop, to let go.
- Ludah. Spit, saliva.
- Ludahkán. To spit.

- Ludira (JAV). Blood.
- Luga (S). Place, region; *v.* Loka.
- Lugas (JAV). Bare, naked, unadorned.
- Lugim (T). Place, region; *v.* Logam, Loka.
- Lugora⁹(JAV). Name of a fabulous weapon.
- Lugu (JAV). Stock, capital.
- Luh (JAV). A tear.
- Luh (A). A tablet.
- Lüjia(A). The ocean, the deep.
- Luka. A wound; an open sore, an ulcer.
- Lukah. A kind of weir or fish-trap.
- Lukii (luka). To wound, to inflict a wound; *v.* Lukakän.
- Lukakän. To wound; *v.* Lukäi.
- Lukis. To draw, to design; to work figures with the needle.
- Luku (J). Abbreviation of wäluku, "a plough."
- Lulang (BEN). To perish.
- Lulo (BAT). Dirt, mire, mud.
- Lulong (BEN). To howl; *v.* Lulong.
- Lulu (P). A pearl; a gem, a jewel.
- Luluh (J). To dissolve, to be melted, to be liquified; to be reduced to powder or atoms; pulverised; to be digested, to be concocted in the stomach.
- Luluhkän. To dissolve, to liquify; to reduce to atoms.
- Lulum. To lick, to lap.
- Lulung (BAT). To howl; *v.* Lulong.
- Lulur (JAV). To cleanse the skin by friction and cosmetics.
- Lulur (BAT). To swallow.
- Lulus (J). To pass, to go, to go on, to proceed.
- Luluskän. To cause to pass; to accomplish, to execute, to perform; to permit, to suffer, to allow.
- Lulut (J. lulur). To rub the skin with cosmetics; to smear, to daub.
- Lulut (JAV). Love, affection, kindness.
- Lumäs. To smear, to daub.
- Lumät. Powder, dust; meal, flour.
- Lumätkän. To pulverise, to reduce to powder.
- Lumba (JAV). To plunge or bound as a horse.
- Lumba. To strive, to contest, to contend; *v.* Lomba.
- Lumba-kuda. A horse-race.
- Lumba-prau. A boat-race.
- Lumbak (J. läbak). A valley, a glade; *v.* Lämbak.
- Lumbar. To twist.
- Lumbi (BAT). To dig, to delve.
- Lumbu (BEN). To roll as waves, to swell as the sea.
- Lunabung (JAV). A barn, a granary.
- Lumintu (JAV). Frequent, incessant; ever, always.
- Lumpang (J. lumpat). A mortar for husking rice.
- Lumpat (J). To jump, to leap; to skip; to bound; to spring; *v.* Lompat.
- Lumph. Palsied; incapable of locomotion from debility; numb.
- Lumpur. Mud, mire, slime.
- Lumrah (JAV). Common, public, current; open, notorious.
- Lumur (J. scab, cicatrix). To soil, to foul, to stain.
- Lumut (J). Name of an aquatic plant, *Limnophila sessiliflora*; slime; moss; mossy.
- Lunak. Soft, not hard or firm, flabby; slack, loose; mild, indulgent, easy.
- Lunas (JAV). To finish, to complete; to put to death by judicial sentence.
- Lunas (J). The false keel of a ship.
- Lunchip (J. lungid). Point; pointed, sharp-pointed.
- Lunda (J). Name of a plant.
- Luntas. Name of a plant, *Pluchea indica*.
- Lufüt (BAT). Wide, broad, spacious.
- Lunggar. Weak; feeble.
- Lungau (BAT). Fetters, shackles.
- Lunggoh (J). To sit, to be seated; to hold a place or post; a seat; a place or post.
- Lungid (JAV). Sharp, having a keen edge, having a sharp point.
- Lungseng (J). The warp in weaving.
- Lungsur (JAV). To descend, to fall, to sink; to lower, to cause to fall or sink.
- Lungsur (J). To move or slide down an acclivity.
- Luñu (J). A bog; slippery, not affording firm footing.
- Lupa (S). To forget, not to recollect; to forget, to neglect; forgetfulness, oblivion; neglect, omission; forgetful; neglectful.
- Lupa (JAV). Weary, faint; listless.
- Lupa-lupa. Fish maws, or, correctly, fish sounds, an article of commerce.
- Lupit (JAV). Narrow; name of a Javanese land measure, being the one-eighth of a jung, or largest measure.
- Luput (J). To escape, to be freed, to be rid from; to lapse, to pass away.
- Luputkän. To fire, to discharge, to exonerate; to loosen, to unbind.
- Luput (J). To fail, to miss, to omit; failing, lapse; mistake, error; fault, defect, imperfection; fault, offence, transgression; misdemeanour; crime.
- Lurah. A groove, a channel; a canal.
- Lurah (JAV). Head, head-man; village chief; a title of the third order.
- Lurik (J). A weaver's loom; name of a striped cloth.
- Luruh. To drop spontaneously; to shed; to fall.

Luruh (JAV). To seek after, to search.
 Lurung (J). A path, a road, a way; a lane, a street; *v.* Lorong.
 Lurus (J. lārās). Straight, not crooked; plain, straightforward, unambiguous, downright.
 Lurus (JAV). Fine, delicate.
 Lurut (J. lorod). To be stript, to be peeled.
 Lusa. The day after to-morrow, two days hence.
 Lusoh. To consume, to waste away, to be exhausted.
 Lusu. To be rumpled, to be crushed; not fresh or new, second-hand.
 Lut. To pierce, to penetrate.
 Lutung. Name of an ape, *Presbytis pyrrhus* of Horsfield.
 Lutut. The knee.
 Luwak (JAV). A small subdivision of a province.
 Luwak (JAV). Name of a species of *Viverra*, called by Europeans the coffee-rat, *Paradoxurus musanga*; *v.* Musang.
 Luwang (JAV). A hole in the earth, a burrow; *v.* Lubang.
 Luwar (JAV. freed, set loose). Out, without, not within; abroad, forth, out of doors; exclusive, excepting; *v.* Lüar.
 Luwari (JAV). To liberate, to set free.
 Luwarkán. To put out, to turn out, to expel; to exclude.
 Luwas. Wide, broad, spacious, extensive; large, ample; *v.* Lüas.
 Luwaskán. To widen, to extend.
 Luvat. To loathe, to nauseate; loathing, disgust; *v.* Lüat.
 Luwuk (BŪ). Name of a Bugis state in Celebes.

LLĀMĀH (A), often pronounced dāmāh, the third of the vowel marks of the Arabic orthography, called by the Malays *baris diad'apan*, or "stroke before," and representing the sound of *ō*, or of *ū* short.

Llārāb (A). Striking, smiting.
 Llārurāt (A). Violence, compulsion, force, constraint; want, indigence, necessity.
 Llāif (A). Weak, feeble; frail, impotent; infirmity.

L'AHĪR (A). Open; manifest, visible; to be born; birth.

L'Īlīm (A). Oppression, tyranny; oppressive, tyrannical.

LĪ (A). Shade, shadow; shade, protection.

MA. Mother; dam; *v.* Ama and Āma.
 Ma-angkat. Mother by adoption.

Ma-chi. Paternal aunt; literally, "little mother," the *chi* being only an abbreviation of *kāchif*.

Ma-ināng. Foster mother.

Ma-mud'a. Maternal aunt; literally, "young mother."

Ma-tiri. Step-mother.

Māal. Dear, high-priced; scarce, uncommon, rare.

Mabuk. Drunk, intoxicated, inebriated; drunkenness, intoxication, ebricity.

Mabuk-darah. Faint from loss of blood.

Mabuk-ombak. Sea-sick; literally, "wave-drunk."

Mabur (JAV). To fly, to take wing.

Macha. Name of a species of shell-fish.

Mācha (JAV). To read, to chant; *v.* Bacha.

Macham. Sample, muster, specimen, pattern.

Machan (JAV). A tiger; a generic term for the larger feline animals.

Machan-kombang. The black leopard (a variety).

Machan-tutul. The common or spotted leopard.

Machanan (JAV). A tiger-house, a place for keeping tigers.

Machang. Name of a species of mango, *Mangifera fetida*; *v.* Bachang.

Machapat (JAV). The adjoining town or village, a neighbourhood.

Madah. To speak, to say (poetical).

Madat. Opium prepared for smoking.

Mudārda (S). Name of an imaginary lake in romance.

Madrim (S). The younger of the two wives of Pandu, daughter of Chandrawati, king of Mandaraka.

Madu (S). Honey.

Madu (J. maru, "balance, counterpoise"). One of a man's wives in relation to another.

Madura (S). Name of the country of Baledewa, in the Mahabarāt; the island of Madura on the north-eastern side of Java; the western portion of that island distinguished from the eastern, called Sumanap.

Madya (S). Middle, midst.

Madya-gantang (JAV). The zenith.

Madyapada (S). The earth, the world.

Mad'and'a (S). Name of a Hindu country occurring in Javanese story.

Magada (S). Name of a Hindu country.

Magāl (BAT). A distillery.

Magong. Name of a fish.

Maha (S). Great; lofty, sublime; most, exceedingly. (I have preserved the aspirate in this and a few of the follow-

- ing words, although, as the initial of a word or syllable, it is not pronounced, or written in any native alphabet).
- Maha-aguung (J). Most great.
- Maha-básar. Most great.
- Maha-kras. Most severe, most relentless.
- Maha-mulya (s). Most magnificent, most grand.
- Maha-pand'ita (s). A most learned man, a great pundit.
- Mahapugung (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java.
- Maha-raja (s). A king, a monarch.
- Maharaja-bumi (s). Name of a public officer.
- Maharaja-kárma (s). Name of a public officer; the chief astrologer.
- Maharaja-lila. Crimes exhibiting contempt or disrespect of the royal authority; treason. Lila, in Sanskrit, means "sport, game."
- Maharisi (s). A great or distinguished saint.
- Maha-suchi (s). Most pure.
- Maha-tinggi. Most high.
- Mahesa (s). A buffalo, *Bos bubalus*.
- Mahasasura (s). The demon in form of a buffalo slain by the Hindu goddess Durga.
- Maheswara (s). Name of the Hindu god Mahadewa, or Siwa.
- Máiri. Name of a small Malay settlement on the north-western coast of Borneo.
- Maja (JAV). Name of a fruit-tree, yielding a sweet strong-scented fruit, *Agla marmelos*.
- Majapáit (JAV). Name of the capital of the largest kingdom in Java during the 14th and 15th centuries, and destroyed by the Mahomedans in A.D. 1478. The word signifies "the bitter maja."
- Majaranu (JAV). A name of the province of Jipang, in Java, from maja, the tree above-named, and ranu, "a lake or meer."
- Majoh (J). To devour greedily; greedy, voracious.
- Maju (JAV). To advance towards, to approach to, to draw near to.
- Maka (J. mangka). And; now; then. It is used rather to mark the beginning of a sentence or clause of a sentence, than as a substantive word with a definite meaning.
- Makan (J. mangau). To eat, to take food; to devour, to consume; to corrode; to use, to make use of; to make a move at chess, or similar game.
- Makan-darah. To backbite; literally, "to eat blood."
- Makan-gaji. To receive wages.
- Makan-párdampúan. To have connection with a woman.
- Makara (s). A prawn; a crab; the sign Cancer in the zodiac; *v.* Mangkara.
- Makasar (BU). The nation and country of Macassar, in Celebes, called by the natives Mangkasara.
- Makau. The Portuguese settlement of Macao, in China.
- Maki. To rail; to apply foul language; to scold; abuse, reproachful language.
- Makin. The more, by the greater degree; still more; over and above, *plus* something; *v.* Mangkin.
- Maksih (JAV). Yet, still; *v.* Taksih and Misih.
- Makuta (s). A crown, a diadem, a tiara.
- Mala (JAV). Sick; sickness, malady.
- Malah (J). The more that.
- Malaka (J). Name of tree and fruit, *Emblica officinalis*; the town and territory of Malacca, on the western shore of the Malay peninsula, founded by the Malays, A.D. 1252, and conquered by the Portuguese in 1511.
- Malakát. The royal signet, the great seal.
- Malam (JAV). Beeswax.
- Malanau. Name of a wild race inhabiting the north-western side of Borneo.
- Malang (JAV). Name of a province towards the east end of Java.
- Malang (JAV). Across, athwart, transverse; unlucky, cross, unfortunate, ill-omened.
- Malang (BEN). Title of a Malay officer.
- Malang. Name of a kind of eel.
- Malapástaka. A curse, a malediction.
- Malau (J. támbalu). The nidus of the lac insect and its dye; *v.* Ámbalu.
- Malawati (POR. baluarte, "a bulwark"). A rampart; a bastion, a tower.
- Malám (J). Night.
- Malám-ari. Night-time.
- Malám-esuk. To-morrow evening.
- Malám-ini. To-night.
- Milám-siyang. Day and night, through day and night.
- Malás (JAV). To reply, to rejoice; to answer; to requite, to retort, to retaliate; *v.* Balás.
- Malás (J). Lazy, slothful, indolent; disinclined, averse, unwilling, reluctant.
- Mali (s). A necklace of gems or flowers.
- Maligai (J. maligit). A palace.
- Malih (JAV). To alter, to change; to shift, to vary; *v.* Alih.
- Malih (JAV). Again, anew, once more.
- Maling (J). A night-robber, one that thieves at night.
- Maling-maling. Thievishly, furtively, stealthily.
- Malor. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
- Malu. Shame; disgrace, ignominy; affront; reproach; bashfulness, modesty; to be

- ashamed; to be respectful, to be submissive; to be bashful or modest.
- Malu-malu. Bashfully, modestly.
- Malu-malián. Modestly, bashfully.
- Maludu. Name of a great bay and country at the northern end of Borneo.
- Maluka. Name of a people and country in the island of Gilolo, from which is probably taken the word "Molucca," so familiar to the European reader.
- Mam. To suck the breast or dug.
- Mamah (J). To chew, to masticate.
- Mamii (J). To rave, to talk incoherently as in sleep.
- Mamak (T). Maternal uncle or aunt, older than one's mother; *v.* Uwak.
- Mamanukan. Name of a plant, *Panax cochleatum*.
- Mamang (J). Doubt, distrust, hesitation; to doubt, to hesitate; doubtful; dim, not clear, not perspicuous.
- Mamar. To be disabled by a hurt; bruise, contusion.
- Mamánda. Maternal uncle, politely or respectfully; a term of respect to an elder person.
- Mambang. A cycle of twelve years.
- Manbruk. Name of the crown pigeon in the language of the island of Waigeou, near New Guinea.
- Mambu (BEN). The bamboo cane.
- Mambu (JAV). To smell, to scent.
- Mami (JAV). Pronoun of the first person.
- Mampawa. Name of a Malay state on the western side of Borneo.
- Mampálám (T). The mango, *Mangifera indica*.
- Mampus (J). To die, to expire.
- Mana. Where, at the place which; where, at what place; who, which, what; how, in what manner; wherever, wheresoever; whoever; whatever.
- Manah (S). The heart, the mind.
- Manak. Name of a place on the western coast of Sumatra, called Manna in the maps.
- Manakala (mana and kala). When, at what time.
- Mana-mana. Wherever, wheresoever.
- Manching. To fish with a line and hook; *v.* Panching.
- Manchung (BEN). Tapering to a point, as a sword or other weapon, with one sharp edge only; *v.* Runching.
- Manchur (J). To spout, to gush; to flash; to glitter.
- Mandaki. To climb, to scale.
- Mandalika (J). Name of a tree, *Artocarpus rigida*; name of a small island off the north-eastern coast of Java.
- Mandalika. Chiefs, chieftains.
- Mandang-mandang (BEN). By degrees, gradually, in course of time.
- Mandar. Name of a Bugis state on the western side of Celebes.
- Mandaraka (S). Name of the kingdom of Chandrawati, father of Dewi Madrim, second wife of Pandu.
- Mandi (J). Equal, like, similar.
- Mandi (JAV). Poison; poisoned, embued with poison, ovenomed.
- Mandi. To bathe, to use the bath.
- Mandikan. To bathe, to wash by bathing.
- Mandor (POR. mandador). An overseer, a superintendent.
- Mandras. The city of Madras, in Hindustan.
- Mandul. Barren, unprolific, sterile, unfruitful.
- Mandur. Name of a Chinese settlement on the south-western side of Borneo.
- Mandura (JAV). Sweet, luscious; pleasant, agreeable.
- Mandura. Name of a kind of dance.
- Mand'apa (S). A porch, a portico, the front part of a house; *v.* Mand'apa and Pand'apa.
- Mand'iki. The water melon, *Cucurbita citrullus*.
- Mand'ira (JAV). Name of a species of fig-tree, *Ficus Rumphii*.
- Maneh (JAV). Again, yet, still; besides.
- Mani (JAV). The wool of a web.
- Mani (JAV). *Semen masculinum*.
- Maniburi. Name of an island lying off the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Manik (S). A gem, a precious stone.
- Manikám (T). A gem, a precious stone.
- Mani-mani (BEN). Beads.
- Manikmaya (S). The heaven of gems.
- Manila. The city of Manilla, the capital of the Philippines.
- Manira (JAV). Pronoun of the first person.
- Manis (J). Sweet, luscious; mild, gentle.
- Manisan. Sweets, confectionery.
- Manis-muka. Having a gentle expression, of a sweet countenance.
- Manja. Indulgent.
- Manjangan (JAV). Name of a species of deer, *Cervus rusa*; *v.* Rusa and Manjangan.
- Manjapada (S). The terrestrial globe, the solid earth.
- Manjungan. Name of a sort of boat.
- Manjur (J). To glide, to stream, to flow gently; eloquent.
- Manjur (BAT). Poisoned, imbued with poison.
- Manon (JAV). The soul.
- Mantah (J. mantah). Raw, not ripe; raw, not cooked.
- Mantán (JAV). A diamond; *v.* Intán.
- Manteaga (POR. manteiga). Butter.

- Mantik (BAT). To germinate, to sprout, to spring from seed.
- Mantra (s). A spell, a charm, an incantation.
- Mantradak. Name of a Malay state on the south-western side of Borneo.
- Mantri (s). Counsellor, minister. Among the Malays it is applied to the highest class of public officers; but in Java its original sense is degraded, and it is the title of an inferior class.
- Mantti (JAV). Son or daughter-in-law.
- Mantuk (JAV). To return, to come back; to retire.
- Manuk (JAV). A bird, a fowl.
- Manuk-dewata (J and s). The bird of paradise; literally, "the bird of the gods."
- Manuk-greja (J., and igreja, POR). The common house-sparrow; literally, "the church bird."
- Manungsapada (s). The earth, the abode of men.
- Manusiya (s). Man, mankind.
- Manut (JAV). To follow; to attend; to obey.
- Mangah. To pant, to palpitate.
- Mangalu-alu. To go to meet a person in token of welcome.
- Mangarai. Name of a nation and country of the island of Floris.
- Mangareb. To scream.
- Mangiraua. To swindle, to cheat.
- Mangga (SUN). The mango, *Mangifera indica*.
- Manggih (JAV). To find, to meet; to encounter; to experience.
- Manggih-manggih. The mangrove, *Rhizophora*.
- Mangis (J). The mangostin, *Garcinia mangostana*.
- Mangusta. The mangostin; v. Mangis.
- Mangigau. To rave, to talk in one's sleep.
- Mangkal (BAT). Unripe, not mature.
- Mangka (JAV). Now; at present, just now.
- Mangkara (s). A prawn; a crab; the sign *Cancer* in the zodiac; v. Makara.
- Mangkna. Hard, not mellow or ripe; not sufficiently cooked, under-cooked.
- Mangkasar (BU). The nation, country, and language of Macassar, in Celebes, called by the natives Makasara.
- Mangkat (J). To depart, to set out; to die, to depart life, defunct, deceased; *obire*, Latin.
- Mangkin. The more, by the greater degree; v. Makin.
- Mangkok (J). A porcelain bowl or cup.
- Mangku (JAV). To hold on the lap or knee; v. Paugku.
- Mangkubumi (mangku, J, and bumi, s). The title of the first minister in some states, but in Java a personal name or title.
- Mangkudu (J. kudu). Name of a tree. *Morinda citrifolia*; v. Bangkudu.
- Mangkung (JAV). Refractory, disobedient.
- Mangkur. A litter, a palanquin.
- Mangkurat (JAV. mangku, "to hold on the lap," and rat, "the world"). A titular name of persons.
- Mangkurkân (mangkur). To bear or carry in a litter.
- Mangrang. To groan.
- Mangsa (s). Time, period, season.
- Mangsi (JAV). Ink.
- Mangu (J). Wonder, amazement; dismay, terror.
- Mañak (BEN). Many; much; v. Bañak.
- Mara (s). Calamity, misfortune; injury, mischief; a hurt.
- Mara (J). To advance, to go forward; firm, resolute.
- Mara (JAV). To divide, to part a whole.
- Mara-balaya (s). Jeopardy, danger, peril.
- Marah. Angry, wrath; anger, wrath.
- Marahkân; v. tr. To be angry with, to be displeased at.
- Marak. To light, to kindle, to set on fire.
- Marapi (JAV). Name of a high mountain in the central parts of Java with an active volcano.
- Maratuwa (J). Father or mother-in-law; name of an island lying off the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Marchapada (s). The earth; the terrestrial world.
- Marchika (s). A scorpion; v. Matsika.
- Mardawangsa (s). Of mature age.
- Mardika (J). Freed, emancipated; v. Mårdika.
- Margi (s). Way, road, path; way, course; access; approach; means, medium.
- Mari. To come; come! hither, here.
- Mari (JAV). Cured, healed, whole.
- Mari'au (BAT). A mine.
- Maricha (s). Black pepper, *Piper nigrum*.
- Marika. People, persons; a pronoun of the third person plural, applied to persons only, and commonly followed by the demonstrative pronoun "itu," frequently abbreviated "marikitu."
- Maritanau. Martaban, in Pegu.
- Marma (JAV). Pity, compassion; mercy.
- Maru (JAV). Having two or more wives.
- Marudu. Name of a great bay at the northern extremity of Borneo; v. Maludu.
- Maruta (s). A gentle air, a zephyr.
- Mas (J). Gold; an epithet applied to the names of persons as a title in Java; name of a weight in Sumatra equal to nearly 40 grains, being the 1-10th of a

- tāil; name of a small gold coin of Achin, weighing 9 grains, and worth 1s. 2d.; v. Amas.
- Mas-juwita (J). A term of fondness to a woman; literally, "gold of a woman."
- Mas-kawin (J and P). Dowry, gift of the husband to the wife.
- Mas-masan. Golden.
- Mas-merah. A term of endearment; literally, "red gold."
- Mas-pichis (J). Gold coin.
- Mas-urai. Gold dust; virgin gold, gold unalloyed; literally, "loose gold," or "gold not in mass."
- Masa (S). Time; season, period.
- Masa (FOR. MAS). Forsooth, in truth.
- Masak. Ripe, mature, not raw; cooked, dressed, not raw; ripe, perfect in quality.
- Masakān. Indeed, possible! why! how possibly! wherefore?
- Masang. Name of a place in Sumatra.
- Masap (BAT). Sour, sharp, acid.
- Masām (J. asām). Sour, acid; crabbed, ill-humoured.
- Masām-muka. Ill-humour, vexation; frowning, frown; gruff; literally, "sour-faced."
- Masih (J. makasih). Yet, still.
- Masin (J. asin). Salt, briny; brackish; salted.
- Masing-masing (asing). Each, every one.
- Mastiga. The carbuncle ruby.
- Masuk. To enter, to go in.
- Masuki. To penetrate, to enter.
- Masūi. Name of an aromatic bark used as a cosmetic, the *Cortex onivinus* of Rumphius.
- Masukkān (masuk). To cause to enter; to introduce; to insert.
- Masulipatani (P). The sea-port and town of Masulipatam, on the Coromandel coast.
- Mat (P). Check-mate at the game of chess.
- Mata (J). The eye, the organ of vision; mesh, interstice of any reticulated work; the blade of a weapon; kinds, sorts, varieties; a point of the compass.
- Mata-ari (J and S). The sun; literally, "the eye of day."
- Mata-ari-idup. The east; literally, "the sun living."
- Mata-ari-jatuk. The west; literally, "the fallen sun."
- Mata-ari-masuk. Sunset; literally, "the sun gone within."
- Mata-ari-mati. The west; literally, "the sun dead."
- Mata-ari-nayik. Sunrise.
- Mata-ari-tārbit. Sunrise; literally, "the sun issued out."
- Mata-ari-turun. Sunset; literally, "the sun descended."
- Mata-ayar. A spring, a fountain; literally, "the water's eye."
- Mata-bānda. Goods, effects; treasure, wealth; literally, "eye of property."
- Mata-butā. Name of a plant, *Excoecaria agallocha*; literally, "blind eye."
- Mata-dagangan. Goods, merchandise.
- Mata-itam. Iris of the eye.
- Mata-jalan. Outpost, picket; advanced guard; literally, "eye of the road."
- Mata-kaki. The ankle; literally, "eye of the foot."
- Mata-kuching. The cat's-eye gem; name of a plant, *Mephitidia cynocarpa*.
- Mata-mata (J). A spy, a scout; a watchman; a constable, a policeman; quasi "eyes-eyes."
- Mata-punai. The interstices of rattan network; rattan network; literally, "pigeons' eyes."
- Mata-putih. White of the eye, sclerotic coat of the eye.
- Mata-susu. The ducts of the breast-nipple.
- Mata-tung. A bung-hole.
- Mata-wang (J). Specie, hard cash.
- Matan. Name of a Malay state on the south-western coast of Borneo.
- Mataram (JAV). Name of one of the central provinces of Java; name of the chief town and state in the island of Lombok.
- Matawun (JAV). The name of Mataram in the ceremonial language of Java.
- Mati (S. mriti; Pali, mati). To die; death; dead, deprived of life; dead, inanimate, insensible, without sensation; torpid, benumbed; spent, exhausted.
- Matikān. To put to death, to kill, to slay.
- Matros (EU). An artilleryman, a gunner, a cannonier.
- Matsika (S). A scorpion; v. Marchika.
- Matsya (S). A fish.
- Matu. Name of a river on the north-western coast of Borneo.
- Matu (P). A touchstone for testing gold, of which the scale consists of 10 degrees, each of which is called a mutu, as our own are called carats.
- Māu. To will, to desire, to wish; to mean, to purpose, to design; will; would; could; auxiliary of future time.
- Māung (BEN). Fresh, sweet.
- Mawar, or Mawār (J). A rose, *Rosa indica*. The rose is not indigenous in any of the Indian islands, and is most generally called "the rose-water flower," from which perhaps it is to be inferred that the drug was introduced before the plant. The word is neither Arabic nor

- Persian, and may possibly be a corruption of *mawur*, "to scatter or disperse," the allusion being to the application of rose-water.
- Mawur** (JAV). To scatter, to disperse.
- Maya** (S). An illusion, a deception; a phantom, a spectre. *o*
- Mayam**. Name of a gold and silver weight of the Malay peninsula of 52 grains, containing 12 sags or scarlet beads, and 16 of which make a *bungkal* of two Spanish dollars weight.
- Mayang** (J. the flower of the areka or betel palm). The flower of palms.
- Mayin**. To play, to sport, to frolic; to play, to toy; to dally amorously; to game, to gamble; play, sport, amusement; toying, dalliance, carressing; artifice, contrivance; gaming, gambling, play.
- Mayin-mayin**. To play or sport on, to sport continuously; playfully, sportively.
- Mayin-mayinan**. Play, sport, amusement; toy, plaything.
- Mayin-saujata**. To exercise with arms; literally, "to play at weapons."
- Mādangsi**. Name of a forest tree.
- Mādūh** (A). Eulogy, encomium.
- Mādi** (JAV). A sprite, an apparition.
- Mūdināh** (A). Medina, in Arabia.
- Mādrāsāh** (A). A college, an academy, a public school.
- Mādura** (J). The island of Madura; *v.* Madura.
- Mādang** (JAV). To cut with a sword, to sabre.
- Mādang-kamolān** (JAV). Name of an ancient kingdom celebrated in Javanese romance.
- Māfūwāh** (A). Loquacious, full of talk.
- Māfhūm** (A). Understood, perceived, comprehended; contents, tenor, sense of a letter.
- Māgnh**. Famed, renowned; *v.* Gah.
- Māgnh** (BAT). Haughty, arrogant.
- Māgnat**. A Malay title; a young noble; noble by the mother's side.
- Māgnat** (A). Conquered, subdued, overcome.
- Māgnāb** (A). The west; countries west of Arabia.
- Mā'ūbāt** (A). Love, affection; friendship.
- Mā'ūmād** (A). Mahomed, the founder of the Mahomedan religion; a frequent proper name of men, meaning one deserving commendation.
- Mā'ārāb** (A). The most elevated part of a mosque where the preacher stands.
- Māhūrām** (A). The first month of the Arabian year.
- Mājūd** (A). Glorious, sublime; glory, grandeur, greatness.
- Mājūlās** (A). An assembly, a meeting, a convention.
- Mājuun** (A). Mad, crazy.
- Mākar** (JAV). To blow, to bloom, to flower.
- Mākasar** (BU. mangkasara). Macassar, in Celebes.
- Mākayangan** (JAV). The abode of the gods; *v.* Kayangan.
- Mākāh** (A). Mecca, in Arabia.
- Mākeh** (J. bākik). To scream, to shriek, to shout.
- Mākmāl** (HN). Muslin.
- Mākramūt** (A). Honour, glory, dignity; liberality, generosity.
- Mākruh** (A). Sorrowful.
- Mākruh** (A). Hated, odious, abominable.
- Mākṣa** (JAV). To force, to compel; *v.* Pākṣa.
- Māksih** (JAV). Still, yet; *v.* Maksih and Taksih.
- Māktub** (A). Written; a letter, a writing; scripture.
- Mākutā** (S). A crown, a coronet, a diadem; *v.* Makuta.
- Mātam** (A). Place, situation; resident, staying, stopping.
- Mātamkān**. To bury, to inter.
- Mākādās** (A). Holy, sacred, sanctified, consecrated.
- Mākim** (A). An inhabitant; a district or parish.
- Māksud** (A). Intention, wish, inclination, desire.
- Mālābar** (EU). Malabar.
- Mālaikūt** (A). Angels; an angel.
- Mālaka** (J). Name of a tree, *Emblia officinalis*; Malacca; *v.* Malaka.
- Mālaku** (laku). To pass, to go, to proceed.
- Mālakukān** (laku). To cause to go, or pass; to execute, to accomplish, to effect; to do, to perform; to conduct, to manage; to treat, to use.
- Mālaltui** (lalu). To pass, to go beyond, to pass through; to exceed, to surpass; to oppose, to contravene; to transgress; to traverse, to wander over.
- Mālamarkān** (lamar). To demand in marriage.
- Mālabai** (lambai). To beckon; to wave; to brandish.
- Mālabai-lambai**. To beckon repeatedly.
- Mālabai-kān**; *v.* tr. To wave, to brandish.
- Mālabatkān** (lambat). To prolong, to put off; to delay, to defer; to procrastinate.
- Mālancong** (JAV). To play, to toy, to trifle; to lounge, to idle, to loiter.
- Mālanjut** (lanjut). To extend, to lengthen.
- Mālantak** (lantak). To peg, to fasten with a peg or nail; to ram, to drive in.
- Mālantās** (lantās). To pass through, to permeate; to pass on, to speed on.

- Mâlanger (langer). To apply or use cosmetics.
- Mâlanggar (langgar). To make an attack, to make an assault.
- Mâlaukakah (langkah). To step, to pace, to stride.
- Mâlanguung (langung). To be pensive, to be thoughtful, to muse.
- Mâlaping (lapang). To extend, to widen.
- Mâlapiuh (s. mlapiuh). A burn, a scald.
- Mâlari (JAV). To spread, to extend, to widen.
- Mâlarahkân. To challenge to drink.
- Mâlarangkân (larang). To prohibit, to forbid, to interdict; to prevent, to hinder; to make dear, to enhance in price.
- Mâlariikân (lari). To carry off, to run away with.
- Mâlariikân diri. To escape, to save oneself; literally, "to run away with oneself."
- Mâlariikân-ñawa. To escape, to save one's life; literally, "to run away with one's life."
- Mâlurut (larut). To retreat, to fall back; to turn aside out of the right path or course, to deviate.
- Mâlau (uakr). A small leak.
- Mâlata (luta). To creep, to crawl.
- Mâlati (s). The Indian jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*.
- Mâlati-gambir-utan. Name of a species of Jasmine, *Jasminum glabriusculum*.
- Mâlati-tongkeng. Name of a flower; literally, "the jasmine of Tonquin;" *Pergularia odoratissima*.
- Mâlatus. A blain, a blister.
- Mâlaut (laut). To go to sea, to put to sea, to be at sea.
- Mâlauti. To put to sea; to navigate by sea.
- Mâlawan (lawan). To oppose, to act against; to resist.
- Mâlawi. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
- Mâlayang (layang). To fly gliding without flapping the wings; to pass through the air.
- Mâlayangkân. To cause to pass through the air gliding; to discharge a missile.
- Mâlayar (layar). To sail.
- Mâlaryarkân. To cause to sail; to navigate.
- Mâlavin (layin). To differ, to be distinct from.
- Mâlavinikân (layin). But, except; unless, save; literally, "to cause to be other, or different."
- Mâlaylor (layor). To dry by the application of heat.
- Mâlayu (JAV). To run, to walk quickly; to run, to flee.
- Mâlayu (s). Malay; Malayah.
- Mâlâbihkân (lâbih). To increase, to add to; to multiply; to magnify; literally, "to make more."
- Mâlâkatkân (lakat). To apply, to cause to adhere.
- Mâlâlang (s. mâlôngg?). To stare, to look with fixed eyes.
- Mâlâmbutkân (lâmbut). To soften, to make soft; to mitigate, to mollify, to assuage; to make timid or effeminate.
- Mâlângguh (s. lungguh). To sit.
- Mâlângkap (lângkap). To prepare, to get ready.
- Mâlângkapi. To equip, to furnish.
- Mâlânguk (s. lûnguk). To be sad, to be forlorn; to be deserted.
- Mâlâpaskân (lâpas). To loose, to liberate, to release, to set free; to discharge, to let off a missile.
- Mâlâtakkân (lâtak). To place, to set, to lay; to lay down, to establish; to appoint, to fix, to determine; to use, to make use of.
- Mâlola (JAV). Steel; v. Baja.
- Mâlêleh (leleh). To lay open, to unfold.
- Mâlêmparkân (-lempar). To throw, to sling, to cast; to pelt.
- Mâlentang (lentang). To cross, to transverse, to place athwart; to cross, to thwart, to contravene.
- Mâlenggang (lenggang). To swing, to rock; to roll as a ship.
- Mâlîiat. To view, to see.
- Mâlîiati. To view, to inspect.
- Mâlîk (A). A king.
- Mâlîla (lila). To flourish, to brandish.
- Mâlîmbaikân (limbai). To swing, to wave to and fro.
- Mâlîmpahkân (limpah). To cause to overflow; to make abundant.
- Mâlîndung (lindung). To shade, to shadow; to shade, to shelter.
- Mâlîndungkân; v. tr. To shade, to shadow; to shelter, to protect; to hide.
- Mâlîput (liput). To include, to enclose, to envelope; to include, to comprehend.
- Mâlît (BAT). Curious, inquisitive.
- Mâlîyau. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
- Mâlompat (lompat). To jump, to leap; to skip, to bound; to caper.
- Mâlôtarkân (lotary). To fling, to throw, to pelt; to reproach, to upbraid.
- Mâludah (ludah). To spit, to eject saliva.
- Mâludahi. To spit at or upon.
- Mâluka (luka). To wound, to inflict a wound.
- Mâluka. Name of a place in the island of Ceram, from which is probably derived the European name, "Moluccas," for the Spice islands; v. Maluka.

Māluku (wāluku). To plough.
 Mālulukān (lulus). To execute, to fulfil.
 Mālumatkān (lumāt). To powder, to pulverise, to reduce to dust.
 Mālunggoh (lunggoh). To sit, to be seated.
 Mālupa (lupa). To forget.
 Mālur (x. mālur). Jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*; v. Mālāti.
 Mālufut (lutut). To knock or strike with the knees.
 Mālārāt (ā). Detriment, injury, mischief, hurt, damage.
 Mām. To suck the breast or dug.
 Māmiāt (piāt). To chisel, to cut with a chisel.
 Māmabukkān (mabuk). To make drunk, to intoxicate, to inebriate.
 Māmacha (bacha). To read; to chant.
 Māmachik (pachik). To spit, to put on a spit.
 Māmachu (pachu). To drive with a whip or goad.
 Māmadam (padam). To quench, to put out, to extinguish.
 Māmād'a (pad'a). To be alike, to be similar; to be equal.
 Māmād'ii. To equal; v. Māmād'akān.
 Māmād'akān. To equal, to equalize; to satisfy, to content.
 Māmāgāri (pagār). To fence, to hedge; to enclose.
 Māmāgut (pagut). To peck as a bird; to bite as a snake.
 Māmakai (pakai). To clothe; to wear; to invest, to put on; to use.
 Māmakal (pakal). To caulk.
 Māmakankān (makan). To cat up, to devour.
 Māmālih (palih). To divide in two.
 Māmaling (paling). To turn away, to avert the face.
 Māmaling (maling). To rob by night.
 Māmālis (palis). To avert the face; v. Māmaling.
 Māmālu (palu). To beat, to strike; to hammer.
 Māmānah (panah). To shoot with a bolt or arrow.
 Māmānahkān. To discharge an arrow.
 Māmānchar (panchar). To gush.
 Māmānching (panching). To fish with a line and hook.
 Māmānchung (panchung). To lop.
 Māmāndāng (pāndāng). To look at, to view, to behold.
 Māmāndikān (mandi). To bathe, to cause to bathe.
 Māmāniran. Name of a plant, *Aschynomene pumila*.
 Māmāniran-putih. Name of a plant, *Portulaca quadrifida*.

Māmanjang (panjang). To lengthen, to elongate; to draw out, to prolong.
 Māmanjat (panjat). To climb.
 Māmāntukkān (mantuk). To cause to return, to return, to send back.
 Māmānggāl (pāngāl). To chop off.
 Māmānggil (pānggil). To call, to summon.
 Māmāngku (pāngku). To take on the lap or bosom; to govern, to rule, to administer.
 Māmārang (parang). To chop, to hew, to hack, to cut with a cleaver.
 Māmārik (parik). To light, to kindle.
 Māmāsak (pasak). To peg, to fasten with a peg.
 Māmāsang (pasang). To apply, to put to, to put to use.
 Māmātah (patah). To break, to fracture; to snap.
 Māmātikān (mati). To cause to die, to kill, to put to death, to slay.
 Māmātuk (patuk). To peck as a bird; to bite as a snake.
 Māmātukkān (patut). To make fitting or proper, to make suitable.
 Māmāchah (pāchah). To break; to burst.
 Māmādāskān (pādās). To make hot or pungent; to exasperate.
 Māmādi (jav). A goblin; a scarecrow.
 Māmād'il (bād'il). To discharge fire-arms; to discharge missiles.
 Māmāngang (pāngang). To catch, to lay hold.
 Māmākeke (bākeke). To scream, to shriek.
 Māmānasakān (bānasa). To spoil, to injure; to ruin, to destroy, to lay waste; v. Māmānsakān.
 Māmānohi (pānoh). To fill, to make replete; to fulfil.
 Māmāngkis. To speak reproachfully or contemptuously, to upbraid.
 Māmānrang (prang). To fight; to war, to make war.
 Māmārchik (pārchik). To sprinkle.
 Māmārchik-mārchik. To sprinkle often or continuously.
 Māmābaha (bācha). To read, to chant.
 Māmābahagai (bahagai). To divide, to portion, to share.
 Māmābalis (balis). To answer, to reply, to respond; to requite, to retaliate.
 Māmābalit (balit). To entwine, to twist round.
 Māmābanting (banting). To beat, to thrash.
 Māmābantu (bantu). To help, to aid, to succour.
 Māmābantut (bantut). To render ineffectual; to interrupt.
 Māmābang. Name of an order of supernatural beings; name of a cycle of twelve years.

- Mâmbangun (bangun). To arise, to get up.
 Mâmbangunkân. To erect, to elevate; to build, to construct; to plan, to design.
- Mâmbasuh (basuh). To wash, to rinse.
 Mâmbawah (bawah). To yield, to submit, to surrender.
- Mâmbayikki (bayik). To mend, to repair, to put right; to trim, to adjust.
- Mâmbâchâra (bâchâra). To consider, to consult, to deliberate.
- Mâmbâcharakân. To advise, to give advice, to counsel.
- Mâmbâlah (bâlah). To split, to rive, to cleave; *v.* Mâmbalah.
- Mâmbâlakangi (bâlakang). To follow, to go after; to set below in value, to depreciate, to degrade; to put off, to postpone; to hesitate, to waver.
- Mâmbâlakangkân. To place behind, to place in the rear.
- Mâmbâli (bâli). To buy, to purchase; *v.* Mâmbli.
- Mâmbânasakân (bânasâ). To spoil, to injure; to ruin, to destroy.
- Mâmbânrârkân (bânrâr). To correct; to verify, to attest.
- Mâmbâchanakân (bâchana). To injure; to corrupt, to seduce.
- Mâmbârkâs (bârkâs). To bundle; to fagot.
- Mâmbârkâtân (bârkât). To bless, to consecrate by a prayer.
- Mâmbâsarkân. To magnify, to enlarge; to extol.
- Mâmbâsarkân-d'iri. To vaunt, to boast, to brag, to glorify oneself.
- Mâmbâtuli (bâtul), *v.* Mâmbâtulkân.
- Mâmbâtulkân. To straighten, to make straight; to rectify, to make right.
- Mâmbilangkân (bilang). To reckon, to count; to value, to appreciate; to esteem.
- Mâmbli (bli). To buy, to purchase; *v.* Mâmbâli.
- Mâmbrang. The otter, *Aonyx leptonyx* of Horsfield.
- Mâmбри (bri). To give, to bestow.
- Mâmbrita (brita). To report, to give tidings.
- Mâmbyurkân. To stretch out lengthwise.
- Mâmbuka (buka). To open, to unclose; to open, to begin.
- Mâm'buni (buni). To hide, to conceal.
- Mâm'bunoh (bunok). To kill, to slay; *v.* Mâm'unoh.
- Mâm'bunoh-d'iri. To kill oneself, to commit suicide.
- Mâm'bungkar (bungkar). To weigh, to heave up; *v.* Mâm'ungkar.
- Mâm'bungkuskân (bungkus). To wrap, to envelope; to pack.
- Mâm'buñi (buñi). To sound, to emit a noise.
- Mâm'buñikân. To sound, to cause to make a noise; to play on a musical instrument.
- Mâm'butul (butul). To pass through; to pass from one side to the other.
- Mâm'buwang (buwang). To throw away, to cast away; to reject; to discard.
- Mâm'buwangkân. To cause to be thrown away; to put to death, to make away with.
- Mâm'ikul (pikul). To bear, to carry as a burthen on the back.
- Mâm'ilih (pilih). To choose, to select.
- Mâm'ilik (milik). To own, to possess.
- Mâm'impin (pimpin). To lead ceremoniously by the hand.
- Mâm'inâng (pinâng). To ask in marriage, to court, to make addresses.
- Mâm'indah (pindah). To change place, to move from one place to another; to flit, to migrate.
- Mâm'injau (pinjam). To borrow, or to lend.
- Mâm'inta (minta). To ask, to petition, to beg.
- Mâm'ental (pental). To braid.
- Mâm'iniak (miñak). To oil, to anoint.
- Mâm'itik (pitik). To strike the cords or bars of a musical instrument.
- Mâm'lebrakân (plehâra). To nourish, to cherish, to protect.
- Mâm'luh (pâluh). To hug, to embrace by taking in the arms.
- Mâm'pawa. Name of a Malay state on the western side of Borneo.
- Mâm'pâlai (r). A bridegroom.
- Mâm'pârsâmbahkân (sâmbah). To present with an obeisance; to represent, to submit, to lay before.
- Mâm'pir (âmpir). To approach, to draw near.
- Mâm'puñi (puña). To appropriate, to take possession of, to make one's own; to own, to have in property.
- Mâm'rah (prah). To squeeze, to press out; to milk.
- Mâm'rang (prang). To war, to fight, to battle; *v.* Mâm'prang.
- Mâm'reksii (preksa). To inquire into, to investigate.
- Mâm'reksakân, *v.* Mâm'reksii.
- Mâm'rentah (prentah). To order, to command; to rule, to govern; to superintend, to direct; to dispose, to put in order.
- Mâm'rugul (rugul). To ravish, to deflower.
- Mâm'tong (potong). To cut off, to lop.
- Mâm'uji (puji). To praise, to laud; to compliment; to flatter; to glorify.
- Mâm'ukat (pukat). To fish with a seine or drag-net.

- Mâmukul (pukul). To beat, to strike.
 Mâmuli (uala). To commence, to make a beginning.
 Mâmulang (pulang). To restore, to return, to render, to give back.
 Mâmuliġ (puliġ). To restore, to retrieve.
 Mâmulyakân (mulyaġ). To extol, to celebrate, to glorify.
 Mâmunoh (bunoh). To kill, to slay; *v.* Mâmbunoh.
 Mâmungkar (bungkar). To weigh, to heave up; *w.* Mâmbungkar.
 Mâmungut (pungut). To pick, to gather; to cull, to choose, to select.
 Mâmusuġkân (musuġ). To act in hostility to, to oppose, to contravene.
 Mâmutar (putâr). To turn, to revolve.
 Mâmutarġân. To cause to turn, to make to revolve; to rule, to govern.
 Mâmüün (miün). To ask leave.
 Mâmüünkân. To grant leave; to excuse, to let off.
 Mâmuwaskân (puwas). To satisfy, to satiate.
 Mân (A). Name of an Arabian weight.
 Mânian (tân). To bear, to endure, to support; to forbear; to refrain.
 Mâniani. To detain, to keep back; to restrain; to withhold; to arrest.
 Mânabor (tabor). To strew, to shed, to scatter; to sow, to scatter seed grain.
 Mânada (bu). Name of a state in Celebes.
 Mânalakân (tada). To negative, to deny, to abnegate; to nullify, to bring to nought.
 Mânadah (tadah). To hold out the open hands.
 Mânadalkân. To receive or catch something dropping, with the open hands.
 Mânafik (A). A hypocrite; hypocritical, deceitful.
 Mânagih (tagih). To dun, to claim a debt importunately.
 Mânajâm (tajâm). To sharpen, to whet.
 Mânakut (takut). To fear, to reverence, to respect.
 Mânakuti. To frighten, to terrify.
 Mânamakân (nama). To call, to name, to bestow a name.
 Mânambah (tambah). To increase.
 Mânambat (tambat). To bind, to tie fast.
 Mânampar (tampar). To slap, to strike with the open hand.
 Mânanak (tanak). To boil, to seeth.
 Mânanam (tanam). To bury, to put in the ground; to bury, to inter the dead; to plant; to sow.
 Mânanduk (tanduk). To butt or gore with the horns.
 Mânandakân (tanda). To mark, to impress with a mark; to make a signal; to exhibit, to display.
- Mânandüi, *v.* Mânandakân.
 Mânani. To be becalmed, to be arrested by a calm.
 Mânanti (nanti). To await; to bide, to wait.
 Mânantikân. To cause to await, to detain; to await, to wait for.
 Mânang (ġ). To win, to conquer; victory; conquest.
 Mânangġa (taugġa, "a stair"). To visit neighbours, to gossip.
 Mânangġalkân (taugġal). To strip, to peel, to decorticate; to strip, to make naked.
 Mânangis (tangis). To weep; to lament; to complain.
 Mânangiskân. To lament, to bewail, to bemoan, to grieve for.
 Mânangkabau. Name of a Malay country in the central part of Sumatra.
 Mânangkâp (tangġâp). To catch, to seize, to lay hold of, to apprehend; to apprehend, to conceive.
 Mânangkiskân (tangkis). To ward, to fence off, to parry.
 Mânaiġi (taġa). To question, to interrogate.
 Mânapa (apa). To question, to ask, to interrogate.
 Mânapak (tapak). To push or shove with the open hand.
 Mânar (A). A minaret; the tower of a mosque.
 Mânarât (A), *v.* Mânar.
 Mânarek (tarek). To draw, to drag, to haul.
 Mânari (tari). To dance.
 Mânaruh (taruh). To put, to lay, to place; to lay up, to deposit, to store; to stake, to bet; to commit, to trust.
 Mânatas (tatas). To cut, to slice.
 Mânäün (täün). To do anything by the year.
 Mânawan (tawan). To be a prisoner, to be a captive.
 Mânawankân. To make prisoner, to take captive.
 Mânawar (tawar). To charm, to apply a charm; to cure by charms; to bid for, to bid a price; to seduce a woman.
 Mânawung (nawung). To be shaded, to be shadowed; to be sheltered, to be protected.
 Mânawungi. To shade; to shelter, to protect; to shade, to overshadow.
 Mânayikkân (nayik). To raise, to elevate, to erect, to cause to mount; to build, to construct.
 Mânabang (täbang). To fell and clear the ground of timber trees.
 Mânâbas (täbas). To clear land of grass and underwood.

Mânábrang (sábrang). To ford, to cross water; *v.* Mânábrang.
 Mânábús (tábus). To ransom, to redeem; to manumit, to emancipate; to buy a slave or captive.
 Mânábút (sábut). To tell, to mention, to name; *v.* Mânábút.
 Mánága (tága). To stand, to be erect.
 Mánágakán. To erect, to cause to stand; to build, to construct.
 Mánágahkán (tágh). To forbid, to prohibit; to restrain, to control.
 Mánágar (tágar). To assure, to confirm.
 Mánagor (tágor). To call; to accost; to invite.
 Mánágukán (táguh). To strengthen, to establish, to confirm, to settle firmly.
 Mánájuk (sájuk). To cool, to be refreshed.
 Mánájukkán. To cool, to refresh.
 Mánákánkán (tákán). To press down, to act upon with weight.
 Mánálán (tálán). To gorge, to swallow.
 Mánámbun (támbun). To heap, to pile; to accumulate.
 Mánámpút (ámpút). To beat, to knock against; to copulate.
 Mánántukán (tántu). To assure, to make certain; to certify; to verify; to confirm; to attest.
 Mánáng (j). To rest; to cease, to stop; to desist; to be silent; repose; tranquillity; rest; calm; silence; silent.
 Mánángah (tángah). To be in the middle, to be in the midst of.
 Mánángahkán. To divide in two, to halve.
 Mánángár (d'ángár). To hear; *v.* Mán-d'ángár.
 Mánánggala (tánggala). To plough.
 Mánápi (tápi). To border; to put on a border; to coast, to sail along a shore.
 Mánárangkán (trang). To clear, to brighten; to clear, to free from obscurity, to make perspicuous, to explain, to illustrate.
 Mánárbang (tárbang). To fly, to take wing.
 Mánárbangkán. To cause to fly or take wing.
 Mánárima (tárima). To accept, to receive.
 Mánárkám (tárkám). To rush upon, to fall upon, to assault.
 Mánárum (tárum). To couch, to squat.
 Mánátápi (tátáp). To establish, to settle, to fix; to encourage, to assure, to make confident.
 Mánalútkán (talútk). To make dependent, to render subject.
 Mánbär (ä). A pulpit, a reading-desk.
 Mánchabut (chabut). To pluck, to draw, to pull up by the roots; to draw or unsheath a weapon; to subtract or

deduct; to cashier, to remove from office.
 Mánchangkul (changkul). To hoe, to delve.
 Mánchapi (chap). To mark, to impress with a mark, to stamp; to seal, to apply a signet.
 Mánchhari (chari). To seek, to search.
 Máncharita (charita). To narrate, to rehearse, to relate.
 Mánchálakán (chála). To blame, to find fault with, to upbraid, to reproach.
 Mánchálup (chálu). To dip, to immerge in a fluid; to dye, to tincture by immersion.
 Mánchámári (chámar). To dirty; to pollute, to defile, to foul, to soil.
 Mánchámári-kampung. To seduce a woman; literally, "to defile the village," that is, to insult it.
 Mánchámárkán. To dirty, to foul, to make filthy.
 Mánchuba (chuba). To try, to essay.
 Mánchubai. To try, to tempt.
 Mánchuri (churi). To steal.
 Mánchuri-churi. To take stealthily, to pilfer; stealthily, stealingly.
 Mánchyum (chyum). To smell, to snuff, to scent; to kiss.
 Mánchyum-jari. To salute by kissing the hand of another; literally, "to scent or smell the fingers."
 Mándamaikán (damai). To pacify, to restore peace between parties.
 Mándandani (dandan). To put in order, to set right; to prepare, to make ready.
 Mándapatkán (dapat). To find; to find out, to discover; to meet, to encounter.
 Mándáulúí (diulú). To precede, to go before; to anticipate.
 Mándäh (p). A pitcher.
 Mándám (j). Drunk, inebriated, intoxicated.
 Mándám-birahi. Love-drunken; joyfully, jocosely.
 Mándám. Name of an utensil used in the bath.
 Mándárita (dárta). To endure, to sustain, to suffer, to support; to withstand, to resist.
 Mándi. A pair, a couple.
 Mándikai (r). The water-melon, *Citrullus*.
 Mándiyámkán (diyám). To silence, to still; to quiet, to appease; to still, to calm, to make motionless.
 Mándra. A handmaid.
 Mándru. To roar, to make a loud noise, as the surge against the shore.
 Mándrám. A hollow rolling noise, as of distant thunder.
 Mándung (j). Dark, lowering, cloudy, murky.
 Mándákáp. To embrace, to hug.

Mând'ang (jav). Dust.
 Mând'ang-mând'ang. Gradually, by degrees.
 Mând'apa (s). A porch, a portico; v. Maud'apa and Pând'apa.
 Mând'atangi (d'atang). To come upon; to attack, to assault, to assail, to invade.
 Mând'atangkân (d'atang). To cause to come or arrive.
 Mând'angâr (d'angâr). To hear, to perceive by the ear; v. Mânangâr.
 Mând'id'ik. To boil, to seeth.
 Mând'ira (jav). Name of a species of fig-tree, *Ficus Rumphii*; v. Waringin, Bringin.
 Mând'irikân (d'iri). To erect, to place upright, to raise or hoist as a banner or flag; to erect, to build.
 Mând'ud'ukkân (dud'uk). To seat, to cause to sit down; to place, to lay.
 Mânohrap (tohrap). To lie prone, to lie on the face.
 Mânembak (tembak). To shoot, to discharge a missile; to discharge firearms.
 Mânengok (tengok). To view, to spy.
 Mânfat (A). Profit, gain, benefit, emolument.
 Mâni (A). Sperm, seed.
 Mânidakân (tida). To reject, to treat as nought; to nullify.
 Mânikalakân. To marry, to give parties in marriage.
 Mânikam (tikam). To stab, to puncture, to prick.
 Mânikâs (ber). To roar as a wild animal.
 Mânila (s). The sapphire.
 Mânila. The city of Manila, the capital of the Philippines; v. Manila.
 Mânilai (nilai). To appraise, to value.
 Mânilik (tilik). To gaze at; to value, to regard, to view with favour.
 Mânimang (timang). To fondle, to dandle.
 Mânimba (timba). To bale, to lave; to draw water.
 Mânimbang (timbang). To weigh; to compare.
 Mânimbulkân (timbul). To cause to emerge, to bring to the surface; to produce, to exhibit.
 Mânimpân (siupân). To reserve, to store, to lay by.
 Mâninjau (tinjau). To behold, to survey.
 Mâninjo. Name of a plant, *Gnetum guenon*.
 Mâninju (tinju). To strike with the fist, to give a box.
 Mâninggalkân (tinggal). To leave, to quit, to forsake.
 Mâninggi (tinggi). To elevate, to exalt.
 Mâninggikân. To heighten, to make higher, to exalt.

Mânipu (tipu). To cheat, to trick, to circumvent, to deceive.
 Mânira (jav). I.
 Mâniris (tiris). To leak, to let out water; to ooze.
 Mânitahkân (titah). To order, to command.
 Mânitik (titik). To drop, to shed by drops.
 Mâniyup (tiyup). To blow, to make a current of air.
 Mânjabat (jabat). To touch, to feel; to touch, to handle.
 Mânjadi (jadi). To be, to exist; to become, to wax; to happen, to take place; to come into existence; to be born.
 Mânjadikân. To make, to create, to cause to exist; to generate, to beget; to produce, to bear, to bring forth; to produce, to yield, to furnish.
 Mânjala (jala). To fish with a casting-net.
 Mânjalau (jalan). To walk; to progress, to proceed.
 Mânjalani. To travel, to journey over.
 Mânjalankân, v. Manjalani.
 Mânjalâr. To creep.
 Mânjalma (jalma). To undergo a change of form, to be metamorphosed; v. Mânjalma and Mânâlma.
 Mânjamu (jamu). To feast, to entertain; to refresh or bait on a journey.
 Mânjangau (jav). Name of a species of deer, *Cervus rusa*; v. Manjangau.
 Mânjapada (s. mahya-patha). The terrestrial world.
 Mânjarangkân (jarang). To widen, to make wide.
 Mânjatuhkân (jatuh). To throw down, to overturn.
 Mânjaukân (jau). To remove, to put away; to divorce.
 Mânjawikân (jawi). To translate, to render into the vulgar tongue; to change, to alter one thing for another.
 Mânjâlis. Graceful.
 Mânjâlma (jâlma). To undergo a change of form, to be metamorphosed; v. Mânjalma and Mânâlma.
 Mânjongau. Name of a kind of boat.
 Mânjunjung (junjung). To prop, to support; to support on the head.
 Mânjuwal (juwal). To sell, to vend.
 Mânolak (tolak). To shove, to push; to put or push aside; to deduct or subtract.
 Mânolakakân. To push away, to drive off, to repel; to deduct or subtract.
 Mânombak (tombak). To spear, to pierce with a spear.
 Mânongkat (tongkat). To walk or be supported with a staff.
 Mânor (jav). *Jasmino*, *Jasminum sambac*; v. Mâlâti and Mânur.

- Mânta. Enraged, furious, applied to the elephant.
- Mântah (JAV). Raw, crude, unripe.
- Mântalif (A. talif). To join, to connect.
- Mântapa (tapa). To perform religious penance and austerities.
- Mântas (s). To land, to go on shore, to disembark.
- Mântik. To germinate, to sprout, to shoot.
- Mântika. Bezoar; *v.* Mâtika.
- Mântil (JAV). Knob, nipple.
- Mântuwah. Father or mother-in-law.
- Mânâk (A). Discourse; reasoning; eloquence.
- Mânuba (tuba). To poison fish with the tuba plant.
- Mânud'uh (tud'uh). To accuse, to charge, to impeach.
- Mânud'ung (tud'ung). To cover, as with a lid; to cover, to conceal.
- Mânuiji (suji). To embroider; *v.* Mañuiji.
- Mânuju (tuju). Towards, in the direction of.
- Mânukar (tukar). To change, to exchange, to barter.
- Mânukas (tukas). To charge, to accuse, to impeach.
- Mânulikân (tulih). To gaze at, to look intently on.
- Mânulikân (tuli). To deaf, to deafen.
- Mânulis (tulis). To delineate, to paint, to figure; to write.
- Mânulung (tulung). To help, to aid, to assist.
- Mânumpang (tumpang). To take accommodation, as lodging, passage, or freight of goods; to lodge, to dwell in a house or ship.
- Mânumpat (tumpat). To choke up, to block up.
- Mânunang (tunang). To affiancé, to betroth.
- Mânundukkân (tunduk). To bow, to bend the body.
- Mânunjuk (tunjuk). To show, to exhibit.
- Mânunjukkân. To point out, to explain, to expound.
- Mânuntut (tuntut). To claim, to demand, to exact.
- Mânunu (tunu). To burn, to be on fire.
- Mânunukân. To burn, to consume with fire.
- Mânunggang (tunggang). To ride, to travel by a vehicle.
- Mânunggu (tunggu). To watch, to keep guard; to keep, to tend, to have care of, to guard.
- Mânungguhkan (sungguh). To verify, to confirm, to prove true, to attest; *v.* Mânungguhkan.
- Mânunggui (tunggu). To guard, to watch for security.
- Mânungkus (bungkus). To pack, to bundle up.
- Mânur (JAV). The jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*; *v.* Mânur.
- Mânurun (turun). To descend; to wane, to fall, to descend; to happen; to come to pass.
- Mânurunkân. To cause to descend; to lower, to let down; to transcribe, to copy.
- Mânutupkân (tutup). To shut, to close; to cover, to envelop.
- Mânutur (tutur). To say, to speak; to tell, to relate.
- Mânuwai (tuwai). To reap corn with a sickle.
- Mânuga (JAV). Open, patent, unfolded.
- Mângabiskân (abis). To finish, to terminate, to end, to conclude; to expend, to exhaust, to bring to an end.
- Mângadâi (ada). To cause to be; to execute, to carry into effect.
- Mângadakân (ada). To produce, to furnish; to exhibit, to display.
- Mângadu (adu). To submit, to represent; to make complaint.
- Mângadu (adu). To fight, to contend.
- Mângadukân. To cause to fight or contend.
- Mângad'angkân (ad'ang). To intercept, to way-lay.
- Mângad'ap (ad'ap). To be before, to be in front; before, in front.
- Mângad'apkân. To face, to front; to confront.
- Mângail (kail). To fish with a hook.
- Mângajak (ajak). To urge, to incite.
- Mângajari (ajar). To teach, to instruct.
- Mângaji (aji). To read religious books, or recite or chant prayers.
- Mângaku (aku). To confess, to admit, to acknowledge; to warrant, to declare on surety; to become bail for, to be responsible for.
- Mângala (ala). To direct, to point towards.
- Mângalahkân (alah). To vanquish, to conquer, to overcome; to excel, to surpass, to beat.
- Mângalaukân (alau). To drive, to cause animals to move along; to guide a vehicle; to chase, to pursue.
- Mângali (s. ningali). To see, to look.
- Mângalih (alih). To change, to shift.
- Mângalihkân. To cause to change, to shift, to move.
- Mângalir (alir). To flow, to stream.
- Mângalu. To receive or welcome a guest.
- Mângaluh. To sigh; to moan, to make lamentation.
- Mângalun (alun). To rise in waves or billows.
- Mângalusi (alus). To try, to assay, to

- test, to examine; literally, "to fine, or refine."
- Māngamati (amat). To reconnoitre, to observe attentively; perhaps, literally, "to make much of."
- Māngamóang (j. kambang, "to float, to swim on the surface"). Moonrise.
- Māngambil (ambil). To take.
- Māngambuh. To soar, to fly aloft.
- Māngampuni (ampun). To pardon, to forgive.
- Māngampunkân, *v.* Māngampuni.
- Māngampungkân (kampung). To collect, to bring together.
- Māngamuk (amuk). To run a muck.
- Mānganching (kanching). To bolt; to button.
- Mānganchur (anchur). To melt, to dissolve, to be liquified; to break to atoms; to soften to tenderness, to mollify.
- Mānganchurkân. To melt, to dissolve, to liquify; to smelt; to reduce to atoms; to pulverise; to soften to tenderness, to mollify.
- Māngand'ang (kand'ang). To pen, to fold, to put within an enclosure.
- Māngand'ung (kand'ung). To bag, to put in a bag; to bag, to swell as a full bag; to teem, to be pregnant; to bear or carry an object at the waist.
- Māngantik (antik). To spin, to make thread.
- Māngantuk (antuk). To nod, to decline the head; to be drowsy.
- Māngantup (antup). To sting as an insect.
- Mānganyaya (anyaya). To oppress, to tyrannize.
- Māngangátkân (angát). To heat, to warm.
- Māngangguh. To roar as a tiger.
- Mānganginkân (angin). To ventilate, to fan with wind; to air.
- Māngangkat (angkat). To lift, to raise, to take up.
- Māngangkitkân (bangkit). To cause to rise or get up; to raise, to elevate, to exalt, to dignify.
- Mānganguskân (angus). To burn, to consume with fire.
- Māngapa (apa). Why, wherefore; what.
- Māngapakân (apa). To effect, to achieve, to accomplish.
- Māngapala (kapala). To head, to lead, to conduct, to guide.
- Māngarang (karang). To set, to intersperse with ornaments; to arrange flowers or gems; to compose, to write.
- Māngaras (j). Redolent, diffusing perfume.
- Māngarim (karám). To sink, to founder.
- Māngarimkân. To sink, to swamp; to destroy, to overwhelm.
- Māngarâpkân (arâp). To trust, to confide in.
- Māngarti (arti). To understand, to comprehend.
- Māngarung (arung). To wade, to pass water by walking.
- Māngarung (karung). To sack, to bag, to put in a sack or bag.
- Māngaruskân (arus). To make suitable; to approve, to sanction.
- Māngarut (karut). To tangle; to quibble, to prevaricate.
- Māngasi (kasi). To give; to allow; to let, to permit.
- Māngasih (kasih). To love; to favour. to hold in regard.
- Māngasihani (kasihan). To pity, to compassionate.
- Māngata (kata). To speak, to say.
- Māngatakân. To address, to accost; to announce; to tell, to narrate, to say, to relate.
- Māngatawi (katawi). To know, to have knowledge of.
- Māngatur (atur). To arrange, to set in order.
- Māngawal (kawal). To guard, to keep watch.
- Māngawan (kawan). To accompany, to associate, to herd.
- Māngawan (kawan). To tend, to serve, to wait upon.
- Māngáwin (kawin). To marry, to wed.
- Māngayuh (kayuh). To row with paddles, to paddle.
- Māngayun (ayun). To swing, to rock, to reel.
- Māngayunkân. To cause to rock or swing.
- Māngábala (gábala). To tend cattle; to drive a chariot; to guide an elephant; *v.* Māngámbala.
- Māngáchupi (káchup). To kiss, to smack.
- Māngádiyan (kámdiyan). To follow, to come after; *v.* Māngámdiyan.
- Māngádiyankân. To put after; to postpone; to defer, to adjourn.
- Māngájar (kájjar). To chase, to pursue.
- Māngájut (kájutu). To start, to be startled.
- Māngájutkân. To startle, to cause to start.
- Māngálapur (kálapur). To be convulsed, to be affected by spasms; *v.* Māngálapur.
- Māngálasaíkan (sálásai). To settle, to adjust.
- Māngáiling (káliling). To go round; to revolve.
- Māngáilingi. To surround; *v.* Māngáilingkân.
- Māngáilingkân. To surround, to environ, to encompass, to encircle.

- Māngālis. To observe, to look out.
 Māngālipas (kālupas). To peel, to de-corticate; to skin, to flay.
 Māngālipur (kālupur). To be convulsed; *v.* Māngālipur.
 Māngālluwar (kāluwar). To pass out, to issue.
 Māngāluwarkān. To extract, to draw out; to bring forward, to produce to view; to turn out, to exclude.
 Māngāmbala (kāmbala). To tend cattle; to drive a chariot; to guide an elephant; *v.* Māngāmbala.
 Māngāmbalikān (kāmbali). To cause to return, to send back.
 Māngāmbang (kāmbang). To blossom, to blow; to spread, to expand.
 Māngāmbara (*J.* nguumbara). To roam, to travel.
 Māngāmbari (kāmbar). To match by pairs; to fight in pairs.
 Māngāmbus (āmbus). To blow, to make a current of air.
 Māngāmbuskān. To blow, to cause a current of air.
 Māngāmdiyankān (kāmdiyān). To put after; to put off, to postpone.
 Māngāmpar (āmpar). To spread out, to expand on the ground or surface.
 Māngāmpir-āmpir. To approach or go nigh to by degrees.
 Māngāmpurnakān (sāmpurna). To perfect, to complete.
 Māngāna (kāna). To be affected, to be acted on; to be struck, to be hit; to be invested with.
 Māngānāi. To affect, to act on; to hit, to strike; to invest, to put on.
 Māngānakān (kāna), *v.* Māngānāi.
 Māngānal (kānal). To know, to perceive with certainty; to recognise; to distinguish.
 Māngānāng (kānāng). To consider, to ponder, to think upon, to muse.
 Māngānāp (gānāp). To complete.
 Māngāndaki (āndak). To will, to desire; to seek after.
 Māngāndara (kāndara). To ride, to be conveyed by a vehicle.
 Māngāndarāi; *v. tr.* To ride, to sit so as to be carried.
 Māngāntar (āntar). To send, to dispatch.
 Māngāntarkān. To send; to escort.
 Māngāntas (gāntas). To nip, to cut off; to cull, to pluck, to pick.
 Māngāñāng (kāñāng). To satiate.
 Māngāpala (kāpala). To head, to lead, to conduct; *v.* Māngāpala.
 Māngāpuang (kāpuang). To surround, to environ, to encompass; to besiege, to beleaguer.
 Māngārahkān (krah). To call together, to muster.
- Māngāraji (gārgaji). To saw, to cut with a saw.
 Māngārak (gārak). To shake, to be agitated; *v.* Māngārak.
 Māngārakkān. To shake, to agitate.
 Māngāram (ram). To brood, to hatch.
 Māngāraśi (kras). To harden, to render hard; to force, to coerce, to compel; to ravish; to overpower; to tyrannise.
 Māngārat (krat). To lop, to cut off.
 Māngāring (kring). To dry, to grow dry.
 Māngāringkān. To dry, to exsiccate.
 Māngārja (kāraja). To do, to make; to labour, to work.
 Māngārjakān. To perform, to execute, to accomplish.
 Māngārīng (kāring). To leer, to look archly; to ogle.
 Māngārōk (ngrok). To snore.
 Māngārti (ārti). To understand, to comprehend; *v.* Māngārti.
 Māngārubung (krubung). To crowd round, to swarm round.
 Māngārumun (krumun). To assemble, to gather together.
 Māngāruña (karuña). To bestow, to give in bounty.
 Māngātān (kātan). To nip; to reap corn by nipping of the ears.
 Māngātāwi (kātāwi). To know, to have knowledge of; to make known.
 Māngātār (gātār). To quake, to tremble.
 Māngātārkan. To cause to quake; to frighten, to intimidate.
 Māngēchu (kechu). To rob; to cheat, to defraud; to swindle.
 Māngēja (hāja). To spell, to put letters together to make words; *v.* Māngēja.
 Māngelakān (ela). To pull, to haul, to drag.
 Māngeling (eling). To heed, to attend, to keep in mind.
 Māngestrikān (estri). To wed a wife.
 Mānggagahi (gagah). To overpower, to force, to compel; to tyrannise; to ravish, to deflower.
 Mānggala (s). First, foremost in rank; a soldier; an elephant.
 Mānggamit (gamit). To beckon.
 Mānggantikān (gantī). To succeed, to take the place of another.
 Mānggarāmi (garām). To salt, to pickle.
 Mānggaris (garis). To score, to mark by a line; to scratch.
 Mānggaru (garu). To scratch, to claw; to comb; to curry; to harrow, to rake.
 Mānggarut (garut). To scratch, to scrape.
 Mānggāmbala (gāmbala). To tend cattle; to drive a chariot; to guide an elephant; *v.* Mānggāmbala.
 Mānggāuapi (gāuap). To fulfil, to accomplish, to complete.

- Månggârâji (gârgaji). To saw, to cut with a saw; *v.* Månggârâji.
- Månggârâk (gârâk). To shake, to be agitated; *v.* Månggârâk.
- Månggârâkkân. To shake, to agitate; *v.* Månggârâkkân.
- Månggâtah (gâtah). To gum, to daub with gum or birdlime.
- Månggonchang (gouchang). To shake about, to toss; *v.* Månggonchang.
- Månggosok (ggsok). To rub, to fret; to use the bow of a stringed instrument.
- Månggosok-gosok. To rub often.
- Månggoyang (goyang). To be shaken, to be agitated, to be put in motion.
- Månggoyangkân. To shake, to agitate.
- Månggurau (gurau). To toy, to trifle; to dally; to joke, to jest.
- Mångguraukân. To mock, to deride, to laugh at.
- Mångi (jav). Asthma.
- Mångibas (kibas). To vibrate, to quiver; to waver, to play to and fro.
- Mångibaskân. To cause to quiver or vibrate; to cause to waver.
- Mångidam (idam). To long, to have a longing for.
- Mångidang (idang). To serve victuals, to serve dishes at table.
- Mångidâr (idâr). To veer, to turn about, to go round.
- Mångidâri. To round, to encircle; to cause to revolve or roll round.
- Mångidung (idung). To speak with a nasal accent, to speak through the nose.
- Mångidung (kidung). To sing a song or ditty.
- Mångidup (idup). To live, to be alive; to live, to pass life in any manner.
- Mångidupi. To keep alive; to support, to maintain; to cause to live, to bring to life.
- Mångidupkân, *v.* Mångidupi.
- Mångigal (igal). To strut as a proud peacock; to strut or dance in imitation of the peacock.
- Mångigau (ngigau). To rave, to be delirious.
- Mångija (häja). To spell, to put letters together; *v.* Mängeja.
- Mångikât (ikât). To tie, to bind; to fasten; to put together, to join; to arrange, to dispose; to compose, to write; to recite a tale, to narrate a story.
- Mångikil (kikil). To gnaw.
- Mångikut (ikut). To follow, to go after; to obey; to imitate; to copy.
- Mångilâl. To laugh convulsively.
- Mångilangkân (ilang). To cause to disappear; to do away, to remove; to dissipate.
- Månginpun (impun). To assemble, to meet together.
- Månginpunkân. To cause to assemble, to gather together; to collect; to accumulate.
- Månginakan (ina). To make mean, to debase, to degrade.
- Månginâp (j. nginâp). To lodge or tarry for a night.
- Månginding. To sorn, to live idly at the expense of another.
- Mångintaikân (intai). To spy, to look narrowly, to observe attentively.
- Mångintang (tintang). To view, to behold.
- Mångingâtkân (ingât). To remind, to put in mind; to warn, to caution, to admonish.
- Mångipas (kipas). To fan, to cool with a fan; to ventilate.
- Mångirai (kirai). To winnow, to part the grain from the chaff.
- Mångiring (iring). To follow, to come after or behind; to depend, to be in a state of dependence or clientship; to stand in the relation of a debtor to a creditor, serving until the liquidation of a debt.
- Mångiringkân. To follow, to go after; to place in a state of dependence.
- Mångiruskân (irus). To sprinkle, to water, to irrigate.
- Mångisar (kisar). To turn round; to shift about; to grind as in a mill.
- Mångisâp (isâp). To suck.
- Mångisi (isi). To be full; to hold, to contain.
- Mångisikân. To fill, to make full.
- Mångitâr (kitâr). To turn round, to revolve.
- Mångiyasi (iyasi). To ornament, to embellish, to adorn, to deck, to decorate.
- Mångkak. To swell, to be swollen; *r.* Bångkak.
- Mångkal. Half ripe, imperfectly ripe, fresh gathered, not mature.
- Mångkarung. Name of a large lizard.
- Mångkis. To call aloud, to vociferate, to roar.
- Mångku (jav). To encircle, to enclose in a ring or orb, to surround.
- Mångkudu (j). Name of a tree, *Morinda umbellata*; *v.* Bångkudu.
- Mångkuwang (j). Name of a plant, *Pandanus furcatus*.
- Månghuwari (luwar). To expel, to drive out.
- Mångmong (j. ngomong). To be loquacious, to prate, to babble.
- Mångompat (ompat). To slander, to calumniate.
- Mångonchang (gouchang). To shake about, to be tossed; *v.* Månggonchang.

- Mágonchangkán. To shake, to toss.
 Mánorángkán (koráung). To lessen, to diminish.
 Mángorek (korek). To bore or pierce the ground.
 Mángorok (ngorok). To snore; *v.* Mángreck.
 Mángosot (kosot). To be tangled, to be entangled; to be perplexed.
 Mángosotkán. To tangle; to perplex.
 Mángoyang (goyang). To be shaken, to be agitated; *v.* Mánggoyang.
 Mángrahkán (krah). To levy, to raise, to muster.
 Mángrahkán (srah). To deliver up, to yield, to surrender; *v.* Mánárahkán.
 Mángrasahkán, *v.* Mángrasah.
 Mánggrasi (kras). To make hard, to harden; to force, to coerce, to compel; to ravish.
 Mánggrat (krat). To cut off, to chop off, to lop.
 Mánggraung (raung). To howl.
 Mánggráp (kráp). To be frequent, to occur often; to be close, to be without intervals.
 Mánggring (kring). To dry, to grow dry; *v.* Mánggring.
 Mánggringkán. To dry, to exsiccate.
 Mánggrok (ngrok). To snore; *v.* Mánggork.
 Mángubah (ubah). To change, to alter, to undergo change; to shift, to shuffle.
 Mángubahkán. To change, to alter; to contravene a promise or engagement.
 Mángubat (ubat). To be charmed, to be under the power of a charm; to take medicines or remedies.
 Mángubati. To charm; to physic, to administer a remedy.
 Mánguchab (uchab). To speak, to pronounce, to utter.
 Mánguchap (uchap), *v.* Mánguchab.
 Mángudung (kudung). To dismember, to mutilate by cutting off a member, to maim.
 Mángugu. To ruminate, to chew the cud; to ruminate, to muse.
 Mángujud (pujud). To strangle, to strangle.
 Mángujut (pujut), *v.* Mángujud.
 Mángulik (ulik). To lull to sleep, to put to sleep.
 Mángulurkán (ulur). To slacken, to cause to hang loose; to lower down by making slack; to pay or veer rope.
 Mánguma (uma). To till dry land, or land not irrigated.
 Mángunpul (kumpul). To collect, to come together, to be assembled.
 Mángumpukán. To collect, to gather together, to cause to assemble.
 Mángunjuk (unjuk). To show, to represent.
- Mángunting (gunting). To clip, to shear, to cut with shears; to snuff, to crop a lamp or candle.
 Mángunus (unus). To unsheath, to draw from the scabbard.
 Mángupah (upah). To hire, to engage for wages.
 Mángupamakán (upama). To liken, to compare.
 Mángupas (kupas). To peel, to skin, to flay.
 Mángurakán (urai). To loosen, to unfasten.
 Mánguráp (uráp). To smear, to daub.
 Mángurniyai (kurniyai). To bestow bounty, to grant a largess.
 Mángurunkán (kurung). To cage, to shut up in a cage; to shut up, to confine, to imprison.
 Mángurus (kurus). To emaciate, to become lean.
 Mánguruskán. To emaciate, to deprive of flesh.
 Mángusahakán (usaha). To labour, to work at, to toil at.
 Mángusir (usir). To pursue, to chase.
 Mángutang (utang). To lend, to give on credit.
 Mángutás (utás). To file, to string on a thread.
 Mángutok (kutok). To curse, to execrate.
 Mángutoki, *v.* Mángutok.
 Mángutus (utus). To send a message, or mission.
 Mángutuskán. To depute as a messenger or ambassador.
 Mánabrang (sabrang). To pass from one side of the water to another, to pass from one shore to the opposite one.
 Mánabrangkán. To convey across water from shore to shore; to ferry.
 Mánabut (chabut). To pluck up, to draw, to force up; to cashier, to remove from a post; to subtract; to deduct.
 Mánadakán (tada). To nullify, to annul.
 Mánaga. To trade, to traffic.
 Mánaji (saji). To dish and serve up food.
 Mánakar (chakar). To claw, to scratch with the nail or claw.
 Mánakit (sakit). To sicken, to grow sick; to be pained, to undergo pain.
 Mánakitkán. To cause pain, to pain, to afflict, to torment; to punish.
 Mánakitkán-ati. To irritate, to provoke, to exasperate.
 Mánala (jala). To flame.
 Mánalah (salah). To err, to mistake; to fail, to miss; to sin.
 Mánalahkán. To make wrong, to put at

- fault; to blame, to impute a fault; to falsify, to confute; to frustrate.
- Māñalāḥ (salak). To bark, to bay.
- Māñalut (salut). To over-lay, to coat.
- Māñama (sama). To even, to be even, to be equal.
- Māñamañ. To equalise, to make even; to liken, to compare.
- Māñamar (samar). To mask, to be disguised.
- Māñamarkān. To mask, to disguise.
- Māñambar (sambar). To swoop, to fall upon as a bird of prey.
- Māñambut (sambut). To take, to receive; to receive a guest.
- Māñampaikkān (sampa). To reach, to arrive at; to attain, to gain; to cause to reach; to deliver; to offer.
- Māñamun (samun). To rob, to plunder.
- Māñan (ḍ). Benzoin, *Styrax benzoin*; v. Kāmāñan and Miñan.
- Māñani. To fumigate with benzoin.
- Māñangkal (sangkal). To deny, to disown.
- Māñāñi (ñāñi). To sing.
- Māñapa (sapa). To ask, to enquire.
- Māñapakān (sapa). To question, to interrogate; to address, to accost.
- Māñapu (sapu). To wipe; to sweep; to brush.
- Māñarak (sarak). To separate, to disunite; to wean; to part; to divorce.
- Māñarat (sarat). To load, to lade, to burthen.
- Māñaring (ūaring). To scream, to cry aloud shrilly.
- Māñaruṅkān (sarung). To sheathe, to enclose in a case or scabbard; to envelop, to put in an envelope or covering.
- Māñatakān (ñata). To make evident; to prove, to demonstrate; to clear, to explain, to illustrate.
- Māñaut (saut). To answer, to reply, to respond.
- Māñāuti. To answer to, to reply to, to respond to.
- Māñayang (sayang). To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate.
- Māñayit (sayit). To snip.
- Māñābāk (kābāk). To be full, to be full to repletion.
- Māñāblāḥ (sāblāḥ). To cleave in two, to split in two.
- Māñābut (sābut). To mention, to express.
- Māñābutkān. To mention to, to tell to, to express to.
- Māñādār (sādār). To be conscious, to know from recollection.
- Māñādīya (sādīya). To get ready, to be prepared.
- Māñādīyān. To prepare, to make ready.
- Māñād'āpkān (sād'āp). To make agreeable, to render pleasant; to gladden, to rejoice; to solace.
- Māñāgāḥ (chāgāḥ). To forbid, to interdict.
- Māñāgukkān (tāgūḥ). To strengthen; to confirm, to assure, to give confidence.
- Māñāgukān (tāgā). To erect, to place perpendicularly, to make firm or steady; to steady.
- Māñāja (sājā). To mean, to intend, to design.
- Māñājukkān (sājuk). To cool; to calm, to quiet, to tranquillise.
- Māñālap (sālap). To surprise, to seize by surprise.
- Māñālat (sālat). To be interposed, to be placed between.
- Māñālatkān. To sunder or part, leaving an interval or gap between.
- Māñālam (sālam). To dive, to plunge.
- Māñālamkān. To dive for, to explore by diving.
- Māñālang (sālang). To be placed at intervals.
- Māñālangkān. To place at intervals, to dispose with interstices.
- Māñālasaikān (sālasai). To settle, to adjust; v. Māñālasai.
- Māñāalma (jālma). To undergo a change of form, to be metamorphosed; v. Māñājālma and Māñājālma.
- Māñālmakān. To transform, to metamorphose.
- Māñālap (chālap). To dip, to immerge in a fluid; to dye, to colour by immersing in a fluid.
- Māñāmbāḥ (sāmbāḥ). To make an obeisance, to make a reverence; to adore, to worship; to do homage.
- Māñāmbāḥkān. To submit, to represent respectfully.
- Māñāmbāleḥ (sāmbāleḥ). To sacrifice, to immolate with religious rites.
- Māñāmbor (sāmbor). To spout, to gush.
- Māñāmpal (sāmpal). To stop up, to cork up.
- Māñāmpurna (sāmpurna). To perfect, to complete.
- Māñānāṅ (sānāṅ). To be quiet, to be still, to rest; to repose, to rest in confidence.
- Māñānāṅkān. To still, to quiet; to tranquillise, to calm.
- Māñāndang (sāndang). To girdle, to gird.
- Māñāndir (sāndir). To jeer, to mock, to flout, to ridicule.
- Māñāngat (sāngat). To sting as an insect.
- Māñāngkal (sangkal). To deny, to disown.

- Māñāngsara (sāngsara). To torture, to torment.
- Māñāpit (sāpit). To pinch, to hold with pincers, nippers, or tongs.
- Māñārah (sārah). To surrender, to yield, to give in.
- Māñārahi. To surrender, to deliver up; to commit, to entrust.
- Māñārakān, *v.* Māñārahi.
- Māñārang (sārang). To assault, to attack, to fall upon.
- Māñārbu (sārbu). To charge, to make an assault on.
- Māñārbukān. To cause to charge.
- Māñāring (sāring). To hum as a bee sipping a flower.
- Māñārta (sārta). To accompany, to associate; to concert, to league, to agree together.
- Māñārtāi. To agree with, to accord with, to go along with; to accompany.
- Māñāru (sāru). To shout, to call aloud.
- Māñārupa (sarupa). To resemble, to be like.
- Māñarupāi. To resemble, to be like to, to have the appearance of.
- Māñāsak (sāsak). To be narrow; to be close; to be confined; to be straitened; to be in straits or difficulty; to be in distress.
- Māñāsakkān. To narrow; to straiten, to confine; to obstruct; to distress, to put to difficulty.
- Māñāsāl (sāsāl). To repent, to regret.
- Māñāsāt (sāsāt). To stray, to go astray, to wander; to stray, to err.
- Māñāsatkān. To lead astray, to mislead; to deceive; to bewilder.
- Māñāgra (sīgra). To be in haste.
- Māñāgrakān. To hasten, to quicken, to speed, to accelerate.
- Māñālikān (silakān). To welcome.
- Māñāiksa (siksa). To punish, to chastise.
- Māñāmpang (simpang). To diverge, to turn aside, to move out of the way.
- Māñāmpān (simpān). To lay by, to reserve; to store.
- Māñāindir (sindir). To mock, to gibe.
- Māñāngsing (singsing). To tuck up one's garments.
- Māñāiram (siram). To sprinkle with water, to water, to irrigate.
- Māñāsih. To miss, to go wide of, not to hit an object aimed at.
- Māñāisir (sisir). To comb.
- Māñāolo (solo). To spy, to reconnoitre; *v.* Māñāulu.
- Māñāngsong (songsong). To escort, to convey, to guard from place to place.
- Māñāuchi (chuchi). To cleanse; to purify.
- Māñāuchur (chuchur). To pour, to stream.
- Māñāuchurkān. To pour, to cause to stream.
- Māñāudah (sudah). To end, to be completed, to be terminated.
- Māñāudahkān. To finish, to complete, to terminate.
- Māñāudi (sud-i). To assay, to try by fire; to refine by fire; to juggle for the discovery of a theft.
- Māñāugrahi (anugraha). To endow with gifts.
- Māñāuji (suji). To embroider; to ornament with needlework.
- Māñāuka (suka). To be glad, to be happy, to be pleased.
- Māñāukakān. To gladden, to delight, to rejoice.
- Māñāukat (sukat). To measure, to compute by measure, not by weight.
- Māñāuku (suku). To part, to separate, to be distinct.
- Māñāukukān. To part, to separate, to set apart.
- Māñāukur (chukur). To shave.
- Māñāula (sula). To impale, to spit on a stake.
- Māñāulam (sulam). To darn; to make ornamental patch-work.
- Māñāulap (sulap). To conjure, to juggle, to play tricks by sleight of hand.
- Māñāulu (sulu). To spy, to scout; *v.* Māñāolo.
- Māñāuluh (suluh). To light with a torch; to inspect with torchlight.
- Māñāulur (sulur). To creep, to crawl; to move stealthily on some object.
- Māñāumbat (sumbat). To bung, to stop, to close up.
- Māñāumboh (sumboh). To heal, to cure.
- Māñāumpah (sumpah). To swear, to take an oath; to vow, to make a vow.
- Māñāumpahi. To swear, to administer an oath; to curse, to execrate.
- Māñāumpit (sumpit). To use a blow-pipe; to shoot missiles from a tube by blowing.
- Māñāungging (sungging). To ornament or embellish with figured work.
- Māñāungguhkān (sungguh). To verify, to confirm, to prove true, to attest; *v.* Māñānungguhkān.
- Māñānungkil (chungkil). To prick, to probe.
- Māñāura (jav). The peacock, *Pavo javanicus*.
- Māñāurat (A. surāt). To write.
- Māñāuruh (suruh). To order, to bid, to command.
- Māñāusahkān (susah). To trouble, to afflict, to distress; to vex, to tease, to annoy, to incommode, to molest, to worry.
- Māñāusor (susor). To move close to, to be by the side of.

- Māñusu (susu). To suckle, to draw from the breast or udder.
- Māñusii. To suckle, to give suck.
- Māñusukān, v. Māñusii.
- Māñuwab (suwab). To feed another from the hand.
- Māpar. Name of an island at the eastern entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Māraba (raba). To grope, to feel without looking.
- Mārangu. Name of a bird.
- Mārajakān (raja). To make king, to raise to the throne, to enthrone.
- Mārajinkān (rajin). To labour at, to work diligently at, to apply with assiduity to.
- Mārik (ṛ). The peacock, *Pavo javanicus*.
- Mārikāt (rakāt). To stick, to adhere.
- Mārikātkān. To stick, to cause to adhere.
- Mārikit (rakit). To use a raft or float; to dance a particular kind of dance.
- Māraksi (raksi). To use perfumes, to perfume.
- Mārakuli (बरु). Name of a tree.
- Mārāmās (ramās). To knead.
- Mārambas. To cut as with a sword, to slash.
- Mārampas (rampas). To wrest; to extort by violence; to pillage, to plunder, to lay waste.
- Mārampungkān (rampung). To cut off; to decide.
- Māranda (pron. varanda). A balcony, an open gallery; v. Wāranda and Buranda.
- Mārantaikān (rantai). To chain, to link with a chain; to fetter, to shackle.
- Mārang (ṛ). Straw, stubble.
- Māranggau. To pledge a wife in the house of a creditor as a bond debtor.
- Mārangu. Name of a kind of small drum.
- Māranggung (ranggung). To crouch, to squat, to cower.
- Māranggungkān. To cause to crouch, to make to squat or cower.
- Mārungkak. To move on all fours, to move as a quadruped.
- Mārangkāp (rangkāp). To fold, to double; to pair.
- Mārāpāt (rapāt). To lie close; to join, to be continuous; to congregate, to assemble, to come together; to fit, to suit.
- Mārāpātkān. To make close; to put together; to compact.
- Mārāpi (ṛ. api). Name of one of the highest of the mountains of Java, with an active volcano, whence its name.
- Mārāsa (rasa). To taste; to feel; to perceive; to experience.
- Mārāsii; v. tr. To feel, to experience.
- Mārātak. To choose, to select.
- Māratakān (rata). To level, to make even, to smooth.
- Māratāp (ratāp). To bewail aloud, to set up a lamentation, to bemoan.
- Mārawānkān (rawān). To delight; to melt to tenderness.
- Mārawāt (rawāt). To pare, to whittle.
- Mārawung (rawung). To howl.
- Mārayah (rayah). To spoil, to plunder; to corrupt, to adulterate.
- Mārayāp (rayāp). To climb or creep up as a scandent plant.
- Māribut (rābut). To snatch, to seize by violence; to pillage, to plunder.
- Mārānpan. To be enraged, to be in a passion.
- Mārāndahkān (rāndah). To lower, to bring low; to depress, to humble.
- Mārāndahkān-diri. To humble oneself; to act with humility.
- Mārüzūki (rüzūki). To eat, to feed.
- Mārbau. Name of a timber tree, *Metrosideros amboinensis*.
- Mārbek. Name of a species of dove.
- Mārbot (ṛav). A potter's wheel.
- Mārcha. Swoon, faint, trance; to swoon, to faint; v. Murcha.
- Mārchu. Summit, top, pinnacle.
- Mārchun. Fireworks.
- Mārdeka (ṛ). Free, not enslaved; manumitted, emancipated.
- Mārdekakān. To free, to manumit, to emancipate.
- Mārdu (s. soft). Melodious, harmonious.
- Mārduwaga (s). Middle-aged.
- Māro. The gullet, the *oesophagus*.
- Māroje (ṛu). The name given by the people of Celebes to the northern coast of Australia, where they carry on the tripang fishery.
- Mārentah (prentah). To order, to command; v. Māmentah.
- Mārentang (lentang). To cross, to thwart; v. Mrentang.
- Mārep. To rave, to talk incoherently.
- Mārgu (s). Wild beasts, beasts of the chase.
- Mārgu-satwa (s), v. Mārgu.
- Māvūm (A). One that has found mercy; a saint, a holy man; the late, the departed, the defunct.
- Mārām (A). The Virgin Mary.
- Mārām (pron ?). A cannon, a great gun.
- Mārām-bārkāreta. A field cannon.
- Mārāmkan. To cannonade.
- Mārība (riba). To take on the lap.
- Mārīcha (s). Black pepper, *Piper nigrum*.
- Mārīd (A). Disciple, pupil, scholar.
- Mārīka. They, the men or women; persons, people.
- Mārīka-itu. Those men or women, those persons, those people; they.
- Mārīmbas. Name of a kind of chopper or cleaver.

- Maringankân (ringân). To lighten, to make less heavy; to make light of, to undervalue.
- Mâritanau. Martaban, in Pegu.
- Mâriyau. A mine.
- Mârjan (A). Precious coral.
- Mârka (J. murka). Angry, wroth; anger, wrath.
- Mârka. Cracked, fissured.
- Mârkâi. To anger, to excite anger.
- Mârmâr (A). Marble.
- Mârongot. To tattle, to prate.
- Mârpati. A pigeon, *Columba*.
- Mârpayan. Name of a forest tree.
- Mârsek. Clear, canorous, sounding distinctly; loud, shrill.
- Mârta (S). Living, quick, alive; life.
- Mârtalulut (mârta, S., "life," and lulut, JAV., "affection"). The public executioner.
- Mârtamu (JAV). To visit, to pay a visit as a guest.
- Mârtapura (S). Name of a river on the southern side of Borneo.
- Mârtâbât (A). Step, degree; rank; stage, story; office, employment.
- Mârtâd (A). An apostate, a renegade; a proselyte.
- Mârtuwa (J). Father or mother-in-law; v. Maratuwa.
- Mârubuhkân (rubuh). To throw down, to subvert, to overthrow.
- Mârugi (rugi). To lose, to suffer loss; to be impaired, to suffer detriment.
- Mârugikân. To cause to lose, to damage, to impair, to harm.
- Mârunggi (J. mrunggi). Name of a tree, *Moringa pterigospema*.
- Mârupakân (rupa). To shape, to form; to transform; to assume an appearance.
- Mârusakkân (rusak). To spoil, to injure.
- Mâruwang. To wash a corpse.
- Mâsara. Ration, daily allowance; daily expenses; food; fodder.
- Mâsiha (A). The Messiah.
- Mâsiyu. Gunpowder.
- Mâsjid (A). A mosque.
- Mâski (POR. mas que). Although, notwithstanding.
- Mâskin (A). Poor, needy, indigent.
- Mâsrât (A). Cheerfulness; gladness, joy, pleasure; lucky, fortunate.
- Mâstaka (JAV). The pinnacle of a mosque or temple; the head of a king or great noble.
- Mâstâjab (A). Heard; acceptable, agreeable; accepted.
- Mâstâr (EN). Master; Sir.
- Mâstâid (A). Ready, prepared, set in order; able, capable.
- Mâstika. A gem, a precious stone.
- Mâstuli. Name of a kind of coarse cotton cloth.
- Mâsti (J). To be sure, to be certain; sure, certain; surely, certainly; v. Pâsti.
- Mâsul (A). A salve, an ointment, an unguent.
- Mâsul. Name of an island lying off the north-western coast of New Guinea, the Mysore of the maps.
- Mâslâhût (A). Stratagem, subtlety, craft, artifice.
- Mâs'âwârût (A). Counsel; consultation; advice; to consult, to advise.
- Mâs'gul (A). Troubled, uneasy, anxious, chagrined; trouble; uneasiness; chagrin.
- Mâs'hur (A). Published, divulged; notorious; famed, renowned.
- Mâs'râk. The east.
- Mâs'tri (A). The planet Jupiter.
- Mâtawun (JAV). A name for the province of Mataram, in Java, in the polite dialect of that island.
- Mâtriya (S). The name of a pundit, one of the personages of the Mahabarât.
- Mâüt (A). Death.
- Mâwarta (warta). To acquaint, to inform, to report, to give news.
- Mâyât (A). A corpse, a dead body.
- Mâzum (A). Psalm, canticle.
- Mâzâkâr (A). Praising; commemorating.
- Mâzbâh (A). An altar.
- Mâzhâb (A). Sect, religious order.
- Maaf (A). Pardon, forgiven; spared; absolved; exempt; pardon, forgiveness; absolution, exemption.
- Maafkân. To pardon, to forgive; to absolve; to spare.
- Mabûa (A). Adored, worshipped.
- Majâzât (A). A miracle; miracles.
- Makul (A). Just, reasonable.
- Malâf (A). A crib; a manger.
- Malim (A). A leader, a guide; a pilot; mate of a vessel.
- Malum (A). Known, understood; certain, ascertained; notorious, remarkable.
- Mamâr (A). Abundant; prosperous; populous; cultivated, inhabited, peopled.
- Mami, and Mana (A). Sense, meaning, signification, import, drift.
- Marâfât (A). Cognizance, knowledge.
- Mâsiât (A). Disobedience; rebellion.
- Matâbir (A). Respectable, venerable, noble, illustrious.
- Medan (A). A plain, an open field.
- Mega (S). A cloud; erysipelas; Foul island, on the south-west coast of Sumatra.
- Mega-drawila (S and J). A lowering cloud.
- Mega-palang (S and J). A crossing or passing cloud.
- Mega-mândung (S and J). Name of a mountain in the country of the Sundas, in Java; literally, "murky--clouded."

- Meja (P). A table; *v.* Meza.
 Meja. Name of a plant, *Musa behai*.
 Melanau. Name of a wild tribe of Borneo.
 Molu (J). To follow; *v.* Milu.
 Menang. Former, formerly; of old; always, ever, evermore.
 Mempár (JAV). Like, near, closely related.
 Mencho (JAV). Name of a bird, the speaking minor, *Gracula religiosa*.
 Menda (JAV, probably from the Sanskrit *medha* "a sheep"). A goat, *Capra*.
 Monggok (J. to slant, to bend). Crooked, uneven, not straight.
 Merah. Red; the ruby; bay colour in a horse.
 Merah-dálima. The garnet.
 Merah-mud-a. Pale or light red; literally, "young red."
 Merah-padam. Dull red; literally, "red quenched."
 Merah-tuwah. Dark red; literally, "old red."
 Merang (JAV). Shame; bashfulness; modesty.
 Merot (JAV). Awry.
 Meru (S). The Olympus of the Hindus.
 Mesan (BAT). A tomb-stone, a stone or piece of wood to mark the head and foot of a grave.
 Mesam (JAV). To smile.
 Motar. To take aim, to point a weapon.
 Moyang. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
 Meyong (JAV). The house cat.
 Meza (P). A table; *v.* Meja.
 Mibár (J). To fly, to move through the air with wings; to wing, to take wing.
 Midár (J). To circle, to move circularly.
 Mijil (JAV). To issue, to move out.
 Miju-miju (BEN). Lentils, pot-herbs.
 Mika. Thou.
 Mikail (A). The angel Michael.
 Mil (A). A league.
 Mila (EU). A mile.
 Mila (JAV). Beginning; cause; because.
 Milih (J). To choose, to select, to cull; *v.* Pilih.
 Milik (A). Possessions, goods, property, wealth.
 Milir (JAV). To flow, to run as water; to proceed with the stream, not against it; to descend a river.
 Milu (JAV). To follow, to go after; to obey; to comply, to consent.
 Mihun. Name of an order of supernatural beings.
 Minis (JAV). A bullet, a ball; shot.
 Minis-márium (J). A cannon-ball.
 Minis-pánambor (J). Small-shot.
 Mimpi (J. ngimpi). To dream; a dream.
- Mimpin. To lead by the hand ceremoniously; *v.* Pimpin.
 Mimpis (J). Thin, not thick; *v.* Mipis and Nipis.
 Mina (HIN). Name of a bird, *Gracula religiosa*; *v.* Mencho and Kokila.
 Minangkabo (JAV). Minangkabau, in Sumatra; *v.* Manangkabau.
 Minatu (JAV). A washer, a fuller.
 Minang (pinang). To ask in marriage; to betroth, to affiancé; *v.* Maminang.
 Minehit (BEN). A rat; *v.* Munchit.
 Mindanau. The island of Mindano or Majindanau, one of the Philippines.
 Minta (J). To ask, to petition; to beg, to request; to solicit; to entreat; to need, to want; to beg, to ask alms.
 Minta-minta. A beggar, a mendicant.
 Mintaraga (S). Name of a cave in which Arjuna performed religious penance.
 Mintira. Name of a wild tribe in the Malay peninsula.
 Mium (J. nginum). To drink; to imbibe; to take in, to receive; to inhale incense or the fume of narcotics.
 Minuman. Liquors, strong drinks, potations.
 Minggah (JAV). To mount, to ascend.
 Minggat (JAV). To abscond, to run away.
 Minggo (POR. domingo). Sabbath, Lord's day.
 Miñak. Oil.
 Miñak-sapi. Butter; literally, "cow's oil."
 Miñak-tanah. Earth-oil, *Petroleum*.
 Miñan (J). Benzoin, *Styrax benzoin*; *v.* Kámáñan and Máñan.
 Mipis (J). Thin, not thick; *v.* Tipis and Nipis.
 Miring (J). To slope, to slant, to decline; to lean, to incline; to heel; sloping, slanting, declining, oblique, leaning.
 Misa. To inhale the fume of narcotics.
 Misanan (J). Collateral relationship, the relation of cousins.
 Misi (P). Mustaches.
 Misih (J). Yet, still.
 Misár (A). A ruler, an instrument for drawing lines.
 Misár (A). Egypt.
 Mis'kal (A). The Arabian gold weight called the miscal, equal to about 72 English grains, reckoned by the Malays at 36 sagas, or scarlet beans, or 1½ mas.
 Mituna (JAV). Name of a species of crab, *Cancer*.
 Miwah (J). Besides, over and above, moreover; plenty, abundance.
 Miya (BEN). Name of a species of ape.
 Miyas. The Bornean name for the orang-utan.

- Miyara (BEN). To create.
- Mlaka (J). Name of a tree, *Embllica officinalis*; the town of Malacca; *v.* Málaka.
- Mlarat (JAV). Needy, destitute; want, penury.
- Mlawati (JAV). The kingdom of Anglingdárma, in Javanese romance.
- Mlayu (J). To run, to walk quickly; to run away, to flee; *v.* Málayu.
- Mliwis (JAV). Name of a species of teal indigenous in the Indian islands, *Dendrocygna armata*, Cuv.
- Mlompat (J). To jump, to leap; to skip, to bound; to caper; *v.* Málompat.
- Modal (T). Capital, stock in trade; *v.* Mudal.
- Modar (JAV). To die, to lose life.
- Mogah. Name of a sort of silk cloth.
- Mojar (JAV). To say, to speak.
- Mojo (JAV). Name of a fruit; *v.* Maja.
- Majopáit. Name of the chief state in Java before the conversion to Mahomedanism, overthrown A.D. 1478; *v.* Majapáit.
- Moko-moko. Name of a place on the south-western coast of Sumatra.
- Molek. Delicate, choice, excellent.
- Momong (JAV). To nurse, to tend; to foster, to nourish, to rear.
- Momot (JAV). To load, to lade, to burden.
- Momotan. Load, burden, cargo.
- Moncha (JAV). Various, different.
- Monchlina (JAV). The adjoining neighbourhoods of a town or village.
- Monchanágara (JAV and S). The outlying provinces of a kingdom.
- Monchapat (JAV). The immediate neighbourhoods of a town or village.
- Monda (JAV). To stake, to bet.
- Mondalika (JAV). Name of a small island on the north coast of Java, and near the Cape of Japara.
- Mondaruka (S). Name of the kingdom of Salya, in the Mahabarát.
- Mondra (JAV). To go round, to move in a circle.
- Mond'ok (J). A stage, a resting-place on a journey; to put up at a stage or resting-place; *v.* Pond'ok.
- Montrawisca (S). Name of a king of Telingana, celebrated in Javanese romance.
- Mong (JAV). A tiger.
- Mongkil. Tumor, swollen, puffed up.
- Mongmong (J). A public crier's gong.
- Mofát (SUN). An ape, a monkey.
- Morabangun (JAV). A name of the prince known in Javanese story as the Panji, called also Jayakusuma and Ngronakung.
- Morai. The dial bird, *Lanius musicus*, *Turdus mindanensis*, *Gracula saularis*, Lin.
- Mori (POR. mouri). Moorish, belonging to Mahomedans, generally understood of Hindustan.
- Moün (J. miün, "to weep"). To beg, to ask leave; leave, permission.
- Moünkán. To give permission, to grant leave.
- Moyang. Great-grandfather; ancestor, forefather.
- Mrugi (rugi). To cause loss, to injure, to damage; *v.* Märuqi.
- Mrugol (J). To ravish, to deflower; literally, "to throw down."
- Mrentang. To cross, to thwart; *v.* Märentang.
- Mu (J). That.
- Müa. Name of a species of pheasant.
- Müafakät. Agreement; to agree, to associate.
- Müara (J). The mouth or embouchure of a river, whether at its confluence with another river or with the sea; *v.* Muwara.
- Mubáng (J). To go round, to move in a circle; to turn, to revolve, to move round.
- Mubángkán. To turn, to cause to revolve.
- Mudah. Easy, facile; liberal, generous.
- Mudahan. Easiness, facility.
- Mudahkán. To facilitate, to make easy.
- Mudah-mudah. Easily, without difficulty; easily; haply, possibly, may be.
- Mudaya. Resource, expedient, device.
- Mudal (T). Capital, stock in trade; *v.* Modal.
- Mudu (BEN). Sober, abstemious.
- Mud'a (Jung, not aged; unripe, immature, not perfected by age or art; light, not deep in colour; junior.
- Mud'a (JAV). Foolish, weak of intellect; silly, witless.
- Mud'a-baliya. Youthful, in the prime of youth.
- Mud'ik. To proceed against a stream or current; to ascend a river; to proceed into the interior of a country; the interior or inland, opposed to the coast or sea-board; its correlative is "ilir."
- Mud'un (JAV). To descend, to come down.
- Muga (JAV). To desire, to entreat, to solicit.
- Muga-muga (J). Desirous, entreating; may, expressing desire; hoping, expecting with desire.
- Muja (S). To pray, to supplicate; to beg, to entreat.
- Mujud (A). Present, existing.
- Mujur (J). Lengthwise, not thwart,

not transverse ; straight, direct, right ; lucky, fortunate.

Mujuri. To make lucky, to make fortunate, to win.

Muka. Name of a place on the north-western coast of Borneo.

Muka (s). The face, the visage, the countenance ; front, forepart, van ; favour, countenance, support ; surface, superficialities.

Muka-papan. Effrontery, impudence ; brazen-faced, impudent, shameless ; literally, "board-faced."

Muka-pintu. Front of the door-way.

Muka-tabal. Impudent ; literally, "thick-faced."

Mukah. Adultery ; fornication.

Muka-muka. Injustice, wrong.

Mukim. A small division of a country, computed at 44 families.

Mukir (j). To deny, to disavow ; v. Mungkir.

Mukul (j). To beat, to strike ; v. Pukul.

Mukädüs (A). Holy, hallowed.

Mula (s). Source, origin, beginning, fountain ; cause, reason ; because ; therefore, on that account ; in early times, of old.

Mulai (mula). To commence, to begin, to make a beginning.

Mula-mula. First, at first, at the beginning ; because.

Mulana (A). A Mahomedan doctor, an expounder of the Mahomedan law ; a judge.

Mulang (JAV). To teach, to instruct.

Mulas. Bowel complaint, cholice, gripes.

Mulek. Fair, beautiful ; v. Molek.

Muli (A). Lord, king, sovereign.

Mulur. To stretch, to prolong, to lengthen out.

Mulut. The mouth ; opening, aperture ; talk, prattle.

Mulut-manis. Persuasion ; persuasive ; literally, "sweet-mouthed."

Mulut-panjang. Babble, tale-telling ; babbling, addicted to disclose secrets ; literally, "long-mouthed."

Mulya (s). Grand, noble ; magnificent ; potent ; glorious.

Mumîn (A). The faithful, the true believers in Islam ; orthodox.

Mumbul (JAV). To emerge, to come to the surface.

Mumbung (j. munjung). To heap, to pile ; surplus, overplus.

Muna (M). Name of an island between Celebes and Bouton, called in the maps Pangasinan.

Munching (BEN). Tapering to a point on one side ; v. Runching.

Munchit (BEN). A rat ; v. Minchit.

Munchung. Snouty, having a projecting muzzle.

Munduk. A rat.

Mundur (JAV). To return, to come back ; to recede, to retire ; to retreat, to fall back.

Munding (SUN). A buffalo, *Bos bubalus*.

Mundingsari (j and SUN). Name of a king of Pajajaran, in Java, celebrated in Javanese story.

Muni (j). Sound, noise ; subject or matter of a writing ; v. Buni.

Muniwara (s). A man of learning ; a saint.

Munindra (s). A great saint.

Müns'i (A). A writer, a scribe ; a teacher of languages.

Munta. Fierce at the period of rutting, applied to the elephant.

Muntah (j). To vomit, to spew ; v. Mutah.

Mangkir (j). To deny, to disavow ; v. Mukir.

Mungkur. A wooden case or box.

Mung-mung (j). A public crier's gong ; v. Mong-mong.

Mungsuh (j). An enemy, a foe ; an opponent, a rival ; v. Musuh.

Mungut (BAT). To reel, to stagger.

Mür (A). Myrrh.

Murah (j). Cheap, not dear ; liberal, generous.

Murah-ati. Generous, liberal, open-handed ; generosity, liberality.

Murai. The dial-bird, *Lanius musicus*, *Gracula saularis*, Lin.

Murâb (j. murub, "to flame"). Red, blood-red.

Murâm (j. surâm). Obscure, dark, cloudy, gloomy, lowering ; gloomy, sullen.

Murâp, v. Murâb.

Murcha (j. to vanish). To faint, to swoon ; faint, swoon, trance.

Murda (j). The head.

Murdaka (s). A name of Laksamana, the brother of Rama.

Murdaningkung (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Koriipan, in Java.

Muri (FOR. MOURI). Moorish ; v. Mori.

Muri. Name of a sort of cotton cloth brought from India.

Muri. A parrot ; v. Nuri.

Mürid (A). A disciple, a pupil, a scholar.

Murka (s). Greedy, covetous, avaricious ; rapacious ; avarice, covetousness ; rapacity ; furious, outrageous, angry, wroth.

Murunggi. Name of a tree, *Moringa pterigosperma* ; v. Kelor.

Murut. Name of a wild tribe on the north-eastern side of Borneo.

Musang (j). Name of a species of *Viverra*, *Paradoxurus musanga* of Rafles ; v. Tanggalung.

Musara. Ration, daily allowance, daily expenses; food, provisions; fodder; *v.* Māsara.

Musi. Name of a country on the western side of Sumatra.

Musi, musa (A). Moses.

Musika (s). A mouse.

Musim (A). Time, season; monsoon, from the Portuguese "monção."

Musim-barat. The westerly monsoon.

Musim-timur. The easterly monsoon.

Muslim (A). A Mahomedan.

Musna (JAV). To vanish, to disappear.

Musuh (J). An enemy; a rival, an opponent; *v.* Mungsuh.

Müstähil (A). Impossible, impracticable.

Müstähäk (A). Worthy, deserving, entitled to.

Müstäjab (A). Agreeable, acceptable.

Müstika (JAV). A gem, a precious stone.

Müstäif (A). A book, a writing, an inscription; the Koran.

Müstäfi (A). To choose, to select.

Müs'kil (A). Difficult; intricate.

Mut (s). Drunk, intoxicated; mad as the elephant in the rutting season.

Mutah (J). To vomit, to spew; *v.* Muntah.

Muti (s). A pearl.

Muting. Stain, spot, soil.

Mutra (r). A seal, a signet.

Mutu. To be silent.

Mutu (r). Name of a weight, equal to the 10th part of a mayam and 150th of a bungkal; the touch for gold, of which the scale is 10 degrees, so that 10 mutus fine is equal to 24 carats, or pure gold.

Mutya (s). A pearl.

Mutyara (s). A pearl.

Mütäläk (A). Absolute, general; pure, unpolluted.

Muwa. Presumptuous, insolent.

Muwara (J). The mouth or embouchure of a river, whether at its confluence with another river, or with the sea; *v.* Müara.

Muwat (J. mot). To load, to lade, to burthen; to bear or carry a load; load, burden, cargo; loaded, laden, burthened.

Muwatan. A load, a burden, a cargo.

Muwatän. To load, to charge, to put on a burden.

Muwun (JAV). To weep.

Muyang. Great-grandfather or mother; ancestors, forefathers; *v.* Moyang.

NADAR (JAV). To vow, to make a solemn promise.

Nadi (s). The pulse, vibration of an artery.

Nadirät (A). A rarity, a curiosity.

Naga (s). A fabulous serpent or dragon of Hindu mythology; a serpent, a snake.

Nagapapa (s). Name of the weapon of Sambu, in the Mahabarat.

Nagara (s). A city; a country, a region; *v.* Nägri.

Nagari (s), *v.* Nagara.

Nagasari (s). Name of an ornamental shrub, *Mesua ferrea*.

Nagri (s), *v.* Nagara and Nägri.

Näik. To rise, to get up; to rise, to mount, to ascend; to increase, to augment; increase, augment; rising, getting up; ascent; upward, more than; *v.* Nayik.

Näik-bäsar. To become great, to rise to greatness, to attain high rank.

Näik-bulan. Moonrise.

Näik-d'arat. To land, to disembark.

Näik-haji. To perform the pilgrimage to Mecca.

Näik-kuda. To mount a horse, to ride a horse.

Näik-layar. To hoist or make sail.

Näik-mata-ari. Sunrise.

Näik-mämpälai. To become a bridegroom; to celebrate nuptials.

Näik-priau. To embark, to go on ship-board.

Näik-raja. To become king, to ascend the throne.

Näik-rata. To be carried in a chariot.

Näik-surät. To compose a writing; to indite a letter.

Näik-turun. Rise and fall; up and down.

Näikkän. To cause to rise; to elevate; to lift; to erect, to set upright; to erect, to build, to construct.

Näiki, *v.* Näikkän.

Näjir (A). Sultry.

Nakal (J). Wicked, bad, vicious, naughty; mischievous, malicious; froward, perverse; roguish, waggish; wickedness, vice; mischief, malice; naughtiness.

Nalayan (s). A fisherman; *v.* Nälayan and Tulayan.

Nalendra (s). A king; *v.* Narendra.

Nalih. Name of a dry measure, 16 of which make a gantang.

Nalika (J). When, at the time that.

Nama (s). Name; title; fame, renown; matter, thing, object.

Nana-daging. Name of a person in childhood and adolescence, before manhood.

Namäi. To name, to call, to denominate.

Nannam. Name of a fruit, *Cynometra cauliflora*.

Nan. Who, which, that; *v.* Non.

Nanah (J). Pus, purulent matter.

Nanas (EU). The ananas or pine-apple. *Ananassa sativa*; *v.* Ananas.

- Nanas-ijau. The green ananas, a variety, *Ananassa viridis*.
- Nanas-kondai. A variety, *Ananassa polycephala*.
- Nanas-surūt. The variegated ananas, a variety, *Ananassa scripta*.
- Nanas-tāmbagu. The copper-coloured ananas, *Ananassa rubens*.
- Nanas-tumpang. A variety, *Ananassa pyramidalis*.
- Naning. Name of a Malay state in the interior of the peninsula.
- Nanti. To stay, to wait, not to depart; to wait, to stay in expectation; shall, as an auxiliary.
- Nantikān. To await, to expect, to wait for.
- Nantiyasa. Always, perpetually, constantly; ever, eternally.
- Nangi. A pig, the young of the sow.
- Nangis (J). To weep, to wail, to lament.
- Nangka (J). The jack fruit, *Artocarpus integrifolia*; name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo, and of three in the straits of Banca.
- Nanglung. A scaffold, a platform, a stage.
- Napal. Soapy earth, stentite.
- Napas (SUN). Sorrel colour in a horse.
- Napuh. Name of a diminutive species of deer, *Moschus javanicus*.
- Nam (S). Lord.
- Narādīpa (S). A king.
- Namka (S). The infernal regions of Hindu mythology; hell; v. Nāraka.
- Narauata (S). A king, lord of lords.
- Narapati (S). A king, lord of lords.
- Narawangsa (S). Name of a princess of Kadiri, queen of Panji Jayakusuma, celebrated in Javanese romance.
- Narawāstu (J). Name of a grass with odoriferous roots, which are much used as a perfume, *Andropogon muricatus*.
- Narayana (S). A name of the Hindu god Vishnu.
- Narendra (S). A king; v. Nalendra.
- Narun (BEN). Name of a species of fish.
- Nasi. Cooked rice; bread.
- Nasur. A cancer, a cancerous sore.
- Nasir (A). A defender, a protector, an assistant.
- Nata (S). Lord, master; prince, king.
- Nata-brama-kusuma (S). Name of a prince renowned in Javanese story, and said to have reigned in a country of Continental India called Baratmajwa.
- Natang. A loophole.
- Natar (J. d'asar). Ground, surface; ground under the water; bottom, floor, ground; ground, bottom colour; v. D'asar.
- Nat-nat (BAT). A mite; a weasel.
- Natik (A). Rational, having the faculty of speech.
- Nawung. Shade, shadow; shade, shelter; protection, asylum.
- Nawungkūn. To shade, to shadow; to shelter, to protect, to screen.
- Naxuda (P). The master of a merchant ship.
- Nayab (JAV). An open-day robber; to rob in open day.
- Nayah. Many, numerous.
- Nayaka (S). A grandee, a noble, a councillor.
- Nayam (BAT). A coulter, a ploughshare.
- Nayik. To rise, to ascend, to mount, to climb, to go up, to move upwards; to get upon or into any vehicle; to embark; to increase, to augment; v. Nāik.
- Nayik-bulan. Moonrise.
- Nayik-d'ant. To land, to disembark.
- Nayik-hāji. To perform the pilgrimage to Mecca.
- Nayik-kāreta. To ride in or be conveyed by a carriage.
- Nayik-kuda. To ride, to go on horseback.
- Nayik-layar. To set sail.
- Nayik-mata-ari. Sunrise.
- Nayik-māmpūlai. To be a bridegroom.
- Nayik-prāu. To embark, to go on ship-board, to take ship.
- Nayik-raja. To ascend the throne, to become king.
- Nayik-turun. Up and down; rise and fall.
- Nayiki. To raise, to lift, to heave; to erect, to set upright; to elevate, to exalt; to increase.
- Nayikkān, v. Nayiki.
- Nayub (JAV). A carousal, a festival; to feast, to carouse.
- Nābi (A). A prophet.
- Nādrang. To sound as a trumpet; v. Nidārang.
- Nāfas (A). Labour, child-bearing, parturition.
- Nāfās (A). Breath; breathing, respiration; soul, spirit; lust.
- Nāfi (A). Inhibited; rejected, interdicted, proscribed.
- Nāfiri (P). A trumpet; a fife, a flute.
- Nāfkāh (A). Necessary expenses of living, livelihood, maintenance.
- Nāfkūt (A), v. Nāfkāh.
- Nāfsū (A). Lust, carnal desire; appetite; caprice; passion, choler; v. Nāfās.
- Nāgara. Name of a kind of drum; v. Nākara.
- Nāgara (S). A city, a capital town; realm, kingdom; a land, a country; a region.
- Nāgri (S), v. Nāgara.
- Nāhi (A). Prohibited, interdicted; prohibition.
- Nāhuī (A). Grammar.
- Nājīs (A). Foul, filthy; unclean, defiled,

- polluted, impure; filth; pollution; uncleaness.
- Nājūm (A). The stars; a horoscope; astrology.
- Nākara. Name of a kind of drum; *v.* Nāgara.
- Nākulasa-dewa (s). Name of twin brothers, sons of Pandu, in the Mahabarat.
- Nālayan (s). A fisherman; *v.* Nalayan.
- Nām (j). Six; *v.* Anām.
- Nāmpak. To be seen, to be visible, to appear; *v.* Tāmpak.
- Nāmpang. Now, at this time, at the same time.
- Nāmu (j). To meet, to encounter; to find, to get, to obtain; *v.* Tāmu.
- Nānda. Royal grandfather.
- Nānggal (s). The tail or handle of a plough.
- Nāngkok. The nape of the neck; *v.* Tāngkok.
- Nāpas. Name of a tree.
- Nāracha (j. nārāju). A balance, scales.
- Nārada (s). The messenger of the Hindu gods.
- Nāraka (s). The Hindu infernal regions; hell; *v.* Naraka.
- Nārawāstu (j. larasātu). Name of a large grass with scented roots, which are used as a perfume; *v.* Narawāstu.
- Nārpati (s). A king; *v.* Narapati.
- Nāsta. Low, mean, vile.
- Nāstakān. To debase, to degrade.
- Nāstapa (j). Penance; curse, malediction; calamity, misfortune.
- Nāsir (A). A vulture.
- Nās (A). A text or dogma of the Koran.
- Nāsib (A). Fate, destiny; lot; fortune.
- Nāsikāt (A). Counsel, advice, admonition.
- Nāsrani (A). A Nazarine, a Christian.
- Nāsās (A). Ingenious; learned, intelligent.
- Nāsār (A). A vow; a votive offering.
- Nāam (A). An ostrich.
- Namāt (A). Delicious, pleasant, grateful to the taste; delicacies, dainties, luxuries.
- Nana (A). Mint, spear-mint.
- Nen. Who, that, relative pronoun.
- Nenānda, *v.* Nenda.
- Nenda. Grandfather or grandmother respectively.
- Nenek (j. nini). Grandfather or grandmother.
- Nepek-moyang. Forefathers, ancestors.
- Nera. The sap of palms before fermentation.
- Norai. Name of a littoral tree.
- Nias. The island of Nias, on the western coast of Sumatra; *v.* Niyas.
- Niāt (A). Intention, design, purpose, resolution, will.
- Nibung. Name of a palm, *Coryza urens*; *v.* Anibung.
- Nidārang. To sound as a trumpet *v.* Nādrang.
- Nikaḥ (A). Marriage; nuptials.
- Nikaḥ-lari. Runaway marriage.
- Nikumba (s). A personage of the Ramayana, nephew of Rawana.
- Nil (A). The river Nile.
- Nilā (s). The indigo dye; indigo blue; the sapphires.
- Nilai. To appraise, to value, to price.
- Nilakanta (s). An epithet of the Hindu god Siwa.
- Nilakānda (s). Name of a gem.
- Nilām (T). The sapphires.
- Nilās (BEN). To run with hurried steps.
- Nilur (P). Crystal; *v.* Bātur.
- Nin. Indeed, in reality (vulgar); *v.* Niyān.
- Ningrat (JAV. ing, "of," and rat, "the world;") often occurring in Javanese titles of nobility.
- Ningwang (JAV). I, me, we, us.
- Nipa (j). Name of a lowly palm, the leaves of which are the most usual material for thatch, *Nipa fruticosa*.
- Nipis (j. tipis). Thin, not thick, not deep; thin, fine, slender; *v.* Tipis.
- Ninai. To move in a row, to march in a line.
- Niri. Name of a forest tree.
- Nirmala (s). To fade, to droop, to wither.
- Nischaya (s). Certainly, indubitably, undoubtedly, without question, unquestionably.
- Nista (j. poor, mean). Railing, abuse.
- Nistakān. To abuse, to rail at.
- Nis'an (P). Sign, signal, mark; index.
- Nit'ih (j. nitis). Metamorphosis, transformation.
- Niya. Collar of a garment.
- Niyaga (j). A musician.
- Niyaka (s). A chief, a noble, a grandee; a councillor; *v.* Nayaka.
- Niyas. The island of Nias, on the western coast of Sumatra; *v.* Nias.
- Niyān. Indeed, in reality (vulgar); *v.* Nin.
- Nobāt (P). The state or royal drum; a large kettle-drum.
- Nona (POR. nona, "a nun?"). An unmarried European lady.
- Nona, or buah-nona. Name of a species of custard apple; i. e., *Fructus virginialis*; *Anona muricata*.
- Nono. *Pudendum muliebre*.
- Nonton (j). To look, to see, to behold.
- Noña (POR. dona, "a lady"). An European married lady.
- Nugrah (s). A gift, a present, a largess; bounty, favour, grace.
- Nugrahi. To bestow, to give a present; to favour.
- Nuh (A). The patriarch Noah.

Nüjüm (A). The stars; horoscope; astrology.

Nütülh (A). A point, a dot.

Nun. That, those, yonder.

Nurbisa. Name of some kind of poison.

Nuri (J. nōri). The loory parrot; a parrot.

Nusa (JAV). An island; *v.* Nuswa. Like *pulo*, it is often prefixed to the names of islets in several parts of the Archipelago.

Nusa-bara (JAV). A name sometimes given to the island of Madura.

Nusa-brambang (JAV). Name of a small island off Cheribon in Java.

Nusa-kambangan (JAV). Name of an island off the southern coast of Java; sometimes it is applied to Bali.

Nuswa (JAV). An island; *v.* Nusa.

Nütül (A). Eloquent.

Nuwala (S). A royal letter; a rescript.

Nuwun (JAV). To beg, to pray, to entreat.

NGAGÄOR (SUN). To mew, to cry as a cat.

Ngali (BAT). Gall, bile.

Ngalir. To flow, to stream; *v.* Alir.

Ngamam (J). To confuse, to perturb, to perplex; to disconcert; to alarm.

Nganga. To gape.

Nganggit (JAV). To file, to string; to compose, to write.

Ngangut (BAT). To pine, to languish; to mope; to dote, to be in one's dotage.

Ngapa (apa). To ask, to question; question, demand.

Ngaraung (räung). To howl.

Ngati-ati (JAV). Heedful, careful, cautious.

Ngayub (JAV). To shade, to shadow; to shelter, to screen, to give refuge.

Ngálu (J). Dizzy, giddy; vertigo, giddiness; headache.

Ngáluh. To sigh.

Ngámbara (JAV). To roam; *v.* Kámbara.

Ngárana. Sad, grieved, distressed, afflicted.

Ngári. Terrible, dreadful, frightful; terrified, frightened; *v.* Ngri.

Ngárin. Angry, indignant; *v.* Nring.

Ngárok (J). To snore; *v.* Ngrok and Ngorok.

Ngigau. To rave, to be delirious; raving, delirium.

Ngilu (silu). To have the teeth on edge.

Ngiyun. To mow, to cry as a cat.

Ngiana (JAV). To roam.

Ngomoug (JAV). Talkative, garrulous.

Ngorok (J). To snore; *v.* Nárök and Ngrok.

Ngreni (JAV). Name of the queen of

Morobangun or Jayakusuma, king of Jánggala, a heroine of Javanese and Malay romance.

Ngri. Terrible, dreadful, frightful; terrified, frightened; *v.* Ngári.

Ngriin. Angry, indignant; *v.* Ngárin.

Ngrok (J). To snore; *v.* Nárök and Ngorok.

Ngronakung (JAV). A name of Panji Jayakusuma, king of Jánggala.

Nguwap (J. angob). To yawn.

ŃA (J). He; she; it;—always an inseparable affix; *v.* Iña.

Ńah. Out, away, begone, hence, off!

Ńäi (JAV). Grandmother; matron; lady.

Ńala. Flame, blaze; to flame; to blaze.

Ńaláng (BEX). To awake, to arouse from sleep.

Ńali (BAT). Gall, bile; *v.* Ngali.

Ńamán. Well, sane, sound, healthy.

Ńamok. A gnat, a mosquito, *Culex*.

Ńañah (BAT). To broil, to roast on the coals.

Ńañi. To sing; singing, song.

Ńañikán. To lull, to put to sleep by singing.

Ńaring. Loud, shrill.

Ńaris (J. slowly, gently). Almost, nearly.

Ńata (J. true, real, genuine). Manifest, clear, plain, open, apparent, evident; conspicuous, obvious; certain; plainly, clearly, distinctly.

Ńatakán. To clear, to make manifest; to prove, to demonstrate.

Ńawa (J). The life; the soul; the breath.

Ńaya (BEX). To slander, to calumniate.

Ńäbur (BAT). To leap or skip in the water.

Ńädar. Sound, fast (as to sleep).

Ńäñulung. Name of a sea-fish.

Ńilih (JAV). To borrow.

Ńingñing. A mouse.

Ńiru. A fan, a sieve for winnowing.

Ńudánta (J and S). Name of a small variety of coconut; literally, the "ivory coconut;" a woman's bosom.

Ńung. A kind of titular prefix to names of persons of inferior condition.

Ńur (J. ñu). The coconut tree and fruit, *Cocos nucifera*.

Ńur-darah. Name of a variety of the coconut; "blood coconut."

Ńur-gñing. Name of a variety of the coconut; "ivory coconut;" *v.* Ńur-dánta.

Ńur-karah. Name of a variety of the coconut; "tortoise coconut."

Ńur-manis. Name of a variety of the coconut; "sweet coconut."

Ńur-máraki. Name of a variety of the coconut.

Nur-putih. Name of a variety of the coconut; "white coconut."
Nur-rambai. Name of a variety of the coconut; "tasselled coconut."

OBONG (JAV). To burn.

Obor (JAV). A torch.

Obrapuspa (s). Name of one of the horses of Krishna's chariot.

Olah (J. ulah). Conduct, behaviour; *v.* Ulah.

Olak (J). To whirl; to eddy; *v.* Ulah.

Olakan. An eddy, a whirlpool.

Olek. To dandle, to fondle; *v.* Ulik.

Ombai. A fringe; a flounce; a valance; a tassel.

Ombak (J). A wave, a billow.

Ombal. Wet, moist.

Ombar (JAV). Spacious.

Ompat. Slander, calumny, backbiting.

Ompik. The angles of a weir or fish-trap.

Onde. A lot, chance by lot.

Ond'a (JAV). A ladder, a stair.

Ontaboga (s). Name of a fabulous snake; the seventh sphere of Hindu mythology.

Ontapati (s). An epithet of the Hindu god Siwa.

Ongkawijaya (s). Name of a son of Arjuna, in the Mahabarat.

Ora (JAV). No; not.

Orak. To bale, to discharge the water from a ship; the seaman whose special office it is to bale.

Orak-orak. A token, in form of a wooden fish, handed from the watch relieved to the relieving watch in a ship.

Orap. Name of a kind of cosmetic.

Orang (J. wong). Man, human being; mankind; person; individual; people, men, persons in general.

Orang-anu. A certain person.

Orang-baharu. A new man, a novice.

Orang-desa. A countryman, a villager, a swain; a rustic, a clown.

Orang-d'usun, *v.* Orang-desa.

Orang-gunung. A mountaineer; rude person, rustic, clown; literally, "man of the mountains."

Orang-ilir. An inhabitant of the sea coast, distinguished from an inhabitant of the inland country.

Orang-kaluwaran. A stranger; literally, "man of the outside."

Orang-kaya. A person of distinction; a chieftain; literally, "a rich man." The Malays politely use it in addressing the Chinese.

Orang-kadai. A shopkeeper, a huckster.

Orang-laki. A man, a male human being.

Orang-laut. A man of the sea, a name given to certain Malay tribes that dwell

chiefly in their boats, and live principally by fishing.

Orang-orang-mata. The pupil of the eye.

Orang-orangan. A puppet.

Orang-părămpūian. A woman, a female of the human species.

Orang-ulu. An inhabitant of the interior, distinguished from an inhabitant of the sea coast.

Orang-upahan. A hired person, a day labourer.

Orang-otan. A wild mēn, a savage; a rustic, a clown; literally, "man of the woods or forest."

Orlāng. A superficial measure of 80 English yards to a side; *v.* Rālung.

Orloji (DU. horlogie). A watch, a clock, a timekeeper.

Otar-otar. A shield, a buckler; *v.* Utar-utar.

PA (J. pak). Father.

Pāh. The thigh; the limb or quarter of a slaughtered animal; the fourth part of a tail, or 145 grains troy.

Pāuk. A valley, a dell.

Pāung. Name of a Malay state on the eastern side of the peninsula.

Pāur. A kind of brass salver with a pedestal.

Pāut. A chisel.

Pāutkān. To chisel; to chase, to enchase.

Pabelan (bela). Place of concretion; literally, "place of retribution."

Pabeyan (beya). Toll-house, custom-house; literally, "place of toll or duty."

Pabidangan (SUN). A frame or loom for working embroidery.

Pabikangan (SUN). A caldron.

Pabila. Wheu; whenever.

Pabūan. The yard or spar that supports a ship's sail.

Pachak. A spit, a skewer.

Pachal. A slave.

Pachar-china. Name of a plant, *Lawsonia alba*.

Pachar-kuku. Name of a plant, *Balsamina hortensis*.

Pachat (J). Name of a small leech infesting forests.

Pachi (pa-kāchil). Uncle, father's younger brother; literally, "little father."

Pachinan (China). The quarter of the Chinese in a town.

Pachu. To manage, to conduct, to guide, to drive (horse or chariot).

Pachul (J). A hoe.

Pachundang. Overcome, defeated, worsted.

Padu (s). The foot; a verse, a stanza.

Padam. To quench, to put out, to extinguish fire; to destroy life; extin-

- guished, quenched; embarrassed, perplexed; dull, not bright.
- Padam** (ṛ). Name of a gem, the jacinth.
- Padesau** (desa). The country distinguished from the town.
- Padi** (ḥ. pari). Rice, *Oryza sativa*. In the Kanara language of Southern India the word is bati; and, introduced by the Portuguese, may be the padi and pari of the Malays and Javanese.
- Padi-pulut**. Glutinous rice, *Oryza glutinosa*.
- Padi-sawah**. Rice grown in water-field.
- Padi-umah**. Dry-field or mountain rice.
- Padma** (s). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; v. *Tarate*.
- Padmi** (s). The Hindu goddess of this name; in Java, a man's eldest wife.
- Padri** (POR. padre). A Christian priest.
- Padu**. To mingle, to blend; to compare, to estimate.
- Padu** (JAV). Altercation, debate, dispute, quarrel.
- Paduka** (ḥ). Lord, master, a titular expression equivalent to "highness."
- Paduli**. To intermeddle, to interfere, to interpose; to heed, to mind; a corruption of the Arabic word *fahl*.
- Paduman** (ḥ). The mariner's compass.
- Padupan** (dupa). A censer, an incense pot.
- Pad'a** (ḥ). Same, equal, equivalent; equal, even, level; adequate, proportionate; competent, sufficient; to suffice, to satisfy.
- Pad'akan**. To equalise, to make even; to balance; to satisfy, to content.
- Pad'an** (pad'a). An equal, a fellow, a peer; a companion, a comrade; a goal; a boundary mark.
- Pad'ang** (JAV). Bright, clear, light, shining; clear, perspicuous.
- Pad'ang**. A plain, a clear piece of ground, an open field; name of a place on the south-western coast of Sumatra.
- Pad'usunan** (d-usun). The country distinguished from the town.
- Paga**. A ceiling.
- Pagaluran** (JAV). The part of the alun-alun or open square in front of a Javanese palace, in which the chiefs sit before the king; literally, "the place spread with mats."
- Pagar** (ḥ). A fence, an enclosure; a hedge; a wall.
- Pagar-bata**. A brick wall.
- Pagar-batu**. A stone wall.
- Pagar-bulan**. Halo round the moon.
- Pagar-buluh**. A bamboo fence.
- Pagar-idup**. A live or quickset hedge.
- Pag'arkan**. To fence, to enclose, to wall.
- Pagar-rayung** (ḥ). Name of a place in the interior of Sumatra. The word rayung is Javanese, and means "grass."
- Pagar-uyung** (ḥ). Name of the chief place of the Malayan state of Mānangkabau, in Sumatra.
- Pagi**. Morning; early.
- Pagi-ari**. Early, by-times; in the morning.
- Pagunungun** (gunung). A mountain region.
- Pagut**. To peck as a bird; to bite as a snake; v. *Patuk*.
- Pagut-māmagut**. To peck continuously.
- Pahala** (s). Merit, desert; reward, recompense.
- Pahaur** (A). Knowledge; skill; skilled; intelligent; v. *Pihām*.
- Pal**. To go; a colloquial corruption of *pargi*.
- Paigu**. The country of Pegu; v. *Pigu*.
- Pailak**. Wretch, miserable mortal.
- Pait** (ḥ). Bitter.
- Pajajaran** (JAV). The seat of an ancient kingdom in Java in the thirteenth century, situated in the Sunda district of Bogor; the word means, "the place arranged."
- Pajang**. Hangings, cloth furniture.
- Pajang** (JAV). Name of one of the finest of the central provinces of Java.
- Pajar** (A). Morning, dawn; v. *Fājār*.
- Pajaratan** (JAV). A burying ground; a cemetery; v. *Pājaratan*.
- Pajāg** (JAV). Fixed, invariable; settled tax, established impost.
- Pajāk** (ḥ. pajāg). A licence, a privilege, a monopoly.
- Pajāksan** (JAV). A judicial tribunal.
- Pakachangan** (kchang). Field or place in which pulses are grown.
- Pakai**. To wear; to use, to make use of, to put on; to dress, to clothe; v. *Paka*.
- Pakaian**. Any thing used or worn; investment, cloths, dress, raiment, apparel; accoutrements; equipage; trappings, equipment; implements; v. *Pakāian* and *Pākāian*.
- Pakal** (ḥ. pakam). To caulk; the material used for caulking.
- Pakalongan** (JAV). Name of a province on the northern side of Java.
- Pakan**. The woof in weaving; woven in, embroidered; studded, ornamented with studs.
- Pakan** (ḥ. pakam, "a book?"). A charm to make invulnerable.
- Pakānira** (JAV). Thou; v. *Pākanira*.
- Pake**, v. *Pakai*.
- Pakān** (pakai). Cloths, dress, raiment; v. *Pakāian*.
- Pakowuh** (JAV). Difficulty, distress, perplexity.
- Pakis** (JAV). A fern, the family of ferns.
- Pakriti** (s). Nature, temper, disposition; conduct, behaviour; v. *Pākārti*.

- Paksi. A moveable spindle in any machine; axis.
- Paksi (JAV). A bird, a fowl; *v.* Paksi.
- Paku (pakis). A fern, the family of ferns.
- Paku (J). A nail, a spike.
- Paku-aji. A cycas palm; literally, "royal fern;" *Cycas revoluta* and *Cycas circinalis*.
- Pakubumi (J and S). A royal title; literally, "nail of the world."
- Pakubuwana (J and S); *v.* Pakubumi.
- Pakuwon (JAV). A stage, a resting-place.
- Pala (JAV). To beat, to strike.
- Pala. The Javanese Marabou.
- Pala (S). Fruit; the nutmeg, *Myristica fragrans*.
- Palana. The gear of an elephant; a horse saddle.
- Palang (J). A bar, a piece of wood laid crossways to obstruct.
- Palang (BAT). A threshold.
- Palanggal. A rainbow.
- Palangi (palang). To bar, to place a bar or cross-beam.
- Pala-pala. Altogether, wholly, entirely.
- Palar-palaran. A modesty piece, a piece of silver or other metal worn by children to conceal the nudities.
- Palat. *Membrum virile* (in the dialect of Patani).
- Palawang (BU). The island of Palawan, the most westerly of the large islands of the Philippine group.
- Palembang (J. limbang, "to drain"). Name of a state towards the southern end of Sumatra and opposite the island of Banca, established by a Javanese colony in the twelfth century.
- Palered (JAV). Name of a district in Java, in the province of Mataram; *v.* Plered.
- Palguna (S). A name of Krishna.
- Pali. Name of a place on the south-western coast of Sumatra.
- Palih (J). To divide in two.
- Paling. To turn; to turn about; to turn away; to deviate.
- Paling (BAT). Very, most.
- Palis. To turn, to turn about; *v.* Paling.
- Palit. To smear, to streak or lay on with the finger.
- Palitar. A tale, a fable.
- Palonasuta (S). A name of Hanuman, in the Ramayana.
- Palu (J). To beat, to strike; to hammer; stroke, blow, knock; a club, a mace; a hammer.
- Palu (BO). Name of a Bugis state on the west coast of Celebes.
- Palugon (JAV). Field of battle.
- Palung. A trough.
- Palupu (SUN). A floor.
- Palwa (J). A boat.
- Pamachanan (machan). A tiger-house, a place for keeping tigers and leopards.
- Pamah. Low or level ground at the foot of a hill.
- Pamajagan (JAV). Crown land, land not assigned as stipend, but paying rent direct to the sovereign.
- Panakasan (JAV). Name of a district of the island of Madura.
- Pamalang (JAV). Name of a district in Java.
- Paman (J). Uncle, parent's younger brother; term of respect in addressing a superior.
- Pamatah. Skill acquired from instruction.
- Pamatuk (SUN). Bill, beak of a bird.
- Pambarap (JAV). First-born child; literally "first hope."
- Pambarisan (baris). Field of exercise, place for exercising soldiers, a parade.
- Pamit (JAV). To ask leave to depart; leave to depart.
- Pamond'okan (JAV. mond'ok). A caravanserai, a house of reception for travellers.
- Pamor (J). The flower, water or damask mark of the blade of a weapon.
- Pampas. A fine or compensation for wounding.
- Pamud'a. Maternal uncle younger than one's mother.
- Pamuji (S. puji). Prayer, entreaty; praise, laudation; compliments.
- Panah (J). The bow, the instrument of war; to shoot with a bow.
- Panai. Name of a river and Malay settlement on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Panakawan (J). Domestic, retainers, followers.
- Panambang (JAV). A ferry-boat.
- Panarima (JAV. tarima). Thanks, acknowledgment of obligation.
- Panas (J). Hot, warm; vehement, eager; warm, passionate, choleric; heat.
- Panaskan. To heat.
- Panau. Incrusted or covered over with foulness.
- Panambahan (JAV). A Javanese title; literally, "the object of an obeisance."
- Panar. A ray of light; a sunbeam; dazzling.
- Panarka (S. tarka). Divination, conjuring; an enigma; *v.* Panarka.
- Pancha (S). Five; *v.* Poncha.
- Panchadriya (S). The five senses; the external senses.
- Panchala. A piece of chequered cloth used in playing the game of draughts.
- Panchalima (S). Astrology.

- Panchalogam (r and s). Name of a gem.
- Panchang (j. chanchang). A stake, a post fixed in the ground; a palisade.
- Panchapársada (s). A bath-room, a bath-house; *v.* Panchapársada.
- Pancha (j. pauchur). To gush, to flush, to spout; to flash; *v.* Pauchur.
- Pancharuba (s). The variable winds between the monsoons; the season when such winds prevail.
- Panchas (JAV). To lop, to cut off, to prune.
- Panchawarna (s). Many-coloured; literally, "five-coloured."
- Panchindra (s), *v.* Panchadriya.
- Panching (j). A hook; a fish-hook; to fish with a hook.
- Panching. Fastidious, fice, squeamish.
- Panchingan. Fastidiousness, squeamishness.
- Panchung. To cut off, to lop; lap, flap, lappel.
- Panchung-talinga. The tip of the ear.
- Panchur (j). To gush, to flush, to spout; to shed light; *v.* Panchar.
- Panchuraa. A gush; a spout, a water-pipe.
- Panchut. To gush, to flush; *v.* Pauchur.
- Panglahan. Name of a kind of dart or javelin.
- Pandang (j). To view, to survey; to gaze, to stare; to see, to look at.
- Pandaugan. View, sight; opinion, notion, idea, conception.
- Pandiát. A pit-fall for taking the elephant.
- Panda. To burn, to set fire to.
- Panduman (j). The mariner's compass. The name is probably Javanese, from the verbal root dum, "to divide or subdivide," and the literal meaning in this case would be "the object subdivided;" *v.* Paduman.
- Pandung (JAV). A night-robber, a night-thief; to rob or steal by night.
- Pandupan (dupa). A censer, an incense-pot; *v.* Padupan.
- Panduwa (duwa). A smaller kris worn with a larger.
- Pand'abar (BAT). A spear, a lance.
- Pand'ai (MIN). Skilful, skilled; expert; cunning, knowing; an artificer, a craftsman; an adept; a goldsmith; a blacksmith; *v.* Pand'e.
- Pand'ak (j). Short, not long, wanting length.
- Pand'an (j). Name of a tribe of plants.
- Pand'an-liut. The sea pandan, *Marcantia globosa*.
- Pand'an-pud'ak. The sweet-scented pandan, *Pandanus moschatus*.
- Pand'an-putih. The white-leaved pandan, *Pandanus laccacanthus*.
- Pand'an-rampai, *v.* Pandan-pud'ak.
- Pand'an-wangi. The sweet-scented pandan; *v.* Pandan-pud'ak.
- Pand'awa (s). The sons of Pandu, in the poem of the Mahabarat.
- Pand'e (j). A blacksmith, a cutler.
- Pand'ita (s). A pundit, a doctor, a sage; a teacher, an instructor.
- Pand'ita-sábrang. A foreign pundit—that is, a Hindu pundit; literally, "a pundit of the opposite side of the water."
- Pand'u (s). The father of Arjuna and the other Pandus.
- Pand'u-dewa-nata (s). The name of the last personage at length; literally, "Pand'u, the god-king."
- Pane. Name of a river and Malay settlement on the north-eastern side of Sumatra; *v.* Panai.
- Panen (JAV). Harvest, reaping-time.
- Panitan. The correct name of Prince's island, in the straits of Sunda.
- Paniti (BAT). Steel.
- Panjang (j). Long, not short; tall; length; name of an island towards the western entrance of the straits of Malacca; name of an island off the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Panjang-nipis. Lank, slender.
- Panjangkán. To lengthen, to elongate; to lengthen, to prolong, to protract.
- Panjarwa (JAV). An interpreter, a translator.
- Panjat (j). To climb, to mount with the aid of the hands and feet.
- Panjánangan (JAV). The body, the person.
- Panjánangan-dalam (JAV). The royal person; a frequent expression in addressing persons of high rank.
- Panjár (j). Earnest, instalment in part payment, handsel.
- Panji. A banner, a flag.
- Panji (JAV). Drawers, small-clothes, trowsers.
- Panji (j). Name of a king of Java, the seat of whose government was Janggala, and who is, also, known by the names of Jayakusuma and Inakarta-pati. This personage, who is famous in Javanese and Malay romance, appears to have reigned about the year 1319.
- Panjoged (JAV. joged). A public dancer.
- Pantai. The strand, the beach, the sea-shore; the coast, the sea-board.
- Pantang. Forbidden, interdicted; curbed, bridled, checked, restrained.
- Pantat. The fundament; bottom, lower part.
- Pantas. Quick, swift, nimble, agile, active, ready; expert.
- Pantasan. Nimbleness, activity.
- Pantás (JAV). Proper, fit, becoming, becoming; neat, clean, tidy.
- Pantek. To drive, as a nail or peg.

- Panti (JAV). Dwelling, abode, house.
- Pantum. An epigram.
- Panuwun (JAV). Entreaty, solicitation; name of a prince of Koripan, in Java, celebrated in Javanese romance.
- Pangalasan. A messenger, an emissary; *v.* Pangalasan.
- Pangamuk (amuk). A muck, a desperate charge.
- Panganan. Name of a kind of sweetmeat or pastry; it is the Javanese word for "food," generally.
- Pangandika (JAV). The speech or words of the great; an order, a command.
- Panganten (JAV). A bride or bridegroom.
- Pangawinan. A halberdier, a class of officers bearing halberts or lances.
- Pangeran (J). A prince. In Java, it is a title of the highest nobility, and usually confined to the king's sons and brothers; with the Sundas, it means "master," "lord," and "god." In some Malay states it is applied to feudatory or tributary princes; *v.* Pangran, Pangeran, and Pangran.
- Pangeran-adipati (JAV). The title of the heir-apparent in Java.
- Panggal (BAT). To lop, to chop off.
- Panggang (J). To roast or toast; roasted, toasted.
- Panggil. To call, to summon; to invite; to convoke; to name, to denominate.
- Panggilan. A guest, the party called or invited.
- Panggilingan (J. giling). A wheel; any machine with wheels or rollers; a mill.
- Panggul (BAT). Second-born child.
- Panggud (BAT). The hip.
- Panggung (J). An elevated stage, a platform; a look-out house; a watch-tower.
- Pangikat (ikat). Tie, fastening; binding, ligature; writing, composition.
- Pangkal. Butt-end; base; near end, hither extremity; fund, stock, capital.
- Pangkal-mata. Inner corner of the eye; literally, "base of the eye;" *v.* Ikur-mata.
- Pangkal-paha. The hip; literally, "butt-end of the thigh."
- Pangkalan (pangkal). Funds, assets, property; a ferry, the place from which passage across water is effected; literally, "near or hither end."
- Pangkat (J). Tier, row, rank; stage, story, floor; stop, degree, gradation; class, order; rank, station; rank, dignity; high place.
- Pangkong (SUN). A room, a chamber, an apartment.
- Pangku (J). The lap, the bosom; Latin, *gremium*; *v.* Mangku.
- Pangkuan (pangku). The lap, the bosom.
- Pangkur (BEN). A hoe, a mattock.
- Panglasan. A messenger, an emissary; *v.* Pangalasan.
- Pangling (J). To forget.
- Pangling (BAT). To gaze, to look with wonder.
- Pangling. Name of a species of aquatic bird.
- Pangot (JAV). The iron style used for writing on the palm-leaf.
- Pangran (J). A prince; *v.* Pangerap.
- Pangrasa (J and S). Feeling; opinion, thought.
- Pangsán. Swoon, fainting; to swoon, to faint.
- Pangsi. A flag, a banner.
- Pangulu (ulu). Leader, headman; overseer; in JAV, a chief Mahomedan priest; *v.* Pangulu.
- Pangulu-bánduari. Treasurer.
- Pangulu-gid'ong. Storekeeper; keeper of the wardrobe.
- Papa (J). Poor, indigent, needy, necessitous.
- Papakrama (J). Retribution, retaliation, requital.
- Papan. A board, a plank; table, tablet; slab.
- Papan-chatur. Chess-board.
- Papan-chuki. Draught-board.
- Papar (BEN). To levy contributions.
- Paparan. Contributions, levies.
- Papas. To take off, to throw off, to cast aside, to remove.
- Papas (BAT. JAV. papag). To meet, to encounter.
- Papranang (prang). Fight, battle, combat; warfare.
- Paprentah (prentah). Order, command, mandate; *v.* Parentah and Prentah.
- Paprentahan. Dominion, authority; government, rule.
- Papuwah (J). Frizzled; frizzle or woolly-headed; a negrito of the Indian islands; an African negro; *v.* Puwah-puwah.
- Papuyu (SUN). The womb, the uterus.
- Para. A loft, the part of a house between the beams and roof; a stage for drying fish.
- Para (JAV). A share, a portion; to share, to portion, to divide.
- Para (J). All, the whole, a prefix to nouns expressing plurality or multitude.
- Para-bujang. Youths, all the youths.
- Para-mantri (J and S). Nobles, grandees, chieftains; councillors.
- Para-nata. Kings.
- Para-nayaka (J and S). Nobles, chieftains, grandees.
- Para-niai (JAV). Waiting woman, ladies in waiting.
- Para-priyayi (JAV). Chieftains, grandees.
- Para-putra (J). Princes collectively.

- Para-putri. Princesses collectively.
 Para-ratu (J). Kings collectively.
 Para-rara. Handmaids.
 Para-tapa (J and S). Hermits, recluses.
 Parah (P). A dry measure, reckoned at 10 gaytangs or gallons.
 Parak (J, near, close to). Between, intervening.
 Parakkān. To part, to sunder so as to leave a space between.
 Parambanan (JAV). Name of a place in the province of Pajang, in Java, containing the most remarkable remains of Hindu temples of the island, the oldest of which is stated to have been built in 1266 (probably the root is bramana); v. Prambanan.
 Paran (para). The ridge-pole of a house roof.
 Parantiān (rantai). One that is chained or fettered, a convict.
 Parang. To blot out, to obliterate.
 Parang. Name of a plant, *Mimosa scandens*.
 Parang. To hew, to chop, to hack; a cutlass; a chopping-knife, a cleaver.
 Para-para. Soot.
 Parara (J. para, "all," rara, "maids"). Handmaids, waiting-women; v. Parwara.
 Paras (J). To shave, to pare close to the surface.
 Paras. The face, the countenance; beauty of features.
 Parau. Hoarse.
 Parau (J). The lungs; v. Pāparau.
 Parawan (J). A virgin, a maid; v. Prawan.
 Pare. Name of a forest tree yielding wood-oil.
 Parentah (J). Order, command, mandate; to order, to command; v. Pārentah and Prentah.
 Parentahan. Dominion, authority; dominion, government.
 Parewarna (S). The heavens, the abode of the gods.
 Pari. Lot, chance; a die.
 Pari. The ray or skate fish.
 Pari-bintang. The name of a species of ray; literally, "the star ray."
 Pari-dadāp. Name of a species of ray; literally, "the buckler ray."
 Pari-lalat. Name of a species of ray; literally, "the fly ray."
 Pari-lāng. Name of a ray; literally, "the eagle or kite ray."
 Parik. To kindle, to light.
 Pariksa (S). To inquire, to examine, to investigate; to search; inquiry, examination; in Javanese, it means, to comprehend, to conceive, to understand; understanding; v. Priksa and Proksa, and Pāreksa.
 Pariksiān. Search, inquiry; examination, investigation.
 Pari-pari (BU). Name of a port and settlement in Celebes.
 Paris (JAV). A shield, a buckler.
 Paristawa. A time, a particular time.
 Parit. A ditch, a moat; a trench, a canal.
 Paroh. The beak or bill of a bird.
 Parok. A rasp, a coarse file; voracious, ravenous.
 Paron (JAV). An anvil.
 Parsi (P). Persian.
 Parta (S). A name of Arjuna.
 Partipeya. Name of one of the chiefs of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.
 Parung (SUN). Fordable, capable of being passed on foot.
 Parut. A scar, a blemish; scarred, marked with scars.
 Parwara (J). Handmaids, waiting-maids; v. Parara.
 Parwata (S). A mountain.
 Pasa (J). Fast, abstinence; to fast; the Mahomedan Lent; v. Puwasa.
 Pasal. Name of a place on the north-eastern side of Sumatra, usually called Pase.
 Pasak (J. to drive, to force). A pin, a peg; a native, one born in the country.
 Pasakitan (JAV. sakit). Imprisonment; a prison.
 Pasal (A. fāsāl). Chapter; article; title section.
 Pasanakan (JAV. sanak). Brethren, kindred, kinsfolk; friends.
 Pasang. Flood-tide; to flow as the tide; the tide.
 Pasang. A pair, a couple.
 Pasang. Name of a game resembling draughts.
 Pasang. To apply, to put to use; to give action to.
 Pasang-api. To kindle a fire.
 Pasang-bād'il. To discharge cannon or fire-arms.
 Pasang-gā dang. High water.
 Pasang-kāreta. To put horses or oxen to a carriage.
 Pasang-kring. Low water.
 Pasang-layar. To make sail.
 Pasang-pālita. To light a lamp.
 Pasang-pārnama. Spring-tide, the spring-tide of the full moon.
 Pasang-tā nang. Slack water; literally, "still water," or water not in motion.
 Pasanggrahan (JAV). A stage, a resting-house on a journey.
 Pasapati (S). Name of the spear of Arjuna.
 Pasar (A. bazar). A market, a bazar.
 Pasaran (pasar). The market week or week of five days in Java.
 Pasawat. A particular kind of corduroy.

- Pasámah.** Name of a district on the south-western side of Sumatra.
- Pasáman.** Name of a place on the south-western side of Sumatra; name of a high mountain near it, commonly called Ophir by Europeans.
- Paseban** (s. sewa, "to appear before a superior"). The waiting apartment or place where the chiefs attend before going into the presence; a saloon, a hall, a pavilion; v. *Pagálaran* and *Pandángkílan*.
- Paser.** Sand; the strand.
- Paserkán.** To bring a vessel to the shore or to the sands.
- Pasetran** (JAV). Place for exposing the dead according to the ancient practice of the Javanese.
- Paseyar** (BAT). To walk, to go on foot.
- Pasilan** (BAT). Extraneous, adventitious; alien, foreign.
- Pasir.** Name of a Malay state on the southern side of Borneo.
- Pasisir** (JAV). The sea-coast, the sea-board; the strand.
- Pasisiran, v. Pasisir.**
- Pasmát** (DV. Spaansch munt). The Spanish dollar, piastre, or piece of eight, the current money throughout the Archipelago, and which ought to contain 370.9 grains of silver, and be of the sterling value of 4s. 3¼d.
- Pasong.** The stocks.
- Pasongán.** Imprisonment in the stocks.
- Pasongkán.** To put in the stocks.
- Pásti** (J). Certain, sure; indubitable; positively, certainly, surely, assuredly, v. *Pásti*.
- Pasu.** A pan or pot for holding water.
- Pasu.** A troop, a company, a band, a body of men; to unite in a troop or body, to troop, to band.
- Pasuk.** Uncle, younger than father or mother.
- Pasukan** (pasu). A troop, a band.
- Pasuk-pasukan.** By troops, in bands.
- Pasuna** (P. fásun). Enchantments, incantation; fraud, deceit.
- Pasunden** (JAV). The country of the Sunda nation in Java.
- Pasuruhan** (JAV). Name of a province towards the eastern end of Java; meaning literally, "place of the betel pepper vine."
- Patah.** To break, to fracture, to snap; broken, fractured; a bit, a fragment, a piece; a word, a single part of speech.
- Patah-kámudi.** Name of a plant; literally, "broken rudder;" *Emilia sonchifolia*.
- Patah-tulang.** Name of a plant; literally, "broken bone;" *Euphorbia tirucalli*.
- Patala** (s). The Hindu infernal regions; v. *Pátala*.
- Patani.** Name of the most northerly of the Malay states on the eastern side of the peninsula.
- Patarana** (s). A couch, a sofa, an ottoman; v. *Patrana*.
- Patám.** A bodkin for the hair.
- Pati** (JAV). Death.
- Pati** (s). Lord, supreme master.
- Patih** (s). A minister; a delegate, a deputy.
- Patik** (s). A slave; a servant; pronoun of the first person addressing a superior.
- Patopan** (BAT). A gambler; gambling.
- Patra** (s). A leaf.
- Patra-mas.** Gold leaf, gilding.
- Patrap** (JAV). Order, disposition; way, manner; conduct, behaviour; judicial sentence; judicial punishment.
- Patu** (BEN). *Pudendum muliebri*.
- Patuk.** To peck as a bird; to bite as a snake; v. *Pagut*.
- Patul.** A kind of basket.
- Patulni** (BEN). A tribe.
- Patung.** A puppet, an automaton; an image, an idol.
- Patut** (J). Fit, proper, suitable, meet, right; fit, qualified; befitting, becoming.
- Patutkán.** To suit, to fit, to adapt.
- Patut-mámatut.** Suitably equipped.
- Patuwi** (CHIN). Playing-cards.
- Pati** (JAV). Vegetable extract; any thick fecula; name of a district in the eastern part of Java.
- Pa-ua** (J). Uncle, father's elder brother.
- Pawai.** Young girls appointed to head a procession.
- Pawaka** (s). Fire.
- Pawan.** Name of a plant, *Clerodendron incerne*.
- Pawana** (s). The wind; the Hindu regent of the winds.
- Pawarta** (warta). News, intelligence, information.
- Pawang.** One that hunts by charming wild animals.
- Pawi** (BEN). Rotten, decayed, decomposed.
- Pawon** (JAV). A place for cooking; a furnace, a stove.
- Pawong** (FOR. paŋ). Bread.
- Pawongsanak** (JAV). Brethren, friends, relatives.
- Pawu** (BEN). To cut, to lop.
- Pawuh** (J. poh). Name of a wild fruit, *Mangifera macrocarpa*.
- Pawukon** (JAV). A book of judicial astrology.
- Pawus.** A whale, *Balaena*.

- Pawut. To seize, to catch, to lay hold of, to grasp.
- Pawut (BEN). To bow, to bend the body.
- Paya. A marsh, a morass, a bog.
- Payah. •Hard, difficult, arduous; 'severe, painful; dangerous, hazardous.
- Payau. Brackish.
- Payer. To cruise as an armed vessel.
- Payon (JAV). A roof, a covering.
- Payu (J). To pass, to be enacted; to be devised.
- Payudan (s and j). Battle; field of battle.
- Payudara (JAV). A woman's bosom.
- Payung (J). An umbrella; a parasol.
- Payung-karajaan. A royal or state umbrella.
- Payungkân. To screen with an umbrella.
- Pâbâchariân (s. bachara). Place of consultation.
- Pâbatun. The rising or wall-plate of a partition wall.
- Pâbâuchi (bâuchi). Hate, hatred, detestation.
- Pârbândiâran (bândiâra). Stewardship.
- Pâchachal. The slave of a slave.
- Pâchah (j). To break; to be broken; to burst; broken, routed; wrecked.
- Pâchah-bâlah. Routed, shattered.
- Pâchakân. To break; to rout, to defeat.
- Pâchah-piring. Name of three species of plants, *Gardenia florida*, *Gardenia grandiflora*, and *Gardenia radicans*.
- Pâchat (j. pochot). To cashier, to remove from office; *v.* Pochot.
- Pâchat. To spur or goad a horse.
- Pâchu. A goad, a whip, a scourge.
- Pâchukân. To drive cattle with a goad.
- Pâda. On; at; in; to; for; towards; by; according to; with.
- Pâda-antara. Among, amongst.
- Pâda-kabawah. Below, beneath.
- Pâdagang (dagang). A merchant.
- Pâdah. An omen, a prodigy, a portent; a sign, a token.
- Pâdaka. A kind of necklace.
- Pâdal. Maw, stomach; gizzard; *v.* Ampâdal.
- Pâdalâman (dalâm). Abode, residence, dwelling.
- Pâdar. Harsh, rough, austere to the taste.
- Pâdaya (daya). Cheat, imposture, imposition; fraud; wile, stratagem, trick.
- Pâdeh. To ache, to smart; ache, smart, pain; sore, smarting, painful.
- Pâdikir. A public dancer.
- Pâdir. Name of a place on the north-easterly coast of Sumatra.
- Pâduta (s. duta). A public messenger, an emissary.
- Pâdang (j). A sword.
- Pâdang-karajaan. A sword of state.
- Pâd'ati (j). A cart, a car; the wheel of a carriage.
- Pâd'andang. Name of a kind of silk tissue; taffeta.
- Pâd'âs. Pungent, acrid, biting.
- Pâd'ât (JAV). Separate, asunder; separation; divorce.
- Pâgab. To pant, to breathe hard and quick.
- Pâgâng. To catch, to lay hold on with the hand; to clutch, to gripe; to hold, to keep; to retain; to hold, to possess, to enjoy; to catch, to seize.
- Pâgangan. Hold, gripe, seizure; jurisdiction; office, place; service, attendance.
- Pâgar. Name of a species of pheasant common in the Malay peninsula.
- Pâgari. Visible, perceptible.
- Pâgat (JAV). To part, to sever; to divorce.
- Pâgawai (j. a doer, a worker, from gawe, "to do"). An implement, a tool; materials; furniture; name of a class of Malay officers personally waiting on the king.
- Pâgawan (j. bågawan). A pleader, an advocate.
- Pâgâl (JAV). Benumbed, cramped.
- Pâgâlangan (gâlâng). A slip for ship-building; *v.* Pârgâlangan.
- Pâhâlwan (r). A champion.
- Pâjagan (jaga). A guard-house, a watch-house.
- Pâjajaran (JAV). Name of an ancient kingdom of Java; *v.* Pajajaran.
- Pâjal. Plump, firm, fleshy.
- Pâjaratan (JAV). A cemetery, a burying ground; *v.* Pajaratan.
- Pâjam. To close the eyes, to drop the eyelids.
- Pâkacha. A term of endearment.
- Pâkaiân (kayin). Dress, clothes, raiment, apparel; accoutrements; trappings; equipage; appurtenance, appliance.
- Pâkak. Stone-deaf.
- Pâkakâs. Furniture; moveables, chattels; materials; implements, utensils; *v.* Pârkakâs.
- Pâkanira (JAV). Thou; *v.* Pakanira.
- Pâkapur (kapur). A box or casket for holding prepared lime, to mix with the aroca and betel.
- Pâkarangan (karang). Snares, generally for taking fish.
- Pâkasam (asam). Pickled or preserved flesh.
- Pâkat. Lees, dregs, sediment; thick, grumous, feculent.
- Pâkatek (JAV). A horse-groom.
- Pâkân (j). A market.
- Pâkân. With the word bunga, "flower,"

- before it, is applied to the jasmine; literally, "market flower."
- Pākārjān** (s. *kārja*). Work; business; act, deed; affair, transaction; office, charge, trust.
- Pākārti** (s). Nature, temper, disposition; conduct, behaviour; *v.* *Pakriti*.
- Pakiriman** (*kirim*). A messenger.
- Paksa** (j). Force, compulsion, constraint, violence; to force, to compel, to constrain.
- Paksa**. Fortunate, lucky, auspicious, favourable; fortune, luck.
- Paksakān**. To constrain, to compel, to force.
- Paksi**. To prepare, to make ready for a purpose, to arrange.
- Paksi** (JAV). A bird.
- Paksi-dewata** (j and s). The bird of paradise.
- Paksina**. The left hand; the north.
- Pāku**. A string or file of the small coins called *pichis*.
- Pākulun** (JAV). Thou.
- Pākung**. An ulcer on the legs.
- Pālabagāi** (*bagai*). Various, manifold, diverse.
- Pālabaya**. A public executioner, a hangman.
- Pālabuhan** (*labuh*). An anchorage, a harbour; *v.* *Labuhan*.
- Pālabur**. Food, provisions, rations.
- Pālaga** (j. *laga*, "war"). To fight animals, to make them contend.
- Pālajar** (*ajar*). A scholar, a learner.
- Pālajari**. To teach, to instruct.
- Pālabān** (BEN). A slight bridge; a foot-way over a marsh.
- Pālamīn** (*lamin*). A bridal bed; a bridal chamber.
- Pālana** (p). A saddle.
- Pālandok**. Name of a diminutive species of deer, *Moschus meminna*.
- Pālantak** (*lantak*). A rammer, a ramrod.
- Pālantar** (j. *lantar*). A wharf, a platform at a landing-place; *v.* *Plantar*.
- Pālantaran**, *v.* *Pālantar* and *Lantar*.
- Pālanting**. Prostrate, lying on the ground.
- Pālanting** (JAV). The small-pox, *variola*.
- Pālang** (j). Piebald, dappled.
- Pālangi**. Striped, in stripes.
- Pālangka** (JAV). Piebald, dappled.
- Pālangki** (JAV). A litter, a sedan.
- Pālari** (*lari*). A runaway, a fugitive.
- Pālariān**. Flight, running away.
- Pāluta**. Name of a fish.
- Pālataran** (JAV). A court, an area, a lawn before a house; *v.* *Latar*.
- Pālatuk** (j). A woodpecker; *v.* *Bilatuk*.
- Pālawan** (p). A champion; *v.* *Pāhālawan*.
- Pālayan** (BEN). A hut, a booth, a temporary habitation.
- Pālayaran** (*layar*). Sailing, navigation; sail, distance sailed; seafaring; *v.* *Par-layaran*.
- Pālākūh**. To spring on prey as a tiger.
- Pālāra**. The mango; *v.* *Mampālām*.
- Pālāpāsan** (*lāpas*). Discharge, liberation.
- Pālēhra**. To nourish, to cherish; to bring up, to rear; to tend, to guard; *v.* *Plehra*.
- Pālek**. Strange, new, novel, out of the way.
- Pālēmbang** (j). Palembang, in Sumatra; *v.* Palembang. The Javanese write the word *Pālambang*.
- Pāler** (j. *pāli* and *pālir*). Penis; pizzolo.
- Pāler-itik**. A screw.
- Pāles** (DU. flesh). A bottle, a flask.
- Pāleset** (j. *pleset*). To slide; to trip, to slip; *v.* *Pleset*.
- Pāleset**. A witch.
- Pālikat**. Pulicat, on the Coromandel coast.
- Pālimau**. Name of a kind of bath.
- Pālipah**. The frond of a palm; *v.* *Pilpah*.
- Pālipis** (j. *pilis*). The temples.
- Pālipisan**. The temples, the region of the temples.
- Pālit** (BAT). Niggard, parsimonious.
- Pālitūh** (p). A lamp; the wick of a lamp.
- Pāliyas**. Invulnerable, charmed against wounds; *v.* *Pāngliyas*.
- Pāliyas** (BEN). Forbid it! Far be it!
- Pālong**. The bed or channel of a river.
- Pālongan**. A cistern, a reservoir.
- Pālotar** (*lotar*). What is thrown, cast forward or projected.
- Pālubor** (*lubor*). A threshing floor.
- Pāلودahan** (*ludah*). A spit-box.
- Pāluh**. Sweat, perspiration; condensed vapour; exudation.
- Pāluk** (j). To hug, to embrace in the arms.
- Pālumban** (BEN). Crystal.
- Pālujuh** (j). A bamboo cane, split, flattened, and applied to the purpose of a lath or plank; *v.* *Plupuh*.
- Pālujuh-mata**. The eyelids; *v.* *Kālujuh*.
- Pāluru** (POR. *pelouro*). A cannon ball; a bullet.
- Pālus** (BAT). To sink in mud.
- Pāmabukan** (*mabuk*). A drunkard.
- Pāmadam** (*padam*). An extinguisher.
- Pāmakal** (*pakal*). Material for caulking the seams of a ship.
- Pāmālās** (*balās*). Return, requital, retribution, retaliation; reward, recompense; atonement; *v.* *Pāmālās*.
- Pāmali**. An evil omen, a portent; ominous, portentous, inauspicious.
- Pāmali** (BAT). Bad, vicious, corrupt. This word is probably the same with the last.
- Pāmalingan** (*maling*). Robbery or theft by night.

Pâmalu (palu). A mace, a club; a hammer.
 Pâmanah (panah). An archer, a bowman.
 Pâmancingan (pancing). A joint, an articulation.
 Pâmandang (pandang). Look, view; gaze; view, opinion, notion.
 Pâmandangan. Opinion, notion, view.
 Pâmandiin (mandi). Bathing, act of bathing.
 Pâmanis (manis). The ring-finger; *v.* Jarimanis; sweetness, gentleness.
 Pâmanjangan (paujang). Name of a hall or chamber in a palace.
 Pâmangan (taugan). Handling.
 Pamanangis (taugis). A weeper, a mourner.
 Pâmangku (mangku). Title of an officer, literally, "he who has on the lap."
 Pâmangson (JAV. mangsi). An inkstand.
 Pâmarâp. A servant whose office it is to lull his master or mistress to sleep.
 Pâmatah. Mark, indication.
 Pâmatang. A dam, a dike; a causeway.
 Pâmaton. Name of a mountain on the southern side of Borneo.
 Pâmayang. A kind of boat with outriggers, the priu mayang of Java.
 Pâmârang (prang). Warfare; slaughter, carnage.
 Pâmârentah (prentah). One that issues orders or commands, a commander.
 Pâmârentahan. Orders, commands, instructions.
 Pâmabahagi (bagi). Division, apportionment.
 Pâmabajau (bajau). A corsair, a pirate.
 Pâmabalâsan (balâs). Return, requital, retribution, retaliation, recompense, reward; atonement; *v.* Pâmâlâs.
 Pâmabawa (bawa). Bearer, carrier; act of carrying or bearing.
 Pâmabawâan. Carriage, transportation, transport.
 Pâmabayar (bayar). Payment, liquidation.
 Pâmâbâchara (bâchara). An adviser, a counsellor.
 Pâmâbâcharâan. Consultation, deliberation; advice, counsel.
 Pâmâbânsiân (bânsa). Ruin, destruction.
 Pâmâbegal (begal). A highway robber, a highwayman.
 Pâmâbegalan. Highway robbery.
 Pâmâbliân (bli). A purchase, the thing bought.
 Pâmâbriân (bri). A gift, a present, a donative.
 Pâmâbujuk (bujuk). A flatterer, a wheedler, a coxer.

Pâmâbujukan. Flattery, coaxing, wheedling.
 Pâmâbunoh (bunoh). Killer, slayer, murderer; *v.* Pârbunoh.
 Pâmâbunohan. Killing, slaying; murder; execution, putting to death.
 Pâmâburu (buru). Chaser, pursuer; hunter, huntsman.
 Pâmâburian. Chase, pursuit; chase, hunting; chase, game; *v.* Pârburian.
 Pâmâbuwat (buwat). Actor, doer, performer; *v.* Pârbuwat.
 Pâmâbuwatan. Deed, act, performance, work; *v.* Pârbuwatan.
 Pâmâmidangan. A frame.
 Pâmâmilhan (pilih). Choice, the thing chosen, selection.
 Pâmâmpin (pimpin). An usher, a conductor; a guide; a tutor; literally, "one that leads by the hand."
 Pâmâminangan (pinang). A stand for serving the areca and betel preparation.
 Pâmâminum (minum). A drinker.
 Pâmâminggir (JAV). Border, margin; boundary, frontier.
 Pâmâminggiran. Frontier; *v.* Pâmâminggir.
 Pâmâmluk (pâluk). A hug, a close embrace.
 Pâmâmoun (moun). Leave, permission; entreaty, supplication.
 Pâmâmrcksian (preksa). Investigation, enquiry, scrutiny.
 Pâmâmentah (prentah). Governor, commander.
 Pâmâmuja (puja). Praise, laudation; adoration, worship.
 Pâmâmuangan (bujang). Name of a hall or chamber in a palace; literally, "place of unmarried youths."
 Pâmâmuji (puji). Praise, compliments; worship; prayer, entreaty.
 Pâmâmukat (pukat). A fisherman; literally, "one that fishes with a seine."
 Pâmâmukul (pukul). A hammer; a mallet.
 Pâmâmurus. A blunderbuss; a musketoon.
 Pâmâmutar (putar). A turn-screw.
 Pâmânabur (tabur). A sower, one that sows seed. At Batavia the word is used for "small shot."
 Pâmânah; correctly, Pâmânah. Ever; usually along with the negative, *tâyada*, meaning "never."
 Pâmânajam (tajam). A grindstone, a whetstone, a hone.
 Pâmânaka. As, like to, like as.
 Pâmânakut (takut). A coward, a poltroon.
 Pâmânakutan. Fear; cowardice.
 Pâmânambah (tambah). Increase; addition.
 Pâmânambang (tambang). A ferryman; a ferry-boat.
 Pâmânambangan. A ferry.
 Pâmânangkâp (tangkap). A cubit, reckoning from the elbow to the knuckles; literally, "a catch."

- Pânarakan (arak). A processional car.
 Pânarek (tarek). Pulling, hauling; drawing, draught.
 Pânari (tari). A public dancer.
 Pânarian. Dancing, dance.
 Pânaruh (taruh). Depository; stakeholder; pledge, deposit, pawn.
 Pânaruban. A repository, a place of deposit; stake, deposit.
 Pânat. Weary, fatigued, tired.
 Pânawar (tawar). A charm against poison; an antidote, a remedy.
 Pânábahan (tábah). A threshing-floor.
 Pânabus (tábus). A ransom; the price paid for a slave.
 Pânángahan (tángah). Middle, centre; the fire-place in a ship.
 Pânángár (d'ángár). Hearing, faculty of hearing; *v.* Pánd'ángár.
 Pânángáran. What is heard, report.
 Pânánggala (tánggala). A ploughman.
 Pânángkilan (j). The waiting apartment or place where the chiefs meet before going into the presence; *v.* Paseban and Pagilaran.
 Pânárka (s. tárka). Divination, conjuring; puzzle, enigma, riddle; *v.* Panarka.
 Pânátáuan (táu). Knowledge, information; cognizance, privity.
 Pánchak. To wrestle; to struggle, to contend.
 Páncha-kárna. A particular mode of wrestling.
 Pánchalang. Name of a kind of boat.
 Pánchang. To walk in a devious manner; not to walk straight on.
 Páncháraián (chárai). Separation, alienation; *v.* Párcháraián.
 Páncharian (chahari). Livelihood, maintenance, means of living; literally, "the thing sought for."
 Pánchil (j). A stray animal from a flock or herd, a straggler; a stranger; a wolf.
 Pánchindar. The powers or faculties of the mind.
 Pánchuba (chuba). Trier; tempter, enticer.
 Pánchuchuh (chuchuh). A bodkin; a skewer.
 Pánchuk (j). Name of a kind of salad.
 Pánchukai (chukai). A toll-gatherer; a collector of tolls or customs.
 Pánchungkil (chungkil). A pricker, a probe; a tooth-pick.
 Pánchuri (churi). A thief, a robber.
 Pánchurian. Theft, robbery.
 Pánchurit (churit). A thief, a robber.
 Pánchyum (chyum). The smell, the sense of smelling; smell, scent.
 Pándangan (pándang). Sight, view, ken; opinion, notion.
 Pándapat (dapat). Finding; apprehension, conception, opinion.
 Pándapatan. Acquisition; goods, property; opinion, judgment.
 Pándikar. One skilled in the use of weapons; one skilled in any art.
 Pánding. The clasp or buckle of a girdle, one of the chief ornaments of Malay dress.
 Pánduga (j. duga). Guess, conjecture.
 Pándukung (dukung). The act of carrying on the hip.
 Pánduwa (duwa). Companion, match, fellow; a second kris worn with the principal one.
 Pánd'ak (JAV). A cycle, a revolution of time.
 Pánd'apa (j). A portico; a pavilion.
 Pánd'arat (d'arat). A hawser or small cable for mooring a ship to the shore.
 Pánd'am (JAV). To commit to the earth; to plant; to bury.
 Pánd'amap (BAT). A glutton.
 Pánd'ángár (d'ángár). Hearing, the faculty of hearing; *v.* Pánángár.
 Pánd'ita (s). A pundit, a doctor; a sage; a teacher; *v.* Pand'ita.
 Pánd'ok (JAV). The ornamental metallic sheathing of a kris scabbard.
 Pánd'usta (d'usta). A liar.
 Pánembak (tembak). A shooter, a marksman.
 Pánikut (ikut). A follower.
 Páninjau (tinjau). A watchman, a lookout.
 Páning. Giddy, dizzy; giddiness, vertigo.
 Páninggal (tinggal). Quitting, departure.
 Páninggalan. Remains, relics; remnant, residue; memorial, keepsake; heritage, inheritance.
 Páninggawau (j. gawa, "to carry, to convey"?). A messenger or an emissary; an envoy.
 Pánipu (tipu). A deceiver, a cheat, an impostor; a botrayer; a traitor.
 Pániti (ron. alfinete). A pin.
 Pánitan. The island in the straits of Sunda called in the charts Prince's island; *v.* Panitan.
 Pánjabat (jabat). The touch, the sense of feeling.
 Pánjait (jait). A tailor; a sempstress.
 Pánjajáb. Name of a kind of boat.
 Pánjalang. Name of a kind of boat; *v.* Pánchalang.
 Pánjalma (s). Metamorphosis, change of shape; transformation, transfiguration; incarnation, or descent of a Hindu deity. The Sanskrit word *janma*, "birth," is in Javanese *janma* and *jalma*, and this appears to be the root.
 Pánjapársada (s). A five-storied palace.

- Pânjara (v. pânjrah, "a cage"). A prison, a place of confinement often in the form of a cage. This etymology, although on the authority of Wilkins and Marsden, may be doubtful, for the Javanese have the same word, as pânjara and pânjarah, kunjara and kunjaran.
- Pânjarakân. To imprison, to put in prison, to incarcerate.
- Pânjudi (judi). A player; a gamester; a gambler.
- Pânjunan. A potter.
- Pânjurit (j. prajurit, from jurit, "war"). A warrior, a soldier; v. Prajurit.
- Pânjuru. Outward angle, outer corner.
- Pânjuwal (juwal). Selley, vender.
- Pânomah. The money and other gifts given to the parents for a wife. The root may be the Javanese word somah, "a married pair," or "man and wife."
- Pântang (j). A cross, a gibbet; to punish by exposing on a cross.
- Pântas. A raised seat; base, pedestal.
- Pântâkok (tâkok). A hammer.
- Pântung (jav). A club, a mace.
- Pântuwah (tuwali). A senior, an elder.
- Pântil (jav). A little knob; the nipple.
- Pântol (jav). A large knob.
- Pânud'uh (tuduh). An accuser.
- Pânud'ung (tud'ung). A lid, a cover.
- Pânuh (s). Full, replete; full, complete.
- Pânuhi. To fill, to make full; to fulfil; to complete.
- Pânuhkân, v. Pânuhi.
- Pânukir (ukir). A carver, an engraver.
- Pânulung (tulung). Aid, assistance, help.
- Pânunggu (tunggu). A warder; a guard, a sentinel; a porter.
- Pânunggu-pintu. A door-keeper, a gate-keeper.
- Pânurut (turut). A follower.
- Pânutup (tutup). A lid, a cover.
- Pângebâkti (jav., s. bakti). Duty; homage, respects; reverence, obedience.
- Pângebisan (abis). End, termination, conclusion.
- Pângad'ang (ad'ang). An obstructor; a waylayer.
- Pângad'angan. Obstruction, interception; waylaying; stoppage, hindrance.
- Pângad'apan (ad'ap). Front, forepart; the court, the royal presence; audience hall, presence chamber.
- Pângagung (agung). Great persons, persons of rank, grantees.
- Pângâil (kâil). A fisherman that fishes with hook and line.
- Pângajuk (ajuk). Excitement, provocation; challenge.
- Pângajar (ajar). A teacher, an instructor; instruction.
- Pângajaran. Instruction, teaching; learning, doctrine; advice, counsel; instruction, precepts.
- Pângajian (aji). Religious instruction, learning.
- Pângajuk (ajuk). A mimic.
- Pângaku. A surety, a bondsman.
- Pângalasan (j). A messenger, an emissary.
- Pângalir (alir). Fish-hooks baited and laid in the stream from bank to bank.
- Pângampu (ampu). A tutor, a guardian, a governor.
- Pângamuk (amuk). One that runs amuck.
- Pânganan. Pastry; (in Javanese, food, victuals, from mangan, "to eat").
- Pânganching (kanching). A bar, a bolt, a latch.
- Pânganjar (anjar). A military leader, an officer.
- Pânganten (j). A bride or bridegroom; a marriage festival.
- Pânganten-laki. A bridegroom.
- Pânganten-pârampiân. A bride.
- Pângangkat (angkat). Elevation, raising, lifting.
- Pângapa (apa). An inquisitive person.
- Pângapit (apit). A shutter.
- Pângapit (jav). A canine or eye-tooth.
- Pângarâp (arâp). Wish, desire; longing; hope, expectation; trust, reliance.
- Pângusirt (kasih). A philtre, a love-charm.
- Pângasihân (kasih). Favour, kindness; love, affection.
- Pângasoh (asoh). A nurse.
- Pângawal (kawal). A watchman, a guard, a sentinel.
- Pângawinan (j). A class of officers attending the king, armed with halberds.
- Pângayun (ayun). A swing; a cradle.
- Pângânal (kânal). Acquaintance, knowledge; acquaintance, the person with whom one is acquainted.
- Pângânân (kânân). Things approved; agreeable things.
- Pângântar (ântar). Gifts from the bridegroom to the father of the bride; literally, "things sent."
- Pângâr (ben). The thwart or tharf of a boat.
- Pângârti (ârti). Meaning, signification.
- Pângâtam (kâtam). A sickle.
- Pângâtaman. Reaping, harvest.
- Pângâtawan (tâu). Knowledge, information.
- Pângêbor (ebor). A comforter, a consoler.
- Pângêboran. Comfort, consolation, solace.
- Pângempang (jav). A fish-pond, a stew.

- Pângera (kera). Thought, opinion, judgment.
- Pângeran (j). A prince; *v.* Pangeran and Pangran.
- Pângeran-adipati (j and s). Heir-apparent; *v.* Pangeran-adipati.
- Pânggagahan (gagah). Force, violence, compulsion; oppression, tyranny.
- Pânggali (gali). A digger, a delver, an excavator, a miner; a spade; any tool for digging or excavating.
- Pânggaris (garis). Any implement or tool with which a stroke or score is made; a scarifier; a harrow.
- Pânggaru (garu). A rake.
- Pânggawa (j). A grandee, a noble; *v.* Punggawa. In Javanese it is the title of the five chief councillors of state, and seems to be derived from the root gawa, "to bear or carry."
- Pânggawa-pintu. Warder of the gate, title of an officer.
- Pânggawan (j). An emissary, an envoy; an advocate, a pleader, — probably from the same root as the last word but one.
- Pânggayit (gayit). A hook, a crook.
- Pânggalangan (galang). The wrist.
- Pânggártak (gártak). A goad, a spur.
- Pânggerek (gerek). A borer, a piercer; any tool for boring; a drill.
- Pânggiling (giling). A roller; a quern; a mill.
- Pânggugat (gugat). An accuser.
- Pângguling (guling). A roller; the pangolin or ant-eater, *Manis javanica*; *v.* Tânggiling and Trânggiling.
- Pânggulu (j). Second-born child.
- Pângiring (iring). A follower, a retainer; any object that follows or attends.
- Pângiringan. Accompaniments; things following in a train; train, retinue.
- Pângiris (iris). A whittle; a knife for slicing and shredding.
- Pângirisan, *v.* Pângiris.
- Pângisar (kisar). A grinder, one that grinds; a miller.
- Pângkal. The crown or part of the stem of a tree immediately above ground; butt, large end; origin, beginning; fund, stock, capital.
- Pângkalan (pângkal). Funds, property; a quay, a wharf.
- Pângkasan (j). A messenger; *v.* Pângalasan.
- Pângkur (ber). A hoe.
- Pânglasan (j). A messenger; *v.* Pângalasan.
- Pângliat (liat). Sight, vision.
- Pângliatan. Sight, view, ken; opinion, judgment, notion; sight, spectacle.
- Pânglima. Commander, leader; commander or captain of a ship.
- Pângliyas. Charmed, invulnerable, weapon-proof.
- Pângompat (ompat). A slanderer, a backbiter, a calumniator.
- Pângrah (krah). Summons, call to arms; levy, muster.
- Pângrasa (rasa). Taste, the sense of taste; feeling, perception; thought, opinion, judgment, notion.
- Pângrasaan, *v.* Pângrasa.
- Pângsa. Hollow; a hollow, a cavity.
- Pângsi. A flag, a streamer.
- Pângubung (ubung). Junction, union, connexion.
- Pânguchap (uchap). A plaintiff, a prosecutor; literally, "a speaker." In Javanese its meaning is "speech, language."
- Pângudut (udut). A smoking-pipe.
- Pânguker (uker). A carver, an engraver; *v.* Pâuuker.
- Pângulu (ulu). Headman, leader; in Javanese "a head priest."
- Pângusahan (usaha). Application, diligence, laboriousness, assiduity.
- Pângusuung (usuung). A carrier or bearer; a litter or sedan bearer.
- Pânguwasa (kuwasa). Power; possessions, property.
- Pâñakit (sakit). Sickness, malady, disease, disorder; pain.
- Pâñamar (samar). One in a mask, one disguised; a masker; a spy.
- Pâñamun (samun). A robber, a plunderer, a freebooter.
- Pâñapu (sapu). A sweeper, one whose business it is to sweep.
- Pâñauk. A hand-net.
- Pâñabrang (sábrang). A ford, a ferry.
- Pâñángat (sángat). The sting of an insect; name of a species of wasp or hornet.
- Pâñápit (sápit). Forceps, nippers.
- Pâñáruian (sru). A loud cry; loud calling, shouting.
- Pâñu (j). Name of the species of sea tortoise yielding the shell of commerce.
- Pâñudah (sudah). Conclusion, termination.
- Pâñukur (chukur). A razor.
- Pâñulam (sulam). An embroiderer.
- Pâñulap (sulap). A juggler, a conjurer.
- Pâñulu (sulu). A scout, a spy.
- Pâñurát (a. surát). A writer, a scribe.
- Pâñuruh (suruh). A messenger, an emissary, an envoy; *v.* Pâsuruh.
- Pâñurung (kurung). The poop or after-part of a ship.
- Pâñusu (susu). A wet-nurse.
- Pâpak. To chew, to masticate.
- Pâpat (j. pâpak, "complete, not defective"?). Uniform, regular, equal, even.

- Pāpatah (patah). A fragment, a bit; a word; a rule, an order.
- Pāpatih (s. patih). Minister, deputy.
- Pāpat'el (s. pat'ol). An adze.
- Pāpaya. The papaw fig, *Carica papaja*.
- Pāpālik. • Name of a kind of ear ornament.
- Pāpālingan (s. pilingan). • The temples.
- Pāpeda. Name of a plant, *Dialium javanicum*.
- Pāpeda-papuwah. Name of a plant, *Panax fruticosum*.
- Pāpilis. The temples; v. Pālipis.
- Pāprangan (prang). Warfare, fight; combat, battle.
- Pāpundi. A satchel, a scrip; v. Pundi-pundi.
- Pāpuyu. The womb; v. Papuyu.
- Pāpuwah. Frizzled; the island of New Guinea; an inhabitant of that island being of the negrito race; v. Puwah-puwah.
- Pārabisan (abis). Completion; end, termination.
- Pārabiskān. To terminate, to end, to finish, to complete, to accomplish.
- Pāradūan (adu). A regal bed; bed-place; bed-room, harem.
- Pārai. To pursue a circuitous course; to sail by tacking; v. Prai.
- Pāraikān. To tack a ship, to navigate her by tacking.
- Pārakāt (rakāt). Cement, glue; v. Pārakāt.
- Pāramati (amat). To gaze at, to look earnestly on.
- Pārampas (rampas). A plunderer, a pillager.
- Pāranak (anak). To beget, to generate, to procreate.
- Pāranakan. The womb; birth, act of being born; offspring, issue; race; native, original inhabitant. The word is most commonly used to express the mixed races, that is, children of a foreign father; v. Pārakan and Prankan.
- Pāranakkān. To beget, to generate, to procreate.
- Pārantaran (antara). Boundary, confines of two countries.
- Pārantuk (antuk). To clash, to knock one thing against another.
- Pārang (s). War; to war, to make war; v. Prang.
- Pāranguan (angin). A pleasure-house, a summer-house.
- Pārangkap-angkāpan (angkāp). A banquet, a carousal, a festival.
- Pārapāt (JAV., from rapāt, "close"). A neighbourhood, the nearest house or village; vicinago.
- Pārarakan (arak). A procession; a processional or triumphal car.
- Pārasa (rasa). The sense of taste; v. Pāngrasa.
- Pārasian. Feeling, perception; opinion, judgment; v. Pāngrasian.
- Pārasat. Opinion, judgment.
- Pārasāpan (asāp). A censer, a pan for fumigation.
- Pārasingan (asing). Alienation, state of being alienated.
- Pāraturan (atur). Arrangement, array, order, disposition.
- Pārawan (s). A maid, a virgin; v. Prawn.
- Pārāmba (āmba). To serve, to be a servant or slave.
- Pārāmbāan. Service, attendance of slave or servant; obedience, submission.
- Pārāmbakān; v. tr. To serve; to submit, to present respectfully; to represent, to submit.
- Pārāmbatan (āmbat). Pursuit, chaso.
- Pārāmbusan (āmbus). Bellows.
- Pārāmpat (āmpat). A quarter, a fourth part.
- Pārāmpūan. A woman, a female of the human race; a wife.
- Pārātūan (ānti). Stop, cessation of motion or action, rest; place of stopping or resting.
- Pārās (s). To squeeze out a fluid by pressure.
- Pārāstawa. Time, particular time; v. Paristawa and Pāristawa.
- Pārbandingan (banding). Comparison, the act of comparing.
- Pārbaikal (bakal). Outline; trace, mark.
- Pārbanī (s). Slack water, the period between ebb and flow; tide; v. Purbani.
- Pārbantahan (bantah). Contention, strife, wrangle, altercation, dispute.
- Pārbañak (bañak). To multiply, to grow in number or quantity.
- Pārbañakkān. To multiply, to cause to increase in number or quantity.
- Pārbañaki, v. Pārbañakkān.
- Pārбая. A noble, a grandee.
- Pārбайiki (bayik). To advantage, to benefit; to set right, to arrange, to prepare, to put in order.
- Pārbaikalān (bākal). Stores, provisions; food.
- Pārbaīlian (bli). Buying, purchase; market; magazine, store where goods are bought.
- Pārbaīnasakān (bānasa). To destroy, to lay waste.
- Pārbaīndābaran (bāndābara). A treasury; treasure; a royal wardrobe; royal warehouse.
- Pārbaīdūan (beda). Difference, distinction.
- Pārbaīdūan, v. Pārbaīdūan.
- Pārbaījaugan (bujang). Chamber or apartment of the unmarried.

- Pârbunohan (bunoh).** Place of execution; murder, killing; *v.* Pâmbunohan.
- Pârburu (buru).** Chaser, pursuer; hunter, huntsman; *v.* Pâmburuh.
- Pârburiân.** Chase, pursuit; chase, hunting; chase, game; *v.* Pâmburiân.
- Pârbuwatan (buwat).** Deed, act, performance; work, workmanship.
- Pârbuwatan-orâng.** Work of man; artificial, not natural creation.
- Pârbuwatkân.** To perform, to make, to construct.
- Pârcha.** Name of the forest tree which yields some of the guttuh of commerce.
- Pârchal (r).** A rag, a tatter. This word, with *pulo*, "island," prefixed, is sometimes applied to Sumatra, the supposed meaning being "ragged island." The epithet, however, is not applicable to the formation of the land; and if the word be Persian, it certainly does not suppose an ancient name, as this is imagined to be.
- Pârchaya (j).** To believe, to credit; to trust, to confide in, to rely upon; belief, faith; trust, confidence, reliance; *v.* Prachaya.
- Pârchayâian.** Belief, faith, credit; trust, confidence, reliance.
- Pârcharâian (chârai).** Separation; divorce; alienation; *v.* Pancharâian.
- Pârchik.** To sprinkle, to scatter in drops.
- Pârchin.** *Pudendum muliebre.*
- Pârchintâian (chinta).** Anxiety, solicitude, care; grief, sorrow, affliction.
- Pârchubâian (chuba).** Trial; temptation.
- Pârdaniân (damai).** Peace, tranquillity.
- Pârdana-mantri (A and S).** First minister of state; *v.* Pârdana-mantri.
- Pârdiyâmkân (diyâm).** To silence.
- Pârdapati (dapat).** To observe, to perceive, to notice.
- Pârdû.** A bush, a thicket.
- Pârduli (A).** To intermeddle, to interfere; to heed, to mind (corruption of *fâluli*; *v.* Pârduli).
- Pârdârkân (edâr).** To push about; to push round; *v.* Pâridârkân.
- Pâreksa (s).** To inquire, to examine, to investigate, to search; inquiry, examination, search, investigation; *v.* Pareksa, Pariksa, and Preksa.
- Pâreksiân.** Search, inquiry, examination, investigation.
- Pârentah (j).** Order, command, mandate, injunction; authority, legal power; government, administration; jurisdiction; to order, to command, to enjoin; to govern, to rule; *v.* Pârentah and Prentah.
- Pârentahan.** Authority; jurisdiction; government.
- Pârestrikân (estri).** To wive, to take to wife.
- Pârgajah (gajah).** To execute or put to death by the tread of elephants.
- Pârgalangan (galang).** A dry dock; slips or chocks for ships; ball of the thumb.
- Pârganm.** A dove.
- Pârgantian (ganti).** Change, shift, relief; exchange; succession; substitution; successor.
- Pârgalangan (galang, "a bracelet").** The wrist; a slip for ship-building; *v.* Pâgalangan.
- Pârgi.** To go; going, the act of going. The word is usually pronounced as if the *r* were mute.
- Pârgi-balik.** Backwards and forwards, to and fro.
- Pârgi-balik-mari.** To go and return again.
- Pârgi-d'atâng.** Going and coming.
- Pârgi-ka-sungai.** *Alvum exonerare*; literally, "to go to the river."
- Pârgi-mari.** To and fro; to go and come.
- Pârgi-pârgian.** Journeying.
- Pârgi-pulang.** To go back and forward.
- Pârguniân (guna).** Worth, value; use.
- Pârgunakân.** To esteem, to set a value on, to value.
- Pâri (r and A. pâri and fâri).** A *peri*, a fairy.
- Pâriasan (iyas).** Adornment, embellishment; *v.* Pâriyasan.
- Pâriasi.** To adorn, to ornament, to garnish, to deck, to embellish.
- Pâridâran (idâr).** Turn, act of turning; veering; revolution, rotation.
- Pâridârkân.** To cause to turn round; to cause to veer; to cause to revolve; to push round, to send round.
- Pâriksa (s), v. Pâreksa and Preksa.**
- Pâriksiân, v. Pâreksiân and Preksiân.**
- Pârikut (ikut).** To follow after; to pursue.
- Pârimpunan (impun).** Collection, gathering; accumulation; assemblage; multitude, crowd.
- Pârindu (rindu).** Pining, languishment with desire.
- Pâringgâian (ingga, "until").** Boundary, limit, frontier; *v.* Prânggan.
- Pâristawa.** Time, particular time, occasion.
- Pâriyasan (iyas).** Ornament, embellishment, decoration; furniture.
- Pârgagian (jagi).** Watch, vigil; watching place, watchhouse.
- Pârgalanan (jalan).** Course, progress; way; journey.
- Pârgamu (jamu).** A host; to feast, to entertain.
- Pârgamûan.** A feast, an entertainment, a symposium; hospitality.

Pâramukân. To entertain a guest.
Pârjanjian (janji). Bargain, contract, engagement, stipulation; treaty, league, convention, agreement.
Pârajurit (j. prajurit, from jurit, "war"). A warrior, a soldier; *v.* Pânjurit and Prajurit.
Pârjuwalan (juwal). Sale, rent, rendition.
Pârkakâs. Furniture; moveables, chattels; materials; tools, implements; appurtenances; apparatus; *v.* Pâkakâs.
Pârkara (s). Affair, thing, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way, manner, mode, method; *v.* Prakara.
Pârkasa (j. prakoswa). Power, strength; valour, courage; strong, powerful.
Pârkasih (kasih). Love, affection.
Pârkatiian (kata). Speech, discourse; a word.
Pârkâudn. To approve, to like; approbation, approval.
Pârkâudnkân. To approve, to give approbation.
Pârkât (rakât). Cement, glue; *v.* Pârakat.
Pârkirân (kira). Thought; imagination; account, reckoning, calculation.
Pârkirinnan (kirin). A gift, a present.
Pârkutut (jav). A dove, *Columba bantamensis*.
Pârliaan. Slow, not quick; slowly, not quickly; not hastily, deliberately; softly, gently.
Pârliaan-liian. Very slowly; very softly, very gently.
Pârliaan-pârliaan, v. Pârliaan-liian.
Pârlâbâan (laba). Profit, gain.
Pârlak. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra, called in our maps Diamond Point.
Pârlambatan (lambat). Delay, deferring, procrastination; prolongation.
Pârlambatkân. To delay, to defer, to put off, to procrastinate; to prolong.
Pârlaminan (lamin). A bridal couch or throne.
Pârlayaran (layar). Sailing; navigation; seafaring; *v.* Pâlayaran.
Pârlayinan (layin). Difference, contrariety; distinction.
Pârlayinkân. To make different; to separate; to distinguish.
Pârlâu. To swallow, to take down the throat.
Pârlento (j). Dissolute, debauched, profligate, licentious; a libertine.
Pârling (j. parlik). To gleam, to glisten, to sparkle as the eyes; to glisten.
Pârlipatan (lipat). A fold, a double; a wrinkle, a crease.
Pârlis. Name of a place on the western side of the Malay peninsula.

Pârmâi. Beautiful, fair, handsome; delicate.
Pârmâisuri (s). A qucen.
Pârmâna (s). Measure, rate.
Pârmânâi. To measure, to rate; to "value, to compute.
Pârmândian (mandi). Bathing, taking the bath; a bath.
Pârmâta. A gem, a jewel, a precious stone.
Pârmatang. A rising ground, a ridge.
Pârmayinan (mayin). Play, sport, game, amusement; plaything, toy; play, gaming, gambling; game, feat, exercise.
Pârmâdani. A carpet.
Pârmintâan (mintâ). Demand, request; entreaty.
Pârmudahkan (mudah). To make light of; literally, "to make easy."
Pârmulih (pulih). A restorative, a remedy to give health and strength.
Pârmulyakân (mulya). To extol, to laud, to celebrate; to glorify.
Pârmuwat (muwat). To load, to lade.
Pârna (pat). To call, to denominate, to name, to entitle.
Pârnah. Ever. It is pronounced usually as if the r were elided, and is chiefly employed with the adverbs *tiyada*, "no" and *bâlum*, "not yet," meaning, "never" and "not yet."
Pârnakan (anak), v. Pâranakan and Pranakan.
Pârnama (s). The full moon; *v.* Purnama.
Pârnawungan (nawung). A shadow.
Pârniagian (s). Trade, traffic.
Pârompak (rompak). A pirate, a corsair, a rover.
Pârompakan. Piracy.
Pârpâti. A pigeon, *Columba*; *v.* Mârpâti.
Pârsada (s). A room or chamber belonging to a bath.
Pârsagi (j). An angle; a square; angled, angular, square; *v.* Pâsagi.
Pârsalahkân (salah). To condemn, to censure, to blame.
Pârsalin (salin). Change, shift; a change of dress; a dress of ceremony presented by a king.
Pârsalinan, v. Pârsalin.
Pârsalini. To copy, to transcribe; to translate, to render from one language into another; to invest with a dress of ceremony.
Pârsantâpan (santâp). Entertainment, convivial provision, food, meal, repast.
Pârsaraî (sara). To deal out rations or allowances.
Pârsangka. A corner or remote part of the world.
Pârsâmbahan (sâmbah). An offering, a present, a gift to a superior; *prostration*, respectful declaration.

- Pársâmbalikân. To represent, to submit, to lay before.
- Pársih (j). Clean, pure; *v.* Bânsih.
- Pársilakân (silakân). To invite, to ask, to bid; to welcome.
- Pársimpangan (simpang). A by-way; way, route.
- Pársinggahan (singgah). A resting-place on a voyage or journey; a stage-house.
- Pársiyang (siyang). To clean or dress food preparatory to cooking it.
- Pársiyâpkân (siyâp). To prepare, to make ready.
- Pársudahkan (sudah). To finish, to complete.
- Pársukakân (suka). To gladden, to make glad.
- Pársumpahan (sumpah). An oath; a curse, a malediction.
- Pársundalan (sundal). Whoredom.
- Pársunting (sunting). To adorn the head with flowers behind the ears.
- Pârtama (s). First, the ordinal of one; beginning, commencement.
- Pârtanak (tanak). A boiling, a seething.
- Pârtanda (tanda). The public crier, and in the same person the public executioner; a collector of taxes. In Javanese the word means "seal or signet."
- Pârtapa (tapa). An ascetic, an anchorite, a recluse, a hermit.
- Pârtapian. Penance, religious austerities; penance, a place where penances are performed; an anchorite's cave or cell.
- Pârtâguhkan (tâguh). To strengthen; to confirm.
- Pârtâmuân (tâmu). Meeting, encounter; interview; junction.
- Pârtângahan (tângah). Middle, midst, centre.
- Pârtânggohan (tânggoh). Tarrying, waiting, biding; delay.
- Pârtâtâpkân (tâtâp). To assure, to confirm.
- Pârtidoran (tidor). A bed, a sleeping-place.
- Pârtiga (tiga). Third; a third.
- Pârtikâman (tikâm). A warrior; literally, "a stabber."
- Pârtinggi (tinggi). Name of the village head-man in some parts of Java.
- Pârtinggikan. To raise, to lift up, to elevate; to enhance.
- Pârtitah (titah). Order, command.
- Pârtukarkân (tukar). To exchange, to barter.
- Pârtunjukkân (tunjuk). To show, to display, to exhibit, to demonstrate.
- Pârtuwan (tuwan). To serve, to have a master; rule, dominion, sway; *v.* Bârtuwan.
- Pârtuwanan. Rule, dominion, sway; lordship; rulers, nobles.
- Pârtuwankân. To rule, to sway, to govern; to lord.
- Pârubungan (ubung). Connexion; union; junction; binding.
- Pârugâl (rugâl). Ripe or attempt to delflower; to abduct, to carry off by force.
- Pâruilih (ulih). To get, to find, to obtain, to acquire.
- Pâruilihan. Acquisition, acquirement.
- Pârumâian (uma). Upland culture; the harvest of upland corn.
- Pârusah (s. usaha?). To make, to build, to construct, to fabricate.
- Pârusahan (s). Labour, toil, work; diligence.
- Pârusung (usung). A litter, a vehicle carried by porters or carriers.
- Pârwara (j). Handmaids, waiting women, female attendants of a prince; probably composed of the two Javanese words *para*, "all," and *rara*, "a maid;" *v.* Pararara, Parwara.
- Pâsagi (j). An angle, a square; angular, square; *v.* Pârsagi.
- Pâsan. A centipede, *Scotopendra*.
- Pâsantren (JAV., from *santri*, "a disciple"). A school, a seminary; an academy, a college.
- Pâsanggrahan (JAV). A resting-place on a journey; a stage-house.
- Pâsara (A). A market; *v.* Pasar.
- Pâsawat. Name of a particular kind of cordage; *membrum virile*.
- Pâsamah. Name of a country on the south-western coast of Sumatra; *v.* Pâsamah.
- Pâsâman. Name of a place on the south-western side of Sumatra; name of the adjacent high mountain, called by Europeans "mount Ophir."
- Pâsân. A message, an errand; a mandate, an injunction; a charge, a commission; to despatch; to charge, to enjoin.
- Pâsânan. Injunction, command.
- Pâseban (JAV). The waiting apartment in which the chiefs attend before going into the presence; a saloon; a hall; a pavilion; *v.* Pâseban.
- Pâseyang. To clean or dress food preparatory to cooking it; *v.* Pârsiyang.
- Pâsilan (BAT). Extraneous, adventitious; alien, foreign; *v.* Pasilan.
- Pâsok. A hole, a perforation; holed, perforated.
- Pâstaka (J. book, writing). Divination; necromancy; enchantment, conjuration; a book of divination or necromancy; *v.* Pustaka.
- Pâsti (j). Certain, sure; indubitable,

- positive; certainly, surely; assuredly, indubitably, positively; *v.* Pasti.
- Pâst-ikân. To assure, to make certain.
- Pâst-ul (EV). A pistol.
- Pâsuma (P). Magic, spells, enchantment, sorcery, secret arts; *v.* Fâsunâ.
- Pâsundalan (sundâl). Harlotry, prostitution; whoredom.
- Pâsuruh (suruh). A messenger, an emissary; an envoy; an apostle.
- Pâsuruhan, *v.* Pâsuruh.
- Pâtai (J. pâi). Name of an esculent bean with a fetid odour, the produce of an acacia-like tree, *Parkia speciosa*.
- Pâtala (s). The Hindu infernal regions; *v.* Patala.
- Pâtani. Name of the most northerly of the Malay states of the peninsula on its eastern coast.
- Pâtaruh (taruh). A deposit, a pledge, a stake, a pawn.
- Pâtaruhân. To deposit, to pledge, to stake, to pawn.
- Pâtasan (sux). Tinder, touchwood; a squib.
- Pâtâm. Name of a flower.
- Pâtâm. Name of a frontlet or ornament for the forehead.
- Pâtânung (tânung). A soothsayer, a fortune-teller; a sorcerer.
- Pâtâng (J. dark). Evening, dusk.
- Pâter. A thunder-clap.
- Pâtînggi (JAV). A head-man, commonly applied to the village chief.
- Pâtina (s). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; *v.* Padma.
- Pâtra (s). Prince, son of a person of rank; *v.* Putra.
- Pâtrana (J). A sofa, a couch, an ottoman, a royal seat, a throne; *v.* Patarana.
- Pâtri (s). Princess; daughter of a person of rank; *v.* Putri.
- Pâtri (J). Solder; to solder.
- Pâtuwanan (tuwan). Nobles, rulers; *v.* Pârtuwanan.
- Pâtra (J). Model, pattern, example; draught, delineation, sketch; picture, representation; map, chart.
- Pâtak (J). An enclosed field.
- Pâtakan, *v.* Pâtak.
- Pâtêk. A filip, a jerk with the finger; to filip; to touch or finger the chords of a musical instrument.
- Pâtêk (JAV). To pick, to cull.
- Pâtêka. The water-melou, *Citrullus edulis*; *v.* Sâmangka.
- Pâtikan (JAV. pâtek). A select collection of written composition.
- Pâtêl (J). An adza.
- Pâti (J). A box, a coffer.
- Pâtola. Name of a species of bitter cucumber.
- Pâtola-ular. Name of a species of cucumber.
- Pelad (JAV). Inarticulate, indistinct in utterance.
- Pelak. Unlucky, luckless, unfortunate.
- Pelang. A barge, a galley, a pinnace.
- Pelet (JAV). A charm, a philtre.
- Penchong (BAT). Crooked, zig-zag, not in a direct line.
- Penchong. Flap, loose part of a garment.
- Penchong-talinga. Flap of the ear.
- Pendêk (J. chendêk). Short, low in stature.
- Pentang. Consequence, moment, importance; emergency; important, momentous.
- Pengkar. Bandy-legged.
- Pepe (JAV). To dry, to exsicate in the sun.
- Pepoh. Flat, level, not elevated; *v.* Kâpek.
- Perak. Silver.
- Perak. Name of a Malay state on the western side of the peninsula.
- Perang. Light brown; tawny; pale; *v.* Pirang.
- Peres. To strike, as in measuring corn.
- Pesak. A goar, a gusset.
- Petak. Voluble, talkative.
- Petak (J). A plot of ground, a bed in a garden; a compartment or subdivision in the hold of a ship; a bin, a chest, &c.; an apartment, a chamber.
- Petum (T). Fits, convulsions.
- Petam-babi. Epilepsy.
- Pias. A breadth, the width of a web; *v.* Piyas.
- Piat. A direct descendant in the fifth degree; *v.* Piyat.
- Pichak (BEN). Narrow, confined, not wide.
- Pichât. To spur or goad an animal.
- Piche (BEN). Mire, mud; miry, muddy.
- Pichis (J). Small coin, small change; money of copper, brass, or tin; money, coin. It was the ancient coin of Java, and also the only one of the Malays when first seen by the Portuguese.
- Pichit (J). To nip, to pinch; *v.* Pijit.
- Pichu. The lock of a gun.
- Pichuwat (sux). A kind of crane by which water is raised from a well.
- Pidali. Name of a flower.
- Pidir. Name of a Malay state on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.
- Pigu. The country of Pegu; *v.* Paigu.
- Pihak (A). Side, quarter; *v.* Fihâk.
- Pijad. The house bug, *Cimex*; *v.* Pinding and Kâpinding.
- Pijak (J). To tread, to trample; *v.* Jijak.
- Pijâr (J). Borax, or tincal.
- Pijâr. Intent, diligent.
- Pijâr. Over-boiled oil.

- Pijit (*J.* piját, or piját). To nip, to pinch; to champoo.
- Pijitan (*J.* pijátan). Name of a fruit, a variety of *Lansium domesticum*.
- Pikan. A shuttle.
- Pikat. A gad-fly.
- Pikat (*J.*). A decoy or trap for animals; to decoy, to entrap.
- Pikau. Name of a bird.
- Pikir (*A.* fäkär). To think, to reflect, to consider, to meditate, to muse, to ponder, to weigh; to suppose, to imagine; thought, reflection, consideration, meditation; imagination, supposition, opinion; *v.* Fäkär.
- Pikiran (*pikir*). Thought, reflection, consideration; opinion.
- Pikul (*J.*). To carry on the back; to bear, to carry a burthen; to bear, to wear; to undertake, to assume; a man's burthen; a weight, estimated at 100 Chinese catties, and equal therefore to 133½ pounds avoirdupois.
- Pikun (*JAV*). Doting, superannuated; a dotard.
- Piladu. Name of a bird.
- Pilak. A wretch, an unlucky wight.
- Pilak (*BAT*). A rheum, a cold.
- Pilang (*BAT*). A rammer for beating the earth in making a floor or road.
- Pilang. A barge, a galley, a pinnace; *v.* Pelang.
- Pilat (*BAT*). To inquire, to look after, to inspect.
- Pilih (*J.* milih, and pilih). To choose, to select; to pick, to cull; to glean; chosen, picked, selected.
- Pilihan. Choice, the thing chosen.
- Pilih-pilih. Chocicely, scrupulously.
- Pilin (*BEN*). To twist, to form by twisting.
- Pilpah. The frond of a palm; *v.* Pálipah.
- Pilu. To melt, to soften to love or tenderness; tender, compassionate; tenderness, compassion; sympathy.
- Pilu. A Chinese boat,—most probably a corruption of the Malay prau.
- Pimpin. To lead by the hand ceremoniously; *v.* Mimpin.
- Pinangkáp (*tangkáp*). A kind of cubit; the length of the arm from the elbow to the knuckles.
- Pináng. The betel-nut or areca palm and fruit, *Areca catechu*; the British island of Penang, or Prince of Wales's, at the western end of the straits of Malacca.
- Pinángkán. To demand in marriage; to affiancé, to betroth.
- Pináng-bulan. Name of a variety of areca palm; literally, "moon areca."
- Pináng-mámináng. To negotiate a marriage.
- Pináng-mud'a. A bawd, a procuress; literally, "a young areca nut."
- Pináng-pináng. Name of a fish.
- Pináng-rándah. Name of a species of palm, *Areca pumila*; literally, "lowly areca."
- Pináng-wangi. A variety of the cultivated areca, *Areca odorata*; literally, "fragrant areca."
- Pinchang (*JAV*). Lame, halt, limping, cripple.
- Pincher. Family, race, lineage; posterity, descendants.
- Pinding. The house bug; *v.* Kápinging and Pijad.
- Pindis. Name of a forest tree,—sometimes, from the hardness of its timber, called kayu-bási, or "iron-wood;" *v.* Kápini.
- Pin'dah (*J.* mindah). To remove; to change place; to flit, to migrate, to emigrate.
- Pin'dahan. Remove, change of place, flitting, migration; translation.
- Pin'dahkán. To remove, to change from its place; to copy, to transcribe; to translate, to render from one language into another.
- Piniti (*PORT.* alpinete). A pin.
- Pituwa (*JAV*). An elder, a senior.
- Pinjal (*JAV*). A flea.
- Pinjám. To borrow, to take on credit; to lend, to give on credit. It means equally to borrow or to lend, and the sense depends on the context. Thus bri pinjám is "to lend," and ambil pinjám is "to borrow." Perhaps the word "credit," in its commercial sense, would be the most correct translation.
- Pinjáman. Borrow, the thing borrowed; a borrowing; loan, the thing lent; a lending.
- Pinjámkán. To borrow; to lend.
- Pinji. To tease, to comb as cotton.
- Pinjul (*J.* punjul). Surplus, excess; balance, remainder.
- Piuta (*J.*). To ask, to beg, to petition, to pray; to request; to solicit, to entreat; request, petition, solicitation, prayer.
- Pintái. To ask of, to solicit from, to demand of.
- Pintal. To braid, to twine; to spin.
- Pintas. A short cut in a journey.
- Pintár (*JAV*). Skilful; cunning, knowing.
- Pintu (*J.*). A door; a gate; a wicket; door, entrance, portal; passage; port, harbour; toll-gate.
- Pintu-jalan. Head or entrance of a road.
- Pintu-kárbang (*J.*). A gate, a great door, as of a fortress.
- Pintu-maling. A wicket or window at which the Malay women sit for recreation; literally, "thieves' door."

- Pintu-suwarga (s and s). The gates of heaven.
- Pingui. Fair, beautiful; goodly.
- Pingau (s). Porcelain, china-ware; a bowl or cup of porcelain.
- Pinggang. The waist, the smallest part of the body; the reins; waist of a ship.
- Pinggir (s). Border, margin, verge, rim; brim; boundary.
- Pingit. To trim the hair.
- Pingit. To guard vigilantly; jealous.
- Pipi (s). The cheek; the side of a door or gate.
- Pipis (s. plipis). To mash, to bruise into a pulp.
- Pipit. A whistle; name of a small bird.
- Pirang. Tawny, light-brown; pale; v. Perang.
- Piri. To reduce to powder, to pulverise.
- Piring (s). Porcelain, china-ware; a plate or dish of porcelain; a saucer.
- Piruzah (p). The turquoise; v. Firuzäh.
- Pisa (BEN). A weaver's loom.
- Pisah (JAV). To separate, to part; to be disunited; to be divorced.
- Pisang. The cultivated banana, *Musa paradisiaca*. There are about forty varieties of this fruit, each with an appropriate epithet.
- Pisang-mas. Name of a variety of banana; literally, "golden banana."
- Pisang-susu. Name of a variety of banana; literally, "dug-shaped banana."
- Pisang-pisang. The bends of a ship.
- Pisau (s. peso). A knife.
- Pisau-rämpagi. A kind of knife.
- Pisau-rawut. A knife for paring and trimming.
- Pisti (s). Sure, certain; v. Pästi.
- Pisuh (JAV). Scolding, abuse, vituperation.
- Pita. Pleased, cheerful.
- Pita (A. fitäh). Ribbon, tape.
- Pital. Witty, ingenious.
- Pitâm (r). Giddiness, vertigo.
- Pitis (s. pichis). Small coin, small change; v. Pichis.
- Pituang (utang). An out-standing debt; a creditor.
- Piyaläh (p). A cup, a bowl.
- Piyalang. Name of a kind of barge or boat; v. Pelang and Pilang.
- Piyanggang. Name of a large kind of bug.
- Piyara (s). To rear, to bring up, to nourish, to cherish; to fondle, to caress.
- Piyarit (BEN). A fish-spear.
- Piyas. A breadth; the width of a web of cloth; v. Pias.
- Piyasa. Name of a place on the western side of Borneo.
- Piyat. A direct descendant in the fifth degree; v. Piat.
- Piyatu. An orphan.
- Piyu. A direct descendant in the sixth degree, beyond which relationship is considered extinguished.
- Piyud. A direct descendant in the fourth degree.
- Piyud-piyat. Posterity, descendants.
- Plantar (s. platar, "a fort, a rampart"?). A porch; a lodge in front of a house; a wharf, a landing-place consisting of a platform.
- Plataran (s). A lawn, an open space before a house; an estrade.
- Platuk (s). The wood-pecker; v. Palatuk and Bâlatuk.
- Plehra. To nourish, to cherish; to nurse up, to rear; to tend, to guard; rearing, raising, educating; v. Pâlehra.
- Plek. Strange, novel.
- Plupak-mata. The eyelids; v. Kalupok.
- Pliered (JAV). Name of a district in Java in the province of Mataram.
- Pleset (s). To slide, to slip, to trip; v. Pâleset.
- Pochak (s). Summit, top; extremity; point, end; v. Puchak and Puchuk.
- Pochong (JAV). A rice-sheaf.
- Pochot (JAV). To pluck, to pull up by the roots, to eradicate; to cashier, to discard, to remove from a post.
- Podi (r). To break in bits; seed gems; v. Pudi.
- Podoh. Name of a tree yielding a sort of vegetable wax.
- Pokok (s). Trunk, stock, or stem of a tree; a tree; trunk or body of an animal; source, origin; capital, stock, fund.
- Polah. Crafty, wily, cunning, trickish; craft, cunning, trick, artifice, evasion.
- Polang. The mother-clove, the ripe clove fit for seed; v. Ibu chângke.
- Polân (s. polah). Conduct, behaviour, demeanour, comportment; way, manner.
- Polo (JAV). The brain.
- Pomahan (JAV., from pomah, "certain, absolute"). Homestead, the ground on which a house stands, with that around the house.
- Pombak. Name of a species of pigeon.
- Pon (JAV). Name of the third day of the Javanese week of five days.
- Poncha (s). Five.
- Ponchapársada (s). A bath-room, a bath-house; v. Panchapársada.
- Ponchawala (s). Name of a son of Yudistira, in the Mahabarat.
- Ponchawati (s). Name of the kingdom of Rama.
- Pond'ok (s). To halt and put up at a stage on a journey; a stage-house; to encamp; an encampment; v. Mond'ok.

- Pond'okan. A stage-house; a pavilion, a temporary building.
- Pouokawan (J). A follower, a retainer.
- Pontianak (J). Name of a Malay town and state on the south-western coast of Borneo; *v.* Puntianak.
- Ponto. An armlet, an ornament worn on the arm.
- Pong (BEN). Name of a bird, *Gracula*.
- Pongah. Trickish, deceitful, fraudulent.
- Ponggong. The buttocks, *nates*; *v.* Punggong.
- Pongsu. A hillock, a knoll; an ant-hill.
- Pora-pora (J). To pretend, to feign, to make a show of, to simulate; pretence, feint, simulation; *v.* Pura-pura.
- Porak-parek. Dispersed, scattered; parted, divorced.
- Portugal. Portugal.
- Potong. To cut; to slaughter an animal for food.
- Pöun. A tree; a shrub; trunk, stem, stock; origin, source, fountain; cause; basis, foundation; stock, lineage, race; beginning, commencement; principal, not accessory or auxiliary; *v.* Püun.
- Pöun-kayu. A timber tree, a large tree.
- Pöun (J. möun). Leave, permission.
- Pra. In composition is an abbreviation of para, "all," in Javanese. In words borrowed from the same language it seems also to be equivalent to the inseparable prefix, *pâr*, in Malay; and in borrowed Sanskrit words it is equivalent to the Latin prepositions *præ* and *pro*; *v.* Para.
- Präan. The upper plate of timber which connects the wall with the roof of a building; *v.* Prabatun.
- Prab. Pugnacious, inclined to show fight as a hen in defence of her chickens; to affront, to intimidate; *v.* Prap.
- Prabachona-suta (S). A name of Hanuman, in the Ramayana.
- Prabatun. The wall-plate of a building; *v.* Präan.
- Prabat (JAV). Implements, tools, instruments, utensils; weapons, accoutrements; furniture, gear; materials, means.
- Prabat (BAT). A chisel.
- Prabu (S). A king.
- Prabu-anom (S and J). The crown prince, the heir presumptive; literally, "the young or junior king."
- Prabungan. The ridge-pole of a house-roof.
- Prachaya (J). To believe, to credit; to trust, to confide in, to rely upon; belief, faith; trust, confidence, reliance; *v.* Pärchaya.
- Prachik (J). A fowler; a snare or gin to catch birds; *v.* Rachik.
- Pradada (JAV). A regal tribunal, a royal court of justice.
- Pradesa (desa). The country distinguished from the town.
- Prad'ua (POR. prata, "silver"). Tinsel; leaf or thin plate of metal; metallic coating.
- Prad'a-puding. Name of a flower, *Justicia picta*.
- Praga (JAV). Name of a river of the province of Kädu, in Java, on the banks of which stands the great Hindu ruin of Boro-budor.
- Pragota (JAV). Name of a mountain of Java, in the province of Samarang.
- Prak. To squeeze out a fluid, to express; to milk.
- Prahara (S). A storm.
- Prai. To pursue a circuitous course, to go zigzag; to sail by tacking; *v.* Pärri.
- Praikan. To sail a ship by tacking.
- Praja (S. subject). The court, the residence of the king; a realm, a kingdom.
- Prajurit (J. pra, and jurit, "war"). A soldier, a warrior; *v.* Pänjurit and Pärjurit.
- Prakara (S). Affair, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way, manner, mode; *v.* Pärkara.
- Prakasa (J). Power, strength; valour, courage; strong, powerful; *v.* Pärkasa.
- Prakät (rakät). Cement, glue; *v.* Pärkät.
- Praku (BAT). Weak, feeble.
- Prakutut (JAV). Name of a species of pigeon, *Columba bantamensis*.
- Pramantri (mantri). The nobles, the nobility collectively.
- Pranakan (anak). In a manuscript Javanese dictionary in my possession, explained in Javanese, the definition of this word, literally translated, is "one whose father and mother are of different countries;" *v.* Päranakan.
- Pranaraga (JAV). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java.
- Prang (J). War; battle, fight; military array; forces; to war, to make war; to fight, to engage.
- Prang-pijär. Name of a gymnastic sport.
- Prang-tätär. Name of a gymnastic sport.
- Prangan. A battle, an engagement, an action, a conflict.
- Pranganbuta (prang, and buta). Furious battle, hot engagement; literally, "blind fight."
- Prangai. Nature, property, quality; disposition, temper.
- Pranggu (J. prangkad). A set, a suit.
- Prangüan, *v.* Pranggu.
- Prangkap (tangkap?). The body of a trap, or portion in which the prey is caught.

- Prangprus (SUN). Stern, severe; frowning.
- Prangwatang (JAV). A tilt, a tournament; a mock fight. The first part of this word is obvious enough, prang, "war;" the second may be derived from watang, & the shaft of a lance or spear, or from a word with the same letters, meaning, "the ceremony of the king exhibiting himself publicly when there are mock fights."
- Prap. Pugnacious, quarrelsome; v. Prab.
- Prapat (JAV). A quarter, a fourth part; the place where two roads cross each other.
- Prapat'au (J. rapát). A neighbourhood; the nearest house or village.
- Pras (BAT.-J. páris). To press or squeeze out a fluid, to express.
- Prast'a (S). Name of the minister of Ravana.
- Prat. Rancid.
- Pratala (S). The earth; the land.
- Pratela (JAV). Clear, evident; explanation, interpretation, elucidation.
- Pratap'ān (tāpn). Place of religious penance or retirement, hermitage.
- Pratond'a (JAV. from tond'a). Mark, token; proof.
- Prau (J). A boat or ship. It is the generic name for any kind of vessel; the castle at chess.
- Prawan (J). A maid, a virgin; a woman that has not been married.
- Prawata (S). A mountain.
- Prawira (S). A warrior, a hero; brave, valiant.
- Prayang (JAV). A ghost, manes, shade. In a manuscript Javanese dictionary, the definition, literally translated, is, "dead men wandering."
- Prayangan. The name of certain mountain districts in the country of the Sundas, in Java; literally, "place of ghosts."
- Prayayi (J). A chief, a noble, a grandee; v. Priyayi.
- Prayoga (S). Fit, suitable, becoming.
- Prayuga. Fortunate, happy, lucky.
- Prān. The second and final burning of woodland for cultivation after the felling and burning of the large timber; v. Prun.
- Preksa (S). To examine, to inquire, to make examination, to investigate; to search out, to enquire for; examination, enquiry, investigation, search; inquest, inquisition. There is a curious discrepancy in the different senses given to this Sanskrit word in Malay and Javanese, for in the latter it means "to know or understand;" v. Prikša.
- Preksian. Search, enquiry, examination, investigation.
- Preksii. To examine, to enquire into.
- Prentah (J). Order, command, mandate; order, rule, regulation; to order, to command; v. Parentah and Pārentah.
- Prentahan. Dominion, authority; dominion, government.
- Pri. Mode, style, manner, fashion; state, condition; nature, property, quality; form, method, way; subject, matter, affair; event; how, by what means. It is often equivalent to the Arabic word *hal*, which is joined to it, by a pleonasm common in the Malay.
- Prigi (J). A well, a spring, a fountain.
- Prikan (pri). To tell, to relate, to state.
- Prikša (J), v. Preksa.
- Pring (JAV). A bamboo, *Bambusa*.
- Pringgat (BEN). Name of a species of wild grape, *Vitis sylvestris*.
- Pringgi (fārāngi, "frank" ?). A pumpkin, *Cucurbita pepo*.
- Prisai (T). A shield, a buckler.
- Priya. Name of a culinary vegetable; *Momordica charantia*.
- Priyaman. Name of a place on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Priyayi (J). A chief, a noble, a grandee; v. Prayayi.
- Priyuk. An earthen cooking-pot.
- Priyuk-āpi. A mortar, a howitzer; literally, "a fire pot."
- Prātin (RE). Title of certain chiefs among the Rejang nation of Sumatra.
- Prongos. Passionate, easily moved to anger, irritable.
- Prun. The final burning of woodland for cultivation; v. Prān.
- Prusa (JAV). Force, compulsion, constraint; oppression.
- Prut. The belly, the abdomen, the paunch; the stomach; the intestines, the guts; *viscera*; the womb; the hold of a ship. In commercial language it is used to express the middle quality of an article, as distinguished from the first, kapala, "the head," and the inferior, kaki, "the foot."
- Prut-kras. Costiveness; literally, "hard belly."
- Prut-lingar. The small guts, the small intestines.
- Prut-sāni, v. Prut-lingar.
- Prutak. Name of a plant, *Myrmecodia asmata*.
- Pūlām (T. polām). Marble, alabaster; v. Puwalām.
- Puchak (J). Summit, top; extremity, point; end, crown, head; v. Pochok and Puchuk.
- Puchang-babar (JAV. puchāng, "the arrow palm," and babar, "to unroll or unfold"). Name of the country or kingdom Laksamana, brother of Rama, in the Javanese romance of the Ramayana.

Puchát (J). Pale, wan.
 Puchát-puchát. Very pale, very wan.
 Puchuk. Summit, top; *v.* Puchak.
 Puchuk. A term used in the tale or enumeration of certain objects.
 Puchuk. Name of a plant, aloe.
 Puchung (BEN). Name of a sea-bird.
 Pudi (T). To break in bits; seed gems; *v.* Podi.
 Puding. Name of a plant, *Justicia picta*; *v.* Prad'a-puding.
 Pud'ak (J). Name of a plant, *Pandanus inermis*.
 Pud'aksatágal (JAV). Name of a country of Baratmajwa or Hindustan, celebrated in Javanese romance; literally, "the pandan field."
 Pugar (JAV. a stake or post). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java.
 Puja (S). Prayer, supplication; petition, request; adoration, worship.
 Puji (S). Praise, laud, commendation; compliment; adoration, worship; to praise, to laud, to commend; to compliment.
 Puji-pujian (S). Commendation, laudation, praise; compliments.
 Pujongga (JAV). Unmarried, living in celibacy; a bachelor; a scholar, a man of learning; *v.* Bujangga.
 Pujud. To strangle with a cord; *v.* Pujut.
 Pujuk. To coax, to flatter; *v.* Bujuk.
 Pujut, *v.* Pujud.
 Pukang. The sloth, the slow-paced lemur, *Loris tardigradus*.
 Pukang. A short wooden bar with a line attached to the middle and which is baited for catching the alligator.
 Pukas. Name of a forest tree.
 Pukas. A peculiar state of nervous excitability in women; to amuse oneself in wishing, to play at wishes.
 Pukat. A seine, a drag-net.
 Pukau. Name of a narcotic drug prepared from the datura or thorn-apple.
 Puki. *Pudendum muliebri*.
 Puki-anjing. Name of a fruit, *Cynometra cauliflora*.
 Pukul (J). To beat, to strike, to knock, to smite, to hit; to punish by striking; to beat or sound a musical instrument; to attack, to assault; a blow, a stroke.
 Pukul-mámukul. To deal continuous blows; to deal mutual blows.
 Pukulum (JAV). Lord, master; thou, to a superior.
 Pula. Also, likewise, too; again, more; still, in continuance.
 Pula-pula. Over and over again, with iteration.

Pulah. To recover, to rally; *v.* Pulih.
 Pulai. Name of a tree, the buoyant wood of which is used as floats for fishing nets.
 Pulan. Such a one, such a person.
 Pulang. To return, to go or come back; to return, to revert; to restore, to give back; return, act of coming back; restoration, act of giving back; back, again, in return.
 Pulangan. Return, act of sending back; return, requital; return, profit, advantage.
 Pulangkán. To cause to return, to send back; to restore; to remand.
 Pulas. Name of several species of nettle (*Urtica*), from the fibres of the stems of which a cordage is manufactured; the cordage so prepared.
 Pulasari (J). Name of a plant, *Alyxia stellata*.
 Pulasari-laki. Name of a plant, *Chilocarpus suarcolens*.
 Pulau (J). An island; *v.* Pulo.
 Pulas (J. pulir). To wring, to twist, to contort; to oppress.
 Pulas. To turn aside, to turn out of the way.
 Pulih (J). To recover, to be restored from sickness; to rally, to recover from disorder or fight.
 Pulihkán. To repair, to mend, to restore; to rally, to restore to order.
 Pulir (BAT). To turn, to turn round.
 Pulo (J). Island, isle, islet; hill or mountain in an islet. It is prefixed to the names of all the small islands, and, indeed, forms an integral part of their names, as in our own and other languages. It may be observed that many of the annexed words are old or obsolete Malay, and several, Javanese or Bugis.
 Pulo-arau (arau, *Cassuarina muricata*). Name of several islands extending from the straits of Malacca to New Guinea.
 Pulo-awar. Literally, "bamboo island," awar being the name of a particular species of large bamboo; the name of the island in the China Sea called in the charts Pulo Aor.
 Pulo-ayár. Literally, "water island;" the name of several islands on the western coast of Sumatra, and other parts of the Archipelago.
 Pulo-babi. Literally, "hog island;" name of at least four islands variously situated from Sumatra to the Moluccas.
 Pulo-bañak (J. bañak, "a goose"). Name of two adjacent islets on the western coast of Sumatra.
 Pulo-bárahla, or bráhla. Literally, "idol island;" name of four different islands,

- extending from Sumatra to Camboja, and called in the charts Varela.
- Pulo-brambang** (J. brambang, "an onion"). Name of a small island off the coast of Cheribon, in Java; v. Nusa-brambang.
- Pulo-bunging**. "Pregnant island;" name of one of three islets on the coast of Queda, the nearest to it being called Songsong, which means "to escort," and the furthest Bidan, which is "mid-wife."
- Pulo-bungoran**. The island called in the charts the Great Natura, between the peninsula and Borneo.
- Pulo-datu** or **datuk**. "Chiefs' island;" name of an island on the south-western coast of Borneo.
- Pulo-duriän**. "Durian island" (*Durio Zibethinus*); name of an island lying in the midst of the cluster between Sumatra and the extremity of the Malay peninsula, called Dryon in the charts.
- Pulo-dewa**. The Maldives islands; literally, "islands of the gods."
- Pulo-jarak**. "Palma Christi island;" name of a small island in the straits of Malacca, the Pulo-jarra of the charts.
- Pulo-järjak** (järjak, "the upright posts of a house"). Name of a small island towards the eastern end of the straits of Malacca, the Pulo-jarajah of the charts.
- Pulo-kambang** or **kambangan** (J. kambang, "to float on the surface," and *kambangan*, "a duck," or the object that floats on the surface). Name of an island lying off the southern coast of Java.
- Pulo-kambing**. "Goat island;" name of an island lying between Wether, Omby, and Timur.
- Pulo-labuhan**. "Anchorage island;" the small island on the north-eastern coast of Borneo, now a British settlement.
- Pulo-lada**. "Pepper island;" name of a considerable island towards the western end of the straits of Malacca, belonging to the principality of Queda.
- Pulo-langkawi**. Name of a large island towards the western end of the straits of Malacca, belonging to the principality of Queda; the Lancava of the charts.
- Pulo-läut**. "Sea island;" name of one of the islands off the eastern coast of the Malay peninsula, and within the China sea; the South Natuna of the charts.
- Pulo-lombok** (J. lombok, "the capsicum"). The island of Lombok, the second east of Java.
- Pulo-anarak**. "Peacock island;" name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra; the Marra of the charts.
- Pulo-nangka** (nangka, "the jack," *Artocarpus integrifolia*). Name of an island on the eastern coast of Borneo, and of three islets in the straits of Banca.
- Pulo-namuk**. "Mosquito island;" name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Pulo-pandan**. "Pandanus islet;" name of one of two islands in the straits of Malacca, called The Brothers in the charts.
- Pulo-panjang**. "Long island;" name of not fewer than eight islands in various parts of the Archipelago, from Sumatra to Celebes.
- Pulo-pangkal** (pangkal, "butt end," "stock"). Name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Pulo-pangkur**. "Mattock island;" name of the two islands called in the charts Dinding, which means "a wall," and is itself the name of a place on the opposite shore of the peninsula.
- Pulo-pämuja** (s. puja, "prayer, worship, adoration"). Name of an islet on the north-eastern coast of Banca.
- Pulo-pärantian** (pärantian, "halting-place"). Name of an island in the gulf of Siam, and off the shore of the peninsula.
- Pulo-pinang**. "Areca palm island;" the British settlement of Pinang, or Prince of Wales's island.
- Pulo-pisang**. "Banana island;" name of six different islands in various parts of the Archipelago, from Sumatra to the Moluccas.
- Pulo-raja**. "King's island;" name of an island near Junk, Ceylon, and towards the western entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Pulo-rakät**. "Close or Near island;" name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra, near Natal.
- Pulo-rakit**. "Raft island;" name of a small island towards the western part of the north coast of Java.
- Pulo-rond'o** (s. rand'a, "a widow"). Name of an island off Achin head, Sumatra.
- Pulo-salah-nama**. "Miscalled island;" one of the two islands called in the charts The Brothers.
- Pulo-sapatu** (por. çapato). "Shoe island;" name of an island in the China sea, lying off the coast of Cochinchina.
- Pulo-sasak**. "Wattle or Hurdle island;" name of a small island near Celebes, and sometimes given to Lombok.
- Pulo-satu**. "Islet One;" one of a group of islands, seven in number, and named accordingly, on the coast of Sumatra, near Padang.
- Pulo-sayang**. "Compassion island;" an island between Gilolo and New Guinea.

- Pulo-sámaja** (sámaja, "merely, simply, solely"). Name of the group of islands between the Malay peninsula and Borneo, called in the charts the South Anambas.
- Pulo-sambilán.** "The Nine isles;" name of a group of islands conforming in number to their name, in the straits of Malacca, called in the charts "The Sambilangs."
- Pulo-sárasan.** Name of one of the many islands between the Malay peninsula and Borneo.
- Pulo-siyantan.** Siyantán is the name of a plant; name of the group of islands between the peninsula and Borneo, called the North Anambas.
- Pulo-subí.** Name of an island lying between the peninsula and Borneo, and which, with all the others, belong to the principality of Jehore.
- Pulo-sumba.** This is the name which the Bugis give to the remote island called in the charts Sandal-wood island.
- Pulo-tálor.** "Egg island;" name of an islet on the western coast of Sumatra, near Natal.
- Pulo-timbalau** (timbal, "opposite, over against"). Name of a group on the western coast of Borneo, called in the charts the Tambelan and Nonsuch islands.
- Pulo-tinggi.** "High island;" name of an island on the east coast of the Malay peninsula, and not distant from the entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Pulo-tiyoman.** Name of a considerable island not distant from the last-named, called in the charts Timun.
- Pulo-ubi.** "Yam island;" name of an island off the Cape of Camboja, called in the maps Oby.
- Pulo-uí.** "Yam island;" name of three islands,—one off Achin head, in Sumatra; one in the gulf of Siam; and one in the Banda sea, called in the charts Pulo Way. This and the last name are essentially the same.
- Pulo-ular.** "Snake island;" name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Pulo-wayang.** "Puppet island;" name of an island lying in the Gilolo passage, or between Gilolo and New Guinea.
- Puluh** (j). Ten, the decimal; but like ratus, "hundred," and ribu, "thousand," requiring the digits before it.
- Puluh-bárpuluh.** By tens.
- Pulur.** The pith of plants; meal, farina.
- Pulut** (j). Gum; bird-lime; name of a glutinous variety of rice, called kátan by the Javanese, *Oryza glutinosa*, or *glandulosa*.
- Puu.** An inseparable affixed particle, which seems intended rather to improve the sound than add to the sense. It may sometimes be translated "too, also."
- Punai.** Name of a large species of green pigeon, feeding chiefly on the fruit of various fig-trees.
- Punai-andu.** Name of another species of green pigeon.
- Punai-jambu.** The Jambu pigeon; name of another species of green pigeon.
- Punai-tanah.** Ground pigeon; name of another species of green pigeon.
- Punan.** Name of a wild tribe on the south-western side of Borneo.
- Puncha** (j. ponchot). The skirt of a garment.
- Punchak** (BAT). Top, summit; v. Puchak and Puckuk.
- Pundi-pundi.** A satchel, a scrip, a money-bag; v. Pápundi.
- Pund'ak** (j). The shoulder.
- Puni-puni** (BAT); v. Pundi-pundi.
- Punjut.** To gather up and tie the corners of a piece of cloth so as to make a bag of it; to tie the mouth of a sack with a string.
- Puntang.** Striped, marked by alternate streaks.
- Puntul** (jav). Blunt, dull in the edge, not sharp.
- Puntung.** A log, a billet.
- Punuk** (j). An excrescence on the neck of oxen, from the friction of the yoke; an excrescence on the shoulders of porters from the friction of the bearing-pole.
- Pungah.** Pride, haughtiness, arrogance.
- Punggah.** To unload, to unlade, to unburthen.
- Punggawa** (j). A public minister, a councillor of state; official designation of the five chief ministers of the Javanese government. The root is probably the Javanese verb gawa, "to carry or bear."
- Punggok.** Docked, or wanting a tail; name of a small species of owl.
- Punggong.** The buttocks, the posteriors.
- Pungkur** (j). Behind, at the back part; breech, hinder part.
- Pungut.** To pick, to take up, to gather, to collect; to pick, to cull, to choose, to select; to glean.
- Pungutan.** The thing picked up; selections; gleanings, windfall; waif; foundling.
- Pungut-pungutan**, v. Pungutan.
- Pungut-chukai.** To collect tolls or taxes.
- Pungut-layar.** To tako in or shorten sail.
- Pungut-salah.** To find out faults; literally, "to pick or cull faults."

- Puñā (ampuñā).** To own, to possess; an affix which after a noun or pronoun makes a possessive genitive. It is an abbreviation of *ampuñā*, "master or owner," and is for the most part confined to the oral language.
- Puññi.** To own, to possess.
- Pupu.** Consanguinity, relation by blood; generation, filiation, lineage; generation, single succession.
- Pupūan.** Connexion by blood, cousinship.
- Pupub (j).** To strike, to fight; war). To prepare to fight, as a cock by strutting and clapping the wings; to fight cocks without artificial spurs.
- Pupul (BEN).** The harvest of pepper and other fruits, but not of corn. The word may be an abbreviation of *pāng-umpul*, "a collection or gathering," from the verb *kumpul*, "to gather or collect."
- Pupur (j).** Name of a cosmetic powder.
- Puput.** To blow, to make a current of air.
- Pura (s).** In Malay used only in composition, as in the word *Singapura*, "lion city," but in Javanese it means "city" or "palace," as an independent word.
- Pura-parānda.** Broken, shivered; routed.
- Purak-parik, v. Pura-parānda.**
- Pura-pura (j).** To pretend, to feign, to make a show of, to simulate; pretence, feint, simulation; *v. Pora-pora.*
- Purba (s).** First, former; origin, source; beginning; cause; *v. Purwa.*
- Purbakala (s).** Former times, yore, olden time, days of old, antiquity.
- Purbani (s).** Tide, stream.
- Pureh.** A wooden pricker or skewer.
- Puri (s).** The private apartments of a palace or great house distinguished from the public.
- Purnāna (s).** The full moon.
- Puru.** A sore, an ulcer.
- Puru-ayal.** Cancer.
- Puru-baka.** Scrofulous sore.
- Puru-kochi.** The ulcer of Cochin, the venereal disease.
- Purun (JAV).** To dare; to attempt, to venture; daring, bold, valorous.
- Purwa (s).** Beginning, commencement; origin, source; cause, reason; the east; the Hindu deity *Durga*; *v. Purba.*
- Purwagond'a (s).** Name of the kingdom of *Arjuna*, in the war of the *Mahabarat*.
- Pusaka (j).** Inheritance, patrimony; hereditary property; heir-loom.
- Pusangkara (s).** The Hindu god of the sun, or *Surya*.
- Pusur (JAV).** The navel.
- Pusaran.** The circular arrangement of the hair on the crown of the head.
- Pusat (j).** The navel; middle, midst, centre.
- Pusādah (JAV).** Name of the author of a Javanese poem called the *Bratayuda*, thought to have been written A.D. 1079.
- Pusing.** To turn round, to revolve; to veer, to twirl, to twist; dizzy, giddy.
- Pusingkān.** To cause to revolve, to make to go round.
- Pusing-kāpala.** Vertigo, giddiness.
- Puspa (JAV).** A flower; name of a particular flower, *Gordonia Wallichii*.
- Puspa-ñidra (JAV).** Name of a flower, *Calpandria canceolata*.
- Puspita (JAV).** A flower.
- Pustaka (j. a book).** Divination, enchantment; wile, trick.
- Putār (JAV).** Name of a species of pigeon, *Columba risoria*.
- Putār-lāut (JAV).** Name of a species of tern, *Sterna grisea* of *Horsfield*.
- Putār.** To turn, to move round; to revolve, to wind, to twist; to equivocate, to prevaricate; equivocating, prevaricating; fraudulent, deceitful.
- Putāran.** The thing that turns round; a windlass; prevarication, equivocation; deceit, guile.
- Putār-balik.** To turn or twist back; to prevaricate; prevarication.
- Putek.** The germ of fruit.
- Putih (j).** White; pale, not deep coloured; candid, frank; young, growing, as fruit that is forming or setting.
- Putihkān.** To whiten.
- Putih-kuning.** Pale yellow.
- Putih-tālor.** The white of an egg.
- Puting.** End, extremity; the iron spill of a weapon that fixes it in the handle.
- Puting-bālihyang.** A whirlwind.
- Puting-damar.** The venereal disease; literally, "torch end."
- Puting-susu.** The nipple of the breast.
- Putra (s).** A son; a prince.
- Putri (s).** A princess; the daughter of a man of rank.
- Putri, or dawun-putri.** Name of a plant, *Mussaena frondosa*.
- Putu (JAV).** A grandchild.
- Putung (JAV).** To break, to snap.
- Putus (j).** To break, to part in two; to end, to conclude; broken, divided in two; ended, concluded, terminated; decided.
- Putusan.** A breaking, a parting, a dividing; rupture; end, termination, conclusion; decree, judgment, sentence.
- Putus-asa.** Hopeless; literally, "rupture of hope."
- Putus-ñawa.** Death; termination of life; literally, "rupture of life."
- Putuskān.** To break, to divide by vio-

- lence; to end, to terminate; to decide, to decree.
- Püun (J. möun). Leave, permission; to ask, to entreat, to beg.
- Püun. A tree; a shrub; trunk, stem, stock; origin, source, fountain; cause; basis, foundation; stock, lineage, race; beginning, commencement; a principal, not accessory, or auxiliary; *v.* Pöun.
- Püun-mata. The inner corner of the eye; literally, "beginning or source of the eye."
- Püun-rambut. The roots of the hair.
- Püun-talinga. The ear at its attachment to the head.
- Puwadi. A bridal throne, or seat of honour for the bride and bridegroom at a marriage ceremony.
- Puwalâm (T. polâm). Marble or alabaster; *v.* Pualâm.
- Puwan. A tray or salver for betel.
- Puwah-puwah (J). Frizzled or woolly; a negro. It is applied to anything with a frizzled or woolly coat. Thus, a particular variety of the common fowl with ruffled plumage is called ayam puwa-puwa; *v.* Pupuwa.
- Puwar. The cardamom, *Amomum cardamomum*; *v.* Kapulaga.
- Puwar-laku. Name of a species of cardamom, *Amomum gracile*.
- Puwas (J). To be content, to be satiated.
- Puwasa (J). Fast, abstinence from food; religious abstinence; the Mahomedan Lent.
- Puwaskan. To satisfy, to satiate, to content; to assuage.
- Puyuh (J). The quail, *Coturnix*. In Java it is applied to the female only.
- Puyung (BAT). Empty, barren, as a female.
- RÄADEN (J). A Javanese title; *v.* Raden.
- Räng. The jaws, the upper and lower jaw.
- Räat. A spinning-wheel.
- Rab. Tamed, broken in; trained.
- Raba. To feel, to perceive by the touch; to search by feeling; to handle, to feel with the hand; to grope.
- Raban. To snuffle, to speak through the nose; to dote as an old person; to snore.
- Rabi (JAV). To marry; marriage.
- Rabit. To tear, to lacerate, to rend, to rip.
- Rabok. Tinder, touchwood; any combustible for kindling a fire; fire works.
- Rabu. The lungs.
- Rabun. To charm by fumigations; to fumigate as a cure for diseases.
- Rabun. Dim-sighted, purblind.
- Rabung (J. wuwung). The ridge of a house roof.
- Rachik (J. prachik). A snare, a giu, a trap.
- Rachun (J). Poison, bane, venom.
- Rachuni. To poison.
- Rad (DU. raad). Council board.
- Rada. To assuage, to mitigate, to allay.
- Radak. To spear from beneath, to spear by stabbing upwards.
- Radap. Name of a kind of drum; *v.* Rädap.
- Raden (J). A Javanese title, properly applied to persons of royal blood only; *v.* Rädan.
- Raden-adipati (J and S). Title of the prime minister in the Javanese government.
- Raden-ayu (JAV). A queen; any lady of high rank; literally, "the beautiful princess."
- Raga (JAV). The body, the person.
- Raga. Wicker-work; a basket; a hamper.
- Ragang (J. rangsang). To climb, to mount without a ladder.
- Ragang. To stretch, to extend, to spread; to rack, to stretch.
- Ragastina (S). Name of the kingdom of Subali.
- Ragam (S). A tune, a melody; a musical mode or style.
- Ragam (S). Inclination, will; caprice.
- Ragás. To scramble, to seize at eagerly.
- Ragás (J. gágás). To cut off the hair of the head as a punishment; to dock; *v.* Rágas.
- Ragi (J). Yeast, barm. In Javanese, it more frequently means "spiceries."
- Ragi. A stripe in cloth.
- Ragu. Confused, perplexed.
- Ragukán. To confuse, to perplex.
- Ragum. A vice, a gripe.
- Raguwati (S). Name of the mother of Ramachandra in the Ramayana.
- Rahasya (S). A secret, a mystery; secret, mysterious.
- Rabu (S). The constellation of the Dragon in Hindu astronomy; a serpent or dragon supposed to be attempting to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse, a belief nearly universal among the nations and tribes of the Archipelago, testified by the beating of the stampers in the rice mortars over a whole country, from the beginning to the end of an eclipse.
- Räi (JAV). The face, the countenance.
- Räinah. Crumbs, fragments of a meal or feast.
- Räimas, *v.* Rätimah.
- Räis. To draw an object towards one

with the hand; to sweep from a surface with the hand; *v.* Rayis.

Raja (s). A king; a prince, a monarch.

Raja-di-rnja. A catafalque, an ornamented bier.

Raja (dawun-raja). Name of a plant; literally, "king's leaf."

Raja (kayu-raja). Name of a tree, *Cassia javanica*; literally, "king's wood."

Raja-mud'a. The heir presumptive, that is, "the young king."

Raja-pati (JAV). Murder, homicide.

Raja-pánoma. The price or gift given to the parents for a wife.

Raja-párampūan. A queen; literally, "woman king."

Raja-raja (s). Princes collectively; little princes, tributary kings.

Raja-singa. The venereal disease; literally, "king of lions."

Raja-tatu (JAV). The crime of wounding.

Rajan. Ambiguous, doubtful, problematical.

Rajakán (raja). To make king, to raise to the throne.

Rajatmaya (s). Name of one of the heroes of the war of Barat, the same as Rumaja-putra.

Rajawali. Au cage.

Raján (s. māján). Bloody flux, dysentery.

Rajin. Diligent, industrious, assiduous, laborious.

Rajuk. Sullen; heavy, dull; sorrowful.

Rakn (BAT). To echo, to resound; echo, reverberation.

Rakan. A comrade, an associate; a partner in trade; a share or division in a trading adventure.

Rakan. Name of a river and Malay settlement on the north-eastern side of Sumatra, belonging to the principality of Siyak.

Rakát (j). To 'stick, to adhere; adhesive; joined, united; cement, glue.

Rakát (s). The scarlet weighing bean, *Abrus precatorius*; equal in weight to about 2½ grains English, 6 making a mas, and 12 mas a tola, which is 179 grains.

Rakit (j). To arrange, to put in regular order.

Rakit. Name of a dance.

Rakit (j). A pair, a couple; a match, fellows.

Rakit. A scaffold for workmen.

Rakit. A raft, or float of timber or bamboo.

Rakitau (j). Arrangement; a pair, a couple. The last five meanings are most probably taken from the first, which is generally a Javanese sense of the word.

Raksa (s). To watch, to guard.

Raksasa (s). A demon or goblin of Hindu mythology; *v.* Rasák'sa.

Raksi. To prepare or compound perfumes.

Rakus (BAT). Greedy, gluttonous.

Rakut. To shuffle, to prevaricate.

Ram (j. angrám). To brood, to hatch; to crouch, to lie down.

Ram. A bundle of leaves baited, and used as a trap to catch shrimps.

Rama (j). Father; *v.* Ramak.

Rama (s). The Hindu demigod Rama, the hero of the Ramayana.

Ramadya-pati (s). A name of Hanuman, in the Ramayana.

Ramah. Intimate, familiar.

Ramai (j. rame). Merry, jocund; populous, crowded; *v.* Rame.

Ramaikán. To collect in numbers; to make populous and prosperous; to render merry or jocund; to make prosperous.

Ramai-ramai. Merrily, gaily, jovially.

Ramaji (j. rama, s. aji). Royal father.

Ramak (j). Father; *v.* Rama.

Rama-rama. A butterfly, *Papilio*.

Ramás (j). To knead, to work up materials by pressure of the hands.

Rambái. A tassel.

Rambang. To hazard, to try the chance.

Rambu. Fringe; the pendent edge of cloth.

Rambun (BAT). Hail, hailstones.

Rambut (j). The hair of the human head; the hair of the mane and tail of animals.

Rambutan (rambut). A fruit which takes its name from its shaggy coat, *Nephelium lappaceum*.

Rambuti. Made of hair, having hair for material.

Rambut (dawun rambut). Name of a plant; literally, "hair-leaf," *Ophioderma pendulum*.

Rambut-putri. Name of a plant, *Cassya filiformis*; literally, "princess's hair."

Rame (j), *v.* Ramai.

Rame-rame (JAV). A feast, a festival.

Rami (j). Name of a nettle of which cordage is made, *Urtica aestuans*.

Ramih (s). Pleasant, delightful, giving delight.

Ramiya. Name of a plant.

Ramos. The beard.

Rampai. Name of a plant, *Pandanus latifolius*.

Rampak (j). Expanding, spreading out, extending; expansive.

Rampas (j). To seize, to take possession of by force; to wrest, to extort by violence; to plunder, to pillage, to rob, to sack; to confiscate.

Rampasan. Plunder, spoil, booty, pillage; extortion; confiscation.

Ramping (j). Thin, slender, slim, delicate of shape.

- Rampog (JAV). To stab with many spears or lances; to make a general charge with spears or lances.
- Rampung (J). To cut off, to separate by cutting; to decide, to determine.
- Rampungang. Decision, determination; sentence.
- Rampus. To interrupt, to speak abruptly or unseasonably.
- Ramu. An assemblage of odds and ends, a collection of heterogeneous matters.
- Ranchah (SUN). A marsh, a bog; marshy, boggy.
- Rana (S). A field of battle; *v.* Rona.
- Ranchana (S). Copy, transcript; draught, sketch; *v.* Rānchana.
- Ranchung. To slice, to pare; to lop, to prune.
- Randung. To step on or over an object.
- Rand'a (S). A widow, a woman who has lost her husband or is divorced; *v.* Rond'a.
- Rand'a-jawa. Javanese millet, *Panicum palmæfolium*.
- Rand'u (J). Name of a tree, the silk cotton, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, or *Bombax pentandrum*.
- Rand'u alas or utan (J). Name of a tree, *Salmalia malabarica*.
- Raneh. Name of a plant, *Lycopodium planum*.
- Ranjau. A palisade, a sharp pale.
- Ranjung. To crouch, to squat.
- Rantai (J). A chain; a fetter; *v.* Rante.
- Rantaikān. To chain; to fetter.
- Rantaka (J. kalataka). Name of a kind of small brass ordnance; *v.* Rāntaka.
- Rantam. To hit or knock against; *v.* Āntam.
- Rantang. Straight, stretched out; straight, tense, tight; *v.* Rāntang.
- Rantangkān. To straighten, to make straight; to straighten, to make tense, to tighten.
- Rantau. The reach of a river or sea-shore; the portion of a road or lane between its windings; a district or department of country; restless, roving, wandering; name of an island on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra, divided from the mainland by a very narrow channel.
- Rante (J). A chain; a fetter; *v.* Rantai.
- Ranting. A twig, a shoot, a small branch, a sprig, a spray.
- Ranu (JAV). Water; a lake, a moor. This is, no doubt, the same word as danau and danu of some of the other languages of the Archipelago; *v.* Danau.
- Ranum. Ripe, full ripe, mellow.
- Rangas. Name of a tree, *Gluta benghas*; *v.* Rāngas.
- Rangga (J. rongga). Title of an inferior class of public officers in Java.
- Rangga. The panniers of an elephant used for burthen.
- Ranggung. To squat, to sit in a squatting posture.
- Rangka (J. wārangka). A sheath, a scabbard; a case, a covering, an envelope; the body in relation to the soul; a mould, a matrix; a house without a woman; a man in poverty or destitution.
- Rangkai (J. rangke). Tied, bound together.
- Rangkáp (J). A double, a fold; a pair, a couple.
- Rangkás. A sprig, a spray, a twig, a bough.
- Rangking (BAT). A hamper with a lid.
- Rangsang (JAV). To scale, to climb.
- Rapát. Close, near; compact, coalescing; joining, uniting.
- Rapátan. Seam, juncture, joining.
- Rapátkān. To join, to unite; to cause to coalesce.
- Rapek. Familiar, unceremonious; to clatter, to talk impertinently or idly.
- Rapih. A bit, a fragment; to crumble, to break into small pieces.
- Rapuh (J. rāpuh). Brittle, fragile, crumbling.
- Rara (JAV). A maid, a virgin; *v.* D'ara.
- Rarawestu. Name of a grass with scented roots; *v.* Narawāstu.
- Rasa (S). Quicksilver, mercury.
- Rasa (S). To taste, to perceive by the palate; to taste, to smack, to have a taste; to feel, to perceive by the touch; to feel, to perceive; to feel, to be conscious; to think, to conceive; to judge, to consider; to ponder, to reflect; to imagine, to fancy; to experience, to know by practice; taste, smack; touch, sense of feeling; feeling, perception; sensation; thought, judgment, opinion, notion; meaning.
- Rasān. Feeling, sensation; thought; opinion, judgment.
- Rasāi. To feel, to perceive by the touch; to try, to experience, to essay, to have experience of.
- Rasamala (S). Name of a plant, *Liquidambar altingiana*.
- Rasákṣa (S). A demon or goblin of Hindu mythology; *v.* Rāksasa.
- Rase (J). Civet, musk; the civet cat, *Viverra zise* of Horsfield.
- Rasukan (JAV. from rasuk, "to have, to possess; to wear, to be clad"). A coat, a jerkin.
- Rasukan-rante (J). A coat of mail; literally, a "chain-coat."
- Rat. To draw or pull tight.

- Rat (JAV).** The world; country, region, —as *rat-Jawa*, "the country of Java."
- Rata (S).** A car, a chariot.
- Rata (J).** Flat, level; plain, smooth; even, uniform, equal; flat, prostrate; throughout, in every part; thorough, complete.
- Ratakan.** To level, to reduce to equal height; to smooth; to equalise, to make even.
- Rata-rata.** Winged insects; a swarm of insects.
- Ratab.** To lament aloud, to wail; wail, loud lament.
- Ratak.** To choose, to select.
- Ratap, v. Ratab.**
- Ratapi.** To bewail, to bewep, to lament.
- Ratna (S).** A gem, a precious stone; *v. Rātna.*
- Ratu (JAV).** A king; a queen. This word, which, of many synonymes for "sovereign" is the most frequent in Javanese, has probably the same origin as *datu*, "a chieftain." This may be inferred from its derivative, "palace or residence of a king," being written, indifferently, *karaton* or *kataton*.
- Ratus (J).** Hundred.
- Rawa (J).** A morass, a fen; a lake; name of a central province of Java; name of a central country of Sumatra. The two last words are most probably taken from the first.
- Rawai.** To fish with lines secured to the bank of a river.
- Rawan.** Gristle, cartilage; a term used in the tale or numeration of certain objects, as cordage.
- Rawang (J. krawang).** Lattice, reticulated woodwork.
- Rawan.** Pleasure, joy, delight; ecstasy, rapture; tenderness, sensibility.
- Rawāt.** To cut, to slice, to pare, to trim.
- Rawit.** To implicate or involve in an offence.
- Rawung (J. bayung).** To howl.
- Raya (ACHIN).** Great.
- Raya.** Name of a tree, called also *bunga sapatu*, or "the shoe-flower," *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Rayah (J).** To spoil, to plunder, to pillage; to confiscate; to adulterate, to corrupt.
- Rayahan.** Plunder, pillage, spoil; booty, confiscated property; confiscation.
- Rayap.** To climb as a vine or other scandent plant.
- Rayup (J).** The white ant, sometimes called also *samut putih*, which is a literal translation of the English name. *Termites.*
- Rayih.** To embrace by taking to the bosom.
- Rayis.** To draw an object towards one with the hand; to sweep from off a surface with the hand; *v. Rāis.*
- Rayu.** To coax, to wheedle.
- Rayu.** Uneasy, ill at ease.
- Rayukan.** To trouble, to disquiet.
- Rāb (A).** Lord, master; ruler; possessor.
- Rābab (F).** A violin, a fiddle.
- Rābabu (JAV).** Name of one of the highest mountains of Java, situated in the centre of the island.
- Rābah (J).** To tumble, to fall; *v. Rubuh.*
- Rāban (rābah).** Tumble, fall.
- Rāban.** A fowl-house, a hen-roost.
- Rābana (F).** A tabour, a small drum.
- Rābat.** To block up, to barricade.
- Rābia (A).** The spring; vernal.
- Rābia-al-axir (A).** The fourth month of the Mahomedan year.
- Rābia-al-awāl (A).** The third month of the Mahomedan year.
- Rābung.** The young and esculent sprouts of the bamboo cane.
- Rābus.** To stew, to seethe.
- Rābut.** To snatch, to seize hastily; to seize, to take by force; to pilfer; to pillage, to plunder; to scramble, to catch eagerly.
- Rābutan.** A snatch, a hasty catch; seizure, the thing seized; pillage, plunder.
- Rābyāt (A).** Usury.
- Rācha (JAV).** An idol, an image.
- Rādana (JAV).** Money.
- Rādap.** A kind of small drum or tabour; *v. Rādāp.*
- Rādi (JAV).** A mountain.
- Rādi (JAV).** Name of the village headman in some parts of Java.
- Rādik.** To rebuke, to reprove.
- Rādum.** Obscure, gloomy, cloudy, lowering.
- Rādum.** An *abat*is of trees; to barricade a road or passage with felled trees.
- Rāga (S).** Price, value, worth; *v. Arga.*
- Rāgang.** A frame for stretching anything on; the rack; the cross.
- Rāgangkán.** To rack, to stretch out; to execute on a cross.
- Rāgas.** To crop the hair of the head as a punishment; to dock; *v. Ragás.*
- Rāhīm (A).** Mercy, compassion; merciful, compassionate.
- Rāhmau (A).** Merciful, compassionate.
- Rāja (JAV).** Flourishing, prosperous as a well-governed country.
- Rājah (F).** Series, order; vestige; numlets consisting of written words on slips of paper.
- Rājung.** The nation and language of the Rejangs, on the western side of Sumatra.

- Rājāng. Astrology, fortune-telling, divination.
- Rājasa (J). Name of a tree, *Elaeocarpus*.
- Rājasa (JAV). Tin.
- Rājab (A). The seventh month of the Mahomedan year.
- Rājāng. Costiveness, constipation of the bowels.
- Rājim (A). Stoned, pelted with stones; execrable, accursed.
- Rājuna (S). The Hindu demi-god Arjun; v. Arjuna.
- Rākāt (A). A bowing of the head and body in prayer.
- Rākṣa (S). To guard, to watch; to look after, to take care of; v. Rakṣa.
- Rālung. Name of a superficial land-measure of 80 yards square; v. Orlāng.
- Rālla (A). Will, pleasure, desire; consent, acquiescence.
- Rāllwani (A). Paraisical, suited to paradise.
- Rāmaja. Bordering on the age of puberty, verging on puberty.
- Rāmāk. Let, allow, suffer, permit. This word is seldom, if at all, found in the written language.
- Rāmāl (A). A stratum of sand on which figures are drawn for fortune-telling; geomancy.
- Rāmāng (J). Darkness, gloom, cloudiness; gloomy, cloudy.
- Rāmba. To walk abreast, to walk side by side.
- Rāmbāng. Directly in the midst, right in the middle; due, exactly.
- Rāmbāng. To spring, to rise out of the earth and grow; to spring, to arise, to appear.
- Rāmbāng (J). Name of a district on the northern side of Java.
- Rāmbas. To smite with a sword or similar weapon.
- Rāmbat (BAT). To grow luxuriantly; to spread out diffusively.
- Rāmbat. The bends, or substitute for them, in boat-building.
- Rāmbaya (J). A state barge.
- Rāmbās (J). To ooze, to exude.
- Rāmbiya. Name of the true sago palm, *Metrozylon sagus*.
- Rāmbiya. A fringe, a flounce.
- Rāmbu, and Rāmbau. Name of a Malay state in the interior of the Malay peninsula, established directly from Mānangkabau in Sumatra.
- Rāmīs. Name of a species of shell-fish.
- Rāmlan (A). The ninth month of the Mahomedan year; the Ramadan or Mahomedan Lent, usually called by the islanders puwasa, or "the fast"
- Rāmpaji. A kind of knife or razor.
- Rāmpah-rāmpah. Spiceries, condiments; v. Rumpak.
- Rāmpak. Spreading out, extending, not crowded or condensed.
- Rāmpāni (SUN. kilāmpāni). Name of a genus of plants, *Ardisia*, of which there are several species.
- Rāmuk. To brēak to pieces, to shatter.
- Rāna (JAV). Joy, delight; glad, happy.
- Rānāng. To swim; v. Bānāng.
- Rānāng (J). Gloomy, cloudy; gloom, darkness; v. Rāmāng.
- Rānchana (S). Sketch, draft, delineation, plan, contrivance; copy, transcript.
- Rānchanakān. To draft, to sketch, to delineate; to frame, to contrive, to plan; to copy, to transcribe.
- Rāndah. Low, not high, not elevated; modest, not proud.
- Rāndahkān (rāndah). To make low; to humble, to abase.
- Rāndam. To steep, to soak.
- Rāndāng. To fry, to cook by frying.
- Rāndāng (JAV). The wet or rainy season.
- Rānjāng (BAT). A bedstead.
- Rāntaka (J). Name of a long swivel cannon of small calibre.
- Rāntāng. Straight, tense, tight.
- Rāntāngkān. To straighten; to stretch, to make tense.
- Rāntām (BAT and BEN), v. Rāntāng.
- Rānti. To cease, to stop; v. Bārānti.
- Rāntung. To burn, to consume by fire; a burn, an injury from burning; burnt, over-roasted in cooking.
- Rānum. Mellow, full-ripe; v. Ranum.
- Rāngas. Name of a tree yielding a resin; its resin used as a varnish; v. Rangas.
- Rāngat. Flux, dysentery.
- Rāngat (JAV). A crack, a flaw, a fissure.
- Rāngga. The panniers of a carriage, elephant; v. Rangga.
- Rānggang (J). Wide, disjoined, not close, not compact.
- Rāngut. To twitch, to snatch; a twitch, a spasm.
- Rāngkas. A twig, a spray.
- Rāngking. A hamper.
- Rāngkung. The windpipe.
- Rāngkungan. The throat, the windpipe and gullet.
- Rāñah (J). Brittle, fragile; friable.
- Rāñah. Laborious, assiduous.
- Rāñai. Drizzling, continuous rain.
- Rāpāng. To cut horizontally; to file the crown of the teeth even, one with the other.
- Rāpen (JAV). A song, a ballad.
- Rāpuh. To tie or bind an animal for slaughter.
- Rāput. To rot, to decay.
- Rāsālāt (A). A mission, a legation.

- Rāsām (A). Law, rule, regulation, injunction, precept.
- Rāsdung. An ulcer.
- Rāsdung-kochi. The venereal disease; that is, the ulcer of Cochin.
- Rāsi (S). ● A saint, a person of holy and retired life.
- Rāsik (J). Clear, pure; clean; pure, upright; v. Bārsik.
- Rasik Kātayu (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Koripan, in Java, father of Panji Dewa Kusuma, the hero of Javanese romance.
- Rāsul (A). A messenger, an apostle; applied eminently to Mahomed.
- Rātak. A crack; cracked.
- Rāteh. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sufiatera, between Jambi and Indragiri, inhabited by a colony of the Lanuns of Mindano.
- Rāti (S). Meaning, significance; v. Ārti.
- Rātna (S). A jewel, a gem.
- Rātna-chāmpaka (S). The topaz.
- Rāwayāt (A). Narrative, story, tale.
- Rāzāt (A). Riches, good fortune.
- Rāzāki (A). Food, victuals.
- Rayāt (A). A subject, a vassal.
- Regol (JAV). A gate, a great door.
- Reka (J). To project, to contrive, to plan, to scheme; project, scheme, plan, design, contrivance; cunning, craft.
- Rembas. Name of a kind of adze.
- Renchang (JAV). A servant, a follower, a retainer.
- Renda (FOR). Gold or silver lace.
- Rendang. Leafy, abounding in foliage.
- Rendu. To, long, to pine with desire; a longing, a pining; v. Rindu.
- Renjong. Tall, high in stature.
- Repot (JAV). Weak, feeble, impotent; poor, indigent, needy.
- Repus. To tie up or bind things together.
- Rota (S). A car, a cart; v. Kāreta.
- Rewana (S). Rawana, king of Ceylon, the enemy of Rama.
- Rewasa (S). Time, age, period; v. Dewasa.
- Rewang. To sail by tacking, to beat on a wind.
- Reyal (FOR. real). The ordinary Spanish dollar, or the Dutch Rix dollar of 48 stivers.
- Ri (JAV). A prickle, a thorn; a fish-bone; v. Duri.
- Ria (A). Hypocrisy, deceit, dissimulation.
- Riba. The lap or bosom; to place on the lap or bosom.
- Ribiān. The lap or bosom.
- Ribah (J). To fall down, to tumble; v. Rābah and Rubuh.
- Ribakān (riba). To place on the lap.
- Ribu (x. ewu). A thousand.
- Ribut. A storm, a tempest; a gale, a squall.
- Ridi. A kind of sedan of matting.
- Rikat. Mud, puddle.
- Rimah. Crumbs, fragments; v. Raimah.
- Rimas; v. Rimah.
- Rimau. A tiger; v. Ārimau.
- Rimba. A forest.
- Rimpah. To be overthrown, to be overwhelmed.
- Rina (S). Day; v. Dina.
- Rinah. To trickle, to fall in drops.
- Rinchi. The title assumed by the leaders of the new religionists of Sumatra, - called the Padri.
- Rinchik. A chip; a bit, a small piece.
- Rindi. A girdle.
- Rindu. To long, to pine, to languish; v. Rendu.
- Rinjani. The native name of the mountain called by mariners the peak of Lombok, 13,000 feet high.
- Rintek. Large distinct rain-drops; spots, specks; spotted, speckled.
- Rintik (BAT). To moan or groan as a sick person.
- Ringat (BAT). The breast.
- Ringān. Light, not heavy; light, unencumbered.
- Ringānkān. To lighten, to make light.
- Ringgit (JAV). A representative, a deputy; a player, an actor; a public dancer and singer; a scenic figure or puppet; a play or drama.
- Ringgit (JAV). A name of Bima, one of the heroes of the Mahabarat.
- Ringgit (J). A Spanish dollar, probably from the resemblance of the device to those on the old coins of Java, which were scenic representations.
- Ringkas (JAV). To compress, to force into a narrow compass; to abridge.
- Risa. A wen, a stentome; a bump.
- Risau. A rogue, a rascal; a profligate, a libertine.
- Risu (BEN). To rumple.
- Riya. Playful, sportive, wanton, frolicsome; sport, play, frolic; joy, pleasure.
- Riyak (J). Phlegm; to hawk, to force up phlegm.
- Riyang. Name of a noisy grasshopper called by Europeans "the trumpeter."
- Riyang (BAT). A caterpillar.
- Riyau. The Dutch settlement of Rhio in the island of Bintang, at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca.
- Riyuh. Loud, noisy, boisterous; noise, uproar.
- Riyuk. Inclining, bending, leaning, not vertical.
- Rob (JAV). The flood tide; full.
- Robek (BAT). To tear, to rend.

Rodok (BEN). A rake, a scraper.
 Rod'a (POR). A wheel.
 Roka. Name of a tribe and language of the island of Floris.
 Rokok (DU. rook, "smoke"). A segar, or cheroot.
 Rombai. A fringe; a flounce; a valance; *v.* Ombai.
 Rombak. To demolish, to destroy.
 Rompah-rompah (J). Spices, spiceries; *v.* Rumpah-rumpah.
 Rompak (J). To plunder at sea, to commit piracy.
 Ron (JAV). A leaf; *v.* Dawun.
 Rona (S). A field of battle; *v.* Rana.
 Ronda (S). A widow, a woman who is either divorced from her husband or whose husband is dead; *v.* Randa.
 Randa (POR). Military rounds or patrols.
 Ronot. To follow, to go after.
 Rontal (J. ron, "a leaf," and s. tal, "a species of palm"). The *Borassus flabelliformis*, the leaves of which are used as a material for writing on; *v.* Lontar and Tal.
 Rong. Gamboge, the inspissated juice of *Gairenia Camboja*.
 Rongga. Skull, cranium.
 Rongga (J. rong). A hole, an aperture; a hollow, a pit.
 Rongga (JAV). A Javanese title of nobility of the third class.
 Ronggeng (JAV). A professional dancer or singer.
 Rongkak (BAT). Proud, vain, arrogant; *v.* Dongkak.
 Rongkong. The windpipe; *v.* Rangkong.
 Rongkongan. The throat, the windpipe and gullet; *v.* Rangkongen.
 Rongot. Talkative, loquacious, prating.
 Rotad'anda (S). Name of a class of demons.
 Rotjanggala (S). *v.* Rotad'anda.
 Rotan. The rattan, *Calamus rotang*. The root is probably the verb rawut, "to pare and trim," and the meaning, therefore, is, "the object pared and trimmed." In the Hortus Bogoriensis seven species of the rattan are described, with five that are doubtful.
 Rotan-jarnang. The dragon's blood rattan, *Calamus draco*.
 Rotan-salak. Name of a rattan producing an esculent fruit, *Salacca edulis*.
 Rotan-utan. Name of a plant, *Playellaria notica*.
 Roti (HIX). Whetsten bread.
 Rowang (JAV). A companion, a comrade, an associate.
 Riak-riak. Name of a bird.
 Riak-riak-bangkai. Name of some carion bird.
 Riak-riak-putih. Name of a bird.

Ruba (JAV). A gift; a fee; a bribe.
 Ruba. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
 Ruba-ruba. Anchorage fees, harbour dues paid by strangers.
 Rubad (JAV). Knotty, perplexed, difficult.
 Rubek (BAT). To^o tear, to rend; *v.* Subek.
 Rubing. The gunwale of a ship or boat.
 Rubuh (J). To tumble, to fall, to come violently to the ground.
 Rubuhkän. To fall, to^o throw to the ground, to throw down.
 Rubung (J). To crowd round an object, to swarm, to throng.
 Rübÿät (A). Usury.
 Rucha. The mob, the vulgar; anything low or mean.
 Rudi (BEN). The ankle; *v.* Mata-kaki.
 Rudus (BEN). A kind of sword or hanger.
 Rugi. Loss, damage, detriment.
 Rugul. To ravish, to deslower, to commit a rape.
 Ruhara (JAV). Desolation, extreme disorder.
 Ruh (A). Spirit; soul; life; a term of endearment, life, darling.
 Ruh-al-küdüs. The holy spirit, the holy ghost.
 Ruhani (A). Spiritual, holy; agreeable, amiable.
 Rukäm (J). Wild fruit.
 Rukäm-asäm. Name of a plant, *Flacourtia sapida*.
 Rukäm-badak. Name of a species of caper, *Capparis*.
 Rukäm-manis. Name of a plant, *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
 Rukäm-säpat. Name of a plant, *Ocimum aristatum*.
 Rükän (A). Aid, support.
 Rum (J). Fragrant, odorous, sweet-smelling; *v.* Arun.
 Rum (A). The Turkish empire; Constantinople.
 Ruma (S). A hair, a pile; the pores of the skin.
 Rumah (J. umah). A house; dwelling, habitation, abode; home, residence.
 Rumah-bächara. A public hall; a courthouse, a tribunal, a court of justice.
 Rumah-kuda. A stable.
 Rumah-tangga. A household, a family; literally, "a ladder-house," that is, a house having access by a ladder.
 Rumaja (S). Maturity; puberty.
 Ruman. The person, the body; personal air.
 Rumän. Rice straw.
 Rumbang-rumbang (BAT). Tattered, torn to shreds.
 Rumpah-rumpah (J). Spices, spiceries; *v.* Rompah-rompah.

Rumpang (j). Blemished, defective, imperfect, mutilated.
 Rumpangkán (j). To mutilate.
 Rumpun. A sprout or vegetable shoot proceeding from the root; a bush.
 Rumput (j. dukut). Grass. Under this name, however, as in our own language, are included many plants which are not true grasses; plant, vegetable.
 Rumput-lalang. The lalang, a well-known rank grass and troublesome weed, *Andropogon caricosum*.
 Rumput-kamalían. The sensitive plant, *Mimosa pudica*; literally, "modesty plant."
 Rumput-kárbau. "Buffalo grass," *Cynosurus indicus*.
 Rumput-kuda. "Horse grass," *Panicum colonum*.
 Rumput-laki-laki. "Man grass," *Vernia indica*.
 Rumput-lari-lari. "Runaway grass," *Spizifex squirrosus*.
 Rumput-lid'a-ayam. "Hen's-tongue grass," *Spermacoce scaberrima*.
 Rumpat-mas. "Golden grass," *Ruellia repanda*.
 Rumput-prasman. *Eupatorium ayapana*.
 Rumput-sákti. "Potent grass," *Nasturtium indicum*.
 Rumput-sárai. "Lemon grass," *Andropogon schwananthus*.
 Rumput-s'etan. "Devil's grass," *Leucas linifolia*.
 Runching (BEN). Tapering to a sharp point on both sides, as a kris blade; v. Munching.
 Runtuh (j). To fall, to drop, to tumble.
 Runtuh. To pluck, to pull forcibly, to wrench, to wrest.
 Runut (BEN). Trace, track.
 Rung. A hall, chamber, apartment; v. Rrwang.
 Runggu (BEN). To squat pensively.
 Rungkul. To embrace by taking in the arms.
 Rupa (s). Form, shape; appearance, show; hue, complexion; look, countenance, air; sort, kind, species.
 Rupa-rupa (rupa). Various, divers, several, sundry.
 Rupakán. To liken, to compare.
 Rupaña. Apparently, seemingly.
 Rupať. Name of an island on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
 Rupiýáť (r). A rupee coin, about two English shillings.
 Rusa. Name of a species of deer, *Cervus rusa*.
 Rusak (j). To spoil, to injure; to spoil, to plunder, to pillage, to sack; to ravage, to lay waste, to devastate; to ruin, to destroy; to deflower, to ravish.

Rusak-ati. Affliction.
 Rusuk. The ribs; the side, the flank.
 Rútbat (A). Greatness, grandeur, magnificence.
 Ruwah. To holla to; to summon, to call together.
 Ruwah. To throw out, to cast away.
 Ruwai-ruwai (BEN). Name of a carrion bird.
 Ruwak-ruwak (BEN). Name of a bird.
 Ruwang. The spaces between the wooden posts or pillars of a house; the spaces between the timbers or ribs of a ship.
 Ruwang. A hall; always pronounced rung, and probably derived from the last word; v. Rung.
 Ruwas (j. ros). The joint or articulation of an animal body; the joint of a cane, reed, or grass.
 Ruwat (j). To recover the natural form after a metamorphosis.
 Ruwit (j. difficult, arduous). The barb of an arrow, fishing-hook, &c.

SA (j). One; the indefinite article "a." As an inseparable prefix it is much used in composition.
 Sáabis (abis). Utmost, in the highest degree.
 Sáabisíña. Utterly, fully, completely.
 Sáada (ada). Whole, totality.
 Sáadaña. Wholly, totally.
 Sáaja (s). Only, merely, simply; wilfully, perversely.
 Sáau. A kind of large earthenware dish.
 Sáari (ari). A day, one day; a certain day; once, one time; the first day of the moon or month.
 Sáari-ari. Daily, every day; always, constantly.
 Sáarusíña (arus). Properly, fitly, becomingly.
 Sáati (ati). Of one mind, of one opinion.
 Sáampir (ampir). Nearly, closely.
 Sáamar (a. amar). Life, lifetime; while, during.
 Sáat (A). A moment, an instant, a twinkling; an hour.
 Saba (j). To take recreation by visiting, &c.
 Sabagai (bagai). Like as, as if.
 Sabagaimana (bagai, "as," and mana, "where"). How, in what manner, by what means, after what manner.
 Sabagai-pula. Moreover, furthermore, besides.
 Sabahage (bahage). A piece, a portion.
 Sabahagiña. So much.
 Sababak (babak). So many; so much.
 Sababak-babak. The utmost number or quantity.

- Sabañak-lagi. As many, or as much more; so many more.
- Sabar (j). Bitterly, severely.
- Sabarang (j. barang). Whatever, anything.
- Sabarang-barang. Anything soever; some, some one; ordinary, of common rank.
- Sabawan. A playmate, a comrade.
- Sabaya (baya). Equal, alike, similar.
- Sabayik-bayik (bayik). Luckily, fortunately; correctly, truly.
- Sabâchara (bâchara). Unanimous, of one mind.
- Sabâlum (bâlum). Ere, before, sooner than.
- Sabân (jav). Every, each one.
- Sabânasa (bânasa). Rogue, miscreant, profligate; a term of abuse.
- Sabânâr (bânâr). Of a truth, in truth, truly.
- Sabânâr-bânâr. Truly, veritably, most truly.
- Sabânarña. Indeed, in truth, in verity; truly, justly.
- Sabândrang. Over against, opposite.
- Sabântar. A moment, a minute, a short while; immediately, straightway.
- Sabântar-ini. Just now, this moment.
- Sabântar-itu. That moment, that instant.
- Sabântar-lagi. Presently, in a short time hence, by-and-by.
- Sabâraua. Entire, complete.
- Sabârmula (mula). First, at first, at the beginning. An adverb used to indicate the commencement of a paragraph or section.
- Sabâtul (bâtul). Truly, rightly, correctly.
- Sabda (s). To say, to speak; a word, speech; to order, to command; order, command, mandate.
- Sabiji (biji). One of any small round bodies; literally, "one seed."
- Sabit. A sickle.
- Sablal (blal, "to split"). One of two sides; one of two objects; one half; side, quarter, direction; close by, hard by; apart, separate; the sole fish.
- Sablal-kauan. The right side.
- Sablal-kiri. The left side.
- Sablal-sana. That side, thither, yonder.
- Sablal-sini. This side, hither.
- Sablas (j). Eleven.
- Sabrang (j). On the opposite side of the water; on the opposite shore of a sea, lake, or river; foreign, outlandish; any country beyond the sea, in reference to the Archipelago, especially the country of the Hindus; v. Sâbrang.
- Sabuk (j). A girdle, a waistband.
- Sabulih (bulih). Ability, power, capacity.
- Sabulih-bulih. By all possible means, by every endeavour.
- Sabulih-bulihña. Possibly, by possibility.
- Sabun (POR. sabão). Soap.
- Sabung (j). To fight, to conflict; a game-cock.
- Sabung. Name of an island in the straits of Malacca.
- Sabung-mâñabung. To fight reciprocally, to engage in mutual conflict.
- Sabut. The fibrous husk of the coconut.
- Sachakar (chakar). A scratch, a scrape; a liure.
- Sachara (chara). Having the same manners or customs.
- Sachukup (chukup). Enough, a sufficiency.
- Sachurang. Name of a kind of native-made cannon.
- Sadab. Rue, *Ruta graveolens*.
- Sadakala (s). Yore, olden time; long ago; usual, wonted; constantly, continually; always; v. Sadiyakala.
- Sadalanggam (r). Minium, red lead, sulphuret of lead.
- Sadapat (dapat). Possible; possibility.
- Sadapat-dapat. By all possibility, by every effort, by every endeavour.
- Sadapatia. Possibly.
- Sadaya (jav). All, the whole.
- Sadâr (j). Sal ammoniac, muriate of ammonia.
- Sadewa (s). Name of one of the Pandus, in the Mahabarât.
- Sadikit (j. sad'id'ik). A little, a small part; a few, a small number.
- Sadingin (dingin). Name of a plant, *Cotyledon laciniata*.
- Sadiya. Genuine, real, natural, not counterfeit; v. Sâdiya.
- Sadiya. Former, past, ancient, olden.
- Sadiya. Ready, prepared.
- Sadiyakân. To prepare, to get ready, to make ready.
- Sadiyakala (s). Olden time, usual; always; v. Sadakala.
- Sadulur (jav). Brother or sister.
- Sadung. Name of a place on the north-west coast of Borneo.
- Sadup (BEN). A sickle.
- Sad'atâng (datâng). Arrival.
- Saga (j). The scarlet weighing bean, the ruddy of the Hindus, equal to grains 3·33, *Abrus precatorius*.
- Saga-kayu. Name of a large scarlet bean, *Adenantha pavonina*.
- Sagala (s). All, every one.
- Sagala-sasuwatu. Every one.
- Sagara (s). The sea, the ocean.
- Sagara-kindul (jav). The South sea, the sea south of Java.
- Sagantung. Name of a mountain in the territory of Malacca.
- Sagânâp (gânâp). The whole, the totality; each, every one.
- Sagângâm (gângâm). A handful.

- Sagi.** The side of a square or other angular figure.
- Sagu (j).** The esculent pith of the sago palm, *Metroxylon sago*; *v.* *Rambiya*.
- Sagu (gu).** A yoke of oxen; a pair, a couple.
- Sah (j).** Broken, interrupted.
- Sah (v).** King; *v.* *S'ah*.
- Sahir (a).** A sorcerer, a magician; sorcery, magic.
- Saidangan (idangan).** Eating from the same dish, eating at the same table.
- Saikát (ikát).** A bunch, a cluster.
- Saimbat.** A back stroke with a weapon.
- Saiing.** To sail in company, to sail in a fleet; to travel any way in company; *v.* *Saying*.
- Saiingan (saiing).** A companion ship.
- Saiingga (ingga).** Unto, until, as far as; saving, excepting.
- Sair.** To say, to speak.
- Sairkán.** To tell, to inform.
- Saiisah.** To wash cloths by beating on a stone or board.
- Saisi (isi).** The whole, all; the whole contents; inhabitants, the population.
- Saja.** Simply, merely; *v.* *Süaja*.
- Sajati (j).** General, not special.
- Sajimat (jämat).** A week, a se'night.
- Sajehtra.** Peaceful, still, quiet; secure; peace, quiet, tranquillity; rest; safety, security; contentment.
- Saji (s).** To prepare and lay out an entertainment.
- Sajian (saji).** An entertainment.
- Sajumput (jumptüt).** The quantity that can be taken up between the fingers and thumb, a pinch.
- Sajurus.** Throughout, right through.
- Saka.** Hereditary, descending from ancestors.
- Saka (jav).** A post or pillar in a building.
- Saka (s).** The person alleged to have introduced the Hindu era of Salivahna into Java, A.D. 79.
- Sakaaudak (ändak).** Will, pleasure, desire, intention, wish.
- Sakaaudakña.** At will, at pleasure.
- Sakadau.** Name of a Malay settlement on the western coast of Borneo.
- Sakaduwa (duwa).** Both, the two.
- Sakai.** A dependent, a retainer, a follower; an associate.
- Sakai.** Name of a kind of boat.
- Sakai.** To thrash, to thump.
- Sakakala (s).** The era of Saka, or Salivahna; *v.* *Sangkala*.
- Sakal.** A slight blow or stroke; to slap.
- Sakal.** An adverse or head wind.
- Sakala (s).** Once, on a time; always; whole.
- Sakali (kali).** Once, a single time; at once, at the same time; very, in a high degree; utterly, completely, entirely, wholly.
- Sakalian (kali).** All, every one.
- Sakaliatan (liat).** Sight, prospect, object of view.
- Sakali-kali.** At all, by any means; at once; ever.
- Sakali-kali tiyada.** Never; not at all, by no means.
- Sakali-lagi.** Once more, again.
- Sakali-parástawa.** Once on a time.
- Sakali-pun.** Even, although, notwithstanding; at all, once; even; entirely, wholly, ever so much.
- Sakalurga (kalurga).** Of the same race or family, having relationship.
- Sakampung.** Of the same town, village, or quarter; fellow-townsmen or villager; neighbour.
- Sakapur (kapur, "lime").** A mouthful of the betel ingredients limed and ready for use; the time taken in chewing it.
- Sakarang.** Now, at present.
- Sakarini.** Name of a mountain in Java.
- Sakasih-kasihán (kasih).** Compassionately; affectionately.
- Sakati.** Name of a bird.
- Sakatika (katika).** A moment, an instant, a short while; immediately, forthwith, at once; while, whilst, during.
- Sakawan (kawan).** A flock; a herd; a company; together, in company.
- Sakachap.** The twinkling of the eye; a twinkle, a moment, an instant.
- Sakajep (käjep), v. Sakachap.**
- Sakau (sa).** To liken, to resemble; literally, "to make one."
- Sakárba (s).** Name of a Hindu goddess.
- Sakárda (s).** Name of the abode of Mahesasura.
- Sakárling (kárling).** A leer; a glance.
- Sakát.** To tease or plague a child.
- Sakátika.** A moment; *v.* *Sakatika*.
- Sakera (kera).** According, agreeably to, conformably with.
- Sakera-kera.** Nearly, about, by guess; according to, in a manner suitable to.
- Sakit (j).** Sick, afflicted with disease; sore, painful; hurt; to be sick; to be pained; to be diseased; sickness; disease, malady, distemper; pain, ache; soreness; pain, punishment, infliction.
- Sakitan.** Pain; punishment, infliction; a convict, one that is subjected to punishment.
- Sakiti, v. Sakitkán.**
- Sakitkán.** To punish; to pain; to straiten, to distress.
- Sakit-ati.** Grief; irritation, provocation; grudge.
- Sakit-bulan.** An eclipse of the moon; literally, "sickness of the moon."

Sakit-gigi. Toothache.
 Sakit-kápala. Headache.
 Sakit-mata-ari. An eclipse of the sun.
 Sakit-payah. Sorely sick; grievously sick.
 Sakiyán (kiyán). So much; so many, as much, as many.
 Sakiyáña. All.
 Sakiyán-kiyán. Quantity, amount.
 Sakrat (krat). A cut, a part cut off, a bit, a piece, a fragment.
 Saksi (s). Witness, evidence; *v.* Saksi.
 Saksian. Evidence, testimony, proof.
 Saku. A pocket.
 Saku-saku. Privately, secretly, not openly.
 Sakufiung-kufiung (kufiung). Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.
 Sakutu. Associate, fellow, companion; a partner.
 Sakutuk (kutuk). Accursed, damned.
 Sakuwasa (kuwasa). With the utmost power, with the greatest exertion; strenuously, stoutly, vigorously, powerfully.
 Sakädär (A. kädär). Degree, rank, condition; about, nearly, on or about; merely, only.
 Saküwät (A. küwät). Strenuously, stoutly, vigorously, powerfully.
 Sala (JAV). Usually pronounced Solo; the original name of the place which is now, under the name of Surakarta, the capital of the native prince of Java, called the Susunan; *v.* Solo.
 Salagi (lagi). While, as long as.
 Salah. Individual, single, particular.
 Salah (J). Wrong, erroneous, faulty; differing, disagreeing; guilty, criminal; contrary, foul, adverse; error, mistake; fault, transgression; offence, harm, injury; guilt, crime, sin; to err, to mistake; to fail, to miss; to disagree; to differ; to transgress, to offend; to sin.
 Salahan. Error; sin, crime.
 Salahi. To contravene, to oppose; *v.* Salahkán.
 Salahkán. To put at fault, to contravene, to oppose; to defeat, to frustrate; to divert; to incriminate.
 Salah-kána. Inconsistent, incompatible.
 Salah-laku. Name of a tree, *Cissus quadrangularis*.
 Salah-silah. Offence, transgression.
 Salah-suwatu. Even one.
 Salai. To cure fish or flesh by smoking.
 Salak. To bark, to bay, to yelp.
 Salak (J). Name of a fruit, *Salacca edulis*; *v.* Rotan salak.
 Salaku (laku). Like, in this manner, thus, so; as if, so as.
 Salalu (lalu). Past, beyond; throughout.
 Salam (J). Name of a plant, *Syzygia cymosa*.

Salama (lamm). Whilst, as long as; since, from the time that.
 Salama-ini. All this while.
 Salama-lamaña. For ever, evermore, always, eternally.
 Salamaña. Ever, always; as long as, while.
 Salang. A sling for carrying a load.
 Salang. The island at the western entrance of the straits of Malacca, called in the maps Junk Ceylon, a word supposed to be a corruption of Ujung-sulang, "Sulang point or headland."
 Salapan (SUN). Nine.
 Salapis (Japis). A fold, one-fold.
 Salarak (BAT). The rails or horizontal pieces of a fence, wall, or partition.
 Salasar. A gallery, a portico.
 Salatiga (JAV). Name of a place in the central provinces of Java, towards the base of the mountains Märapi and Rábabu.
 Salawat (BAT). A present in money sent to the relatives of a deceased person by parties invited to the funeral who do not attend.
 Salayin (layin). Excepting, saving.
 Salámah (BAT). A cold, a rhenna.
 Salámba. Impertinent, pert.
 Salángkap (lángkap). Completeness, perfection; a suit, a set; a suit of clothes.
 Salebar-lebar (lebar). As broad as, as wide as.
 Saleh. To proceed; a way, a road.
 Salekán. To summon, to call to come.
 Salendro (JAV). Name of a kind of gamálan or staccata.
 Salidik. Diligence, assiduity.
 Saligi (J). A wooden dart or javelin.
 Salimbau. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
 Salimpai. A scarf.
 Salimpaikán. To put on a scarf, to invest with a scarf.
 Salin (J). To change, to alter, to shift; to copy, to transcribe; to translate, to render from one language into another.
 Salinan. Change, alteration, shift; copy; translation.
 Salin-nábi. To change one's religion; to apostatise; literally, "to change prophet."
 Saluruh (luruh). All, the whole; all over.
 Saluwar (A. sürwal). Drawers, trousers.
 Salwa. Salya, one of the heroes of the Mahabarat.
 Saliya, *v.* Salwa.
 Sama (s). Same, not different; equal, like another; like, alike; similar, resembling; fellow, equal, peer; with, in company of; together.
 Samabarang (baraang). Whatever, whatsoever.

- Sama-juga.** All one, all the same, all alike.
- Samakāu.** To equalize; to liken, to compare.
- Samaña.** With, together.
- Sama-rata.** Equal, on an equality; on a level; equally, without distinction; even, level.
- Sama-sama.** Together, along with; mutual.
- Samacham (macham).** Of the same pattern; like, alike.
- Sama-tara.** An equal, a match.
- Samak (j).** Bark, tannin; to tan, to imbue with bark; to curry and dress a hide.
- Samalām (malām).** Last night, last even.
- Samalām-malāmña.** Nightly, every night.
- Samalāman.** By night, nightly.
- Samana.** Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Samana-mana (mana).** Anywhere, where-soever; (anyhow, howsoever).
- Samantara (s).** While, whilst, during; meanwhile; straightway, forthwith; until.
- Samañra.** The island of Sumatra; *v.* Sumatra and Sāmantra.
- Samar (j).** Secret, occult; disguised; counterfeit; masked; obscured, concealed; indistinct, obscure; delusion, illusion.
- Samar (s).** A name of Bima, in the Mahabarat; a noted character in the Javanese drama.
- Samarkān.** To disguise; to obscure, to conceal.
- Samasta (s).** All, the whole.
- Samata (mata).** A point of the compass.
- Samata (s).** Wholly, entirely.
- Samata-mata.** Completely, thoroughly; absolutely, entirely.
- Samataña.** Each, every one.
- Samatan.** Name of a place on the south-western coast of Borneo.
- Samati (mati).** The dead, the deceased.
- Samba (s).** A name of the Hindu god Siwa; *v.* Sambu.
- Sambang.** A honeycomb.
- Sambang (j).** A patrol, a night-watch.
- Sambarap.** Prepared, made ready.
- Sambas.** Name of a Malay state on the western coast of Borneo.
- Sambat (JAV).** To complain, to utter lamentations.
- Sambāl (j).** Name of a spiced condiment in general use.
- Sambār (j).** To pounce, to swoop.
- Sambār-māñambār.** To pounce reciprocally and continuously.
- Sambār (BAT).** Hoarse, rough-sounding.
- Sambārilen (JAV).** The diamond beetle.
- Sambil (j).** While, at the same time that.
- Sambilan.** Nine; *v.* Simbilan.
- Sambu (s).** A name of the Hindu god Siwa or Mahadewa; *v.* Samba.
- Sambung (j).** To join, to piece, to unite; to fasten, to link, to put together; to splice.
- Sambung.** A topmast; that is, a mast fastened on.
- Samburna.** Gold-coloured.
- Sambut (j).** To take, to lay hold of; to take, to receive; to receive ceremoniously; *v.* Sambut.
- Sambutan.** The act of receiving; the thing received; import duties, customs on imports; *v.* Sambutan.
- Sami (s).** The title or name given by the Malays to the priests of the Buddhist religion.
- Samir.** The leaves of the nipah palm stitched together with filaments of rattan, and used as thatch.
- Samodal (modal).** A partner in trade; literally, "one stock."
- Sampah.** Light rubbish; a mote.
- Sampai (j. sampe).** To arrive, to reach a place by travelling; to happen, to fall out, to befall, to come to pass; to reach, to attain; to amount; sufficient, enough; unto, till, until.
- Sampaikān.** To cause to arrive; to cause to happen, to bring about; to accomplish, to effect, to fulfil, to execute, to cause to reach; to deliver, to offer, to present.
- Sampak.** The ring at the insertion of the blade of a weapon in the hilt.
- Sampan (j).** A little boat, a canoe, a skiff.
- Sampang (j).** Name of a tree yielding varnish; varnish; name of a district in the island of Madura.
- Sampār (sun).** A pestilence, a murrain.
- Sampat.** To be able, to be competent; *v.* Sāmpat.
- Sainpat.** To overtake, to come up to, to catch.
- Sampeyan (JAV).** Pronoun of the second person in addressing a personage of high rank; literally, "the feet."
- Sampeyan-pukulun (JAV).** Lord, master; literally, "the feet of the lord."
- Sampi (j).** Kine, oxen; *v.* Sapi.
- Samping.** A kind of drum.
- Samping (BAT).** Side, flank, lateral part.
- Sampok (BAT).** To respond, to reply, to rejoin.
- Sampurna (s).** Perfect, complete, consummate; faultless, unexceptionable; perfection, completion, consummation; *v.* Sāmpurna.
- Sampuwah (BAT).** To flap, to beat with a flap.

- Samsam. Name given by the Malays to the mixed race between the Malays and Siamese, and also to parties who have adopted the language, manners, and dress, although not the religion, of the opposite race; *v.* Samsun.
- Samudra (s). The sea, the ocean.
- Samuga-muga (muga-muga). May, expressing desire; hoping, desiring.
- Samugaha (muga). Properly, fitly, suitably.
- Samuka (muka). To confront, to face; face to face; like, resembling.
- Samukakin. To confront, to put face to face; to liken, to compare.
- Samun. To rob, to plunder, to pillage.
- Samuwa (s). All, the whole.
- Samuwana. The whole, all of it.
- Sana. There, in that place; *v.* Situ.
- Sana-sini. Here and there, hither and thither; to and fro.
- Sanaï. Name of a large timber tree.
- Sanajan (JAV). Though, although.
- Sanak (J). Pain, cramp, spasm.
- Sanak (J). A relative, a blood relation.
- Sanak-sanak. Kin; kindred, kinsfolk.
- Sanama (nama). Of one name, of the same denomination; namesake.
- Sanan. There; *v.* Sana.
- Sanajis (näjis). Foul rogue, dirty fellow; a term of abuse.
- Santantiyasa (s). Ever, always; for ever, evermore, perpetually; continually.
- Sandâr (J). To lean, to rest against; to be propped, to be bolstered, to be shored.
- Sandâran. A prop, a support, a stay, a staff, a fulcrum; a pledge, a gage, a pawn.
- Sandâri. To support, to prop.
- Sandi (JAV). Secret, clandestine; furtive; a thief.
- Sandipura (s). Name of a place in the eastern part of Java.
- Sandung (BAT). To trip, to stumble.
- Sand'ang (JAV). Cloth; clothes.
- Sand'ang (J). A scarf, a piece of dress worn loosely over the neck and shoulders.
- Sand'angan (JAV). Clothing, dress; the vowel characters of the Javanese alphabet—that is, "the clothing" of the consonants.
- Sand'ing (J). Near, close to, nigh.
- Sausichaya (s). Certainly, of a certainty, positively, assuredly.
- Sanitan (SUN). Name of a tree, *Castanea argentea*.
- Sanjata (J). Arms, weapons; the short vowel points and other orthographic marks of the alphabet—the arms, as it were, of the consonants; *v.* Sânjata.
- Santaji. A thong, a leather strap.
- Santan. Name of a plant, *Ixora incarnata*.
- Santana (s). Family, race; relationship.
- Santap. To eat, to take refreshment.
- Santapan. Food, refreshment.
- Santân (J). An emulsion of coconut kernel.
- Santânan (JAV). A name of the province of Pati, in Java.
- Santâr (J). Violent, forcible, impetuous.
- Santiyasa. Ever, always; evermore, for ever; *v.* Santantiyasa.
- Santri (s). A disciple, a scholar; a priest; a merchant.
- Santosa (s). Easy, quiet, restful, tranquil, peaceful; ease, quiet, rest, tranquillity, repose; peace; contentment. In Javanese it means "steady, firm;" *v.* Sântosa.
- Santubung. Name of a headland on the south-western coast of Borneo.
- Santun (J). Civil, polite, respectful. In Javanese, "a flower; beauty; an obeisance."
- Sang (JAV). A relative pronoun.
- Sang. Snot, mucus of the nose.
- Sang (JAV). A titular prefix to names of personages, chiefly mythological. In a native Javanese dictionary, its literal meaning is explained by the different synonyms for "a flower."
- Sangagung (agung). "The great or exalted one," a title of royalty.
- Sangaja. Design, purpose, intention; to design, to purpose, to intend; designedly, purposely, intentionally; *v.* Sângaja.
- Sangaji (saji). A king, a monarch,—that is, "the king."
- Sangal. Rheumatism.
- Sangangin. Name of a fish.
- Sangau. Name of a Malay principality on the western coast of Borneo.
- Sangawâli (SUN). A stirrup; *v.* Sângawâli.
- Sangât (J). Very much, in a great degree, exceedingly.
- Sangga (J). To guard, to ward, to protect, to fend.
- Sanggakala (BAT). The trumpet of the resurrection.
- Sanggar (JAV). An idolatrous temple.
- Sanggrah (FOR. sangrar). To blood, to let blood.
- Sanggu. Name of a Malay state on the western coast of Borneo.
- Sanggul. The hair dressed in a knot and tied at the top of the head.
- Sanggup (J). To promise, to engage, to agree.
- Sangit. A hand-maid, a waiting-maid.
- Sangka (s). To think, to muse, to meditate; to suppose, to fancy, to imagine; to conceive, to imagine; opinion, notion, judgment; *v.* Sângka.

- Sangkal. To forbid, to hinder, to prevent.
- Sangkal. To deny, to abnegate, to disavow, to disown; to refuse.
- Sangkala (kala). Era, epoch; date; *v.* Sakala and Sāngkala.
- Sangkang. Across, athwart; a cross-bar; a gag; a kind of ornamental framework in a house.
- Sangkap. To pull laterally, to draw aside as a curtain.
- Sangkar. Diameter, breadth.
- Sangkal (BAT). To carry over the hip.
- Sangklapa. Name of a plant, *Gardenia florida*; *v.* Pichah-piring.
- Sangku (J). A bowl.
- Sangku (BAT). A scull-cap.
- Sangkup. Able, competent.
- Sangkut. Fixed, fastened, made fast; stuck fast; impeded, hindered, obstructed; bound by affection.
- Sangkutan. Obstacle, obstruction, hindrance.
- Sangkutkân. To fix, to fasten; to impede, to obstruct, to hinder.
- Sanguwang, and Sangkuwang. The trachea, the windpipe, the larynx.
- Sangnata (s. nata). A king, a monarch.
- Sangprabu (s. prabu). A king, a monarch.
- Sangsam (JAV). A deer, a stag; *Cervus rusa*; *v.* Mangjangan.
- Sangsara (s). Trouble, affliction, suffering, misery; calamity, misfortune; torment, misery; difficulty, distress.
- Sangsarakân. To pain, to afflict, to torment; to distress, to harass, to make miserable.
- Sangulun (JAV. sang, "a flower," and ulun, "our"). King, lord, monarch.
- Sangyang (JAV). A god, a deity. In the Javanese native dictionary the synonyme is the Sanskrit word *dewa*, "a god;" *v.* Ywang.
- Sangywang (JAV). A god; God, the Deity; *v.* Sangyan and Ywang.
- Sangywang-asmara (s. asmara, "love"). The god of love, the Hindu god Kama.
- Sangywang-manon (s. manon, "life"). Kala, the Hindu destroying power.
- Sangywang-sukma (s. sukma, "the soul"). God, the Deity.
- Sangywang-widi (s. widi, "high, exalted"). God, the Deity.
- Siolah. As, like, according to.
- Siolah-olah. Like, as if; accordingly.
- Siorang (orang). A man, a person; an individual; alone, single; alone, solitary; each, every one.
- Siorang-anu. A certain person.
- Siorang-diri. All alone, by oneself, without company.
- Siorang-diriku. Alone, by myself.
- Siorang-orang. Every one, every person; a certain person.
- Siorang-orangua. Alone, all alone.
- Sapa (J). Who? which? *v.* Siyapa.
- Sapala-pala (pala, abbreviation of *kāpala*, "the head"). Every person, every one, all; altogether, wholly, entirely.
- Sapanjang (panjang). During; along, alongst; through, throughout, all along.
- Sapantau (BEN). As, like, resembling.
- Saparo (JAV. paro, "to divide in two"). One half.
- Sapasang (pasang). A pair, a couple; a match.
- Sapatah (patah). A fragment, a bit; a word.
- Sapa-tiau. Who knows? possibly, perhaps.
- Sapato (POR. *capato*). A shoe.
- Sapatutua (patut). Properly, fitly, suitably.
- Sapad'as (pad'as). Ginger; literally, "the pungent."
- Sapamanah (panah). The distance of a bow-shot.
- Sapaninggal (tinggal). Since leaving, since departure.
- Sapanuh (panuh). The full, the whole, the total.
- Sapanuh-panuua. Fully, completely, entirely.
- Saparempat (empat). A fourth, a quarter. Similar fractions are formed with the other cardinal numbers.
- Sapartanak (taak). The time that the rice-pot takes to boil.
- Saparti (J). Like, resembling; like, equal to; as to, with respect, concerning, relating to; as, as if; according to; *v.* Sapurti, Sāpārti, and Sāpurti.
- Sapārti-mana (mana). Like unto, alike, resembling; according to; accordingly; *v.* Sapurtimana.
- Sapārtiua. Likeness, resemblance, similitude; suitability, fitness; *v.* Sapurtiua.
- Sapi (J). Kine, oxen; *Bos taurus*. The Malays apply the word to the wild cattle, and the Javaese to the domestic.
- Sapi-kārbau. Kine, horned cattle,—that is, oxen and buffaloes.
- Sapi-limbu. Kine, horned cattle of all ages and both sexes.
- Sapih (JAV). To part, to separate; to wean, to put from the breast.
- Sapinampang. Circumference, periphery, as of a city wall.
- Sapri-pri (pri). Alike, agreeing.
- Saptapabala (s). Name of the kingdom of Gārdapatī, one of the Kurawa, in the Mahābhārat.

- Sapu. To sweep, to clean with a besom; to wipe; to brush; to rub, to scour; to stroke, to rub gently with the hand; to smear, to besmear; a broom, a besom; a brush.
- Sapu (JAV). To whip, to scourge, to flog, to lash.
- Sapu-tangan. A handkerchief; literally, "hand-wiper."
- Sapuluh (puluh). Ten; literally, "one ten."
- Sapupu (pupu). Of one blood, of the same kindred; cousins.
- Sapupuan. Kindred, filiation, consanguinity; cousinship.
- Sapurti, v. Saparti, Sápárti, and Sápurti.
- Sapurtimana, v. Sápártimana.
- Sapurtiña, v. Sápártiña.
- Saputangan (JAV). A name of Hanuman.
- Sapuwás (puwas). Repletion, satiety; contentment.
- Sapuwi-sapuwi. Blowing gently, blowing softly; v. Sápuiwi-sápuiwi.
- Sakádär (kädär). Only, merely.
- Sara. Provision, food, provender, victuals; sustenance, maintenance, supply of necessaries; rations, allowance of victuals; allowance of money; allowance of tonnage made by custom to the crew of a vessel; to issue an allowance of food or money.
- Sara (JAV). Sharp-pointed.
- Sarai (sara). To distribute an allowance of food or money.
- Saragani (j. sara, "sharp-pointed," and s. gani, "fire"). Fire-arms; a soldier that wields fire-arms; an artilleryman.
- Sarak. To part, to separate; to be divorced, to be repudiated; to be weaned, to be put from the breast; separation; divorce, repudiation; weaning.
- Sarak-idup. Divorce by the act of the living.
- Sarak-mati. Divorce by death.
- Sarakkan. To separate, to part; to divorce, to repudiate; to wean.
- Sarakah (JAV). A potter, a manufacturer of earthenware.
- Sarakit (j. rakit). A pair, a couple; a match, fellows.
- Sarampang (BAT). To throw a stick at an object with a view to hit it.
- Sarang. A nest, *nidus*.
- Sarang-burung. A bird's nest; the esculent nest of the swallow.
- Sarang-lawa-lawa. A spider's web, a cobweb.
- Sarang-madu. A bee-hive; a honeycomb.
- Sarapuh (rapuh). A crumb; a small bit.
- Saras (JAV). Convalescent, recovered from sickness; healed, cured; hale, sound, sane.
- Sarasa (rasa). Like, resembling.
- Sarasájya (JAV). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; v. Pádma and Taruti.
- Sarat (j). Loaded, laden, full.
- Saratan. A load; a cargo.
- Saratkan. To load, to lade; to fill.
- Saratus (ratus). One hundred.^v
- Sarawak. Name of a district on the north-western side of Borneo, remarkable for its abundant mines of antimony, and of which the sovereignty is at present vested in an English gentleman, Sir James Brooke.
- Saraya (j. sarya). Whilst, at the same time that.
- Sarayang-saroyang (BAT). Staggering, reeling.
- Sarang (j). Together, in company, jointly, conjunctly.
- Sare. Middle, midst.
- Sare (JAV). To sleep; asleep; sleep.
- Sarek. Hoarse.
- Sari (JAV). A flower; a woman.
- Saribas. Name of a wild tribe on the north-western side of Borneo.
- Saribu (ribu). One thousand.
- Saribu. Name of a palm, *Saribus rotundifolius*.
- Saring (j. to filter). To drag for fish with a net.
- Sarira (s). The body, the person.
- Saroja (s). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; the betel-box of a man of rank; v. Sároja.
- Sarondong. To butt, to strike with the horns.
- Sarpa (s). A snake.
- Sarjakánaka (s). Name of a sister of Rawana, in the *Ramayana*.
- Sarsar. Crazy, crack-brained.
- Sarta (s). With, along with, together; and; whilst, at the same time; v. Sárta.
- Sartakan. To put together; to join, to unite.
- Sarunai (j). Name of a musical wind instrument.
- Sarunai-gunung. Name of a plant, *Wollastonia glabrata*.
- Sarunai-läut. Name of a plant, *Wollastonia asperima*.
- Saruni (BEX). To fence, to play with weapons.
- Sarung (j). A case, a covering, a sheath; a scabbard; an envelope, a wrapper; the body cloths or main part of dress, consisting of a single piece of cloth wrapped round the lower part of the person.
- Sarung-ampádu. The gall-bladder.
- Sarung-bantal. A pillow-case.
- Sarung-jari. A thimble.
- Sarung-kaki. Stockings, hose.
- Sarung-kris. A kris scabbard.
- Sarung-pád'ang. A sword scabbard.

Sarung-surit. The bag or envelope in which a letter is enclosed.

Sarungan. A case, a covering, a sheath.

Sarungkau. To sheath, to envelope.

Sarupa (rupa). Like, resembling; like, equal, alike, similar; same, identical; seemingly, in appearance.

Sarupaña. Similarity; of all sorts, of every kind; all the whole.

Saruwah (ruwah). A call's distance, the distance at which the voice is heard.

Sarwa (s). All; *v.* Sârwa and Sâru.

Sarwa (s). Together, conjunctly.

Sasa (s). Strength; strong, firm.

Sasah. To scourge, to whip.

Sasakan (sasa). To strengthen.

Sasiat (A. siat). A moment, a twinkling.

Sasak. A hurdle, a wattle; the portion of a fence between the upright posts.

Sasak (JAV). A raft; a temporary bridge of bamboo.

Sasak (J). A name of the island of Lombok.

Sasiorang (orang). Every one, every person, each person, any one, any person.

Sasar (s). To stray, to lose the way, to be bewildered; bewildered, puzzled, embarrassed, perplexed.

Sasawi (s). Mustard; *v.* Sâsawi.

Sasi (s). The moon; a month; date, epoch.

Sasiyangan (siyang). By day, in the day-time.

Sasih (JAV. sisih). One side; one half.

Sasinika (JAV). Prediction, foretelling.

Sastra (s). A letter of the alphabet; written characters.

Sastrawan (s). An astrologer, a sooth-sayer.

Sasudahña (sudah). Finally, lastly.

Sasungguh (sungguh). Really, truly.

Sasungguhña. The truth; verily, in truth, of a truth.

Sasuwatu (suwatu). Some, something; any, some; more or less; every, each.

Satakurawa (s). The hundred Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.

Satang (s). A pole for pushing a boat or raft along in shallow water.

Satangga (tangga, "a stair"). Belonging to the same house, living under the same roof; of the same family.

Satau (tau). Knowledge, privacy.

Satâlah (tâlah). When, at the time that; as soon as; after, in succeeding time.

Satâlah-sudah. Then, after; literally, "when done."

Satângah (tângah). One half; some, more or less; a portion, a part.

Satângahkân. To halve.

Satar. A line of writing; the score marked for writing a line.

Satara (tara). Like, resembling; like, equal; at all, in any manner, by any means.

Sitiyâp (tiyâp). Each, every one.

Sato (JAV). A wild beast; a wild quadruped; *v.* Satwa.

Satrawan (s). An astrologer, a sooth-sayer; a magician; a horoscope; *v.* Sastrawan.

Satriya (s). Princes, descendants of kings; military chiefs; soldiers, warriors.

Satru (s). An enemy, a foe; an adversary, an opponent, an antagonist; a rival, a competitor.

Satruian. Enmity, hostility; rivalry.

Satu. One; a or an; *v.* Suwatu.

Satu-sabagai (bagai). One and the same, alike.

Satubuh (tubuh). To copulate, to come together as different sexes.

Saturun-turun (turun). Descendants, posterity; lineage.

Saturunan. Lineage, generation; progeny, race.

Satwa (s). A wild beast, a wild quadruped; *v.* Sato.

Satya (s). True, sincere; faithful, trusty; sincerity; fidelity, loyalty.

Satyaki (s). The king of Lesanpura, and brother-in-law of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.

Satyawan (s). Faithful, loyal, trusty.

Satyawati (s). The wife of Satya, in the Mahabarat.

Sau (BEN). To shut, to close; a cover.

Saudara (s). Brother or sister; a friend; *v.* Sudara.

Saudara-bârsaudara. Brother with brother; in a brotherly or friendly way.

Säulu. The Suloo islands east of Borneo.

Säupama (upama). Like, as if.

Säut (s. säur). To answer, to reply, to return an answer, to respond; to return, to make answer; answer, reply, response.

Säut-säutan. Responsive, answering over and over.

Säuti. To reply to, to answer to; to make a return; to retaliate.

Sawah (s). Irrigated land, land that is regularly laid out as water-field, distinguished from dry-field, or arable land that cannot be flooded.

Sawai. Name of a bird.

Sawan (s). Convulsions, fits, spasms; the convulsions of infancy.

Sawan-babi (s). Epilepsy, falling sickness; literally, "swine fits."

Sawan-bangkai. Apoplexy; literally, "dead body fits."

Sawan-gila. Paroxysms of insanity; literally, "mad fits."

Sawan (JAV). Soot.
 Sawang (DEX). The shoal water near the coast distinguished from the deep or blue sea.
 Sawara (s). Sound, noise; report, repercussion; voice; note, tune; *v.* Swara and Suwara.
 Sawarang (warang). A partner, an associate.
 Sawarga (s). Heaven, the abode of gods and spirits; the abode of the blessed; *v.* Surga, Swarga, and Suwarga.
 Sawat. To sling or throw something loosely over the body.
 Sawat (BAT). A rope or halter for leading animals.
 Sawat (BAT). To appear small to the eye from a distance.
 Sawi (r). Mustard; *v.* Sasawi.
 Sawiji (s. wiji). One, one only; literally, "one corn or seed."
 Sawindu (windu). A cycle of eight years.
 Sawu. The island of Savu, near Timur.
 Sawuh. An anchor.
 Saya. A slave; personal pronoun of the first person.
 Sayang. Pity, compassion, commiseration; love, affectionate regard; anxiety, solicitude; compassionate; anxious, solicitous; pity, alas! wo is!
 Sayangkān. To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate; to love.
 Sayangña. Beseechingly, imploringly.
 Sayākti (JAV. yākti). Truly, verily.
 Sayāp. The wing of a bird or insect.
 Saying. To sail in company, to sail in a fleet; to travel in any way in company; *v.* Säing.
 Sayir. To say, to speak.
 Sayirkān. To toll, to relate.
 Sayit. To slice, to slice off.
 Sayogyāna (s. yogyā). Becomingly, fittingly, decently; it behoveth, it is meet.
 Sayojana (s. yojana). The distance that the eye can see; the eye's reach.
 Sayu. Sorrowful, sad, grieving.
 Sayub, or Sayup. Distant as to sight or hearing; barely visible; barely audible; indistinctly seen or heard; tardy, late, long delayed; cast down, dejected.
 Sayur. Greens, pot-herbs, esculent vegetables.
 Sānbar. Name of the island called in the maps Timur-laut.
 Sābak. Full, overflowing.
 Sābal. Chagrin, vexation; vexed, troubled, afflicted.
 Sābar (r). To strew, to scatter.
 Sābawa. Handsome, beautiful.
 Sābaya. Name of a mountain in the interior of Sumatra.

Sābāb (A). Cause, reason, motive; because, on this account, for.
 Sābāb-apa. Why, wherefore.
 Sābāb-ini. For this reason, on this account.
 Sābāb-itu. Therefore, for that, for that reason.
 Sābāk (s. kābāk). Full, replete.
 Sābām. Soiled, sullied, stained; having a pensive and sorrowful look.
 Sābda (s). To speak, to say; to order, to direct, to command; order, command, mandate, commandment; decree.
 Sābeh. Name of a plant, *Canna pulchra*.
 Sābat. A sickle.
 Sābhan (A). Worthy of praises.
 Sābil (A). Way, road, path; mode, manner.
 Sābtü (A). The seventh day of the Jewish and Mahomedan week, Saturday; the Sabbath.
 Sābut (r). To call, to name, to denominate; to mention; to invoke, to call upon; to affirm, to declare.
 Sāchang (JAV). Sappan wood, *Cesalpinia sappan*; *v.* Sapang.
 Sādak. Titillation in the throat.
 Sādāl (BAT). Sharp, sour, acid.
 Sādar. To recollect, to call to mind; to be conscious; to become conscious, to come to one's senses; to revive; conscious, self-possessed.
 Sādarkān. To make conscious, to call to mind; to inform.
 Sādayu (JAV). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java.
 Sādārana (s). Moderate, temperate, not excessive, of middle quality.
 Sādāsada (BAT). Near, close at hand; nearly, almost.
 Sādikit. A little, not much; a few, not many.
 Sādingin. Name of a plant, *Cotyledon laciniata*.
 Sādiya. Former, past; original, pristine; ancient, old, not modern; long, for a long time; real, true, genuine, not fictitious; ready, prepared.
 Sādiyakala (s). Former times, olden times, yore; olden; long established, customary; always, continually, constantly.
 Sādu. To hiccup; hiccup; to sob.
 Sādu (BAT). To steep or infuse in warm water.
 Sādāng (r). Whilst, during the time that; whilst, at the same time that; then, that time; since, seeing that; middling, of middle quality; fitting, suitable; ripe, mellow, in season.
 Sādāngkān. While, at the same time that; even, as well; since, because that.

- Sâd'ang-lagi. Yet, still; while, as long as; whilst, while yet.
- Sâd'âp (J). Pleasant, grateful, agreeable; pleasing, of agreeable manners; pleased, gratified, delighted.
- Sâd'âpna. Delicacies, dainties, things that give pleasure.
- Sâd'âp-ati. Pleasure; content, satisfaction.
- Sâd'âpkân. To please, to gratify; to content, to satisfy.
- Sâd'eh. Irritated, provoked.
- Sâd'ih (J). Sad, sorrowful, grieved; grief, sadness, sorrow.
- Sâd'ut. Estrangement, alienation of affection.
- Sâd'ut (J). To smoke, to inhale smoke.
- Sâga. Name of the common rattan of commerce, *Calamus viminalis*.
- Sâgala (s). Each one; every one; all, the whole; *v.* Sagala.
- Sâgantung. Name of a mountain in the territory of Malacca; *v.* Sagantung.
- Sâgara (s). The sea, the ocean; *v.* Sagara.
- Sâgara-kidul (s and J). The southern ocean, the sea south of Java.
- Sâgaran (sagara). A reservoir; an artificial lake.
- Sâgan. Lazy, slothful.
- Sâgar (J). Fresh, new, not stale, not faded or vapid; refreshed; refreshing.
- Sâguk (BAT). To sob; *v.* Sâdu.
- Sâjarah (JAV). A chronicle, a history, annals; a book, a writing.
- Sâjat. To dry by wiping up or shaking out moisture.
- Sâjati (J. jati, "true"). Truly, veritably, really.
- Sâja (A). Rhyme; metre; poetry.
- Sâjehtra. Security, safety; peace, rest, quiet; peaceable, not turbulent; perfect, free from defect.
- Sâjud (A). Adoring; act of adoration by prostration to the ground; to bow, to bend the body in token of respect.
- Sâjuk. Cold, not hot; cold, chill; cool; cooling, refreshing; contented; cold, coldness; chill, chilliness; cool, refreshing; coldly, without ardour.
- Sâjukkân. To cool, to make cold; to content, to make contented.
- Sâjuk-ati. Content, contentment; goodwill.
- Sâjukkân-ati. To content, to please, to satisfy.
- Sâkadau. Name of a Malay state on the south-western side of Borneo.
- Sâkal. Name of a dry measure, two of which make a chupah (chupak), and equal, at Pöwang, to three cubic inches nearly.
- Sâkam. Husks; chaff; bran.
- Sâkana. Name of an island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca.
- Sâkar (JAV). A flower; metre, verse; a metrical measure; poetry.
- Sâkar-taji (JAV). Name of the wife of -Panji Inakarta-pati, king of Janggala, in Java; literally, "the flower with thorns."
- Sâkarang. Now, at present; present, not past or future.
- Sâkarang-ini. Just now.
- Sâkarang-itu. Just then.
- Sâkat. A bar; a barrier, a barricade; the bar or bank causing an obstruction at the mouth of a river; an obstruction, an obstacle.
- Sâkatkân. To bar, to barricade; to obstruct.
- Sâkati. Name of a bird.
- Sâkati (J). Name of a musical instrument, a kind of staccata.
- Sâkârat (A). Agony; fainting.
- Sâkinât (A). Repose, ease of mind.
- Sâkot. Charms or forms of incantation used by thieves.
- Sâksi (s). A witness, an evidence; *v.* Saksi and S'aksi.
- Sâksian. Evidence, testimony, proof.
- Sâkti (s). Powerful, mighty, potent; supernaturally gifted; potent from charms; power, might; supernatural power; enchantment.
- Sâktian. Power, might; supernatural power, superhuman skill.
- Sâkârlat (A). Woollen cloth; purpet.
- Sâksamâ (A). Investigation, diligent enquiry.
- Sâla (J). Interval, space unoccupied.
- Sâlada (POR). A salad.
- Sâladang. Name of an undescribed kind of wild cattle of the forests of the Malay peninsula.
- Sâlaka (JAV). Silver.
- Sâlam (J. silâm). To immerge, to plunge; to dive.
- Sâlam (A). Peace; salutation, salute.
- Sâlamât (A). Peace; safety.
- Sâlamât-jalan. Compliments of the journey, a happy journey.
- Sâlamât-pulang. A happy return.
- Sâlamât-tinggal. A happy parting, a farewell.
- Sâlampai. To wear a piece of dress loosely over the neck and shoulders.
- Sâlampuri (s). Name of a kind of Indian cotton fabric.
- Sâlandap. Name of a liliaceous plant. *Crinum asiaticum*; *v.* Bakung.
- Sâlânteng (J). Name of a supposed species of wild cattle.
- Sâlang. Interval, space between; within, not later than; between, betwixt, in

- the intermediate space; interstice; alternate; alternately; a bay, a bight.
- SālangkĀn. To place at intervals.
- Sālang-sālang. Alternately, by turns.
- Sālanggur. Salangore, a state on the western side of the Malay peninsula.
- Sālangin. Name of an esculent fish.
- Sālangkar. To rummage, to search among a heap of things.
- Sālang-sāli. Name of a musical measure.
- Sālang-sāling (J). Alternate; motley, chequered.
- Sālap. Insensible, in a state of insensibility.
- Sālapān (SUN). Nine; v. Salapan.
- Sālaput. An animal enveloping membrane, as the *pericardium*; the cicatrix of a healing wound.
- Sālara. To brand, to mark with a hot iron; a brand.
- Sāsasi (S). Sweet basil, *Ocimum basilicum*; v. Sulasi.
- Sālat. A strait, a frith, a narrow sea.
- Sālatan. The south; south, southern.
- Sālatan-daya. South-south-west.
- Sālatan-tānggara. South-south-east.
- Sālayut. A scare-crow; a contrivance for frightening birds.
- Sālāmpang. Timid, timorous, fearful.
- Sālāmpiku. Name of a bird.
- Sālap. To insert, to stick in, to interpose; v. Sālāt.
- Sālapā. A tobacco-box, generally metallic; v. Chālapā.
- Sālāsai. To settle, to adjust, to arrange, to put in order; to decide, to bring to a conclusion.
- Sālāsima. An obstruction of some of the secretions of the body.
- Sālāt, v. Sālāp.
- Sālend'ang (J). A scarf, a sash; a veil; v. Sālindang.
- Sālīgi (J). A wooden dart or javelin; v. Sālīgi.
- Sālīmat (BEN). A cold, a rheum.
- Sālīmbada. Name of an insect.
- Sālīmbar. Name of a large parasitic plant.
- Sālīmpai. A scarf; v. Sālīmpai.
- Sālīmpaikān. To cover the shoulders with a scarf.
- Sālīmpat. To turn off, to turn aside, to turn out of the way.
- Sālīmut. A coverlet, a bed-cover.
- Sālīndung (IINDUNG). Sheltered, shaded; sheltered, protected.
- Sālīnd'ang (J). A scarf, a veil; v. Sālīndang.
- Sālīnd'it (J). Name of a small species of parrot; *Ptilinopus galgulus*.
- Sālīr (JAV). To choose, to select; a concubine, or as the Javanese dictionary explains the word, "a lower or subordinate wife."
- Sālīran. An ornamental border.
- Sālīsih (J). To differ, to vary, to disagree; differing, disagreeing.
- Sālīsih. To pass by another on the road.
- Sālīsik (BAT). To hunt the head for vermin.
- Sālīt. To insert, to stick in, to interpose; v. Sālāp and Sālāt.
- Sālīyung. At once.
- Sālōka (S). A stanza, a verse; a saying, a proverb; a saw, an axiom, an adage; a trope, a figure.
- Sālōkan (BAT). A canal, a water-course, probably a corruption of Sārokan.
- Sālōngkar (J. BĪOKAR). To institute an enquiry, to make a scrutiny, as for stolen goods.
- Sālōmprak (JAV). Name of a kind of flute.
- Sālōmpret (JAV). A trumpet.
- Sālsālāh (A). A chain, a series; succession, pedigree, genealogy.
- Sālsāmāh. A cold, a rheum, a catarrh.
- Sālūbung. Hooded, having the head covered.
- Sālūk. To grope, to fumble in a hole with the hand, to poke.
- Sālūkong. A kind of long shield or buckler.
- Sālūmu. The cast-off skin or slough of a snake.
- Sālūr (JAV). To proceed in a continuous or unbroken line.
- Sālūran (J. SĀLUR). A gutter, a water-course, a canal, a brook, a streamlet; v. Suluran.
- Sālūsuh. A remedy to promote parturition.
- Sālūt (J). To coat or cover over, to overlay with some material different from the substratum.
- Sālūwar (A). Drawers; trousers, pantaloons; v. Saluwar and Sālūwār.
- Sāmāi. A seed-bed, a nursery; v. Simai.
- Sāmāja. Only, simply, merely; even, although, notwithstanding; assuredly, certainly, indubitably.
- Sāmāja. Name of an island in the China sea towards the straits of Malacca.
- Sāmāk. Underwood, coppice, brushwood; fowl from brushwood, over-run with coppice.
- Sāmāntara (S). Meanwhile; while, whilst, during; v. Samantara.
- Sāmāntra. The island of Sumatra; v. Sumatra and Sumantra.
- Sāmāng. A name given by the Malays to a diminutive race of negroes, inhabiting some of the mountains of the Malay peninsula.

Sâmangat. Ghost, manes, spirit; soul; high spirits; health; *v.* Sunangat.
 Sâmangatkân. To affright, to terrify.
 Sâmangka (J). The water-melon, *Citrullus edulis*.
 Samar (S). A name of Bima, in the Mahabarat; *v.* Sajar.
 Sâmarang (JAV). The town and province of Samarang, in Java.
 Sâmayân. To sit in state as a king.
 Sâmâna-mâna (BEX). Without cause, causelessly.
 Sâmânda (RE). A mode of marriage when the parties are of equal rank.
 Sâmândera. The bowsprit of a ship.
 Sâmârbak. To give out a sweet scent; redolent.
 Sâm bada (JAV). Becoming, decent, proper.
 Sâm badra (S). The wife of Arjuna and sister of Krishna.
 Sâm bah (J). An obeisance; a reverence; homage; respectful declaration, representation submitted; adoration, devotion; to make an obeisance, to bow; to adore, to worship.
 Sâm bah-mâmbah. To make reciprocal obeisances, to give mutual compliments.
 Sâm bahyang (J). Prayer; worship; to pray, to worship. Sâm bah, in its sense of adoration or devotion, and yang or ywang, "a god," in Javanese, may be the derivation of this word.
 Sâm bangan. Name of a bird.
 Sâm barâp. Ready, made up, prepared for use; complete; a made up dress, or suit of clothes.
 Sâm barit. A tray with feet; *v.* Simbarit.
 Sâm bâlîh (J). To sacrifice; to slaughter an animal with religious forms.
 Sâm bâlîhan. A victim; a sacrifice.
 Sâm bilan. Nine; *v.* Sambilan.
 Sâm bilan-blas. Nineteen.
 Sâm bilan-puluh. Ninety.
 Sâm bilan-ratus. Nine hundred.
 Sâm bilan-ribu. Nine thousand.
 Sâm bilu. A cutting instrument made of bamboo.
 Sâm boja (J). Name of a tree, *Plumiera acutifolia*.
 Sâm brama (JAV). Joke, jest, drollery; to joke, to jest; sportive, wanton.
 Sâm brama (JAV). Heedless, inattentive, negligent.
 Sâm brani. An imaginary race of horses, horses of a pure breed.
 Sâm bubur. Name of a fish.
 Sâm bub. Cured, healed, well, whole.
 Sâm bung. The stroke of a cock in fighting.

Sâm bung. Name of a plant, *Pluchea balsamifera*.
 Sâm buñi. Hidden, concealed, secret; mysterious; stealthy, clandestine.
 Sâm buñikân. To hide, to conceal, to secrete.
 Sâm bur (J). To gush, to spout; to shoot, to emit.
 Sâm buran. The object shot or emitted; small shot.
 Sâm burna. Gold-coloured.
 Sâm but (J). To take, to lay hold of; to take, to receive; to receive ceremoniously; *v.* Sambut.
 Sâm butan. The act of receiving; the thing received; customs on imports; *v.* Sambutan.
 Sâm buyan. An alarm, a tocsin.
 Sâm edi (JAV). Adoration, worship; God, the Deity.
 Sâm git (JAV). A corruption of sa, "a" or "one," and masjid, "a mosque."
 Sâm pai (J. sampir). To hang up, to hang out.
 Sâm pal. A stopper, a stopple, a plug; to stop, to close up, to plug, to bung.
 Sâm palkân. To stop up, to plug, to cork.
 Sâm pana (J. sampona). Some fanciful but prized quality in a kris.
 Sâm pat. To be able, to be equal or competent to.
 Sâm pat. Opportunity, fit time.
 Sâm pâna. A blessing, a benediction; to bless.
 Sâm pir. Plague, pestilence.
 Sâm pârna, *v.* Sampurna and Sâmpurna.
 Sâm pârong (BAT), *v.* Sâmprong.
 Sâm pit (J). A back-stroke with the hand or with a weapon.
 Sâm prong (JAV). An artificer's blow-pipe; a bamboo tube used as a bellows for kindling a fire.
 Sâm pur. Name of a plant, *Colbertia obovata*.
 Sâm pur-ayâr. Names of two plants, *Dillenia macrophylla* and *Dillenia speciosa*.
 Sâm purna (S). Perfect, complete; faultless; consummate, finished; *v.* Sampurna and Sâmpârna.
 Sâm purnian. Perfection; completion; fulfilment; consummation.
 Sâm purnakân. To complete, to perfect.
 Sâm sâm. A name given by the Malays to the mixed race between Malays and Siamese, and also to parties who have adopted the language, manners, and dress, although not the religion of the opposite party; *v.* Samsam.
 Sâm u (J. seeming, appearing; secret, enigmatical). Guile, fraud, deceit; artifice, trick, machination.
 Sâm u (JAV). Countenance, physiognomy,

- expression of face. The definition given in the native Javanese dictionary is, "the heart or mind coming out in the face."
- Sāmukāu (samu). To beguile, to betray.
- Sāmu-asām (JAV). A morose or sour expression.
- Sāmu-manis (JAV). A mild or gentle expression.
- Sāmudra (s). The sea, the ocean; *v.* Samudra.
- Sāmūt (j). An ant, a pismire.
- Sāmūt-putih (j). The white ant, *Termes*; *v.* Rayap.
- Sāmuwa (s). All; *v.* Samuwa.
- Sāmuwaña. The whole, all of it.
- Sānaja (JAV). Though, although, notwithstanding, nevertheless.
- Sānajan (JAV), *v.* Sānaja.
- Sānam. Gymnastic exercises.
- Sānam. Verdigris; verdigris green.
- Sānangin-bāsar. Name of an esculent fish.
- Sānangin-padi. Name of an esculent fish.
- Sānapang (DU. snappaan). A musket, a firelock.
- Sānawi. One of the crew of a vessel.
- Sānāh (A). A year; *v.* Sānāt.
- Sānāk (j). A pain in the pit of the stomach, cramp in the stomach.
- Sānāntiyasa (s). Ever, always; for ever, perpetually; continually; *v.* Sānāntiyasa.
- Sānāng (j). Quiet, still, free from disturbance; quiet, tranquil, peaceful; easy, facile; repose, rest, quiet; peace; tranquillity.
- Sānāngan. Quiet, rest, repose; tranquillity; peace.
- Sānāngkan. To quiet, to tranquillise; to pacify.
- Sānāng-ati. Peace of mind; contentment.
- Sānāt (A). A year; *v.* Sānāh.
- Sānda. To joke, to jest; to dally, to fondle, to frolic; frolic; sport.
- Sāndal. To shore, to prop.
- Sāndaran. A pledge, a pawn.
- Sāndawa (j). Saltpetre, nitre; in Javanese, also gunpowder.
- Sānder. To mock, to jeer, to flout.
- Sānderan. Mockery, jeer, ridicule.
- Sāndi (s). Joint, articulation.
- Sāndikān. To form with joints, to joint; to articulate.
- Sāndung. A stake to tie cattle to; futtock timbers in ship-building.
- Sāndus (F). Brocade, silk wrought with gold or silver.
- Sāndāl (j). To snatch, to pull hastily.
- Sāndiri. Self; own; *v.* D'iri.
- Sāndiriña. Alone, by oneself; by itself.
- Sānd'uk (j. send'ok). A spoon, a ladle; a shovel; *v.* Sud'uk.
- Sānd'ung (BAT). To trip, to stumble.
- Sāni. Small, minute, diminutive, little.
- Sānin (A). Monday. A corruption of Aṅgin.
- Sānjata (j). Arms, weapons; *v.* Sanjata.
- Sāntagi (BEN). A halter; a strap; a lace.
- Sāntak (BAT). To rebuke or upbraid by word of mouth.
- Sāntana (s). Family, race, relationship; *v.* Santana.
- Sāntanu (s). The father of Bisma, in the Mababarāt.
- Sāntanuputra (s). The son of Santanu, a name of Bisma.
- Sāntiyasa (s), *v.* Sānāntiyasa.
- Sāntosa (s). Rest, repose, tranquillity; tranquil, quiet, still, peaceful; *v.* Santosa.
- Sāntuh. To touch, to come in contact with; to stumble against, to strike against by chance.
- Sāntuhan. Contact; stumbling.
- Sāntuhkān. To hit against.
- Sāntuki (s). Name of a personage of the Mahabarat, brother-in-law of Krishna.
- Sāntul (j). Name of a fruit tree, *Sandoricum indicum*.
- Sāntung. A kind of pen or inclosure.
- Sānuoh. Modest, bashful; decent, temperate; reasonable.
- Sāngab. Silent, still; silence; stillness; *v.* Sāñap.
- Sāngaja. Purposely, designedly, intentionally; purpose, design; to purpose, to design; *v.* Sangaja.
- Sāngaugin. Name of a fish; *v.* Sānangin.
- Sāngat. The sting of an insect or reptile; to sting.
- Sāngawād'i (SUN). A stirrup; *v.* Sangawadi.
- Sānggal. Name of a specific disease in the limbs.
- Sāngguk. To nod drowsily.
- Sānggut (j). To twitch, to snatch; *v.* Sāñoh.
- Sāngka (s). To think, to opine, to imagine, to fancy, to conceive; opinion, notion, judgment; *v.* Sangka.
- Sāngkakān. To suppose, to imagine, to conceive; to believe as true.
- Sāngkala (kala). Era, epoch; date; *v.* Sakala and Sangkala.
- Sāngkāla (s). Fetters, shackles, especially the shackles of an elephant.
- Sāngkālāp. To purloin, to pilfer.
- Sāngkār (j). To cage; to confine, to imprison; a cage.
- Sāngkāran (j). A cage; a coop; a pen.
- Sāngkil. Having the teeth on edge.
- Sāngkling. Convolved, twisted on one another.

- Sangkuni (s). Name of a personage of the Mahabarat, maternal uncle of Suyudana.
- Sangsai (BEN). Beside oneself, or losing control of oneself from some strong emotion of joy, terror, or surprise.
- Sangsara (s). Trouble, affliction; *v.* Sangsara.
- Sâna (BEN). Verily, in truth, of a truth; an abbreviation and corruption of Sangguhâna.
- Sâniampang. Happily, luckily, fortunately; opportunely.
- Sâniap. Still, quiet, silent, noiseless; *v.* Sângab.
- Sâniöh. To snatch, to twitch; *v.* Sângut. Sâniöh, *v.* Sâniöh.
- Sâniüm. To smile; a smile.
- Sâpah. Refuse of the betel mixture after mastication.
- Sâpah-bulan. The slow-worm.
- Sâpah-putri. Name of a small bird.
- Sâpah-raja. A name of the bird of Paradise.
- Sâpañul (EV). Spain; Spanish.
- Sâpang (J. sáchang). Sappan wood, *Cæs-alpinia sappan*.
- Sâpapu. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
- Sâpat. Name of a fish.
- Sâpârti (J), *v.* Sapârti, Sapurti, and Sâpurti.
- Sâpârtimana, *v.* Sapurtimana.
- Sâpârtiña, *v.* Sapârtiña.
- Sâpât (J). Bitter—astrigent.
- Sâpit (J. supit). Nippers, pincers, forceps; tongs; the claw of a crab.
- Sâpitkân. To nip with forceps; to hold with nippers or tongs.
- Sâpok-sâpok. Softly, gently, mildly.
- Sâpuh. To temper metals.
- Sâpuh (JAV). Old, aged.
- Sâpurti (J), *v.* Sapârti, Sapurti, and Sâpurti.
- Sâpurtimana, *v.* Sâpârtimana.
- Sâpurtiña, *v.* Sâpârtiña.
- Sâpuwi-sâpuwi. Blowing softly, blowing gently; *v.* Sapuwi-sapuwi.
- Sâr (P). Wish, longing, desire; *v.* Sîr.
- Sârâb. To sponge, to sorn, to live at another's cost; anything got without toil or expense.
- Sârâga. A sofa cushion.
- Sârâh (J. srâh). To yield, to submit, to give in, to surrender; surrender, submission, yielding; *v.* Sârâh.
- Sârâp (BAT). Red.
- Sârâhi. A flask, a flagon.
- Sârâhkan (sarâh). To yield up, to render, to give up; to surrender, to deliver up; to resign; to make over, to commit, to intrust, to give in charge or trust; *v.* Sârâhkan.
- Sârâi. To sip honey from a flower with a hum (the bee). It is more frequently used with the verbal prefix, as Mâñârâi.
- Sârâi (P). A public building; a palace.
- Sârâk (J). Hoarse.
- Sârâk. Name of a species of fresh-water tortoise.
- Sârâk. Name of a species of owl.
- Sârâram. Contraction of the skin from cold or fear,—goose-skin.
- Sârâmbi (J). A vestibule, a porch; a hall, or front outer room; the vestibule of a mosque used as a court of justice; *v.* Srambi.
- Sârâmpang (J). A harpoon; a figzig; *v.* Srampang.
- Sârâmpang (BAT). To throw a wooden javelin; to pelt with a stick. The word is, probably, the same as the last.
- Sârâna (J. srûna). Enchantment, spells, incantation.
- Sârâng (J). To assault, to attack, to charge, to fall upon; to invade; an assault, an attack.
- Sârâpa. A curse, an imprecation, a malediction.
- Sârâpah. To mutter, to mumble.
- Sârâpâh. To chip or tear off a bit; a chip, a splinter; chipped.
- Sârâsah (P). Name of a kind of cotton fabric.
- Sârâsan. Name of an island in the China sea, towards the straits of Malacca.
- Sârâwat (BAT). Giddy, dizzy.
- Sârâmpak. Confined for space, restrained for room; *v.* Srâmpak.
- Sârândip (P). The island of Ceylon.
- Sârânggara-wulan (JAV). Name of a Hindu princess, daughter of an Indian king called Mantra Wisesa, queen of Dewa Kusuma, king of Jangala, in Java, and mother of Panji Inakarta-pâji.
- Sârânggani (JAV). Name of a kind of musical instrument.
- Sârângi. Name of a flower.
- Sârângi (BAT). Sad, sorrowful, grieving, mournful.
- Sârâpa. Reasonable in price; to prefer, to favour, to treat with partiality.
- Sârâñan (A). The sign Cancer in the Zodiac.
- Sârba (s. sarwa). All, every; various, manifold, of many kinds, miscellaneous; varieties, various sorts; furniture, equipage.
- Sârba-nika. Varieties, various sorts, all kinds.
- Sârba-salah. Peevish, irritable.
- Sârba-yaman. Name of an esculent fruit.
- Sârban (P). A turban; correctly, Sâr-bând.

- Sârba. To rush; a rush, a violent movement; to charge, to fall upon.
- Sârbukân. To cause to rush; to charge, to fall upon.
- Sârbuk (J. bubuk). Powder, dust; powdered, pulverised.
- Sârbukkân. To bray, to powder, to pulverise; to comminute; to bruise, to reduce to a pulp.
- Sârdar (P). A chief, a leader, a commander, a captain.
- Sârdawa. To belch; an eructation.
- Sârdâm. A kind of flute.
- Sârdi. To cut or polish gems.
- Sârdang (J. sad'ang). Name of a palm; name of a place on the eastern side of Sumatra.
- Sâre. The incisor, or cutting teeth.
- Sârek. To entreat pardon for an offence, promising amendment; v. Srek.
- Sârgap (JAV). Active, diligent, industrious.
- Sâri. Drawn, equal, neither winning nor losing.
- Sâriâl (A). A girth, a surcingle; a horse-cloth; a coverlet.
- Sâriding. Name of a fish.
- Sârid'ado (POR. soldado). A soldier; v. Sridado.
- Sârigala (s. the jackal). The Malay wild dog.
- Sârikaya (J). The Asiatic custard apple, *Anona asiatica*.
- Sâring-it (J). Name of a small species of parrot, *Pittacus galgulus*; v. Sâling-it.
- Sâring. To sip a flower humming (the bee); v. Sârai.
- Sâring. To braid, to twine.
- Sâring (J. asring). Often, frequently, oftentimes; v. Sring.
- Sâriyawan (BAT). Name of a disease, a kind of thrush.
- Sâriyap. Name of a large species of crane.
- Sângkab. A fish-spear; a kind of trap or gin for beasts and fowl.
- Sârkub. To spring or rush upon; to charge, to make an assault.
- Sârkub. To invert a vessel, to turn it upside down.
- Sârlah. Bright, resplendent.
- Sârlong. A slough, a muddy hole.
- Sârmäd (A). Eternal, perpetual.
- Sâroja (S). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; v. Saroja.
- Sârokan. A drain, a watercourse; a canal; a brook, a streamlet.
- Sâround'ol (JAV). Name of a district in the central part of Java.
- Sâropa (BEN). To receive or welcome a guest at the door.
- Sârsah (J. räsak). A weed, an useless plant.
- Sârsür (P). Mad, foolish, silly.
- Sârta (S). With, along with; together; and; whilst, at the same time; v. Sarta. Sârta-dângân. Along with, at the same time.
- Sârtakân. To put together, to join, to unite; v. Sarta-kân.
- Sâru (J). Loud, noisy; to cry, to speak aloud; to exclaim.
- Sâru (S), v. Sarwa and Sârwa. All; this is the most frequent pronunciation.
- Sârukân (J. sâru). To cry, to proclaim; to call aloud to; to summon by crying; to invoke, to call upon.
- Sârul. Loose, distinct, disintegrated; not cohering, not agglutinated; incoherent.
- Sârumpu. Name of a kind of boat.
- Sârunai, v. Sarunai.
- Sârune, v. Saruni.
- Sârut (BAT). A plane (the tool).
- Sârutkân. To plane, to smooth with a plane.
- Sârwâl (A). Drawers, trowsers.
- Sârwü (A). A cypress.
- Sâsak (J). Close, narrow, not wide; confined for room, crowded; straitened, deprived of room; straitened, distressed; closeness, narrowness, straitness.
- Sâsakân. To straiten, to make narrow; to cramp; to crowd; to distress, to incommode.
- Sâsak-d'ada. Shortness of breath; literally, "straitness of chest."
- Sâsal. To repent, to regret, to remember with sorrow; repentance, regret, remorse.
- Sâsar. A butt, a mark to shoot at, a target.
- Sâsat. To stray, to wander, to rove, to roam; to err, to go astray; astray.
- Sâsatkân. To lead astray, to mislead.
- Sâsawi (P). Mustard; v. Sasawi.
- Sâsagan. Name of a bird.
- Sâsâlanggan. The clavicle, the collar-bone.
- Sâsâma. A cold, a rheum, a catarrh.
- Sâstrawan (S). An astrologer, a soothsayer, a magician; v. Satrawan and Sâtrawan.
- Sâsunan (JAV). A title of the Javanese sovereign whose court and capital is Solo or Surakarta, in the province of Pajang.
- Sâiti (A). A lady; a matron.
- Sâtinggar (POR. espingarda, "a fusil"). A matchlock; v. Estingarda.
- Sâtisik (SUN). To hunt the head for vermin.
- Sâtori (POR. historia). Story, fiction, falsity.
- Sâtrawan (S), v. Sâstrawan, Satrawan, and Sâtrawan.

- Sātya (s). True, sincere; faithful, trusty; sincerity, fidelity, loyalty; *v.* Satya.
- Sāwantana (s). Name of a hero of the Mahabharat, son of the Brauhin Durna; *v.* Swantana.
- Sāyarāt (A). The planets.
- Sāyid (A). The title of the descendants and supposed descendants of Mahomed.
- Seksa (s). Punishment, chastisement; *v.* Siksa.
- Seksakān. To punish, to chastise.
- Sela (FOR. sella). A saddle.
- Sela (s). A stone; a gem.
- Selan. The Malay name of Prince's island, in the straits of Sunda.
- Selan (FOR). The island of Ceylon.
- Selaparang. A name sometimes given to the island of Lombok.
- Selaprawata (s). Name of a Javanese king in the polite language, being a Sanskrit translation of Watu-gunung, his name in the vulgar tongue, meaning, "gem of the mountain."
- Sembor. To dash, to throw water in flashes.
- Senā (JAV). A slave, a servant.
- Senapati (s). A general; literally, "commander of the army;" a title taken by the principal sovereigns of Java.
- Senda. I, we, &c., (obsoleto).
- Send'ok (JAV). A spoon; a ladle.
- Senta. The horizontal timbers in the hull of a boat which support the upright.
- Sentak. To twitch, to snatch, to pull hastily.
- Sepak (BAT). A gutter, a little ditch.
- Sepak (j). To kick; a kick.
- Sepak-raga. The game of foot-ball; the ball with which the game is played and which is made of wicker, as the last term of the compound imports.
- Serah (BEN). Red; *v.* Merah.
- Seram (j). To sprinkle, to shed water; to water, to irrigate by hand labour; *v.* Siram.
- Serang. The island of Ceram in the Molucca sea.
- Serat. The edge of the gums where they meet the teeth; the skin where it meets the nails.
- Serat. To net, to make net-work.
- Serat, or Sored (j). To drag, to trail, to pull along the ground; the flounce or lower edge of a garment.
- Soro (BU). Name of a Bugis state on the south-western limb of Celebes.
- Serokan. A brook, a streamlet; a head of water; *v.* Sārokan.
- Seta (s). Name of a chief of the Pandus, in the Mahabharat.
- Setra (s). The custom of exposing the bodies of the dead in the manner of the Guebres, and occasionally of the Buddhists.
- Sewa (j). To hire; to rent; hire; rent. Semakān. To rent, to let, to put to hire.
- Si (j). A particle inseparably prefixed to nouns, especially to names of persons, and denoting familiarity or contempt.
- Sianu (anu). Such a one.
- Siapa (apa). Who?
- Siapa-siapa. Whoever, whatever person, any one, any person.
- Siapakān (apa). To question, to interrogate, to ask after.
- Sibar (j. sábar). To shed, to scatter.
- Sibánasa (bánasa). Mischief-maker, a word of abuse.
- Sibur. The segment of a coconut with a handle used as a ladle.
- Sichálaka (chálaka). Wretch, worthless person, miscreant.
- Sichándala (chándala). Foul person, immodest person, a word of abuse.
- Sida-sida. Pages of honour, officers in personal attendance on the king, consisting of the sons of noblemen.
- Sidai. To exsiccate without direct exposure to heat.
- Sidang. A noose, a snare, a gin.
- Sidangkān. To snare, to catch in a noose.
- Sidaya (JAV). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java.
- Sidáp-dáp. A word of abuse.
- Sidik (j). To scrutinise, to examine closely; to ransack.
- Sid'ang (j). An assembly, a congregation.
- Sifálluli (fálluli). A meddler, a busy-body.
- Sigai. A long ladder, a scaling ladder.
- Sigar. To split, to rend.
- Sigen. A notched bamboo used as a ladder; the steps and man-ropes used for ascending a ship's side.
- Sigi. To point at with the finger, or touch another person with the finger scornfully.
- Sigi. Name of a resinous tree; a torch made from its wood.
- Sigra (s). Quickly, speedily; haste, speed, quickness.
- Sigrakān. To hasten, to urge on.
- Sigung. To elbow, to push with the elbows.
- Siji (JAV). One; an abbreviation and corruption of sa-wiji, "one grain or corn."
- Sika (BEN). Here.
- Sikap. Ready, prepared.
- Sikapan (j). Name of a kind of jerkin or tight coat; it is most probably taken from the last word.

- Sikapkân. To make ready, to prepare.
 Sikat (J). A brush.
 Sikatkân. To brush, to scrub.
 Sikâp. Personal shape, bodily form; symmetry.
 Sikâp (JAV). A labourer, a working man.
 Sikil (JAV). The foot; bottom, lowest part, base.
 Sfikin (A). A knife.
 Siksa (S). Punishment, chastisement; v. Seksa.
 Siksakân. To punish, to chastise; v. Seksakân.
 Siku (J. sikut). The elbow; a flexure, an angle; having the hands behind the back, the elbows necessarily projecting.
 Sikukân. To pinion by binding the arms to the sides at the elbows.
 Sikutuk (kutuk). Miscreant, accursed one.
 Sila. To call, to invite, to bid; to welcome.
 Sila (J). To sit, to squat.
 Sila-panggung (J). To sit with one leg on the opposite thigh.
 Silah. To tuck, to gather into a narrower compass.
 Silah. The canine teeth.
 Silak. To snatch, to seize hastily.
 Silak. To bare, to uncover.
 Silakân (sila). Prithce, please ye, be pleased, be prevailed on; to invite, to welcome.
 Silang-sâlisih. To clash, to run one against another; to clash, to contradict, to oppose.
 Silangi (BEN). Name of a fish.
 Silap (J. silib). Wrong, erroneous; mistaken; mistake, error; omitted, overlooked.
 Sila-sila. Genealogy, pedigree.
 Silat. Name of a Malay state on the western side of Borneo.
 Silau. Dim, obscure.
 Silaya (BEN). Name of a small species of dove.
 Silâm. Dusk, evening twilight; night.
 Sileda. Name of a place on the western side of Sumatra.
 Silih (J. to borrow). To reimburse.
 Silimbau. Name of a Malay state on the western side of Borneo.
 Siliran. An ornamental border.
 Silo (J). Dazzling, overpowering with light; dazzled, overpowered with light; weak-eyed; ashamed, abashed.
 Sima (JAV). A tiger. Probably a corruption of the Sanskrit singa, "a lion."
 Simai. A seedling, a young plant; v. Sâ-mai.
 Simbarit. A kind of tray or salver.
 Simbat. A back-stroke.
- Simpai (BEN). Name of a species of monkey.
 Simpai. A hoop; the ornamental ring of the hilt of a weapon.
 Simpaikân. To bind with a hoop.
 Simpang (J). To deviate, to turn from a direct course; to decline; to turn aside or out of the way; to diverge, to fork off; name of a place on the south-western coast of Borneo.
 Simpangan. Deviation; the bifurcation of a river or road; a lane, a by-way; a pathway.
 Simpân (J). To keep, to preserve; to lay by, to reserve for future use; to deposit, to hoard, to lay up, to store; to reserve, to conceal; to husband.
 Simplah. The refuse of the coconut kernel after the expression of the oil.
 Simplek (BAT). Cracked, burst.
 Simpoh. Name of a forest tree.
 Simporan (BAT). Seed-rice.
 Simpul. A knot.
 Simpulkân. To knot, to tie or bind with a knot.
 Sinal (BAT). To threaten, to menace.
 Sinan. Here; v. Sini.
 Sinangi. Name of a fish.
 Sinangersaya (S). Name of the forest in the Mahabarat to which the Kurava retreated after their defeat.
 Sinâgar. Name of a species of palm, *Pinanga coronata*.
 Sinâr (J. sunâr). Light; shine, lustre; beam; to shine, to give light; to glitter, to gleam, to glisten, to beam.
 Sinâr-bulan. Moonlight.
 Sinâr-mata-ari. Sunshine.
 Sinâran (sinar). Name of a gaudy female head ornament.
 Sindât. Narrow, not spacious, confined, circumscribed; the lower plate of timber in house building.
 Sindil (BEN). In pairs, in couples.
 Sindir. Mockery, ridicule; irony; jest, jeer; to mock, to jeer, to deride.
 Sindu-kapur. Name of a plant.
 Sindurâja (S). Name of one of the chief personages of the Mahabarat.
 Sini. Here, in this place.
 Sinisuta (S). Name of a chief of the Pandus, in the Mahabarat.
 Sinja (S). The evening.
 Sinjakala. Evening tide.
 Sinjang (JAV). Cloth, woven fabric of thread.
 Sinta (S). The spouse of Rama, in the Ramayana.
 Sintang. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
 Sintang. Name of a bird.
 Sintok (J). Name of a tree, a species of cinnamon, *Cinnamomum sintok*.

- Sinūn (JAV). A title of the principal sovereigns of Java; literally, "the besought, the entreated."
- Singa (s). A lion. The definition given in the native Javanese dictionary is, "a sort of tiger."
- Singadpah. Name of a plant, *Bragantia tomentosa*.
- Singanagara (s). Name of one of the two state executioners in the government of Java; literally, "the hon of the city."
- Singapura (s). Name of the island said to have been colonised by the Malays of Menangkabau, in Sumatra, in 1160, and now the flourishing British settlement of Singapore; literally, "lion city."
- Singasari (s). Name of an ancient capital in Java, attested as a place of consequence by numerous relics of temples and other remains of Hinduism.
- Singet. To slant, to heel, to lean to one side; slanting, leaning.
- Singetkán. To cause to slant or heel; to heave down a boat or ship for repair.
- Singah. To tarry for a brief time; to halt, to stop on a march or journey; to call, to make a short stay; to lodge.
- Singgara (BEN). Prepared.
- Singahsana (s). A throne.
- Singgala (s). Name of the country of Wibisana or Bibisana, the brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Singgong. To strike against, to jostle or run against, as in a crowd.
- Singgugu (SUN). Name of a plant, *Clerodendron serratum*.
- Singkab (j). To open, to uncloze; to draw, as a curtain.
- Singkap, v. Singkab.
- Singkaran (BAT). A kind of open cage or frame, to which parrots and other pet birds are secured.
- Singkat. Short, brief, not long; to shorten, to make short; to abbreviate, to abridge.
- Singkel. Name of a river and port on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Singkep. Name of an island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca, productive in tin.
- Singkota (BEN). A law-suit.
- Singsing. To tuck, to gather up.
- Sipaduli (fálluli). A meddler, an impertinent person, a busybody.
- Sipah (r). An army.
- Sipahi (r). A soldier, a sepoy.
- Sipasan. A centipede, *Scolopenetra*.
- Sipat (j). To aim, to direct as to a mark; to measure with a line; aim, direction to a mark; a measuring-line.
- Sipánambang (tambang). A ferryman.
- Simpánchuri (churi). Thief, rogue; a word of abuse.
- Sipit (BEN). Name of a species of fig, a climbing plant.
- Sipulan. Such a one.
- Siput. Shame, abashment; ashamed, abashed.
- Siput. A periwinkle; a univalve shell; a volute, a scroll.
- Sír (A). Wish, longing, desire; v. Sár.
- Sirak (s). The head.
- Siram (j). To sprinkle, to shed water; to water, to irrigate with the hand; to bathe (confined in this sense to royalty); v. Seram.
- Siran. A stripe in cloth; striped.
- Sirap (j). A form of incantation practised by thieves before robbing a house.
- Sirap (JAV). A shingle or wooden roofing tile; a roof of shingles.
- Siráp. A fish-fin.
- Sisa (s). Fragments, scraps; offal, remainder; leavings, remains.
- Sisate. Minced meat, meat chopped.
- Siser. A comb; to comb.
- Siserkán. To comb.
- Sisih (j. sisih, "one half, one side"). Side, quarter; beside, alongside.
- Sisik (j). Scales, the animal tegument.
- Sisik-ikan. Fish-scales.
- Sisik-páñu. Tortoise-shell.
- Sisip. To insert, to place between, to interpose.
- Sisuk. To file the teeth.
- Sita-dewi (s). The spouse of Rama, in the Ramayana; v. Sinta.
- Sitak. A scrip, a wallet.
- Sitaka. Name of a plant, *Plumbago rosea*.
- Siti (s). Land, ground, soil; a country; the earth.
- Sitinggil (JAV. an abbreviation of siti inggil, "high ground"). Name of a terrace within the palace, from which the Javanese princes give audience to their subjects.
- Siti-sandari (s). The wife of Bimaño, and daughter of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.
- Situ. There, in that place; v. Sana.
- Siwa (s). The Hindu god Siwa or Mahadewa.
- Siwah. Name of a kind of kris or dagger.
- Siwakan (JAV). A stew, a fish-pond.
- Siwalan (JAV). Name of a species of palm.
- Siwibima (s). Gatotkacha, a hero of the Mahabarat; literally, "the son of Bima."
- Siyak. The water-carrier and sweeper of a mosque.
- Siyak. Name of a river and Malay state on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.

- Siyal (J. difficult). Unlucky, not successful.
- Siyam (JAV). To fast; a fast.
- Siyam. The country and people of Siam; Siamese.
- Siyayang. Name of a species of monkey.
- Siyantan. Name of a numerous group of islands in the China sea, fronting the straits of Malacca, and called in our maps the North Anambas, this word being, perhaps, a corruption of anambas, "sixteen," which may be about the number of the more considerable of them.
- Siyantung. Name of a bird.
- Siyang (J). Day; daylight; clear, free from impediment or incumbrance.
- Siyang-malâm. Day and night, at all times, without interruption.
- Siyangi (siyang). To clear from incumbrance.
- Siyap. Prepared, ready.
- Siyapkân. To prepare, to make ready.
- Siyasât (A). Chastisement, punishment.
- Siyasât-kân. To chastise, to punish.
- Siya-siya. Vain, idle, trifling; useless, worthless, unprofitable.
- Siyowa. The vulture, *Vultur*.
- Siyul. To whistle; a whistle.
- Siyuman. Sane, in possession of one's senses and faculties.
- Siyung (J). A tusk, a fang; a canine tooth.
- Slisih (J). To differ, to vary; differing, varying; *v.* Sâlisih.
- Socha (JAV). A gem; the eye of a king.
- Sogeh. To carve, to engrave; fine carving.
- Soka (S). Distress, calamity, misfortune; sorrow.
- Soka (JAV). Name of a flower, *Ixora lacifolia*.
- Sokapura (JAV). Name of a place in Java, formerly Galuh, an ancient seat of government.
- Sokarimbi (JAV). Name of a mountain in Java.
- Sokong. To prop, to shore; a prop; the binders in timber framework.
- Solah (JAV). Conduct, demeanour, behaviour.
- Solek. Foppish, coxcomical.
- Solo. A scout, a spy; to spy, to reconnoitre; *v.* Sulu.
- Solo (JAV). Pronounced by the Malays "Sala." The original name of the place which is now Surakarta, the capital of the Javanese prince called the Sunan; *v.* Sala.
- Solor. Name of an island lying between Floris and Timur.
- Somah (JAV). A married pair, a man and wife.
- Sombong. Pride, vanity; proud, vain.
- Sona-kâmbaung (J). Name of a tree.
- Sona-kling (J). Name of a tree.
- Sonjab (BAT). A squirrel.
- Sontok (BEN). The whole; entire.
- Songkok (JAV). A kind of cap or bonnet.
- Songsang (J). To place upside down; to put the feet before the head; to invert; to move in a reverse order; *v.* Sungsung.
- Songsong. To send one messenger after another, in order to expedite him; escort, convoy.
- Songsong (JAV). An umbrella.
- Sopak (J). To split or cleave in the direction of the fibre.
- Sopak. Leprous-spotted; spotted or mottled as cattle.
- Sopi (BAT). Ardent spirits, strong waters.
- Sorâng (sa and orâng, abbreviated). One person; alone; *v.* Sâorâng.
- Sore (JAV). Evening; afternoon; *v.* Suri.
- Sori (JAV). A queen; *v.* Suri.
- Srah (J). To yield, to submit, to give in, to succumb, to surrender; surrender, submission, yielding; *v.* Sârah.
- Srahkân. To yield up, to render, to give up; to surrender, to deliver up; to resign; to make over; to commit, to entrust; to give in charge or trust.
- Srambi (J). A vestibule, a porch; a hall or front outer room; the vestibule of a mosque used as a court of justice; *v.* Sârambi.
- Srampang (J). A harpoon, a figzig.
- Srani (A). A Christian, a Nazarine; a corruption of nâsrani.
- Sraya (J). Aid, help, assistance, succour, relief.
- Srâmpak. Confined for space, restrained for room; *v.* Sârampak.
- Srek. To entreat pardon for an offence, promising amendment; *v.* Sâruk.
- Sri (S). Auspicious, august; fortunate, lucky; gracious; regal.
- Sri (S). Colour, glow in the face.
- Sri (S). The Hindu goddess Sri or Padma; the spouse and energy of Vishnu.
- Sri-muka (S). Complexion, physiognomy.
- Sribalai. A royal hall of audience.
- Sribopati (S). A king, a monarch.
- Srid'ad'o (POR. soldado). A soldier; *v.* Sârid'ad'o.
- Srigading (J). Name of a plant, *Nyctanthus arbor tristis*.
- Srigala (S. the jackall). The Malay wild dog. In Javanese, it is one of several names for the domestic dog; *v.* Sârigala.
- Srikandi (S). Name of one of the wives of Arjuna, in the Mahabarat.
- Srikawin (JAV). The money gift paid by a husband to the parents of his wife.

- Srikaya (J). The Asiatic custard-apple, *Anona asiatica*; v. Sârikaya.
- Srinala. A carpenter.
- Srinânanti (JAV). The third and innermost court of a Javanese palace.
- Srinalendra (s). A king, a monarch.
- Srinaradipa (s). A king, a monarch.
- Srinarendra (s), v. Srinalendra.
- Srindit (J). Name of a small species of parrot, *Psittacus galgulus*; v. Sârindit and Sâindit.
- Sring (J. asring). Often, frequently, oftentimes; v. Saring.
- Sriyawan (BAT). Name of a disease, a kind of thrush.
- Sroja (s). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; v. Sâroja.
- Sronḍol (JAV). Name of a district in the central part of Java; v. Sârḍol.
- Sru (s). All; v. Sarwa, Sârwa, and Sâru.
- Sru (J). Loud, noisy; to cry, to speak aloud; v. Sâru.
- Srukân. To cry, to proclaim; to call aloud to; to summon by crying; to invoke, to call upon.
- Srul. Loose, distinct, disintegrated, not cohering, not agglutinated; v. Sârul.
- Srunai (J). Name of a musical wind instrument; v. Sarunai and Sârunai.
- Sual (A). Question, interrogation.
- Suami (s). Lord, master; husband; v. Suwami and Swami.
- Subadra (s). Name of one of the wives of Arjuna, a sister of Krishna.
- Subali (s). Name of a son of Gotama, in the Ramayana.
- Subang (J. suwâng). An ear-jewel.
- Subek. To tear, to rend; v. Suwek.
- Subi. The *os coccyx*; name of an island in the China sea, fronting the entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Suchi (s). Clean, free from filth; pure, unsoiled; clear, not muddy; pure, guiltless, innocent.
- Suchia. Cleanness, purity; innocence.
- Suchi-ati. Purity of heart, candour; sincerity.
- Suchikân. To cleanse, to purify.
- Suda. A caltrop, a crow'sfoot.
- Sudagâr (P). A merchant.
- Sudal (s). Past, gone; spent; done; to end, to come to an end, to be finished, to terminate; to end, to cease; enough. It is the auxiliary in most use to express a preterite or past sense.
- Sudal-itu. Then, after that; literally, "that done."
- Sudahan. End, conclusion, termination; completion, accomplishment, consummation.
- Sudahkân. To end, to terminate; to complete, to accomplish, to fulfil.
- Sudal-tiyada. Not to be, not to exist, to be no more; non-existent.
- Sudara (s). Brother or sister; a brother, a friend; v. Sâudara.
- Sudasuda. Name of a plant, *Euphorbia neriiifolia*.
- Sûdi (J). Willing, consenting, inclined to.
- Sûdi (s). To refine, to free from dross or impurity; to assay; to try, to examine; to practise juggles for the detection of theft.
- Sud'uk (J. suru). A spoon; a ladle; a spade or shovel; a spud, or weeding implement; to ladle; to skim.
- Sud'uk-ati. The lower extremity of the sternum or breast-bone.
- Sud'ut. A corner, an angle.
- Sugata (s). A holy man.
- Sugata (JAV). A treat, an entertainment; hospitality; v. Suguh.
- Sugi (A). To scour, to brush the teeth; correctly, suk.
- Sugih (JAV). Rich, wealthy, opulent, affluent; abundant, copious.
- Sugihan. Riches, wealth, opulence.
- Sugriwa (s). A brother of Subali and son of Gotama, in the Ramayana.
- Suguh (JAV). To entertain, to treat; entertainment; hospitality; v. Sugata.
- Suh. Vital heat, the natural warmth of the body.
- Suh. To lower or drop the sail of a vessel.
- Suka (s). Glad, happy, cheerful, gay; glad, pleased, rejoiced; glad, joyful; satisfied, content; joy, pleasure, gladness; pleasure, approbation.
- Suka-ati. Gladness, joy, pleasure; satisfaction.
- Suka-chita (s). Joy, delight, pleasure, gladness; delighted, rejoiced.
- Sukakân. To please, to rejoice, to delight, to gladden; to satisfy, to content.
- Suka-sukân. Mutual rejoicing, a rejoicing, a merry-making.
- Sukadana (s). Name of a Malay state on the south-western side of Borneo.
- Sukanala (s). Name of a mountain in the interior of Sumatra.
- Sukarwa (s). Name of the father of Rawana, king of Langka.
- Sukat. Measure of quantity or extent; a measure, a stated quantity.
- Sukatkân. To measure.
- Sukat. Name of a large parasitic plant.
- Sukât (JAV). Grass; herb; v. Dukut.
- Sukâr (JAV). Filth, foulness; the *catamenia*.
- Sukâr (J). Difficult, hard, not easy; arduous; troublesome.

Sukár-kasakitan. Pain and difficulty; trouble, affliction.
 Sukáran. Difficulty, pains, trouble.
 Sukárkán. To make difficult; to embarrass, to perplex.
 Suklat (A). Woollen cloth; *v.* Sákárlat.
 Sukma (S). Life; spirit; the soul.
 Sukonta (S). Name of one of the horses of Krishna's chariot.
 Suku (JAV). The leg, the foot; bottom, base.
 Suku (J). One fourth, a quarter; a section or portion of a nation, generally dwelling separately from the parent stock; a tribe; separate, apart.
 Sukukán. To separate, to sunder.
 Suku-suku. Separately, distinctly.
 Sukun (J). The bread-fruit, *Artocarpus levis*.
 Sula (S). A spit, a pale, a stake.
 Sulakán. To spit; to stick on the point of a weapon; to impale.
 Sulah (BAT). Bold, intrepid.
 Sulak. Bald, wanting hair.
 Sulam (J). To embroider; to darn; to patch; to repair by the substitution of new for old materials.
 Sulang. To hand about the cup at a feast.
 Sulang-máfulang. To hand about the cup mutually at a feast.
 Sulap (J). Juggle, sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjuring; to juggle, to play tricks by sleight of hand, to conjure.
 Sulasi (S). The plant sweet basil, *Ocimum basilicum*. The phrase "bunga sulasi," or "the sulasi flower," means, to have drank freely, or to be the worse for liquor, to be muddled.
 Sulastri (J). Name of a plant, *Calophyllum soelastrii*.
 Sulib (J. sálíb, "juggle"). Secret, occult, clandestine.
 Suligi (J). A wooden spear; *v.* Saligi and Sáligi.
 Sülirman (A). Solomon.
 Suling (J). A flute, a musical pipe; to sound a wind instrument.
 Sulit (BAT). Scarce, rare.
 Sulit (ACHIN). Solitary, retired, unfrequented.
 Sül'tan (A). Monarch, sovereign, sultan.
 Sulu. A scout, a spy; to spy, to reconnoitre; *v.* Solo.
 Suluh (J). A torch, a link, a flambeau.
 Suluk. The island of Sooloo, lying between Borneo and the Philippines, and from which is taken the name of the whole group of islets in this quarter, as given in our maps. It is sometimes written Sulu and Sülü, and the Spaniards of the Philippines call it Jolo or Yolo (iolo).
 Sulukong (BAT). A shield, a buckler.

Sulung. First or eldest born.
 Sulup (BAT). To gild or plate, to coat or overlay with metal.
 Sulur (J). To creep; creeping, repent; a scion, a sprout, a shoot; name of certain carved ornaments on furniture; a creeping plant.
 Sulur. An agent, a representative. Probably derived from the last word.
 Suluran (sulur). A gutter, a watercourse, a canal.
 Sulur-suluran. A creeper, whatever creeps.
 Sumangit. Ghost, manes, spirit; good spirits; health.
 Sumatra. The island of Sumatra; possibly from Su-maha-rashtira, meaning in Sanskrit, "very great kingdom."
 Sumádang (SUN). Name of a district in Java in the country of the Sundas.
 Sumba (BU). Name of an island called in our maps Sandal-wood, in latitude 10° S., and lying directly south from Sumbawa and Floris.
 Sumbang. Incest.
 Sumbawa. Name of the third of the chain of islands east of Java.
 Sumbár (JAV). A spring, a fountain.
 Sumbát (J. sumpál, and sumpát). To stop up, to close an aperture; to bung, to cork; a stopper, a stopple.
 Sumbing (J). Notched, gapped; a notch, a gap; name of one of the highest mountains in Java, and with Sundara forming the two which in the maps are called "the brothers."
 Sumbu (J). A match, a fuse; the wick of a lamp or caudle.
 Sumbu. The horn of the rhinoceros.
 Sumbuli. The horn of the rhinoceros; *v.* Sumbu.
 Sumpah (J). An oath; a vow; ordeal, trial by fire or water; curse, imprecation, malediction; to swear, to take an oath.
 Sumpahan. Relics or other objects on which an oath is taken.
 Sumpahkán. To swear, to administer an oath; to curse, to imprecate, to bestow a malediction, to execrate.
 Sumpah-api. The ordeal by fire.
 Sumpah-ayár. The ordeal by water.
 Sumping (BAT). Side, flank.
 Sumpit (J. supit). Narrow, straight, confined.
 Sumpit. To discharge any thing from the mouth by a forcible expiration, to perflate.
 Sumpitan. A pipe or tube for discharging missiles by blowing with the mouth.
 Sumpitkán. To shoot with a blow-pipe.
 Sumpit-sumpit. Name of a sholl-fish.

- Sumur (J).** A spring, a well, a fountain.
- Sunutan (BAT).** Cramp of the hands or feet.
- Sunan (JAV).** A title of the principal sovereigns of Java. The word is an abbreviation of *Susunan*, itself from the root *siun*, "to beseech, to entreat," and the meaning, "the object besought or entreated;" *v.* *Susunan* and *Susunan*.
- Sunapang (DU. snappaan).** A musket, a firelock; *v.* *Sanapang*.
- Sunat.** Name of a small kind of boat.
- Sūnāt (A).** Lawful, authorised, allowable.
- Sūnāt (A).** Circumcision.
- Sundara (JAV).** Name of one of the highest mountains in Java, forming with *Sumbing* the two called in the maps "the brothers."
- Sundāl (S).** A strumpet, a harlot, a whore.
- Sundālan.** Whoredom, fornication, harlotry.
- Sundāl-malām.** Name of a flower, the tuberose, *Polyanthes tuberosa*; literally, "the harlot of night."
- Sundol.** To grub, to turn the earth up with the snout; *v.* *Sungkur*.
- Sunda (SUN).** The people and country of Sunda in Java.
- Sunda-kulon (JAV).** The western portion of the Sunda country.
- Sunda-wetan (JAV).** The eastern portion of the Sunda country.
- Sund'uk (J).** A spoon, a ladle; a shovel; a spud, or weeding tool; to skim; to deal with a ladle; *v.* *Sud'uk*.
- Sunti (BAT).** Name of a hot aromatic plant.
- Sunting (J. sumping).** To deck the ears with flowers or other ornaments; flowers placed behind the ears for ornament.
- Sunting-mali.** A term of endearment.
- Suntung (BEN).** Name of a marine animal.
- Sungai.** A river; a rivulet, a brook.
- Sungga.** A crow's-foot, or caltrop.
- Sugging (JAV).** To ornament, to decorate, to embellish with coloured figures in painting or embroidery.
- Sunggorah.** Name of a Siamese province, the next to the Malay states on the side of the gulf of Siam.
- Sungguh.** True, not false; veritable, not erroneous; real, genuine; veracious; honest, not fraudulent; certain, sure, indubitable; earnest, serious, not a jest; truly, really; indeed, in truth; assuredly, certainly.
- Sungguh-ati.** Truly, sincerely; earnestly; truth; sincerity; earnestness.
- Sungguhi.** To verify, to confirm; to assure, to make certain.
- Sungguhpun.** Verily, truly.
- Sungguhkan, v. Sungguhi.**
- Sungguh-sungguh.** Earnestly, seriously; assuredly, undoubtedly, indubitably.
- Sungkan (JAV).** Loth, unwilling, disinclined.
- Sungkur.** To fall forwards from a sitting posture; to fall prone.
- Sungkur.** To grub, to turn up the earth with the snout; *v.* *Sundol*.
- Sungsang (J).** Upside down, bottom upwards, heels over head; to invert, to turn upside down; *v.* *Songsang*.
- Sungsum (J).** Marrow.
- Sungsung (JAV).** To go against the stream; to ascend a river; to present, to represent to a superior; *v.* *Songsung*.
- Sungu (J).** A horn.
- Sungul.** To murmur, to grumble; *v.* *Sungut*.
- Sungut, v. Sungul.**
- Sungut (J).** Whiskers, mustachios; hair of the upper lip of the feline tribe; the feelers of fishes and insects.
- Suñāsāki (S).** Name of one of the horses of Krishna's chariot.
- Suñi (S).** Still, silent; solitary, lonely, retired, sequestered.
- Supa (JAV).** Name of a renowned cutler or kris maker of Java.
- Supan.** Shame; ashamed; modesty; modest; affable, courteous; courtesy, civility, good breeding; courteous, civil, well-bred.
- Supan (BAT).** Low, near the ground.
- Supana (J. a road, a route).** An ascent by a flight of steps.
- Supata (JAV).** An oath; a vow; a curse, a malediction; to swear; to vow; to curse, to execrate.
- Supaya (J).** For, for this reason that, in order that, to the end that, so that.
- Supaya-jangan.** So that not, in order that not.
- Supit (JAV).** Narrow, strait, confined; *v.* *Sumpit*.
- Supraba (S).** Name of a Hindu goddess, daughter of Indra.
- Sura (S).** Bold, brave, valiant.
- Surabaya (JAV).** Name of a province and town in the eastern part of Java, from *sura*, "brave," and *baya*, "danger."
- Surabi (J. meat, food).** A cake; a steak, a collop.
- Surah.** Narrative, story, tale.
- Surai.** To disentangle, to disengage, to separate; broken up, separated, disbanded.
- Surak (J).** A shout; to shout.

- Surakarta (s). Name of the capital of the Javanese prince usually called the Sunanan or emperor of Java; literally, "brave work;" *v.* Solo.
- Suralaya (s). Heaven, the abode of the Hindu gods.
- Surati (HIN). The town of Surat, in the province of Gujerat.
- Surām (J). Gloomy, obscure, dusky; dark; dim; gloom; darkness; dimness.
- Surāt (A). A writing; a letter, an epistle.
- Surāt-pač'ang (BAR). A passport, that is, "a clear or distinct letter."
- Surga (s). Heaven, the abode of the Hindu gods; the Mahomedan heaven.
- Suri (J. sori). A queen; a woman; *v.* Sori.
- Suri (J. sore). Evening; *v.* Sore.
- Suri (JAV). A horse's mane.
- Suri (JAV). A comb.
- Surud (J). To ebb; the ebb-tide; to fall, to decline, to diminish; to pine, to fall away, to waste; *v.* Surut.
- Suruh (JAV). The betel pepper, *Piper betle*; *v.* Sirih.
- Suruh (J). To order, to bid, to command.
- Suruhan (suruh). A messenger; literally, "one that is bid."
- Suruh-mašuruh. To order backwards and forwards.
- Suruh-suruhan. One that is sent backwards and forwards; a pimp, a procurer.
- Suruk. To hide, to conceal.
- Surung (J). To shove, to push forward before one.
- Surungan. A bribe. This word is, most probably, taken from the last.
- Surut (J), *v.* Surud.
- Surya (s). The sun.
- Susah (J). Trouble, perplexity, uneasiness; hardships, inconvenience; difficulty, hardness; distress; care, concern, solicitude, anxiety; sorrow, grief, affliction; troubled, perplexed, uneasy; difficult, not easy; painful; distressed; anxious, solicitous; sad, sorrowful.
- Susahan. Trouble; difficulty; distress; care, anxiety; sorrow, affliction, grief.
- Susahkân. To trouble, to disturb; to annoy, to incommode; to grieve, to afflict.
- Susah-ati. Heart-ache; anguish of mind.
- Susor. By, beside, near to; edge, border, margin, skirt.
- Susorkân. To approach, to bring near.
- Susu (J). Breasts, bosom, dugs; udder; milk.
- Susulan (susu). Fosterage.
- Susui. To suckle.
- Susukân. To suckle; *v.* Susui.
- Susuh. Crooked; bent; a crook; the natural spur of a cock; the ribs of a vessel; the frame of a vessel; *v.* Susuk.
- Susuk, *v.* Susuh.
- Susul (JAV). To follow, to go after, to seek; to go in quest of.
- Susun (J). Stratified, in beds or layers; in rows; piled, in layers; double as flowers; strata, layers, beds; rows; tiers; stages; stories.
- Susunkân. To pile in layers; to arrange in rows; to build a ship, as much as to say; to put plank over plank.
- Susunau (JAV), *v.* Sunan and Susüunan.
- Susup. To thrust between, to interpose.
- Susut. To waste, to dwindle; to decline.
- Susüunan (JAV). The first syllable of the word is Sanskrit, and means "excellent," "superlative;" and the second, "the object entreated or petitioned."
- Suta (s). Offspring, progeny.
- Sutra (s). Silk.
- Suwa. To encounter; to meet face to face.
- Suwab. A morsel, a mouthful; a fee, a bribe; *v.* Suwap.
- Suwaka (J). An asylum; refuge, shelter, protection. Sewaka, in Javanese, means "to present oneself before a superior," and may be the origin of the word.
- Süwal (A). Question, interrogation.
- Suwala (BU). The swaloe, tripang, or sea-slug, *Holothurion*.
- Suwalang. A bee-hive; *v.* Tuwalang.
- Suwam. Tepid, lukewarm.
- Suwami (s). Lord, master; husband; *v.* Swami.
- Suwang (BEN). Twilight; gloom, dull light.
- Suwangi (BEN). Magical; preternatural, monstrous; awful; romantic; witchcraft, sorcery, magic.
- Suwap. A morsel, a mouthful; a fee; a bribe; *v.* Suwab.
- Suwapi. To feed with morsels; to hand-feed.
- Suwapkân, *v.* Suwapi.
- Suwara (s). Sound, noise; report; repercussion; voice; note, tune; *v.* Sawara and Swara.
- Suwarga (s). Heaven; *v.* Sawarga, Surga, and Swarga.
- Suwari. The cassawary or emeu, *Struthio cassuarus*.
- Suwasa (J). An alloy of gold and copper in about equal parts.
- Suwatu. One; a or an; certain, in the sense of some. The word is probably an abbreviation of sa, "one," and batu or watu, "a stone" (*calculus*), with an euphonic change in the first syllable; *v.* Satu.

- Suwatu-pun-tiyada. Nothing, nothing whatever; literally, "not even one."
 Suwatu-ari. A certain day, a particular day.
 Suwatu-puut-tiyada-apa. Nothing, nothing at all.
 Suwatu-sabagai, *v.* Setu-sabagai.
 Suwo (BEN). Severe, harsh.
 Suwelachara. Name of an ancient king of Java.
 Swami (S), *v.* Suwami.
 Swandana (S). A carriage, a vehicle.
 Swara (S), *v.* Suwara.
 Swarga (S). Heaven; *v.* Sawarga, Surga, and Suwarga.
 Swargaloka (S). The Hindu heaven; *v.* Swarga.
 Swasa, *v.* Suwasa.
 Swantana. Name of a chief of the Mahabarät, son of the Bramin Durua; *v.* Säwantana.
 Suwun (JAV). To beg, to beseech, to entreat; written also süun.
 Suwung (JAV). Empty, void; vacant; uninhabited; desolate.
 Suyudana (S). The king of Astina, and chief of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarät.

SABUN (A). Soap.

- Sädik (A). True, just.
 Sähib (A). Lord, master; owner, possessor.
 Sälih (A). Good; apt, fit, proper.
 Säbär (A). Patience; forbearance; patient.
 Säbük (A). The dawn.
 Sädkät (A). Alms, charity.
 Sädkätükän. To bestow alms, to give in charity.
 Sädkär (A). The breast; the thorax; chief, supreme; the government.
 Säf (P). A row, rank, order, array.
 Säfar (A). Name of the second Arabian month,—usually pronounced "sapar."
 Säh (A). Sound, entire; the warning to the antagonist at the game of chess—"check."
 Sähib (A). Companions, fellows, associates.
 Sähifät (A). A book; a leaf, a page; a letter.
 Sälah (A). Peace, tranquillity; concord.
 Sälat (A). Prayer; blessing, benediction.
 Sälib. A cross; a crucifix.
 Sänuim (A). Pure, unmixed; sincere.
 Sänubür (P). A fir, a pine.
 Särfü (A). Grammar, etymology, accidence.

- Sifät (A). Quality, attribute, property; look, air, mien; appearance, semblance.
 Söhäbät (A). Friendship; a friend, an ally, a confederate.
 Suf (A). Camlet cloth.
 Sürahi (A). A goblet, a flagon.

S'AH (P). A king, a sovereign, a monarch.

- S'ahbändär (P). Intendant of a sea-port; superintendent of trade.
 S'äfaät (A). Intercession, mediation.
 S'ähadät (A). Testimony, evidence.
 S'ähärät (A). Celebrated, renowned, famous; renown, fame.
 S'ähid (A). A witness; a martyr.
 S'ähidäan. Moreover, furthermore. This word, beginning with a consonant which is not, and ending in an affix which is Malay, cannot be either pure Malay or Arabic. Its root may be sähid, "a witness," and its literal meaning equivalent to that of the English interjection "witness!" It is employed only to indicate the beginning of a paragraph, and confined to the written language.

S'äk (A). Doubt; suspicion, distrust, misgiving.

- S'äkär (P). Sugar.
 S'äksi (S). A witness, an evidence; pronounced Säksi; *v.* Saksi and Säksi.
 S'äms (A). The sun.
 S'äms'ir (P). A sabre, a scimitar.
 S'äräh (A). Desire, inclination; appetite; avidity.
 S'äräh (A). Explanation, declaration.
 S'ärät (A). Condition, stipulation; regulation, law, rule.
 S'ärät (A). Law, justice, equity.
 S'ärif (A). Noble; a noble, a xerif; a descendant of the prophet.
 S'ärük (A). A partner in trade; an associate.
 S'äär (A). A leaf, half a sheet; a page.
 S'äwal (A). The tenth month of the Arabian year.
 S'äär (A). Poetry, verse; a poem.
 S'aban (A). The eighth month of the Arabian year.
 S'äfan (A). Satan; the devil; a devil, a demon.
 S'ëx (A). A sheik, or chief of a tribe; an elder, a senior, a respectable old man.
 S'iksa (S). Punishment.
 S'iksakan. To punish.
 S'ügül (A). Care, trouble, uneasiness, anxiety; troubled, uneasy, anxious.
 S'ükär (A). Praise, glorification.

ÇĀBĀT (Δ). Established, confirmed, proved; clear, authentic; constancy, firmness.
 Çālsa (Δ). Tuesday.
 Çāljā (Δ). Snow.
 Çānin (Δ). Monday; *v.* Açnin.
 Çāgāl (Δ). Heaviness, weight, burthen.

TA. No, not; an abbreviation of tada and tiyada.

Ta-dapat-tiyada. Indispensable; literally, "not to find no."

Tiāng (SUN). A pail, a bucket.

Tiār. To ride out a storm; to be kept in suspense.

Taba (BAT). Bold, intrepid.

Tabah. To beat, as to beat the breast.

Tabanan. Name of a principality of the island of Bali.

Tabek. Salutation, compliments, greeting.

Tabir. A veil, a curtain.

Tabir (BEN). Narrow, wanting breadth.

Tabuh. To beat, to strike a musical instrument; a drum; a watch or division of the night, because announced by beat of drum.

Tabuk (JAV). To slap, to strike with the palm of the hand.

Tabung. A water-can composed of a single joint of the bamboo cane.

Tabung-bruk. Name of a plant; literally, "monkey-can," *Nepenthes distillatoria*, or *N. gymnamphora*.

Tabur (J. tawur). To be scattered, to be strewn, to shed.

Taburkân. To scatter, to strew, to shed; to sow broad-cast.

Tabut (Δ). The ark of the Covenant.

Tada or Tadak. No, not; abbreviation of tiyada.

Tadi. Now, a little while ago; lately, not long ago; last, as "last month," or "last year."

Tadung. To juggle, to clash, to push against.

Tadah (J). To catch, or intercept falling; to uphold, to uplift.

Tadahān (JAV). Arable land watered by the periodical rains, and not by artificial irrigation.

Tadāhi. To prop, to support, to hinder from falling.

Tadāhkân, *v.* Tadāhi.

Tadāhkân-tangan. To hold up the hands, as in prayer or supplication.

Tagan. A stake, the thing wagered.

Tagar. Thunder.

Tagih (J). To dun, to claim a debt importunately.

Tagog (S). Name of a dependant of Rawana, in the Ramayana.

Tagu-tagu (J. d'agu). The Javanese partridge, *Perdrix javanica*.

Tah. An inseparable affix signifying interrogation.

Tahan (J). To bear, to endure, to support, to abide, to brook; to forbear, to refrain, to abstain; to last, to hold, to endure; to cease, to be still.

Tahani. To restrain, to hold in, to stop, to arrest; to repress; to detain; to withhold.

Tahankân, *v.* Tahani.

Tahna. Pride, haughtiness.

Tai (J). Ordure, dung; excrement; sediment, dregs; refuse; rust; dross.

Tai (kayu-tai). Name of a tree, the wood of which has a very fetid odour, *Sterculia fetida*.

Tai-anjing. Lichens, moss.

Tai-ayam. Name of a plant of the family of *Loranthaceae*.

Tai-bāsi. Iron rust.

Tai-burung. Name of a plant of the genus *Tugetas*.

Tai-lalat. Freckles.

Tai-talinga. Ear-wax.

Taj-tāmbaga. Verdigris.

Tail (J). The native name for a Chinese weight, being the sixteenth part of a catty. The tahl of the Malayan peninsula weighs 23 drachms, and as a gold weight is considered equal to the bungkal, which is 882 grains troy.

Taioli (T). Mean, base, vile; used only as a term of abuse; *v.* Tayuli.

Taj (P). A crown, a diadem, a tiara; *v.* Tajū.

Tajak. Name of a kind of bill-hook or weeding implement.

Tajan. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.

Tajām. Sharp, having a keen edge; sharp, having an acute point; sharp, acute, quick of sight or hearing; sharp, keen, intense, as pain; sharp, acute of mind.

Tajāmkan. To sharpen, to give a keen edge or acute point.

Taji. The artificial spur of a game-cock.

Tajin (J). The scum from the boiling of rice.

Taju. A bag, a sack.

Tajū (P). A crown, a diadem, a tiara; *v.* Taj.

Tajak. The rib-timbers of a vessel.

Tajuk. A posy, or bunch of flowers made up in a particular shape; name of a head ornament.

Tajuk-mali, *v.* Tajuk.

Tak. No, not; an abbreviation of takak.

Takār (J). To measure by capacity, not

- by weight; measure by capacity; the vessel employed for measuring by capacity; a measure, a stated quantity.
- Takár-tarun (JAV). Extra taxes beyond the fixed and usual ones.
- Taksih (C). Yet, still.
- Taksina (S). The right hand; the south.
- Takuk. A notch, a nick; to notch, to nick.
- Takung. To settle, to subside, to deposit; a sediment.
- Takut (J). To fear, to be afraid; to fear, to apprehend; to fear, to dread; afraid, terrified, afeard, frightened; fearful, timorous, timid; pusillanimous, cowardly; fear, dread, terror; fear, apprehension; awe, reverential fear; lest, for fear.
- Takuti. To frighten, to terrify; to fear, to reverence, to respect.
- Takutkán, v. Takuti.
- Takut-manusiya (J and S). The sensitive plant, *Oxalis sensitiva*; literally, "man-fearing."
- Tal (S). Name of the palm the leaves of which are used as material to write on, *Borassus flabelliformis*; v. Rontal and Lontar.
- Talak (S). To tune a musical instrument.
- Talam (J). A tray, a salver.
- Talang. To abandon or forsake a woman.
- Talaag. To bespeak the refusal of a commodity.
- Talang. Name of a fish.
- Talang (BEN). A hamlet.
- Talang (J. tala). A beehive; a honey-comb.
- Talás (J). Name of a plant, *Colocasia vera*.
- Tali (J). A rope, a string, a cord; a line; a ligature, a tie, a band, a bandage; a sash, a belt; the string or chord of a musical instrument.
- Tali. Name of a small silver coin, equal in value to one-eighth of a Spanish dollar, and consequently to about thirteen English pence. It is probable that the word is derived from the last, and has reference to the practice of filing a certain number of small coins on a string, which, judging by the hole in the centre of all ancient Javanese coins, appears to have prevailed in the Archipelago as well as in China.
- Talikán. To bind with a cord, to cord.
- Tali-anjing. Name of a plant, *Acalyphes densiflora*.
- Tali-ayár. The *perineum*.
- Tali-bawatan. The braces of a ship's rigging.
- Tali-kall. A fishing-line; literally, "the hook-line."
- Tali-kris. The kris or dagger belt.
- Tali-kulu (BEN). A legal term belonging to the ceremony of marriage, said to be borrowed from Malabar, tali in that part of India being applied to small gold images of the god Ganesa, hung by the bridegroom over the neck of the bride.
- Tali-malan (JAV). A thong of buffalo hide.
- Tali-pándarat. A hawser; literally, "a shore rope."
- Tali-pánding. A zone, a girdle; literally, "the buckle band."
- Tali-prut. The intestines; literally, "belly cords."
- Tali-sawat (BAT). A halter, a string to lead cattle by.
- Tali-sawuh. A cable; literally, "the anchor rope."
- Tali-tali. Name of a plant, *Ipomœa quamoclit*.
- Tali-tud'ung. Whiskers; literally, "the strings of an umbrella hat."
- Tali-tumali. A ship's cordage or rigging.
- Taling. A goad for driving cattle.
- Taling. The shelving bank of a river.
- Talinga (J. talingan). The ear; v. Talinga.
- Talu (JAV). Beginning, commencement.
- Talu-bartalu. Incessantly, quasi beginning over and over again.
- Taman (J). A flower garden.
- Taman. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
- Taman-sari (JAV). A flower garden; v. Taman.
- Tamák. Covetous.
- Tambadu. Name of a quadruped resembling a buffalo, stated by the Malays to exist in the forests of Borneo.
- Tambah (J). To increase, to augment, to grow more or greater.
- Tambahabán. Increase, augmentation; addition, growth; besides; moreover, more than that.
- Tambahi. To increase, to augment, to make more or greater; to add.
- Tambahkán, v. Tambahi.
- Tambah-bártambah. To be accumulated.
- Tambah-bártambahkán. To accumulate.
- Tambahan-pula. Moreover, besides, over and above.
- Tambaga (S). Copper; v. Tâmbaga.
- Tambaga-kuning. Brass; that is, "yellow copper."
- Tambaga-putih. Zinc or speltre; that is, "white copper."
- Tambak (J). A dike, an embankment, a mound.
- Tambak (JAV). A fishpond, a stew, a vivarium.
- Tambak. To prepare a floor or courtyard by strewing it with sand.

- Tambako.** Tobacco, *Nicotiana*. In the Hortus Bogoriensis, six species are stated to be cultivated in Java.
- Tambang (BEN).** A mine.
- Tambang (JAV).** A rope, a string; to bind with a rope or string.
- Tambang.** To be conveyed or transported by water.
- Tambangan.** Conveyance or transport by water; freight; passage money; a cargo-boat; a passage-boat; a ferry-boat; a ferry.
- Tambang.** To transport by water, to carry cargo or passengers.
- Tambang.** To unfurl the sails preparatory to making sail.
- Tambangkân.** To transport by water; v. *Tambang*.
- Tambang-bini (J. tambang,** "to tie with a cord"). To bind a wife not to marry after separation.
- Tambar (J).** Impotent, deprived of power.
- Tambat (J).** To bind, to fasten; bound, fastened; tethered; a tether.
- Tambatau.** Binding, fastening; connexion.
- Tambân.** Name of a fish.
- Tambang (JAV).** Obstinate, headstrong.
- Tambirang.** The shrouds or standing rigging of a ship; v. *Tâmiringang*.
- Tambol.** Magic, sorcery, secret arts; to practise sorcery.
- Tambra.** Name of an esculent fish.
- Tambul.** Food, meat, victuals.
- Tambuni-bâsar.** The umbilical cord.
- Tambuni-kâchil.** The placenta.
- Tambur (FOR. tambor).** A war drum.
- Tameng (J).** A shield, a buckler.
- Tamiyang.** Name of an island at the eastern entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Tâmiringang.** The shrouds or standing rigging of a ship; v. *Tambirang*.
- Tampa (JAV).** To receive, to get.
- Tampa.** To forge, to form by the hammer; to mould; v. *Tâmpa*.
- Tampak (BAT).** The measles.
- Tampal (J. tambal).** A patch.
- Tampalkân.** To patch.
- Tampalis.** Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Tampang.** Becoming, fit, meet.
- Tampang.** A slab or ingot of tin.
- Tampar (J. tampel).** A slap with the flat of the hand; to slap.
- Tamparan-ânamu.** The shoulder-blade.
- Tampari.** To slap.
- Tamparkân, v. Tampari.**
- Tampar-tangan.** The custom of striking hands in token of the conclusion of a bargain, said to have been borrowed from the Telingas.
- Tampih (J. tampah, and tampen).** A fan, an implement for winnowing; to fan, to winnow.
- Tampinis.** Name of a timber tree.
- Tampok.** The flower-cup, or calyx of a plant; v. *Tapok*.
- Tampoyak.** Name of an esculent fruit.
- Tampu.** Pressed, squeezed, crushed.
- Tampukân.** To press, to squeeze, to crush.
- Tampung (BEN).** To catch, to intercept falling.
- Tampuwi.** Name of a wild fruit.
- Tamu (JAV).** A guest.
- Tanah (s. thana ?).** Earth, land, ground; soil, ground; land, country, region, territory; ground, fundamental colour in a pattern.
- Tanah-arab.** The land of Arabia.
- Tanah-idup.** Land under culture; literally, "live land."
- Tanah-iran.** Persia.
- Tanah-jawa.** The land of Java.
- Tanah-klîng.** The country of Telingana.
- Tanah-mati.** Fallow land; literally, "dead land."
- Tanah-mâlayu.** The country of the Malays, the Malayan peninsula.
- Tanah-mânangkabau.** The country of Menangkabo, in Sumatra.
- Tanah-pilih.** Name of the chief town of the Raja of Jambi, in Sumatra; literally, "chosen land."
- Tanah-putih.** Name of a Malay settlement on the river Rakan, eastern side of Sumatra; literally, "white ground."
- Tanchap.** To stab, leaving the weapon in the wound.
- Tani (JAV).** To till the ground; a husbandman; a rustic.
- Tanak (J).** To cook food by boiling or seething.
- Tanau.** Name of a place in Pegu.
- Tanau (J. tanu).** The chameleon lizard.
- Tanâm (J).** To commit to the earth, to put in the ground; to bury, to inter; to plant; to sow; to set, to establish.
- Tanânan.** Cultivation; a plantation; tillage.
- Tarâmkân.** To inter; to put in the ground; to bury; to plant; to sow; to establish.
- Tanâm-tanânan.** Plantage, cultivated plants generally.
- Tandan.** A bunch, a cluster.
- Tandang.** To visit, to frequent.
- Tandup.** A kind of litter or palanquin.
- Tandil.** Name of a petty officer at a Malay court, a kind of messenger.
- Tanduk.** A horn.

- Tandukku.** To butt or to gore with the horns.
- Tand'a** (J. *tond'a*). Mark, token, sign, memorial; stamp, impression; proof, evidence.
- Tand'akan.** To mark, to impress with a token; to sign.
- Tand'a-asta.** Written signature; literally, "hand-mark."
- Tand'a-tangan, v. Tand'a-asta.**
- Tand'ak** (J. a dancing girl). To dance; dancing; a dance.
- Tand'ak-mandura.** Dancing after the fashion of Siam.
- Tanding** (J). To compare; to tally, to match.
- Tand'ingan.** Comparison; match, tally, equal.
- Tand'ingkan.** To match, to equal; to match, to oppose as an equal.
- Tand'u** (J). A litter, a palanquin.
- Tanjak.** Name of a kind of oblique fore and aft sail.
- Tanjang** (BEN). To branch out, to shoot into branches.
- Tanjung.** A point of land, a headland, a tongue, a cape, a promontory.
- Tanjung.** Name of a flower, *Mimusops elengi*.
- Tantaka** (S). Name of a son of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Tantang** (J). To challenge, to provoke to fight; to encourage.
- Tang.** To look directly at,—an abbreviation of *tantang*; *v. Tantang*.
- Tangan** (J). The hand.
- Tangan-kanan.** The right hand.
- Tangan-kiri.** The left hand.
- Tangas.** A kind of steam bath.
- Tangga.** A ladder, a stair; a dwelling-house, because every Malay dwelling-house is furnished with a stair; a family or household.
- Tangga.** A wedge or ingot of the precious metals.
- Tanggal** (JAV). The moon; the day of the lunar month; date.
- Tanggal.** To shed, to let fall, to drop, to fall.
- Tanggalkan.** To draw or pull off, to strip, to divest; to peel.
- Tanggalung** (SUX). Name of a species of *Viverra*, *Paradoxurus musanga*; *v. Musang* and *Tanggalung*.
- Tanggiling.** Name of a plant, *Zacca montana*.
- Tanggiling** (J). The Javanese ant-eater, *Manis javanica*; *v. Taranggiling*, *Panggiling* and *Tanggiling*.
- Tanggalung.** A hanging lamp, or a lantern.
- Tanggoh** (BAT). To roar.
- Tangguh.** To wait, to stay, to tarry; to delay; stay; delay; *v. Tinggoh*.
- Tangguhkan.** To stop, to delay, to stay; to defer.
- Tangguh-bartangguh.** Procrastination, delay.
- Tangguk.** A basket for catching small fish by groping in shallow water; to fish with such a basket.
- Tanggung** (J). To bear, to carry, to have about one; to bear, to support, to sustain; to bear, to endure; to bear, to suffer; to engage, to undertake; to be incumbent, to be obligatory; to be charged, to be entrusted.
- Tanggunggan.** Burthen, task, imposition; obligation; duty; charge, office; undertaking, engagement; bail, security.
- Tanggungkan.** To keep, to guard, to hold; to experience, to know by practice.
- Tangir.** Name of a tree, the bark of which is used as a detergent.
- Tangis** (J). To weep, to shed tears; to cry, to utter lamentations; to lament, to mourn; to wail; weeping, lamentation, wailing, mourning.
- Tangisan.** Weeping; lamentation, wailing; mourning.
- Tangisi.** To lament, to mourn; *v. Tangiskan*.
- Tangiskan.** To lament, to bewail, to mourn for.
- Tangkai.** Stalk, stem of a plant; haulm; pedicel, foot-stalk.
- Tangkai-ati.** A word of endearment; literally, "stem or stalk of the heart."
- Tangkal.** A charm, charms.
- Tangkalang.** Name of a tree of Borneo, the nut of which is productive in oil.
- Tangkas.** Fleet, swift of pace; to disappear, to vanish.
- Tangkab** (J. to close, to shut in, to confine). To catch, to seize, to apprehend, to lay hold of; to apprehend, to conceive; *v. Tangkap*.
- Tangkaban.** Seizure; the object caught; a snare, a trap.
- Tangkab-mánakab.** To grapple to seize reciprocally.
- Tangkab-tangkaban.** Grappling, contending by seizing each other.
- Tangkap** (J), *v. Tangkab*.
- Tangkapán, v. Tangkaban.**
- Tangkerung.** Name of a fish.
- Tangking.** To rebuke, to reprove.
- Tangkis** (J). Warded, fenced off, driven off, pushed away.
- Tangkiskan.** To ward, to fence off; to fend, to keep off; to parry, to push away, to push aside; to avert.
- Tangsi.** Lank, not plump; catgut.
- Taha** (J). To ask, to inquire; question, inquiry, interrogation.
- Tahu.** To question, to interrogate.

Tañakán, *v.* Tañiúi.
 Tapa (s). Penance, austerity, mortification; religious retirement.
 Tapai (j). A kind of beer made from boiled rice; *v.* Tape.
 Tapak. To tap with the hand.
 Tapak (j). The palm of the hand or sole of the foot; a palm or hand-breadth; a foot-length.
 Tapak-kaki. The sole of the foot.
 Tapak-tangan. The palm of the hand; signature, sign-manual.
 Tapakan-tangga. The landing-place of a stair.
 Tapat (BEN). A cliff.
 Tape (j), *v.* Tapai.
 Tapen-lüüt. Name of a plant, a species of *Meliacca*.
 Tapi (j). But, yet, however, nevertheless; *v.* Tåtapi.
 Taphi (r). Name of a kind of Indian cloth.
 Taphi (JAV). A petticoat.
 Tapis. To strain, to filter.
 Tapis. To ward off, to repel.
 Tapis (BAT). To withdraw the hand when another offers his.
 Tapisan. A strainer, a filter.
 Tapok. The flower-cup or calyx of a plant; *v.* Tampok.
 Tapuk. To clap, to slap with the open hand; a slap.
 Tapus (BAT). To press, to squeeze.
 Tara. Equal, neither superior nor inferior; level; an equal, a peer.
 Tarak. To stretch, to widen.
 Tarakán (tara). To make level with a tool.
 Tari. To dance; a dance, dancing.
 Tarik (j). To draw, to pull, to haul; to drag; to inhale; to draw (a weapon); to veer, to draw round, as the wind.
 Tarik-layar. To hoist sail, to make sail.
 Tarima (j). To receive, to take; to accept; *v.* Tárima.
 Taring. The tusk of a boar; the prong of a fork; a claw.
 Tarix (A). Date, epoch; chronicle, annals.
 Taruh (JAV). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java; literally, "the tabernacle."
 Taruh. To put, to place, to lay, to set; to lay by, to reserve; to hoard, to store; to have, to possess; to deposit, to lay down; to stake, to hazard; to bet.
 Taruhan. A store, a repository; a pledge, a stake, a deposit.
 Taruhkán. To surrender, to deliver up, to hand over; to commit, to give in trust.
 Taruh-d'iri. To behave oneself, to conduct oneself properly.

Taruk (j. taru). A shoot, a sprout, a twig.
 Tarum (j. tom). The Asiatic indigo plant, *Indigofera tinctoria*.
 Tarum-akar. The climbing indigo plant, *Marsdenia parviflora*.
 Tarum-kambang. The American indigo plant, *Indigofera anil*.
 Taruna (s). Young; *v.* Táruna and Truna.
 Tasik (j). The sea, the ocean; a great lake or inland sea. In Javanese it means the sea, and also the strand or sea-shore.
 Tata (s). Order, disposition, arrangement, array.
 Tatab. To inquire attentively, to examine, to make diligent enquiry; *v.* Tatap.
 Tatabuhan (j. tabuh). Musical instruments that are struck, as drums and gongs.
 Tatah (j). To chisel, to engrave; to inlay; to stud, to enchase.
 Tatah. A throne.
 Tatak. To drive or force an object into the ground.
 Tatal (j). A chip of wood.
 Tataman. A scarf or any part of dress thrown loosely over the shoulders.
 Tatanagara (s). Affairs of state, government, administration; literally, "arrangement of the country."
 Tatang. To bear an object on the palms of the hands.
 Tatang. Name of the river of Palembang, in Sumatra.
 Tatap, *v.* Tatab.
 Tatarup (j. tarub). A booth, a hut, a tabernacle.
 Tatas (j). To cut off, to separate by cutting.
 Tatas. Name of a wild tribe on the northern side of Borneo.
 Tatasan. A breach made by cutting, a cut.
 Ta-täu. Know not,—an abbreviation of tadak-täu.
 Tate (JAV). Accustomed, habituated; practised; experienced; skilled.
 Tating. To support an object by holding it with the hand above it.
 Tatkala (s). Time; when, at the time that; while, whilst, during the time that.
 Tatkala-itu. Then, at that time.
 Tatrapp (JAV). Way, manner; conduct, behaviour.
 Tatrapp (JAV). To inflict, to punish.
 Tatu (JAV). A wound; to wound.
 Tau (j. used to, habituated). To know, to understand, to comprehend; knowing, skillful; intelligent.

- Tau-malu.** To be modest; literally, "to know shame."
- Taulan.** A companion, an associate; a confederate, an ally; a friend.
- Taulanan.** Friendship; league, alliance.
- Tiun.** A year.
- Tn-usah.** Useless, needless; never mind; (an abbreviation of *tadaŋ usah*).
- Tawan (J).** Captive, made prisoner; a captive, a prisoner.
- Tawanan.** A captive; a prisoner; captivity, bondage.
- Tawankān.** To capture, to take prisoner; to imprison.
- Tawang (JAV).** The sky, the heavens, the firmament.
- Tawar (J).** Fresh, not salt; insipid, vapid, mawkish, flat.
- Tawar (J).** To bid a price, to make an offer to buy, to bargain or treat for a purchase; to intrigue for the seduction of a woman—that is, to bid a price for her.
- Tawar (J).** To charm for the cure of diseases; to practise incantations as an antidote.
- Tawas (J).** Alum.
- Tawon (JAV).** A generic term for the bee tribe.
- Tayan.** Name of a river and Malay state on the western coast of Borneo.
- Tayang.** To hold up in the hands, as a book in reading.
- Tayuli (T).** Meant, base, vile; used only as a term of abuse; *v.* *Taŋoli*.
- Tābādūl (A).** Changing, transposing; interchange, transfer.
- Tābah (J).** To beat out, to thrash out.
- Tābal.** Thick, deep; thick, dense, copious.
- Tāban.** Name of the forest tree which is the chief source of the gutta percha.
- Tābaug (J).** To fell trees, to cut down large trees.
- Tābaungan.** A fall of large trees.
- Tābas.** To clear the ground of underwood and grass.
- Tābār (T).** An axe, a hatchet.
- Tābāri (JAV).** Industrious, diligent, laborious.
- Tābel (BEN).** An artificial lake, a reservoir.
- Tābing.** The bank of a river; the brink of a well; the margin of a lake or reservoir; the margin of the sea, above high-water mark.
- Tābu (J).** The sugar cane, *Saccharum officinarum*.
- Tābung.** The opium pipe, the instrument with which prepared opium is smoked.
- Tābur.** Spread out, unfolded, as a net before being cast.
- Tāburan.** The object spread out, as the swell of a sail.
- Tābus (J).** To ransom, to redeem; to emancipate, to manumit; to purchase a slave; a ransom.
- Tābusan.** The person or thing ransomed or redeemed; a slave that has been bought.
- Tābuwan (J. tawan?).** A hornet, a wasp.
- Tādbir (A).** Order; design; government; deliberation, council.
- Tādori.** The island of Tidore, one of the Moluecas.
- Tād-uh (J).** Calm, serene, still; to grow calm, to grow still; to rest, to be still; to cease, to be at an end; shady, umbrageous; shade, umbrage; cloudy, obscured by clouds; sheltered, covered from external injury; sheltered, protected, afforded refuge; shelter, security from external injury; shelter, refuge, protection.
- Tād-uhkān.** To calm, to still, to quiet; to shelter, to protect.
- Tāfālūs (A).** Investigation.
- Tāfkur (A).** To think, to reflect, to consider.
- Tāfsir (A).** Explanation, interpretation; commentary; paraphrase.
- Tāga.** To stand, to be on the feet; erect, standing.
- Tāgakān.** To erect, to set up; to build.
- Tāgah (J. chāgah).** Hindered, stopped, prevented; forbidden, prohibited.
- Tāgahkān.** To hinder, to prevent; to restrain, to repress; to prohibit, to forbid.
- Tāgal.** For, because of, by reason, on account of.
- Tāgal (JAV).** A field; a plain; dry arable land distinguished from irrigated.
- Tāgalarum (JAV).** Name of one of the scenes of the Mahabarat; literally, "the scented field."
- Tāgalkuru (J and S).** The field of battle in the Mahabarat; literally, "the field of the Kurawa."
- Tāgar.** Hard, not soft; hard, firm, strong; hard, stiff, rigid, indurated; stubborn, obstinate, contumacious; dull, slow of comprehension.
- Tāgarkān.** To harden, to indurate; to stiffen, to make stiff.
- Tāgar-ikur.** Name of a fish; literally, "stiff tail."
- Tāgālichik.** A slip, a slide, a false step.
- Tāgāliyat.** A sprain, a wrench; a dislocation of the joints.
- Tāgip.** Stout, strong-built, lusty.
- Tāgās (JAV).** Signification, meaning, interpretation.
- Tāgor.** A draught of liquor, the quantity of drink taken at a breathing; *v.* *Tāguk*.

- Tâgor. To call to, to challenge as a sentinel; to accost, to address; to invite.
- Tâgor. To admonish, to reprove, to rebuke; to advise.
- Tâgoran. Admonition; reproof, rebuke.
- Tâgorkân. To control, to restrain; to govern.
- Tâguh (J). Strong, firm, compact; fast, firm, permanent, lasting, durable, safe, secure.
- Tâguhkan. To strengthen, to make strong; to strengthen, to confirm, to ratify; to fasten, to make firm; to encourage, to make confident.
- Tâguh-tâguh. Firmly, strongly, immovably.
- Tâguk. A draught, the quantity of liquor taken at a breathing; *v.* Tâgor.
- Tâkâbûs (A). Imprisoned, confined.
- Tâkâmîd (A). Praising, lauding.
- Tâkârim (A). Prohibited, interdicted.
- Tâjâli (A). To shine, to glitter, to illuminate.
- Tâka. Posterior opening of the mouth below the arches of the palate.
- Tâkan. To press, to squeeze, to crush, to force down.
- Tâkat. Embroidery; to embroider.
- Tâkâkbûr (A). Arrogant, proud, haughty, presumptuous; arrogance, presumption, pride.
- Tâkâlebat. To wave, to play loosely.
- Tâkân (J). A staff, a walking-stick.
- Tâkek (J). The tokay, or noisy house lizard.
- Tâki. A puzzle, an enigma, a riddle.
- Tâkrim (A). Honour, respect, reverence.
- Tâkuk (BAT). To hammer, to beat with a hammer or mallet.
- Tâkukur (J. dârkuku). Name of a species of pigeon, *Columba tigrina*.
- Tâkâdir (A). Fate; predestination, inevitable decree.
- Tâlab. To ooze, to flow imperceptibly.
- Tâlad'an (J. tâlad'a). Model, archetype; exemplar, pattern for imitation.
- Tâlah. To predict, to foretell, to prognosticate, to prophesy.
- Tâlah. Ago, past, already, some time past; then. It is chiefly used as an auxiliary expressing past time.
- Tâlah. When, as soon as; *v.* Satâlah.
- Tâlah-itu. Then; literally, "that past."
- Tâlah-lama. Long ago.
- Tâlah-sudah. Already.
- Tâlaga (S). A pool, a pond, a basin, a reservoir, a tank, a small lake; name of a Sunda district in Java with a beautiful lake, from which it takes its name.
- Tâlakang. Name of a kind of coarse cloth; a veil worn by women out of doors which covers the head and person.
- Tâlale (JAV). The trunk or proboscis of an elephant.
- Tâlanjang. Naked, bare, uncovered; unsheathed; *v.* Târlanjang.
- Tâlampakan (BAT). The palm of the hand or sole of the foot; *v.* Tâlapak and Tâlupakan.
- Tâlap. A box for holding perfumes.
- Tâlapak (J). The palm of the hand; the sole of the foot.
- Tâlupakan, *v.* Tâlapak.
- Tâlasing (BEN). A waistband.
- Tâlatah (JAV). Earth, land, ground; a province, a dependency.
- Tâlatas. Name of a species of grass, *Dactylis*.
- Tâlawât (A). Meditation; reading, study.
- Tâlâkan. To support or bear up the body by leaning on the hands; to rest the head on one or both hands.
- Tâlân. To swallow, to take down the throat; to suppress, to conceal, not to tell.
- Tâlântang. Supine, lying on the back.
- Tâlântangkan. To place on the back with the face upwards.
- Tâlâ'ek (JAV). A dancing girl, a female singer and dancer.
- Tâlaleh (leleh). Open, exposed; disclosed, revealed, notorious.
- Tâlalehkan. To disclose, to reveal; to expose; to publish.
- Tâlîbung. Name of an island at the north-western end of the straits of Malacca.
- Tâlîdur (BAT). A rogue, a scoundrel.
- Tâlîng. The shelving bank of a river.
- Tâlîng. The rod or goad with which the buffalo is driven.
- Tâlîngas (J. tâlingan). The ear; the handle of a vessel.
- Tâlînga-bâd'il. The pan of fire-arms.
- Tâlîpak. Name of a flower.
- Tâlîpuk. A shed, a booth.
- Tâlîpuk. Name of an aquatic flower.
- Tâlîkîn (A). To teach, to instruct; the person that reads the funeral service at the grave.
- Tâlôr. An egg, the eggs of birds and insects; the eggs or spawn of reptiles; roe of fish.
- Tâlôr-tîmbul. A rotten egg; that is, an egg that floats.
- Tâlûh (JAV). Magic.
- Tâlûhbraja (JAV). An imaginary meteor, fancied to destroy persons while asleep; literally, "magic weapon."
- Tâlûk. A bight, a cove, a small bay.
- Tâlûnjuk (tunjuk). The forefinger, the index.

- TĀlut. A peculiar sitting posture approaching to kneeling.
- TĀm (A). It is finished, *Finis*; *v.* TĀmĕt.
- TĀmĕt (A). Entire, complete, finished.
- TĀmĕmĕn. To complete, to finish.
- TĀmandang (J). Completely dressed or equipped.
- TĀmangu. To muse, to ponder.
- TĀmarĕm. Bright, effulgent.
- TĀmas'a (P). Entertainment, show.
- TĀmĕn (J. true, loyal, faithful?). A companion, a comrade; a follower, a retainer.
- TĀmĕnggung (J. tanggung, "to bear, to support"). The title of a public functionary, a kind of minister of the interior or director of police. The word is, most probably, Javanese, and in Java is the title of a class of nobles, and not the name of an office.
- TĀmĕngkul (J. tumungkul). To stoop, to bend forwards.
- TĀmĕt (A). Finished, concluded, *Finis*; *v.* TĀm.
- TĀmbaga (S). Copper; *v.* Tambaga.
- TĀmbaga-kuning. Brass,—that is, "yellow copper."
- TĀmbaga-putih. Zinc or speltre; that is, "white copper."
- TĀmbako. Tobacco, *Nicotiana*; *v.* Tambako.
- TĀmbang (JAV). An air, a tune; song, singing; metre, measure, verse; poetry; to sing, to chant.
- TĀmbang-tĀmbangan. Singing; music.
- TĀmbarah (J. tombara). Name of a fish.
- TĀmbikar. A potsherd.
- TĀmbora. Name of a people and country of Sumbawa, as also of the mountain from which proceeded, in 1815, the greatest volcanic eruption on record.
- TĀmbul. The bread-fruit, *Artocarpus incisa*; *v.* Kluwi.
- TĀmbun. To be heaped, to be piled; a heap, a pile; abundant.
- TĀmbunan. A heap; a pile.
- TĀmbunkĕn. To heap, to pile.
- TĀmbun. Fat, plump.
- TĀmbunkĕn. To fatten, to make fat.
- TĀmbus. Holed, perforated.
- TĀmbusan. A perforation; a tunnel; a sieve, a screen, a riddle.
- TĀmikai (P). The water-melon, *Cucumis citrullus*.
- TĀmirang. The standing rigging of a vessel; the shrouds.
- TĀmiring. The edge of an angular body.
- TĀmnung. Name of a fish.
- TĀmpa. To forge, to form by the hammer; to fashion, to mould; *v.* Tampa.
- TĀmpak. To appear, to be seen, to be visible; *v.* NĀmpak.
- TĀmpak (SUN). The measles.
- TĀmpap. A hand-breadth.
- TĀmpat. Place, position, situation; locality; ground, room; depository.
- TĀmpat-diyĕm. Dwelling-place, residence.
- TĀmpat-lilin. A candlestick.
- TĀmpat-sirih. A betel-stand.
- TĀmpat-tidor. A sleeping-place, a bed.
- TĀmpawan (tĀmpa). Beaten out, forged; the object beaten out, or forged.
- TĀmpayan. A kind of large jar.
- TĀmpĕlik. Confutation, refutation.
- TĀmpĕlikĕn. To confute, to refute.
- TĀmpik. To shout; to scream, to cry shrilly; a shout; a scream.
- TĀmpil. To advance, to proceed, to move forwards.
- TĀmpiling (J). A slap or buffet with the open hand.
- TĀmpiyas. Spray or rain driven by the wind.
- TĀmpoyok. Name of a species of *Termes*, or white ant.
- TĀmpu. A blacksmith.
- TĀmpuh (J). To attack, to charge, to fall upon.
- TĀmpuh. To frame or forge with the hammer, to fabricate; to manufacture earthenware, or form with the potter's wheel.
- TĀmpuh. To reject and return an object received; to throw back on the hands of a seller or giver.
- TĀmpuling (J. champuling). The barb of an arrow or other weapon.
- TĀmpurung. The shell of a coconut; a human skull.
- TĀmpurung-lutut. The knee-pan.
- TĀmpuwa. The tailor-bird.
- TĀmpuwi. Name of a fruit.
- TĀmra. Astrology.
- TĀmu (J). Name of a plant, a species of turmeric, *Curcuma zerrumbet*.
- TĀmu-giring. Name of a plant, *Curcuma viridiflora*.
- TĀmu-kunchi. Name of a species of turmeric, *Kempferia pandurata*.
- TĀmu (J). To meet, to encounter; to meet with, to light on; to find, to acquire by seeking; to find, to obtain, to get; to join, to unite.
- TĀmĕn. Meeting, encounter; union, joining.
- TĀmuluk. The crop or craw of a bird.
- TĀmuluki, *v.* Tamuluk.
- TĀmungskul. To yield, to submit, to give in.
- TĀmurun (J). To descend, to come down. In Javanese it is used by itself, but in Malay only as a compound with turun, having the same meaning.
- TĀnaga (JAV). Conduct, way, manner.

Tānāng (J. mānāng, "to rest"). Still, quiet, motionless, stagnant.

Tāndas (BEN). A dunghill; a privy.

Tāndang (J). To kick; to spurn; kick; spurn.

Tāndas (J. and'as, and tānd'as, "the head"). To behead, to decapitate.

Tānju-tāmpasang. Name of a kind of lamps.

Tāntadu (BEN). Name of a kind of worm, or maggot.

Tāntang. To look at, to view, to behold; to concern, to relate to.

Tāntangan. Viewing, considering, regarding, having reference to; concerning, relating to.

Tāntra (J. tontra). A host, an army. It is usually united to the Sanskrit word *bala*, with the same meaning, making the compound word *balatāntra*.

Tāntu (J. tantu). Certain, sure, indubitable, undoubted; determined, fixed, settled; certainty, assurance; certainly, surely, assuredly, indubitably, undoubtedly.

Tāntukān. To ascertain, to make certain, to establish; to fix, to settle; to appropriate, to assign; to assure.

Tānun (J). To weave, to work with a loom.

Tānunan. A web, the object woven.

Tānunkān. To weave, to make by weaving.

Tānung (J). To tell fortunes, to foretell events, to soothsay.

Tānungan. Foretelling, predicting; soothsaying.

Tānur (A). An oven, a stove, a furnace.

Tānuran. Baking, making with an oven or furnace.

Tāngadah. To look upwards, to look heavenwards.

Tāngah (J). Mid, middle, centre; half, moiety; half, in part, partly; while, during the time that, at the same time that.

Tāngah-ari. Midday.

Tāngah-dalam. In the middle, in the midst.

Tāngah-dina. Midday.

Tāngah-duwa. One and a half. This is an idiom, and extends to other numbers, up to thousands. Thus, preceded by *tāngah*, the numerals for thirteen, forty, three hundred, and three thousand, mean, respectively, twelve and a half, thirty-five, two hundred and fifty, and two thousand five hundred. It applies only to even numbers, and the effect of the word is to reduce to one half its nominal value the last figure, whether unit, ten, hundred, or thousand.

Tāngah-jalan. Midway.

Tāngahkān. To halve, to divide in two.

Tāngah-liūt. At sea, on the high seas; literally, "mid-sea."

Tāngah-malam. Midnight.

Tāngai (J. tāngik). Rancid, rank.

Tāngala. A plough.

Tāngalung (J). Name of a species of *Viverra*, *Paradoxurus musanga*; v. *Musang* and *Tanggalung*.

Tānggam (r). The figure-head of a ship.

Tānggara. The south-east.

Tānggālm (J. kālm). To sink, to founder, to go to the bottom.

Tānggālmkān. To sink, to cause to sink.

Tānggiling (J. giling). The Javanese ant-eater, *Manis javanica*; v. *Tanggiling*, *Tārānggiling*, *Trānggiling*, and *Pānggiling*.

Tānggiri (J. tāngiri). Name of a fish.

Tāngguh. To wait, to stay, to tarry; to delay, to defer; stay, delay; v. *Tangguh*.

Tāngguk. A kind of hand-basket for catching shrimps and other small fish by groping.

Tāngguluh. Will-with-the-wisp, Jack-with-a-lantern, an *ignis fatuus*; a wizard, an evil spirit.

Tāngkada. Name of a species of beetle.

Tāngkal. An amulet, a written charm.

Tāngkar (J. tukar). To wrangle, to squabble, to altercation; wrangle, squabble, altercation.

Tāngkerung. Name of a fish.

Tāngkok. The nape of the neck; v. *Nāngkok*.

Tāngkora. A skull, *cranium*.

Tāngku. An abbreviation of *tuwanku*, "my lord." In this abbreviated form, it is the title among some Malay tribes of the sons and brothers of a sovereign, and may be translated "prince"; v. *Tungku*.

Tāngkuluk. A particular form of turban worn by some Malay tribes, as the people of Patani and Achin.

Tāngsa (BEN). To beat an alarm.

Tāngsai (BEN). Lank (as hair).

Tāngwai. The chameleon lizard.

Tāpānggang (BAR). A blain, a blister.

Tāparang-danau. The lake of *Taparang*, a large lake in the island of Celebes.

Tāpat. Direct, straight, not oblique or winding; due, directly, exactly.

Tāpawus. Care, attention, diligence.

Tāpālechook. To slip, to make a false step.

Tāpārling (pārling). Gleaming, glistening, sparkling; v. *Pārling*.

Tāpārmanāi. Countable, capable of being reckoned; v. *Tārparmanāi*.

Tāpi (J). Border, edge, margin; brink, brim; skirt; solvage; side, quarter; shore, coast.

- Tâpi-langit. The horizon.
- Tâpi-laut. The coast, the sea-shore; seaboard.
- Tâpi-prau. The margin of the deck where it joins the gunwale.
- Tâpi-sungai. A river bank.
- Tâpis (s). Border, edge; *v.* Tâpi.
- Tâpis. To put aside with the hand; to ward off, to repel.
- Tâpising (JAV). Boundary, limit, frontier.
- Tâpiyanuli. Name of a spacious bay on the south-western coast of Sumatra, called in the maps Tapanuli.
- Tâpung (J. glâpung). Flour, meal.
- Tâpung-bumi, *v.* Tâpung-tawar-bumi.
- Tâpung-tawar. Rice flour prepared as a charm.
- Tâpung-tawar-bumi. An expiatory fine for shedding blood; *v.* tawar.
- Târahan (BEN). Name of a bird.
- Târaju (J). A pair of scales, a balance; *v.* Traju and Nâraju.
- Târaniaya (aniaya). Most oppressive, highly tyrannical.
- Târantuk (autuk). Knocked against, hit against, collided, clashed.
- Târang (J). The light; light, not dark; bright, clear, luminous; clear, fair, serene; clear, perspicuous, evident, obvious, plain, manifest; clear, clean, quite, entirely; *v.* Trang.
- Târangkân. To enlighten, to illuminate; to clear, to free from obscurity, to make obvious or perspicuous.
- Târâp (BAT). To shut, to close.
- Târâpang. A kris with a gold scabbard.
- Târâpit (âpit). Squeezed, pressed between two bodies.
- Târâtak (J. târatag). A hut, a house; a tabernacle, a tent; a booth.
- Târâtak. To drive, to force an object into the ground.
- Târâte (J). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*.
- Târâte-kâchil. Name of a water lily, *Nymphaea stellata*.
- Târâte-gunung. Name of a plant, *Gunnera macrophylla*.
- Târâmboran (âmbor). Scattered, dispersed, dissipated.
- Târântar (ântar). Dispatched, sent, transmitted; conveyed, transported; lying down, laid on the ground.
- Târânti (ânti). Stopped, arrested.
- Târângganu. Name of a Malay state on the eastern side of the peninsula.
- Târânggiling (J), *v.* Tânggiling and Pânggiling.
- Târâbalik (balik). Overset, turned bottom upwards; inverted.
- Târâbang. To fly, to take wing; to fly, to move quickly.
- Târâbangkân. To waft, to carry through the air.
- Târâbayang (bayang). Shadowed, represented imperfectly.
- Târâbayik. Best, excellent, surpassing good.
- Târâbalás (balás). Answered; requited.
- Târâbil. A kind of small shield.
- Târâbil. A cross-bow for shooting earthen pellets.
- Târâbis (BEN). A bank, a dam; a sluice.
- Târâbit. To issue, to come out, to emanate; to go out, to go forth; to spring, to arise, to appear; to rise, as the sun, moon, or stars; to escape, to be extricated from.
- Târâbitkân. To issue, to send forth.
- Târâbuka (buka). Open, exposed, uncovered, naked; disclosed.
- Târâbuni (buni). Hidden, concealed; occult, secret.
- Târâbuwang (buwang). Ejected, cast away.
- Târâchângang (chângang). Surprised, astonished.
- Târâchuchuk (chuchuk). Pierced, stabbed; strung, filed.
- Târâchukor (chukor). Shaved, shorn of hair.
- Târâchuri (churi). Stolen, purloined.
- Târâdâulu (dâulu). Foremost.
- Târâdirus (dirus). Watered, irrigated.
- Târâd'ad'a (d'ad'a). Naked-bosomed, bare-breasted, having the breast uncovered.
- Târâdiri (diri). Standing up, erect.
- Târâgantung (gantung). Suspended, hung up.
- Târâgoyang (goyang). Shaken, tossed, agitated.
- Târâkûl (â). A journey; departing; migrating.
- Târâkât (ikât). Bound, tied; fettered; arranged, disposed in order.
- Târâikut (ikut). Successively, in succession.
- Târâima (J). To take, to receive; to accept; to admit, to allow; content, satisfied; *v.* Tarima.
- Târâima-kasih. To thank, to return thanks, to express an obligation; thanks; literally, "to receive kindness."
- Târâinchit (inchit). Expelled, driven out.
- Târâindâp-indâp. Stealthily, clandestinely.
- Târâiyak. To cry, to roar, to make a loud noise; to complain, to represent a grievance.
- Târâingga (ingga). Limited, bounded; limitable.
- Târâjaga (jaga). Awake, not sleeping.
- Târâjal. A cliff, a steep rock, a precipice.
- Târâjâng (J. to tread, to trample). To

kick forwards; to paw the ground as a horse.	Tārīata (īata). Most distinct, most clear, most evident.
Tārjūmah (A). Interpretation; translation.	Tārpa (BAT). To stumble, to run against an object.
Tārjūmahkân. To interpret; to translate.	Tārpiat (piat). Chiseled; hewn; sculptured.
Tārjun. To jump down; to leap from a height.	Tārpakai (pakai). Clothed; used, employed; vested, invested.
Tārka (s). To divine, to conjure; to guess, to conjecture; to suspect, to imagine guilt; to charge, to accuse. In the two last senses it is found only in the Javanese, and hence in the Malay of Java.	Tārpandang (pandang). Beheld, viewed.
Tārkad'ang (J. kad'ang). Sometimes, now and then, occasionally.	Tārpaksa (paksa). Constrained, compelled, forced, under constraint.
Tārkam. To rush or spring upon furiously, as a beast of prey on its quarry.	Tārpālanting (pālanting). Prostrate, thrown to the ground.
Tārka-kapa. To start from alarm and terror.	Tārpārchik (pārchik). Bosprinkled.
Tārkarang (karang). Set, interspersed with ornaments; composed, written.	Tārpārting (pārting). Glittering greatly.
Tārkajut (kajut). Startled, alarmed; suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares; surprised, astonished.	Tārpārmanāi. Countable, capable of being reckoned.
Tārka'ambang (ka'ambang). Blown as a flower; spread out, expanded.	Tārplehra (plehra). Nourished, cherished.
Tārka'na (ka'na). Hit, struck, smitten; touched, affected.	Tārpri (pri). Usual, ordinary; moderate, in a moderate degree.
Tārka's' (s). A quiver.	Tārsangka (sangka). Conceivable, likely, probable.
Tārkira (kira). Thought, imagined; countable, capable of being counted; conceivable, imaginable.	Tārsabut (sabut). Mentioned, named, stated, told.
Tārkipul (kumpul). Heaped, accumulated; assembled, met together.	Tārsabut-pārkatāian. It is told, the story goes,—an idiom.
Tārlalai (lalai). Insensible, in a state of oblivion.	Tārsādar (sādar). Conscious, sensible, restored to mind or recollection.
Tārlalu (lalu). Passing, surpassing, very, exceedingly.	Tārsākat (sākat). Barred, barricaded; stranded or grounded on the bar of a river.
Tārlanjang. Naked, bare, uncovered; drawn, unsheathed; v. Tālanjang.	Tārsālat (sālat). Straitened, hemmed in.
Tārlābih (lābih). Most, in the greatest degree; exceedingly.	Tārsāmbuī (sāmbuī). Hidden, concealed.
Tārloleh (leleh). Naked, exposed; open, public.	Tārsānum (sānum). Smiling, wearing a smile; to smile.
Tārlompat-lompat (lompat). Leaping, bounding, frisking, gamboling, capering.	Tārsāsak (sāsak). Straitened, pressed for room; straitened, distressed, in difficulty.
Tārmanis (manis). Exceedingly sweet, most sweet.	Tārsula (s). A trident, a three-pronged spear; v. Trisula.
Tārmangu (mangu). Amazed, astounded; dismayed.	Tārsurāt (surāt). Written, inscribed.
Tārmangu-mangu. Exceedingly amazed; greatly dismayed.	Tārtanam (tanām). Planted; buried, interred.
Tārmasa (P. tāmas'āh). A public show; spectacle; sport; festivity; to rejoice, to make glad, to make rejoicing.	Tārtawa. To laugh.
Tārmāgah (māgah). Most famed, most renowned.	Tārtawakân. To laugh at, to mock, to ridicule, to deride.
Tārnama (nama). Famed, renowned.	Tārtawa-tawa. To laugh on, to laugh continuously.
Tārnang. An ewer, a water-pot.	Tārtawan (tawan). Captive, taken prisoner.
Tārnete. The island of Ternate, one of the Moluccas.	Tārtib (BEN). Name of a kind of shell-fish.
Tārnilai (nilai). Valued, appraised.	Tārtib (A). Order, disposition, arrangement, method.
	Tārtra (tra). Stamped, marked, impressed, printed.
	Tārtanu (tunu). Burnt; baked, hardened by fire.
	Tārtutup (tutup). Enveloped, wrapped up; shut, closed.
	Tārtuwang (tuwang). Cast, moulded, formed in a mould.

- Târum (J. jarum). To squat, to cower, to couch.
- Târumkân. To cause to squat or couch, as in making the elephant kneel for its load.
- Târumjah (J). A kind of wooden sandals; *v.* Trumpah.
- Târuna (S). Young, youthful; a youth; *v.* Truna.
- Târunjam (unjam). Stuck in, fixed, planted in.
- Târung (J. terong). The egg-plant, *Solanum melongena*.
- Târurai (urai). Loose, not tied; loose, not coherent.
- Târus (J). Through, from one side to another; *v.* Trus.
- Târtutama. Rather, preferably.
- Târwelu. A rabbit, a coney; *v.* Kuwelu. The rabbit was most probably brought into the Archipelago by the Portuguese; and the above words are probably corruptions of the Portuguese word *coelho*.
- Tâsâlsüb (A). Series, succession, concatenation.
- Tâsbih (A). Praise, prayer; a rosary, a chaplet of beads.
- Tâslim (A). Salutation, greeting.
- Tâsma (P. chäs'mäh). Spectacles.
- Tâs'did (A). Corroboration; corroborating, confirming.
- Tâdik (A). To attest, to verify.
- Tâtak. To cut with a vertical stroke. In Javanese, most probably taken in recent times from the Malay, it means "circumcision."
- Tâtakan (BAR). Any object placed under another to support it, in the manner of a pedestal, as the saucer of a cup, &c.
- Tâtampan. A scarf, any piece of dress thrown loose over the shoulders; *v.* Tatampan.
- Tâtamu (JAV). A guest, a visitor.
- Tâtapa. Flesh dried in the sun, the jerk beef of American commerce; *v.* Balur and Dendeng.
- Tâtapan. A yellow scarf worn by attendants at processions and other ceremonies.
- Tâtapi (S). But, yet, however, nevertheless; *v.* Tapi.
- Tâtârup (J). A hut, a booth; *v.* Tarub and Tarup.
- Tâtâl. Close woven, of close texture.
- Tâtâp (J). Fixed, fast, firm, stable; immovable, unshaken, steadfast; certain, sure, indubitable; secure, easy, assured, confident; bold, resolute, determined.
- Tâtâpkân. To fix, to make fast or firm; to establish, to settle; to secure, to make certain; to assure, to give confidence; to confirm.
- Tâtâp-ati. Confidence, assurance, security.
- Tâtâs (J). To penetrate the skin without wounding; to break the shell for the emission of the chick (the hen); to break into.
- Tâtâro. The snipe, *Scolopax*.
- Tâtongga (JAV). The next village; the neighbourhood.
- Tâwäkül (A). Confidence, trust; resignation.
- Taali, pronounced tâala (A). Exalted, most high.
- Tâbir (A). Explanation, interpretation.
- Tâjub (A). Surprised, astonished; surprise, astonishment.
- Tâlik (A). Dependent, subject, tributary; a province, a dependency.
- Tâlim (A). Reverence, respect, veneration; a reverence, an obeisance; compliments.
- Tarif (A). Notification; verification.
- Teban. A stake at play; the money paid by the bridegroom to the parents of the bride.
- Tebur (BAR). Spread out, expanded as a net.
- Teburkân (BAR). To cast a net.
- Teh (CHIN. of Canton). Tea, *Thea*.
- Tehk (CHY). A teapot.
- Tehrap. Prone, lying with the face downwards; inverted.
- Tehrapkân. To lay on the face; to invert.
- Teja (JAV). The light.
- Teja-lingkawa (JAV). A rainbow.
- Teki (JAV). Religious penance; religious retirement.
- Telor. Inarticulate, indistinct in utterance.
- Tembak. To aim at, to take aim; to shoot, to discharge a missile.
- Tembok (JAV). A stone or brick wall.
- Tempel (BAR). To fix on, to attach, to paste, to fasten with paste; to placard.
- Tempang. Defect, imperfection, blemish.
- Tempo (FOR. tempo). Time.
- Tenang. Astrology, divination.
- Tengok. To see, to look, to view, to spy; to behold.
- Tepok. Palsy; paralytic.
- Ter (TEL). The castle at the game of chess; a castle; *v.* Tir.
- Teram (J). An oyster; *v.* Tiram.
- Tetek. The breasts, the *mammae*.
- Tezi (P). A high-bred horse.
- Tiba (J). To fall, to drop from a height; to befall, to happen, to come to pass, to arrive; to arrive, to reach a place.
- Tiba-tiba (tibn). Suddenly, unawares, unexpectedly; by chance.

Tiba-jampi (JAV). A mulet for wounding; literally, "arrival of a remedy."
 Tida. No, not; *v.* Tidak and Tiyada.
 Tidak, *v.* Tida.
 Tidor. Sleep, slumber; to sleep; asleep, sleeping.
 Tidorkán. To put to sleep, to set asleep.
 Tidun. Name of a place on the southern coast of Borneo.
 Tid'ar (JAV). Name of a hill in the province of Kadu, in Java.
 Tiga (J). Three.
 Tiga-blas. Thirteen.
 Tiga-párámpat. Three-fourths.
 Tiga-puluh. Thirty.
 Tiga-ratus. Three hundred.
 Tiga-ribu. Three thousand.
 Tiga-suku. Three-quarters.
 Tikal. The tical or silver coin and weight of Siam, weighing 225½ grains English.
 Tikar. A mat.
 Tikám. To stab; to pierce, to prick; a stab, a prick.
 Tikám-mánikam. To stab mutually and frequently.
 Tike (J). A pellet or bolus of prepared opium. The word is probably of Chinese origin.
 Tiku. Name of a place on the western side of Sumatra.
 Tikus (J). A rat or mouse.
 Tikus-kasturi. The musk rat.
 Tilar (JAV). To leave, to quit; to die.
 Tilaran (JAV). The estate of a deceased person; inheritance.
 Tilas (JAV). Print, mark, impression.
 Tilasan. Relics, remains; ruins.
 Tilám (J). A bedding, a mattress or carpet for sleeping on.
 Tilik (J. to inquire after). To gaze, to look at earnestly, to regard wistfully, to spy; favour, regard, affection, indulgence, consideration.
 Tilik. Incantation, magic.
 Timah (J). Tin.
 Timah-itam. Lead; literally, "black tin."
 Timah-putih. Tin; literally, "white tin," in contradistinction to "black," or lead.
 Timah-sari. Fine or pure tin; literally, "flower tin."
 Timang. To fondle, to dandle.
 Timang-timangan. An object of delight; a foudling; a toy, a plaything; literally, "the object fondled."
 Timba (J). To draw or discharge water with an utensil; a bucket.
 Timbu-ruwang. The well of a ship, the chamber in which the water is collected to be baled or pumped.
 Timbal. To requite, to make reciprocal; to balance, to counterpoise.

Timbalan. Balance, counterpoise; name of an island between Borneo and the peninsula, called in the maps Tambalau.
 Timbang (J). To weigh, to examine by the balance; to balance, to counterpoise; to balance, to trim as a boat; to weigh, to balance in the mind, to consider; to estimate, to compare; to rate, to appreciate.
 Timbangan. Weight; weights; balance, counterpoise; comparison, estimate; match, fellow.
 Timbang-timbangan. Alias, otherwise.
 Timbu. To plank a boat or vessel, to put the planks on the frame; to build upon or raise a boat by additional planks.
 Timbul. The bread-fruit, *Artocarpus incisa*; *v.* Kluwi and Tambul.
 Timbul (J). To emerge, to rise to the surface; to rise, to appear in view; to float, to swim on the surface; to shoot, to germinate, to spring, to grow; to accrue, to arise; rising, appearing; floaty, buoyant; current, present, now passing.
 Timbulan. A float; a buoy.
 Timbulkán. To cause to appear; to discover, to bring to light.
 Timbun (J). To heap, to pile, to accumulate; flat, plump; a heap, a pile; *v.* Tãmbun.
 Timbunan. A heap, a pile, an accumulation; a mound.
 Timbusu. Name of a tree.
 Timiyang. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
 Timoro. Name of a trading port on the island of Muna, lying between Celebes and Banton.
 Timpa. To beat, to strike; to beat out, to hammer, to forge; *v.* Tãmpa.
 Timpa. To fall, to drop; to sink, to be overwhelmed, to be distressed.
 Timpián (timpa). A handsel.
 Timpakán. To throw down, to overthrow, to overwhelm.
 Timpang. Lame, halt, crippled.
 Timpawus. Name of a quadruped.
 Timpuh (J). To sit with the legs under one.
 Timpuh. A ransom, an equivalent.
 Timpuhkán. To ransom, to redeem; to give an equivalent.
 Timukus (BAT). The cubeb pepper, *Piper cubeba*; *v.* Kámukus.
 Timun (J). A cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*.
 Timur (JAV). Young.
 Timur. The island of Timor, the most southerly of the large islands of the Archipelago.
 Timur. The east, the orient.
 Timur-läut. North-east.

Timur-samata-utara. East-north-east; literally, "east, one point north," the compass being divided into 16 parts only.

Timur-tunggara. East-south-east.

Timur-tapat. True east, or due east.

Tind'as (J). To press, to squeeze.

Tind'ik (M). To bore the ears.

Tind'ik (JAV). A head-man.

Tind'ik (J). Incumbent, imposed, laying upon.

Tind'ik-mānind'ik. Laying one on top of the other.

Tinjau (J. tinjo). To view an object from a distance, to spy.

Tinju. The fist.

Tinjukān. To strike with the fist, to deal fisticuffs, to box.

Tinta (POR). Dye, colour, tint, hue; paint; ink.

Tintang. To behold, to look at; to espy, to descry.

Tiuting. To sift, to bolt.

Tinggal (J). To remain, to continue, to wait, to stay; to dwell, to reside; to remain, to be left, to rest over; to omit, to leave out; continuing, lasting, permanent; adieu, farewell!

Tinggalan (J). Remnant, residue, remainder; inheritance, heritage.

Tinggalkan. To cause to be left, to effect a quitting; to quit, to leave; to relinquish, to abandon, to forsake; to die (quit life, or the world); to omit, to neglect; to avoid, to shun.

Tinggar (POR. espingarda). A matchlock gun; v. Satinggar and Estingarda.

Tinggor. To perch or alight as a bird; to sit uneasily on the side or edge of a seat; to tarry for a short time.

Tinggeran. A perch, a roost.

Tinggi (J). High, lofty, tall; high, dear; high, elevated in rank; high, advanced as in age; height.

Tinggian. Height, elevation.

Tinggikan. To heighten, to raise higher, to elevate; to exalt.

Tingging. Name of a fish.

Tinggong. To sit on the heels.

Tingkah. To sound a musical instrument.

Tingkah. Trickish, artful.

Tingkah (J). Conduct, behaviour, demeanour, deportment; gait, way, manner.

Tingkal. Borax.

Tingkar (J. tukar?). To dispute, to wrangle; to contradict.

Tingkat. A floor; a story; the deck of a ship.

Tingkāp. A window, a casement.

Tingar (JAV). Cultivation of the land by felling and burning the forest, and snatching a single crop; v. Umah.

Tipis (J). Thin, not thick, not deep; thin, fine, slender, delicate; v. Nipia.

Tipoh. Homiplegy; palsy; paralytic.

Tipu. Wile, trick, deceit, cheat, fraud; cunning, stratagem, art; to trick, to cheat, to deceive.

Tipukān. To trick; to deceive, to cheat, to defraud, to circumvent, to beguile.

Tir (TEL). A castle; the castle at the game of chess; v. Ter.

Tirai. A curtain; hangings, arras, tapestry.

Tiram (J). An oyster; v. Teram.

Tiri. Relationship by marriage; equivalent to the prefix "step" in English.

Tiris. To leak out, to let a fluid escape from not being stanch; to ooze.

Tiru (J). To follow, to imitate, to copy; to copy, to transcribe.

Tiruk. Name of an insect.

Tisi. (BAR). To darn.

Titah (J). Command, mandate, precept, rescript, edict, decree, order; the royal word; to order, to command, to enjoin, to prescribe; to speak (the king).

The primary meaning of the word in Javanese is "to make, to create," and from this may be derived its flattering significations in Malay. It is one of five words appropriated to royalty; the others are, patek, "a slave," as the personal pronoun of the first person; murka, "wrath;" kurniya, "grace, favour," and anugrah, "a gift." The three last are Sanskrit, and the other two, most likely, Javanese.

Titah (jual titah). To forge the royal signet, or to make a criminal use of the king's name; literally, "to sell the royal word."

Titahkān. To order, to command.

Titer (J). To beat or tap a drum.

Titi. To walk over a single plank or tree; a single plank or tree placed across a stream for a footpath; a bridge; a wharf; a quay.

Titian. A bridge; a wharf; a quay.

Titik. A drop; a spot, a speck; to drop, to trickle.

Titir. To walk on a single plank; v. Titi.

Titimongsa (JAV). Date, epoch; literally, "exact time."

Tiwas (J). Worsted, beaten, defeated; overcome; defeat, discomfiture; deficient, failing, wanting.

Tiyada. No, not; v. Tida, Tidak, and Ta.

Tiyada-bārputusan. Uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous.

Tiyada-dapat-tiyada. Indispensable; v. Ta-dapat-tiyada.

Tiyada-jāmah. Never.

- Tiyada-māngapa. It matters not, never mind.
- Tiyada-pārna. Never.
- Tiyada-sakali. Not in the least, not at all; literally, "not once."
- Tiyadu-tārkerā. Countless, innumerable.
- Tiyang (JAV). A man, a human being. This word belongs to the ceremonial language, and is, I have no doubt, derived from the next word, meaning a post or pillar, a sense in which it does not exist in Javanese.
- Tiyang (J). A pole; a post; a shaft; a pillar; a mast.
- Tiyang-agung. The main mast,—a literal translation.
- Tiyang-band era. A flag-staff.
- Tiyang-bālah. The partial and incomplete discharge of a debt, a kind of bankruptcy; literally, "split mast."
- Tiyang-pāñurung. The mizen mast; literally, "the shoving or pushing on mast."
- Tiyang-rāat. A distaff.
- Tiyang-topang. The foremast. I have not been able to discover the derivation of the last word.
- Tiyāmūm (A). Rubbing with sand or dust instead of the prescribed Mahomedan ablutions when there is no water.
- Tiyāp. Every, each.
- Tiyāp-tiyāp, *v.* Tiyāp.
- Tiyāp-ari. Daily.
- Tiyāp-malām. Nightly, every night.
- Tiyāp-suwatu. Every one, each one.
- Tiyāp-tāin. Yearly.
- Tiyung. Name of a bird, a starling.
- Tiyung-batu. Name of a species of starling.
- Tiyung-blachan. Name of a species of starling.
- Tiyung-mas. Name of a species of starling; literally, "the golden starling." This is the hill minar of India, *Gracula religiosa*.
- Tiyup. To blow, to make a current of air; to sound as a musical wind instrument.
- Tiyupkān. To blow, to drive by wind; to blow, to sound a musical wind instrument.
- Toh (JAV). A stake; a deposit at play.
- Tohor. Lime, quicklime.
- Tohor. Shallow, not deep; shallow, intellectually superficial.
- Tohorkān. To run a vessel a-ground in order to repair her.
- Tohtohan (toh). Wager, bet; play, gambling.
- Tokak. To gnaw; crisyvelas.
- Tokong. Shaving the head; shaved (a woman).
- Tolak (J. tulak). To push, to shove; to repel; *v.* Tulak.
- Tolak-bara (J). Ballast.
- Toli-toli (BU). Name of a place in Celebes.
- Tom (JAV). The indigo plant, *Indigofera tinctoria*; *v.* Tarum.
- Tomba (JAV). Remedy, medicine, physic.
- Tombak (J. tumbak). A spear, a lance, a pike; *v.* Tumbak.
- Tombong (JAV). The fundament.
- Tombra (J). Name of a fish.
- Tonda. To be led by a halter; to be towed as a vessel; drifted, driven, carried on involuntarily; to follow servilely; *v.* Tunda.
- Tondong (BAT). To dismiss, to discard; to extrude, to drive out.
- Tonton (BAT). To behold, to look at.
- Tontong. Name of a species of fresh water tortoise.
- Tong. - A cask; a tub.
- Tongkang. Name of a large kind of boat.
- Tongkat. A staff, a walking-stick.
- Tongkau. A fire-place consisting of three stones on which the cooking utensil rests; *v.* Tongku.
- Tongking. The kingdom of Tonquin.
- Tongkop. A canopy, a cupola.
- Tongku, *v.* Tongkau.
- Top. The designation of the smaller class of junks or vessels of Chinese build, whether Chinese, Cochinchinese, Siamese, or colonial.
- Topekong. Name given by the Javanese and Malays to the principal idol of a Chinese temple.
- Topeng (J). A mask, a visor, a vizard; a player that acts in a mask, a masker, a mummer.
- Topong (JAV). A kind of crown or tiara worn by the princes of Java.
- Towak. To chip.
- Tra. Stāmp, impression; name of a small tin coin. This is probably an abbreviation of the Sanskrit word *yatra*, "coin" or "money," in which form and sense it is found in Javanese.
- Trah. To chip.
- Trah (JAV). Source, root; ancestry, lineage, pedigree.
- Traju (J). A balance, scales.
- Tran. To make an effort to expel, as in the throes of parturition.
- Trang. Name of a place in the northern part of the Malay peninsula.
- Trang (J). Light; the light; light, not dark; bright, clear, luminous; clear, fair, serene; clear, perspicuous, evident, plain, manifest; clear, clean, quite, entirely; *v.* Tarang.

- Trangkân. To enlighten, to illuminate; to clear, to free from obscurity, to make obvious or perspicuous.
- Trap. Name of a species of *Artocarpus* yielding a glutinous juice used as birdlime.
- Trap (JAV). Way, manner; rule, order, precept.
- Tras. The heart of timber; the choice part of anything.
- Trasi (JAV). A condiment of bruised and pickled prawns and other small fish, the *blachan* of the Malays.
- Trasub. Desire, inclination.
- Trate (J). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; v. *Tarate*.
- Tranggaling (J), v. *Tanggaling*.
- Tranggau. Name of a Malay state on the eastern side of the peninsula; v. *Taranggau*.
- Tranggiling, v. *Taranggiling*.
- Tranggulung, v. *Taranggulung*.
- Trigata (S). Name of a personage of the Ramayana, daughter of Wibisana and niece of Rawana.
- Trigo (POR). Wheat, *Triticum vulgare*.
- Trihaya (S). Name of a son of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Trima (J), v. *Tarima*.
- Trinil (JAV). A snipe, *Scolopax*.
- Tripang. The bech de mer, *Holothurion*; v. *Suwala*.
- Trisirah (S). Name of a son of Rawana; literally, "the three-boated."
- Trisula (S). A trident, a three-pronged spear; v. *Tarsula*.
- Triwâch (S). Name of a son of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Trüjung (S and J). Three-pointed; a trident.
- Triyak. To cry, to roar; to make a complaint; v. *Tariyak*.
- Tropong (J). A blow-pipe, used chiefly as a bellows for kindling a fire; a telescope. The name of the European instrument is obviously taken from the rude native one. In Javanese the primary meaning is not a blow-pipe, but a weaver's shuttle.
- Tropong-abu. Blow-pipe for kindling a fire; literally "ashes blow-pipe."
- Trubuk. Name of a fish, the cured roes of which are a large object of native trade. The chief seat of the fishery is the river of Siak on the north-eastern side of Sumatra, to which the fish resort for spawning.
- Truk. The sound made by rending, tearing, or similar disruption.
- Trum. To squat, to cower, to crouch; v. *Tarum*.
- Trumbu. A dangerous hidden rock in the sea.
- Trumpah (J). A kind of sandals; v. *Tarumpah*.
- Truna (S). Young, youthful; a youth; v. *Taruna*.
- Trung (J. terong). The egg plant; v. *Tarung*.
- Trungku (JAV). To imprison.
- Trus (J). Through, from one side to the other, right through; throughout, in every part; thorough, complete; wholly, entirely, perfectly; to pass through, to pervade, to permeate.
- Trusau (J). Permeation; a canal; a branch stream from one river to another; a path leading from one village to another; a thoroughfare.
- Trus-gunung. Name of a tree, *Hartigh-sea excelsa*.
- Trus-mata. Prescience, foreknowledge, knowledge of future events; prescient, prophetic, gifted with the power of foretelling; foretelling.
- Trusi. Green vitriol, sulphate of iron.
- Trusti. Name of a Hindu deity.
- Trutau. Name of an island towards the western end of the straits of Malacca.
- Tüan. Lord, master; v. *Tuhan* and *Tuwan*.
- Tuba (J). Name of a plant the sap of which stupefies fish, *Dalbergia*.
- Tuban (JAV). Name of a maritime province in the eastern part of Java.
- Tubät (A). Repentance, contrition; mercy on us! an expression of surprise.
- Tuber. Deep, having great depth, profound; depth, profundity; an abyss; a precipice; the precipitous bank of a river.
- Tubi-tubi. Successively, uninterruptedly.
- Tuboh. The body, the person.
- Tubok. To perforate, to bore.
- Tubu-tubu. A kind of kris hilt.
- Tucha (JAV). Silk; v. *Sutra*.
- Tud'ak. Name of a fish.
- Tuding (J). To point at with the finger; to indicate.
- Tud'uh. To show, to point out; to accuse, to charge, to impeach.
- Tud'uhan. Indication; charge, accusation.
- Tud'ung (J). A cover; a lid; a hood; an umbrella hat, or a hat with a very broad brim worn by some tribes; to cover; to shut.
- Tud'ungau. A covering; a hood.
- Tud'ungkân. To cover, to conceal by a covering; to hood.
- Tud'ung-liyar. Name of a small snake; literally, "wild hooded-snake."
- Tud'ung-mata-ari. Name of a small yellow snake; literally, "hooded-snake of the sun."
- Tud'ung-pans. An awning; literally, "heat-covering."

- Tud-ung-priyuk.** Name of a fish; literally, "pot-lid fish."
Tud-ung-sála. Name of a large snake; literally, "hooded snake of space or interval."
Tud-ung-sánduk. The cobra, or hooded snake; literally, "the snake with the ladle-shaped hood."
Tufik (A). Help, aid; guidance, leading.
Tugar (J). Tillage without irrigation, dry field culture.
Tugál (JAV). To lop, to cut off.
Tugor. To address, to accost; *v.* Tágor.
Tugu (JAV). A column, a pillar; a boundary mark, *terminus*.
Tuguk. A gulp; to gulp.
Tuhan. The lord, god, the creator. The word in this sense is always written with the aspirate, to distinguish it from *tian* or *tuwan*, "lord" or "master," which is obviously the primitive meaning. There is no word in the native languages for the deity, as might be expected, and this Malay word which is now current throughout the Archipelago seems to have been adopted by the apostles of Mahomedanism.
Tuhu (JAV). True, sincere; just, upright.
Tuju (J). To aim, to level at, to direct, to point against; to regard, to look towards; to aim, to attempt, to endeavour; aim, direction; course, progress; aim, endeavour; towards, in a direction to.
Tujúan. The object aimed at; a mark, a butt, a target.
Tujuh. Seven.
Tujuh-blas. Seventeen.
Tujuh-puluh. Seventy.
Tujuh-ratus. Seven hundred.
Tujuh-ribu. Seven thousand.
Tukak (BAR). A sore, an ulcer; an imposthume.
Tukal. To dibble, to plant by dibbling or making holes for the seed.
Tukang (J). An artificer, an artist, a wright, a craftsman, a manufacturer; an adept; master or mate of a ship. In the native Javanese dictionary, the word "juru" is given as its synonyme, which is generally, but not always, true in Malay also.
Tukangan. Art, trade, craft.
Tukang-agung. A master artificer, or manufacturer.
Tukang-basuh. A washer; a fuller, washerman; washerwoman.
Tukang-bata. A bricklayer, a mason.
Tukang-batu. A stonemason.
Tukang-bási. A blacksmith.
Tukang-chat. A painter.
Tukang-chálap. A dyer.
Tukang-chukor. A barber, a shaver.
Tukang-dapur. A cook.
Tukang-gambar. A painter, a delineator.
Tukang-gurinda. A cutler.
Tukang-jaib. A tailor.
Tukang-kanan. First mate of a ship.
Tukang-kapal. A snipwright.
Tukang-kayu. A carpenter, a joiner.
Tukang-kiri. Second mate of a ship.
Tukang-kris. A kris-maker.
Tukang-kumbah (JAV). A washer; a fuller.
Tukang-larik. A turner.
Tukang-mas. A goldsmith.
Tukang-marátm. A cannonier, a gunner.
Tukang-párampüan. A procuress; a pimp.
Tukang-tánu. A weaver.
Tukang-ubat. A doctor, a physician.
Tukang-wayang. An actor, a player.
Tukar (JAV). To quarrel, to brawl, to dispute, to wrangle.
Tukaran. Quarrel, brawl, dispute, altercation.
Tukar. To change, to shift, to alter; to barter; change, shift, alteration; exchange, barter.
Tukarkán. To exchange, to barter.
Tukar-manukar. Barter, bartering, making exchanges.
Tukar-chinchiu. To betroth, to contract for a marriage; literally, "to exchange rings."
Tukas. To accuse, to charge with an offence; accusation.
Tukál (J). A hank, a skein.
Tukál. Contradiction, incongruity; uncertainty.
Tuku (J. to buy?). A shop, a workshop.
Tukuh. To pin down, to make fast; the contrivance for attaching a Malayann vessel's rudder.
Tukul. To strike, to beat; *v.* Pukul.
Tukun. Rocks in the sea visible above water; a reef, a chain of rocks.
Tukung. Having the hair cropped; bare, naked, without wood.
Tula. Three days hence, the second day after to-morrow.
Tulad'an (J). Model; exemplar, pattern for imitation; *v.* Tálad'an.
Tulah. A judgment, a curse, a malediction for impiety or sacrilege.
Tulak (JAV). The practice of certain ceremonies to avert evil. The word is probably the same as the next.
Tulak (J). To shove, to push; to propel, to push forward; to push by, to thrust aside; to deduct or subtract; to sail, to put to sea; that is, to push from shore; *v.* Tolak.
Tulakkán. To repel, to drive back; to avert, to turn off; to expel, to eject;

- to discharge, to dismiss, to remove from place or office.
- Tulak-bara. Ballast; *v.* Telak-bara.
- Tulak-sinjata. A ransom paid to avert hostility; literally, "averting arms."
- Tulang. A bone; bone; a cubit, reckoning from the elbow to the wrist.
- Tulang-kring. The shaft-bone; literally, "the dry bone," perhaps from being less covered with flesh than any other.
- Tulang-muda. Gristle, cartilage; literally, "young bone."
- Tulayan (s). A fisherman; *v.* Nalayan and Nalayan.
- Tuli. Deaf, hard of hearing.
- Tulih. To look askance, to leer.
- Tulis (j). To draw, to delineate, to paint, to picture, to figure; to write, to represent by letters; drawing, delineation; writing.
- Tulisan. A drawing, a delineation; a writing; a picture.
- Tuluk. An examination of weights and measures by authority.
- Tulung (j). Help, aid, assistance, support, succour; to help, to aid, to assist, to support, to succour, to second.
- Tulus (j). Sincere, true; trusty, loyal, faithful; sincerity; fidelity; trust, reliance.
- Tulus (j). Prosperous, fortunate; prosperity.
- Tum (du. toom). A bridle.
- Tuma (j). A tick; a louse.
- Tumandang (j). According to, agreeably to.
- Tumandur. Name of a Malay principality on the western coast of Borneo.
- Tumang. To forsake, to desert.
- Tumang. A stake or post to which cattle are bound.
- Tumanggung (j), *v.* Tâanggung.
- Tumbak (j). A spear, a lance, a pike; *v.* Tombak.
- Tumbakkán. To spear; to pierce or wound with a spear.
- Tumbang. To fall, to tumble down.
- Tumbangi. To cause to fall, to throw down; to cast.
- Tumben (BAR). First, earliest.
- Tumbuh (j. tuwuh). To grow, to germinate, to shoot, to vegetate; to grow, to spring up; to arise, to proceed, to spring from.
- Tumbuhan. Vegetation; shoots, sprouts; anything that springs up; a troop, a band of retainers.
- Tumbuk (j). To pound, to stamp, to bray.
- Tumbang. Seed of plants.
- Tumbang. *Protopus uteri vel ani.*
- Tumbang-afut. Name of a plant, *Canthium Rheedii*.
- Tumbang-bulu. Name of a plant, *Canthium Cornelia*.
- Tumbang-lichin. Name of a plant, *Canthium horridum*.
- Tumolok. The claw or crop of a bird.
- Tumis. To stew, to seeth; a dish cooked by seething.
- Tumit. The heel.
- Tumpah. To spill, to shed, to pour out.
- Pumpang (j). To be accommodated with room in a house for person or goods; to be accommodated with carriage or transport by land; to be accommodated with passage or freight; to lodge, to dwell in a lodging.
- Tumpangán. Accommodation; lodging; store-room; carriage, transport; passage, freight.
- Tumpat. Choked, stopped up; crowded, filled with people.
- Tumpatkán. To shut up, to close; to choke, to block up; to suppress, to conceal.
- Tumpás (j). Exterminated, extirpated, rooted out, destroyed.
- Tumpáskán. To exterminate, to root out, to destroy.
- Tumpu. Adjoining, adjacent, contiguous.
- Tumpu. To spring, to bound from the ground with a spring.
- Tumpuan. The foot-board of a bed, the bed-foot.
- Tumpuk (j). To heap, to pile, to stack.
- Tumpukan. A heap, a pile; a stack, a rick.
- Tumpul. Blunt, dull on the edge or point.
- Tumurun (j). To descend, to come down; to alight.
- Tun. A titular prefix to the names of persons of inferior rank.
- Tuna (JAV). Loss; detriment.
- Tunai. Ready money payment; prompt payment; coined money, specie; cash; *v.* Tune.
- Tunang. To betroth, to affiancé, to contract for a marriage.
- Tunangaz. The party betrothed in marriage; betrothing, marriage.
- Tunas. To shoot, to sprout, to vegetate; a shoot, a sprout.
- Tundan. A match, a light to kindle.
- Tunda. To be led by a halter, to be towed as a vessel; to be drifted or carried involuntarily; to follow servilely; *v.* Tonda.
- Tunduk (j). To bow, to bend the body, to stoop; to yield, to submit. It is known in the last or figurative sense only in Javanese.
- Tundukkán. To bow, to cause to bow.
- Tundukkán-d-iri. To humble oneself.
- Tundun. The *pubes*; *mons Veneris*.

Tund'a (JAV). A layer, a stratum, a bed; a step, a degree; a floor, a story; a stage; the deck of a ship.

Tund'an (JAV). A stage on a journey; relays of horses or men on a journey.

Tune, *v.* Tunai.

Tunjuk. To point out, to indicate; to show, to demonstrate.

Tunjukkân. To show, to exhibit to view; to guide, to direct; to submit, to represent.

Tunjuk-langit. Name of certain upright beams in a house roof; literally, "sky-pointing."

Tunjung. Name of an ornamental tree, *Talaunia Candollei*.

Tuntang (JAV). Name of a river running through the province of Samarang, in Java.

Tuntung (*s*). To lead, to guide by the hand; to lead by a bridle or halter.

Tuntung. Name of a species of freshwater tortoise.

Tuntut. To demand, to claim; to ask for, to require, to demand.

Tunu (*s*). To burn, to be consumed by fire; to burn, to consume with fire.

Tunukân. To consume with fire.

Tungau. Name of an insect.

Tunggal (*s*). One, sole, single, only; unique.

Tunggal (JAV). Name of the principal deity of the Javanese in the time of Hinduism.

Tunggang. Inverted, turned upside down.

Tunggang (*s*). To ride, to be conveyed by any vehicle.

Tunggaugan. Vehicle, carriage.

Tunggang-lenggang. To fall heels over head; to run helter-skelter.

Tunggong. Inverted, turned upside down. This is the pronunciation in Bencoolen; *v.* Tunggang.

Tungging. Having the lower part jutting out; having the part which ought to be below, uppermost.

Tunggu. To watch, to keep guard; to watch, to observe.

Tunggui. To guard, to watch over.

Tunggul. The bare stump of a tree; stock, trunk; destitute, in want.

Tunggul. An ensign, a banner.

Tungking. Tonquin; *v.* Tongking.

Tungku. An abbreviation of tuwanku; *v.* Tängku and Tuwanku.

Tungkup. A kind of litter or sedan.

Tupai. A squirrel; cleets or bits of wood nailed to the sides, or to the masts of a vessel, to ascend by.

Tupai-jinjing. Name of a species of squirrel.

Tupai-nandung. Name of a species of squirrel.

Turaja (BU). Name of a wild people of the interior of Celebes.

Turak. A shuttle.

Turap. To overlay, to coat; to plaster; to pave.

Turas. To imprison, to put in confinement.

Tures. To slash, to make incisions.

Turi. Name of a tree, *Agati grandiflora*.

Turid (A). The Pentateuch, the books of Moses.

Türk (A). Turcoman.

Turu (JAV). To sleep; asleep.

Turun (*s*). To descend, to come or go down; to alight; to dismount; to land, to disembark; to set, to fall below the horizon; to descend, to proceed from an ancestor; to fall, to decrease, to diminish; to sink, to subside; to abate, to grow less; to happen, to occur; descent, coming or going down.

Turunan (*s*). Descent, birth, extraction; lineage, pedigree, genealogy; copy, transcript.

Turunkân. To lower, to cause to descend; to take down, to dismount, to throw from an elevation; to launch a ship; to copy, to transcribe; to translate.

Turun-layar. To lower, or take in the sails.

Turun-mauurun. A common passenger in a ship.

Turun-tumurun (*s*). From generation to generation, in a succession of generations.

Turus. The posts or upright stakes of a fence; trees planted to give shade and support to scendent plants, as to the black and betel peppers; a post, a stake.

Turuskân. To stake, to fasten with stakes.

Turut (*s*). To follow, to go after; to succeed, to follow in order; to obey, to comply, to conform; to assent, to consent, to comply; to imitate, to copy; to resemble, to take after; to sail free, not close on a wind; following, according to.

Turut-turut. Successively.

Tusuk (BAT). To stick, to stab.

Tusuk-tusuk. To incite, to instigate, to stir up, to egg on.

Tutuh (*s*). To lop, to prune, to trim. In Javanese it means also, "to upbraid, to reproach."

Tutuk (*s*. tutu). To pound, to stamp, to bray.

Tutul (JAV). A speck, a spot; speckled, spotted.

Tutup (*s*). To shut, to close, to stop;

- to shut, to enclose, to confine; to envelope, to wrap, to cover; to overspread; to include, to enclose; to suppress, to keep in, not to let out; shut, closed, stopped; enclosed, confined; enveloped; covered over; a cover; a stopper; a lid; a wrapper, an envelope; closure, end, termination; rear.
- Tutupan.** A cover; a covering; a veil, a hood; closure; rear.
- Tutupkân.** To shut, to close, to stop; to shut, to confine; to envelope, to enwrap; to cover over, to overspread.
- Tutupi, v. Tutupkân.**
- Tutur (J).** To say, to speak, to utter; to talk, to converse; to tell, to relate, to recite, to narrate; speech, language, talk, conversation; relation, narration, recital.
- Tuturi.** To relate, to narrate.
- Tutur-mânutur.** To converse, to talk mutually; conversation, talk, chat.
- Tuwah (J. tuwa).** Old, aged; old, ancient; old, not new; ripe, mature, perfected; deep in colour, not light-coloured; pure, of a fine water, as a gem; fine, of a high touch, as gold.
- Tuwah.** Lucky, fortunate. In this sense the word is not known to the Javanese, and although of the same sound, is probably distinct from the last word.
- Tuwai.** The instrument used in reaping corn; the Malay sickle; to reap corn with a sickle.
- Tuwaine (BU).** Name of a Bugis state in Celebes.
- Tuwaju (BU).** Name of a Bugis state and tribe in Celebes.
- Tuwak (J. wârak).** The extracted sap of palms, palm wine.
- Tuwala (POR. tuhala).** A towel.
- Tuwalan (J. tala).** A bee-hive; a honey-comb.
- Tuwam (BAT).** To foment, to apply fomentations.
- Tuwan (J).** Lord, master; owner, proprietor; thou, in addressing a superior.
- Tuwan-âmba.** My lord, my master; literally, "master of the slave," used as a pronoun of the second person.
- Tuwanku.** My lord, or more literally, "lord of me;" v. *Taŋku* and *Tungku*.
- Tuwang.** To pour out; to pour into; to cast in a mould.
- Tuwas.** To lift by a lever.
- Tuwasan.** The basket of a fishing weir which is raised by a lever; the weir or fishing stakes in which such basket is used.
- Tüwâllüt (A).** Calamity, misfortune.
- Tüwârik (A).** To sit at prayer on one hip, the right leg under the left thigh, and the left leg extended.
- Tuwe.** To lift by a lever; v. *Tuwas*.
- Tuwi.** Name of a shell-fish.
- Tuwuk (JAV).** Full, satiated.
- T'ATIT (JAV).** Lightning.
- T'ole (JAV).** Darling, pet; a term of endearment to a child.
- T'olek (JAV).** A boy, a lad.
- T'ukul (J).** To shoot, to germinate; a shoot, a sprout.
- T'utuk (J).** To tap, to knock; to pound, to stamp.
- T'uyul (JAV).** A harlot.
- TAAAT (A).** Obedience to the service of God.
- Tahir (A).** Clean, pure, unsullied; chaste; holy.
- Tâbak (A).** A bowl, a dish.
- Tâbâl (A).** A drum, a tambourine.
- Tâbâllkân.** To drum; to make a procession with drums.
- Tâbai (A).** Natural; nature, temperament, quality.
- Tâbib (A).** A physician.
- Tâlak (A).** Divorce, repudiation.
- Tâlâb (A).** To ask, to demand; to petition, to pray for; to seek.
- Tâma (A).** Avarice, covetousness.
- Târik (A).** Way, path; order; rite.
- Tâmbur (TUR).** A drum, a tambourine.
- Tâwâf (A).** To go round, to go about.
- Tir (A).** Levity of mind.
- Tufan (A).** A tempest, a hurricane. I suspect the word typhoon, usually applied by Europeans to the equinoctial tempests of the Indian seas, is but a corruption of this word, most probably taken from the Malays, the first Indian people with whom our traders became acquainted. The word "ty-foong," used by the Chinese of Canton, is most probably also a corruption of the Arabic word, through Europeans.
- Tüil (A).** Long in duration; length, extent, duration.
- UBAH (J. owah).** To change, to alter, to shift, to vary; to deviate, to swerve; to equivocate; to prevaricate; change, alteration; variation, mutation; deviation, swerving; equivocation; prevarication.
- Ubahkân.** To change, to alter, to pro-

- duce alteration, to shift; to deviate from, to depart from.
- Uban (J. uwan). Grey hair, grey-haired, hoary.
- Uban. A hermit, an ascetic. This may probably be the same word as the last.
- Uban-uban. The crown of the head; v. Uban-ubun.
- Ubar. Name of a red wood used for dyeing and tanning sails and fishing-nets.
- Ubar (J. ud'ar). To loose, to unbind, to untie.
- Ubar (BAT). To chase, to pursue; to repel, to drive off.
- Ubat. A spell, a charm, an incantation; remedy; medicine, physic, drug; gunpowder.
- Ubatan (ubat). Conjuring, charming; the practice of incantations.
- Ubat. To charm, to conjure; to physic, to administer medicines.
- Ubat-ubat. Formulas for incantations; medical prescriptions; treatise on the art of medicine.
- Ubat-bad'il. Gunpowder; literally, "charm or medicine of missile weapons."
- Ubat-raja. Name of a shrub, *Smilax Zeylonica*; v. Kayu-china.
- Ubaya. By all means, above all things; to all intent.
- Ubāng (JAV). To turn round, to revolve; circumference, circle.
- Ubi (J. uwi). A general term for farinaceous esculent roots, equivalent to our word "corn" in reference to the *Cerealia*; most probably applied first to some species of yam, or *Dioscorea*.
- Ubi-ara. Name of an esculent root, an *Arum*.
- Ubi-badak. Name of a yam, *Dioscorea spiculata*; literally, "rhinoceros yam."
- Ubi-bālanda or -wālanda. The American potatoe, *Solanum tuberosum*; literally, "the yam of Holland."
- Ubi-butung. Name of a yam, *Dioscorea alata*; literally, "yam of Bouton."
- Ubi-gad-ung. Name of a yam, *Dioscorea kinsula*.
- Ubi-jawa. The *Batata*, or sweet potatoe; literally "the yam of Java," *Convolvulus batatas*. This name is confined to the Malays and Javanese, but there is no ground, on this account, for believing the plant to be indigenous in Java. It is probably derived from the root being cultivated principally in that island.
- Ubi-kāntang. Name of an esculent root, *Ocimum tuberosum*.
- Ubi-kastila or -katela. The *Batata*, or sweet potatoe, *Convolvulus batatas*; v. Ubi-jawa.
- Ubi-lilin. Name of a yam; literally, "waxy yam;" v. Ubi-butung.
- Ubi-upas. Poison yam, *Dioscorea bulbifera*.
- Ububan (JAV). Bellows.
- Uban-ubun. The crown of the head; the fontanel; v. Uban-uban.
- Ubung. To join, to unite, to connect, to link, to piece; to splice.
- Ubungan. Joining, junction, union, binding; connexion, link; league.
- Uchap (J). To speak, to utter words, to pronounce, to express.
- Uchāt. Unseemly, improper.
- Uchul (JAV). Loose, untied, set free, disengaged.
- Udah. Ugly, ill-favoured.
- Udanagara (J and S). Public laws, institutes.
- Udar. Aged, advanced in years; v. Adār.
- Udara. The sky, the firmament; the atmosphere.
- Udayana (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java.
- Udud (J). To smoke, to inhale smoke.
- Ududau. A smoking pipe.
- Ud'ang (J. urang). A prawn, a shrimp.
- Ud'ang-busung. Name of a species of prawn.
- Ud'ang-satang. Name of a species of prawn.
- Ud'ang (burung-ud'ang). A king-fisher; literally, "the prawn-bird."
- Ugahari. Experienced, wise by long practice.
- Ugut. To bluster; to threaten, to menace.
- Ujan (J. ud'an). Rain.
- Ujan-abu. A shower of ashes, a fall of volcanic ashes.
- Ujan-batu. Hail; literally, "stone-rain."
- Ujan-buboh. Mist, drizzle; literally, "rain laid down."
- Ujana (S). The distance that one can see, distance measured by the visual horizon; v. Yujana.
- Ujani (ujan). To rain.
- Ujar (J). To speak; speech, language.
- Ujat (T). Crafty, cunning; skilful; contrivance, invention.
- Uji (J). To try by the touch-stone; to assay.
- Ujung (J). Point, sharp end; projecting corner, point of land, a headland; extremity, utmost point.
- Ujung-langit. The farthest end or remotest corner of the heavens.
- Ujung-mata. External angle of the eye.
- Ujung-salang. Name of a headland or promontory in the island of Junk-

- Seylon, and of which the European name of the island itself is supposed to be a corruption.
- Ukir (J). To carve, to engrave; the object carved or engraved.
- Ukiran. Carving; engraving; sculpture; a kris hilt, from being elaborately carved.
- Ukup (J). To fumigate; fumigation.
- Ukur (J). To measure.
- Ukuran. Measure; measurement; standard.
- Ulah (J). Conduct, behaviour, manner; actions; state, condition; v. Olah.
- Ulai (BAT). To stir about, to agitate.
- Ulam (J). Dressed vegetables eaten with rice. In Javanese it means "fish or flesh," and also, whatever is eaten with rice to flavour it; *Scotticè*, "kitchen."
- Ulam (J. ulang and ulam). Mixed, mingled, blended.
- Ulang. Repeated, iterated, done again.
- Ulangan. Repetition, iteration.
- Ulangi. To repeat, to iterate, to reiterate; to frequent.
- Ulang-ulang. Repeatedly, over and over.
- Ulang-ulang. A name of the banyan tree, *Ficus racemosa*.
- Ulap (BAT). To dazzle.
- Ulap (BAT). To beckon.
- Ular (J. ula). A serpent, a snake.
- Ular-ayár. A water-snake.
- Ular-bakau. Name of a snake; literally, "snake of the mangrove."
- Ular-bálalái-gajah. Literally, "elephant's trunk snake."
- Ular-biludak. Name of a snake.
- Ular-chinta-manik. Name of a fabulous snake, believed to bring good fortune to the finder. It is described as of the size of a small banana, and of a bright gold colour.
- Ular-danu. A rainbow; literally, "serpent of the lake."
- Ular-garang. Name of a snake; literally, "fierce snake."
- Ular-kapak. Name of a snake; literally, "axe snake," from the shape of the head. It has four poison-fangs.
- Ular-kátam-tábu. Name of a snake; literally, "sugar-cane sickle snake."
- Ular-kasih. Name of a snake; literally, "love-snake."
- Ular-lidi. Name of a snake. Lidi is the mid-rib of a palm frond.
- Ular-lirang. Name of a snake. Lirang is the name of a plant, and lerang, which may be the word intended, "a bier."
- Ular-muru (BEN). Name of a snake, a Cobra.
- Ular-nipah. Name of a snake; literally, "the nipah-palm snake."
- Ular-paku. Name of a snake; literally, "fern snake."
- Ular-puchuk. Name of a snake; literally, "peaked snake."
- Ular-punti. Name of a snake.
- Ular-sawah-chándai. Name of a snake.
- Ular-sawah-láker. Name of a snake. Láker is the name of a species of tortoise.
- Ular-sawah-rándam. Name of a snake; literally, "the snake of the soaked water field." This and the two last are gigantic snakes of the family of Pythons.
- Ular-tai-kárbau. Name of a snake; literally, "buffalo-dung snake."
- Ular-tampung-ari. Name of a snake; literally, "day-intercepting snake."
- Ular-tannah. Name of a lizard; literally, "ground snake."
- Ular-tikus. Name of a very small snake; literally, "mouse snake."
- Ular-tiyung-bátapa. Name of a tree-snake which coils itself in very compact folds; literally, "the starling hermit snake."
- Ular-tud'ung-liyar. Name of a snake; v. Tud'ung-liyar.
- Ular-tud'ung-mata-ari. Name of a snake; v. Tud'ung-mata-ari.
- Ular-tud'ung-sála. Name of a snake; v. Tud'ung-sála.
- Ular-tud'ung-sánd'uk. Name of a snake; v. Tud'ung-sánduk.
- Ular-umbaka. Name of a snake.
- Ular-ular. A pennon, a streamer.
- Ulat (JAV). Countenance, air, mien.
- Ulaula (JAV. ula, "a snake"). The spine, the back-bone.
- Ulák (J). To whirl, to run in an eddy; v. Olák.
- Ulákan. A whirlpool, an eddy.
- Ulás (J). A case, a cover, an envelope, a sheath; integument; a coverlet; a mantle; a shroud; a clove, or subdivision of a fruit, because enveloped.
- Ulaškân. To case, to cover, to sheathe, to envelope; to mantle, to shroud.
- Ulát (J. ular). A grub, a maggot, a worm.
- Uler. A screw.
- Uler-itik. A corkscrew.
- Uli. To knead.
- Ulih (J. olih). To obtain, to get, to gain, to acquire, to procure.
- Ulih. By; Latin *a* or *ab*; from; for, because.
- Ulih-itu. Therefore, for that, for that reason; literally, "for that."
- Ulih-karna. Wherefore, for which reason, because; literally, "by cause."
- Ulihña. Wherefore, for which reason.
- Ulik. To dandle, to fondle; to put to sleep, to lull to sleep; v. Olak.
- Uling. Crank, top-heavy.

- Ulu (J). The head; head, upper or forepart; interior of a country distinguished from the sea-board; a fountain; the source of a river; hilt, handle, heft. It is rarely used in Malay to express the head of an animal, and never in Javanese, but in Sunda it is the usual word.
- Ulu-ati. The pit of the stomach; literally, "the fountain or source of the heart."
- Ulu-ayár. A water-head, a fountain, a spring; name of a river on the north-western coast of Borneo.
- Ulubalang. A chosen warrior, a champion; probably derived from the words ulu, meaning "front," and balang, "to throw, pitch, or cast."
- Ulubangsa (J and S). A tribe, a family; literally, "source of family or race."
- Ulun. I, we. It is used by the people of Patani, on the eastern side of the peninsula.
- Ulung (JAV). The fishing eagle, *Falco pondierianus*; v. *Âlang*.
- Uluur. A legal fine or mulct; loss of personal liberty in expiation of a crime.
- Uluur (J). To veer, to let out; to give rope, to pay rope.
- Uluurkán. To slacken, to make slack; to cause to hang down; to lengthen, to prolong by letting out; to stretch out as the hand.
- Uma. Dry arable land, dry field distinguished from watered or irrigated land. Its correlative is sawah; a cultivated field, arable land; to reap corn.
- Uma (S). The Hindu goddess Dewi, the consort of Mahadewa. The Javanese native dictionary gives widyadari, or "a Hindu celestial nymph," as its synonyme.
- Umah (JAV). A house, a dwelling, a residence. This is, no doubt, the same as the Malay rumah of the same meaning.
- Umär (A). The Caliph Omar, the third in succession to Mahomet; v. *Amär*.
- Umät (A). A sect, people of the same religion; v. *Amät*.
- Umbang (BAT). Distant, far away.
- Umbara (JAV). The firmament.
- Umbi. A tap, or spindle root.
- Umbi. Tassel, fringe; v. *Ombai*.
- Umpak (JAV). Base, foundation, pedestal, stand.
- Umpan (J. Ampan). A bait.
- Umpät (JAV). To hide, to conceal; to keep secret.
- Umpätan. A secret.
- Umpuhan. Flood, inundation; v. *Âmpuhan*.
- Umum (A). Common, general; uncertain, indefinite; v. *Amun*.
- Unak. Name of a prickly plant.
- Unam. A snail, *Murex*.
- Unan (BEN). A fair, a periodical market.
- Unchang. A scrip, a little bag, a purse.
- Undan. The pelican, *Pelicanus onocrotolos*.
- Undang (J). To call, to summon, to invite.
- Undangangan. A call, a summons; an invitation.
- Undang-balik. To call back, to recal.
- Unde. Lot, die; v. *Onde*.
- Undur. To recede, to retreat, to fall back; to retire, to withdraw.
- Undurkán. To cause to retreat, to repel, to repulse, to drive back.
- Und'ang (J). To command, to decree, to ordain.
- Und'ang-und'ang. Commands, decrees, ordinances, edicts, proclamations.
- Unjám. Stuck in, fixed in, planted.
- Unjámkán. To stick in, to fix, to plant.
- Unjuk (J). To show, to exhibit; to represent, to submit; to present, to offer; to stretch out, to extend.
- Unjur. To extend or stretch out the limbs.
- Unta (S). A camel. This quadruped is wholly unknown except by name, in every part of the Archipelago.
- Untal (J). To swallow without mastication.
- Untang-anting. To swing, to wave to and fro hanging loosely, to waver.
- Until. A pellet; small instalments in payment of a debt.
- Unting. To throw, to pitch, to cast, to toss.
- Untung (J). Fortune, luck, chance, lot; accident; destiny; gain, profit, advantage; prosperity.
- Untungkán. To prosper, to make prosperous, to favour.
- Untung-bayik. Good fortune, good luck, prosperity.
- Untung-jahat. Ill-luck, adversity.
- Untung-malang. Bad luck, that is, literally, "cross fortune."
- Untut. Leprosy, *elephantiasis*.
- Unus (J). To draw, to pull out; to draw a weapon; to draw or manufacture wire.
- Unggas. Wild fowl, fowls of the air, birds generally.
- Unggul (BEN). To nod, to decline the head; to pitch as a ship.
- Unggul (BAT). To run, to gallop.
- Ungu (J. wungu). Purple; it is also applied to a reddish brown colour.

- Upacara (s). Equipage, accoutrements; insignia.
- Upah (J. opah). Reward, recompense; hire, wages, pay, salary; a bribe.
- Upahkân. To reward, to recompense; to pay wages, to defray.
- Upak (BEN). To stiff up, to agitate; to excite, to irritate, to provoke.
- Upam. To burnish, to polish, to furbish.
- Upama (s). Like, resembling; likeness, similitude; simile, comparison; a proverb, an adage; a parable. In the native Javanese dictionary, the Arabic *abarât* is given as a synonyme.
- Upamakan. To liken, to compare.
- Upar. To prepare a medicament by rubbing it between the hands.
- Upas (J). Poison, venom, bane.
- Upas. A runner, a messenger; a policeman. I am not aware of the origin of this word, which, although in general use in Java and its dependencies, is neither genuine Malay nor Javanese.
- Upat. To blame, to censure, to impute a fault; to slander, to calumniate.
- Upaya (s). Device, scheme, plan, contrivance; resource, means.
- Upayakan. To devise, to contrive, to plan.
- Upât (JAV). A match, a light.
- Upâti (J). A tax, a contribution; tribute; v. Upti.
- Upih. The sheath at the insertion of the fronds of palms, which has something of the texture of coarse canvas, and is used for wrappers and other purposes.
- Upik (Manang in Sumatra). A girl that has not attained the age of puberty.
- Upti (J). Tax, contribution; tribute; v. Upâti.
- Ura (J). Diffused, extended, widely spread.
- Urai. The placenta, the after-birth; derived probably from the next word.
- Urai (J. ure). Loose, unbound, untied; loose, unconnected, not cohering, incoherent.
- Urukân. To loose, to untie, to unbind.
- Uruk (BEN). To air, to expose to the air.
- Ura-ura (J). To sing.
- Uran-uran (JAV). A song, a ditty.
- Urap (BAT). To moult; to shed feathers or hair periodically.
- Urat. The fibre of a root; a muscle; a ligament; a blood vessel; the penis.
- Urawan (JAV). Name of an ancient kingdom of Java.
- Urap. To daub, to smear.
- Urdu (EU). Orders.
- Urip (J). To nod, to doze, to be drowsy.
- Urita (s). News, tidings, intelligence; v. Brita and Warita.
- Uritakân. To report, to recount, to relate.
- Uriara (J. rüara). Tumult, uproar, disturbance; sedition.
- Urugi (JAV). To level ground by filling up with earth.
- Urung (J. wurung). Abortive, coming to nothing.
- Urungkân. To render abortive, to nullify, to annul.
- Urup (J). To exchange; exchange.
- Urut (J). To stroke, to rub, to chafe; to shampoo.
- Usah. Mindful, heedful, attentive; heed, attention.
- Usahkân. To mind, to heed, to attend to.
- Usahkân. So far from that.
- Usaha (s). Labour, exertion, pains, toil.
- Usahakân. To labour, to work, to toil at; to elaborate.
- Usang. Old corn, corn of the previous year.
- Usap (JAV). To wipe, to brush.
- Usaya (s). Age, period of time; v. Yuswa.
- Usik. To tease, to annoy, to worry, to provoke.
- Usir (J). To chase, to pursue; chase, pursuit.
- Usung (J). To bear or carry between two or more with a pole.
- Usungan. The object borne between two or more with a pole; a litter, a sedan or similar vehicle.
- Usur (BEN). Duty, toll.
- Utak (J. utak). The brain; the spinal marrow.
- Utak-tulang. Marrow; literally "bone brains."
- Utak-utak. Marrow, essence, essential part; literally, "brains-brains."
- Utama (s). Excellent, eminent, perfect.
- Utan. A forest, a wood; the woodland or wild country distinguished from the cultivated; wild, propagated by nature, not cultivated; wild, not tame, not domesticated; wild, savage, not civilized; rude, untaught, unmannered.
- Utang (J). Debt; loan; credit.
- Utangkân. To lend, to give credit.
- Utara (s). Name of a hero of the Mahabarat, son of Mangsapati, king of Wirata.
- Utara (s). The north.
- Utara-barat-laut. North-north-west.
- Utara-samata-timur. North-north-east.
- Utari (s). Name of a heroine of the Mahabarat, daughter of Mangsapati, and wife of Abimaniu.

Utar-utar. A shield, a buckler; *v.* Otar-otar.
 Utas. A string, a line, a file.
 Utas. A carpenter, a joiner.
 Uteh. A bib worn by young children without other clothes. The word is supposed to be Chinese.
 Utus (*J.*). To send, to despatch.
 Utusan. A messenger; an emissary; a message, a mission; an embassy; a dispatch.
 Utuskán. To depute, to send on a special commission.
 Uwa (*J.*). An uncle or aunt being elder than one's parent; *v.* Wa.
 Uwak (*J.*), *v.* Uwa. A term of respect in addressing an elder.
 Uwang. A palace, a royal residence; *v.* Wang.
 Uwang (*J.* uwong). Man; *v.* Wang.
 Uwang. A valley, a dell; *v.* Wang.
 Uwang (*J.*). Money; treasure; wealth; *v.* Wang.
 Uwang-angus. Money expended or given away; literally, "money burnt."
 Uwap. Vapour, exhalation; steam.
 Uwa-wa (*J.* wawa). Name of an ape, *Hylobates luciscus*.
 Uyah (*J.* "salt" ?). Name of a river on the north-western side of Borneo.
 Uyung. To toss, to be tossed; to roll as a ship.
 Uyungkán. To toss, to agitate.
 Uyung-goyang. Tossing about, rolling about.

WA (*J.*). An uncle or aunt elder than one's parent; *v.* Uwa and Uwak.
 Wadana (*S.*). The face; front, van; a chief of high rank; a Javanese title.
 Wadani. Names of two plants, *Quisqualis pubescens* and *Quisqualis glabra*.
 Wadung. An axe, a hatchet.
 Wadya (*S.*). The people; a host, an army.
 Wah (*A.*). Alas!
 Wahana (*S.*). Carriage, vehicle.
 Wai (*A.*). Wo!
 Wajan (*JAV.*). An iron pan, or cauldron.
 Wajib (*A.*). Necessary, proper, incumbent, obligatory; worthy, fit, right, just.
 Wajibi (wajib). To bind, to oblige, to make obligatory.
 Wajuk. Name of a tribe or division of the Bugis of Celebes, at present the most enterprising and commercial people of the Archipelago. The word is often written and always pronounced without the k.

Walang (*J.*). Grief, trouble; grieved, troubled.
 Walang (*JAV.*). A grasshopper.
 Walang-angin (*JAV.*). A locust; literally, "wind grasshopper."
 Waláhi (*A.*). By god!
 Wali (*A.*). A tutor, a guardian.
 Wali. Name of a kind of scarf.
 Wali (*JAV.*). A graving tool, a kind of a small knife for carving; a burin.
 Walimana (*JAV.* wilmana). A kind of harpy, represented with the head of a demon and the wings of a bird. In Javanese the word is composed of wil, "a demon," and mona, "to speak." In the Javanese version of the tale of the Ramayan, it is represented as the vahana, or "vehicle" of Rawana; *v.* Wilmana.
 Wan. A titular prefix to Malay names of persons of some consideration.
 Wana (*S.*). A forest.
 Wande (*JAV.*). Failure, abortion, abortive attempt.
 Wande (*JAV.*). A shop, a stall for goods.
 Wandu (*JAV.*). A hermaphrodite, or rather, a man with the mental attributes of a woman; effeminate.
 Wand'an (*JAV.*). Woolly-haired; a negro.
 Wanti-wanti (*JAV.*). Uninterruptedly, incessantly.
 Wang. A palace, a royal residence; *v.* Uwang.
 Wang (*J.* wong). A man; man; *v.* Uwang.
 Wang. A valley, a dell; *v.* Uwang.
 Wang (*J.*). Money, treasure; wealth; *v.* Awang and Uwang.
 Wang-angus. Money expended, or given away; *v.* Uwang-angus.
 Wangi (*J.*). Fragrant, sweet-smelling, perfumed, odorous. It is sometimes erroneously written and pronounced wanji.
 Wangkang (*J.*). A Chinese junk or ship.
 Wangsul (*JAV.*). Answer, reply.
 Wangun (*JAV.*). Shape, figure, form; *v.* Bangun.
 Warang. A partner, a fellow, an associate.
 Warang. To apply stuffs to a kris blade to preserve it.
 Warangan (*JAV.*). Orpiment, sulphuret of arsenic.
 Warangan-putih (*JAV.*). White oxyde of arsenic.
 Waring (*BAT.*). A kind of fishing net.
 Warig (*A.*). An heir, an inheritor; a legatee.
 Warkudara (*S.*). A name of Bima in the Mahabarat.
 Warna (*S.*). Colour, hue, dye; appearance, look; form, shape; sort, kind,

- Warna-warna. Of various sorts, various.
- Warta (s). News, tidings, intelligence; report, rumour; v. Urita and Brita.
- Wartakān. To recount, to relate; to report.
- Waru-gunung. Name of a tree, *Paritium siml.*
- Waru-land'ak. Name of a tree, *Abelmoscius mutabilis.*
- Warung (JAV). A daily market; a shop, an open stall for goods; a name of the district of Wirasari in Java.
- Warwar (J. uwar). To cry, to proclaim.
- Warwarkān (BAT). To report, to publish.
- Wasangka. Doubt, hesitation, wavering; to doubt, to hesitate.
- Wasir (A). Piles, *hemorrhoids*; v. Bawasir.
- Wasit (A). Intermediate; a mediator.
- Wasil (A). Joined, connected; accrued; arrived.
- Wasilkān. To cause to arrive, to cause to come to pass.
- Wat. An idolatrous temple.
- Watang (J. the shaft of a spear). A spear, a lance.
- Watang (JAV). The ceremony of the Javanese princes presenting themselves to the people on Saturday.
- Watangan. The place where the Javanese sovereign presents himself; v. Pasebau.
- Watās (JAV). A limit, a boundary.
- Watu (JAV). A stone; a gem; v. Batu.
- Watu-gunung (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java; literally, "gem of the mountain;" v. Selaprawata.
- Wawu. A paper-kite.
- Wayah (JAV). A grandchild.
- Wayang (J). A puppet, a phantasmagoric figure; a public actor; a public dancer; acting, scenic representation, drama.
- Wayangan. Playing; the drama.
- Wayang-ramayan. The drama representing the story of Rama.
- Wābad (A). And after that; then.
- Wādak (J). Name of a kind of cosmetic powder; v. Bādak.
- Wāfat (A). Death.
- Wāfati. To kill, to slay.
- Wājūh. Countenance, visage, face; aspect, appearance.
- Wājūd (A). Existence; substance; essence; body, person, individual.
- Wākīl (A). An agent, a representative, an attorney; a proxy, a deputy; an envoy, an ambassador.
- Wākilkān. To deputo, to appoint as agent.
- Wāktū (A). Time; season; term, period.
- Wāland'a. Holland; Dutch; v. Bālanda.
- Wālākīn (A). But, nevertheless, however, yet.
- Wāli (A). A friend, a favourite; a servant, a slave.
- Wāli (A). An eagle or falcon.
- Wāllu (A). Partial ablution, ablution of part of the person distinguished from that of the whole; v. Gūsāl.
- Wānang (JAV). Able, powerful, potent.
- Wānara (JAV). An ape.
- Wārā (A). Wealth, riches.
- Wārkat (A). A written paper, a scroll; a letter, an epistle.
- Wāsāyāt (A). Testament, last will; precept, mandate.
- Wāsī (A). An executor, a guardian, a tutor.
- Wāsīāt (A). Heritage, inheritance.
- Wāsīl (A). Conjunction; attachment; enjoyment; v. Wāsīlāh.
- Wāsīlāh, v. Wāsīl.
- Wāzīr (A). Vizier, prime minister.
- Wad (A). Promise, engagement; vow.
- Wegūi. Name of the island called in our maps Waygiou, lying near the north-western end of New Guinea.
- Weh (A). Alas!
- Wetan (JAV). The east; eastern.
- Wetar. The island of Wetar, lying near the north-eastern end of Timur.
- Weve (JAV). Name of a class of evil spirits believed by the Javanese to carry off children.
- Wibisana (s). Name of the brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Widara (J). The jujube, *Zizyphus jujuba*; v. Bidara.
- Widara-kāchil. Name of a plant, *Zizyphus xylopyrus*.
- Widi (s). Exalted, sublime; an epithet of the chief god of the Javanese in the time of Hinduism, and now applied to the deity.
- Widura (s). Name of the younger brother of Pandu, in the Mahabarat.
- Wijaya (s). Victorious.
- Wijaya-malu (s). Name of a plant.
- Wijaya-mulya (s). An epithet of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.
- Wijen (J). The sesame or oil plant, *Sesamum orientale*. In Javanese it has the epithet of, alas, "wild," or "of the forest."
- Wijen-kāchil. Name of a plant, *Achimenes sesamoides*.
- Wiku (J). A sage, a man of learning; v. Biku.
- Wil (JAV). A demon, a goblin, an evil spirit. In the native Javanese dictionary, the Sanskrit words *bata* and *raksasa* are given as synonyms.
- Wilmana (J. wilmona). Name of a fabulous monster; v. Wālimana.

Willis (JAV). Name of a mountain in Java. The word means, "green."
 Windu (J). Name of a cycle or period of eight years.
 Wintaraja (S). An epithet of Arjuna, in the Mahabarat.
 Wiraga (J). To deck or adorn the person.
 Wira (S). Brave, valiant; a hero.
 Wirang (JAV). Shame; ashamed; modesty; modest.
 Wirasaba (S). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java.
 Wirasari (S). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java.
 Wirasangka. Name of a younger brother of Sita, in the Mahabarat.
 Wisnu (S). The Hindu god Vishnu.
 Wit (JAV). A tree; trunk, stock, stem; source, origin, beginning; foundation, reason, cause; ancestry, pedigree.
 Wong (JAV). Man, human being.
 Wringin (JAV). Name of a fig tree in great repute with the Javanese for ornament, and two of which are invariably planted in front of every palace, *Ficus pisocarpa* and *Ficus ben-jumina*.
 Wugi (BU). The proper name of the Bugis nation in their own language; v. Bugis.
 Wujud (A). Existence; substance, essence; existing; individual.
 Wuku (JAV). Name of a period of 30 weeks or 210 days.
 Wungkal. Name of a mountain in the story of the Ramayana. The meaning of the word in Javanese is "a hone."
 Wungu (JAV). Purple. In the native dictionary the word is defined "red united to black," which would make a very dark blood colour, or nearly a light brown; v. Ungu.
 Wurung (JAV). To fail, to come to nothing, to prove abortive; v. Urung.

XĀFI (A). Secret, hidden.
 Xali (A). Empty, void; unemployed.
 Xas (A). Pure, unmixed, unadulterated; select, choice.
 Xatām (A). A seal; a ring.
 Xābār (A). News, tidings, intelligence.
 Xābār-akān-d'iriña. Sensible, conscious, in one's senses.
 Xābār-kān. To inform, to instruct; to tell, to relate.
 Xādmāt (A). Service, employment, office; to serve.
 Xāir (A). Good.
 Xāirāt (A). Good things; good deeds, meritorious actions.

Xālak (A). The Creator.
 Xālak (A). Creatures, created beings.
 Xālas (A). Free, liberated; candid, frank, sincere; salvation.
 Xālasī (P). A seaman, a mariner.
 Xālaf (A). Opposition, antithesis; contradiction; rebellious; refractory; careless, negligent.
 Xālat (A). Nature, property, quality.
 Xālat (A). A robe of honour.
 Xālifah (A). The caliph; vice-regent; king, sovereign.
 Xāliī (A). A friend.
 Xālikh (A). A link; a ring.
 Xālwāt (A). Solitude, retirement.
 Xāmār (A). Wine; a wine-jar.
 Xāmīr (A). Leaven, yeast, barm.
 Xāmis (A). Thursday.
 Xānduri (P). Funeral rites performed at the grave.
 Xānjār (A). A dagger, a poniard, a hauger.
 Xānsī, xānsa (A). A hermaphrodite.
 Xārajāt (A). Tribute; impost; tax; toll.
 Xārma (P). The date palm and fruit.
 Xālm (A). Conclusion, termination; completion.
 Xātīn (A). Circumcision.
 Xātānkān. To circumcise.
 Xāt (A). Hand-writing; signature.
 Xāzbāt (A). An oration, a sermon, a homily.
 Xātib (A). A preacher.
 Xātifāh (A). Cloth; satin; velvet; a carpet, a floor-cloth.
 Xāl (A). A phantom, a spectre, an apparition; fancy, imagination.
 Xāli (A). Inebriated, intoxicated, drunk.
 Xianāt (A). Perfidy, treachery, disloyalty.
 Xilaf (A). Negligent, inconsiderate; forgetful; negligence.
 Xojah (P). A man of distinction; a great merchant; an eunuch.
 Xōrāsani (P). Steel of Korassan.
 Xūwatir. Doubt, distrust.

YĀ. Oh!

Yama (S). The Hindu god of death; death.
 Yama-widura (S). Name of one of the Kurawa, in the poem of the Mahabarat.
 Yang (JAV). A god, a deity; v. Ywang.
 Yangyang. A picture, a painting, a portrait, — probably the same word as Yang and Ywang.
 Yangyung (J. yunyun). To swing, to vibrate loosely.
 Yasa (J). Work, labour, performance; creation; inheritance, heritage, heirloom.

Yatim (A). An orphan; *v.* Yätim.
 Yatra (s). Money.
 Yäluudi (A). Jew, Israelite; Jewish.
 Yäksa (s). A demon, a goblin. In the natiya dictionary the words buta and dänawa are given as synonymes.
 Yäkin (A). Certainty; certain; truth; evidence; knowledge; the true faith.
 Yang. The relative pronoun, who, which that; whatever. It is also used occasionally in the sense of a definite article.
 Yang-d'atäng. Ensuing, future; literally, "the coming," or "that which is coming."
 Yang-di-päräm̄ba. The correlative of the next word; literally, "he who is in service or in a state of servitude."
 Yang-dipärtuwan. The king, the ruler; literally, "he who is in lordship or in authority."
 Yangmana. Whichever; whoever; wherever; whatever; who, which, what; the which, that.
 Yätim (A). An orphan; a pupil, a ward.
 Yakub (A). Jacob.
 Yani (A). To wit, that is to say, namely.
 Yögik (A). Fit, proper, becoming.
 Yu (s. kluyu). A shark; *v.* Iyu.
 Yu-arimau. Name of a species of shark; literally, "tiger shark."
 Yu-bengkong. Name of a species of shark; literally "crooked shark."
 Yu-gabuk. Name of a species of shark.
 Yu-parang. Name of a species of shark; literally, "the cleaver shark."
 Yu-rimbus. Name of a species of shark.
 Yuda (s). War; battle; arms, weapons.
 Yudanagara (s). Customary laws, institutes.
 Yudanta (s and s). Name of an esteemed variety of the coconut, often used as a simile in poetry; literally, "the ivory coconut," corrupted from the Javanese nu, "a coconut," and the Sanskrit danta, "ivory."
 Yudipati (s). An epithet of Bima, in the Mahabarat.
 Yudistira (s). Name of the eldest of the Pandu brothers,—the same with Därmawangsa.
 Yudiswara (s). Name of an ancient king of Java who reigned in Galuh.
 Yugya (s). A corruption of Ayudya, the name of the kingdom of Rama, in the Ramayana; *v.* Agugya.
 Yugyakarta (s). Name of a city in Java, the capital of one of the two native princes, situated in the province of Mataram and near the centre of the

island. The word means, "Ayudya, the fortunate or auspicious."
 Yujana (s). A measure of distance, reckoned to be the extent to which the eye can see, or the visual horizon. The Javanese call this ten thousand fathoms, which, as the Javanese fathom must be smaller than our own, proportioned to the stature of the race, would make about 10 English miles.
 Yum (A). A day, 24 hours; time.
 Yun (JAV). To swing, to rock; *v.* Ayun.
 Yun-yunan. A child's cradle; *v.* Ayun-ayunan.
 Yusuf (A). Joseph.
 Yuswa (s). Age, period of time; *v.* Usaya.
 Yuta (s). A million.
 Ywang (JAV). A god, a deity. It has the same meaning as bat'ara. Usually before it is placed the ancient relative pronoun sang, having in this case the sense of the definite article.
 Ywang-asmara, or Sang-ywang-asmara (s and s). The god of love.
 Ywang-guru (s and s). Name of the chief deity of the islanders of the Archipelago in the time of Hinduism. The literal translation is "Spiritual teacher god," or, it may be, "god of the spiritual teachers," in reference to the Bramins.
 Ywang-kurapa. Name of a god.
 Ywang-kuwera (s and s). Kuwera, the Hindu god of riches.
 Ywang-manon. The Hindu god Kala, "time," or Siwa; literally, "god of lives or souls."
 Ywang-pusangkara. A name of Surya, the Hindu deity of the sun.
 Ywang-sukma (s and s). God, the deity; literally, "God of souls."
 Ywang-widi (s and s). A name of the chief god in the time of Hinduism; God, the deity; literally, "the exalted or most high god."
 Ywang-yama. The Hindu god of death; *v.* Yama.

ZADĀH (s). Child, offspring.

Zahid (A). A hermit, a recluse, a devotee.

Zäbad (A). Civet.

Zäbärjäd (A). The topaz.

Zäbib (A). The seedless raisin or kismis; currants.

Zäbur (A). The Psalms of David; writing; a book.

Zähära (A). Bright, shining, flaming; beautiful, blooming.

Zäkat (A). The legal alms prescribed by

- the Koran, distinguished from voluntary charity; *v.* Sādūkāt.
- Zānan (A). Time; age; period, season; the world.
- Zāmrūd (P). The emerald.
- Zānzām. The holy well in Mecca, — Hagar's well.
- Zāna (A). Adultery; fornication.
- Zāngi (P). An Ethiopian; a negro.
- Zīrāh (P). Mail, armour.
- Zit (A). Olive oil.
- Zūādā (A). Store, stock, provision.
- Zūlīxa (A). The wife of Potiphar, celebrated in the poetry of the Arabians and Persians.
- ZĀT (A). Essence, substance; person; sect, caste.
- Zāhār (A). Male, masculine; *membrum virile*.
- Zākār (A). Memory; commemoration; reciting the Koran by heart.
- Zālil (A). Mean, base, abject; contemptible.
- Zārāt (A). A particle, an atom.
- Zārīāt (A). Descendants, posterity.
- Zu (A). Having possession of; endowed with; lord, master.

A DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND MALAY LANGUAGES.

A—ABN

A, AN. Sa, satu, suwatu.
Aback, backwards. Balik.
Abaft. Di-buritan.
Abandon, to give up, to quit. Lâpas, lâpaskân, mâlâpas, mâlâpaskân.
Abandon, to forsake, to leave. Tinggal, mâninggalkân.
Abaso, to depress, to bring low. Mârândakkân.
Abasement, depreciation. Siput.
Abashed, ashamed. Malu, bârmalu, siput, silo.
Abate, to lessen. Korângkân.
Abate, to grow less, to diminish. Turuni.
Abatis. Râdum.
Abbreviate, to abridge. Singkat, singkât-kân.
Abdomen. Prut.
Aberring, wandering. Kasâsatan.
Abhor, to detest. Bânchi, iri.
Abhorrence. Bânchi, kabânchiân, iri.
Abide, to bear, to endure. Tâan, manâian, manâiani, dârîta, mândârîta.
Abide, to stay, to dwell. D'uduk, diyâm, tinggal, mâninggal.
Abide, to wait. Nanti, mânanti.
Ability, power, capacity. Sabulih, kuwasa, kûwât, kûdrât.
Abject, mean. Ina.
Abjectness. Kainâian.
Able, powerful. Kuwasa, kûwât, kûdrât.
Able, capable. Larat.
Able, competent. Sanpat.
Able to, can. Bulih, dapat, bisa, kâna, brani.
Ablution. Basuhan, kamandîan.
Ablution, religious (general). Gûsûl.
Ablution, religious (partial). Wâllû.
Abnegate, to deny. Sangkal, mâñangkal, mukir, muñgkir.

ABO—ABS

Abode, habitation. Rumah, kad'ud'ukan, kadiyâman, pâdalâman.
Abolish, to efface. Ampus, ampuskân, mângampus.
Abominable, foul, unclean. Kâji, nâjis.
Abominate, to hate. Bânchi, mambânchi, iri, mângiri.
Abortion. Guguran.
Abortion, a premature birth. Anak-gugur.
Abortive, failing, miscarrying. Urung.
Abortive, to render. Urungkân, niâng-urung, mângurungkân.
Abound (to). Limpah.
Abound (to cause to). Limpahkân, mâlimpahkân.
Abounding. Limpah, bârlimpah.
About, around. Kâliling, bârkâliling.
About, nearly. Kera-kera, kerâia, sakâkûr.
About, concerning. Atâs, dalâm.
Above, in a higher place. Atâs, diâtas, kâatâs.
Above, more than. Atâs, lâbih-daripada.
Above all, chiefly. Astâmiwa.
Above-cited, above-mentioned. Yâng târsâbut.
Abridge (to). Singkat, singkât-kân.
Abroad, without, not within. Luwar, diluwar, kaluwar.
Abruptly, hastily. Gopoh-gopoh, tiba-tiba, kufiung-kuñung.
Abscond, to run away. Lari.
Abscond, to hide. Sâmbuñkan.
Absent. Ta-ada, tiyada-ada.
Absolute, general. Mûtalâk.
Absolute, complete. Gânâp, chukup.
Absolutely, entirely. Samata-mata, sapânuh-pânuhûa, sakali-kali, trus.
Absolution, forgiveness. Ampuu, kâ-ampunan, maaf.

Absolve, to acquit, to pardon. Ampun, ampunkân, ampuni, maaf, maafkân.	Account, computation. Itung, itungan, bilangan.
Abstain (to). Tahan, mânuhan, tâgah.	Account, opinion. Kira, sangka, pârkirân.
Abstemious. Jimat, jimat, tahan.	Account, reason, consideration. Karna, sâbâb.
Abstract, to take from. Tolak, mânolak, chabut, mânchabut.	Account (a running). Piutang.
Abstruse, hidden. Sâmbuûi, buni, târ-buni, samar, baûin.	Accountant. Juru-itung.
Abstruse, difficult. Susah.	Account-book. Dâftâr.
Abundance, plenty. Kalimpahan, kaba-ñakan.	Accouple, to join, to link. Ubung, mângubung, sambung.
Abundant. Limpah, bârtambah, mæmur.	Accoutre, to equip. Pakai, mæmakai, iyasi, mængiyasi.
Abundantly, amply. Bærtambah-tambah.	Accoutrements. Pakeân, pâriyasan, ka-lângkapan, upachara.
Abuse, to violate. Bænasa, mæmænasakân, mæmbænasakân, rusak, mærusakân.	Accrue, to arise, to spring from. Timbul, tumbuh.
Abuse, to deceive. Tipu, mânipu, tipu-kân.	Accumbent, leaning, sloping. Miring, riyuk.
Abuse, to rail. Maki, mæmaki, nistakân.	Accumulate, to heap, to pile. Impun, impunkân, mængimpun, tambun, tambunkân, mængambun, kumpul, kumpulkân.
Abuse, reproach. Maki, nist'a, chinchala.	Accumulated. Impun, bârimpun, tambun, bârtambun, kumpul, bâkurapul.
Abusive, reproachful. Nist'a.	Accumulation. Tambun, tambunan, impunan, pârimpunan, kumpulan.
Abyss. Tuber.	Accuracy, exactness. Kabâtulan, kabânaran.
Abyssinia. Hæbs'æ.	Accurate, exact. Bâtul, bænâr, patut.
Abyssinian. Hæbs'i.	Accurse, to execrate. Kutok, kutoki, mangutok, mængutoki, sumpah, sumpahkân, mæuumpah, mæuupahi, mæuumpahkân.
Academy, school. Langgar, mædræsâh.	Accursed, one that is accursed. Si-kutok.
Accede, to assent. Turut, mânurut, ikut, mængikut, milu.	Accusation. Tud'uh, tud'uhan, tukas, târka.
Accelerate, to hasten. Sigrakân, mæigrakân, lækaskân.	Accuse, to charge. Tud'uh, mânud'uh, tukas, mânukas.
Accept (to). Tarima, mænarima.	Accuser. Pænud'uh.
Acceptable, grateful. Sâdâp, mæstâjâb.	Accustom, to be wont. Biyasa.
Access, means of approach. Jalan, margi.	Accustomed, usual. Sadakala, sâdiya.
Accident, chance. Untung.	Ache, pain. Sakit, sakitan.
Acclivity. Churu, chorâm.	Ache, to be in pain. Sakit, mæfiakit.
Accommodate (to). Patutukân.	Achieve, to perform. Lakukân, mælakukân, sampaikân, mæuampaikân.
Accompany, to be with another. Bærsârta, mænârta, mænærtai.	Achin. Achih.
Accompany, to associate. Bærkawan, mængawan, bærtâmân.	Achîng. Sakit, bærsakitan.
Accomplish, to execute fully. Abis, abiskân, mængabiskân, pârabiskân, sampaikân, mæuampaikân, lakukukân, mælakukân, sudahkân, mæfiudahkân.	Acid, sour. Asâm, masâm, kæchut.
Accomplished, fully executed. Tærabiskân, târsudahkân.	Acknowledge, to own knowledge of. Kânal, mængânal.
Accomplished, having elegant qualifications. Bahari.	Acknowledge, to own receipt of. Tarima, mænarima.
Accomplishment, full execution. Pærbisan.	Acknowledge, to confess. Aku, mængaku, aktûi, mængakûi.
Accord, to concur with. Mænârtaï.	Acknowledgment, of a thing received. Pænarima.
Accord, to grant. Bri, bir, kasi.	Acknowledgment, confession. Akûan, pængakûan.
According as. Sapurti, sæolah.	Acquaint, to inform. Tauwi, mængætawui, bri-tau, mæmbri-tau, mæwartakân, mælumkân.
According to. Ka, pæda, bagai, ikut, turut.	
Accordingly. Bagitu-juga, sapurtimana, sæolah-olah.	
Accost, to approach. Mæmpir, mængæmpir, æmpiri, æmpirkân, dækati, dækatkân.	
Accost, to address. Mængatakân, mæuapakân, tâgor, tugor.	
Account, to reckon. Itung, bilang, mængitung, mæmbilang, hæsabkân.	
Account, to esteem, to think. Kira, sankâ.	

- Acquaintance, knowledge. Kānal, kānalan.
- Acquaintance, person acquainted with. Kānal-kānalan, pāngānal.
- Acquainted. Bārkanal, bārkanal-kānalan.
- Acquiesce. Kābul.
- Acquire, to attain. Ulih, bulih, bārulih, pārulih, dapnt, māndapat.
- Acquisition. Pārulihan, kadapatan, bulihan.
- Acquit, to set free. Lāpas, lāpaskān, mālāpas, mālāpaskān.
- Acquit, to clear. Lāpaskān, mālāpaskān, ampuni, ampunkān.
- Acquittal. Lāpasan, kalāpasan, ampunan.
- Acrid, biting. Pādās.
- Across, athwart. Lentang, sangkang, mālāng, āmpang, sālib.
- Act, deed. Buvatau, pāmbuwatan, pārbuwatan, kārja.
- Act, to do. Buvat, māmbuat, kārja, māngārja.
- Act, to play the drama. Bārwayang, māngwayang.
- Act on (to). Kānakān, māngānūi, māngānakān.
- Acted on. Kāna, tārkanā.
- Acting, play-acting. Wayang, wayangan.
- Active, nimble, quick. Pantas, chāpat.
- Actor, performer, doer. Pāmbuwat, pārbuwat.
- Actor, stage-player. Dalang, wayang.
- Actuate, to put in action. Pārbuwatkān.
- Acute, ending in a point. Tajām.
- Acute, ingenious, penetrating. Tajām, chārdik.
- Adage, proverb. Saloka, upama.
- Adam. Adām.
- Adapt. Rapātkān, patutkān, māmatutkān.
- Add (to). Tambah, mānambah, tambahi, tambahkān.
- Addition. Tambahan, katambahan, pānambah.
- Address, to accost. Māngatakān, mānupakān, tāgor, mānāgor.
- Address, manner, behaviour. Laku, kala-kūan, ulah, olah, polān, tingkah, bahasa, pākārti, prakriti.
- Address, superscription. Alamāt-surāt.
- Adduce, to bring forward. Kaluwarkān, māngluwarkān.
- Adept. Pand'ai, tukang.
- Adequate, equal to. Sama, bārsama, satara, sabaya, pad'a.
- Adhere, to stick to. Lākat, tākap, rakāt, kālat, mālākat, mārakāt.
- Adhere (to cause to). Lākatkān, lākapkān, rakātkān, mālākatkān.
- Adhering. Bārākat, bārakāt.
- Adhesive. Lākat, lākap, rakāt, kālat.
- Adieu. Tinggal.
- Adjacent, adjoining. Tumpu, damping.
- Adjourn, to defer. Māngādiyankān.
- Adjudge, to adjudicate. Bārūkūmkān, māngūkūmkān.
- Adjure, to impose an oath. Bārsumpahkān, māūmpahkān.
- Adjust, to put right. Bānārkān, bayiki, māmbayiki, sālāsaikān.
- Administer, to conduct public affairs. Māmangku, ampukān, parentah, pārentah, prentah, māmentah, māmentahkān, māmutārkan, pārtuwankān.
- Administration, government. Parentah, pāparentah, pāparentahan, ampūan, pārtuwanan.
- Administrator, governor. Pāmrentah.
- Admirable. Endah, indah, endah-endah, indah-indah.
- Admiral. Pānglima-laut, laksamana.
- Admiration, wonder. Chāngang, mangu, heran.
- Admire, to wonder. Chāngang, bārchāngang, heran, māng/heran.
- Admit, to suffer to enter. Birmasuk.
- Admit, to allow a position. Tarima, mānarima, māngaku.
- Admit, to allow. Bir, bri, kasi.
- Admonish, to reprove. Ajar, ajari, ajar-kān, māngajar, māngajarkān, māngingāt-kān, tāgor, tugor, mānāgor.
- Admonition. Ajaran, pāngajaran, tāgor, tugor, tāgoran, tugoran.
- Adolescence. Bujangan, balig.
- Adolescent. Bujang, balig.
- Adopt, to make son or daughter. Angkat, māngangkat.
- Adoption. Angkatan.
- Adoptive. Angkat.
- Adoration, homage. Sāmbah, sāmbahan, pārsāmbahan, puja, puji-pujian, pāmuja, pāmujū, pāmujian.
- Adoration, worship. Sāmbahan, puji, sāmbahayang.
- Adore, to worship. Mānāmbah, māmujū, sāmbahayang.
- Adorn, to embellish. Iyasi, māngiyasi.
- Adorn, to deck the person. Winaga.
- Adornment, embellishment. Pāriyasan.
- Adrift. Añut, tārañut, tonda, taram-pang.
- Adroit, dexterous. Chāpat, pand'ai.
- Adulation, flattery. Bujuk, pāmujukan.
- Adulator. Pāmujuk.
- Adult, grown up. Dewasa.
- Adulterate, to contaminate. Rayah, mārayah.
- Adulteration, contamination. Rayahan.
- Adultery. Mukah, zānah.
- Adultery (to commit). Bārmuka, bār-zānah.
- Advance, to proceed. Langsung, tāmpil, anjar, lanchang, mara, bārdāulu.
- Advance, to forward. Langsungkān, lanchangkān, mālanchangkān, bārdāulukān, anjarkān.

Advance-guard. Mata-jalan.		Affirm, to ratify. Tāguhkan, māūguhkan.
Advancement, going forward. Langsungan, lanchangan, lūlakon.	Lang-	Affirmation, confirmation. Pärtāguhan.
Advantage, profit. Laba, bati, untung, fidāt, fidāh (faidāh).		Affirmed, declared. Tārsābut.
Advantage, opportunity. Sāmpat.		Affix, to fasten. Ikāt, māngikāt.
Advantage, to benefit. Pārbayiki.		Affix, to attach. Buboh, māmbuboh.
Advantageous, profitable. Bārlaba, bārfidāh.		Afflict, to put to pēn. Sakitkán, mānaitkán, sangsarakán.
Adventure, to dare. Brani.		Afflict, to grieve. Susakkán, māūsahkán, māndukakán.
Adventure, to hazard. Rambang.		Afflicted, grieved. Susah, susah-ati, duka, dukachita.
Adventurous, bold. Brani.		Affliction, calamity. Sangsara, chālaka, karma, kirna, nāstapa, duka, dukanaštapa, mara, tāwūlāt.
Adventurousness, boldness. Kabranian.		Affliction, grief. Susah-ati, susah, kasusahan, susahlan, dukachita, ngarana, rusak-ati.
Adversary, opponent. Satru, musuh, mungsuh, lawan.		Affluence, riches. Kakayian.
Adverse, contrary. Lawan, salah.		Affluent, wealthy. Kaya, artawan, gani.
Adversity, calamity. Chālaka, karma, untung-jahat, bāla.		Afford, to yield. Jadikán, mānjadikán, adakán, māngadakán, d'atangi, māndatangi, d'atangkán, māndatangkán.
Advert, to attend to. Ingāt, māngingāt, ingāti, ingátkán.		Affray, tumult. Aru-biru, geger, guguh, kalut, uru-ara.
Advertise, to inform. Bri-tau, māmbri-tau, māngātāuwi, māmbritakán, māwartakán.		Affright, to terrify. Takuti, takutkán, manakuti, mānakutkán, grantang, prob, sāmangatkán.
Advice, counsel. Bāchara, pāmbācharian, ajaran, pāngajaran, nāsīlūt.		Affrighted, terrified. Takut, tārtakut, grung.
Advice, deliberation. Pāmbācharian, māš'awārat.		Affront, insult. Malu, chālāh, arang-dimuka.
Advise, to counsel. Ajar, ajari, ajarkán, māngajarkán, bācharakán, māmbācharakán, nāsīlūt-kán.		Affront, to insult. Bri-malu, māmalūi, mānchālāhkan.
Advise, to deliberate. Bāchara, māmbāchara, bārbāchara, māš'awārat.		Afire. Bārangus.
Advisor. Pāmbāchara.		Afloat. Timbul.
Advocate, pleader. Pāgawan.		Afoot. Bārkaki.
Adze, axe. Kapak, banchah, pāt'el, pāpāt'el, rembas.		Afore, not behind. Ad'ap, diad'ap.
Afar. Jauh.		Aforementioned. Yāng tārsābut.
Afear'd. Takut, bārtakut.		Aforesaid. Yāng tārkata, yāng tārbilang.
Affability. Supan, laku-manis, mukamanis.		Afraid. Takut.
Affable. Supan, manis.		Afresh, anew. Baharu, baharian, baharu-baharian.
Affair, business. Kārja, pākārjāan, pārkara, prnkara.		Africa, North. Bārbār.
Affect, to act on. Kānakán, mānganaí.		African, Northern. Bārbāri.
Affect, to feign. Achu, pura-pura.		African, Abyssinian, negro, Hābs'i.
Affected, to be acted on. Kāna, bārkāna.		Aft, abaft. Diburitan.
Affected, acted on. Tārkāna.		After, following in place or time. Bāla-kang, dibālakang.
Affected, touched with affection. Bārtati.		After, following in time. Kāmdiān, bad.
Affection, love, kindness. Kasih, kasihan, pāngasihān, pārkasih, tilik, bālas, bānudam.		After, according to. Turut, ikut, sapurti, ka.
Affectionate. Bārkasih-kasihān.		After that. Tālah, badhū.
Affectionately. Sakasih-kasihān.		After all, in fine. Susudahnia.
Affiance, to betroth. Tunang, mānunang, mināng, māmināng.		Afterbirth, secondine. Urai, tambuni.
Affianced, betrothed. Bārtunang, bārtunangan.		Afternoon. Sore.
Affianced, the party betrothed. Tunangan.		Afterpart. Bālakang, buritan.
Affiancing, a betrothing. Tunangan.		Afterward. Kāmdiān.
Affiliation, adoption. Angkatan.		Again, once more. Sakali-lagi.
Affinity, relation by marriage. Biras.		Again, back. Balik, kāmbali, pulang, pula.
Affirm, to declare. Sābut, mānābut.		Again, besides. Lagi.
		Against, in opposition. Lawan.

- Against, contrary. Salah.
 Against, opposite to. Dīa'dap, dimuka.
 Aghast, amazed. Tārchiāngang, heran.
 Ago, period of time. Masa, kala, usaya, uswa, yuswa, zāman, abād.
 Age, term of life. Idup, idupan, ōmūr.
 Age (adult). Dewasa, balig.
 Age (old). Bārīda, busanda.
 Aged, old. Tuwah, udār, bārīda, busanda.
 Agent, substitute, deputy. Jānāng, patih, sulur, wākil.
 Aggrandise, to increase. Māmbāsarkān.
 Aggrandise, to make great, to exalt. Māmbāsarkān.
 Aggravate, to make heavy. Bratkān, māmbatkān.
 Aggrieve, to give sorrow. Māmbālasī.
 Aggrieve, to vex. Mānusahkān.
 Aggrieve, to mourn, to lament. Tangis, mānangis, ratāp, mārātāp.
 Agila, eagle-wood. Kālambak, gahru, kayu-gahru.
 Agile. Pantas, chapāt.
 Agitate, to shake, to stir. Goyang, goyangkān, mānggoyang, mānggoyangkān, gonchang, gonchangkān, mānggonchang, mānggonchangkān, gārak, grak, mānggārak, mānggārakkān.
 Agitate, to stir up. Aru, arukān, māngaru, māngarukān.
 Agitated, perturbed, disquieted. Gaman, kālākasah.
 Ago, past. Tālah, sudah.
 Agony, violent pain. Sangsara.
 Agree, to yield to. Kābul.
 Agree, to stipulate. Janji, bārjanji, sanggup, bārkwāwīl.
 Agree, to concur. Māñarta, muñakāt.
 Agreeable, pleasing. Sād'up, māstājāb.
 Agreeably, consistent with. Ikut, turut, sakera.
 Agreement. Pārjanjian, kāwāl.
 Aground, not afloat. Janggut.
 Aground, stranded. Kānd'as.
 Ague, intermittent fever. Dāmām-kātiga, dāmām-sālāng.
 Ah! denoting dislike or censure. Chih!
 Ah! denoting triumph or contempt. Eh!
 Ah! denoting compassion. Ah! ah!
 ayi! ayūe! adoh! adohe! wah! weh! amas! sayang!
 Ahead, in the forefront, forward. Dīalūan, dīad'ap, dimuka.
 Aid, help. Tulung, pānulung, bantu, pāmbantu, bala, pabāla, sraya, huruf, tulik, nātāin.
 Aid, to help. Tulung, mānulung, bantu, māmbantu, bārbantu, bala, māmbāla.
 Ail, to be sick or pained. Sakit, bārsakit, manākit.
 Ailment, sickness, or pain. Sakit, pāñakit.
 Aim, to point the view. Arak, tuju, sipat, metār, bātuli.
 Aim, to direct a missile. Tembak, mā-nembak, tuju.
 Aim, to purpose. Arah, tuju.
 Aim, direction. Arah, tuju.
 Aim, purpose. Arah, tuju.
 Air (the). Angin, udara, angkasa, kāwa.
 Air, tune. Lagu, lagām, ragām.
 Air, appearance generally. Rupa, warna.
 Air of the person. Sikāp.
 Air of the face. Ayār-muka.
 Air, to expose to the air. Anginkān, mānganginkān.
 Air-bladder. Limpung.
 Akin, allied by nature. Bārsanak.
 Alabaster. Puwalām.
 Alack, alas! Ah, adoh, adohe, ah, ayi, ayūe, wah, weh, amas, sayang.
 Alarm, tumult, disturbance. Gagēt, kagēt, gugah, giyāb.
 Alarm, surprise. Kājut.
 Alarm, to disturb. Gagēt, kagēt, gugah, mānggugah, guyāh.
 Alarm, to surprise. Māngājutkān.
 Alarm, to disconcert. Ngamam, gamam.
 Alarmed, startled. TārkJajut.
 Alarum, tocsin. Kātut, sāmbuyan.
 Alas! v. Alack.
 Albeit, although, notwithstanding. Kā-chuwali, lamun, sāmaja, wālekin, māski.
 Albino-coloured. Balār.
 Alcoran, Kāran, kitab.
 Alength. Bujur, mujur, lari.
 Alert, brisk. Chapāt.
 Alexander. Askāndār.
 Alien, a stranger. Dagang, pānchil, orang-asing.
 Alienate, withdrawn from. Asing, chārāi.
 Alienation, withdrawn from. Pārasingan, pārchārāian.
 Alight, to dismount, to come down. Turun, mānurun.
 Alight, to come down as a bird. Angkāp.
 Alike. Sama, bārsama, sabaya, baya-baya, sapurtimana, satu-sabagi, tara, satara, sarupa, sapri-pri, siupama, samacham.
 Aliment, food. Makanan, santāpan, rāzāki.
 Alive, in life. Idup.
 Alive, fresh. Idup.
 Alive (to keep). Māngidupi.
 All, the whole. Samuwa, samuwāña, saisi, sakiyāña, saluruh, samasta, sarupaña, bālaka.
 All, every one. Sagala, sakalīan, sapala-pala.
 All at once. Sakali.
 All one, all the same. Sama-juga.
 All sorts. Anika-anika.
 Allay, to alleviate. Rada, mālāmbutkān, māringānkān.
 Allege, to plead an excuse. Dalih.
 Alleviate, to allay. Rada, mālāmbutkān, ringānkān.

Allfours. Bârkaki-ampat.
 Alliance, league. Janji, janjian, pärjan-
 jian.
 Alligator. Buwaya.
 Allot, to distribute. Bahagi, anggunkân.
 Allot, to distribute by lot. Ondokân.
 Allotment, share. Bahagian, anggun.
 Allow, to admit. Tarima, mânarima.
 Allow, to suffer, to permit. Bir, bri, kasi.
 Allow, to grant. Luluskân.
 Allow, to authorise as legal. Hälalkân.
 Allowable, authorised. Sänät.
 Allowance, permission. Izin.
 Allowance, money. Bälanja.
 Allowance, ration. Sara.
 All-powerful. Mahakuwasa, kädirân.
 Allure (to). Bujuk, mambujuk.
 Allurement. Bujukan.
 Ally. Kawan, sakawan, taulan, sakutu,
 sähäbät.
 Almighty. Mahakuwasa, kädirân.
 Almond. Bädam.
 Almost. Ämpir, säämpirüa, dâkat.
 Alms, charity. Dârma, sädäkät, zâkat.
 Alms (to bestow). Sädäkätkân.
 Aloe (agave). Lid'a-buwaya.
 Aloes (gum). Alwah.
 Aloes-wood. Kälambak, gahru, kayu-
 gahru.
 Aloft. Diätäs.
 Alone, solitary. Säöräng, soräng, säöräng-
 diri.
 Alone, only, merely. Änä, säaja, saja.
 Along, at length. Bujuk.
 Along, through, lengthwise. Sapanjang.
 Along, throughout. Sapanjang.
 Alongside. Sisi, disisi, kasisi.
 Along with, together. Sama-sama, säarta,
 kasarta.
 Alphabet. Alifbata.
 Already, at the present time. Sakarang,
 sakarang-ini, kini, baharu, baharu-ini,
 baharu-baharüan.
 Already, some time past. Täläh, täläh-
 sudah.
 Also, likewise. Juga, juwa, jüa, lagi,
 lagi-pun, pula.
 Altar (an). Mäzbäh.
 Alter, to be changed. Ubah, mângubah,
 ganti, bânganti, salin, bärsalin, mänälin,
 jawi, mänjawi, tukar, mänukar, alih,
 mângalih.
 Alter, to change. Ubahkân, Mângubah-
 kân, gantikân, mânggantikân, bânganti-
 kân, salinkân, mänälinkân, jawikân,
 mänjawikân, tukarkân, mänukarkân,
 alihkân, mângalihkân.
 Alteration. Ganti, pärgantian, salin,
 salinan, pärsalinan, tukar, pänukar,
 ubah, pângubahan.
 Altercate, to wrangle. Babil, bârbabil,
 chängkar, ganggang, tukar, bærtukar,
 bantah, bârbantah, mambantah.

Altercation, wrangle. Babil, bantah, pärbantahan, chängkar, ganggang, tukar, tukaran.
 Alternate. Säläng, sälang-säläng, ganti-bânganti.
 Alternately. Säläng-säläng.
 Although, notwithstanding. Lamun, sänaja, masa, masakân, sakalipun, mäski, wälêkin.
 Altitude, height. Kätänggian.
 Altogether, completely. Bälaka, samata, samata-mata, sapala-pala, sagänäp, sakali, sapänuh-panuhna, rata.
 Altogether, conjunctly. Bärsama-sama, basarta.
 Alum. Tawas.
 Always, perpetually, ever. Näntiyasa, sanäntiyasa, säntiyasa, sadakala, sadiyakala, salamaña, salama-lamaña.
 Amanuensis. Juru-tulis, juru-salin.
 Amass, to collect together. Kumpul, kumpulkân, bârkumpulkân, tämbunkân, mänämbunkân.
 Amassed, collected together. Tärkumpul, tämbun, tärtämbun.
 Amaze (to). Chänggangkân, heran, däläs'ätkân.
 Amazed. Tärchänggang, tärmangu, heran, däläs'ät, täjab, häyäl.
 Amazement. Chänggang, chängangan, kachängangan, mangu, heran, täjab, däläs'ät.
 Amazing, wonderful. Chänggang, heran.
 Ambassador. Utusan, duta, kongkonan, gand'ek, achang, pänglasan, pänglasau, suruhan, päsuruh, charaka, wäkil.
 Amber. Änbär, ämbär.
 Ambergria. S'ahbü.
 Ambient, encompassing. Bärkäpung, bärkrubung, bärkäliling.
 Ambiguous. Rajan, mamang.
 Ambition. Gärirät, himät.
 Ambitious. Bäрати-bäsar.
 Amble (to). Ligan.
 Amboyna. Ambun.
 Ambush. Ad'ang, ad'angan.
 Ambush (to lie in). Mängad'ang.
 Amen. Ämin.
 Amenable, responsible. Bärtanggungän.
 Amend, to correct. Bayiki, mambayiki, bätulkân, mambätulkân, banärkân, mambänärkân.
 Amende, mulct. D'änd'a.
 Amerce, to fine. D'änd'akân.
 Amethyst. Märüs.
 Amicable. Bärtaulanan, bärshäbätan.
 Amid, amidst. Dälâm, didälâm, tängah, ditängah, päda-tängahan, antara, dälâm-antara, dängän-antara, päda-antara.
 Amiss, faulty. Salah.
 Amity, friendship. Taulanan, mähäbät, sähäbät.
 Ammunition. Älä-t-sänjata, älä-prang.

- Among, amongst. Dalam, didalam, tângah, ditângah, pada-tângahan, antara, dalam-antara, dângân-antara, pada-antara.
- Amorous. Birahi, bârbirahi, aas'âk.
- Amount (to). Jadi, sampai.
- Amount, sum total. Kumpulan, jûmlâh.
- Amour, a love intrigue. Bimbangan.
- Ample, large, wide. Luwas.
- Ampleness, largeness. Luwasan, kaluwasan.
- Amplify, to enlarge. Mângluwaskân, mâmbâsarkân.
- Amputate, to cut off a limb. Kudungkân, tutuh.
- Amuck (an). Amuk.
- Amuck (to run). Mângamuk.
- Amuck (to run amuck at). Mângamuk-kân.
- Amuck (one that runs). Pângamuk.
- Amulet. Tângkal, azimât.
- Amuse oneself (to). Mayin, mayin-mayin, bârmayin.
- Amusement. Mayin-mayinan.
- An, a. Sa, satu, suwatu.
- Analogy. Bandingan, upama.
- Ananas. Nanas, ananas.
- Anarchy, disorder. Aru-biru, geger.
- Anathema. Sumpah, pârsumpahan, sâr-apa, tulak.
- Ancestor, forefather. Moyang, moyang.
- Ancestors. Nenek-moyang, datu-moyang.
- Ancestry, lineage. Turunan, katurunan, darah, pœun.
- Anchor (an). Sawuh, jangkâr.
- Anchor (to). Bârlabuh.
- Anchorage. Labuhan, pâlaluhan.
- Anchoret, recluse. Pârtapa.
- Ancient, not modern. Tuwah, lama, sadiya, memang.
- Anciently. Lama, dâulu-kala, memang.
- Ancients (the). Orâng-dâulu-kala, orâng-purba-kala.
- And. Dan.
- Anent, concerning. Atâs, diatâs.
- Anew. Baharu, baharu-baharian.
- Angel (an). Malâk, mâlaikât.
- Anger. Amarah, marah, duka, gâmira, berang.
- Angle, flexure. Siku, sud'ut.
- Angle, corner. Pânjuru, juru.
- Angle, side between two angles. Pârsagi, pâsagi.
- Angle, to fish with a rod. Mângail, panching, mâmanching.
- Angler. Pângail, pâmancing.
- Angrily. Dângân marah.
- Angry. Amarah, marah, duka, murka, mârka, ngârin, ngrin, berang, gusr, gârân.
- Angular. Pârsagi, pâsagi.
- A-night, in the night time. Samalâman.
- Animadversion, reproof. Ajaran.
- Animadvert, to reprove. Ajari.
- Animal, living creature. Bânatang, hewan.
- Animate, animated. Idup, bârniawa.
- Animate, to encourage. Bri-ati, mâmbri-ati.
- Animation, spirits. Gâmbira.
- Animosity, hatred. Bânchi, kabânchian.
- Anise. Adas-manis.
- Ankle. Mata-kaki.
- Anklet. Gâlang-kaki.
- Annals. Tarix.
- Annihilate, to reduce to nothing. Mânadakân.
- Announce, to declare. Mângatakân.
- Annoy, to incommode, to disturb. Susahkân, mâûsahkân, ganggu, gad'uh, gad'uh.
- Annoy, to vex. Usik, mângusik.
- Annoyance. Gad'uhan, châmas.
- Annual. Satâun-tâun, tiyap-tâun.
- Annul, to abolish. Ampus, ampuskân, mângâmpus, apuskân, mânadakân.
- Anoint, to rub with oil. Mâmiñak.
- Anoint, to smear. Urâp, mângurâp.
- Anon, soon. Kâlak.
- Anon, sometimes, now and then. Kad'ang.
- Another, not the same. Layin.
- Another, one more. Satu-lagi.
- Another, any other. Barang-layin.
- Answer, to reply. Sâut, sâuti, mâûâut, mâûâuti, balâs, mâmbalâs, jawab, mânjawab.
- Answer, to correspond. Balâs, mâmbalâs, bârtimbang.
- Answer, to suit, to fit. Jadi, bârpatut, mâmatut.
- Answer, to be accountable for. Aku, akui, mângaku, mângakui.
- Answer, reply, response. Sâut, sâutan, balâs, pâmbalâs.
- Answer, retaliation. Balâs, pambalâs, bela.
- Answering, responsive. Bârsâutan.
- Ant, emmet. Sâmut.
- Ant (large red tree). Krânga.
- Ant (winged). Lalatu.
- Ant (white), termes. Ani-ani, anai-anai, rayap, rayak.
- Ant-eater, manis. Tanggilin, târanggiling, pânggiling.
- Ant-hill. Pongsu.
- Antagonism, contest. Lawanan, kalawanan.
- Antagonist, opponent. Lawan, pânglawan, satru, musuh.
- Antecede, to precede. Dâului, mândâului.
- Antechamber (royal). Paseban.
- Anthony's fire (St.), erysipelas. Tokak.
- Anticipate (to). Dâului, mândâului.

Antick, a buffoon. Bad'ud, bañol.
 Antick, trick. Chora, chura.
 Antidote, charm. Chánrai.
 Antidote against poison. Pánawar.
 Antimony (sulphureted ore of). Kinang.
 Antipathy, aversion. Bánchezi, kabágh-chian.
 Antique, ancient. Tuwah, lama, sadiya, memang, purba.
 Antiquity, olden times. Däulu-kala, purbakala.
 Anvil. Land'as, land'asan, paron.
 Anxiety, solicitude. Chinta, párchintian, sayang,imbang,imbangan, susah-ati, susahan, s'ügül.
 Anxious, solicitous. Chinta, bárchinta, sayang,imbang, susah-ati, kangán.
 Anxious about (to be). Bárchintakán.
 Anus. Pantat.
 Any. Barang.
 Any-one. Barang-suwatu, barang-sasuwatu.
 Any person. Barang-süörang.
 Any-thing. Sabarang, barang-apa.
 Any-thing-soever. Barang-suwatu, barang-sasuwatu, barang-mana, sabarang-barang.
 Any-where. Barang-dimana, barang-samana-mana, barang-mana, samana-mana.
 Apace, speedily. Bangát, sigra.
 Apart, distinct. Asing, suku-suku.
 Apart, at a distance from. Jauh.
 Apart, separately. Sablah.
 Apart (to set). Asingkán.
 Apartment, a room. Bilik.
 Ape, monkey. Kára, kra, wánara, moñát.
 Ape, to mimic. Jajat.
 Aperture, opening. Liyang, lubang, rongga, mulut.
 Apex, tip, point. Ujung, puchak, puchuk.
 Apologue, fable. Charita, charitra, palitar.
 Apology, excuse. Dalih.
 Apoplexy. Sawan-bangke, sawan-mäyät, pitam-babi, tipuk.
 Apostate (an). Mártád.
 Apostatize (to). Salin-näbi.
 Apostle. Páñuruh, näbi, rásul.
 Apothegm. Upama.
 Appal, to fright. Takuti, takutkán, manakuti, manakutkán.
 Apparatus. Párkakás, pákakás.
 Apparel, raiment. Pakaián, pakéan, kapán.
 Apparent, plain, open. Nata, lahir.
 Apparent, visible. Kaliatan.
 Apparent, certain. Tántu.
 Apparently, seemingly. Kaliatanña.
 Apparition, spectre. Bayang, xéal.
 Appear, to be in sight. Nampak, támpak.
 Appear, to come forth. Tarbit, timbul.
 Appear, to stand in the presence of another. Bárád'áp, mángad'áp.
 Appearance, show. Rupa, warna.
 Appearance, semblance. Sáñát.

Appease, to still. Mándiyaukán, mándjukkán, tád-uhkán.
 Appellation, name. Nama.
 Appellative, title. Gálar.
 Appertaining, belonging to. Ampuña, puña, bárapuña.
 Appetite, sensual desire. Ingin, káinginan, s'aräh, háwa.
 Applaud, to praise. Puji, mámuji.
 Applause. Puji, pujian, pámuji.
 Apple of the eye. Charmin-mata, oráng-oráng-mata.
 Application, diligence. Párusahan.
 Application, solicitation. Pinta, párintiaan.
 Apply, to put one thing to another. Buboh, kánakán, mángánakán.
 Apply, to make use of. Pakai, mámakai, pasang, mámasang.
 Apply, to cause to adhere. Lákatkán.
 Apply, to address. Mangatakán, tágor, mántágor.
 Apply, to suit. Kána, márapát.
 Applied, put to another thing. Kána, tárkána.
 Appoint, to establish. Látaki, látakkán, málatakkán.
 Appoint, to decree. Titah, mánitah, sábdá, máñábdá, und'ang, und'angi.
 Appointment, decree. Titah, sábdá, und'ang.
 Appointment, stipulation. Janji, párganjian, ubungan.
 Appointment, office. Jabatan, pángangan, tanggungan, kad'ud'ukan, xádmát.
 Apportion (to). Bahagai, bahage, mámbahage, bárbahage.
 Apportionment. Pámbahage.
 Apposite, proper. Patut, arus, layik.
 Appraise, to put a price on. Nilai, má-nilai, tawar, mánawar.
 Appreciate, to esteem, to value. Indahkán.
 Apprehend, to seize. Tangkáp, mánangkáp.
 Apprehend, to understand. Tangkáp, mánangkáp, arti, mángarti.
 Apprehend, to fear. Takut, mánakut, gántár.
 Apprehender, seizer. Pánangkáp.
 Apprehension, seizure. Tangkáp, tangkapan.
 Apprehension, conception. Tangkapan.
 Apprehensive. Bártakutan.
 Apprise, to inform. Bri-tau, mámbri-tau, máwártakán.
 Approach, to draw near. Ámpir, mámpir, mángámpir.
 Approach, to bring near. Ámpiri, ámpirkán, dákatí, dákatkán, susorkán.
 Approach, means of advancing. Jalan, margi.
 Approbation, approval. Kánán, párkánán.
 Appropriate, to make peculiar. Mámpuñái.

- Appropriately. Dāngān patutūa, sapatutūa, sūarusūa.
- Approval, approbation. Kānān, pārkanān.
- Approve, to like. Kānān, bārkanān.
- Approve, to sanction. Māngaruskān.
- Approximate, near to. Āmpir, dākat, susor.
- Approximate, to come near. Āmpir, māngāmpir, māndākat.
- Approximate, to bring near. Māngāmpiri, āmpiri, māngāmpirkān, māndākatī, dākatī, dākatkān, māndākatkān.
- Apt, fit. Patut, sahli, layik.
- Apt, ready, quick. Chākap, chāpat, lanchar, pāntās.
- Aptitude, fitness. Kapatutan.
- Aptly, fitly. Sapatutūa, sapurtūa.
- Aquatic. Ayāran, bārayāran.
- Aqueduct. Saloran, alir-aliran.
- Arabia. Arab, bānuwa, ārāb.
- Arabian. Arab, arābi.
- Arable, tilled land. Bāndang.
- Arable (dry field). Tugar, tīgal, uma.
- Arable (irrigated). Sawah.
- Arch, vault. Lāngkung, kābāt.
- Arched, vaulted. Lāngkung, bārlāngkung.
- Archer, Bowman. Pāmanah.
- Archetype. Tiladān.
- Ardent, burning. Bārapi.
- Ardent, vehement. Angāt, hādāmāt.
- Ardent spirits. Brām, chu, arāk, sopi.
- Ardour. Angātan, hādāmāt.
- Arduous, difficult. Sukār, payah, susah, mūs'kil.
- Area. D'asar, natar.
- Areca, betel-nut. Pināng.
- Argue, to debate. Bāchara, bārbāchara, māmbāchara.
- Argument, debate. Bāchara, pārbbāchara, kias, dāllil.
- Arid, dry. Kring.
- Aright, rightly. Bānār, bātul, sabānārūa, sabātulūa.
- Arise, to mount upwards. Nayik, bangun, māmbangun, bangkit.
- Arise, to get up. Bangkit, bārd'iri, bār-angkat.
- Arise, to come into view. Tārbit, timbul.
- Arise, to proceed from. Tumbuh.
- Arithmetic. Almū-hāsab, almū-bilangan.
- Ark (the). Bahitra.
- Ark of the covenant. Tabut.
- Arm, including the hand. Tangan.
- Arm (foro). Lāngān, asta.
- Arm (upper). Bahu.
- Arm, weapon. Sānjata, gaman.
- Arm (as of a chair or couch). Kijik-kilikan.
- Armament. Angkatan, kalāngkapan.
- Armed, wielding or bearing arms. Bār-sānjata.
- Armenia. Armāni.
- Armenian. Armāni.
- Armlet. Ponto, kilat-bahu, gālang.
- Armory. Gād'ong, sānjata.
- Armour, mail. Baju-rantai, zirāh.
- Armpit. Kātiyak.
- Arms, weapons. Sānjata, gāgaman, gāng-gaman.
- Army, host. Bala, balatāntra, tāntra, angkatan, lās'kār.
- Arnotto. Kasumba-kling.
- Around, about, in a circle. Kāliling, idār-idār.
- Arouse, to raise up. Bārd'irikān, bang-unkān, māmbangunkān.
- Arouse, to awake. Banguukān, mānbang-unkān.
- Arquebuse. Satinggar, tinggar.
- Arrack. Arāk.
- Arraidn, to accuse. Tud'uh, mānud'uh, tukas, mānukas.
- Arraidnment. Tud'uhan.
- Arrange, to put in order. Atur, bāratūr, māngatur, ikāt, māngikāt, rakit, māra-kit, bārjajar, banjar, sāltasai.
- Arrangement. Atur, aturan, pāraturan, ikāt, ikātan, rakitan, jajar, banjaran, tārtib.
- Arras, tapestry. Diwangga.
- Array, to arrange, z. Arrange.
- Array, military order. Baris, ikāt-prang.
- Arrest, to stop motion. Āntikān, māng-āntikān, tahankān, mānahani.
- Arrest, to obstruct. Āmbat.
- Arrest, restraint of person. Kok.
- Arrival. D'atāng, kad'atāngan, tiba.
- Arrive, to come to, to reach. D'atāng, sampai, tiba, jatuh.
- Arrive, to happen, to befall. D'atāng, sampai, tiba, jatuh.
- Arrive, to cause to reach, or come. Mānd'atāngi, mānd'atāngkān.
- Arrive, to cause to happen. Mānd'a-tāngi, mānd'atāngkān.
- Arrogance. Chungka, kochak, tākābur.
- Arrogant. Chungka, kochak, juwah, bongkak, rongkak, angkuh.
- Arrow (an). Anak-panah.
- Arsenal. Gad'ong-sānjata.
- Arsenic, orpiment. Wāngangan, bāngangan.
- Arsenic, white oxide. Wāngangan-putih.
- Art, trade. Tukangan, pand'eān.
- Art, science. Ālmū, hākmāt.
- Art, cunning. Daya, tipu, polah, reka, hānār, ekāl.
- Artery. Urat-darah-merah.
- Artful, skilful. Pand'ai, pand'e, bisa.
- Artful, cunning. Daya, tipu, polah, reka, tingkah.
- Article, section. Pār-kara, fāsāl, bab.
- Article, stipulation. Janji, pārjanjian.
- Article, to stipulate. Janji, bārjanji.
- Articulate, to pronounce. Kata, mangata, sābut, māūābut.
- Articulation, joint. Sāndi, ruwas, buku.

- Articulated, jointed. Bársandi, báruwas, bárbuku.
- Artifice, trick, fraud. Daya, tipu, polah, reka, sámu.
- Artificer, artist, artisan. Tukang, juru, pand'ai, pand'e.
- Artificial. Párbuatan orang.
- Artillery. Mária'm, bád'il.
- Artillery (mounted). Mária'm-bárkåreta.
- Artillery-man. Juru-mária'm, juru-bád'il, tukang-mária'm.
- Artless, simple. Bod'ok.
- As, like. Bagai, bagai-bagai, sabagai, sapurti, saparti, pånaka, søolah, satara.
- As, in the same manner with. Båtapa.
- As if. Sapurti, saparti, bagai.
- As long as, while. Salama, salagi.
- As long, as far. Sapanjang, søinga.
- As many as. Sabañak.
- As much as. Sabañak.
- As soon as. Satålah.
- As though. Sapurti, saparti, jikalau.
- As to, with respect to. Adapun, akån, adapun-akån.
- As well as, equally. Sasamaña, sataraña.
- As yet. Inga-ini.
- Ascend, to move upwards. Nayik.
- Ascend, to climb up by the hands and feet. Panjat.
- Ascend, to climb up by a ladder. Pagang.
- Ascend, to go up a river, or against stream or tide. Mud'ik.
- Ascend a throne, to become a sovereign. Nayik-raja.
- Ascension, rising. Kabangkitan.
- Ascend, mounting. Nayik, kanayakan.
- Ascertain, to make certain. Tåntukan, månåntukan.
- Ascertained, established. Tårtantu.
- Ascetic, hermit. Pårtapa.
- Ascites, dropsy of the abdomen. Busung.
- Ashamed. Malu, bármalu, siput, supan.
- Ashes. Abu.
- Ashes (shower of volcanic). Ujan-abu.
- Ashore, on shore. D'arat, did'arat, bår-d'arat.
- Ashore, to the shore. Kad'arat.
- Ashy, ash-coloured. Kålabu, klabu.
- Aside, to one side. Kasåblah, disåblah.
- Ask, to petition. Minta, pinta, möun, pöun, måmöun.
- Ask, to question. Taña, tånai, ngapa, siåpakån, måñapakån.
- Ask, to inquire. Preksa, måmreksa, preksii, måmreksii.
- Ask, to demand. Tuntut.
- Askance (to look). Tulik, juling.
- Aslant. Lentang-bujor.
- Asleep. Tidor, bårtidor, adu, báradu, lena, bárlena.
- Aslope. Miring.
- Asparagus. Akar-parsi.
- Aspect, look. Rupa, warna.
- Aspect, countenance. Muka, sámu.
- Aspect, view. Påmandang.
- Asquint. Juling.
- Ass. Kåldi.
- Assafœtida. Ingu.
- Assail, to attack. Langgar, målanggar, mand'atangi, puikul, måmukul, sårbu, måñårbu.
- Assassin, murderer. Påmbunoh.
- Assassinate, to murder. Bunoh, måmbunoh.
- Assassination, murder. Bunohan, pångunohan, pångunohan.
- Assault, to attack with violence. Langgar, langgari, målanggar, målanggari, sårang, måñårang, tårkån, månårkån, pukul, måmukul, sårbu, måñårbu.
- Assault. Langgar, sårang.
- Assay, to try by the touchstone. Uji, sudi, måñudi.
- Assemblage, collection of individuals. Impunan, pångimpunan, kumpulan.
- Assemble, to meet together. Impun, bårimpun, mångimpun, kumpul, bårkumpul, kampung, bårkampung.
- Assemble, to bring together. Impun, mångimpun, impungkån, mångimpunkån, kumpul, kumpulkån, kampung, kumpungkån, mångampungkån, krahkån.
- Assembly, convention. Sid'ang, måjålas.
- Assent, to consent. Milu, melu, turut, månurut, sudi, kåbul.
- Assent, consent. Sudi, kåbul.
- Assert (to). Såbut, måñåbut.
- Assets, funds. Pangkalan.
- Assiduity, diligence. Rajin, usaha, pång-usahan.
- Assiduous. Rajin, usaha, rånah, pijår.
- Assign, to appropriate. Måmpuñai, mång-ampuñai.
- Assist, to help. Tulung, månulung, bantu, bantukån, måmbantu, båla, måmbåla-kån.
- Assistance. Tulung, pångulung, pångulungan, bantu, båla, sraya, låråf.
- Assistant. Kapit, ptih.
- Associate, to unite with another. Bårkawan, mångawan, mufåkat.
- Associate, to unite as friends. Bårtaulan, bårtåmån, bårtåbåt.
- Associate, to accompany. Måñarta.
- Associate, confederate. Taulan, tåmån, båndu, kawan, kapit, sakan, søhib.
- Associate, partner. Sakutu, warang.
- Association. Taulanan, kawanan.
- Assort, to class, to arrange. Atur, mång-atur.
- Astern. Diburitan, kaburitan.
- Assuagè, to mitigate. Målåmbutkån, rada, måringånkån.
- Assuage, to appease. Sårjukkån, månåjuk-kån.

- Assume, to take. Ambil, mángambil, sambut, mámbut.
- Assume, to suppose. Kera, mángera, sangka, mánsangka.
- Assume, to appropriate. Mámpuúai, mángámpuúai.
- Assuming, arrogant. Chungka, kochak, juwah, bongkak.
- Assurance, firmness. Tátáp, katátápan, táguhan, katáguhan, tágaran.
- Assurance, certainty. Tántu, pásti, kántántian.
- Assurance, confidence. Tátáp-ati.
- Assurance, want of modesty. Muka-papan, koráng-malu.
- Assure, to make confident. Tátápkán-ati.
- Assure, to make secure. Wátápi, mántápi, tátápkán, mántápkán, pártátpápkán, táguhkan, mángáguhkan.
- Assure, to make certain. Tántukan, mántántukan, pástikan.
- Assured, certain. Tántu, pásti, bártántu.
- Assuredly. Tántu, pásti, nisahaya, sanisahaya, sungguh, sungguh-sungguh, sungguhúna, sámaja.
- Asthma. Mángi, sásak-d'ada.
- Astonish, to amaze. Chángangkán, dhás'átkán, herankán, tájábkan.
- Astonished. Tárchángang, tármangu, heran, tájáb.
- Astonishment. Chángang, chángangan, mangu, dhás'át, heran, tájáb.
- Astound, *v.* Astonish.
- Astounded, *v.* Astonished.
- Astray. Sásat, kasásat, sasar, kasasar.
- Astray (to go). Sásat, mánsásat, sasar, bársasar.
- Astray (to lead). Sásatkan, mánsáatkan, sasarkán.
- Astraddle. Chálapak, kangkang.
- Astringent. Kálat.
- Astrolabe. Astrálab.
- Astrologer. Sastrawan, satrawan.
- Astrology. Panchalima, tamra, nájum.
- Asunder. Chárai, bárchárai, tárchárai.
- Asylum, sanctuary, refuge. Tád'uh, suwaka, lindung.
- At. Páda, di.
- At all, in any manner. Sakali-kali.
- At all (not). Sakali-kali-tiyada.
- At once, forthwith. Sakátika, sakutika.
- At present, now. Sakarang.
- At times. Kad'ang-kad'ang.
- Athletic, strong of body. Tágáp.
- Athwart. Lentang, sangkang, malang.
- Atmosphere. Angin, udara.
- Atom, particle. Kumán.
- Atone, to stand as an equivalent. Balás.
- Atone, to expiate. Balás, baláskán, mámbalás, mámbaláskán, bela.
- Atonement, expiation. Bela, balás, pámalás, pámbalásau, káfarát.
- Attach, to cause to adhere. Malákatkan.
- Attach, to fix on. Bubob, kánakan.
- Attachment, fidelity. Satya, satyawan.
- Attack, to assail. Langgar, langgari, málanggar, málanggari, sárang, máúarang, máúarangkán, sárbu, sárbukán, máúarbu, máúarbukan, pukul, mámpukul.
- Attack, assault. Langgar, sárang, sárbu.
- Attain, to gain. Bulih, ulih, báruilih, páruilih, báruilihkan, dapat, kána.
- Attain, to reach. D'atáng, d'atangi, sampai, sámpaikan, máúámpaikan.
- Attempt, to try, to endeavour. Chuba, mánychuba, chakáp, mánychakáp, tuju.
- Attempt, essay, trial. Chuba, pánychuba.
- Attempt, endeavour. Chakáp, tuju.
- Attend, to mind. Ingát, mángingát, eling, mángeling.
- Attend, to wait. Nanti, mánantí.
- Attend, to accompany. Ikut, mángikut, turut, mánurut.
- Attend, to wait on. Jaga, mánjaga, tungguh, mánungguh.
- Attend, to serve. Báramba, páramba.
- Attend, to serve at table. Layani.
- Attend, to heed. Usah, usakán, mángusah.
- Attendance, service. Párambúan.
- Attendant, retainer. Kundang, sakai, kawan.
- Attendant, servant. Ámba, beta, budak, batur, wáli.
- Attention. Ingát, ingátan, tápawus, usah, ati-ati.
- Attentive. Báringátan, tápawus, ati-ati, usah.
- Attenuate, to lessen. Korángkan.
- Attest, to bear witness. Sáksikan, máúáksikan.
- Attestation. Kasáksjan.
- Attire, to dress. Pakai, mámakai, iyasi.
- Attire, dress. Pakaian, pakéan, páriyasan.
- Attorney, constituted agent. Sulur, wákil.
- Attribute, quality. Pri, prangai, faal, sífat.
- Attribute, to impute. Tukas, mánukas.
- Atween. Antara.
- Atwixt. Antara.
- Auction. Lelong.
- Auction (to sell by). Lelongkan.
- Audacious, bold. Bárani, braui.
- Audible. Kad'ngaran.
- Audience, act of hearing. Kad'ngaran.
- Audience, auditory. Impunan, kumpulan.
- Audience-hall, presence-chamber. Balai-ruwang, balai-rung, balai-pangad'ápan.
- Audience, royal presence. Pangad'ápan.
- Auf. Bod'ok, káparat.
- Auger (an). Gurd'i.
- Aught. Barang.

Augment, to grow bigger. Tambah, mânambah, bártambah, bárbásar.
Augment, to increase. Tambahi, tambalkán, mânambahkán, bárlábihkán, málabíhkan, párbaiakán, bárbásarkáp, mámbásarkán.
Augmentation, increase. Tambahan, katabambahan, pártambahan.
Augur, to foretell. Tálah.
Augurer. Sastrawan, satrawan, nájum.
Augury. Tálah, trus-mata.
August, grand. Sri, ál'im.
Aunt (maternal). Mamak.
Aunt (mother's elder sister). Ma-tuwah.
Aunt (mother's younger sister). Bibi.
Aunt (paternal). Uwak, ma-chi, mamuda.
Auricle of the ear. Dawun tálinga.
Auspicious, fortunate. Sri, páksa, bayik.
Austere, harsh of taste. Masám, pádar.
Austere, severe, harsh. Prangprus, kras.
Austerity, severity. Prangprus, kak-rasan.
Austerity, mortified life. Tapa, pártapáan.
Australia (north coast). Márejé.
Authentic. Bánár, bátul, sungguh.
Author, writer. Ampuña charita, ampuña karangan, juru-tulis, juru-sárat, bujangga.
Authority, power. Kuwasa.
Authority, legal power. Parentah, prentah.
Authority, dominion. Paprentahan, prentahan, karjáan.
Automaton. Orángor ángan, patung.
Avarice. Loba, kikiran, murka.
Avaricious. Loba, bárloba, chalichi, kikir, murka.
Avatar. Batara. The word, however, in all the insular languages, is used as a generic for all the principal Hindu gods, and not in its true sense of "a descent," or the incarnation of a god.
Avant. Nah, inchit, jawuh.
Avenge (to). Tulah, balás.
Avenue, way to. Lorong, lurung, jalam.
Averse, malign. Pámali, malang.
Averse, disinclined. Malás.
Aversion, hatred. Bánchi, bánchian, kabánchian.
Aversion, loathing. Bosán.
Avert, to turn aside. Tangkis, tankiskán, tulak, mánuak.
Avert, to turn away. Paling.
Averted, turned aside. Tangkis, tártangkis.
Avidity, greediness. Caluju, majoh, murka.
Avocation, business. Kárja, pákarjáan.
Avoid, to shun. Tinggalkán, máninggal-kán.
Avoid, to retire from, to escape. Luput.

Avow, to declare. Sábut, máuábut.
Await, to expect. Mánanti, nanti.
Await, to attend. Diyám, bárdiyám.
Awake, to break from sleep. Jaga, mánjaga.
Awake, to arise from sleep. Bangun.
Awake, to rouse from sleep. Jagakán, mánjagakán, bangunkán, mámbangunkán, bangkitkán, bárd'irikán.
Awake, not asleep. Jaga, tárjaga.
Award, to adjudge. Sálásai, sálásaikan, putus, putuskán, rampung, rampungkán, húkámkán.
Award, judgment. Putusan, rampungan, húkám.
Awarded, adjudged. Sálásai, putus, rampung.
Away, forth, out. Luwar.
Away, begone! Nah, inchit.
Awe, fear. Takut, katakutan, hebát.
Awful. Suwanggi, hebát.
Awhile. Sabántar, sakatika, sakátika.
Awkward. Kaku.
Awl. Pánggirik, sujen.
Awning, canopy. Langit-langit, lalaugit, tudung-panas.
Awning of a boat. Jubung.
Awry. Erot, merot.
Axe. Kapak, kampak, pnt'el, tábár.
Axiom, proverb, maxim. Sálóka.
Axia. Paku.
Axle. Injin.
Ay, yes. Iya.
Ay me. Ayüc.
Aye, always. Nántiyasa, sanántiyasa, sadakala.
Azure. Biru, biru-langit.

BABBLE (to). Mángomong, bármulut-panjang, bárlid'ah-panjang, lampas, málampas.
Babble, idle talk. Mulut-panjang, lid'ah-panjang, ngomong, lampas, lampasan.
Babe. Anak-káchil, kanak-kanak.
Babel, disorder, tumult. Aru-biru, aru-ara, gad'uh-gad'uhan.
Baboon. Kra, bruk, moúát.
Bachelór. Bujang, truna, d'ud'a.
Bachian (one of the Moluccas). Báchan.
Back, hinder part. Bálakang, iringan, buritan.
Back, near. Bálakang, buritan, iringan.
Back, place behind. Bálakang.
Back, backward. Balik, kabalik.
Back, again, in return. Balik, kámbali, pulang.
Back, behind. Dibálakang.
Back (to go). Pulang.
Back (to send). Pulangkán, kámbalikkán.
Back, to second. Kapit, kapitkán, tulung, mánu lung, bantu, mámbantu.

Back (to fall), to retreat. Undur.
 Back (the small of the), the reins.
 Gaginggal-ginggal.
 Backbite (to). Ompat, mǎngompat, makan-darah, fǎtnǎhkǎn.
 Backbitēr. Pǎngompat.
 Backbone, spine. Uǎa-ula.
 Backside, back part. Bǎlakang, buritan.
 Backside, buttocks. Punggung.
 Back stays, in a ship's rigging. Tǎmbirang, tǎmirang.
 Backward, towards the back. Kabǎla-kang.
 Backward, unwilling. Malǎs.
 Backward, late. Lama.
 Backward and forward. Pǎrgi-balik, pǎrgi-mari.
 Bad, not good, ill. Jahat.
 Bad, vicious. Nakal, galak, bǎngkeng.
 Bad, unfortunate. Malang.
 Bad, hurtful. Jahat.
 Bad, worthless. Buruk, busuk.
 Bad luck. Untung-jahat, untung-malang.
 Badge. Tand'a, bǎkas, alamǎt.
 Badinago. Gurau, lawah, sindir, sǎnda, jǎnaka.
 Badness. Kajahatan.
 Baffle, to defeat. Mǎǎlahkǎn.
 Baffled, defeated. Tiwas, katiwas, kǎchewa.
 Bag, sack. Karung, kand'ung.
 Bag, scrip. Kǎkandi, pundi, pundi-pundi, kampil, bǎkcha, bǎnan.
 Bag, to put in a bag. Karungkǎn, mǎng-arungkǎn, mǎǎnd'ungkǎn.
 Bag, to swell as a full bag. Mǎngandung.
 Bagdad. Bǎgdad.
 Bail, surety. Akǎan, tanggungan.
 Bail, a surety. Pǎngaku, panangu.
 Bail (to give). Akǎi, mǎngaku, tanggung, mǎnanggung.
 Bait (a fish). Umpan.
 Bait, to lay a bait for fish. Layan.
 Bait, to refresh on the road. Mǎnjamu.
 Bake, to heat in an oven. Mǎnanur.
 Baker (of bread). Tukang-roti.
 Baking. Tanduran.
 Balance, scales. Tǎraju, traju, nǎraju, nǎracha.
 Balance, steelyard. Dachin.
 Balance, comparison. Timbangan.
 Balance, surplus. Pǎninggalan, baki.
 Balance, to weigh by a measure. Timbang, bǎrtimbang, mǎnimbang.
 Balance, to compare. Timbang, bǎrtimbang, manimbang.
 Balance, to equalize. Pad'akǎn.
 Balcony. Bǎranda, mǎrandu.
 Bald, wanting hair. But'ak, lǎngǎr, sulah.
 Bald-headed. Gund'ul, kǎlapur-puyuh.
 Baldric, girdle. Sabuk, ikǎt-pinggang.
 Bale, package. Bungkus, bungkusǎn, band'ela.
 Bale, to make into a bale. Buungkuskǎn.

Bale, to lave out. Orak, kǎmarau, timba, mǎnimba.
 Balk, beam. Baluk.
 Ball, round body. Bulat.
 Ball (cannon). Buah-mǎriǎm, buah-bǎdil.
 Ball (foot). Sepak-raga.
 Ball (eye). Biji-mata.
 Ball, shot. Mimis, pǎluru.
 Ball of thread. Gumpal-bǎnang.
 Ball of the thumb. Pǎrgalangan.
 Ballad. Gǎgǎlang.
 Ballast. Tulak-bara.
 Bali, the island. Bali.
 Bamboo. Buluh. Bambu and mambu, sometimes used, belong to the Hindi language of Canara, and were most probably introduced by the Portuguese.
 Ban, to curse. Sumpah, mǎǎumpah.
 Banana, *Musa*. Pisang.
 Banca, the island. Bǎngka.
 Band, tie. Ikǎt, ikǎtan, tali.
 Band, troop. Kawan, pasuk, pasukan, kǎtǎmbukan.
 Band of music. Gǎgǎmlan.
 Band, to associate, to troop. Bǎrkawan, mǎngawan, bǎrmasuk.
 Banda, one of the Spice islands. Banda.
 Bandage, ligature. Tali.
 Bandage (to). Talikǎn.
 Bandit, robber. Begal, pandung.
 Bandolier. Band'ala.
 Bandrol, steamer. Lǎlayu, panji.
 Bandy-legged. Pengkar.
 Bane, poison. Rǎclun, upas.
 Bang, to beat. Palu.
 Bang, the intoxicating preparation from hemp. Gǎnja.
 Banish, to drive away. Buwang.
 Bank of a river. Tapi-sungai.
 Bank of a river, shelving. Tǎling.
 Bank, a shoal. Bǎting.
 Banner. Tunggal, tunggal, pǎngsi, panji, band'era, gand'era, alamǎt, alam-alamǎt.
 Bannian tree. Bǎringin, waringin.
 Banquet, feast. Jamǎan, pǎrjamǎan, tajian, kǎnd'uri, pǎrangkap.
 Bantam. Bantǎn.
 Banter, raillery. Chora.
 Bantar (to). Bǎrchora, mǎnchora.
 Bar, piece of wood placed across to obstruct. Palang.
 Bar, pale of a fence. Kisi.
 Bar, bolt of a door. Kunchi, pǎnganching.
 Bar, barrier. Sǎkat.
 Bar, at the mouth of a river. Sǎkat.
 Bar, to bolt a door. Kunchikǎn.
 Bar, to obstruct with a piece of wood across. Palangi.
 Bar, to barricade. Sǎkatkǎn, mǎǎkatkǎn.
 Bar, to obstruct. Sangkut, sangkutkǎn, ǎmbat, ǎmbatkan.

- Barb of a weapon. Ruwit.
 Barbary. Bārbār.
 Barber. Pānchukur, tukang-ehukur.
 Bard. Bujangga, s'ār.
 Bare, naked. Tārlanjang; tālanjang.
 Bare, shorn of hair. Tukung.
 Bare, unsheathed. Kālampai.
 Bare, to strip, to uncover. Silak.
 Bare-breasted. Tārd'ad'a.
 Barely, merely. Aññ, sājaja, sāmaja, ehuma.
 Bargain, contract. Janji, janjian, pārjanjian.
 Bargain, to make a contract. Janji, bargainji, mānjanji.
 Bargain, to cheapen, to higglo, to chaffer. Tawar, mānawar.
 Bargo, boat for pleasure. Pilang, pelang.
 Barge (state). Rāmbaya.
 Bark, rind of a tree. Kulit-kayu.
 Bark, tan. Samak.
 Bark, to strip. Tangalkān, mānanggal-kān.
 Bark, to bay as a dog. Salak, māñalak.
 Bark of a dog. Salak.
 Barm, yeast. Ragi, xāmīr.
 Barn (a). Jalapang, julapang, lūnggak, lumbung, ghpuk, wālabur.
 Barnacle, water wood-worm. Kapang.
 Barrel (a). Tung.
 Barrel of a drum. Baluh.
 Barrel of a projectile weapon. Laras.
 Barren, not prolific. Mandul.
 Barricade, barrier. Sākat.
 Barricade, *abatis*. Rādum.
 Barricade, to obstruct a passage. Sākat-kān.
 Barricade, to obstruct with an *abatis*. Rābat.
 Barrier, bar to obstruct. Sākat.
 Barter, to give in exchange. Tukar, mānukar, pārtukarkān.
 Barter. Tukar, tukar-mānukar.
 Base, mean. Ina, dina, tā'oli, zālil.
 Base, bottom. Kaki.
 Base, pedestal. Pāntas, lapik, alās.
 Base, foundation. Pōn, pokok.
 Base, lower end of a body. Pangkal.
 Baseness, meanness. Kāñūān.
 Bashaw. Pads'ah, bas'ah.
 Bashful. Malu, bārmalu, supan, sānunuh.
 Bashfulness. Malu-malūan, supan, sānunuh, isin.
 Bashfully. Malu-malu, malu-malūan, bārmalu-malūan.
 Basil (sweet). Sulasi, sīlasi.
 Basin. Bokor, batil, ohawan, bajan, bājana.
 Basin, small pond. Tālaga, kulām, kuwālām.
 Basket. Bakul, kāranjang, kranjang, ambung, raga, bronong.
 Basket-work, wicker. Raga.
- Bastard, illegitimate child. Anak-gampang.
 Bastard, child of a concubine. Anak-gundik.
 Bastard, mixed breed. Jawi.
 Bastinado (to). Sapu.
 Bastion. Malawati.
 Bat, club. Palu, pāmalu, chokmar, gada.
 Bat (the). Lawa, lūlawa, kālawa, churichuri.
 Bat, vampire. Kalong.
 Batavia. Batawiya, Batawi.
 Batata, sweet potato. Kāledek, ubi-jawa, ubi-kastila.
 Bath (a). Pārmandian.
 Bath, pond for bathing. Lālangen.
 Bathhouse. Pāñada, panchapārsada.
 Bath (steam). Tangus.
 Bathq, to take the bath. Mandi, māmandi.
 Bathe, to wash by bathing. Mandikān, māmandikān.
 Bathing (act of). Pārmandian, kaman-dian, mandian.
 Battas, the Sumatran nation. Batak.
 Batter, to beat down. Rubuhkān, mārubuhkān.
 Battery, entrenchment. Benteng, kubu.
 Battle, fight. Pārang, prang, prangan, pāprangan, yuda.
 Battle (a furious). Prangan-buta.
 Battle-array. Ikāt-prang.
 Battle-field. Gālanggang, padang-prang, medan-prang.
 Battlement. Balowarti.
 Bawd, procuress. Pināng-mud'a, suruh-suruhan.
 Bawdy, obscene. Charut, dukana, boka.
 Bawl, to shout, to cry aloud. Sāru, bārsāru, tāmpik, bārtāmpik, tāriyak, bārtāriyak.
 Bay, cove. Tāluk.
 Bay colour in a horse. Merah-tuwah.
 Bay, to bark. Salak, māñalak.
 Bazar, market. Pasar, pākān.
 Be, to exist. Ada.
 Be, to have some certain state. Ada, jadi, mānjadi.
 Be, to happen. Jadi, mānjadi, jatuh, tiba, d'aṅg.
 Be (let). Bir.
 Be it so. Kāndati.
 Be not. Jangan.
 Beach, shore, strand. Pantai, tāpi-laut, pāsisir.
 Beads. Mani-mani.
 Beak, bill of a bird. Pāroh, chuchuk, chutuk.
 Beak, prow of a vessel. Jongor, linggi.
 Beam, balk. Baluh.
 Beam, ray of light. Sinār, panār.
 Beam (moon). Sinār-bulan.
 Beam (sun). Sinār-mata-ari.
 Beam, to emit rays. Sinār-bārsinār.

- Beans. Kachang.
 Bear, to carry, to convey. Bawa, mambawa.
 Bear, to carry as a burden. Pikul, mamikil.
 Beat, to support. Tanggung, mananggung, junjung, manjunjung.
 Bear, to maintain. Tanggung, mananggung.
 Bear, to endure. Dārīta, mādārīta, tanggung, mananggung, tahan, manahani.
 Bear, to bring forth. Bāranak, pāranak, bāraputra.
 Bear, to bring forth, to produce. Bāranakān, pāranakān, manjadikān.
 Bear flowers (to). Bārbunga.
 Bear fruit (to). Bārbuſah.
 Bear arms (to). Bārsānjata, pakai-sānjata.
 Bear on the palms of the hands (to). Tangtang, mānatang.
 Bear up in the hands (to). Tayang, mānayang.
 Bear on the back (to). Pikul, māmikul.
 Bear over the hip (to). Dukung, māndukung.
 Bear under the arm (to). Kāpet, māngāpet.
 Bear over the waist (to). Kand'ung, māngand'ung.
 Bear, to carry between two or more. Usung, māngusung.
 Bear witness, to witness. Māūaksi, bri-saksi.
 Bear (*ursus*). Bruwang.
 Beard (the). Janggut, ramos, bayuk.
 Bearer, carrier. Pāmbawa.
 Bearer (litter). Pāngusung.
 Bearing, gesture, mien. Kalakūan, tingka, polān.
 Beast, animal. Bānatang, hewan.
 Beast (wild). Satwa, mārgu.
 Beasts of the chase. Mārgu-satwa.
 Beat, to strike. Pukul, māmukul, tukul.
 Beat, to strike with some implement. Palu, māmalu.
 Beat, to strike an instrument of music. Tabuh, mānabuh.
 Beat out, to thrash out. Tābah.
 Beat, as cloth in washing. Biuara.
 Beat, to bray in a mortar. Tumbuh.
 Beat, to throb. Dābār, bārdābār.
 Beat, to overcome. Alahkān, māngalahkān.
 Beat, to excel. Māngalahkān.
 Beat, as with a mallet or hammer (to). Bantin, māmbantin, godam.
 Beat time (to). Antak.
 Beat out, to forge on the anvil. Timpa.
 Beat, to sail on a wind. Beluk, rowang.
 Beat, stroke. Pukul, palu.
 Beaten, worsted. Alah, kalah.
 Beautiful. Bagus, elok, akās, sābawa, pārmai, pingai, bisai, molek, bayikparas.
 Beautify, to ornament. Bagus, māmabagus, iyasi, māngiyasi.
 Beauty. Kāielokan, paras-bayik.
 Becalmed. Tārtād'uh, mānani.
 Because. Tāgal, bāsa, karana, karna, dari-karna, ulih-karna, karnaña, mula, mular-mula, mulaña.
 Bechance, to befall. Jatuh, mānjatuh, tiba.
 Beck, nod. Antuk.
 Beckon (to). Gamit, bārgamit, mānggamit, lambai, mālambai, acharātkān.
 Beckon, sign. Gamit, gamit-gumitan, lambai, as'arāt.
 Becloud, to dim. Kaburkān, kabutkān, silaukān.
 Become, to wax. Jadi, mānjadi.
 Become, to befit. Patut, bārpatur, māmatut.
 Becoming, suitable. Patut, tampan, prayoga, yogiā, arus.
 Becomingly, suitably. Sapatutña, sayogyaña.
 Bed, sleeping place. Tāmpat-tidor.
 Bed (bridal). Pālamīn.
 Bed, cot, couch. Gārai, gāta, kāta, katil.
 Bed, layer, stratum. Susun.
 Bedaub (to). Chonteng, labur, bālabur, chalit, chorong, lulut, urup, māngurup.
 Bed-chamber. Pārtidoran, pāradūan, kadunan.
 Bedding, mattress. Tilam, kasur.
 Bedeck (to). Iyasi, māngiyasi, pāriyasi.
 Beduin. Bādawi.
 Bedewed. Kūāmbunan.
 Bedight (to). Iyasi, māngiyasi, pāriyasi.
 Bee (a). Tawon.
 Bee (honey). Lābah.
 Bee (gigantic black). Kumbang.
 Bee-hive. Sarang-madu, tuwalang.
 Beef. Daging-sapi, daging-lāmbu.
 Beef (buffalo). Daging-kārbau.
 Beef (jerked). Bālor, balur, dendeng, tātapa.
 Beer (a kind of). Tape, tapai.
 Bees'-wax. Lilin.
 Beetle (the diamond). Sambārilen.
 Befall, to happen. Chumpai, sampai, dātang, jatuh, mānjatuh, tiba, jadi, mānjadi.
 Befit, to suit. Patut, bārpatur, māmatut.
 Before, in front of. Ad'āp, kāad'āp, diad'āp, māngad'āp, dimuka.
 Before, in the presence of. Māngad'āp, diad'āpan, kādam.
 Before, in time past. Dāulu, kādam.
 Before, ahead. Dāulūan.
 Before, rather, preferably. Angār, angur.
 Before, ere. Sabālum.
 Befoul, to soil. Lumurkān, mānchāmārkān.
 Beg, to ask alms. Minta, māmintā.
 Beg, to entreat. Pinta, minta, māmintā.

- Begot, to generate. Páranak, páranakán.
 Begot, to produce. Jadikán, mánjadikán.
 Beggar. Minta-minta.
 Beggar, religious mendicant. Fákír, dár-wes'.
 Beggarily, mean. Ina, papa.
 Begin, to commence. Mulái, mámulái, pármulái.
 Beginning, commencement. Dáulu, ka-dáulian, mula, kamulian, pármulian, purba, atwal.
 Beginning, origin, source. Pöun, pokok, pangkal, mula, purba.
 Begird, to girdle. Bársabukkán.
 Begird, to surround. Mángálingkán, idári, mángápunkán.
 Begone, get away. Nah, lalu.
 Beguile, to deceive. Tipu, mánipu, ti-pukán, mánipukán, sámukán, chidra-kán, máñidrakán.
 Beguiled. Tártipu, kachidra.
 Behave, to conduct. Laku, málaku.
 Behave, to conduct oneself. Málakukán-diri.
 Behaviour, conduct. Laku, kalakian, ulah, olah, polán, tingkah, pákarti, prakti, bahasa.
 Behaerl, to decapitate. Tánd'as, mánúnd'as.
 Behest, command. Prentah, páprentah, sánda, titah.
 Behind, at the back of. Dibálakang, kabálakang.
 Behind, in the back part. Diburit, diburi, dipungkur.
 Behind, after. Kámdiyán.
 Behind, on the other side. Balik, kabalik, dibalik.
 Behold, to view. Pandang, mámandang, tintang, mánúntang, tintang, mánin-tang, nonton.
 Behove, to be meet, to be fit. Patut, báraput, arus.
 Being, existence. Adian, káadian.
 Belated, benighted. Kamaláman.
 Belch, to eructate. Sárdawa, dáak.
 Belch, eructation. Sárdawa, dáak.
 Beleaguer, to besiege. Kápungkán, mángápunkán.
 Beleaguered. Káprung, bárkáprung, tár-káprung.
 Belief, credit given. Párchaya, kapár-chayán.
 Belief, opinion. Kera, kerian, bachara, fákár, pikir, kias.
 Belief (religious). Imam.
 Believe, to credit. Párchaya, andál, mángandál.
 Believer (Mahomedan). Müslám, mumín, órang-islam.
 Bell (a). Gánta, loching.
 Bell-metal, bronze. Gangsa.
 Bellow, to vociferate. Mángkis, táriyyak, bártáryak.
 Bellow, to roar as the sea. Dáru.
 Bellows. Ámbusan, párámbusan, ububan.
 Belly, abdomen. Prut.
 Belly, stomach. Prut.
 Belonging. Ampuñá, puñá.
 Beloved (one that is). Kakasih.
 Below, beneath. Bawah, dibawah, kaba-wah.
 Belt, girdle. Sabuk, ikát-pingang.
 Belt (buckle zone). Ikát-pánding.
 Belt (kris). Tali-kris.
 Belt (sword). Tali-pád'ang.
 Bemire (to). Máláñau.
 Bemoan, to lament. Ratáp, máratáp, rawung, márawung, mánaugiskán.
 Bench, stool. Bangko.
 Benecoolen. Bángkálu.
 Bend, to be incurvated. Mámbantok, málangkung.
 Bend, to make crooked. Bantokkán, mámbantokkán, lángkungun, málang-kungkán.
 Bend, to incline, to lean. Chondong.
 Bend, flexure, angle. Siku.
 Bends of a ship. Pisang-pisang.
 Bent, curved. Bantok, lángkung, bangkok, lengkok.
 Beneath, below. Bawah, dibawah, kaba-wah.
 Benediction, blessing. Sampána, bárkát.
 Benefaction. Anugraha.
 Benefit, advantage. Untung, laba, faidáh, faidát.
 Benefit, kindness. Kasih, kasihan, pángasihan.
 Benefit, to advantage. Párbayikí.
 Benevolence. Kabájjikan, kamurahan, kasih-kasihán, dáрма, murah-ati.
 Benevolent. Dármawan, murah, murah-ati.
 Bengal. Bánggala.
 Benighted. Kamaláman.
 Benjumin, benzoin. Kamáñan, máñan, kamiñan, miñan, kamayan.
 Benumbed, torpid. Mati.
 Bequeath. Mámpusakakán, wasiátkán.
 Bereave, to deprive of. Pochot, mámo-chot, mámochothkán.
 Berry (a). Bawah.
 Beseech, to entreat. Pinta, minta, má-minta, móun.
 Beseechingly, imploringly. Sayangñ.
 Beseeem, to besit. Patut, báraput, má-matut.
 Beseeemly, fit, becoming. Patut, arus.
 Beset, to besiege. Káprung, mángáprung.
 Beset, to waylay. Ad'ang, mángad'an, adangi, ad'angkán, mángad'angkán.
 Beset, to embarrass. Sasarkán, susahkan, sukárkán.
 Beset, to fall upon. Sárang, máñárang, tampuh, mántampuh.
 Beside, at the side of. Sisi, disisi, susor, disusor.

Beside, near. Dákat.
 Beside, over and above. Luwar, kaluwar.
 Beside, moreover. Tambahan, tambahan-pula, lagi, lagi-pung, sabagai-pula, miwah.
 Besides, except. Máláyinkán, aña, ñagir.
 Besiege (to). Kápung, mángápung, kápungkán, mángápungkán.
 Besmear (to). Chalit, chorong, lulut, labur, chonteng.
 Besom. Sapu.
 Bespeak, to bid for. Tawar, mánawar.
 Besprinkle (to). Párchik, mámpárchik.
 Bestain (to). Lumur, málumur.
 Bestow, to give. Bri, mámbri, kasi.
 Bestow, to give in bounty. Nugrahi, anugrahi, nugalakán, anugalakán, kurniyakán, kurniyalákán.
 Bestrew, to sprinkle. Párchik, mámpárchik.
 Bestride, to stride over. Chálapak, kangkang.
 Bestride, to step over. Jangka, bársangka, langkah, málangkah.
 Bot, to wager. Taruh, bártaruh, mánaruh.
 Bet, wager. Taruhan, pártaruhan, pátaruhan.
 Betel-nut, areca. Pináng.
 Betel pepper. Sirih.
 Betel stand or box. Chárana, puwan, chorong, gámbat, lopak-lopak, lánggawai, gudi, jurong, támpat-sirih, támpat-pináng. These many names apply to different forms of the same utensil.
 Bethink. Kera, sangka, fákár, pikir.
 Betide, to come to pass. Sampai, dátag, jatuh, tiba.
 Betoken, to signify. Bártanda, mánanda.
 Betray, to beguile. Tipukán, mánipukán, stumukán, chidrakán, mánidrakán.
 Betrayer. Pánuip, pánuichidra.
 Betroth (to). Tunang, mánutang, mináng, mámináng, tukar-chinchin.
 Betrothed, affianced. Bártunang, bártunangan.
 Betrothed (one that is). Tunangan.
 Betrothment. Tunangan, pártunangan.
 Better. Lábih-bayik, bayik-dári-páda.
 Better, to improve. Bayiki, mámbayiki.
 Between, betwixt. Antara, tángah, ditangah, parak.
 Beverage. Minuman.
 Bewail, to bemoan. Ratáp, máratáp, tangis, nangis, mánangis.
 Bewail, to mourn for. Ratápkán, máratápkán, tangiskán, mánangiskán.
 Bewailing, lamentation. Ratáp, ratápan, tangis, tangisan.
 Beware (to). Ingát, máningát, jaga, mánjaga, bársjaga.
 Bewilder, to perplex. Sásatkán, máñásatkán, sasarkán.
 Bewildered, perplexed. Sásat, kasásat, társásat, sasar, kasasar.

Bewitch, to charm with spells. Ubati-ubati, mángubati, máncánrai.
 Bewitchment. Ubatan, chánrai.
 Beyond, on the farther side of. Balik, kabalik, balik-sana.
 Beyond, on the farther side of river, lake, or sea. Sabrang, kasabrang, disabrang.
 Beyond, above, besides. Luwar, kaluwar.
 Bezoar. Goliga, mántika, mátika.
 Bias, leaning to a side. Riyuk, miring.
 Bib (a). Uteh.
 Bible, book. Kítáb.
 Bible, the pentateuch. Turid.
 Bible, the gospels. Anjil.
 Bid, to command. Suruh, máñuruh, pásán, bársásán.
 Bid, to offer a price. Tawar, mánawar.
 Bid, to invite. Sila, silakán.
 Bidden, commanded. Társuruh.
 Bidder, commander. Páñuruh, pámréntah.
 Bidding, order, injunction. Pásán, pásánan.
 Bide, to endure. Taban, mánahan, dárita, mándárita.
 Bide, to dwell. Diyám, tinggal, d'uduk, tánggoh.
 Biding, residence. Kadiyáman, katinggalan, kad'udukan, pártánggohan.
 Bier (a). Lerang, kárandá, jántazát.
 Bifurcation of a road or river. Simpangan.
 Big, great in size. Básar, agáng, agung, gádag.
 Big, teeming, pregnant. Barkandung, bunting, hamil.
 Bigamy. Madu.
 Bight, cove, small bay. Taluk, sálang.
 Bile, gall. Ampádu, lám pádu.
 Bile, imposthume. Barab, bisul, ibusawan.
 Bilge, to leak. Bochor, bársbochor.
 Bilk, to cheat. Tipu, mánipu, daya, mándaya.
 Bill, beak of a bird. Paroh, chuchuk, tutuk.
 Bill, a bill-hook. Kri.
 Bill, account. Itungan, bilangan, hisab.
 Billet, log of wood. Glond'ong, puntung.
 Billow, wave. Alun, ombak.
 Billow, to swell as waves. Mángalun.
 Bin (a). Petak.
 Bind, to tie. Ikát, mángikát, tambat, mánambat, talikán.
 Bind, to gird. Ikát, mángikát.
 Bind, to fasten together. Úbung, mángubung.
 Binding, bandage. Ikátan, pángikát, tambatan.
 Binding, fastening. Ubugan.
 Binding of a book. Jáld.
 Bird, fowl. Burung, manuk, paksi, páksi.

Bird of Paradise. Burung-supan, burung-dewata, manuk-dewata, páksi-dewata, sápah-raja.
 Bird-lime. Pulut, gátah.
 Bird's-nest (a). Sarung-burung. This is also the name given to the esculent swallow's nest.
 Birma. Awak, Bárma.
 Birmese. Bárma.
 Birth. Páranakan, párnakan, pranakan, kajadian, l'ahir.
 Birth, rank by descent. Kajadian, bangsa, asal.
 Birth (abortive). 'Guguran.
 Birth (after). Urai.
 Bishop at chess. Gajah.
 Bit, morsel. Suwab, suwap.
 Bit, small piece. Gumpal, krat, patah, pápatah, rinchik, rapih.
 Bit of a bridle. Kakang, kang, kánd'ali.
 Bitch. Anjing-bátina.
 Bite (to). Gigit, bárgigit, mánggigit.
 Bite (a). Gigit.
 Bite (to make to). Bárgigitkán, mánggigitkán.
 Bite as a snake (to). Pagut, mámagut, patuk, mámatuk.
 Biting, pungent. Pád'as.
 Bitter. Pait.
 Bitter, astringent. Sápát.
 B'tumen. Míuak-tanah.
 Blab, to let out secrets. Bochor, mám-bochor.
 Blabbing. Bochor.
 Black. Itam.
 Black cattle. Jawi, sapi, lámбу.
 Blacken (to). Itamkán, mángitamkán.
 Blacksmith. Pand'ai, pand'e, tukang-bási.
 Bladder. Támpat-káncing.
 Bladder (region of). Ari-ari.
 Blade, as of grass. Álai.
 Blade of a weapon. Bilah, mata.
 Blade-bone. Bálikat.
 Blain, blotch. Bintil, bisul.
 Blamable, culpable. Salah, bársalah, bársalaban.
 Blame, to censure. Upat, máu'alakhán, bársalahkán, pársalahkán, mánc'hálakán.
 Blame, crime. Salah, dosa.
 Blame, reproach. Chála, kacháláan.
 Blameless. Chuchi, suchi.
 Bland, soft, mild. Manis, lámah-lámbut.
 Blandishment. Chumbu, chumbúan.
 Blanket. Kámuy.
 Blaze, flame. Nala.
 Blaze, to flame. Bárñala, máñala.
 Bleacher, washer. Bánara, binara, bánan.
 Blear-eyed. Bilas.
 Bleed, to let blood. Buwang-darah, sanggrah.
 Blemish, mark of deformity. Chachad, chála, kachaláan, rumpang, tempang, oib.
 Blemish in the eye. Bálalak.

Blemish, scar. Parut.
 Bleach, start. Kájut.
 Blend, to mingle together. Champur, bawur, champurkán, bawurkán, lakor, padu.
 Blended, commingled. Champur, bawur, champur-bawur, uam, lakor, padu.
 Bless, to bestow a benediction. Dástuwi, sámpána.
 Bless, to make happy. Bärkäti, mámbärkäti, mámbärkätkán.
 Blessing, a benediction. Sámpána.
 Blessing, happiness. Bärkäti.
 Blind. Buta.
 Blind (to). Butakán, mámbutakán.
 Blindness. Kabutáan.
 Blink, to wink. Kájep, mángájep, lawaug.
 Blink, glance. Kájep.
 Bliss, felicity. Bärkäti.
 Blister, pustule. Bintil.
 Blithe, gay. Gámbara, ramai.
 Bloated, turgid. Bångkak, mongkil.
 Block, shapeless mass of wood. Gembol, glend'ong, puntung.
 Block (an artificer's, to work on). Land'asan.
 Block, pulley. Kári.
 Block, to shut up. Mánumpang, tumpangkán, manumpangkán.
 Blocked, shut up. Tumpang.
 Blockade, to shut up. Rábat, tumpangkán, manumpangkán.
 Blockhead, dolt. Bod'oh, bilu.
 Blockhead, fool, as a term of abuse. Káparat.
 Blood. Darah.
 Blood, progeny. Anak, darah.
 Blood, lineage. Darah, turunan, katurunan, turun-mánurun, saturunan.
 Blood, extraction. Bangsa.
 Blood (to let). Buwang-darah, sanggrah.
 Blood-red. Muráb.
 Bloodshed, murder. Bufohan, pámbu-nohan, párbunohan.
 Blood-vessel. Urat-darah.
 Blood-wite, fine for blood. Tápfung-bumi, tápfung-tawar-bumi, diyát.
 Bloody, stained with blood. Bárdarah.
 Bloody, cruel. Bånggis.
 Bloom, a. Blossom.
 Blossom. Bunga, kámbang.
 Blossom of the palm tribe. Mayang.
 Blossom, to bloom. Kámbang, bárbunga, bärkámbang, mángámbang.
 Blot, to obliterate. Parang.
 Blot, to efface, to erase. Kárik, kikis.
 Blotch (a). Bintil, bisul.
 Blow, stroke. Palu, pukul.
 Blow, to make a current of air. Ámbus, mángámbus, tiyup, mániyup, puput.
 Blow, to drive by force of wind. Ámbuskán, ámbusi, tiyupkán, mániyupkán.
 Blow through a tube (to). Sumpit, maúmpit.

- Blow, to sound a musical instrument. Tiyup, māniyup, tiyupkân, māniyupkân.
 Blow, to swell out. Bârkâmbang, mâng-âmbang.
 Blow, to bloom. Bârbunga, bârkâmbang, mângâmbang.
 Blown, expanded. Bârkâmbang.
 Blown, spread out. Târkâmbang.
 Blow-pipe (artificer's). Tropong.
 Blow-pipe for kindling a fire. Tropong-abu.
 Blow-pipe for shooting pellets or arrows. Sumpitan.
 Blue, indigo colour. Nila.
 Blue, azure. Biru, biru-langit.
 Blue (dark). Itam.
 Blunder. Salah, luput, silah, kasalahan, gâlât.
 Blunder (to). Salah, māñalah, luput, māluput, silap, māñilap.
 Blunderbuss. Pâmurus.
 Blunt, not sharp. Tumpul.
 Blur, to stain. Choreng.
 Blur, stain. Choreng, muting.
 Bluster, boast. Ugut.
 Bluster, to boast. Ugut, mângugut.
 Boa-snake (the). Ular-sawah.
 Boar. Babi-jantân.
 Boar, wild hog. Babi-utan, babi-alas.
 Board (a). Papan.
 Board, table. Idangan, meza, meja.
 Board, council, assembly. Bâchara, mäjläs, rad.
 Board (to go on). Nayik prau.
 Board, to attack. Launggar, mälanggar.
 Boarded, laid with boards. Bârpapan.
 Boast, to brag. Ugut, mângugut, gebang, mugebang.
 Boast, to exalt oneself. Bâsarkân-d'iri, mambâsarkân-d'iri.
 Boastful. Kachak, kochak.
 Boat. Prau, palwa, bätira.
 Boat (small). *Sampan.
 Boat (crew of). Awak-prau.
 Boat-builder. Tukang-prau.
 Boatman. Anak-prau.
 Boat-race. Lumba-prau.
 Bodice. Chuli.
 Bodkin. Chuchuk, panchuchuk.
 Bodkin, hair-pin. Anak-rambut, batâm.
 Body, the person. Awak, tuboh, ruman, bädân.
 Body, main part. Batang, böun, pöun, laras.
 Body, band of men. Pasu, tumbukan, katumbukan.
 Body-guard. Jaga-pati.
 Bog, morass. Luñu, ranchah, paya, rawa.
 Boggle, to start. Kâjut.
 Bogy, marshy. Ranchah, luñu, bârluñu, paya, bärpaya.
 Boil, bile. Barah, bisul, ibu-sawaa.
 Boil (to). Mänd'idik.
 Boil, to seethe. Tanak, mānanak.
- Boiling, act of seething. Pärtanak.
 Boisterous, loud. Riyuh.
 Bold, daring, brave. Bârani, brani, kâlan, klan, tâlap, bärati.
 Bold (to make). Branikân, māmbranikâu, bäratikân.
 Boldness, courage. Brani, kabranian.
 Bolster. Bantal.
 Bolster-case. Sarung-bantal.
 Bolstered, supported, propped. Sandar, bäsandar.
 Bolt, arrow. Anak-panah.
 Bolt, thunder-bolt. Âlintar, lintar.
 Bolt, bar of a door. †Kanching, pângunching, konchi, kunchi.
 Bolt, to bar. Kunchi, kunchikân, mângunchi, kanchingkân, mânganching.
 Bolt, to sift with a sieve. Tinting.
 Bomb, shell. Priyuh-api.
 Bombay. Bâmbay.
 Bond, cord. Tali.
 Bond, ligament. Ikân.
 Bond, cement of union. Ubungan.
 Bond, written obligation. Surât-pârjanjian, surât-piyutangan, kâwâl.
 Bondage. Pârâmbian, tawanan, pärtawan, katawanan.
 Bondman, slave. Âmba, dângân, pachal, saya, patek, tawan, beta, abdi.
 Bondsman, bond-debtor. Pângiring, orâng-mângiring.
 Bondsman, surety. Pângaku.
 Bone. Tulang.
 Bonito fish. Ambu-ambu.
 Bonnet. Tud'ung.
 Bonny. Bagus, chantik.
 Booby. Bod'oh.
 Book. Tulisan, kâtab.
 Book of divination. Pustaka, pâstaka.
 Boom, bar across a harbour or river. Batangan, sâkat.
 Boom, to make a rushing noise. Lâtum.
 Boor, clown. Orâng-desa, orâng-d'usun.
 Boorish, clownish. Gamam.
 Booth, shed. Tâlipuk, tarub, tâtarub, tâtarup, târatak.
 Booth, shop. Kâdai.
 Booty, plunder. Jarahan, rayahan, rampasan, râbutan.
 Borax. Pijâr.
 Border, edge. Tâpi, tâpis, pinggir, pâm-inggir, susor.
 Border, march, frontier. Pinggir, pâm-inggir, pâminggiran, watås, lâd.
 Border, skirt. Punched, susor.
 Border, to confine upon. Mânâpi.
 Border, to approach, to reach to. Bârampir.
 Border, to reach, to touch. Mângampiri.
 Bore, to perforate. Gerek, gorek, bur.
 Bore the ears (to). Tind'ik, mânind'ik.
 Bore, to pierce the ground. Kerek, mângorek.

- Bore, the tidal wave. Bána.
 Bore, perforation. Lubang.
 Borer, piercing tool. Pánggerek.
 Born (to be). Jadi, mánjadi, l'alair.
 Born, first-born child. Sulung.
 Born, last-born child. Bongsu.
 Borneo. Brunai, Burnai, Kalamantan.
 Borrow, to take on credit. Pinjám, má-minjám, ambil-pinjám.
 Borrow, the thing borrowed. Pinjáman.
 Borrowing (act of), Pinjáman.
 Bosky, woody. Bárkayu, kayúan.
 Bosom, breast. D'ad'a.
 Bosom, heart. Ati, d'ad'a.
 Bosom, breasts. Súsu.
 Bosom, embrace. Pangku.
 Bosom (to). Mámangku.
 Boss, knob. Pont'ol, pán'til.
 Boss on the shoulders of the ox. Klasa.
 Boss, indurated spleen. Kura.
 Botargo, dried fish-roes. Trubu.
 Botch, to patch. Tampal, mánampal.
 Both, the two. Kaduwa, sakaduwa.
 Bottle, flask. Balang.
 Bottle (glass). Kacha, buli.
 Bottom, lower part. Pantat.
 Bottom, ground. Natar, d'asar.
 Bough, large branch. Chabang, chawang.
 Bound, to leap. Lompat, málompat.
 Bound, to plunge as cattle. Lumba, má-lumba.
 Bound, to cause to leap. Lompatkán, málompatkán.
 Bound, a leap. Lompat, lompatan.
 Bound, a plunge as cattle. Lumba.
 Bound, tied, fastened. Tàrikát, tambat, tårtambat.
 Boundary, limit. Pingir, páminggir, pá-minggiran, páringgáan, watás, hád.
 Boundary-mark. Pad'am.
 Bounded, limited. Taringga.
 Bounding, leaping much or often. Tàr-lompat-lompat.
 Bounteous, liberal. Murah, murah-ati, lila, dármanawan.
 Bounteously, liberally. Dàngán-murahña, dangan-murah-ati.
 Bountiful, *v.* Bounteous.
 Bountifulness. Kamurahan, kalimpahan, murah-ati, dárma.
 Bounty, gift, donation. Ganjaran, nu-graha, anugraha, kurniya, kárniya.
 Bourn, bound, limit. Páringgáan.
 Bow, to bend. Málángkung, mámbantok.
 Bow, to incurve. Lángkungkán, máláng-kungkán, bantokkán, mámbantokkán.
 Bow, to stoop. Tunduk, mánunduk.
 Bow, to cause to stoop. Tundukkán, mánundukkán.
 Bow, to make a reverence. Tunduk, mánunduk, sámah, mámbambah, sújud.
 Bow for arrows. Panah, busor, gándewa.
 Bow (fiddle). Pángsil.
- Bow for cleaning cotton. Busor.
 Bow of a ship. Alián.
 Bow, arch. Lángkung.
 Bow (rain). Kung, kuwung, kukuwung, palanggai.
 Bow-legged. Pengkar.
 Bow-shot distance. Pámanah, sapámanah.
 Bow-string. Tali-panah, tali-busor.
 Bowed, curved. Lángkung.
 Bowels, intestines. Prut, isi-prut, tali-prut.
 Bower, shady recess. Lindungan.
 Bowl, cup. Batil, changkir, chawan, bokor, sangku, piyala.
 Bowman, archer. Pámanah.
 Bowsprit. Tiyang-sámándera.
 Box, chest, case. Páti, kotak, bákás, lang.
 Box (perfume). Chámbul, chumbul, chálpa.
 Box for betel materials. Chápak, chapu, chápuri, sálápa.
 Box, blow with the fist. Tinju, gochok.
 Box, to strike with the fist. Tinju, má-ninju, gochock, mánggochok.
 Boy, male child. Anak-laki.
 Boy, lad. Budak.
 Boy, stripling. Bujang, truna.
 Brace, to bind. Ikát, mángikát.
 Brace, to make tense. Káncángkán.
 Brace, bandage. Ikátan.
 Brace ropes of a ship. Kálat, tali-bawatan.
 Brace, a couple. Sapasang, siigu, kálatin, sajud'o.
 Brackish, somewhat salt. Kasut, payau.
 Brag, to boast. Gebang, kachak, kochak.
 Braggart. Kachak, kochak.
 Braid, to weave together. Añam, mángañam, pintal, mámintal, sáring.
 Brain (the). Otak, utak, bának.
 Brama. Brama.
 Bramin. Bramana.
 Bran. Sákam.
 Branch, bough of a tree. Chabang, chawang.
 Branch, twig. Dían, taruk.
 Branch of a river or road. Simpangan.
 Branch of a river. Anak-sungai.
 Branch off (to). Simpang, máuimpang.
 Brand (a). Sálar.
 Brand (to). Sálar, sálarkán.
 Brandish, to flourish. Lela, málela, lambai, mállambai.
 Brass. Kuningan, loyang, tambaga-kuning.
 Brave, bold. Báraní, brani, kálan, klan, tálap, párkasa, prakasa, dekár.
 Bravery. Brani, kabrauían, párkasa, prakasa, dekár.
 Brawl, quarrel. Chákit, tukaran, ingár-bangár.
 Brawl (to). Tukar, bártukar.
 Brawny, muscular, stout. Tágap.
 Bray, to pound, to pulverise. Tumbuk, sárbukán.

Brazen-faced, impudent. Muka-papan.
 Brazier, artificer in brass. Tukang-kuningan, tukang-loyang.
 Brazier, censer. Pārasāpan, pāndupan.
 Breach, gap. Chālah, putusan.
 Bread. Nasi, roti, pāng.
 Bread-fruit (the). Rāluwi, kluwi, kulor, sukun, tāmbul, timbul.
 Breadth, width. Lebar, lebaran, kalebaran, buka, luwas, kaluwasan.
 Break (to). Pāchah, māmāchah, patah, māmatah, putus.
 Break, to crush, to shatter. Rāmuk, rāmukkān.
 Break, to interrupt. Putus, putuskān.
 Break, to rout. Pāchahkān, māmāchahkān.
 Break in, to tame. Bārinakkān.
 Break off, to snip. Gāntas, māngintās.
 Break in little bits. Podi, pudi, pudikān.
 Break, to cashier. Pochot, māmochot.
 Break of day. Dina-ari.
 Break a fast (to). Putus-puwasa.
 Breaker, surge. Alora.
 Breaking, interruption. Putusan.
 Breast, the chest. D'ad'a, sādār.
 Breast, teats. Susu, ināng.
 Breast, heart. Ati, d'ad'a.
 Breast-work, parapet. Kubu.
 Breath. Nawa, hāwa, nāfās.
 Breathe (to). Bārūawa, bārāfās.
 Breech, hinder part. Pungkur.
 Breeches, trowsers. Sārūwāl, saluwar.
 Breed, to procreate. Jadikān, mānjadikān.
 Breed, to occasion. Jadikān, mānjadikān.
 Breed, to bring young. Bāranak.
 Breed, to be produced. Jadi, mānjadi.
 Breed, cast. Bangsa, asāl.
 Breeding, manners. Bahasa, budi-bahasa, supan.
 Breeze (land). Angin-d'arat.
 Breeze (sea). Angin-laut.
 Brethren. Sudara.
 Brevity, shortness. Singkatan.
 Bribe. Surungau, suwab, suwap, upah, bākti.
 Bribe (to). Bri-suwap, māmabri-suwap.
 Brick. Bata.
 Brick-kiln. Liyu.
 Bricklayer. Tukang-bata.
 Brick-wall. Pagār-bata.
 Bridal bed. Pālamīn.
 Bride. Panganten.
 Bridegroom. Pānganten-laki, anak-truna, māmpalāi.
 Bridge. Titi, titian, jāmbatan.
 Bridge of the nose. Batang-idung.
 Bridle. Kang, kakang, kānd'ali, tum.
 Bridle, to restrain. Pantang, pantangkān.
 Brief, short. Singkat.
 Brig, square-rigged two-masted vessel. Kechi.

Brigand, robber. Pārompah, pāfiamun, pāmbeḡal.
 Bright, shining, luminous. Chaya, tārang, trang, gāmilang, gumilang, gilau, gilau-gilauān, gilang, gilang-gāmilang, gilang-gilang, gāmārlap, chuwacha, sārilah, kuwung, tāmāram, zāhār.
 Bright, clear. Trang, tārang.
 Brightness, lustre. Chaya, chuwacha, trang, gāmārlapan.
 Brilliancy, lustre. Chaya, gāmārlapan, gilang-gilang.
 Brilliant. Bārchaya, gāmārlap, gāmilang, gumilang, sārilah, bārsri-sri.
 Brim, edge. Tāpi, tāpis, pinggir.
 Brim, upper edge of a vessel. Bibir, bibiran.
 Brimful. Pānuh, limpah.
 Brimstone, sulphur. Bālrang.
 Brindled, streaked. Pālangi, puntang, churak.
 Bring, to convey, to carry. Bawa.
 Bring, to fetch from. Bawa-mari, bri-mari.
 Bring about, to bring to pass. Sampaikān, mañampaikān, timbulkān, manimbulkān.
 Bring forth. Kaluwarkān, mangaluwar-kān.
 Bring forth, to give birth to. Bāranak.
 Bring up, to near. Plehra, māmlehra.
 Brinjal, the egg-plant. Tārung, trung.
 Brink, edge. Tāpi, pinggir.
 Brink, precipitate margin of any water. Tābing.
 Briny. Masin, asin.
 Brisk, lively. Gāmbira.
 Bristle (s). Ruma.
 Brittle. Gātas, lapuk, rapuk, rāñah.
 Broad, wide. Lebar, luwas, buka.
 Broad (to make), to widen. Lebarkān, luwaskān.
 Broad-cloth. Sāklāt.
 Broadwise. Salebar, saluwas.
 Brocade. Intālas, kimxa, sāndus.
 Broider (to). Suji, mānuji, māñugi, sulam, māñulam, pakan, māmakan.
 Broiderer. Pāñulam.
 Broiderery. Suji, sujian, sulam, pakan.
 Broil, to roast on the coals. Paḡgang, bu.
 Broil, tumult. Aru-biru, aru-ara, geger, kalut.
 Broken. Pāchah, patah, putus.
 Broken, shivered. Pura-pārānda, puraparik.
 Broken, sundered. Sah.
 Broken in, trained. Rab.
 Broken up, disbanded. Surai.
 Broker. Dālal.
 Bronze. Gangsa, gongsa.
 Brood, to hatch. Rān, māngāran.
 Brood, progeny. Pāranakan.

- Brood-hen. Ind u-ayam.
 Brook, streamlet. Anak-ayár, anak-sungai, alor-aloran, serokan.
 Brook, to bear, to endure. Tian, mánián, dárta, mándárta, tanggung, manang-gung; tiani, mániáni, mándáritakán, tanggungkán, mananggungkán.
 Broth. Kuwah, kwah.
 Brother. Saudara-laki, sudara-laki.
 Brother (elder). Abang, kakak, kaka, kakanda.
 Brother (younger). Adik, ad'anda.
 Brother-in-law. Ipar.
 Brotherhood, fraternity. Kasudarián.
 Brow (eye). Káning.
 Brow, forehead. Dai.
 Brow, edge of a high place. Tábing.
 Brown. Dragám, kawi.
 Bruise, a contusion. Lábám.
 Bruise, to mash. Pipis, leñeh, sárbukhán.
 Bruit, report. Buñi, warta, brita, urita, writa.
 Brush (a). Sikat, sapu.
 Brush (to). Sikatkán, máñapu.
 Brush, scour the teeth (to). Sugi, máñugi.
 Brushwood. Sámak.
 Brush away, to flap off. Kuwis, mánguwis.
 Brutal, cruel, savage. Buwas, galak, garang, bángis.
 Brute (a). Bánatang, hewan.
 Bubble (a). Gálambung.
 Bubble, to rise in bubbles. Lágah.
 Bubby. Susu, d'ad'a.
 Bucket. Timba.
 Buckle (a). Kanching.
 Buckle (zone). Pánding.
 Buckler, shield. Taming, prisai, otar-otar, utar-utar, dadap, tárbil, sálukung, paris.
 Bud, shoot. Tunas.
 Bud (flower). Kinchub, kinchup, kutum.
 Bud, to blossom. Bárkinchub, bárkutum.
 Bud, to sprout. Tunas, bártunas.
 Budge, to stir. Gáarak, bárgáarak.
 Budget, bag. Pundi, kákandi, bákcha.
 Buffalo. Kárbau.
 Buffet with the open hand, a slap. Tám-piling.
 Buffoon, droll. Bad'ud, bañol.
 Buffoonery. Chora, chura.
 Bug (a). Kápinding, pinding, pijad.
 Bugbear, frightful spectre. Antu.
 Bugis. Bugis, wugi.
 Build, to construct. Buwat, mámbuwat, párbuwatkán, párusah.
 Build, to raise an edifice. Tágakán, máñagakán, náykkán, máñayikkán, dí-rikán, mánd'irikán, bangunkán, bang-kitkán.
 Build a ship (to). Susunkán.
 Building, edifice. Rumah, bangunan.
 Building (public), an inn. Pond'ok, pond'okan, sárai.
 Bulge, to leak. Bochor.
 Bulge, to founder. Karám, mángarám, bánám, kálám.
 Bulge, to jut out. Jongor.
 Bulk, magnitude. Básar, kabásaran.
 Bulk, quantity. Kabañakan.
 Bulk, the gross. Basákña.
 Bulky. Básar.
 Bull. Lámбу-ñantán.
 Bull, wild ox. Lámбу-utan.
 Bullet. Páluru, mimis-máriám.
 Bulwark, bastion. Malawati, balowarti.
 Bulwark, fortification. Kuta.
 Bulwark (ship's). Apil-apilan.
 Bump; protuberance. Risa.
 Bunch, cluster. Tandan, ikát.
 Bundle, faggot. Bárkás.
 Bundle, pack. Bungkus.
 Bundle, to faggot. Bárkáskán, mámbár-káskán.
 Bundle, to pack. Bungkuskáu, mámbungkuskán.
 Bung. Sámpal-tung, sumbat-tung.
 Bung, to cork. Máñsám-pal, máñsumbát, sumbátkán.
 Bung-hole. Mata-tung.
 Buoy, a float. Ampung, apung, lám-pung, timbulan.
 Buoy, to cause to float. Ampungkán, timbulkán.
 Buoyant. Ampung, apung, lám-pung.
 Burden, load. Muwat, muwatan, pikul, pikulan.
 Burden (a man's). Pikul, pikulan.
 Burden, to load. Muwati, muwatkán, sarat, mañarat.
 Burden, task. Tanggungan.
 Burdensome. Brat.
 Burial, interment. Tandman.
 Burial-place. Tampung-tanam, pajaratan, kúbur, kúburan.
 Burial-place (holy). Kramít.
 Burlesque. Chora, chura, gouja.
 Burn, to be on fire. Angus, bakar, mámbakar, tunu, mánunu pandu.
 Burn, to consume with fire. Bakar, mámbakar, bakarkán, mámbakarkán, anguskán, mánganguskán, máñunukán, pandu, rántung.
 Burn, hurt by fire. Rántung.
 Burn, scald. Málapuh.
 Burnish, to polish. Upam, mángupam.
 Burnt, consumed by fire. Tárbakar, tártuuu.
 Burnt, over-roasted. Rántung.
 Burrow, hole in the ground. Lubang.
 Burst, to break open. Bárta, bártub, kopak, páchah.
 Burst (to). Páchabkán, máñapáchkán.
 Bury, to put in the ground. Tanám, máñanam.
 Bury, to put in the grave. Tanám, máñanam.

Bush, thicket. Pardu.
 Bush, shrub. Sámak.
 Business, affair. Kárja, pákárjān, lala-
 • kon, párkara, prakara, hal.
 Business, employment. Jabatan, jawatan,
 pángangan, tanggungan, xádmát.
 Bustle, tumult. Aru-aru, aru-biru.
 Bustle, hurry. Gopoh, gupuh.
 Busy, occupied. Aral.
 Busybody. Pángintai.
 But, yet. Tápapi, tapi, lekin, wálékín.
 But, except. Máláyinkán, salayin, aña.
 But-end. Pangkal, pángkal, ikur.
 Butcher, to slaughter for food. Bantai.
 Butcher (a). Pámbantai, tukang-bantai,
 jagal.
 Butler. Juru-minuman.
 Butt, mark to shoot at. Sásar.
 Butt, object of aim. Tujúan.
 Butt, barrel. Tung.
 Butt, to strike with head and horns.
 Mánanduk, tandukkán, sarondong.
 Butter. Miñak-sapi, mantega.
 Butterfly. Rama-rama, kupu.
 Buttock, rump. Punggung.
 Button. Bahru, kanching.
 Button (to). Kanchingkán, mánganching.
 Buxom, gay, lively. Gámbara.
 Buy, to purchase. Bálí, bli, mámbli.
 Buy, to treat about a purchase. Tawar,
 mánawar.
 Buyer, purchaser. Pámpli.
 Buying, purchasing. Pámblían.
 Buzz, hum. Dángung.
 Buzz, to hum. Dángung, bárdángung.
 Buzz, to whisper. Bisik.
 By. Dári, dari-páda, akán, bagi, dangan,
 páda, ulih.
 By (invoking). Dami.
 By, near. Susor, dátak.
 By and by. Sabántar-lagi.
 By-gone. Lahu, sudah.
 By-past. Lahu, sudah.
 By-way. Simpangan, pársimpangan.

CABA, the temple of Mecca. Kabáh.
 Cabbage. Kubis.
 Cabin, cottage. Táratak, tátarub, tarub.
 Cabin of a ship. Kurung, buranda.
 Cable. Tali-sawuh.
 Cackle, to cluck as a hen. Kátok.
 Cactus. Chula-badak.
 Cadder, huckster. Orang-kádai.
 Caffre, negro. Káfri, zangi, mábs'i.
 Cage. Kurung, kurungan, sangkár, sang-
 káran, pánjara.
 Cage, to put into a cage. Kurungkán,
 sangkár, sangkárkán, pánjarakán.
 Caitiff. Bangsat, durjana.
 Cajeput oil. Miñak-kayu-putih.
 Cajole (to). Bujuk, mámbujuk.

Cajoler. Pámboek.
 Cajolery. Bujukán, pámbujukán.
 Cake. Karas, kákaras, apám, surabi.
 Cake (sweet). Juwadah.
 Calabash, gourd. Labu.
 Calamitous. Chálaka, bárchálaka.
 Calamity. Chálaka, mara, mara-baya, bála,
 karma, sangsara, nástapa, táwálat.
 Calculate, to reckon. Itung, mángitung,
 itungkán, kira, mángira, kirakán, bilang,
 mámbilang, bilangkán.
 Calculate, to estimate. Kira, mángira,
 pármánai.
 Calculation, reckoning. Itung, itungan,
 bilangan, párkirían.
 Caldron. Kawah, dandang, kuwali, kwali.
 Calender, to smooth with a calender.
 Chanai.
 Calf. Anak-sapi, anak-lámbu.
 Calf of the leg. Jantung-bátis.
 Calico. Kayin, kayin-kapas.
 Caliph. Xálifáh.
 Calix, flower-cup. Kálopak, tampok, tapok.
 Call, to name. Namái, mánamái, bárna-
 makán, katakán, mángatakán, sábut,
 máñábut.
 Call, to summon. Pangil, mámpangil,
 undang, undangkán.
 Call, to convoke. Kárig, ruwah.
 Call, to invoke. Sárúkán.
 Call, to bid, to invite. Sila, silakán.
 Call, to challenge. Tágor.
 Call, to make a short stay. Singah.
 Call, to visit. Anjung, lawad.
 Call aloud (to). Sáru.
 Call back, to recall. Panggil-balik.
 Call back, to summon back. Undang-
 balik.
 Call to arms (to). Krah, krahhán.
 Call, a summons. Undang, pangil, un-
 dangan.
 Call, a summons to arms. Krah, páng-
 rah.
 Call, a challenge. Tágor, tágoran.
 Call (a loud). Sáru.
 Call, invitation. Pársiláan.
 Called, denominated. Bárnama.
 Calling, profession. Kárja.
 Callosity on the neck of an ox or shoul-
 ders of a porter. Punuk.
 Callous, hard, indurated. Tágar.
 Calm, serene, without wind. Tád'uh.
 Calm, quiet, reposing. Sájuk, bársájuk,
 diyám, bárdiyám, mánang.
 Calm, serenity, freedom from wind. Tá-
 d'uh, tád'uhan, katád'uhan.
 Calm, rest, repose. Mánang, sánang,
 sántosa, diyám, sájuk, sájukan.
 Calm, to make serene. Tád'uhkán.
 Calm, to still, to quiet. Mánangkan,
 diyámkán, sájukkán, mándjúkkán, má-
 ñájukkán.
 Caltrop, crow-foot. Borang, suda, sungga.

- Calumniate, to slander. Ompat, mânomp-at, gompat, mánchálakán.
 Calumniator. Pángompat.
 Calumny, slander. Ompat, gompat, chála-chula, fátnáh.
 Cambodia. Kámboja.
 Camel. Unta.
 Cameleon. Bunglon, tanau, gruning, táng-wai.
 Camlet. Suf.
 Camp, encampment. Pond'ok, pand'okan.
 Camp, to encamp. Pond'ok, mámond'ok.
 Camphor. Kapur.
 Camphor (Malayan). Kapur-barus.
 Camphor (Chinese). Kapur-china.
 Camphor (Japan). Kapur-jápun.
 Camphor oil. Miñak-kapur.
 Can, jug made from a bamboo joint. Tabung.
 Can, to be able. Bulih, dapat, kána, sám-pat, bárani, brani.
 Cannaille, the mob. Rucha, ina-dina.
 Canal (a). Sáluran, suluran, alor-aloran, sárukan, parit, trusan, sílokan.
 Cancel, to obliterate. Apus, apuskán, mángapus.
 Cancel, to annul. Mánadakán.
 Cancer, cancerous sore. Nasur, chárana.
 Candid. Suchi, putih, ati-putih, tulus, axlas.
 Candle. Diyan, lilin, kándil.
 Candlestick. Kaki-diyán, kaki-lilin, támpat-diyán, támpat-lilin.
 Candour. Putih-ati, suchi-ati, tulus, axlas.
 Cane (bamboo). Buluh.
 Cane (rattan). Rotan.
 Cane (sugar). Tabu.
 Cane, walking-stick. Tongkat.
 Cane-work. Kisi-kisi, krawang.
 Canker, corrosion. Karat, karatan.
 Cannon, great gun. Máriam, bád'il.
 Cannonade (to). Máriamkán, bád'ilkán, mámbad'ilkán.
 Cannon-ball. Bawah-máriam.
 Cannonier (a). Juru-máriám, tukang-máriám.
 Cannot. Ta-bulih.
 Canoe. Sampan, junkung, ladang.
 Canon, rule, law. Kánun.
 Canopy. Lalangit, langit-langit, tongkop.
 Canopy of a barge. Jubung.
 Canton (city of China). Kwantung.
 Caouchoe. Chirit-murai.
 Cap, bonnet. Kopyak, kuluk, kálah.
 Capability, capacity. Kuwasa, laratan, sabulih.
 Capable, endowed with power. Kuwasa, larat.
 Capable, sufficient to contain. Dapat, sámpat, chukup.
 Capacious, wide. Luwas, lapang.
- Capacity, capability. Kuwasa, laratan, sabulih.
 Caparison, housing. Aba-aba-kuda.
 Cape, headland. Tanjung.
 Cape, collar of a garment. Léer.
 Caper, to skip. Lompat, málompat.
 Capering, skipping frequently. Tárlompat-lompat.
 Capital, chief town. Nágri, nágara, kot'a, kut'a, ibu-nágri.
 Capital, stock. Pangkal, modal, mudal, pokok.
 Capitation. Chachah.
 Capitulate, to yield. Srah, sárah, máúfárah, kábul.
 Capon. Ayam-kábiri.
 Capsicum. Chañai, chabe, lombok, ladamera, lada-china.
 Capstan. Putaran.
 Captain, chief. Pángulu, kápala, sárdar.
 Captain, master of a ship. Juragau, pánglima, naxuda.
 Captain. Kapitan.
 Captive, prisoner. Tawan, tawanan, boyongan.
 Captive, made prisoner. Tártawan.
 Captivity. Tawanan, boyongan.
 Capture, to make prisoner. Tawani, tawankán, márawankán.
 Car, cart. Pád'ati, keser, chikar, kándati.
 Car, chariot. Káreta, kreta, rata.
 Car (processional). Arakan, párarakan.
 Caravan, company of travellers. Kafááh, karwan.
 Caravansary. Pond'ok, pond'okan.
 Carbuncle, ruby. Merah, dálima, mastiga.
 Carcass, dead body. Bangkai, bangko, máyút.
 Card (playing). Kiya, lintrik, patuwi.
 Card, to comb. Siser, siserkán, máñiser.
 Cardamom. Kapulaga, puwar.
 Cardinal, chief, principal. Agung.
 Care, anxiety, solicitude. Chinta, bim-bang, susah, susah-ati, lara-ati, ságul.
 Care, caution. Ati-ati, ingát, ingátan, tápawus, emut.
 Care, regard. Tilik.
 Care, to be anxious. Bárchinta, bársusah.
 Care for, to regard. Tilik, mánilik.
 Careful, anxious. Chinta, bárchinta, susah, susah-ati.
 Careful, watchful. Ati-ati, báрати-ati, ingát, báringát, emut.
 Carefully, heedfully. Ati-ati, ingát-ingát.
 Carefulness, vigilance. Ati-ati, ingátan.
 Careless, heedless. Lalai, aura, alpa, xáláf.
 Carelessness. Lalai, aura, alpa.
 Caress, to fondle. Chumbu, bárchumbu, máúmbu.
 Caress, endearment. Chumbu, chumbúan.

Cargo, lading. Muwatan, saratan.
 Carnage, slaughter. Bunohan, pambunohan, bunoh-bunohan.
 Carnal, lustful. Hāwa, nafsu.
 Carousal, festival. Pāranggāp, jaga-jaga, pārajagian, kānd-uri.
 Carouse, to drink, tō quaff. Bāranggāp, bāriminum-minum.
 Carp fish (the Chinese). Grami.
 Carpenter, joiner. Tukang-kayu, srimala, utās.
 Carpet. Pārmādani, prangmādani, kālasa, xūtifāh.
 Carriage, transport, conveyance. Pāmbawāan.
 Carriage, vehicle. Kanayikan, tunggan, kāndarāan.
 Carriage, a chariot. Kāreta, kreta, rata.
 Carriage, accommodation for passengers or goods. Tumpangān.
 Carriage (litter). Usungan.
 Carriage (processional). Arakan, pārarakan.
 Carrion, behaviour. Kalaktian, tingkah, ulah.
 Carrier, bearer. Pāmbawa.
 Carrier, porter. Pāmikul.
 Carrier (litter). Pāngusung.
 Carrier, messenger. Utusan, ahang, pākiriman, gand'ok, duta, kongkonan, upas, kāsīd.
 Carrion. Bankai, bangke.
 Carry, to convey. Bawa, māmbara.
 Carry on the back (to). Pikul, māmikul, angkat.
 Carry under the arm (to). Kāpat, māngāpat.
 Carry over the hip (to). Dukung, māndukung, julang, mānjulang.
 Carry on the palms of the hands (to). Tutang, mānatang.
 Carry at the waist (to). Kand'ung, māngand'ung.
 Carry between two or more (to). Usung, māngusung.
 Carry off, to remove. Angkat, māngangkat.
 Carry off, to run away with. Mālarikan.
 Carry goods or passengers (to). Mānumpangān.
 Carry in a sling (to). Gendong.
 Cart, car. Pād'ati, keser, chikar.
 Carthamus, safflower. Kāsumba, kasumba-jawa.
 Cartilage, gristle. Tulang-mud'a, rawan.
 Cartouch. Bandela.
 Carve, to slice. Iris, māngiris.
 Carve, to engrave. Ukir, māngukir, sogeh.
 Carver, sculptor. Pāngukir.
 Carving, sculpture. Ukir, ukiran, sogeh.
 Cascade, waterfall. Pānchuran, jāram.
 Case, box. Kot'ak, pāti.
 Case, covering. Rangka, sarung, sarungan.

Case, state of things. Pri, hal, pri-hal.
 Case, question. Pārkarā, prakara.
 Case, to put in a cover. Sarungkān, mānarungkān.
 Cash, ready money. Tunai, wang-tunai, kānchāng, wang-kānchāng.
 Cash, money, specie. Mata-wang.
 Cashew (the). Jambu-moñāt.
 Cashier, to discard, to dismiss. Chabut, mānchabut, pāchat mānāchat, pochot, māmochoth.
 Cask, barrel. Tong.
 Casquet, helmet. Kātopong, topong.
 Cassia. Kayu-manis, kayu-manis-china.
 Cassiowary. Suwari.
 Cast, to throw. Buwang, māmubuwang.
 Cast, to throw away, to reject. Buwang, māmubuwang, champak.
 Cast, to fling, to toss. Lempār, mālempār, lotār, mālotār, lotārkan, lanting, mālanting, unting, māguntung, balang.
 Cast, to shed. Sibar, māñibar, tabur, mānabur, taburkān, āmbor, māngāmbor.
 Cast aside, to throw off. Papas.
 Cast out, to eject. Ruwah, tuwang.
 Cast down, to dash down. Āmpas, māngāmpas.
 Cast down, to cause to fall. Jatuhkān, mānjatuhkān, tumbangi.
 Cast, to form in a mould. Tuwang, mānuwang.
 Cast ashore, stranded. Dampar, bārdamparan.
 Cast down, dejected. Sayub, sayup.
 Cast, a throw. Lempār, lotār, pālotār.
 Cast-net, hand-net. Jala, pāñiuk.
 Caste, race. Bangsa, zat.
 Castigate, to chastise. Sakiti, māñakiti, māñakitkān, siksa, māñiksa, siksakān, māñiksakān.
 Castigation. Sakitan, siksa.
 Castle, fortified place. Kot'a, kut'a, tir.
 Castle, at chess. Prau, tir.
 Castor, musk. Kasturi, d'ed'es, rase, jābat.
 Castor bag. Ind'ung-kasturi.
 Castor plant, *palma Christi*. Jarak.
 Castor-oil. Miñak-jarak.
 Castrate (to). Kābiri, kābirikan.
 Castrated, emasculated. Kābiri.
 Casual, accidental. Kuñung-kuñung.
 Cat (domestic). Kuching.
 Cat (a kind of civet). Musang, tånggaling.
 Catarrh, rheum. Sālsāmah, bārsin.
 Catch, to lay hold on. Pāgang, mānāgang.
 Catch, to grasp. Pawut.
 Catch, to seize. Tangkāb, tangkāp, mānangkāp.
 Catch, to stop falling. Tad'ab, tam-pung.

- Catch contagion or infection (to). Jangkit, bārjangkit.
 Cate. Juwadah.
 Catechu of the Mimosa. Kachu.
 Catechu of the Uncaria. Gambir.
 Category, class. Pangkat.
 Caterpillar. Ulat, riyang.
 Catgut. Tangsi.
 Cat's-eye (gem). Mata-kuching.
 Cattle, oxen, kine. Jawi.
 Catty weight. Kāti.
 Caught, ensnared. Jangkit; tārjangkit.
 Caught, seized, apprehended. Tārtang-kāp.
 Caul, omentum. Jela-jela.
 Caulk, to caulk. Pakal, māmakal.
 Caulking material. Pakal, pāmakal.
 Cause, reason, ground. Pūn, pokok, mula, purba, karana, karna, krana, s̄abāb.
 Cause, to effect. Jadikān, mānjadikān, buwat, māmubwat.
 Causeway. Pamatang, batās, watās.
 Canterize. Chuchuh.
 Caution. Chuchuh, pānchuchuh.
 Caution, prudence. Bijak, bijaksana, kabijakan.
 Cautious, to warn. Ingātkān, māngingātkān, bri-ingāt.
 Cautious, heedful. Ati-ati, bārati-ati, ingāt, bāringātan.
 Cave, cavern, den. Guwa, gāronggong.
 Caviar. Bālachan, blachan, trasi.
 Cavity, hollow place. Pāngsa, lubang, liyang, rongga.
 Cazeer, Mahometan judge. Kalli.
 Cease, to leave off. Ānti, bārānti, tahan, mānān.
 Cease, to be at rest. Mānāng.
 Cease, to be at an end. Sudah, mānūdah.
 Cease, to put a stop to. Bārāntikān, tahankān, mānahani.
 Cede, to submit. Sārah, srah, mānārah.
 Ceiling. Lalangit, langit-langit, paga.
 Celebes. Tanah-Bugis.
 Celebrate, to praise, to extol. Mānuji, māmulyakān, pāmulyakān, mānggahkān, mās'āwārkān.
 Celebrated, renowned. Gah, tārna, mās'āwār.
 Celebrity, renown. Gah, nama.
 Celerity. Pantās, pantāsan, sigra, laju, lajuān.
 Celestial. Bār kayangan, bārsuwarga, bārswarga.
 Celestials, inhabitants of heaven. Isikayangan, isi-suwarga, dewa-dewa, dewata.
 Cell (hermit's). Pārtapāan.
 Cement (to). Rakāt, rakāti, rakātkān.
 Cement. Pārakāt, pārkāt, prakāt.
 Cemetery. Chandi, kāburan.
 Censer, incense-pot. Pārasāpan, pandupan.
 Censure, to blame. Upat, māngupat, salahkān, mānālahkān, pārsalahkān.
 Censure, reproach. Chāla, kacāhlāan.
 Census. Banchi, chachah.
 Centipede. Pāsan, sipāsan, kālabang, klabang, alipān, līpan.
 Central. Bār tāngahan.
 Centre, middle. Tāngah, pārtāngahan, pānāngahan, pusat.
 Centre of an army. Dad'a-prang.
 Ceram (island of). Serang.
 Ceremony, rite. Chara, audāt, rūdāt.
 Ceremony, etiquette. Tārtib.
 Certain, sure, indubitable. Tāntu, past'i, past'i, māst'i, sungguh.
 Certain, constant. Tātāp.
 Certain, some. Anu.
 Certainly, indubitably. Nischaya, sanischaya, tāntu, tamtu, past'i, māst'i, sungguh-sungguh, sasungguh, sasungguhūa, sāmaja, bāli.
 Certainty, exemption from failure. Tāntūan, katāntūan.
 Certainty, constancy, immutability. Kātāpān.
 Certificate. Tulisan-chap, surāt-chap.
 Certify (to). Tāntukān, mānāntukān.
 Cerulean. Biru, biru-langit.
 Cess, levy, tax. Upāti, chukai, beya, xārajāt.
 Cessation, stop. Pārāntīan, sudahan.
 Cessation, rest. Mānāng, kamānāngan.
 Cesspool. Limbak.
 Ceylon. Langka, langkapuri, sārāndip, selan.
 Chafe, to fret, to rub. Gosok, mānggosok, gesek, mānggesek, gisik, mānggisik, goñoh, mānggoñoh.
 Chafe, to warm by rubbing, to shampoo. Urat, māngurat.
 Chafer, cockroach. Lipas, kachuwa.
 Chaff. Sākam.
 Chaffer, to higgie. Tawar, mānawar.
 Chagrin, ill-humour. Masām-muka, sābal, mās'gul.
 Chagrined. Masām, masām-muka.
 Chain, links. Rantai, rante, xālkāh.
 Chain, bond, manacle. Rantai, rante.
 Chain, to fasten with a chain. Rantaikān, mārantāikān.
 Chair. Kursi, krusi.
 Chair of state. Gāta, kāta, pātrana.
 Chaise. Kāreta, kreta.
 Chalice, cup, bowl. Mangkok.
 Challenge, to call to combat. Tantang, mānantang.
 Challenge, to accuse. Tārka, mānārka, tud'uh, mānud'uh, tukas, mānukas.
 Challenge a sentinel or watch (to). Tāgor, mānāgor.
 Challenge, to claim as due. Tagih, mānagih.

- Challenge, summons to combat. Tantang.
 Challenge, demand for something due. Tagih.
 Challenge of a watch or sentinel. Tāgor.
 Chamby, apartment. Bilik, petak, balai, ruwang, rung, kamar.
 Chamber (sleeping).² Bārtidoran, pārdūan.
 Chamber, court of justice. Balai-bāchara, balai-dārma.
 Chameleon. Gruming, tanau, tanu, tångwai, bunglon.
 Champaign, open country. Pad'ang, medan.
 Champion. Ulubalang, dekār, pāhālwan, pālawan.
 Chance, fortune. Untung, nāsib.
 Chance, lot. Undi, pari.
 Chance, to happen. Jatuh, manjatub, tiba, māniba.
 Chance (by). Tiba-tiba, sakuūng-kuūng.
 Change, to alter, to shift. Ganti, bārgani, māngganti, gantikān, mānggantikān, alih, bāralih, māngalih, alihkan, māngalihkan, salin, bārsalin, māñalin, salinkān, māñalinkān, bārsalinkān, ubah, bārubah, māngubah, ubahkān, māngubahkān, jawikān, māñawikān, layinkān.
 Change, to exchange. Tukar, mānukar, bārtukar.
 Change, alteration, shift. Ganti, gantian, pārgantian, salin, salinan, pārsalin, alih, ubah, ubahan, pārubahan.
 Change, exchange. Tukar, tukar-mānukar.
 Change, small coin. Pichis, pitis.
 Change guard, to relieve a watch. Geler, gilir, mānggilir.
 Change place, to flit. Pind'ah, māmind'ah.
 Change posture (to). Balik.
 Change of guard, relief of watch. Gilir, giliran.
 Change of place. Pāmind'ah.
 Channel, groove. Lurah, alor.
 Channel, bed of a river. Pālong, sāluran, trusan.
 Chant, to sing. Nāñi, bāñiñi, māñiñi, buñi, kurut.
 Chant, to read aloud in a singing tone. Bacha, māmbacha.
 Chap, cleft. Cālah.
 Chapel, private mosque. Langgar.
 Chapter, heading, title. Pārkarā, bab, fāñil.
 Character, mark, stamp. Tand'a, bākas, bākasān, chap, china.
 Character, written letter. Aksara, hūrūf.
 Character, disposition. Lakar, pākarti, pakriti, ati.
 Charcoal. Arāng.
 Charge, to commission. Pāsān, bārpāsān, pāsānkān.
 Charge, to entrust. Tanggungi, tanggungkān, mānanggungkān.
 Charge, to command. Suruh, māñuruh, titah, māñitah, sābda, māñābda.
 Charge, to accuse. Tud'uh, māñud'uh, *tukas, māñukas, tārka, māñārka.
 Charge, to fall upon. Sārang, māñarang, dāmpit, tāmpuh, māñāmpuh, sārbu, māñārbukān, langgar, langgari, mālanggari, mālanggarkān, tārkañ, māñarkāñ.
 Charge desperately (to). Amuk, māngamuk.
 Charge, to load. Muwat, muwatkān, saratkān.
 Charge, precept, mandate. Pārentah, prentah, pāprentah, titah, sābda, pāpatah.
 Charge, commission. Pāsān, pāsānan.
 Charge, trust. Tanggungau.
 Charge, accusation. Tud'uh, tud'uhan, tukas, tārka.
 Charge, load. Muwatan, saratan.
 Charge, expence. Balanja, blauja.
 Charge, cost. Ārga.
 Charge, onset. Sarang, dāmpit, tampuh, sārbu, langgar, tārkañ.
 Charge (a desperate). Amuk, anukau.
 Chargeable, costly. Māñal, larang.
 Charged, commissioned. Bārpāsān, tār-pāsān.
 Charged, entrusted. Tangung, tārtangung.
 Charger, large dish. D'alang, talam.
 Chariot. Kāreta, kreta, rata.
 Charioteer. Gābala, kāmbala, gāmbala.
 Charitable, benevolent. Dārmawan, dana.
 Charity, benevolence. Dārma, dana.
 Charity, voluntary alms. Dārma, sāñāñkāñ, sāñāñkāt.
 Charity, prescribed alms. Zākat.
 Charm, spell. Guna, ubat, jampi, chànrāi, pānawar, pakan, tangkal, sārana, mantra, azimāt, lākmāt.
 Charm, to apply charms. Ubati, māngubati, tawar, mānawar.
 Charm, to delight. Mārawankān, māñu-kakān.
 Charmed, enchanted. Bārtuwah, bātuwah.
 Charming, conjuration. Ubatan.
 Charnel ground. Lābuh.
 Chart, map. Pāta.
 Charter, writton privilege. Nuwala.
 Chary, cautious. Āti-āti, bāringātān.
 Chase, to pursue. Āmbat, māngāmbat, kājar, māngtājar, buru, māmburu, usir, māngusir, golong, kolong.
 Chase, to drive. Alau, māngalau, māngalaukān.
 Chase, to enchain. Tatah, tatakān, bārtatakān, pātkān.
 Chase, pursuit. Usir, pārambatan, bu-rian, pārburian, pāmurbation.

- Chase, pursuit of game. Buriān, pārburiān, pāmburiān.
 Chased, pursued. Tārāmbat, tārūsir.
 Chased, enchased. Bārtatab, bārtatahkān, bārpāat, tārpāat.
 Chaser, pursuer. Pāmburu, pārburu.
 Chasm. Chālah, churang, jurang.
 Chaste, pure, unsullied. Suchi, chuchi, xas, zahir.
 Chastise, to punish. Sakiti, sakitkan, māñakiti, māñakitkān, seksakān, māñeksakān.
 Chastisement, punishment. Sakitan, seksa, seksūan.
 Chastisement, correction. Ajaran.
 Chat, to converse familiarly. Tutur, mānutur, tutur-mānutur, kācha-kācha.
 Chat, conversatiop. Tutur, tuturan, tutur-mānutur, kacha-kacha.
 Chattles, goods. Bānda, barang-barang, kacharian, dandanān, dapanan, arta.
 Chatter, to talk idly. Lampas.
 Chatter, idle talk. Lampas.
 Chaw, to masticate. Mamah.
 Cheap, not dear. Murah.
 Cheapen (to). Tawar, mānawar.
 Cheat, to defraud. Tipu, mānipu, tipukān, manipukān, dayakān, māndayakān, bārdayakān, māngechu; mangārana.
 Cheat, fraud. Tipu, daya, pādaya.
 Cheat, fraudulent person. Pānipu, kechu.
 Cheat at gaming. Ilat, māngilat.
 Cheating at play. Ilat.
 Check, to repress. Tahani, mānahani.
 Check, to stop. Taban, mānahan.
 Check, to reprove. Ajari, māngajari.
 Check, to curb. Pantang.
 Check, restraint. Tahan.
 Check, curb. Pantang.
 Check, reproof. Ajaran, pāngajaran.
 Check at chess. S'āh.
 Check-mate. Mat.
 Checkered, cross-striped. Gābār.
 Checkered, in alternate stripes. Sālang-sāling.
 Cheek, side of the face. Pipi.
 Cheek, side of a door or window. Pipi.
 Cheer, to comfort. Eborakān, māngeborakān.
 Cheer, to gladden. Sukakan, māñukakān.
 Cheer, to encourage. Bri-ati, māmbri-ati.
 Cheer, entertainment. Pārjamān, pārsantāpan.
 Cheerful, gay. Gāmbira, suka, sukachita.
 Cheerfulness. Kasukān, sukachita, māsrāt.
 Cheese. Panir, keju.
 Chemise. Kameja.
 Cherish, to nourish. Pālehra, plehra, māmléhra, plehrahkān.
 Cheroot, segar. Rokok.
 Chess. Chatur.
- Chess (to play at). Mayin-chatur.
 Chess-board. Papan-chatur, apit-apitan.
 Chess-man. Buah-chatur.
 Chest, box. Pā'i, kotak, bakās.
 Chest, thorax. D'ada.
 Chevaux-de-frise. Kanjau.
 Chew, to masticate. Mamak, pāpak.
 Chicanery. Bulak, tipu.
 Chick, chicken. Anak-ayam.
 Chide, to reprove. Ajari, māngajari, tāgor.
 Chief, main, principal. Agung.
 Chief, commander, head man. Pāngulu, pānglima, dāmgang, kāpala, sārdar.
 Chiefly, especially, particularly. Istimiwa.
 Chieftain, grandçe. Orāng-kaya, priyayi, mantri, nayakā.
 Chieftains, grandes. Parānyaka, parāmantri.
 Child. Anak, putra.
 Child (little). Kanak-kanak.
 Child, descendants. Anak, anak-putu.
 Child (eldest of a family). Sulung.
 Child (youngest of a family). Bongsu.
 Child (to be with). Bunting, hamil.
 Child, to bring children. Bāranak, bāruptu.
 Childbearing. Bāranakan, nāfas.
 Chill, cold. Dingin, sājuk.
 Chill, chillness. Dingin, sājuk, kasājukan.
 Chilled. Kadinginan.
 Chilly. Dingin, sājuk.
 Chimera. Bayang, maya, xéal.
 Chin (the). Dagu.
 China. China.
 China-ware. Pinging, piring.
 Chinese. China.
 Chink, fissure. Chālak, lakah.
 Chink, to break in chinks. Bārchālah, bārlākah.
 Chink, to sound by striking each other. Dārāng, drāng.
 Chints. Chit, kālāmkari.
 Chip (to). Trah, tatal, sārapih, towak.
 Chip (a). Tatal, būan, rinchik, sārapih.
 Chipped. Sārapih.
 Chirp (to). Chichit.
 Chisel (a). Pāat, tatah.
 Chisel (to). Pāatkān, māmiāt, tatah.
 Chiseled, carved. Bārtatahkān, tārtah, tārpāat.
 Chock, block. Galang.
 Choice, selection. Pilihan, kapilihan.
 Choice, the thing chosen. Pāmilihan.
 Choice, select. Tārpilih, indah-indah, tārutama, juwita, xas, aziz.
 Choke, to suffocate. Lāmas.
 Choke, to stop up. Tumpat, mānumpat, tumpatkān.
 Cholera, anger, rage. Amarah, marah, angāt, berang, duka, murka.
 Choleric. Bāngis, angāt, pānas.
 Cholick. Mulās, rāngut-prut.

- Chouse, to cheat, to trick. Tipu, mānupu, bārdaya.
- Chop, to hack. Parang, māmarang, chin-chang.
- Chop, to mince. Cbachah, mānchachah.
- Chop, to lop. Panggāl, māmanggāl, krat, māngrat.
- Chop, to truck. Tukar, mānukar, tukar-mānukar.
- Chopper, cleaver. Parang.
- Chord, string of a musical instrument. Tali.
- Chosen, selected. Tārpilih.
- Christ. Aisi (isa), nābi aisi (nābi isa).
- Christian. Nāsranī, sāranī.
- Christianity. Agama-sāranī.
- Chronicle (a). Charitra, charita, babad, sājarah, tarix, lūkayāt, rāwayāt, kāsāt.
- Chuck, to throw. Lempar, lotār.
- Chuck, chuckle, to call as a hen. Kātok.
- Chulia. Kāling, kling.
- Church. Greja, hikāl.
- Churl, rustic. Orāng-desa, orāng-d'usun.
- Churn, to agitate violently. Goyang, goyangkān, māngoyangkān.
- Chuse, to select. Pilih, milih, māmilih, ratak, māratak.
- Chuse, to cull. Pungut, māmungut.
- Cicatrice, scar. Parut.
- Cimeter. S'āims'ir.
- Cincture. Ikāt-pinggang, sabuk, bābād, bāngkung.
- Cinder, glowing coal. Bara.
- Cinder, ashes. Abu.
- Cingle, horse-girth. Ambān.
- Cinnabar. Galuga.
- Cinnamon. Kulit-manis.
- Cion, sprout. Sulur, tunas, tukul.
- Cipher, arithmetical character. Angka.
- Circle, orb, ring. Bulat, cakra, chak-rawala, chikar, xālkāh.
- Circle, compass, inclosure. Kāpung.
- Circle, circumference. Sapinampang, dairāt.
- Circle, to move round. Idār, māngidār, mubāng.
- Circle, to surround. Kāpung, māngāpung, kāliling, māngāliling.
- Circle, revolution. Pāridaran.
- Circuit, circumference. Sapinampang, dairāt.
- Circular, round. Bulat.
- Circularly, with a circular motion. Idār-idār.
- Circulate, to move in a circle. Idār, bāridār, māngidār.
- Circulation, motion in a circle. Idār-idāran.
- Circumambient, surrounding. Bārkap-ungan.
- Circumcise (to). Bārsūnāt, sūnātkān.
- Circumcision. Sūnāt, xātān.
- Circumference, periphery. Sapinampang, dairāt.
- Circumscribe, to bound, to limit. Sindāt-dāt-kān.
- Circumscribed, bounded, limited. Sindāt.
- Circumspect, cautious, prudent. Bijak.
- Circumstance. Pri, pārkara, hal, alāwal.
- Circumvent, to deceive, to cheat. Tipu, mānupu, tipukān, mānipukān, bārdayakān, māndayakān.
- Circumvention, fraud. Tipu, daya, pādaya.
- Circumvolution. Idāran.
- Circus, open place for sports. Plataran.
- Circus (a royal). Alun-alun.
- Cist, case, tegument. Ulās.
- Cistern, reservoir. Bāchana, pālongan, tālaga.
- Citadel, fortress. Kot'a, kut'a.
- Citron, orange family. Limau, jāruk.
- Citron (the). Limau-kārbau, jāruk-kārbau.
- City. Nāgara, nāgari, nāgri, kot'a, kut'a.
- Civet, musk. Kasturi, d'ed'es, rase, jābat.
- Civet cat, v. Cat.
- Civil, well-bred. Santun, supan, bārbudi, bārbahasa, adāb, bāradāb.
- Civility, politeness. Supan, bahasa, adāb.
- Clack, to clink. Dārāng, drāng.
- Clad, clothed. Bārpakai, tārpakai.
- Claim, to demand as due. Tuntut, mānuntut.
- Claim, demand. Tuntut.
- Clammy, glutinous. Pulut.
- Clamorous, noisy. Gāgnh.
- Clamour, outcry. Gāguh, gāmpar, gāmpita, gāmuruh, ingār, ingār-bangār.
- Clamp, hasp. Kuku.
- Clamp-shell (gigantic). Kima.
- Clan, tribe. Suku, bangsa, ulubangsa.
- Clandestine. Sāmbuūi, bārsāmbuūi, sulib, churi-churi, bārchurian.
- Clang, to clatter. Kāmārenchang, gāmārenchang.
- Clangour. Kāmārenchang, gāmārenchang.
- Clap, to strike together. Antuk, māngantuk.
- Clapper, tongue of a bell. Anak-gānta.
- Clarify, to purify a liquor. Bāningkān.
- Clarion, trumpet. Buri, nāfri.
- Clash, to make a noise by collision. Gā-māratak.
- Clash, to strike one thing against another. Antuk, māngantuk, pārantuk.
- Clash, to jostle. Tadung, mānadung, siugong, māninggong.
- Clasp, hook. Kanching.
- Clasp, hasp. Kuku.
- Clasp (girdle). Pānding.
- Clasp, to embrace. Pāluk, māmhluk.
- Clasp, to shut with a hook. Mānganching.
- Clasp, embrace. Pāluk, pāmhluk.
- Class, set. Pangkat.
- Clatter, to clang. Kāmārenchan, gāmārenchang.

- Clatter, to talk idly. Rapek, märkep.
 Clavicle, collar-bone. Sāsagan, sāsāngan.
 Clause, article. Pārkarā, fāsāl.
 Claw, foot of a bird. Chakar, duli.
 Claw, nail. Kuku.
 Claw, pincers of a shell-fish. Sāpit.
 Claw, prong. Taring.
 Claw, to tear with the claws. Chakar, māñakar.
 Claw, to tear with the nails. Chakar, māñakar.
 Claw, to scratch. Garu, māngaru, garut, māngarut.
 Clawed, furnished with talons. Bārčakar.
 Clay, earth. Tanah.
 Clay (potter's). Tanah-liyat.
 Clean, free from filth; pure, free from moral impurity. Bārsik, brāsik, rāsik, chuchi, suchi, chārya, çānim, tahir.
 Cleanliness, freedom from filth. Kasuchian.
 Cleaness, purity, innocence. Kasuchian, suchian.
 Cleanse, to free from filth, to purify from guilt. Bārsikān, chuchikān, suchikān, māñuchi, māñuchikān.
 Clear, bright. Tārang, trang, kuwung.
 Clear, limpid. Āning, bāning, jāneh.
 Clear, serene. Chuwacha, tārang, trang.
 Clear, pure. Suchi, chuchi.
 Clear, not obscure. Tārang, trang.
 Clear, manifest. Nāta, lahīr.
 Clear, intelligible. Nāta.
 Clear, free from deductions. Chuchi.
 Clear, unpolluted. Suchi.
 Clear, open, unincumbered. Siyang, lāga.
 Clear, to make bright. Trangkān, māñārangkān.
 Clear, to free from obscurity. Trangkān, māñārangkān.
 Clear, to vindicate. Suchikān, māñuchikān.
 Clear, to cleanse. Bārsikān, chuchikān, māñuchikān.
 Clear, to remove incumbrances. Siyangi, siyangkān.
 Clear, to clarify. Bāningkān.
 Clear, to pass quite through. Māmbutuli.
 Clear of forest trees (to). Tābang, māñābang.
 Clear of underwood and grass (to). Tābās, māñābās.
 Clear, to grow serene. Bārtrang, māñārang.
 Clearly. Nāta.
 Clearness, lustre. Chaya, trang.
 Clearness, distinctness. Kañātian.
 Clear-sighted. Mata-tajām.
 Cleave, to split. Bālah, blah, māmbālah, sigar, māñigar.
 Cleave, to split in two. Māñāblah.
- Cleave, to split in the direction of the fibre. Sopak.
 Cleave, to adhere. Lākat, mālākat, rakāt, mārakāt.
 Cleaver, chopper. Parang.
 Clepsydra. Jam.
 Clerk, scribe. Juru-tūlis, pāñurat, karkun, dābir, muns'i.
 Clever, dexterous. Chākap, pantās, chāpat, lanchar.
 Clever, skillful. Pand'ai, pand'e.
 Client, dependent. Suki, ponokawan, kādayan, tāmān, anak-buwah.
 Cliff, steep rock. Tārjal.
 Climate, zone. Ruwang-patala.
 Climb, to ascend. Nayik, mānayik.
 Climb, to mount with the hands and feet. Paujat, māmanjat.
 Climb, to mount without a ladder. Ragang, māragang.
 Climb, to mount in a circuitous course. Daki, māndaki.
 Climb, to creep up as a plant. Rayāp, mārayāp.
 Climber (a professional). Juru-tinggi.
 Clinch, to hold with the closed hand. Gagām, bārgāgm.
 Cling, to hang upon. Gandung.
 Cling, to stick to. Lākat, mālākat, rakāt, mārakat.
 Clink, to tinkle. Dārang, drang.
 Clip, to cut with shears. Gunting, māngunting.
 Clitoris. Kālintet, klintet.
 Cloak. Sālimut, jubah.
 Clock, timepiece. Orloji.
 Clod, lump. Gāmpal, gumpal, kipal.
 Clog, to impede, to obstruct. Gindala.
 Close, to shut. Tutup, mānutup, tutupkān, tutupi, mānutupkān, bārtutupkān, ikāt, māngikāt.
 Close, to end, to conclude. Tutup, mānutup, putus, putuskān, sudahkān, māñudahkān, abiskān.
 Close, conclusion. Sudahan, kasudahan, pāñudah, abisan, pāngabisan, putusan, kaputusan, xālām.
 Close, shut fast. Tārtutup, katutup, katup.*
 Close, confined. Sāsak.
 Close, narrow. Sumpit.
 Close, secret, hidden. Sāmbuñi, gaib.
 Close, not wide apart. Dāwap, dārab, kārāp, kārāb, krāb, rapāt.
 Close, frequent, heavy. Lābāt.
 Close-fisted. Kikir.
 Close-handed, covetous. Chālichī, dālap, aloba, loba, murka.
 Close-woven, of close texture. Tātāl.
 Clot, to clot. Bāku, bārbāku.
 Cloth, textile fabric. Kayin.
 Cloth, cotton. Kayin-kapas.
 Cloth (hair). Kayin-rambut.

Cloth (painted). Kayin-batik.
 Cloth (woollen). Sálát, bñnat.
 Clothe, to wear clothes. Pakai, pake, bñrpakai, mñmakai.
 Clothe, to invest with garments. Pakai-kñn, bñrpakai-kñn.
 Clothes, garments.² Kayin, pñkaiñn, pakñn, kapñn.
 Clothes (bathing). Basuhan-mandi.
 Clothes (body). Chief article of male or female dress. Sarung.
 Clothes (change of). Pñrsalin.
 Cloud (a). Awan, mega.
 Cloud-covered. Bñrnegga, bñrawan.
 Cloudiness. Rññng.
 Cloudy, murky, lowering. Tñd'uh, rññng, murñn, mñndung.
 Cloudy, sullen, gloomy. Murñn.
 Clout (a). Tampal, pñrchah.
 Clout, to patch. Mñnampal.
 Clove, *caryophyllus aromaticus*. Chñngko, bunga-chñngke, bunga-lawang.
 Clove, mother clove or seed clove. Ibu-chñngke, polang.
 Clove-bark. Lawang.
 Clown, rustic. Orñng-d'usun, orñng-desa, orñng-gunung, orñng-ulu, orñng-utan.
 Clownish, clumsy, ungainly. Gamam, kaku, keku.
 Cloy, to pall. Jñmu, bñrjñmu.
 Club, mace. Coknar, gada.
 Clump, shapeless mass of wood. Gembol, puntung.
 Clumsy, awkward. Kaku, keku, gamam.
 Cluster, bunch. Tandan, ikñt.
 Cluster, to assemble in bodies. Kñrumun, krñmñn.
 Clutch, to grasp. Chñkak, bñrchñkak, pawut.
 Clutch, the grasp, the gripe. Chñkak, pawut.
 Clutches, talons. Chakar.
 Clutter, bustle. Aru-biru.
 Coach (a). Kñreta, kreta.
 Coagulate (to). Bñku, bñrbñku.
 Coagulation. Bñku.
 Coal (a live). Bara.
 Coal, charcoal. Arñng.
 Coal (mineral). Arñng-tañh.
 Coalesce, to join, to unite. Rapñt, mñrapñt, bñrapñt.
 Coarse, not fine. Kasar.
 Coarse, rough, not soft. Kasap, gasap.
 Coarse, rude, indelicate. Ganta.
 Coarse, rude, unmannered. Gaman, kaku, kasar.
 Coast, shore. Pantai, tñpi-laut, pingir-laut.
 Coast, seaboard. Pasisir.
 Coast, dry land opposed to water. Darat.
 Coast, to sail by the coast. Mñnapi.
 Coat, jerkin. Baju, rasukan, kñlambi.
 Coat, tegument. Ulñs.

Coat of mail. Baju-rantai, rasukan-kñre, kñlambi-kñre, zirah.
 Coat, to invest. Ulñskñn.
 Coat, to overlay with a coating. Sñlut, mñññlut, turap, mñnurap.
 Coating of a metal (a). Prada.
 Coax, to wheedle, to flatter. Bujuk, mñmbujuk, pujuk, rayu.
 Coaxer, wheedler, flatterer. Pñmbujuk.
 Coaxing, flattery. Pñmbujukan.
 Cobble (to). Tampal, mñnampal.
 Cobweb. Sarang-lawa-lawa.
 Cochin China. Kochi.
 Cock, the domestic fowl. Ayam.
 Cock, male bird. Burung-jantñn.
 Cock (male domestic). Ayam-jantñn.
 Cock (game). Ayam-sabung.
 Cock (wild). Ayam-utan, ayam-alas.
 Cockatoo. Kakatuwah.
 Cockerow. Kñluruk, kluruk, karuwiyak, kukuk.
 Cockfight (to). Sabung, mñññbung.
 Cockfighter. Juwar, jora, jura.
 Cockfighting. Sabung, sabungan, adunan.
 Cockpit. Gñlanggang, kangkong.
 Cockroach, chaffer. Lipas.
 Cock's-comb. Balung, janggal.
 Cock's-spur (natural). Susuh.
 Cock's-spur (artificial). Tajñ.
 Coconut. Nur, kñlapa, klapa, kñlambir.
 Coconut emulsion. Santñn.
 Coconut husk. Sabut.
 Coconut oil. Miññk-ñur, miññk-kñlapa.
 Coconut shell. Tampurung, gñluk, gñluk.
 Cocon. Indung-sutra.
 Code, book. Kñtab.
 Code, collection of Malay laws. Und'ang-und'ang.
 Coerce, to restrain. Chñgahkñn, mñññgahkñn, tñgahkñn.
 Coerced, restrained. Chñgah, tñgah.
 Coercion, restraint. Chñgah, pñññgahan, tñgah, tñgahan.
 Coffee. Kñwñh, kopi.
 Coffin. Kñrñnda, lang, kñññ.
 Cogency, force. Kuwasa.
 Cogent, forcible. Bñrkuwasñn.
 Cogging, cheat. Tipu.
 Cogitate (to). Kera, sangka, angñn-angñn, kangñn, mñngangñn, fñkñr, pikir.
 Cogitation. Kera, sangka, angñn-angñn, kangñn, pikiran.
 Cognate, kindred. Sakadang, sasanak, sapupuh, sadarah.
 Cognation. Sapupñn, sasanakan, saka-dangan.
 Cognition, knowledge. Pñngñtññn, kñtññn.
 Cognizance. Kññññn, pñrkññññn.
 Cohabitation, dwelling together. Sadi-yñman.
 Cohere, to stick together. Lñkat, mñlñkat, bñrlñkat.

- Cohere, to be well connected. Rapát, mápát.
- Cohere, to suit, to fit. Patut, bápátut, mámatut.
- Cohering, suiting, fitting. Bápátutan.
- Cohesive, sticking. Lákat, rakát.
- Cohort, body of armed men. Pasuk, pasukan, tumbuhan, katumbuhan.
- Coif, cap. Kopyak, kulak, kálak.
- Coign, corner. Pánjuru, jurai, sud'ut.
- Coil (to). Lilit, bálit, mámbálit.
- Coil (a). Bálit.
- Coil, turmoil. Aru-biru, aru, aru-ara, geger, kalut.
- Coin, money. Uwang, wang, yatra, d'uwit.
- Coincide, to agree. Máñarta.
- Coit (a). Chakra.
- Coition, copulation. Chuki, satubuhan, ámpút, ántam.
- Cold, not warm. Dingin, sájuk.
- Cold, coldness. Dingin, kadinginan, sájuk, kasájukan.
- Cold, a rheum. Bársin, sálsámah, sásámah.
- Cole, cabbage. Kol, kobis.
- Colick. Mulás, rángat-prut.
- Collar, cape. Leér, leher.
- Collar-bone. Sáságan, sásálangan.
- Collate, to compare. Timbang, manimbang, banding, mámbanding, tanding, mámand'ing.
- Collation, comparison. Timbang, timbangan, banding, bandingan, tand'in, tand'ingan.
- Collation, repast. Pársantápan.
- Colleague, partner. Sakutu.
- Collect, to gather together. Impun, bárim-pun, mángimpun, impunkán, bárim-punkán, mángimpunkán, kumpul, bákumpul, mángumpul, kumpulkán, mángumpulkán, kampung, mángampung, kampungkáu, mángampungkán, bákampungkán, punut, mámunut.
- Collect, to cluster. Kárumun, krumun, krumuni.
- Collect the pepper crop. Pupul, mámpupul.
- Collect revenue or taxes. Pungut-chukai, pungut-beya, máng'asilkán.
- Collection, assemblage. Impunan, párim-punan, kumpulan.
- Collection, act of gathering. Pungutan.
- Collection of revenue. Pungutan-chukai, pungutan-beya, hasil.
- Collector. Pángimpun.
- Collector, tax-gatherer. Pártand'a.
- Colleague. Sakutu, warang.
- College, academy. Langgar, mádrásáh.
- Collide, to knock against. Antuk, máng-antuk, dimpit, gántus, mángántus.
- Collop, steak. Surabi.
- Colour, appearance to the eye. Warna, rupa.
- Colour, tint. Warna, tinta.
- Colour (to). Warnakán, máwarnakán, tintakán.
- Colour, to dye. Chálap, mánychálap.
- Colours, ensign. Tunggal, tunggal, pangsi, panji, alám, band'era, gand'era, mand'era.
- Colt. Anak-kuda.
- Column, pillar. Tiyang, tugu, saka, chandi.
- Comb (a). Sisir, garu.
- Comb (horse). Sambang.
- Comb of a cock. Balung, janggal.
- Comb (to). Sisir, mángisir, garu, mángaru.
- Comb the hair (to). Kirai, mángirai.
- Combat, contest, battle. Prang, páprangau, kalái, aduán.
- Combat, to fight. Bákálai, mámandrang, bápang, adu, mángadu.
- Combat, to oppose. Lawan, bárlawan, málawan, lawani, lalu, málalui.
- Combatant. Pánjurit, prajurit.
- Combination, union. Ubungan, pángubungan, kampuhan.
- Combination, association. Tamánan, kawanán, máwafágút.
- Combine, to coalesce. Rapát, marapát, bápát.
- Combine, to unite in design. Máñarta, máwafágút, pakat.
- Combine, to join together. Mángubung, ubungi, sambung, máñambung, sambungkán, máñambungkán.
- Come, to arrive. Datang, mánd'atáng, mari, sampai, jatuh, mánjatuh, tiba, mániba.
- Come, to become. Jadi, mánjadi.
- Come about, to happen. Datang, mánd'atáng, jatuh, mánjatuh, tiba, mániba, turun, mánurun, sampai.
- Come about, to change, to veer. Alih, mángalih.
- Come again, to return. Balik, pulang.
- Come after, to follow. Ikut, mángikut, turut, mánurut, iring, mángiring.
- Come at, to reach, to obtain. Mand'atángkán, dapat, mándapat, dapatkán, mándapati.
- Come down, to descend. Turun, mánurun.
- Come in, to enter. Masuk.
- Come near, to approach. Ámpiri, mángámpiri.
- Come of, to descend from. Turun, mánurun, tumurun.
- Come out, to issue. Káluwar, kluwar, tárbit.
- Come short, to fail. Máñalah, tiwas, mániwas.
- Come short, to be deficient. Korang, mángorang.
- Come to, to amount to. Jadi, mánjadi.
- Come to himself, to come to his senses. Sádár, máñádár.

- Come up, to make appearance. Timbul, mambubul.
- Come upon, to invade. Mandatangi, langgar, malanggar.
- Come! Mari.
- Comedian, player. D'alang, wayang, tukang-wayang.
- Comedy, drama. Wayang, wayangan.
- Comely, handsome. Bagus, elok, p'armai.
- Comet. Bintang-barikur.
- Comfiture, sweetmeat. Manisan, juwadah.
- Comfort, consolation. Ebor, pangebor, lipur, panglipur.
- Comfortable. Sanang, sanap-ati, s'ujuk, santosa.
- Comforted, soothed. Barlipur.
- Comforter, consoler. Pangebor, panglipur.
- Comical. Jânaka, sânda.
- Coming, act of coming. Datân, kadatangan.
- Command, to order. Suruh, manuruh, titah, manitah, prentah, marentah, manrentah, sâbda, manâbda.
- Command, to govern. Prentah, marentah, mamrentah.
- Command, to lead. Mangâpala.
- Command, to decree. Undang, mangundang.
- Command, order. Suruh, titah, sâbda, hukâm, firman.
- Command, power, authority. Prentah, paprentah.
- Cominand, instruction, direction. Pâsân, pâsanan.
- Commandant. Komand'ur.
- Commander. Pamrentah, pangulu, panglima, sirdar.
- Commandment, mandate. Titah, sâbda, undang-undang, prentah, hukâm.
- Commence, to begin. Buka, mambuka, barmula, mamula, mulai, mamulai, dâulukân.
- Commencement, beginning. Kadaulian, mula, kamulian, p'armulian, purba, awal.
- Commend, to praise. Puji, mamuji.
- Commend, to give in charge. Sarah, srah, manarah, srahkan, manarahkân.
- Commendation, praise. Puja, puji, pujian.
- Comment, to explain. Manatakân, manarangkân.
- Commentary, explanation, exposition. Kañatiian.
- Commerce, trade. Dagang, baniaga, p'arnagian.
- Commingle, to blend. Champur, lakor, bawur, padu.
- Commminute, to grind. Kisar, mangisar, pipis.
- Commiserate, to pity. Kasih, kasihkân, mangasihani, balas, balaskân, mam-balas, sayang, manayang, sayangkân.
- Commiseration, pity. Kasih, kasihan, sayang, balas, râmim, râmimât.
- Commission, trust. Tangguagan.
- Commission, employment. Pagaugau, tangguagan.
- Commission, warrant. Chap.
- Commission, instruction. Pâsân.
- Commission, to instruct, to direct. Bar-pâsân, barpâsankân, suruh, manuruh.
- Commit, to intrust. Sarah, srah, manarah, sralkân, manarahkân.
- Commit, to put in a place of safety. Simpân, manimpân, simpankân.
- Commodious, suitable. Patut.
- Commodities, wares, merchandise. Barang, barang-barang, dandanan, bânda, arta, dagangan.
- Common, vulgar, mean. Ina, daina, dina.
- Common, general. Sajati, lumrah.
- Common, frequent. Karab, karâp, krâb, krâp.
- Common, usual. Sadakala, sadyakala, barang-barang.
- Commonalty, the people. Bala.
- Commonalty, lower orders, mob. Inadina, rucha.
- Commotion, tumult. Aru-biru, aru-ara, alora, geger, uru-ara, kalut.
- Commotion, perturbation. Kalakâsah.
- Commune, to converse. Tutur, bartutur, manutur, bâchara, bərbâchara.
- Communicate, to reveal. Tâlele, tâlelekân, kâtarakân.
- Communicate, to impart knowledge. Bri-tau, mambri-tau.
- Commutation, exchange. Ganti, p'argantian, tukar.
- Commute, to exchange. Ganti, barganti, bargantikan, tukar, bartukar, manukar, tukarkân, manukarkân, bartukarkân, partukarkân.
- Compact, contract. Janji, p'arjanjian, janjian, ubungan.
- Compact, to league. Barjanji, manjanji.
- Compact, to join together. Marapat, marapatkân.
- Compact, to make firm. Manâguh, taguhkân, manâguhkân.
- Compact, joined together. Rapât.
- Compact, firm. Taguh.
- Companion. Tamân, kawan, pad'an, tau-lan, bând'u, ândai, kapit.
- Companions, associates. Sahib.
- Company, troop, band. Kawan, sakawan, pasukan, pasukan, katumbukan.
- Company, commercial association. Kongsi.
- Company, the English or Dutch East India Company. Kumpani.
- Comparable. Satara.
- Compare, to make comparison, to collate. Timbang, manimbang, banding, manbanding, tand'ing, mand'ing.

- Compare, to estimate. Samukakān, pad'a-kān.
- Compare, to liken. And'aikān, upamakān, māngupamakān, māñamāi, samakān.
- Compared, collated. Bārtimbang, tār-timbang, bārbanding.
- Comparison, similitude, simile. Upama, and'ai, pārupamān.
- Comparison, act of comparing. Tim-bangan, bandingan, tandingan.
- Compartment, chamber. Petak, bilik.
- Compass, circle. Kāpung, pāngidaran.
- Compass, room, space. Tāmpat, lamān.
- Compass, enclosure. Kampung.
- Compass, circumference. Sapinampang, dairāh.
- Compass (mariner's). Padoman, paduman, pandoman, panduman.
- Compass (point of). Mata.
- Compasses. Jangka.
- Compassion, pity. Kasih, kasihan, sayang, bālas, pilu, rā'kim, rā'/āmāt.
- Compassionate (to). Kasihani, māngasih-ani, mañayang, māñayangkān.
- Compassionate. Kasih, sayang, bālas, pilu.
- Compassionately. Sakasih-kasihani.
- Compel, to force, to oblige. Gagahi, mānggagahi, pāksa, pāksakān, kراسي, māng'arasi, māngrasi, sāyasāt'kān, māñasāt'kān.
- Compendious, short, summary. Singkat.
- Compensate, to recompense. Balās, mān-balās.
- Compensation, recompense. Balās, pāmālās, pāmabalās, pāmabalāsan.
- Compensation for homicide. Bangun.
- Compensation for wounding. Pampas.
- Compete (to). Lawan, mālawan.
- Competence, sufficiency. Sachukup.
- Competent, suitable. Patut.
- Competent, adequate. Pad'a, chukup, sāmpat.
- Competition. Lawanan, kalawanan.
- Competitor, rival. Lawan, satru.
- Complacent, civil. Santān, supan, bārbudi, bārbahasa, adāb, bāradāb.
- Complain, to bewail. Tangis, nangis, mānangis, ratāp, mārātāp.
- Complain, to represent an injury. Tāri-yak, bārtāriyak, adu, māngadu, adukān, māngadukān, tud'uh, mānud'uh.
- Complainant. Pāngadu.
- Complaint, lamentation. Tangis, nangis, tangisan, ratāp.
- Complaint, information. Adūan, pāng-adūan, tud'uh, tud'uhan.
- Complaint, malady. Sakit, pāñakit.
- Complaisant, civil. Santān, supan, bārbudi, bārbahasa, adāb, bāradāb.
- Complete, finished, ended. Abis, sudah, tāmam.
- Complete, perfect. Sāmpurna, sāmpārna, gānāp, chukup, langkāp, jangkāp, pānuh, sāmbarāp.
- Complete, to finish, to end. Abis, manga-bis, abiskān, māngabiskān, pārbiskan, sudahkān, māñudakhān, tāmarnkān.
- Complete, to perfect. Sāmpurnakān, sāu-pārnakān, mēñūampurnakān, chukup-kān, mālangkāp, mālangkāpkān, gānapi, gānapkan, pānubi, pānuhkān.
- Completely. Sagānap, sagānapān, sāabis, siabisūa, sapānuh, sapānuhūa, sasudahān.
- Completely, utterly, wholly. Sakali, samatañā, samata-mata.
- Completion, accomplishment. Pāngabisan, abisan, pārbisan, sudahan, kasudahan, xātān.
- Complexion, hue of the external person. Rupa, warna.
- Complexion, physiognomy. Ayār-muka, warna, sri-muka.
- Compliance. Turut, milu, melu, kēbūl.
- Complicate, to tangle. Kosot, māngosot, kosotkān, mangosotkān.
- Complicated, tangled. Kosot.
- Compliment, salutation, greeting. Tabik.
- Compliment, obeisance. Sāmbah, bākti, pāmākti, tal'im.
- Compliment, to greet. Tabik.
- Compliment, to salute with an obeisance. Māñāmbah.
- Compliment, to praise. Puji, māmuji.
- Compliments, laudatory prelude in an epistle. Puji, pujian.
- Comply, to accord, to yield. Turut, mānurut, melu, milu, kēbūl.
- Comport, to bear, to endure. Dārita, māndārita, tanggung, mānanggung, tanggungkān, tian, māñian, tiani, māñiani.
- Comport, to agree. Māmatut.
- Comportment, behaviour. Laku, kala-kūan, ulah, olah, polān, tingkah, pākarti, prakti, bahasa.
- Compose, to put together. Ikāt, māngikāt, karang, māngarang.
- Compose, to write. Tulis, mānulis, ikāt, māngikāt, karang, māngarang, surāt, māñurāt, nayik-surāt.
- Compose, to calm, to quiet. Diyāmkān, māndiyāmkān, eborkān, māngeborkān.
- Compose, to adjust, to settle. Sālāsakān, māñālasakān, putuskān, māmutuskān.
- Composition, disposition. Karangan, ikātan, pākarangan.
- Composition, writing. Tulisan, karangan, ikātan, surāt.
- Composition, adjustment, settlement. Putusan, sālāsai.
- Compound, to mingle. Champur, bawur, gawul, ulam, māngulan, padu, māmadu.
- Compounded, formed of many ingredients. Pālabagai.

Comprehend, to include. Máliput.
 Comprehend, to understand. Tau, bártau, mángataüi, katawi, mángataüi, dapat, mándapat, tangkáp, mánangkáp, árti, mángárti.
 Comprehensible, intelligible. Nãta, trang, birkataüan.
 Comprehension, knowledge. Pángataüan, pángárti.
 Comprehension, understanding. Pãndapat, budi.
 Compress (to). Tãkan, apit, mángapit, apitkãn.
 Comprise, to include. Máliput.
 Compt, account. Itungan, bilangan, kerãan, ãsãb, dãftãr.
 Compulsion, force. Pãnggagahan, kãkrãsan, pãksa, sãyasãt, Pãrurãt, Pãlãm.
 Compunction, repentance, contrition. Sãsãl, tubãt.
 Computation, reckoning, count. Itungan, bilangan, pãrkerian.
 Compute, to reckon. Itung, mángitung, itungkãn, bilang, mãmbilang, bilangkãn, kern, kerakãn, ãsãbkãn.
 Compute, to rate, to estimate. Pãrmanüi.
 Computer, reckoner, calculator. Pãmbilang, pángitung.
 Comrade, companion. Tãmãn, kawan, awang, padãn, bãndu, taulan, ãndai, kapit.
 Con, to study. Bacha, mãmbacha, mãngãji, tãlawãt.
 Concave. Lãngkung, ladung.
 Conceal, to hide. Mãmbuni, sãmbuñikãn, tumpatkãn, suruk.
 Concealed, hidden. Buni, tãrbuni, sãmbuñi.
 Concealed, secret. Bãñ.
 Concealment, hiding. Bunian, sãmbuñian.
 Concede, to admit. Turut, mãnurut, melu, milu.
 Conceit, vanity. Chungka, kochak.
 Conceited, vain. Chungka, kochak.
 Conceive, to become pregnant. Bãrbunting, bãr/kãmil.
 Conceive, to imagine, to think. Kera, kira, kerakãn, angãn-angãn, rasa, mãrasa, angka, sangka, sangkakãn, fãkãr, pikir.
 Conceive, to comprehend. Tau, mángãtãti; kãtãwi, dapat, mándapat, dapati, dapatkãn, mándapati, mándapatkãn, tangkáp, mãnangkáp, árti, mángárti, mãlumkãn.
 Conceived, imagined. Tãrkerã.
 Conception, quickening, pregnancy. Bunting, ãmãl.
 Conception, notion, idea. Kera, pãkerãan, pãndapat, pãndapatan, pãmandang, pãmandangan, pãngliãt, pãngliãtan, rasa, rasian, pãngrasa, sangka, bãcharã, fãkãr, pikir, pikiran.
 Concern, to relãte to. Tãntang, mãnãntang.

Concern, business, affair. Lãlakon, kãrja, pãkãrjãan, pãrkãrã, prakãrã, bãcharã, ãal.
 Concern, solicitude. Susah, susah-ati, kasusahan, bimbang.
 Concerning, relating to. Tãntangan, dãlãm, akãn.
 Concert, to scheme together. Mãñãrtãi, mãngupaya, upayakãn.
 Conclamation. Sãutan-burung.
 Conclude, to end, to finish. Abis, mãngabis, abiskãn, sudahkãn, mãñudãkkãn, putus, mãmutus, putuskãn, mãmutuskãn, tãmamkãn.
 Conclude, to adjust. Putus, mãmutus, putuskãn, mãmutuskãn, sãlãsaikãn.
 Conclude (to) finally. Axirã.
 Conclusion, close, end. Abisan, pãngabisan, sudahan, kasudahan, pãñudah, putusan, axir, xãtãm.
 Conclusion, determination, decision. Putusan, kaputusan.
 Concord, to digest. Luluh.
 Concord, peace. Damai, pãrdamaian, pãrdamãan.
 Concord, to be at peace. Bãrdamai.
 Concordant, agreeing. Bãrdamãan.
 Concourse, assemblage. Impunan, pãrim-punan, kumpulan.
 Concremation (sacrifice by). Bela.
 Concubine. Gundik, kãnd di, sãlir.
 Concupiscence, lust. Ingin, kãinginan, hãwa, nãfsü.
 Concupiscent. Ingin, nãfsü.
 Concur, to agree. Turut, mãnurut, milu.
 Concurrent, acting in conjunction. Bãrsãrtãan.
 Concussion, shaking, agitation. Goyangan, gonchangãn.
 Condemn, to find guilty. Bãrsalahkãn, pãrsalahkãn.
 Condemn, to blame. Upati, mãñalahkãn.
 Condemn, to doom to punishment. Hãkãmkãn.
 Condemnation, sentence of punishment. Hãkãm.
 Condign, suitable. Patut.
 Condiment, seasoning. Lawuk, rãmpak, rãmpak-rãmpak.
 Condition, state. Pri, olah, ulah, ãal.
 Condition, stipulation. Janji, janjian, pãrjanjian.
 Conduct, behaviour. Laku, kalakãan, ulah, polãn, tingkah, pãkãrti, prakrãti, bahasã.
 Conduct, to manage. Lakukãn, mãlakukãn.
 Conduct, to lead, to guide. Mãngãpala.
 Conduct, to guide a horse or carriage. Pachu, mãmachu.
 Conduct, to lead by a halter. Tuntun, mãnuntun.

- Conduct, to usher by the hand. Pimpin, māmimpin.
- Conductor, leader. Kāpala.
- Conductor of a horse or chariot. Gābala, gāmbala, gubala, kābala.
- Conductor, one that ushers by taking by the hand. Pāmimpin.
- Conduit. Pānchuran, saluran, serokan.
- Confabulate, to chat. Tutur, bārtutur, mānutur, tutur-mānutur, kācha-kācha, kata-kata.
- Confabulation. Tutur, kācha-kācha, kata-kata.
- Confarreation. Adāp-adāp.
- Confectionery. Manisan, dodol.
- Confederacy, league. Jānji, janjian, pārjanjian, ubungan.
- Confederate, to league. Bārjanji, bārubung.
- Confederate (a). Kawan, taulan.
- Confer, to hold a conference. Bāchara, bārbāchara.
- Confer, to bestow. Bri, māmбри, kasi, anugrahi, nugrahi, anugrahkán, nugrahkán, karuniyakán, kurniyakán.
- Conference. Bāchara, mās'āvárāt.
- Confess, to acknowledge, to own. Aku, māngaku, akui, māngakui.
- Confession. Akūan, pāngakūan.
- Confident (a). Taulan, andai.
- Confide, to trust. Arāp, māngarāp, andāl, māngandāl, pārchaya.
- Confide, to trust in. Arāpi, māngarāpi, arāpkán, māngarāpkán, pārchayakán.
- Confidence, reliance. Arāp, arāpan, pāngarāpan, andāl, andālan, pārchaya, pārchayaan, kapārchayaan, tāwākūl.
- Confidence, security. Katātāpan, tátāpati.
- Confidence, boldness. Bārani, brani, kabranian.
- Confident, assured. Tātāp, tātātāp.
- Configuration, form. Rupa, warna.
- Confine, boundary. Pingir, pāminggir, pāminggiran, watās, tāpi, hād.
- Confine, to border upon. Mānāpi, bāringgir, bārwatās.
- Confine, to shut up. Tutup, mānutup, tutupi, tutupkán.
- Confine, to limit, to bound. Sindāt, māñindāt.
- Confine, to restrain for room. Sāsakkán, māñsakkán, sārāmpa.
- Confine, to imprison. Sāngkār, sāngkār-kán, kurungkán, pānjarakán.
- Confinement, imprisonment. Kurungan, pānjarāan.
- Confirm, to fix, to establish. Tātāpi, māñtāpi, tátāpkán, māñtāpkán, pārtātāpkán, tāgukhán, māñāgukhán, pārtāgukhán, kārarkán.
- Confirm, to verify. Sungguhi, māñungguhi, sungguhkán, māñungguhkán.
- Confirm, to fortify, to strengthen. Tāgukhán, māñāgarkán.
- Confirmation. Katāguhan, katātāpan.
- Confirmed, established, fixed. Tātāp, tāgub, kārār, çābāt.
- Confiscate. Rampas, mārampas, rayah, mārayah.
- Confiscation. Rampasan, rayahan.
- Confiture, sweetmeat. Manisan, dodol.
- Conflict, to strive. Lumba, mālumba.
- Conflict, to fight. Adu, māngadu, bār-kalai, sabung, māñabung.
- Conflict, to fight mutually. Sabung-māñabung.
- Conflict, combat. Adūan, kálai, sabung, sabungan, pāpangan, prangan.
- Confluence, junction of rivers with each other or the sea. Muwara, kuwala.
- Conform, to comply with. Turut, mānurut, milu.
- Conformably, agreeably. Sakeraña.
- Conformably, suitably. Sapatutūa.
- Conformation. Lakar, chitra, rupa.
- Confound, to mix confusedly. Bawur, māmbawur, champur-bawur.
- Confound, to perplex. Ganggu, ragu, janggalkán, kosotkán, māngosotkáu, ngauam.
- Confound, to astonish. Chāngangkau, māñchāngangkán, dālās'ātkán, herankán, tajābkán.
- Confounded, astonished. Tārchāngang, heran.
- Confront, to face. Bārmukakán, sāmukakán.
- Confront, to stand in view of. Ad'āpkán, māngad'āpkán, bārad'āpkán.
- Confronting, being face to face. Samuka, bārsamuka.
- Confronting, being in view of. Ad'āp, māngad'āp, bārad'āp, bārad'āp-ad'āpan.
- Confuse, to throw in disorder. Arukán, aru-arakán.
- Confuse, to perplex. Gamamkán, janggalkán, kosotkán.
- Confuse, to mix. Champur-bawur, gawul.
- Confused, perplexed. Gamam, janggal, kosot.
- Confusion, disorder. Aru-ara, iru-ara, aru-biru, gālorā, glora, kálirai.
- Confutation. Tāmpālik.
- Confute, to convict of error. Tāmpālik-kán, māñalāhkán, māñadakán.
- Congé, leave. Mōun, pāmōun, azin, izin.
- Congé, to take leave. Mōun, bārmōun, māmōun.
- Congel (to). Bāku, kántāl.
- Congenial, cognate. Sakadang, sasanak, sadarāh.
- Congregate, to collect together. Impun, bārimpun, māngimpun, kumpul, bār-kumpul, kampung, bār-kampung, māngampung, mārapāt.

Congregation, assembly. Impunan, kumpulán, májlis.
 Congruous, suitable. Patut.
 Conjecture, guess. Kera, agah, duga, páduvga, bad'e, tárka.
 Conjecture, to guess, to divine. Kera, bárkera, agah, báragah, duga, mánduga, bad'e, mámbad'e, tárka, mánrka.
 Conjoin, to unite. Ubung, ubungkán, mángubungkán, sakán, bársakán, kumpuhkán.
 Conjoint. Bársa, bársarta, bárkampuh.
 Jointly. Bársartaña, saríng.
 Conjunction, union. Ubungan, pángubung, párubungan, wásil, wásilah.
 Conjecture, occasion. „Dán, kutika, kátika.
 Conjunction, magical form of words. Sumpah, pársumpahán.
 Conjunction, incantation, charm. Ubat, ubatan, sárana, tilik, tánang, áji, guna, tárka, pánrka, mantra, fásuna, pásuna.
 Conjure, to bind by an oath. Sumpahkán, máhumpahkán.
 Conjure, to enchant. Ubat, mángubati.
 Conjure, to juggle. Sulap, máñulap.
 Conjuror, juggler. Pañulap.
 Conjuring, juggle. Sulap.
 Connect, to join, to link. Ubung, mángubung, ubungkán, mángubungkán.
 Connect, to join as cement. Rakát, márakát.
 Connexion, union, junction. Ubungan, pángubung, párubungan.
 Conquer, to overcome. Mánang, mánangkán, alahkán, mangalahkán.
 Conquered, overcome. Alah, báralah, maglub.
 Conquest. Mánang, kamánangan, jaya.
 Consanguinity. Sapupáan, kasanakan, sadarah.
 Conscious, sensible. Sádár, társádár.
 Conscious, to be sensible. Máñádár, bársádár.
 Conscious (to make). Sádarkán, máñádarkán.
 Consciousness. Sádár.
 Consecrated, sacred. Múladás.
 Consecutive. Bárurut-turut.
 Consent, to yield. Turut, mánurut, milu, aku, mángaku.
 Consent, to be of the same mind. Máñártái.
 Consent, agreement. Akian kábul.
 Consequence, conclusion, result. Bangunña, sasudahña, axirña.
 Consequence, importance, moment. Pentang.
 Conserve, to keep. Simpán, máñimpán, simpánkán, máñimpánkán.
 Consider, to think. Kánang, mángauang, sangka, máñangka, kera, mángera, rasa, márasa, fákár, pikir.

Consider, to deliberate. Timbang, má-nimbang, báchara, mámbachara, bárbachara.
 Considerate, careful. Báringátan, bijak-sana, arif.
 Consideration, thought. Kánang, sangka, kera, rasa, rasian, fákár, pikir, pikiran.
 Consideration, deliberation. Timbangan, báchara, budi-báchara.
 Considering, allowance made. Jikalau.
 Consign, to commit. Sárab, srah, máñárah, sárahkan, máñátrahkán.
 Consist, to agree with. Máñártái.
 Consolation, comfort. Ebor, eboran, pángeboran, lipur, lipuran.
 Console, to comfort. Ebor, mángebor, eborkán, mángeborkán, lipur, málipur, lipurkán, málipurkán.
 Consoler, comforter. Pángebor, pángelipur.
 Consolidate, to harden. Tágarkán, má-nágrkán.
 Consonantly, agreeably. Sapurtiña, sitolah-olah.
 Consort, companion. Tánan, kawan, pad'an, taulan, bándu, ándai, kapit, sakutu.
 Consort, husband. Suwami, swami, laki.
 Consort, wife. Bini.
 Consort, to associate. Bárámán, bárkawan, mángawan.
 Conspicuous. Nata, trang, labir.
 Constable, peace-officer. Mata-mata, upas.
 Constancy, immutability. Kákalan, párkákalan.
 Constancy, firmness. Katátapan, katá-guhan.
 Constancy, fidelity. Kasátawan.
 Constant, firm, fixed. Tátáp, táguh, kákal.
 Constant, resolute. Kákal, tátáp.
 Constant, faithful. Sátya, sátawan.
 Constantinople. Astambul, Istambul, Stambul, Nágrí-Rum.
 Constantly, perpetually. Nántiyasa, sanántiyasa, sadakala, sadiyakala, sáari-ari.
 Constellation. Bintang.
 Consternation, amazement. Chángang, dáhás'at, heran.
 Constitution, costiveness. Ráján.
 Constitute, to establish. Dud'ukkán, mánd'ud'ukán, tanám, mánanám, tanámkán, mánanámkán.
 Constitute, to erect. Bangunkán, mámbangunkán, d'irikán, mánd'irikán.
 Constitute, to depute. Utus, mángutus, utuskán, mángutuskan.
 Constitution, act of constituting. Kad'ud'ukan.
 Constitution, temper of mind. Ati, pákarti, prakrítí.
 Constrain, to compel. Gagahi, mánggagahi, páksa, mámpaksa, pákskán, má-

- máksakán, krasí, mángrasi, sáyasátkán, mánasátkán.
- Constraint, compulsion. Pánggagahan, kakrasan, páksa, sáyasát, l'árurút, l'alim.
- Construct, to build. Buwat, mámbuwat, párbuwatkán, párusah, párusahkán, tágakán, mánágakán, nayik, nayikán, mánayikkán, d'irikán, mánd'irikán, bangunkán, mámbangunkán, bangkitkán, mámbangkitkán, karangkán, mángarangkán, kárjakán, mángárjakán.
- Construction, fabrication. Párbuwatan, pámbuwatan.
- Construe, to interpret, to explain. Nãtakán, mániatakán.
- Consult, to deliberate. Báchara, bárbáchara, mámbáchara.
- Consultation, deliberation. Báchara, má'sawárát.
- Consume, to devour, to waste. Makan.
- Consummate, perfect. Sámputna.
- Consummation, completion, perfection. Abisan, pángabisan, páribisan, sudahan, kasudahan, kasámputnían, xátám.
- Contact, touch. Jabat, jabatan, jawat, jawatan.
- Contagion, infection. Katularan.
- Contagious, infectious. Tular, jankit, lampár.
- Contain, to hold. Isi, bárisi, mángisi.
- Contain, to restrain. Tãani, mánãani.
- Contaminate, to pollute. Chámár, márchámár, chámárkán, márchámárkán, nájiskán.
- Contamination, pollution. Chámár, hádüs.
- Contemn, to despise. Inakán, mánginakán.
- Contemplate, to muse. Långung, málangung, mángugu.
- Contempt, scorn. Chucha, malu.
- Contemptible, mean. Ina.
- Contend, to vie. Lumba, málumba, lawan, málawan.
- Contend, to dispute. Lawan, málawan, lawankán, málawankán.
- Content, satisfied. Puwas, pad'a.
- Content, pleased. Suka, sád'ap, sájuk.
- Content, to satisfy. Puwaskán, sád'ap'kán, sájukán.
- Contention, strife. Bantah, párbantahan, ganggang, tingkar, tukaran.
- Contentment. Sajehtra, puwas, sapuwas, sájuk-ati, sád'ap-ati, sántosa.
- Contents, the thing contained. Isi.
- Contents, subject of a writing. Isi-tulisan, isi-surát, buñi.
- Contest, to dispute, to wrangle. Bantah, bárbantah, mámbantah.
- Contiguous. Tumpu.
- Continent. Tanah-sábrang, tanah-básar.
- Continual, incessant. Sádiyakala, tiyada-bárputusan.
- Continually. Nãntiyasa, sãntiyasa.
- Continuance, remaining in a place. Katingalan.
- Continuance, duration. D'ura, lama.
- Continue, to remain in the same place. Tinggal, máninggal, nanti, mánanti, báranti.
- Continue, to last, to be durable. Tãan, mánãan, dárita, mándárita.
- Continuous. Anggung.
- Contort, to twist. Pulás, mámulás, lámbar, sãngkling.
- Contorted, twisted. Pulás, lámbar, sãngklin.
- Contortion. Pulás, lámbar.
- Contraband. Lapang.
- Contraband, illegal traffic. Larangan.
- Contract, to shrink up. Krokot.
- Contract, to bargain. Janji, bárganji, márganji.
- Contract, bargain, compact. Janji, janjian, párganjian, ubungan, káwál.
- Contradict, to oppose verbally. Bengkong.
- Contradict, to oppose. Málawan, tingkar.
- Contradiction, verbal opposition. Bengkong, xátáf.
- Contradiction, inconsistency. Tukál.
- Contrary, opposite. Lawan.
- Contrary, different. Layin.
- Contrary, adverse, not favourable. Salah.
- Contrary, the reverse. Balikña.
- Contravene, to baffle. Malentang, salahí, salakan, lalüi, málalüi.
- Contravention, opposition. Lawanan.
- Contribution, tax. Upáti, chukai, beya.
- Contrite, penitent. Sásal.
- Contribution. Sásal, tubát.
- Contrivance, scheme, plan. Reka, bangun, rãnchana, upaya.
- Contrivance, artifice. Daya, ujat, hãnãr.
- Contrive, to plan. Reka, bangunkán, mámbangunkán, rãnchanakán, upayakán, mángupayakan.
- Contrive, to plot. Dayakán, mándayakán, ujatkán, mángujatkán, hãnãnkán.
- Control, to govern. Prentah, mámprentah, prentahkán, mámprentahkán.
- Control, to restrain. Tãani, mánãani, tãankán, mániãnkán, chãgahkán, máñãgahkán, tágahkán, mángãgahkán, tágorkán, máñãgorkán.
- Control, superintendance. Prentah, páprentah.
- Contumacious, obstinate. Tágar, kras.
- Contumacy. Katágaran, kakrasan.
- Contumely, reproach. Chála, chála-chula, malu.
- Contuse, to bruise, to mash. Pipis, leñah.
- Contuse, to bruise the flesh. Lábám.
- Contusion, bruise of the flesh. Lábám.
- Convalescent. Bátah, ñamán, sãmbuh.

- Convene, to assemble. Impun, mǎngin-pun, kumpul, mǎngumpul, kampung, mǎngumpung.
 Convene, to call together. Impunkǎn, mǎngimpunkǎn, kumpulkǎn, mǎngumpulkǎn, krakhǎn, mǎngrakhǎn.
 Convenient. Patut, baik, layak.
 Convention. Pǎrimpulan, pǎmbacharǎn, mǎjlǎs.
 Conversant, acquainted with. Tau, biyasa.
 Conversation, discourse. Tutur, tutur-mǎnatur, bǎchara.
 Converse, to discourse. Tutur, bǎrtutur, mǎnutur, tutur-mǎnutur, bǎchara, bǎrbǎchara, mǎmbǎchara.
 Converse, the reverse. Balikǎn.
 Conversion, change. Pǎrgantian, tukar.
 Conversion (religious). Tukar-nǎbi.
 Convert, to change. Gantikǎn, mǎnggantikǎn, tukarkǎn, mǎnunarkǎn.
 Convert (a). Mǎrtǎd.
 Convex. Bulat.
 Convey, to carry. Bawa, mǎmbawa.
 Convey, to transmit. Antar, mǎngantar, antarkǎn, mǎngantarkǎn.
 Convey, to transfer, to deliver to another. Sǎrah, mǎnǎrah, srakhǎn, mǎnǎrahkǎn.
 Convey by water (to). Tambang, mǎnambang.
 Conveyance, transmission. ǎntaran.
 Conveyance, vehicle. Kanayikan, kandarǎn.
 Conveyance by water, carriage by water. Tambangan.
 Conveyance of goods or passengers. Tumpangǎn.
 Convict, to confute. Tǎmpilikkǎn, mǎnǎlahkan.
 Convict, to sentence as guilty. Hǎkǎm-kǎn, mǎngǎkǎmkǎn.
 Convict, convicted criminal. Pǎrantian, sikitan.
 Convoke, to call together. Krah, mǎngǎrah, krakhǎn, mǎngrakhǎn, panggil, mǎmanggil.
 Convolv (to). Gulung, mǎnggulung.
 Convolv (to). Tǎrgulung.
 Convolution. Gulungan.
 Convoy, to escort. Songsong, mǎnǎngsong.
 Convoy, escort. Sǎnsong, sǎnsongan.
 Convulsed. Kǎlapur, klupur, kǎlǎngǎr.
 Convulsion, spasm. Kǎlapur, klupur, kǎlǎngǎr.
 Convulsions, fits. Sawan.
 Cony, rabbit. Kuwelu, tǎrwele.
 Cook (a). Juru-dapur, tukang-dapur, pǎnd'id'ik, pǎnanak.
 Cook, to dress victuals. Masak, mǎmasak.
 Cook by seething, or stewing. Tanak, mǎnanak, mǎnd'id'ik, rǎbus, mǎrǎbus.
 Cook by steam (to). Kukus.
 Cool. Sǎjuk.
 Cool (to be). Mǎnǎjuk, bǎrsǎjuk.
 Cool (to make). Sǎjukkǎn, mǎnǎjukǎn.
 Cool, refreshing. Sǎjuk.
 Cool, to be refreshed. Mǎnǎjuk, bǎrsǎjuk.
 Cool, to refresh. Sǎjukkǎn, mǎnǎjukǎn.
 Coolness. Sǎjukan, kasǎjukan.
 Coop, cage, pen. Kurung, sǎngkǎr, sǎngkǎran, pǎnjara.
 Copartner. Sakutu.
 Copartnery. Kongsǎ.
 Cope, to contend, to oppose. Lawan, mǎlawan, lawankǎn, mǎlawankǎn.
 Copier, transcriber. Juru-salin.
 Copious. Limpah.
 Copper. Tǎmbaga.
 Copperas, sulphate of iron. Trusi.
 Coppersmith. Tukang-tǎmbaga.
 Copse. Bǎlukar.
 Copulate. Chuki, ǎmput, ǎntam, satubal.
 Copulate, as the lower animals. Barjautǎn.
 Copulate, as quadrupeds. Bǎbaka.
 Copy, to imitate. Ikut, mǎngikut, turun-mǎurun, tiru, mǎniru.
 Copy, to transcribe. Salin, mǎnǎlin, salinkǎn, mǎnǎlinkǎn, turun, mǎurun, turunkǎn, mǎnurunkǎn, tiru, mǎniru, rǎnchanakǎn.
 Copy, transcript. Salinan, turunan, rǎnchana.
 Copy, model. Tǎlad'an.
 Coral. Karang.
 Coral (precious). Mǎrǎn.
 Coral rock. Batu-karang.
 Corallines. Bunga-karang, kǎmbang-karang.
 Cord, rope, string. Tali, kǎlat, utas.
 Cord (to). Tali-kǎn.
 Corded. Bǎrtali, bǎrkǎlatan.
 Cordial, sincere. Tulus.
 Core of timber. Tras.
 Corge, a score. Kod'i.
 Coriander. Kǎtumbar.
 Cork, stopple. Sǎmpal, sumbat.
 Cork (to). Sǎmpalkǎn, mǎnǎmpalkǎn, mǎnǎumbǎt, sumbatkǎn, mǎnǎumbat-kǎn.
 Cormorant. Anggang-laut.
 Corn, a grain. Butir, biji.
 Corner, angle. Jurai, sud'ut, siku.
 Corner (projecting). Pǎnjuru, juru.
 Corner of the eye (inner). Pǎun-mata.
 Corner of the eye (outer). Ikur-mata, ujung-mata.
 Corps, a body of men. Pasu, pasukan, tumbukan, katumbukan.
 Corpse, dead body. Bangkai, bangke, mǎyǎt.
 Corpulent. Gǎmuk, gǎpuk, lǎmu.
 Correct, to chastise. Sakiti, sukitekǎn, mǎnǎkiti, mǎnǎkitkǎn.
 Correct, to amend. Bǎnǎrkǎn, mǎmbǎnǎrkǎn, bǎtuli, mǎmbǎtuli, bǎtukǎn, mǎmbǎtulkǎn, bayiki, mǎmbayiki.

- Correct, to admonish. Ajar, ajari, tãgor, mânãgor, tãgorkãn, mânãgorkãn.
 Correct, free from faults. Bãnãr, bãtul.
 Correction, punishment. Sakit, sakitan, kasakitan, seksa, seksãan, sãyasãt.
 Correctly. Bãnãr, sabãnãr, sabãnãrũe, bãtul, sabãtul, sabãtulũia.
 Correctness, accuracy. Kabãnãran, kabãtulan.
 Correlative. Timbangan, balãsan.
 Correspond, to suit. Patut, bãrpatut, mãmatut.
 Corridor, gallery. Batur, bãrandã, burandã, mãrandã.
 Corroborate (to). Tãguhkan, mãnãguhkan, sungguhkan, mãnungguhkan, mãnungguhi.
 Corroboration. Tãsdid.
 Corrode (to). Makan.
 Corrugate, to wrinkle. Krãtutkan, krutkan.
 Corrugated, wrinkled. Krãtut, krut.
 Corrupt, to spoil. Lingkab, mãlingkab, rusak, mãrusak, rayah, mãrayah, bãnasa, mãmbãnasa, bãnasakan.
 Corrupt, to deprave. Bãnasakan, mãmbãnasakan.
 Corrupt, putrid. Anchor, asir.
 Corrupt, vicious. Jãat, bãngkeng, nakal.
 Corruption, wickedness. Kajãatan.
 Corsair, pirate. Pãmbajau, pãmbaju, pãrompah, bajag, johor.
 Coruscation, flash. Kilat.
 Cosmetic. Bãdak, burat, pupur, boreh.
 Cost, price. Arga, rãga, ximãt.
 Cost, charge, expence. Bãlanja.
 Costiveness. Rãjãn, prut-kras.
 Costly, expensive. Mãal, larang.
 Costly, precious. Endah.
 Cot, couch. Katil, gãta, kãta, gãrai, grai, pãtãrana, pãtrana.
 Cottage. Tãratak, tatarub, tatarup.
 Cotton. Kapas, kũtũn.
 Cotton (silk). Kapuk.
 Cotton cloth. Kayin.
 Couch (a). Gãrai, grai, pãtãrana, pãtrana, katil, gãta, kãta.
 Couch, layer, bed. Susun.
 Couch, to cower, to squat. Jungkang, trum, tãrum, ranggung, mãranggung.
 Couch (to cause to). Trumkan.
 Cough. Batuk.
 Cough (to). Butuk, bãrbutuk.
 Cough, to expectorate. Griyak.
 Could. Bulih, dapat.
 Council, assembly for deliberation. Pãmãcharãan, mãjũas.
 Council, act of deliberation. Bãchara, mãsãwãrãt.
 Counsel, advico. Ajaran, pãngajaran, mãsiãt, mãsiãkãt.
 Counsel, to advico. Ajar, ajari, ajarkãn, mãngnjarkãn, mãsiãtkãn.
- Counsellor, adviser. Pãngajar.
 Counsellor, deliberator. Pãmãbãchara.
 Counsellor of state. Punggawa, mantri.
 Counsellor, advocate. Pãgawan.
 Counsellors of state. Paramantri.
 Count, to number, to tell. Itung, mangitung, bilang, mãnũbilang, kora, mãngera, chachah, pãrmanũi.
 Count, to reckon, to esteem. Kera, mãngera, kerakan.
 Count, reckoning. Itungan, bilangun, hãsab.
 Count, estimation. Pãrkerian.
 Countable, that may be numbered. Tãr-pãrmanũi.
 Countenance, face, features. Muka.
 Countenance, mien, air. Ayãr-muka, rupa, dũrja, wãjãh.
 Countenance, support. Lindungan, muka, kurniya, karumiya.
 Countenance, to support. Karuniyakãn, kurniyakan.
 Counter, contrary. Balik, lawan.
 Counterbalance (to). Timbal, mãnimbal, timbang, mãnimbang.
 Counterbalance, counterpoise. Timbalan, timbangan.
 Counterfeit, forged. Lanchung.
 Counterfeit, to feign. Pora-pora, pura-pura.
 Counterfeit, feigned. Samar, pura-pura.
 Countermand, to prohibit. Larangkan, mãlarangkan.
 Counterpane, coverlet. Amparan, kãmul.
 Counterpoise (a). Timbalan, timbangan.
 Country, region. Tanah, bãnuwa, nãgara, nãgari, nãgri, bumi.
 Country, not the town. D-usun, pad-usunan, desa, padesan.
 Country (interior of). Ulu.
 Country (scaboard of). Ilir, pasisir.
 Countryman, rustic. Orãng-d-usun, orãng-desa.
 Countryman, cultivator. Juruh-sawah.
 Couple, brace. Sãigu, sagu, sãpasang, sarakit, sarangkãp.
 Couple, to join. Mãrakit, mãmasang, mãrangkãp.
 Courage. Bãrani, brani, kabranian, par-kasa, prakasa.
 Courageous. Bãrani, brani, bãrati.
 Courier. Achang, gand'ek, koagkonan, duta, kasid.
 Course, way, route. Jalan, pãrjalanan, mãrgi.
 Course, direction. Arah, tuju.
 Course, manner of proceeding. Laku, kalaktian, jalan.
 Course of the sun, &c. Pãridaran.
 Course (race). Pãlarian.
 Course of viands. Idangan.
 Courses, *cutamania*. Bulan, çamar-kayin, hayãl.

Court, palace. Maligai, dalam, awang, uwang, wang, astana.
 Court, open space before a house. Latar, pílataran, plataran, alaman.
 Court, before a palace. Alun-alun.
 Court, hall of justice. Balai-báchara, balai-rung.
 Courteous, polite, civil. • Supan, bástari, santun, adáb, bárad'áb.
 Courtesy. Supan, bahasa, adáb.
 Courtezan. Sundal, lont'a.
 Cousin. Sudara-sapupu, misan.
 Cousinship, collateral relationship. Pupu, pupüan, supupu, sapupüan, misan, misanan.
 Cove, small bay. Táluk.
 Covenant, agreement. Janji, janjian, párjanjian, ubungan.
 Covenant, to bargain. Bárjanji, májanji.
 Cover (to). Tud'ung, mánud'ung, tud'ungkán, mánud'ungkán, tutup, mánutup, tutupi, mánutupi, tutupkán, mánutupkán.
 Cover (a). Tud'ung, tud'ungan, pánud'ung, tutup, tutupan, pánutup.
 Covering, envelope. Ulas, sarung.
 Covering, spread out. Ámpáran.
 Coverlet. Sálimut, kámul.
 Covert, shelter. Lindungan, nawung, táduh.
 Covert, sheltered. Bárlindung, bárnawang, táduh, hártáduh.
 Covertly, secretly. Sámбуи, bársámбуи.
 Covet (to). Ingin, báringin, mángingin.
 Covetous, desirous. Ingin, báringin.
 Covetous, avaricious. Kikir, chalichi, aloba, loba, murka.
 Covetousness, avarice. Kikiran, aloba, loba, murka.
 Covey, flock. Kawan, sakawan.
 Cow (a). Lámbu-bátina, sapi-bátina.
 Cow-herd. Gábala-sapi.
 Cow-house. Rumah-sapi.
 Cow-pen. Kánd'ang-sapi.
 Coward, poltroon. Pánakut.
 Cowardice. Pánakutan.
 Cowardly. Bártakutan.
 Cow, to squat. Tárum, trum, ranggung, maranggung.
 Cowry-shell. Beya.
 Coxcomb, fop. Antun.
 Coxcomical. Changgeh, lewat, soleh.
 Coy, modest. Malu, bármalu.
 Coyness. Malu, malüan, malu-malüan.
 Cozen, to cheat. Tipu, mánipu, daya, mándaya.
 Crab, cancer. Kátam, kápiting.
 Crabbed, peevish. Sárbasalah.
 Crack, fissure. Chálah, lákah, rátak, rángat.
 Cracked, flawed. Rátak, bárchálah, bárlákah, bárángat.

Crackle, to decrepitate. Látub, látup, málátub.
 Cradle (a). Ayun-ayunan, yun-yunan, pángayun.
 Craft, trade. Tukangan.
 Craft, skill. Pand'éan, kapand'éan.
 Craft, fraud, cunning. Tipu, polah, ujat, reka, daya, pádaya, hánár, máslá'át.
 Craftsman, artificer. Tukang, pand'ai, pand'e.
 Crafty, cunning. Tipu, bártipu, polah, ujat, reka, bárdaya.
 Cram, to stuff. Mámákát, bakátkán.
 Cram, to thrust in. Kilik, mángilik.
 Cramp, spasm. Sának.
 Cramp, to confine. Sásakkán.
 Cramped, confined. Sásak.
 Crane (the bird). Jinjang.
 Crane (the engine). Putaran.
 Cranium, skull. Tángkora.
 Cranium (human). Támpurung.
 Crank, top-heavy. Uling.
 Cranny, chink. Chálah, lákah.
 Crash (to). Gámárenchang, bárgámárenchang.
 Crash. Gámárenchang.
 Craunch, to scranch. Karot, mángarot.
 Crave, to entreat. Minta, mámintá, pinta.
 Crave, to desire unreasonably. Idam, mángidam.
 Craven, coward. Pánakut.
 Craving, unreasonable desire. Idam.
 Craw, crop of a bird. Támuluk, támbuluki.
 Crawfish. Udang-karang.
 Crawl, to creep as a worm or insect. Lata, málata.
 Crazy, infirm. Lapuk.
 Crazy, of weak intellect. Gila, bilu, sársár.
 Cream. Kápala-susu, lalangit-susu.
 Crease, fold. Lipat, párlipatan.
 Crease, wrinkle. Krut, krátut.
 Create, to cause to exist. Adakan, mángadakán, jadikan, mánjadikan.
 Create, to produce. Jadikán, mánjadikán, párbuwatkán.
 Create, to beget. Jadikán, mánjadikán.
 Created, begotten. Tárjadi.
 Creation, production. Kajadian jasa, yasa, párbuwatan, xalkát.
 Creation, the world. Buwana, jagad, jagat.
 Creator (the). Xalkák.
 Creature, animal. Bánatang, hewan.
 Credence, belief. Párchaya, párchayüan, kapárchayüan.
 Credit, to believe. Párchaya, párchayükán.
 Credit, to trust, to confide in. Andál, mángandál, andálkán, párchaya, párchayükán, aráp, mángaráp, arápkán.
 Credit, to give a credit commercially. Utangkán, mángutangkán.

- Credits, out-standing debts. Piutang.
 Creek, a cove. Táluk.
 Creep, to crawl as a worm or insect.
 Lata, málata.
 Creep, to grow as a creeping plant. Sulur,
 máñulur.
 Creeper, creeping plant. Sulur, sulur-
 suluran.
 Creese, dagger. Káris, kris, kres.
 Creole. Páranakan, párnakan, pranakan.
Crepitus ventris. Kántut.
 Crepuscule, twilight. Kabur.
 Crepuscule, morning. Dini-ari.
 Crescent moon. Bulan-timbul.
 Crest, tuft on the head of a bird. Jambul.
 Crested, having a tuft. Bárjambul.
 Crest-fallen, dejected. Sayub, sayup,
 bachul.
 Crevice, chink. Chálah, lákah, rátah.
 Crew, company of a ship. Anak-prau.
 Crib, manger. Iri.
 Cricket, *grasshopper*. Changkrek, chingkáret,
 chingkrek.
 Crier (public). Pártand'a.
 Crime, offence. Salah, luput, dosa.
 Criminal. Salah, bársalah, bárdosa.
 Criminate, to accuse. Tud'uh, máñud'uh,
 tukas, máñukas.
 Criminate, to charge with crime. Salahi,
 salahkán.
 Crimple, to corrugate. Krut, kártut.
 Crimson. Ungu, kármázi.
 Cripple, lame. Impok, enchok, pinchang,
 timpang, lámpuh.
 Cris, dagger. Kris, káris, kres.
 Cris-maker. Tukang-kris, pand'ai-kris.
 Cris-scabbard. Sarung-kris.
 Crisp, brittle. Gátas, lapuh, rapuh, ráñah.
 Crocodile. Buaya, buwaya.
 Crook, hook. Gayit, pánggayit, kayit,
 susuh.
 Crook, to bend into a hook. Mánggayit,
 susuhkán.
 Crooked, bent, not straight. Bengkok,
 lengkok, menggok.
 Crooked, wry, distorted. Erot.
 Crooked, winding. Kelo-kelo.
 Crop, craw of a bird. Támuluk, támbu-
 luki, támuluki.
 Crop, harvest of rice. Pángátáman.
 Crop, to cut off. Krat, kárat, mángkrat,
 mángárat, krátkán, mángáratkán, po-
 tong, mámotong, potongkán, mámo-
 tongkán, rampung, márámpung, ram-
 pungkán, tatas, máñtatas, gántás, máñ-
 gántás.
 Crop, to reap corn by nipping off the
 ears. Kátám, mángátám.
 Crop the hair of the head (to). Rágas,
 márágas.
 Crop, to reap, to gather. Pungut, má-
 máñungat, pát'ek, máñát'ek, gántás,
 mángántás, láli.
- Cropped, shorn of hair or foliage. Tukung.
 Cross, transverse. Lentang, malang, áñ-
 pang, sangkang.
 Cross, unfortunate, unlucky. Malang,
 lentang,
 Cross, perverse. Kápásti.
 Cross, peevish, Sárbasalah.
 Cross, contrary. Malang.
 Cross, athwart. Lentang, malang, sang-
 kang, ámpang.
 Cross over, across with water intervening.
 Sábrang.
 Cross, to be across. Lentang, málen-
 tang, márentang, mrentang.
 Cross, to move athwart. Lentang, malen-
 tang, marentang, malang, mámalang.
 Cross water (to). Máñábrang.
 Cross, to thwart. Lentangkan, málen-
 tangkán.
 Cross, to counteract. Lawan, málawan,
 lawankán, málawan-kán.
 Cross, to contravene. Lentangkan, má-
 lentangkan, lalui, málalui.
 Cross, a gibbet in form of a cross. Pán-
 tang, salib.
 Cross-bar. Sangkang, sákat.
 Crossed, placed crossways. Tárlentang,
 tálentang.
 Cross-grained, perverse. Kápásti.
 Cross road, path. Simpangan.
 Cross-way, crossing of two roads. Sim-
 pangan.
 Crouch, to cower, to squat. Jungkang,
 trum, tárum, ranggung, mranggung.
 Crow, *corvus*. Gagak, d'and'an, báldr.
 Crow (cock's). Kukuk, kluruk, káluruk,
 karuwiyak.
 Crow (to). Kuku, bárkuku, kluruk,
 káluruk, bárkluruk, karuwiyak, bárka-
 ruwiyak.
 Crowd, a multitude. Párimpunan, orán-
 bañak.
 Crowd, throng. Kasásakan.
 Crowd, swarm. Krubung, krubungan.
 Crowd, to fill with a multitude. Tum-
 patkán, máñumpatkán.
 Crowd, to press close together. Sásak-
 kán, máñsákkán.
 Crowd round, to swarm round. Kru-
 bung, máñkrubung.
 Crowded, filled with people. Tumpat.
 Crowded, pressed for room. Sásak, bár-
 sásak.
 Crowded, filled to repletion. Pánuh-sásak.
 Crown, diadem. Topong, makut'a, tajü.
 Crown, garland. Sunting, kalok.
 Crown, top, summit. Pochak, puchak,
 puchuk, kámuchak, márchu.
 Crown of the head. Uban-uban, ubun-
 ubun.
 Crown of a tree. Párdü.
 Crown, to raise to royalty. Márajakan,
 nayikkán-raja, máñayikkán-raja.

- Crowsfoot, caltrop. Suda, sungga, borang.
 Crucial. Lentang, malang.
 Crucify, to stretch on a cross. Pântang, sâlibkân.
 Crude, raw, uncooked. Mantah.
 Crude, unripe. Mantah.
 Cruel, bloody, mischievous. Galak, buwas, bângis.
 Cruise, to rove the sea for war or plunder. Payar.
 Crumb, a fragment. Rapuh, sârapih.
 Crumble, to fall into small pieces. Rapuh, mârapuh.
 Crumbling, brittle. Gâtas, lapuh, rapuh, râñah.
 Crumbs, fragments of a meal. Râimah, râimas, rimah.
 Crumple, to shrink up. Krâtit, krut.
 Crup, buttocks. Punggung.
 Crush, to squeeze. Tâmpukân, apitkân.
 Crush down, to press down. Tind'âskân.
 Crush, to overwhelm, to route. Pâchah-kân, mâmachahkân.
 Crush, collision. Autuk.
 Crushed, squeezed. Tâmpu, apit.
 Crushed, pressed down. Tind'âs.
 Crushed, smashed. Anchur.
 Crushed, broken, routed. Pâchah.
 Crust, coat, tegument. Kulit.
 Crust, incrustation. Kârak, krak.
 Crutch (a). Tongkat.
 Cry, to speak aloud. Sâru, mâñâru.
 Cry to, to call aloud to. Sârukân, bâr-sârukân, mâñârukân.
 Cry, to make public. Sâru, mâñâru.
 Cry, to wail. Ratap, mârata, tangis, mânangis.
 Cry, to weep. Tangis, mânangis.
 Cry out, to exclaim. Târiyak, bârtâriyak.
 Cry, to complain. Târiyak, bârtâriyak.
 Cry, to scream. Tâmpik, mânâmpik, arib, arip, mângarib, bâkeh, mâkeh, mânâkeh.
 Cry, to squall as an infant. Tangis, mânanis.
 Cry, lamentation. Ratap, tangis, tangisan.
 Cry, shriek, scream. Tâmpik, surak, bâkeh, mâkeh.
 Cry, proclamation. Sâru, warwar.
 Cry, voice, utterance. Buñi, suwara, swara.
 Cry, clamour, outcry. Gâmpar, gâmpita, gâgah, gâmuruh.
 Crystal. Hâblûr, bâlûr.
 Cubeb, *piper cubeba*. Lada-bârekor, kâmu-kus, timukus.
 Cubit, from the elbow to the end of the middle finger. Asta.
 Cubit, from the elbow to the wrist joint. Tulang.
 Cucumber. Antimun, timun, katimun.
 Cud (to chew the). Mângugu.
 Cudgel. Palu.
 Cuff, a box. Gochok, tinju.
 Cuff (to). Mânggochok, mâninju.
 Cuff of a sleeve. Lângin-baju.
 Cull, to select. Pilih, mâmilih.
 Cull, to pick, to gather. Pungut, mâmung-gut, pâtek, mâmâtek.
 Culpable, criminal. Bârsalah, bârdosa.
 Cultivate, to till the ground. Tanâm, mânânâm.
 Cultivation, tillage. Tanâman.
 Cultivation (productions of). Tanâman, tanâm-tanâman.
 Cultivator, tiller of the soil. Orâng-tanâ-man, juru-sawah.
 Culverine. Rantaka.
 Cumbent. Baring, bârbaring, târbaring.
 Cumber, to embarrass. Sukârkân, mâñu-kârkân, susahkân, mânusahkân.
 Cumin, *cuminum*. Jintân.
 Cumulate, to heap together. Impun, mângimpun, impunkân, mângimpun-kân, kumpul, mângumpul, kumpulkan, mângumpulkân.
 Cumulation. Impunan, pârimpunan.
 Cunning, skilful. Bisa, pandai, pande.
 Cunning, deceitful. Daya, bârdaya, tipu, bârtipu, polah, reka, tingkah, ujat.
 Cunning, art, skill. Bisa, bisian, pandai, kapand'ean.
 Cunning, artifice, deceit. Daya, upaya, tipu, polah, reka, ujat, hânâr, ûkâl.
 Cup, bowl. Mangkok, changkir, chawan, irung, batil, bokor, sangku, piyala.
 Cup (porcelain). Pingang.
 Cupidity, inordinate desire. Kikiran, aloba, loba, murka.
 Cupola, dome. Tongkop, kâbâh, kâbât.
 Cur. Anjing.
 Curb, to guide a horse. Pachu, mâma-chu.
 Curb, to restrain, to check. Pantang, pantangkân, châgah, mânâgah, châgah-kân, mânâgahkân, tâgah, mânâgah, tâgahkân, mânâgahkân, tâni, mâniani.
 Curb, restraint. Châgah, pâñâgah, tâgah, pâñâgah, pantang.
 Curbed, restrained. Pantang, châgah, tâgah.
 Curd, coagulated milk. Dadeh, ladeh, bâkâr.
 Curdle, to coagulate. Bârbâku.
 Cure, to heal. Sâmboh, mânâmboh, sâmbokân, mânâmbokân.
 Cure, remedy. Pânawar, ubat, jampi.
 Cured, restored to health. Sâmboh, bayik.
 Curiosity, rarity. Pârendahan.
 Curious, rare. Endah, endah-endah.
 Curious, prying. Kâlânggara.
 Curl, ringlet. Ikal, igal.
 Curl, to fall into ringlets. Ikal, mângikal, igal, mângigal.
 Curl, to make into ringlets. Ikalkân, mângikalkan, igalkân, mângigalkân.

Currency, money. Uwang, wang, wang-pichis.
 Current, passing from one hand to another. Laku, bārlaku.
 Current, course. Laku, jalan, mārgi.
 Current, running stream. Arus.
 Curry, to rub a horse. Kārok, krok, māngārok, garu, māngaru.
 Curry, to dress leather. Samak.
 Curry, stew. Gulai.
 Curry-comb. Kārok, krok.
 Curse, malediction. Sumpah, pārsumpahan, sārapa, kutok, supata, malapās-taka, malapustaka, nāstapa, lanāt.
 Curse, to imprecate. Sumpah, māūmpah, kutok, māngutok.
 Curse, to execrate, to devote. Sumpahkán, māūmpahkán, sumpahi, māūnum-pahi, kutoki.
 Cursed, blasted by a curse. Tārumpah.
 Curtail, to shorten. Pend'ekán, māmen-d'ekán.
 Curtain, veil. Kālambu, klambu, tirai, tabir.
 Curve, to bend, to crook. Bengkokkán, māmbengkokkán, lengkokkán, mālengkokkán, lāngkungkán, mālāngkungkán, bantokkán, māmbantokkán.
 Curve, a bend. Bantok, bengkok.
 Curved, bent. Bengkok, lengkok, lāngkung, bantok.
 Cushion, pillow. Bantal, sāraga.
 Custard apple. Buah-nona, nona, sārīkaya, srikaya.
 Custody. Kapinjaraan, kurungan.
 Custody, charge. Tanggungan, pāngangan.
 Custom, fashion. Lāmbaga, chara, aadāt.
 Customs duty. Chukāi, chuke, beya, sambutan.
 Custom-house. Pabeyan.
 Customary, usual. Sadiya, sadakala, sadiyakala.
 Cut (to). Krat, māngrat, potong, māmotong, tatas, mānatas.
 Cut, to smite with a sword. Rāmbas, mārámbas.
 Cut horizontally (to). Rāpang, mārápang.
 Cut, to polish gems. Sārdi, māūārdi.
 Cut off (to). Rampung, mārampung.
 Cut down or fell forest trees (to). Tābang, mānābang.
 Cut down underwood (to). Tābas, mānābas.
 Cut, a part, a piece. Krat, sakrat, potong, sapatong.
 Cut, breach from cutting. Potongan, tatasan.
 Cut, a wound. Luka.
 Cutlass. Golok, lamāng, kālewang, klewang.
 Cutler. Pand'ai, pand'e.
 Cycle. Pānd'ak, dāur.

Cylindrical. Bulat.
 Cymbals. Chārachap.
 Cypress. Šarwū.

DABBLE, to daub, to smear. Chalit, chorong, lulut.
 Daff, to toss aside. Buwang, māmbuwang.
 Dagger. Kris, kārīs, kres, d'uwung, churiga, xānjār.
 Daily, every day. Tiyāp-ari, sūari-ari, sadina-dina.
 Daily, often. Kārāb, krāb, kārāp, krāp, saring, sring, sūari-ari.
 Dainty, delicious, Sādāp, namāt, lāzāt.
 Dainty, squeamish. Panching.
 Dainty, neat, elegant. Chantik, chārvat.
 Dale, vale. Lāmbah, lāmbang, lumbak, awang, wang.
 Dalliance, fondling. Chumba, sānda, gurau, bālai, chāndak.
 Dally, to fondle. Chumba, bārchumba, sānda, bārsānda, gurau, bārgurau, chāndak, bārchānda.
 Dam, mother. Ama, āmak, ibu.
 Dam, mole. Pāmatang, bāndungan, tambak, bāndung.
 Dam (to). Bāndung, bāndungkán.
 Damage, mischief, hurt. Rugi, karugian, lingkap, lāta.
 Damage, loss. Rugi, karugian.
 Damage, to harm. Mārugikán.
 Damage, to spoil, to injure. Lātakán, lingkabkán, rusakán.
 Damaged, spoilt. Lāta, lingkab, rusak.
 Damascus. Dāmās'k.
 Damask, the water-mark on a weapon blade. Pamor.
 Dame, lady. Bok, inchi, ūai, noŭa.
 Damn, to curse. Kutoki, māngutoki, sumpahi, māūmpahi.
 Damp, moist. Ombal, lāngas.
 Damp, fog. Kabut.
 Damsel, young lady. Nona.
 Damsel, wench. Budak.
 Dance (to). Tari, mānari, tand'ak, mānand'ak, joged, joget.
 Dancer (public). Pānari, bād'awan, tand'ak, pādikir, joged, pānjoged.
 Dancing. Tari, pānarian, tand'ak, joged.
 Dandle, to fondle. Timang, mānimang, ulik.
 Dandruff, scurf on the skin. Dāki, kālāmumur.
 Danger, risk, hazard. Bahaya, baya, payah.
 Dangerous. Baya, bārbaya, payah.
 Dangle, to hang loose. Juntai, antin.
 Dank, damp. Ombal, lāngas.
 Dapper, neat, pretty. Chome, chārvat, chantik.
 Dapple. Bālang, pālang.

Dare (to). Bārani, braui.
 Daring, bold. Bārani, braui.
 Daringness. Brani, kabranian.
 Dark, not light. Gālap, kalam.
 Dark, gloomy. Murām, surām.
 Dark (pitch). Gālap-gulita.
 Dark, abstruse, not perspicuous. Gālap.
 Dark, gloomy, murky. Rāmāng, murām, surām, mādung.
 Dark, misty. Kalam-kabut.
 Darken, to make dark. Gālapkân, kalamkân.
 Darkness. Gālap, kagālap, kalam.
 Darkness, gloom. Rāmāng, murām, surām, mādung.
 Darkness (utter). Gālap-gulita.
 Darling. Buwah-ati, biji-ati, tangkai-ati, kulup, kulub.
 Darn (to). Sulam, māñulam.
 Darning. Sulam, pāñulam.
 Dart, to throw out. Lempar, mālempar, lotar, mālotar.
 Dart, bolt. Anak-panah.
 Dash, to strike against. Banting.
 Dash to the ground (to). Āmpās, āmpāskân.
 Dash, to flash as water. Manchur.
 Dastard. Pānakut.
 Date, epoch. Masa, chandra, sangkala, tarix.
 Date fruit. Xūrma.
 Datura, the thorn-apple. Kāchubung.
 Daub, to smear. Labur, chalit, chorong, urāp, māngurāp, lulut, mālulut, lumās, malumās.
 Daughter. Anak-pārāmpian.
 Daughter (royal). Putri.
 Daunt, to frighten. Gātārkan, māngātārkan, takuti, mānakuti, takutkân.
 Dauntless. Bāhara.
 David. Dawād.
 Dawn, daybreak. Chārah, dini-ari, sūbūh, fājār.
 Day, from sunrise to sunrise. Ari, dina, yum.
 Day, from sunrise to sunset. Ari-siyang.
 Day, particular or certain day. Sāari.
 Day, first of the month. Sāari.
 Day, not night. Ari-siyang.
 Day and night, at all times. Malām-siyang.
 Daybreak, dawn. Chārah, dini-ari.
 Day of judgment. Ari-kiamāt.
 Dazzle (to). Gilang, gāmilang, gāmārlap, silo, silokân.
 Dazzling, act of dazzling. Gāmārlapan, silo.
 Dead, deprived of life. Mati, ilang, mangkat, mampus.
 Dead, numb, without sensation. Mati.
 Dead, withered. Mati.
 Dead, spent, having its power exhausted. Mati.

Dead body. Bangkai, bangke, māyāt.
 Deadly, dead-like. Kamati-matian.
 Deaf, hard of hearing. Tuli.
 Deaf (stone). Pākak.
 Deafen (to). Tulikan, manulikan.
 Deafness. Tuli, katulian, pākak.
 Deal, a quantity. Bañak.
 Deal, to distribute. Bahagai, bahage, māmbahage.
 Deal, to traffic. Bārniaga, bārdagang.
 Dear, beloved. Bārkasih, tārkasih.
 Dear, darling. Buwah-ati, tangkai-ati, biji-ati, chaya-mata, kulub, kulup.
 Dear, costly. Māal, aziz.
 Dear, scarce. Larang, jarang.
 Dearness, scarcity. Kakorūngan.
 Death. Mati, kamatian, wāfat, māwāt.
 Debar, to exclude. Māngluwarkân.
 Debar, to hinder. Larang, mālarangkân, chāgahkan, sangkak, sangkakkân.
 Debark, to disembark. Nayik-d'arat, turun-prau.
 Debase, to degrade. Inakân, mānginakan.
 Debate, to dispute. Ganggang, bārganggang, bantah, bārbantah, māmbantah, tukar, mānukar.
 Debate, a dispute. Ganggang, bantah, pārbantahan, tukaran.
 Debauch, to corrupt. Bānasa, bānasakan, rusak, rusakkân.
 Debauch, to deflower. Rugul, mārugul.
 Debauchee, libertine. Risau, pārlente.
 Debilitated. Lāmah, lāmah-lāmbut.
 Debility. Lāmah, kalāmahan.
 Debonnair, civil, well-bred. Supan, bārbahasa, bāstari.
 Debt. Utang.
 Debt (outstanding). Piutang.
 Debt, indebted. Bārutang.
 Debtor. Orang-bārutang.
 Debtor, one serving in liquidation of a debt. Iringan.
 Decade, ten. Puluh, sapuluh.
 Decalogue. Dāh-kamāh.
 Decamp, to move off. Bārangkat.
 Decant, to pour out. Tuwang, mānuwang.
 Decapitate, to behead. Tāndas, mānāndas.
 Decay, to decline. Surud, surut.
 Decayed, worn out. Anchur, buruh.
 Decayed, rotted. Rāput, busuk.
 Decease, departure from life. Mangkat, mārtum.
 Deceit, fraud, stratagem. Daya, tipu, polah, reka, ujat, sāmu, putaran, hānār, akāl.
 Deceitful, fraudulent. Pongah, putār, mānafāk.
 Deceive, to delude. Tipu, mānipu, tipukân, mānipukân, dayakan, māndayakan, bārdayakāu, sāmukân.

- Deceive, to blind, to hoodwink. Bárbutakán, mámbutakán.
 Deceiver. Páñipu, pádaya.
 Decent, fit, becoming. Patut.
 Deception, cheat. Tipu, chidra.
 Deception, illusion. Maya.
 Decide, to determine. Putus, mámutus, putuskan, mámutuskán, rampung, rampungkán.
 Decision, determination. Putusan, kaputusan, sáñ.
 Deck, to adorn. Iyasi, mángiyasi.
 Deck of a ship. Birai.
 Deck of a ship (quarter). Kimbulan.
 Declaration, affirmation. Sábut, sábutan.
 Declare, to affirm. Sábut, máñábut.
 Declare, to publish. Natakán, máñatakán, málelehkán.
 Decline, to slope. Mirin, chondong.
 Decline, to sink. Turun, mánurun, jatuh, máñjatuh, surud, surut, máñsurud.
 Decline, to turn off from a course. Simpang, máñimpang.
 Decline, to refuse. Sangkal, máñangkal.
 Decorate, to adorn. Iyasi, mángiyasi.
 Decoration, embellishment. Páriyasan.
 Decorous, decent, suitable. Patut.
 Decorticate, to peel. Tanggal, tanggal-kán, máñanggalkán, kupas, mángupas, kálupas, máñgálupas.
 Decoy, to entrap. Pikat, máñmikat.
 Decoy (a). Pikat, kala.
 Decoy elephant. Cuwak.
 Decrease, to grow less. Mánguráng, turun, máñurun, jatuh, máñjatuh, surud, surut.
 Decrease. Kajatuhan.
 Decree, edict. Titah, prentah, párentah, und'ang-und'ang, sádba.
 Decree, sentence, judgment. Putusan, kúkum.
 Decree, to ordain. Sádba, máñádba, titah, máñtitah, und'ang, máñund'ang.
 Decrepitate, to crackle. Látub, látup, máñlátup.
 Decry, to censure. Upat, máñgupat, salahkan, máñalahkan, pársalahkan.
 Dedicate, to devote. Pársámabhkán.
 Deduct, to subtract. Tolak, tulak, máñolak, chabut, máñabut, máñchabut, buwang, mámbuwang.
 Deduction. Katolakán, chabutan.
 Deed, action, performance. Buwatan, párbuwatan, laku, kárja, pákarjaan, faal.
 Deed, written formal instrument. Janjian, páñjanjian, kúwíl.
 Deem, to judge, to think. Kera, máñgera, angán-angán, angka, sangka, fákár, pikir.
 Deep, profound. Dalám.
 Deep, very deep, fathomless. Tuber.
 Deep, dark-coloured. Tuwah.
- Deepen, to make deep. Máñdalámkán, bárdalámkán.
 Deepness, profundity. Dalám.
 Deer, *cervus rusa*. Rusa, máñjangau.
 Deer, *cervus manjac*. Kijang.
 Deer, *moschus meminna*. Páñandók.
 Deer, *moschus javanicus*. Napuh.
 Deer, *moschus kanchil*. Kanchil.
 Deer (spotted), *cervus axis*. Máñjangan tutul.
 Deer (hog), *babirusa alfurus*. Babirusa.
 Deess, a goddess. Dewi.
 Deface, to destroy. Rusak, máñrusak, báñasa, mámbáñasa, báñasakán.
 Deface, to raze. Kárik, kikis, ámpus, máñgámpus.
 Defamation, calumny. Ompat, gompat, chálachula, fátnáh.
 Defame, to calumniate. Máñgompat, máñchalakán.
 Defame, to dishonour. Máñmalúí.
 Default, fault, crime. Salah, dosa.
 Default, failure. Luput.
 Default, defect, want. Tiwas.
 Defeat, overthrow. Alah, kalah, tiwas, tiwasan.
 Defeat, to overthrow. Alahkán, máñgálahkán, páchahkán, máñáchahkán.
 Defeat, to frustrate. Máñadakán, salahkán, máñalakan.
 Defeated, worsted, beaten. Alah, kalah, tiwas, páchah.
 Defeated, routed. Páchah-bálah.
 Defect, want. Tiwas.
 Defect, failing. Luput.
 Defect, error. Salah.
 Defect, natural. Chachad, kácháláan, tempang, chála.
 Defective. Kuráng.
 Defence, protection. Lindungan, táduhan, suwaka.
 Defend, to shelter. Lindung, máñlindung, lindungkán, máñlindungkán, máñawung, nawungi, táduhkán, langkari.
 Defender, protector, patron. Báñdara.
 Defer, to put off. Táñggoh, bártáñggoh, táñggohkán, bártáñggohkán.
 Deference, respect. Báktj.
 Defiance, challenge. Tantang.
 Deficiency. Kakoráñgan.
 Deficient, defective. Koráng.
 Defile, to make foul. Kotorkán, chumar-kán, chámámkán.
 Defile, to pollute. Chámári, máñchá-mári, chámámkán, máñchumámkán, náñjiskan.
 Defile, narrow pass. Jurang.
 Defilement, pollution. Kachámáran, kachumáran.
 Define, to explain. Natakán, máñatakán.
 Define, to determine. Putus, mámutus, putuskan, máñutuskan.
 Definite, exact. Táñtu.

- Deflect, to turn aside. Simpangkán, má-
 simpangkán.
 Deflower, to ravish. Rugul, márugul,
 mángراس, gagahi, mánggagahi, rusak,
 márusak, rusakkán.
 Deformity, ugliness. Uduh.
 Deformity, blemish. Chachad, cháláh.
 Deformity of a limb. Chapai, chape.
 Defraud, to cheat. Tipu, mánipu, tipukfh,
 mángechu.
 Defrauder, cheat. Tipu, pánipu.
 Defray, to pay. Bayar, mámbayar.
 Defrayment. Bayaran, pámbayaran, pámbayar.
 Deft, neat, handsome. Chantik, chármát.
 Defunct. Mati, mangkat, ilang.
 Defy, to challenge. Tantang, mánantang.
 Defy, to treat with contempt. Chucha,
 mánychucha, mánychukhán.
 Deglutition. Tálán, párlán.
 Degrade, to lower. Bálakangi, mámbá-
 lakangi.
 Degrade, to disgrace. Mánginakán, nás-
 takán.
 Degrade, to remove from office. Chabut,
 mánychabut, páchat, mámachat, pochot,
 mámochoth.
 Degree, rank, quality. Pangkat, mártá-
 bát.
 Deity (the). Tuhan, allah.
 Deity, a Hindu god. Dewa, dewata,
 batara.
 Dejected, melancholy. Sayub, sayup.
 Dejected, disheartened. Bachul.
 Delay, to defer, to put off. Lambatkán,
 málambatkán, párlambatkán.
 Delay, to stay, to linger. Tangguh, bar-
 tangguh.
 Delay, deferring. Lambat, lambatan,
 párlambatan.
 Delay, stay. Tangguhan, pártangguhan.
 Delaying, dallying. Bárlambatan.
 Delectable, pleasant. Sád'áp, ramih, lázát.
 Delegate, to send on an embassy. Máng-
 utus, utuskán, mángutuskán.
 Delegate, to send away. Suruh, máñuruh,
 ántár, mángántár, ántárkán.
 Delegate, to entrust to another. Sulur,
 máúulur, wáñilkán.
 Delegate, deputy. Sulur, patih, pápatih,
 wáñil.
 Deliberate, to think. Timbang, mánim-
 bang, báchara, mámbáchara.
 Deliberately, slowly. Párláan.
 Deliberation, thinking. Timbangan.
 Deliberation, consultation. Báchara, pámbá-
 charáan, máñáwáñt.
 Delicacy, daintiness to the taste. Sád'áp,
 sád'ápan.
 Delicacy, a dainty. Namát.
 Delicate, nice, pleasing to the taste. Sád'áp.
 Delicate, fine, not coarse. Alus.
- Delicate, soft, effeminate. Lámah, lámbut,
 lamah-lambut.
 Delicate, dainty, pretty. Chantik, chár-
 mat, páрмаi, molek.
 Delicate, slim. Ramping.
 Delicate, thin, slight. Tipis, nipis.
 Delicious. Sád'áp, enak, ainak, lázát.
 Delight, joy. Rawán, gámár, kagamáran,
 suka, kasukáan, suka-ati, sukachitá,
 girút.
 Delight (to have). Bárawan, márawán,
 sád'áp, máñád'áp.
 Delight, to gladden. Rawánkán, mára-
 wánkán, sukakán, máñukakán.
 Delighted, pleased. Gámár, suka, suka-
 chita, suka-ati.
 Delightful. Sád'áp, ramih.
 Delineate, to design. Ránchanakán, gam-
 bar, bárgambar.
 Delineate, to draw, to paint. Tulis, má-
 nulis, gambar, bárgambar.
 Delineation, draught, sketch. Ránchana,
 pát'a.
 Delineation, picture. Gambar, tulisan.
 Delineator, painter. Tukang-gambar.
 Delinquent, a criminal. Sakitan.
 Delirious (to be). Mamái, mángigau.
 Deliver, to release. Lápaskán, málapas-
 kán, luputkán, máluputkán.
 Deliver over, to put in one's hands. Taruh,
 mánaruh, máñampaikán.
 Deliver up, to surrender. Sára, srah,
 máñárah, sárahkán, máñárahkán.
 Deliverance, freeing from captivity. Tá-
 bus, tábusan.
 Delivery, surrender. Páñárah.
 Delivery, utterance. Uchap, pánguchap.
 Delivery, child-birth. Páranakan.
 Dell, valley. Churang, jurang.
 Delude, to beguile. Tipu, mánipu, tipu-
 kán, mánipukán, dayakán, mándayakán,
 bárdayakán.
 Deluge. Bah, bána, banjir.
 Deluge, to flood. Banjir, mámanjir,
 mámbanjir.
 Delusion, cheat. Tipu, daya, pádaya.
 Delusion, illusion. Samar, maya, xial.
 Delve, to dig. Changkul, máñangkul,
 pachul, mámpachul.
 Demand, to claim. Tuntut, mánuntut.
 Demand a debt (to). Tagi, mángagi.
 Demand, to question. Taña, mánaña,
 tañái, tañakán, ngapa, ngapakán.
 Demand, to ask for. Pinta, minta, má-
 minta.
 Demand, claim. Tuntut.
 Demand of a debt. Tagi, tagian.
 Demand, question. Taña, pártañan.
 Demand, request. Pinta, minta, pármintan.
 Demarcation. Watás, batás.
 Demean, to behave. Laku, bárlaku, má-
 laku.

- Dememeanour. Laku, laküan, kalaküan, ulah, polân, pâkârti, prakriti.
- Demise, death, Mati, mangkat, mampus, ilang.
- Demolish, to throw down. Rombah, rombakân, rubuhkân, mârubuhkân.
- Demolish, to destroy. Bâna, bânasakân, mambânasakân, rusak, rusakkan, mârusakkân, lâburkân, mâlâburkân.
- Demolition, destruction. Pambânasâan, pârbânasâan, rusakan.
- Demon, evil spirit, goblin. Antu, buta, d'ewalpayâ, dâna, wâ, gârgasi, banaspati, kâmanang, dârguwa, wewe, suntiana, detya, râksasa, jin.
- Dense, close, compact. Rapât.
- Dense, thick, frequent. Lâbât.
- Dent, cavity from pressure. Bâkâm.
- Dented, notched. Sumbing.
- Denude, to strip. Tanggal, mânanggal, tanggalkân, mânanggalkân, kupas, mangupas, kupaskân, mangupaskân, kâlpas, mangâlpas, kâlupaskân, mangâlpaskân.
- Deny, to contradict. Mânadakân.
- Deny, to refuse, not to assent. Anggân, lâlui, mâlâlui.
- Deny, to disavow. Sangkal, mânangkal, mungkir, mukir.
- Depart, to go away. Pârgi, mangkat, bârangkat, tinggalkân.
- Depart, to quit, to leave. Tinggalkân, mâninggalkân, lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân.
- Depart, to die. Mati, mangkat, ilang.
- Department, district of a country. Jâjahan.
- Departure, going away. Pâminggal, mangkat.
- Departure, death. Mati, mangkat.
- Depend, to hang from. Gantung, mangantung, bârgantung, anting, manganting, bawat, gole.
- Depend, to be in a dependent condition. Mangiring, talûk.
- Dependency, subject, province. Jâjahan, dairâh, dairât, talûk.
- Dependent, subject. Bâringing, talûk.
- Dependent, retainer. Iringan, pangiring, sakai, ponokawan, juwak.
- Deplore, to lament. Tangiskân, mânangiskân.
- Deponent, witness. Sâksi, sâksi.
- Depopulate, to lay waste. Bâna, bânasakan, mambânasakân, rayah, mârayah, rayahkân, mârayahkân.
- Department, conduct. Laku, kalaküan, tingkah, pâkârti.
- Depose, to lay down. Buboh, taruh, mânaruh.
- Depose, to degrade from office. Pâchat, mâmâchat, pochot, mâmochot.
- Depose, to bear witness. Mânâksi, bârsâksi.
- Deposit, to lay up. Taruh, mânaruh, pâtaruhkân.
- Deposit, pledge, stake. Pâtaruh, taruhan, chagâr, katimpuhan.
- Deposit, sediment. Takung.
- Depreciate, to underrate. Mâmbâtakangi.
- Depredate, to rob, to pillage. Samun, mânâmun, rampas, mârampas, rayah, mârayah, râbut, mârâbut.
- Depredation. Samun, rampasan, rayahan, râbutan.
- Depredator. Pânâmun.
- Depress, to press down. Takân, mânâkân.
- Depress, to humble. Mârândahkân.
- Depress, to lower, to sink. Mârândahkân, turunkân, manurunkân.
- Deprive, to hinder. Tâgalkan, mânâgalkân.
- Deprive, to put out of office. Pâchatkân, pochotkân.
- Depth, profundity. Dalâm.
- Depth (great). Tuber.
- Deputation, legation. Utusan.
- Depute (to). Utus, mangutus, suruh, mânuruh, wâkilkân.
- Deputy, lieutenant. Patih, pâpatih, jânang, wâkîl, xâlifâh.
- Deracinate (to). Pochot, mâmochot, bongkar, mambongkar.
- Derange, to disorder. Gad'uh, mangad'uh, janggalkân, manjanggalkân.
- Derangement, disorder. Gad'uh, janggal, gad'uhan.
- Derham. Dârhâm.
- Deride, to mock. Guraukân, mangguraukân, sindir, mânindir, sânder, mânânder.
- Derive, to come from. Turun, d'atang, tiba.
- Dervis. Dârwes'.
- Descend, to come down. Turun, mânurun, tâmurun, tumurun.
- Descend, to arrive at one place from another. Turun, mânurun, d'atang, sampai, tiba, jatuh.
- Descend, to come down, figuratively. Turun, mânurun.
- Descend, to be derived from. Turun, tâmurun, tumurun.
- Descend with the stream or current (to). Ilir, mangilir.
- Descend (to cause to). Turunkân, manurunkân.
- Descendants, posterity. Piyud-piyat, anak-chuchu, saturunan, saturun-turun.
- Descent, a coming down. Turunan, katurunan.
- Descent, birth, extraction. Turunan, darah, pincher, baka, trah, bangsa, asâl.
- Describe, to represent. Buka, mambuka, natakân, mânatakân.
- Describe, to delineate. Tulis, mânulis.
- Description, delineation. Tulisan, pâta.

Descry, to espy. Tintang, manintang.
 Desert, wilderness. Guron, bálántara,
 utan, alas, rimba.
 Desert, solitary. Suñi.
 Desert, to forsake. Tumang, manumang.
 Desert, to abscond. Lari, málari.
 Desert, merit. Pahla.
 Deserter, runaway. Pálari.
 Desertion, flight. Pálarian, larían.
 Deserve, to be worthy of. Arus, mángrarus,
 patut, bárpaput, bárlayák.
 Desiccate (to). Kringkán, mángaringkán,
 sidai, máidai.
 Desiccate by fire (to). Layor, málayor.
 Design, to intend, to purpose. Ándak,
 sángraja, arah, mángarah, sája, mángája.
 Design, to plan, to project. Bangun,
 mámbangun, bangunkán, mámbangun-
 kán, gaya, gayakán, ráncanakán.
 Design, to scheme, to intrigue. Bárdaya,
 reka, báreka.
 Design, intention. Káándak, sángraja, arah,
 niyát, tádbir, kásád, máksud.
 Design, plan. Bangun, gaya, ráncana.
 Design, scheme, intrigue. Daya, pádaya,
 reka.
 Design, pattern. Awan.
 Designate, to distinguish, to mark out.
 Namái, manamáí.
 Designation, indication. Pártunjukan.
 Designation, import. Buñi, árti, páng-
 árti, ráti.
 Designedly, purposely. Dángán-sángraja.
 Designer, plotter. Pánipu.
 Desire, to wish. Ándak, bárándak, ándaki,
 mángándaki, aráp, mángaráp, arápi,
 mángarápi.
 Desire, to long for, to covet. Ingin,
 mángingin, báringin, inginkán, rendu,
 bárendu, dándam, mándándam, id'am,
 mángid'am.
 Desire, to entreat. Pinta, minta, mámintá.
 Desire, wish. Káándak, sakáádad, páng-
 aráp, kila, chita, rálla.
 Desire, longing. Ingin, inginan, rendu,
 dándam, id'am, trasub, s'áráñ.
 Desire, request. Pármintáan.
 Desiring, wishing. Bárkáándak.
 Desirous, eager. Báringinan, bárendu,
 bárid'am.
 Desist, to leave off from. Báránti, bár-
 diyám; lápas, málapas, máñang.
 Desk (reading). Mánbár.
 Desolate, lone. Suñi.
 Desolate, laid waste. Bánasa, rusak, lábur,
 karám.
 Desolate, to lay waste. Bánasakán, mámb-
 anasakán, rusakán, márusakán, karám-
 kán, mángarámkán.
 Desolation, laying waste. Pámbanasáan,
 párusakan, kakaráman.
 Despair, hopelessness. Lámas, putusan-
 asa.

Despair, to be without hope. Lámas,
 bárpatus-asa.
 Despatch (to). Pásán, bárpásán, suruh,
 máúuruh.
 Desperate, furious. Ganta, murka.
 Desperate, hopeless. Lámas.
 Despicable. Ina, chakel, násta.
 Despise, to contemn. Mánginákán, nás-
 takán.
 Despoil, to rob. Samun, máámun, ram-
 pas, márapas.
 Despond, to despair. Lámas, málamas.
 Destiny. Untung, násib, ajál, tákdir,
 kála.
 Destitute, in want. Tunggul, papa.
 Destitute, abject. Ina, ina-papa.
 Destitution, want. Korangan.
 Destroy, to ruin. Bánasa, mámbánasa,
 bánasakán, mámbánasakán, rusak, má-
 rusak, rusakán, márusakán, rombak,
 márombak, karámkán, mángarámkán,
 láburkán.
 Destruction, ruin. Bánasian, párbanasian,
 karusakan, kakaráman.
 Detach, to separate, to disengage. Surai,
 suraikán, sarak, sakán, cháraikán, má-
 áraikán.
 Detail, to relate. Tutur, manutur, bilang,
 mámbilang, charitakán, máñcharita-
 kán.
 Detail, narrative. Tutur, bilangan, chá-
 rita.
 Detain, to withhold. Täani, manüani,
 tiánkán, manüankán.
 Detect, to discover. Buka, mámbuka,
 timbulkan, manimbulkan, dapati, máñ-
 dapati.
 Detected, found out. Kadapatan.
 Deter (to). Mánakuti, manakutkán.
 Determination, decision. Putusan, kapu-
 tusan, rampungan.
 Determination, end. Kasudahan, pára-
 bisan.
 Determine, to fix, to settle. Látak,
 máláták, látakkán, málátakkán, má-
 nántu, tántukán, manántukán.
 Determine, to end, to conclude. Abiskán,
 mángabiskán, sudakkán, máñudakkán.
 Determine, to decide. Putuskán, mámu-
 tuskán, rampungkán, márupungkán.
 Determined, resolute. Tátp-ati, táguh.
 Detest, to hate. Bánchi, mámbánchi.
 Detestation, hatred. Bánchi, kábánchian.
 Detour, way about. Simpangan.
 Detract, to take away. Chabut, máñ-
 chabut, tolak, manolak.
 Detriment, loss. Rugi, karugian, mállárát.
 Detruncate, to lop. Panchung, máman-
 chung, panggal, mámpanggal, potong,
 mámotong.
 Devastate, to lay waste. Bánasakán, mámb-
 anasakán, rusakán, márusakán, ka-
 rámkán, mángarámkán.

- Devastation. Pámábanasian, párusakan, kakaráman.
- Develope, to disentangle. Trangkán, mânárangkán, ñatakan, mañatakán.
- Deviate, to depart from the right course, to swerve. Simpáng, mañcimpan.
- Deviate, to err. Sásat, mañásat, larut, málarut, salah, bársalah.
- Device, contrivance, scheme. Daya, upaya.
- Devil. S'efan, áblis.
- Devious, wandering. Bársásatan.
- Devise, to contrive. Bárdayakan, mándayakan, upayakán, mángupayakán.
- Devoid, empty, vacant. Kosong, lamán, lága.
- Devoid, without any thing. Dangan-tiyada.
- Devote, to dedicate. Bársámbahkan, mañámbahkan, pársámbahkan.
- Devotee, religious person. Ajar, lábai, záhid.
- Devotion, adoration. Sámbah, sámbahayang, puji.
- Devour, to eat up. Makan, makankán, mámakankán.
- Devour, to consume. Makán.
- Devour, to swallow up. Tálán, mánlán.
- Devout. Táki, ábad.
- Dew. Ábun, ámbun, bun.
- Dewlap. Gálamber, jumbil.
- Dewy. Káámbunan, bárámbunan.
- Dexterity, activity. Chákatan, chápatan.
- Dexterity, expertness. Kapand'éan.
- Dexterous, active, ready. Pantás, chápat, chákap.
- Dexterous, expert. Pand'ai, pand'e.
- Dial bird. Murai.
- Diabetes. Sálásá.
- Diadem, tiara. Topong, makuta, taj, tajú.
- Diagonal. Lentang-bujur.
- Dialect, language, tongue. Tutur, lid'ah, bahasa, chara.
- Dialect (polite). Bahasa-bangsawan.
- Dialect (mixed). Bahasa-kachukan.
- Dialect (court). Bahasa-dalám.
- Dialect, idiom. Lögát.
- Diameter. Sangkar.
- Diamond. Intán, kámala, kumala.
- Diaphragm, midriff. Limpa.
- Diarrhoea. Chäar, chirit.
- Dibble, to plant by dibbling. Tukul,
- Dice. Buah-pari, d'ad'o.
- Dictionary. Lögüt.
- Did, auxiliary preterite. Sudah, abis, talah.
- Die, to lose life. Mati, ilang, mangkat, mampus, tinggalkan-ñawa.
- Die, to wither as a plant. Layu, burus.
- Die, to tinge (by dipping or immersion). Chálub, chálup, máñchálup.
- Die, colour. Warna, tinta.
- Die (a). Buah-pari, bunga-onde, d'ad'o.
- Dier. Tukang-chálup.
- Diet, food, victuals. Makanan, pálabur, sara, másara, bákal, bákalan, párbákalan, rázáki.
- Differ, to disagree. Bárlayin, málayin, beda, bida, bárbeda, salah, bársalah.
- Difference. Párlayinan, párbédian.
- Different. Layin, beda, bida, asing.
- Differing, disagreeing. Bársalahan.
- Difficult, hard. Sukár, payah, duka, müs'kil.
- Difficult, vexatious. Susah.
- Difficultate (to). Sukárkán.
- Difficulty, trouble. Sukáran, kasukáran, bábaran, kasásakan, duka.
- Difficulty, distress. Susahan, kasusahan, susah-ati, sangsara.
- Diffidence, distrust. Kurang-párchaya.
- Diffidence, doubt. Mamang, s'ák.
- Diffidence, modesty. Malu, sanunoh.
- Diffident, doubtful. Mamang.
- Diffident, modest. Malu, bármalu, sanunoh.
- Diffuse, to spread, to scatter. Taburkán, máñaburkán, ámborkán, máñámborkán.
- Diffused, spread, scattered. Tabur, bártabur, ámbor, tárámbor.
- Diffused, widely scattered. Ura.
- Dig, to delve. Gali, mánggali.
- Dig, to excavate. Gali, mánggali.
- Dig, to bore the ground. Korek, mángorek.
- Digest, to arrange. Atur, bártatur, mángatur, ikát, mángikát, bárbajar, banjar, mámbanjar.
- Digest, to concoct in the stomach. Lu-luh.
- Digger, excavator, miner. Pánggali.
- Digger, delver. Pánggali.
- Digging tool. Pánggali.
- Dight, to adorn. Iyasi, mángiyasi.
- Digit, number, cipher. Angka.
- Dignify, to exalt. Mámbangkitkán, máñinggikán.
- Dignity, grandeur. Kabásaran, kamulyán, mákrámát.
- Digress (to). Simpang, máñimpang.
- Digression, deviation. Simpangan.
- Dike, water bankment. Pámatang, tambak, batás, watás, bandungan.
- Dilacerate, to rend. Koyak, charik, su-bek, rabit.
- Dilate, to spread out. Kámbang, bárkámbang.
- Dilatory, tardy. Lambat, lálah, lángai, lámah, leka, lena.
- Dilatory in paying debts. Lokek.
- Diligence, industry. Salidik, tápawus, usaha, párusahan, pángusahan.
- Diligent, assiduous. Rajin, pijár, ráñah, usaha.
- Dill, anise. Adas-manis.

- Dim, obscure. Silau, kalam, kabur, kabut, limur, rádum, ráráng.
- Dim, not luminous. Murám, surám.
- Dim, to obscure. Silaukán, kálamkán, kaburkán, limurkán.
- Dimension, extent, capacity. Ukuran.
- Diminish, to make less. Korángkán, mángorángkán.
- Diminish, to grow less. Jatuh, mánjatuh, turun, mánurun, surud, surut, máñurud.
- Diminutive. Sáni.
- Dimness, obscurity. Silau, kalam, kabur, limur, rádum, ráráng.
- Dim-sighted. Rabun.
- Din, loud noise. Gámuruh.
- Dine (to). Makan, santáp, makan-nasi.
- Ding, to dash. Ámpas, mángámpas, ámpaskán.
- Dingle, dale. Lámbak, lámbang, lumbak, awang, wang.
- Dip, to immerge. Chálub, chálup, márchálup, máñalup.
- Dire, dreadful. Ngári, ngri.
- Direct, straight. Bánár, bátul, lurus.
- Direct, not oblique. Tápat.
- Direct, in a straight line towards. Lantas, kátuju, mánuju.
- Direct, open, not ambiguous. Bátul, bánár, lurus.
- Direct, plain, express. Bánár, bátul, lurus.
- Direct, to aim at. Arah, mángarah, tuju, mánuju, mángala.
- Direct, to guide. Tunjuk, tunjukkán, máñunjukkán.
- Direct, to regulate. Prentah, máñrentah.
- Direct, to order, to command. Suruh, máñuruh, titah, máñitah, sábdá, máñábdá.
- Direction, aim. Arah, tuju.
- Direction, guiding. Tujúan, dáñil, hádayát.
- Direction, side, quarter. Sáblah.
- Direction, order, command. Prentah, titah, sáblah.
- Directly, in a direct line. Bánár, bátul.
- Directly, immediately. Sákarang, saku-tika.
- Director, overseer. Juru, pángulu, mand'or, kápala.
- Direful, dreadful. Nári, ngri.
- Dirt, excrement. Tai.
- Dirt, filth. Chámár, chumár, kotor.
- Dirt, mud, mire. Lumpur, láñau, láchah.
- Dirty, foul. Chámár, chumár, kotor, násta.
- Dirty, to foul. Chámári, máñchámári, kotorkán, nástakán.
- Disadvantage, loss. Rugi, karugian.
- Disagree, to differ. Bárlayin, málayin, sáñlisih, bárchidra, beda, bárbeda, salah, bársalah.
- Disagreement, difference. Párlayinan, párbédáan, chidra.
- Disallow, to forbid. Larang, málarang, larangkán, málarangkán.
- Disappear, to vanish. Ilang, mángilang, láñap, liñap, máñlinap, tangkas, máñangkas, gaib.
- Disappearance. Ilangan, káñlangan.
- Disappoint, to balk. Máñadakán, salahkán, máñalakhán.
- Disapprobation, censure. Upat, pángupat.
- Disapprove, to dislike. Bánchi, mámbánchi.
- Disapprove, to censure. Upat, mángupat, upati, mángupati, salahkán, máñalakhán, pársalakhán.
- Disaster, misfortune. Chálaka, karma, kirma, mástapa, budabah, sangsara, mara, táwálat.
- Disastrous, unlucky. Chálaka, pelak, budabah, malang, siyal.
- Disavow, to disown. Sangkal, máñangkal, mukir, mzungkir.
- Disband, to break up. Suraiján.
- Disbanded. Surai, bársurai.
- Disburden, to unload cargo. Bungkar, mámbungkar.
- Disburse, to pay out money. Bálanja, bálanjakán, beyakán.
- Disbursement. Bálanja, beya.
- Discard, to dismiss from service. Tolakán, buwang, mámbuwang, páchat, máñáchat, pochot, máñochot.
- Discern, to descry. Tintang, máñintang.
- Discern, to judge. Timbang, máñimbang.
- Discern, to distinguish. Bedakán, mámbedakán, párlayimkán.
- Discharge, to let fly. Málayangkán.
- Discharge, to let go. Lápas, máñlâpas, lâpaskán, máñlâpaskán.
- Discharge, to let off projectiles. Bád'il, máñád'il, pasang, máñasang, pasang-kán, tembak, máñembak, buwang, lâpas, chuchuh.
- Discharge, to release. Lápas, máñlâpas, lâpaskán, máñlâpaskán, luputkán, máñluputkán, xálaskán.
- Discharge, to clear from accusation. Su-chikán, máñuchikán.
- Discharge, to obliterate. Apuskán, máñapuskán.
- Discharge, to dismiss. Tolakkán, páchat, máñáchat, pochot, máñochot.
- Discharge, to unload cargo. Bungkar, mámbungkar, punggah.
- Discharge, liberation. Kalâpasan.
- Discharged, set free. Lápas, luput, xálas.
- Disciple, scholar. Santri, chantri, chantrik.
- Discipline, instruction. Ajaran, pángajaran.

- Discipline, religious instruction. Panga-
jġan.
- Discipline, to teach. Ajar, ajari, ajarkġn,
pġalajari, latih.
- Disclaim, to disown. Sangkal, mġnġng-
kal, mukir, mungkir.
- Disclose, to uncover. Buka, mġmbuka.
- Disclose, to reveal. Kġtara, tġlelehkġn,
buka, mġmbuka.
- Disclosed, open, overt. Tġrbuka.
- Disclosed, revealed. Kġtara, tġleleh, buka.
- Discomfit, to defeat. Alahkġn, mġng-
lahkġn, pġchah, mġmġchah.
- Discomfiture, defeat. Alah, kalah, tiwas.
- Discomfort, uneasiness. Susah, susah,
kasusahan, susah-ati.
- Discomfort, to grieve, to sadden. Su-
sahkġn, mġūsahkġn.
- Discompose, to disorder. Gad'uhi, bġr-
gad'uhi, mġngad'uhi.
- Disconcert, to perplex. Ngamam.
- Disconnect, to unbind. Uraikġn, mġngu-
rġikġn.
- Disconsolate, sorrowful, melancholy.
Gond'ah, ngġrana, mġlangguk, sayu,
susah.
- Discontent, uneasiness. Kasusahan, susah-
ati, dukachita.
- Discontented, uneasy. Susah, bġrsusah.
- Discontinue, to leave. Anti, bġrġnti,
tġan, mġnġan.
- Discord, disagreement. Chidra, janggal.
- Discount. Batġ.
- Discourage, to dishearten. Bachulkġn.
- Discouraged, disheartened. Bachul.
- Discourse, conversation. Tutur, tuturan,
tutur-mġnutor, bachara.
- Discourse, to converse. Tutur, mġnutor,
bġrtutur, bġrkata-kata, bġchġra, bġr-
bġchara.
- Discover, to disclose. Tġlelehkġn, kġtara-
kġn, buka, mġmbuka.
- Discover, to bring to light. Timbulkġn,
mġnimbulkġn.
- Discover, to spy. Tintang, mġnintang,
tampakkan, mġnampakġn.
- Discover, to find out. Dapat, mġndapġt,
dapati, mġndapati, dapġtkġn, mġnda-
pġtkġn.
- Discovered, found out, detected. Kada-
patan.
- Discovery, finding. Pġndapġt, pandapa-
tan.
- Discredit, reproach. Chġla, chġla-chula.
- Discredit, to disgrace. Mġmmalġi, bri-
malu.
- Discredit, to lower in estimation. Mġm-
bġlakangi.
- Discreet, prudent. Bijak, bġrbudi, bġhri.
- Discreet, modest. Malu, bġrmalu, sġnu-
nuh.
- Discretion, prudence. Kabijakan, budi.
- Discriminate, to select. Pilih, mġmilih.
- Disculpate, to clear from fault. Suchikġn,
mġūuchikġn.
- Discus, quoit, Chakra.
- Discuss, to examine. Preksa, mġmreksa.
- Discussion, disquisition. Bġchara, pġm-
bġcharian.
- Disdain, scorn. Chġcha, malu.
- Disdainful, haughty. Bungkak, chungka.
- Disease, malady. Sakit, sakitan, pġġakit,
grġh, lara.
- Diseased, ill, sick. Sakit, bġrsakit.
- Disembark, to land. Nayik-d'arat.
- Disengage, to disentangle. Surġi, mġūu-
rai, suraikġn.
- Disengage, to free. Lġpas, mġlġpas, lġ-
paskġn, mġlġprskġn.
- Disengaged, set free. Lġpas, tġrlġpas.
- Disentangle (to). Surai, mġūurai.
- Disfigure, to deform. Rumpangkġn.
- Disfigured. Rumpang.
- Disgorge, to vomit. Muntah, mutah.
- Disgrace, to dishonour. Mġmalġi, bri-
malu, mġnchġlakġn.
- Disgrace, dishonour. Malu.
- Disgraceful. Kġġi.
- Disguise, to counterfeit. Samarkġn, mġ-
ġamarkġn.
- Disguise, false appearance. Kasamaran.
- Disguise, mask. Topeng.
- Disguised (to be). Samar, mġūamar.
- Disguiser. Pġġamar.
- Disgust, loathing. Bosġn, gili, kagilian,
luwat.
- Dish, flat vessel for food. Cheper.
- Dish (porcelain). Piring, pinggan.
- Dish, salver. Talam.
- Dish, service of food. Idangan, sajian.
- Dishearten, to discourage. Bachul, mġm-
bachul, bachulkġn.
- Disheartened. Bachul.
- Dishevelled. Kġrbang.
- Dishonest, wanting probity. Bġung.
- Dishonest, faithless. Duraka.
- Dishonest, fraudulent. Pongah, tipu,
bġrtipu.
- Dishonesty, faithlessness. Duraka.
- Dishonesty, fraud. Tipu.
- Dishonour, reproach. Malu, chġla, chġla-
chula.
- Dishonour, to disgrace. Mġmalġi, mġn-
chġlakġn, bri-malu.
- Disinclined, averse. Malas, lġnggara.
- Disinherit. Buwang dġri pusaka.
- Disintegrated, loose, incoherent. Sġrul,
urai, bġrurai, tġrurai.
- Dislike, disinclination. Malġs, lġnggana.
- Dislocation. Tġġġiyat.
- Dislodge, to flit. Pind'ah, mġmind'ah.
- Disloyal. Duraka.
- Disloyalty. Xġnġt.
- Dismal, dark, melancholy. Murġm, su-
rġm.
- Dismal, direful. Ngġri, ngri.

Dismay, terror. Mangu, hibät.
 Dismayed. Tärmangu, hibät.
 Dismember, to dislumb. Kud'ungkän.
 Dismembered. Kud'ung.
 Dismiss, to give leave to depart. Möun-kän, mämöunkän.
 Dismiss, to discard. Bawang, mambu-wang, pächat, mämächat, pochot, mämochot.
 Dismissal, leave to depart. Möun, pä-möun, azin, ijin.
 Dismissal, removal from office. Pächat, pochot.
 Dismount, to alight. Turun, mänurun.
 Dismount, to cause to alight. Turunkän, mänurunkän.
 Disobedience. Bingal, masiyät.
 Disobedient. Bingal.
 Disobey (to). Lalüi, mälalüi.
 Disorder, confusion, discord. Janggal.
 Disorder, tumult, uproar. Alora, glora, aru-aru, aru-biru, gad'uh, gad'uhan, kälirai, aru-ara, kalut.
 Disorder, distemper. Pañakit, sakitan.
 Disorder, to confuse. Janggalkän.
 Disorder, to produce uproar. Gad'uh, manggal'uh.
 Disorder, to make sick. Sakiti, mäñakiti.
 Disparagement, reproach. Malu, chälä.
 Dispatch (to send). Päsan, bärpäsän, bärpäsänkän, äntar, mängäntar, äntar-kän, mängäntarkän, kirim, bärkirim, bärkirinkän.
 Dispatch, to hasten. Mäläkaskän, mäñigrakän.
 Dispensation, distribution. Bahagän.
 Dispense, to distribute. Bahage, mäm-bahage.
 Disperse, to sprinkle, to water. Pärchik, mämärchik, irus, mängirus, dirus, siram, mäñiram.
 Disperse, to scatter. Sibar, mäñibar, säbar, mäñäbar, tabur, mänabur, ämbor, mängämbor, chärai-bäraikän.
 Dispersed, scattered. Sibar, säbar, tabur, ämbor, bäramboran, chärai-bärai, bärpälantin, kabung, káparan, porak-parik.
 Dispersed, routed, broken. Pächah-bälal.
 Disperser. Pänabur.
 Dispersion. Pänaburan, pängämboran.
 Dispirit, to discourage. Bächulkän, mäm-bachulkän.
 Displace, to remove from office. Pächat, mämächat, pochot, mämochot.
 Display, to spread wide. Kåmbang, mängåmbang, kåmbangkan.
 Display, to exhibit. Mänand'akän, mä-nunjukkän, pärtunjukkän.
 Displease, to disgust. Mänggilikän, luwat-kän.
 Displeasure, anger. Amarah, marah, duka, gämira.

Disport, to sport. Mayin, bärmayin, bärmayin-mayin, bärguran, bärjanaka.
 Disport, sport. Mayin, gurau, jänaka.
 Dispose, to regulate. Mämrentah, ikät, mängikät, atur, mängatur.
 Disposition, order. Prentah, ikätan, aturan, päaturan, tärtib.
 Disposition, temper of mind. Prangai, päkärti, praktik.
 Dispute, to wrangle. Bantah, mämbantah, ganggang, bärganggan, tingkar, mäningkar.
 Dispute, altercation. Bantah, pärbantahan, ganggang, tingkar, tukaran.
 Disquiet, to disturb. Ragukän, gad'uh, mänggad'uh, mänggamam.
 Disquieted. Ragu, gamam.
 Disregard, to slight. Abai, mängabai.
 Disregard, to neglect. Lalai, lalaikän, alpa, alpakän.
 Disregard, neglect. Alpa, lalai, lupa, xälaf.
 Disrelish, nauseousness. Gili, kagilian, luwat.
 Disrespect, incivility. Koräng-supan, koräng-santun, koräng-adüb.
 Disrespect, want of reverence. Koräng-bäkti.
 Disrobe, to undress. Salin-pakaian.
 Disruption, breach. Chälal, putusan.
 Dissatisfaction, discontent. Susahan, käsusahan, dukachita.
 Dissatisfied, discontented. Susah, bärsusah.
 Dissatisfy (to). Susahkän, mäñusahkän.
 Dissect, to cut in small pieces. Chin-chang, mäñinchang.
 Dissemble. Pora-pora, pura-pura.
 Dissembler, hypocrite. Mänafük.
 Dissembling, hypocritical. Mänafik.
 Disseminate, to scatter. Sibar, mäñibar, säbar, mäñäbar, tabur, mänabur.
 Dissension, strife. Chidra, pärbantahan.
 Dissever, to part in two. Mämbalah, mäñäblah, mäñanggakän.
 Dissimilar. Beda, layin.
 Dissipate, to scatter every way. Chärai-bäraikän.
 Dissipated, scattered every way. Chärai-bärai.
 Dissolve, to be melted, or liquified. Luluh, anchur, läbur.
 Dissolve, to liquify. Luluhkän, mälu-luhkän, anchurkän, mänganchurkän, läburkän, mälläburkän.
 Dissolve, to break, to disunite. Luluhkan, mälu-luhkän, anchurkän, mänganchurkän, läburkän, mälläburkän.
 Dissolute, debauched. Pärlente.
 Dissolution, liquifaction. Läburan.
 Dissolution, destruction. Bänasian, pärbänasian, karusakan, kakaräman, läburan.

- Dissolution, death. Mati, kamatian, ilang, kailangan.
- Dissonant. Janggal.
- Distaff. Tiyang-raat.
- Distance. Jauh.
- Distance, to place remotely. Mânjaukân.
- Distant, remote. Jauh.
- Distemper, disease, malady. Pañakit, sakitan.
- Distend (to). Tarak, mânarak.
- Distil, to fall in drops. Titik, mânitik.
- Distil, to practise distillation. Kukus, mângukus.
- Distillation. Kukus.
- Distinct, different. Layin, beda, asing.
- Distinct, clear. Nata, trang, pahir.
- Distinction, difference. Pârlayinan, pârbédân.
- Distinctly, separately. Suku-suku.
- Distinctly, clearly. Nata, trang.
- Distinguish, to make distinction. Pârlayinkân, pârbedakân.
- Distinguish, to know. Kânal, mângânal.
- Distinguished, eminent. Mulya.
- Distort, to twist. Lâmbar, mâlambar, erotkân, mângerotkân, putârkan.
- Distorted, twisted, crooked. Erot.
- Distract, to perplex. Gamam, mânggamam, ganggu, mângganggu, mânggad'uhi.
- Distracted, perplexed. Gamam, ganggu, târgad'uh.
- Distracted, mad. Gila, edan, mâjnun.
- Distraction, confusion. Gamam, gad'uh, gad'uhan.
- Distraction, madness. Kagilân, edanan.
- Distress, calamity. Châlaka, mara, marabaya, bâla, karma, sangsara, nastapa, tâwâlât.
- Distress, trouble. Dongkal, susah, kasusahan, kasasakan.
- Distress, to harass. Susahkân, mâfiusahkân, sâsakkân, mâñâsakkân, sangsarakân.
- Distressed. Susah, kasusah, sâsak, kasâsak, târsâsak.
- Distribute (to). Bahagai, bahage, mâm-bahage.
- Distribution. Pâmbahagéan.
- District, province. Lorah, anak-sungai, rantau, mâktim, dâirâh.
- Distrust, doubt. Korâng-pârchaya, s'âk, xuwatir.
- Disturb, to perplex, to disquiet. Ganggu, mângganggu, giyâbkân, gad'uh, gad'uhi, mânggad'uhi.
- Disturb, to confuse. Arukân, mângarukân, aru-birukân, aru-arakân, gad'uhi, mânggad'uhi, gad'uhkân.
- Disturbance, perplexity. Ganggu, giyâb.
- Disturbance, tumult. Gad'uh, gad'uhan, gad'uh-gad'uhan, geger.
- Disturbed, perplexed. Ganggu, giyâb.
- Disturbed, confused, disordered. Gad'uh, bârgad'uh, aru, bâraru.
- Disunite, to separate. Sarak, mânarak, sarakkan, mânarakkân, chârai, châraikân, mânchâraikân.
- Disunited, separated. Sarak, chârai.
- Ditch, trench, moat. Parit, alor.
- Ditty, a song. Gâgâlâng, uran-uran.
- Diurnal, daily. Sâiri-ari, tiyâp-ari.
- Divan, council. Mâjlâs.
- Dive, to immerge. Sâlam, mâñâlam.
- Dive, to explore by diving. Sâlamkân, mâñâlamkân.
- Diver (a professional). Juru-sâlam.
- Divers, sundry. Bagai-bagai, bage-bage, pâlabagai, pâlabage, anika, anika-anika, sârbu-nika, rupâ-rupa, warna-warna.
- Divers-coloured. Pancha-warna.
- Diverse, different. Layin, asin, beda.
- Diversion, sport. Mayin, mayin-mayinan.
- Divert, to turn off. Tangkiskân, mânangkiskân, salahkân, mânalahkân.
- Divert, to please, to delight. Sukakân, mâñukakân.
- Divest, to strip. Tanggalkân, mânanggalkân.
- Divide, to share. Bahagai, bahage, mâm-bahagai, mâmbage, bahagekân, mâm-bahagekân.
- Divide, to sunder. Sarak, mânarak, sarakân, mânarakkân, chârai, châraikân, mânchâraikân, asingkân, mângasingkân.
- Divide in two (to). Palih, mâmalih.
- Divided, shared. Bârbahagai, bârbahage.
- Divided, sundered. Sarak, bârsarak, chârai, bârchârai.
- Divided in two. Palih, bârpalih, târpalih.
- Divination, foretelling. Pânârka, râjang, tilih, tânung, pâstaka, pustaka.
- Divine, to foretell. Tilih, mânilih, târka, mânârka, tânung, mânânung.
- Divine, holy. Kûdûs, alâhi.
- Divine, theologian. Fâkiûb.
- Diviner, soothsayer. Pâtânung, sastrawan, satrawan.
- Divinity (a Hindu). Dewa, dewata.
- Division, share, portion. Anggun, bahagéan.
- Division of a discourse. Pârkara.
- Division, discord. Chidra.
- Divorce, repudiation. Chârai, pârchâraian, sarak, tâlak.
- Divorce during life. Sarak-idup.
- Divorce by death. Sarak-mati.
- Divorce, to repudiate. Châraikân, mânchâraikân, sarakân, mânarakkân, buwang, mambuawang, tâlakân.
- Divorced, repudiated. Chârai, bârchârai, tâlak.
- Divulge, to reveal. Tâlelehkân, kâtarakân, l'ahlirkân.
- Divulged, revealed. Tâleleh, kâtara, l'ahûr.

Dizziness, vertigo. Ngálu, páning-kapala.
 Dizzy. Ngálu, páning.
 Do, to perform. Buwat, mambuwat, buwatán, mambuwatán, bekin, kárja, bákárja, mángárja, kárjakán, mángárjakán.
 Do, to succeed, to answer. Jadi, mánjadi.
 Do not. Jangan.
 Docile, tractable. Jinak.
 Dock, slip for boat-building. Galangan, párgalangan.
 Dock, to crop. Ragás, máragás.
 Dock, to cut off the tail. Punggobkán.
 Docked, cropped. Ragás.
 Docked, having the tail cut off. Punggoh.
 Doctor, learned man. Pándita.
 Doctor, learned Mahomedan. Hakím, mulana.
 Doctor, physician. Dukun, bomo, tukang-ubat, tukang-jampi.
 Doctor (to). Mángubate, mánjampi.
 Doctrine, teaching. Pángajaran, ajaran.
 Dodge, to shift place. Élak, mángelak, gelek, mánggelek.
 Dodge, to use craft. Tipu, mánipu.
 Dodger, trickster. Pánipu.
 Doer, actor. Pambuwat, párbuwat.
 Doff, to strip. Tanggal, mánanggal.
 Doff, to put away, to get rid of. Buwang, mámbuwang, jauhkan, mánjauhkan.
 Doff, to delay. Málambatkán, párlambatkán.
 Dog. Anjing, kuyuk, asu.
 Dog (wild). Sárigala, srigala.
 Dog-fish, shark. Iyu, yu.
 Dog-star. Alkáláb.
 Dog-tooth. Siyung.
 Dogged, sullen, obstinate. Bingal.
 Dogma (religious). Nás.
 Doit. Duwit.
 Dole, to deal out. Bahagai, bahage, mámbahage.
 Dole, charity. Wang-dárma.
 Dole, grief. Iba, bálas, dukachita, kadukáan.
 Doleful, sorrowful. Iba, bálas, susah, duka.
 Dollar, Spanish dollar, piece of eight. Ringgit, réal, pásmat, anggres.
 Dolorous, sorrowful. Iba, bálas, duka.
 Dolour, grief. Iba, bálas, dukachita, kadukáan.
 Doltish, stolid. Bod'o, bábal, donga, dunga.
 Doltishness. Bábalan, kabábalan.
 Domain, dominion. Karajaan.
 Dome, cupola. Tongkop, kábáh, kábát.
 Domestic, not wild. Jinak.
 Domestic (a). Ponokawan.
 Domicile. Rumah, kadiyáman, támpat-diyám, kad'udukan, kadaláman, padaláman.

Dominion, sovereign authority. Karajaan.
 Dominion, territory. Karajaan.
 Dominion, power. Párentah, prentah, páprentahan, pánguwasá.
 Donative, gift, largess. Pámbrían, gánjaran, ikát-tangan, kiriman, anugrah, nugrah, karuniya, kárniya, kurniya.
 Done, finished. Sudah, abis, taláh, tárbuwat.
 Doom, destiny. Untung, ajál, násib, tákdir, káll'a.
 Doomsday. Kiamát, ari-kiamát.
 Door, gate. Pintu, kori, lawang, gárbang, kárbang.
 Door, passage, avenue. Pintu.
 Door-frame. Ámbang, damparan.
 Doorkeeper. Pánungu-pintu, pánggawapintu.
 Doorpost. Jánang.
 Doorstead. Pintu.
 Dot, a point. Núktáh.
 Dot, to mark with specks. Rinteh, márinteh.
 Dote, to be violently in love. Gilá, bárgila.
 Double. Duwa-kali, duwa-gánd'a.
 Double-dealer. Pánipu, pádaya.
 Double-dealing. Tipu, daya, polah, reka, sámú.
 Doublet, vest. Jubah, bajubah, sikapan.
 Doubt, distrust. Mamang, s'ák, xúwatir.
 Doubtful, uncertain. Tiyada-tántu.
 Doubtful, distrustful. Mamang.
 Doubtful, ambiguous. Rajan.
 Doubtless, without question. Ta-bulih-tiyada, nischaya.
 Dove, pigeon. Kukur, tákukur, márbok, párgam, punai, punai-jambu, punai-andu, punai-tanah, dara, mambuk, márpáti, párpáti, balám. The greater number of these are distinct species.
 Dower, gift from husband to wife. Isikawin, mas-kawin.
 Down, soft feathers. Bulu-páat.
 Down, not up. Bawah, dibawah.
 Down, in the direction of the stream or current. Ilir.
 Down, from former times. Turun.
 Down, below the horizon. Jatuh, turun.
 Downcast, sad. Ngárana, málanguk, lángung, bárlángung.
 Downfall, ruin. Kajatuhan, karuntuhan, karusakan, kambuhan.
 Downright. Nata, rata, trus.
 Downwards. Kabawah.
 Doze, to slumber. Lena.
 Dozen. Duwa-blas.
 Dozy, drowsy. Arip.
 Draff, refuse, dregs, lees. Ámpas, kumbi, pákat, tai.
 Drag, to draw, to haul. Tarek, mánarek, ela, mángela.

- Drag, to pull along the ground. Erod, erot, mängerod, sered, seret, máfiered.
 Drag anchor (to). Larut, málarut.
 Drag, to draw a fishing net. Saring, máñaring.
 Dragnet. Pukat.
 Dragoman. Juru-bahasa, túrjáman.
 Dragon, fabulous winged serpent of the Hindus. Naga.
 Dragon (Hindu constellation of). Rahu.
 Dragon's-blood. Járnang.
 Dragon's-blood ratan. Rotan-járnang.
 Drain (a). Alor, parit, súluran, suluran, sárokán, serokán, sálokán, tatang.
 Drake. Itik-jantán.
 Dram, drachma. Dárhám.
 Drama. Wayang, ringgit.
 Draught, quantity of liquor drunk at once. Tágor, táguk.
 Draught, act of drawing. Pánarek, pángela.
 Draught, liquor drunk for pleasure. Minuman.
 Draught, sketch, delineation. Bakal, ráncana.
 Draught, picture drawn. Pat'a, gambar, tulisan.
 Draught, to sketch. Ránchanakán.
 Draught, to draw, to paint. Tulis, má-nulis, gambar.
 Draught-board. Apit-apitan, papan-chuke.
 Draughts (the game of). Chuke, juke.
 Draughtsman. Tukang-gambar.
 Draw, to pull. Tarek, mánarek, ela, mángela.
 Draw, to drag. Ered, erot, mángered, sered, seret.
 Draw, to inhale. Tarek, mánarek.
 Draw, to pull from the scabbard. Tarek, mánarek, unus, mángunus.
 Draw, to pull out. Unus, mángunus.
 Draw, to protract, as in making wire. Unus, mángunus.
 Draw, to extract. Kaluwarkán, mángluwarkán.
 Draw, to unclose laterally as a curtain. Sangkab, sangkap, máñangkap, singkab, singkap, máñingkap.
 Draw, to pluck out. Chabut, máñchabut, máñabut.
 Draw, to haul a net. Saring, máñaring.
 Draw, to delineate. Ránchanakán, tulis, má-nulis, gambar, mánggambar.
 Draw near, to approach. Mángampir, ampiri, mángampiri.
 Draw water (to). Timba, mánimba, chibu, máñchibu.
 Draw-bridge. Jungkátan.
 Drawers, trowsers. Chálaman, sáluwar.
 Drawing, act of drawing, draught. Pánarek.
 Drawing, delineation. Pat'a, gambar, tulisan.
 Dread, fear, terror. Takut, katakutan, dáhásít, hibát.
 Dreadful, terrible. Ngári, ngri, hibanü.
 Dream (a). Mimpi.
 Dream (to). Mimpi, bármimpi.
 Dreary, dismal, gloomy. Murám, surám.
 Dreary, sorrowful. Ngárana, gond'ah, dukachita.
 Dredge, dragnet. Pukat.
 Dreg, sediment, lees. Pákat, tai.
 Drench, to soak, to steep. Chálub, chálup, máñchálup.
 Drench, draught, swill. Tágor, táguk.
 Dress, to clothe. Pakai, pake, mámakái, pakaikán, bárpakaikán.
 Dress, to adorn, to deck. Iyasi, mángiyasi, iyasikán, mángiyasikán.
 Dress, to rectify, to adjust. Bayiki, mámbayiki.
 Dress, to trim by paring. Rawát.
 Dress, clothes, garment. Pakaian, pakian.
 Dress (change of). Pársalin.
 Dress of ceremony. Pársalin, pársalinan.
 Dress of ceremony (to invest with). Pársalini, pársalinkán.
 Dressing, attire. Pakaian, pakian.
 Dressing, ornament. Páriyasan.
 Dribble, to fall in drops. Mánitik, chichir, máñchichir.
 Drift, scope. Buñi.
 Drift, to float at random. Añut, máñg-añut, keli, mángeli.
 Drift, a float. Ampang.
 Drift, to drag anchor. Larut.
 Drifted, adrift. Tonda, tarañut.
 Drill, to pierce with a drill. Gerek, mánggerek.
 Drill (a). Pánggerek.
 Drill, military exercise. Baris, barisan, pámbarisan.
 Drill, to discipline troops. Baris, mámbaris.
 Drink (to). Minum.
 Drink, liquor. Minuman.
 Drink, strong liquors. Minuman.
 Drinker. Páminum.
 Drip, to fall in drops. Mánitik, chichir, máñchichir.
 Drive, to urge on. Alau, mángalau, alaukán, mángalaukán.
 Drive, to chace. Buru, mámburu, ámbat, mángámbat, usir, mángusir.
 Drive, to urge to speed. Pachu, máma-chu.
 Drive, to guide a horse or carriage. Mángábála, mángápala, mángalau, mángalaukán.
 Drive, to ram. Lantak, málantak.
 Drive as a nail or peg. Pantek, máman-tek.
 Drive into the ground. Tatak, mánatak.
 Drive back, to repel. Tolak, mánolak.
 Drive off, to fence off. Tangkiskán.

Drivel, slaver. Liyor, ayár-liyor.
 Driver (a). Pánglau.
 Driver, charioteer. Gábala, gámbala, gubala, kábala.
 Drizzle, small rain. Ayár-buboh, grimis.
 Drizzle, continuous small rain. Ráúai.
 Droll, a buffoon. Bad'ug, bañol.
 Droll, to jest. Bârchura, bârsânda, bâr-jânaka.
 Drollery. Chura, jânaka, sânda.
 Drone, to hum. Dângung, bârdângung, sâring, mâñâring.
 Droop, to pine, to languish. Ngangut.
 Droop, to fade as a plant. Layu, nirmala.
 Drop, fluid globule. Tjîk.
 Drop, to fall in drops. Mânitik, chichir, mânchichir.
 Drop, to fall from a higher place. Jatuh, mânjatuh, tiba, mâniba.
 Drop, to sink. Timpâ, mânimpa.
 Drop, to fall untimely. Gugur, mâng-gugur.
 Drop, to cause to fall untimely. Gugur-kân, mângugurkân.
 Drop, to shed. Luroh.
 Drop, to let fall. Labuh, mâlabuh, bârlabuh, labuhkân.
 Drop, to let go. Luchut, mâluchut, lâpas, mâlapas, lâpaskân, mâlapaskân.
 Dropping, shedding. Bârlurohan.
 Dropsy of the abdomen. Busung-ayâr.
 Dross, refuse. Âmpas, kumbi, tai.
 Drought, dry weather. Kâmarau.
 Drought, want of moisture. Kakingan.
 Drought, thirst. Aus, diaga.
 Drove, a number of cattle. Kawan.
 Drown, to be drowned. Tângâlâm, karâm, mângarâm.
 Drown (to). Tângâlâmkân, karâmkân, mângarâmkân.
 Drowsy, sleepy. Arip.
 Drowsy (to be). Mângarip.
 Drub, to thrash, to bang. Balun, mâmbalun, godam, mânggodam.
 Drug, medicine. Ubat, jampi.
 Drum (a). Gând'ang, kând'an, gândâr-ang, râdap, râbana, tambur.
 Drum for beating the watches. Bâd'ug, tabuh, tâtâg, nâgara, nâkara.
 Drum (royal). Nobât.
 Drum, to beat a drum. Palu, mâmalu, tampar, mânampar. (These verbs must be followed by the name of the particular instrument struck.)
 Drum barrel. Baluh.
 Drunk, inebriated. Mabuk, mândâm, xiali.
 Drunkard. Pâmabukan.
 Dry, arid, not wet. Kring.
 Dry, not succulent. Mangkas.
 Dry, thirsty. Aus, diaga.
 Dry, hard, severe. Kras, prangprus.

Dry, to exsiccate. Kringkân, mângâring-kân.
 Dry, to exsiccate by the heat of the sun. Jâmur, mânjâmur.
 Dry, to exsiccate by artificial heat. Layor, mâlayor.
 Dry up, to dry spontaneously. Sidai, mâñidai.
 Dry meat, to cure it by smoking. Salai, mâñalai.
 Dry up, to wither. Burus, mâmburus.
 Dry field, land not irrigated. Tugar, uma, tâgal.
 Dry land, not water. D'arat, d'aratan.
 Dry nurse. Inâng-pângasuh.
 Dry weather. Kâmarau.
 Dubious, ambiguous. Rajan.
 Dubious, doubtful. Mamang.
 Ducatoon, Dutch coin of 5s. 6d. nearly. Kâtun.
 Duck (domestic). Itik, bebek.
 Duck, Javanese teal. Mliwis.
 Duck, to dive. Sâlam, mâñâlâm.
 Duckling. Anak-itik, anak-bebek.
 Ductile, flexible. Lâmah, lâmbut.
 Due, owed. Utang, târutang, bârutang.
 Due, exact. Bâtul, bânar, tâpat, râmbang.
 Due, proper, fit. Patut.
 Due, custom, tribute. Chukâi, chuke, beya.
 Due, right. Hâk.
 Duenna. Inâng-pângasuh.
 Dug. Susuh.
 Dugong, the lamantin. Duyung.
 Dulcet, sweet to the taste. Manis, sâd'ap.
 Dulcet, melodious. Mârdû.
 Dull, doltish. Bod'o, bâbal, donga.
 Dull, not quick. Bânak, tâgar.
 Dull, awkward. Kaku.
 Dull, heavy, sluggish. Lângai, rajuk.
 Dull, sad. Lângung.
 Dull, not bright, obscure. Murâm, surâm.
 Dull, blunt. Tampul.
 Dull of hearing. Bangâl.
 Dulness, stupidity. Bâbalan, kabâbalan.
 Duly, fitly. Patut, dângan-patutûa.
 Dumb, without power of speaking. Bisu, kâlû.
 Dumb, silent. Diyâm.
 Dumbness, incapacity of speaking. Bisu, bisûan, kâlû.
 Dun colour in a horse. Janjang.
 Dun, dark, gloomy. Murâm, surâm.
 Dun, to claim a debt importunately. Tagih, mânagih.
 Dunce, dolt. Bod'o, donga.
 Dung, animal excrement. Tai.
 Dung, manure. Baja, tâlâpong.
 Dung, to evacuate the bowels. Behrak, hâjât, kâl'a.
 Dung, to manure. Mâmbaja.
 Dungeon. Pânjara, kunjara, koujara.

Dung-hill. Lâbuh, tândas.
 Dupe (to). Tipu, mânipu, daya, bârdaya, dayakân.
 Durability. Kâkalan, katâguhan.
 Durable, lasting. Kâkal, bârkâkalan, tâguh, kukuh, lengah, tingal.
 Durance, imprisonment. Pasakitan, pasongan.
 Durance, lasting. Kâkalan, katâguhan.
 Duration, length of continuance. Kalanjutan, d'ura.
 Duress, imprisonment. Kasakitan, pasongan.
 Durian, the durian fruit. Durjan, duren.
 During, while. Sâd'ang, sâd'angkân, sâd'ang-lagi, lagi, salagi, tângah, sakâtika, sakutika, antara, samantara.
 Dusk, the evening. Pâtang, silam.
 Dusky, dark, obscure. Murâm, surâm, kabur.
 Dust. Lâbu, dâbu, duli, abu, sârbuk, lumât.
 Dust, to free from dust. Kirai, mângirai.
 Dust, to levigate. Sârbukkân.
 Dusted, bedusted. Bârduli.
 Dusty. Bârlâbu, bârlâbuan.
 Dutch. Wâlanda, wâlonda, bâlanda.
 Dutiful. Bârbâkti.
 Duty, obedience to superiors. Bâkti, pângabâkti.
 Duty, homage, reverence. Bâkti, pângabâkti.
 Duty, task, service. Tanggungan.
 Duty, impost, toll. Chukai, chuke, beya, sambutan.
 Dwarf (a). Kred'ek, chebol, bajang.
 Dwarfish, diminutive. Kate, kete.
 Dwell, to inhabit. Diyâm, bârdiyâm, mândiyâm, d'ud'uk, bârd'ud'uk, mând'ud'uk, tinggal, bârtinggal, bârumah.
 Dwelling, habitation. Rumah, rumah-tangga, tangga, kadiyâman, kad'ud'ukan, padalâman, tâmpat-diyâm.
 Dwindle, to fall away. Surud, surut.
 Dye, to tinge by dipping. Châlup, mânchâlup, v. Die.
 Dye, colour. Warna, tinta.
 Dying, tinging. Châlup, châlub.
 Dying, death. Mati, kamatian.
 Dysentery. Kâayâran, rajân, rângat, chirit-darah.

EACH, every one. Masing, masing-masing, sasatu, sasuwatu, tiyâp, tiyâptiyâp, sâgala.

Each, every person. Sâorâng, sasâorâng, sâorâng-orâng.

Eager, keenly desirous. Ingin, bâringin.
 Eager, ardent. Panas, angât, kras.
 Eager, sour, acid. Asâm, masâm, kâchut.
 Eagle. Rajawali, wâli.

Eagle (the fishing). Âlang, lang.
 Eagle-wood. Kayu-gahru, kâlâmbak.
 Ear, organ of hearing. Tâlinga, talinga, kuping.
 Ear (external). Dawun-tâlinga.
 Ear, handle of a vessel. Tâlinga.
 Ear, spike of corn. Tangkaj.
 Ear-ache. Bângai, bângal.
 Ear-ring. Subâng, krabu, krabung, krabil.
 Ear-ring (pendent). Anting-anting.
 Ear-wax. Tai-tâlinga.
 Early, soon. Kâlak.
 Early in the morning. Pagi-ari.
 Earn, to gain. Dapat, mândapat, ulih, bâruh.
 Earnest, ardent. Panas, angât.
 Earnest, serious. Sungguh.
 Earnest, pledge. Jarâm.
 Earnest-money. Panjar.
 Earning. Pândapatan, pâruhian.
 Earth, soil. Tanah, bumi.
 Earth, the world. Bumi, buwana, jagad, jagat, dũnya.
 Earth-oil, petroleum. Miñak-tanah.
 Earthquake. Gâmpa.
 Earthworm. Chaching.
 Ease, quiet. Sânúng, sânúngan, kasânúngan, sâjelitra, damai, sântosa.
 Ease, rest from labour. Mânâng, kamânângan.
 Ease, facility. Mudahan, kamudahan.
 Ease, to mitigate. Mâlâmbutkân, maringânkân, mârâdakân.
 Ease, to stool. Behrak, buwang-ayâr, pârgi-ka-sungai.
 Easily. Mudah-mudah, mudah-mudahan.
 East, the orient. Timur, bawah-angin, matari-idup, matari-nayik, mäs'rûk.
 East, eastern country. Nâgri-timur, nâgri-bawah-angin.
 East (due). Timur-tâpat.
 East-north-east. Timur-samata-utara.
 East (north). Timur-laut.
 East-south-east. Timur-tânggara.
 Eastern. Timur.
 Eastward. Sâblah-timur.
 Easy, facile. Mudah, gampang.
 Easy, quiet, tranquil. Sânúng, bârsâ-nâng, bârdamai, barsântosa.
 Easy, at rest. Mânâng, bârmânâng.
 Eat (to). Makan, santap.
 Eat, to corrode. Makan.
 Eatables. Makanan, santapan.
 Eaves. Chuchor.
 Eaves-drop (to). Ândab, mângândab.
 Eaves-dropping. Ândab.
 Ebb, reflux of the tide. Surud, surut.
 Ebb, decline. Surud, surut, turun.
 Ebb, to flow back. Surud, mâñurud.
 Ebony. Kayu-arâng.
 Ebriety, drunkenness. Mabuk, mândâm.
 Echo. Kâmand'ang, bahana.
 Echo (to). Bârkâmand'an, bârbahana.

Eclát, lustre. Gámárlapan, gámilang.
 Eclát, fame. Gah, mágak, nama.
 Eclipse. Grahana.
 Eclipse of the moon. Sakit-bulan, makaw-rahú, grahana-bulan.
 Eclipse of the sun. Sakit-mata-ari, grahana mata-ari. •
 Economical, frugal. Gámi, jimát.
 Ecstasy, rapture. Rawán.
 Ecurie. God'ogan.
 Eddy, whirlpool. Olákan, ulákan.
 Eddy, to whirl. Olák, ulák.
 Eden, paradise. Fárdus, jánát.
 Edge, cutting part of a blade. Mata.
 Edge, brink, margin. Tápi, pingir, susor.
 Edge, to sharpen. Asak, asahkán, mána-jám, tajamkán.
 Edge, to furnish with a border. Mánápi.
 Edged, sharp, not blunt. Tajám.
 Edged, furnished with a border. Bär-tápi.
 Edict. Und'ang-und'ang, titah, sádba, fárman.
 Edifice, structure, building. Bangunan, bangkitan, rumah.
 Educate, to breed up. Didik, pálehra, plehra, mámelehra, plehrakán.
 Educate, to instruct. Ajar, ajari, latih.
 Education, instruction. Pángajaran.
 Education (religious). Pángajian.
 Eel (an). Bálut.
 Eel (name of a species of). Malang.
 Efface, to rub out. Kárik, kikis, apuskán.
 Effect, consequence. Bangunúa, sasudahúa, asírúa.
 Effect, purpose, meaning. Buñi, árti, ráti, pángarti.
 Effect, to bring to pass. Lakukan, málakukán, sampaikán, mámpaikán, mángadí.
 Effects, goods. Barang, barang-barang, chaharian, dandanán, dapatan, mata-bánda, bánda, ártá.
 Effeminate. Lámbut.
 Effete, barren. Mandul.
 Efficacy, power. Kuwasa.
 Effigy, an image in sculpture. Bárahla, brahla, patung.
 Efflux. Surud, surut.
 Effort, endeavour. Choba, pánochoba.
 Effrontery, impudence. Muka-papan.
 Effulgent, bright. Tamarám, gámilang, gilang-gámilang, gumilang.
 Effuse, to pour out. Tuwang, mánuwang.
 Egg (an). Tálór.
 Egg, sperm, spawn. Tálór.
 Egg (rotten). Tálór-timbul.
 Egg of an insect. Bránga.
 Egg (to lay an). Bártálór.
 Egg-plant. Tárung, trug.
 Egg-shell. Kulit-tálór.

Egg on, to instigate. Tusuh, tusuh-tusuh.
 Egress. Kaluwaran.
 Egypt. Misár.
 Eight. Dálapán, dulapan.
 Eighteen. Dálapán-blas.
 Eight-hundred. Dálapán-ratus.
 Eight score. Dálapán-kod'i.
 Eightfold. Dálapán-lapis, dálapán-gáud'a.
 Eight times. Dálapán-kali.
 Eight thousand. Dálapán-ribu.
 Eighth. Kadálapán.
 Eighty. Dálapán-puluh.
 Either, each one. Sasatu, sasuwatu.
 Either, each person. Sóráng, sasóráng.
 Either, both. Sakaduwa.
 Eject, to throw out. Kaluwarkán, máng-áluwarkán.
 Eject, to expel. Tolakkán, mámolakkán.
 Eject, to expel from office. Páchat, mámachat, pochot, mámochoth.
 Eject, to reject, to cast away. Buwang, mámbuwang.
 Eke, to increase. Tambah, mánambah, tambahi, lábihkan, málabihkán.
 Eke, to protract, to lengthen. Lanjutkán, málanjutkán.
 Eke, also, likewise, moreover. Tambakan-pula.
 Elaborate, to produce with labour. Usahakán, mángusahakán.
 Elance, to dart. Lempar, málempar, lotar, málotar.
 Elapse, to pass away. Lalu, luput, lampau.
 Elated. GÁmbira.
 Elbow (the). Siku.
 Elbow, flexure, angle. Siku.
 Elder, senior. Pártuwah, datuh, oráng-tuwah.
 Elder brother. Abang.
 Elder brother or sister. Kakak.
 Eldest child of a family. Sulung.
 Elect, to choose. Pilih, mámilih, pungut, mámpungut.
 Elect, chosen. Tárpilih.
 Election, choice. Pilihan, pungutan.
 Electrum. Ambor, ambár, ambár.
 Elegant, graceful, beautiful. Chantik, slok, páрмаi.
 Element. Ansúr.
 Elephant. Beram, gajah.
 Elephant (decoy). Chuwak.
 Elephant-chair, howdah. Kob, kop, baluhan.
 Elephant driving-crook. Kusa.
 Elephant-driver. Gábala-gajah.
 Elephant-panniers. Ránga.
 Elephant-shackles. Súngkála.
 Elephant-teeth, ivory. Gading.
 Elephant-trap. Kádah.
 Elephant-trunk. Bálakai.

- Elephantiasis. Untut, buru.
 Elevate, to raise aloft. Tinggikan, manginggikan, patinggikan, ataskan, mang-ataskan, nayikkán, manayikkán.
 Elevate, to exalt, to dignify. Tinggikan, maninggikan, patinggikan, mamulyakan.
 Elevated, high. Tinggi, atás.
 Elevation, dignified, exalted. Tinggi, mulya, utama.
 Elevation, height. Atás, tinggian, katinggian.
 Elevation, exaltation. Katinggian, kamulyaan.
 Eleven. Sablas.
 Eleventh. Kasablas.
 Elf, wandering spirit. Samangat, sumangat.
 Eligible. Kapilihan, barkapilihan.
 Elliptical, oval. Bulat-bujur.
 Ell (an). Gázá.
 Elong, to set far off. Jauhkan, manjauhkan.
 Elongate, to lengthen. Panjangkan, manpanjangkan, lanjutkan, malanjutkan.
 Elongation. Párlanjutan.
 Elope, to run away. Lari.
 Elopement, flight. Palarian.
 Eloquent. Manjur, mauiś-mulut, fásih.
 Else, other. Layin.
 Else, otherwise, except. Malayinkan.
 Elucidate, to explain, to clear. Trangkan, manarangkan, natakan, manatakan.
 Elucidation. Kanatáan.
 Elude, to escape. Luput, maluput.
 Elude, to avoid. Malalahkan.
 Emaciate, to grow lean. Mangurus.
 Emaciated, lean. Kurus.
 Emanate, to issue from. Tarbit, manarbit.
 Emancipate, to manumit. Mardekakan.
 Emancipate by ransom. Tabus, manabus.
 Emancipated, manumitted. Mardeka.
 Emasculate, to castrate. Kabirikan.
 Emasculated. Kabiri.
 Embale, to make into a bundle. Bungkuskan, mambungkukan.
 Embankment, dike. Pamatang, tambak, batás, watás, bandungan.
 Embark (to). Nayik-prau.
 Embarrass, to perplex, to distress. Gad'uhi, manggad'uhi, sasarkan, sukarakan, manukarkan, susahkan, manusahkan.
 Embarrass, to entangle. Kosotkan, mangosotkan, janggalkan, manjanggalkan.
 Embarrassed, perplexed. Sasar, susah.
 Embarrassed, entangled. Kosot, janggal.
 Ambassador. Utusan, kongkonan, wakil.
 Embassy. Utusan.
- Embassy (to send an). Utus, manutus.
 Embattle, to put in battle array. Atur-prang, ikat-prang, mangikat-prang.
 Embellish; to adorn. Iyasi, mangiyasi.
 Embellishment, ornament. Paryasan.
 Embers, live coals. Bara.
 Emblem, allusion. Upama, alamát.
 Emblematic, allusive. Barupama.
 Emboguemment, mouth of a river. Kuwala, kwalá, muwara.
 Embolden (to). Bri-ati, mambri-ati.
 Emboss, to engrave in relief. Tatah, tatahkan, pakan, pakankan.
 Embossed, engraved in relief. Bartatahkan, pakan.
 Embossment, engraving in relief. Partatahkan, pakan.
 Embrace, to greet, to salute. Paluk, mamluk.
 Embrace, to hug. Dakap, mandakap, galut, manggalut, rungkul, marungkul.
 Embrace by taking to the bosom (to). Rayih, marayih.
 Embrace, to kiss. Chyum, manchyum.
 Embrace, salutation. Paluk, pamluk.
 Embrace, hug. Dakap, pandakap, galut, rungkul.
 Embrace by taking to the bosom (an). Rayih.
 Embrace, kiss. Chyum, panchyum.
 Embrace, to include. Maliput.
 Embrasure. Lubang-mariam.
 Embroider (to). Suji, manuji, manuji, sulam, manulam, pakan.
 Embroider. Panulam.
 Embroidery. Suji, sujian, sulam, pakan.
 Embroid, to disturb. Gad'uhi, manggad'uhi.
 Embroilment. Gad'uhan.
 Emendation, correction. Párbayikan.
 Emerald. Zamrud.
 Emerge, to rise to the surface of a fluid. Timbul, manimbul, mumbul.
 Emerge, to issue. Tarbit, manarbit.
 Emerge, to rise to view. Timbul, manimbul, tarbit, manarbit.
 Emergency, exigency. Pentang.
 Emergent, rising to view. Timbul, barmtimbul.
 Emergent, exigent. Pentang.
 Emeu, the cassowary. Sawari.
 Emeu, the cassowary. Sawari.
 Emigrate (to). Pindah, mamindah.
 Emigration. Pindah.
 Eminence, height. Tinggian, katinggian.
 Eminence, exaltation, dignity. Katinggian, kamulyaan.
 Eminent, exalted. Mulya, utama.
 Emir. Amir.
 Emisarry, messenger. Panuruh, pangalasan, panggawan, pangingawan, ahang, utusan, gand'ek, sulu, kongkonan, duta.
 Emission, vent. Kaluwaran.

- Emit, to send forth. Māngluwarkān, tārbitkān, mānārbitkān.
- Emmet, ant. Sāmūt.
- Emolument, gain, profit. Pārulihan, pādapaṅan, bati, laba, haṣīl.
- Emotion, disturbance of mind. Gad'uh, ganggu, giyāb.
- Empale, to fence. Māmagār, pagāri.
- Empale, to put to death by empaling. Sulakān, māiulakān.
- Empalement, death by empalement. Pānula.
- Empeach, to hinder, to oppose. Lawan, mālawan, lalūi, mālalūi.
- Empire, dominion. Karājāan.
- Employ, to use. Pakas, māmakai.
- Employed, busy. Aral.
- Employment, business. Kārja, pākārjāan.
- Employment, office. Jabatan, jawatan, pāngangan, tānggungan, xādmūt.
- Emporium. Bāndār.
- Empower, to commission. Bārpāsān, bārpāsānkān.
- Empower, to enable. Kuwasūi, mānguwāsūi.
- Empty, void. Kosong, lamān, lāga, ampa.
- Empty, vain. Siya-siya.
- Empty, to evacuate. Kasongkān, buwang, māmbuwang.
- Empyrean (the). Kayangan, kāindrāan.
- Emulate (to). Lawan, mālawan, bārlawan.
- Emulation. Pārlawanan.
- Enable, to empower. Kuwasūi, mānguwāsūi.
- Enact, to perform. Buwat, māmbuwat, kārja, māngārja, kārjakān.
- Enact, to decree. Titah, mānitah, sābda, mānābda.
- Enamel, to inlay. Tatah, bārtatahkān.
- Enamour (to). Birahikān, bri-gila.
- Enamoured. Birahi, gila, edan, larabisa.
- Encage, to shut up in a cage. Māngurung, kurungkān, māngurungkān.
- Encamp (to). Pond'ok, māmond'ok.
- Encampment. Pond'ok, pond'okan.
- Encase, to enclose in a case. Māfiarung, sarungkān, māfiarungkān.
- Enciente, ground enclosed. Kampung.
- Enciente, pregnant. Bunting, lamīl.
- Enchafe, to provoke. Usih, māngusih.
- Enchain, to bind with a chain. Rantai-kān, mārantai-kān.
- Enchant, to apply charms or spells. Ubat, māngubati, tawar, mānawar.
- Enchant, to delight. Rawānkān, mārawānkān.
- Enchantment, magic charms. Ubat, jampi.
- Enchantment, sorcery, divination. Tambol, pāstaka, pustaka, fāsunā, pasuna, sāhīr.
- Enchanter, sorcerer, magician. Satrawan, sastrawan.
- Enchase, to engrave. Tatahkān.
- Enchased, engraved. Bārtatahkān.
- Encircle, to environ. Māngāliling, kālingkān, māngālilingkān, idāri, māngidāri, māngāpung, kāpungkān, māngāpungkān.
- Encircled, environed. Kāpung, tārkapung.
- Enclose, to environ. Māngāliling, kālingkān, māngālilingkān, idāri, māngidāri, kāpungkān, māngāpungkān.
- Enclose, to envelope. Liput, maliput, māfiarung, sarungkān, tutup, mānutup, tutupi, mānutupi, tutupkān, mānutupkān.
- Enclose, to fence in. Māmagār, pagār-kān, māngampung, kampungkān, māngampungkān.
- Enclose in a fold or pen (to). Māngand'ang, kand'angkān.
- Enclosed, environed. Bārkalilin.
- Enclosed, fenced round. Bārpagār, bār-kampung, tārpagār.
- Enclosed, enveloped. Bārliput, bārsarung.
- Enclosed, penned. Bār-kand'ang.
- Enclosed, shut in. Tutup, tārtutup.
- Enclosure, envelope. Sarung.
- Enclosure, place enclosed. Kampung.
- Enclosure, fold, pen. Kand'ang.
- Encomiastic. Bārpujāan.
- Encomium. Puji, pujian, pāmuji.
- Encompass, to encircle. Māngāliling, kālilingkān, māngālilingkān, idāri, māngidāri.
- Encompass, to shut in, to surround. Kāpung, māngāpung, kāpungkān, māngāpungkān, krubung, māngrubung, tutup, mānutup, tutupi, mānutupi.
- Encore, again, once more. Lagi, lagi-sakali.
- Encounter, conflict. Adūan, kālai, sabung, sabungan, prang, prangan, pāprangan.
- Encounter, meeting. Tāmūan, pārtāmūan, jumpa, pājumpāan, suwa.
- Encounter, to meet. Tāmu, bārtāmu, jumpa, bārjumpa, dapat, māndapat, dapati, māndapati, dapatkān, māndapatkān, suwa, bārsuwa.
- Encounter, to conflict. Māngadu, bār-kālai, bākālai, sabung, mānābung, bār-prang, lawan, mālawan.
- Encountered, met with. Katāmu.
- Encourage, to animate. Bri-ati, māmbri-ati.
- Encourage, to embolden. Branikān, māmbranikān.
- Encourage, to make confident. Tāguh-kān, mānāguh-kān.
- Encumber, to load, to impede. Māmbri-ati.
- Encumber, to entangle. Māngosotkān, mānjanggalkān.

- Encumber, to embarrass. Sukarkân, mâ-
ñukarkân.
- End, extremity. Pochak, puchak, puchuk,
puting.
- End, conclusion. Abisan, pângabisan,
sudahân, kasudahân, pâñudah, putusan,
kaputusan, axîr, xâtâm.
- End (upper), head. Ulu, kâpala.
- End (lower), feet. Kaki.
- End (near). Pangkal.
- End (far). Buntut, ikur.
- End, butt end. Pangkal.
- End, fag end. Buntut, ikur.
- End, purpose, intention. Sângaja, kâan-
dak.
- End, to terminate, to finish. Abis,
mângabis, abiskân, mângabiskân, sudah-
kân, mâñudahkân, putus, mâmutus,
putuskân, mâmutuskân, tãmamkân.
- End, to put to death. Bunoh, mambunoh,
matikân, mâmatikân.
- Endamage, to harm. Mârugi, rugikân,
bânasakan, mambânasakan.
- Endeavour, to attempt, to essay. Choba,
mâchoba.
- Endeavour, to aim at. Tuju, mânuju.
- Endite, to accuse. Tud'uh, mânud'uh,
tukas, mânukas.
- Endless. Tiyada-bâr-putusan.
- Endlong, lengthways. Bujur.
- Endurance, lastingness. Kâkalan.
- Endurance, sufferance. Tâan, dârita.
- Endure, to last. Tâan, mâñaan, dârita,
mândârita.
- Endure, to bear, to suffer. Tâan, mâ-
ñaan, dârita, mândârita.
- Enemy, foe. Musuh, mungsub, lawan,
satsu.
- Energy, force, vigour. Kuwasa, pârka-
sa, prakasa, sasa, kûwât.
- Energy (supernatural). Sâkti.
- Enforce, to strengthen. Tâguhkân, mâ-
nâguhkân, pârtâguhkân, sasakân.
- Enforce, to compel, to constrain. Gagahi,
mânggagahi, pâksa, mâmaksâ, pâksa-
kân, mâmaksakân, krasî, mângârasî,
sâyasâtkân, mâñasâtkân.
- Enfranchise, to set free from slavery.
Mârdekakân.
- Enfranchised. Mârdeka, târtâbus.
- Engage, to contract. Janji, bârjanji, mân-
janji, sanggup, bârsanggup, mâñanggup,
bârkâwâl.
- Engage, to become liable for. Aku,
mângaku.
- Engage, to undertake. Tanggung, mâ-
nanggung.
- Engage, to conflict, to fight. Mângadu,
bârkâlai, sabung, mâñabung, bârprân,
mânârang.
- Engagement, contract, agreement. Janji,
pârjanjian, kâwâl.
- Engagement, liability. Akûan.
- Engagement, undertaking, obligation.
Tanggungan.
- Engagement, battle, fight. Adûan, prang,
pâprang, pâprangan.
- Engender, to copulate. Chuki, antam,
satubuh.
- Engender as the lower animals generally.
Bârjantân.
- Engender as cattle. Bâkaka.
- Engine, machine. Jantra.
- England. Nâgri-inggris.
- English. Inggri.
- Engrave, to carve. Ukir, mângukir,
sogeh, mâñogeh, tatah, tatahkân, mân-
atah, mânatahkân.
- Engraver. Pânukir, pângukir.
- Engraving (an). Sogeh, ukiran.
- Engross, to monopolise. Borong, mâñ-
borong.
- Engrossing, monopoly. Borong.
- Enigma, riddle. Guriandam, tâki, pânârkâ.
- Enjoin, to direct. Suruh, mâñuruh,
prentah, mâmrentah.
- Enjoy, to feel pleasure. Sukâ, mâñuka.
- Enjoy, to gladden. Sukakân, mâñuka-
kân.
- Enjoy, to possess. Ada, pâgang, mâma-
gang.
- Enjoyment, happiness. Sâd'âp-ati, riyah,
rawân, chindara, suka, suka-ati, suka-
chita.
- Enlarge, to make greater. Bâsarkân,
mâmbâsarkân.
- Enlarge, to extend. Luwaskân, mâlu-
waskân.
- Enlarge, to release. Lâpas, mâlâpas, lâ-
paskân, mâlâpaskân.
- Enlighten, to illuminate. Trangkân,
mânârangkan, चाहयकân, mâñchahya-
kân.
- Enlighten, to free from obscurity.
Trangkân, mânârangkân, siatakân,
mâñatakân.
- Enlist, to register. Dâftârkân.
- Enliven, to make quick. Idupi, maugi-
dupi.
- Enliven, to make lively. Gâmbirakân.
- Enliven, to make cheerful. Mâñukakân.
- Enmity, hatred. Bâñchi, bânchian, ha-
bânchian.
- Enmity, opposition of interests. La-
wanan, kalawanan.
- Enmity, hostility. Sâtrûan, kasâtrûan.
- Enmity, malice. Ati-kâchil, dâmd'am.
- Ennoble, to raise to title. Gâlar, mâng-
gâlar.
- Enough. Sudah, chukeep, sampai, sach-
ukup.
- Enquire, to ask, to question. Tâña, bâr-
taña, bârtânakân, tañai, ngapa, ugapa-
kân, siyapakân, mâñapakân.
- Enquire, to examine. Preksa, mâmreksa,
preksâi, mâmreksâi, preksakân, mân-

- reksakán, tatab, tatap, mánatap, sidik, salongkar.
- Enquiry, interrogation. Pártaiian, sáwal. Enquiry, examination, search. Preksa, preksian, pámpreksian.
- Enrich, to make opulent. Mángkayakán, bárbándakakán.
- Enrol, to register. Dáitárkán, mándáf-tárkán.
- Ensign, flag, standard. Tunggal, band'era.
- Ensnare, to succeed. Turut, mánurut.
- Entangle (to). Kosotkán, mángosotkán, janggalkán.
- Entangled. Kosot, jangal.
- Entangled (to be). Mángosot.
- Enter, to come in, or go in. Masuk.
- Enter, to introduce. Masuki, masukkán, mámasukkán.
- Enter, to penetrate. Chuchuk, mánychuk. lát.
- Entertain, to converse with. Tutur, bártutur, tutar-mánutur. bárkata, mángata.
- Entertain, to treat at table. Jamu, mánjamu.
- Entertain, to divert. Sukakán, máñukakán.
- Entertain, to receive hospitably. Sambut, máñambut.
- Entertainment, feast. Jamian, párjamian, saji, sajian, santapan, pársantapan, kánd'uri.
- Enthroned, to invest with sovereignty. Márajakán, mánayikkán-raja.
- Entice, to allure. Bujuk, mámbujuk.
- Enticement, allurement. Bujukan.
- Enticer. Pámbujuk.
- Entire, complete, full. Gánáp, chukup, pánuh, sabárana, rata, trus, támam, entero.
- Entirely. Sapánuh-pánuh, sapala-pala, pala-pala, samata-mata, sagánáp, sachukup, rata, trus.
- Entitle, to confer title. Gálarkán, mángálarkán.
- Entomb, to bury. Tanám, mánanám, tanámkán, kábúrkán.
- Entrails, intestines. Prut, isi-prut, tali-prut.
- Entrance, act of entering. Kamasukan.
- Entrance, avenue. Pintu, mulut.
- Entrance, commencement. Mula, kamulian, pármulian, purba.
- Entrap, to insnare. Mánjabak, márachek, mángala, sidangkán, jangkitkán, báringangkitkán, mánjárat.
- Entreat, to solicit. Minta, pinta, móun, má móun, póun.
- Entreaty, solicitation. Pinta, pármintian, pá móun.
- Entreaty, reception. Sambutan.
- Entry, ingress. Kamasukan.
- Entry, passage. Pintu, jalan.
- Entwine (to). Balit, mámbalit.
- Enumerate, to reckon. Itung, mángitung, bilang, mámbilang, chachah, bárchachah.
- Enumeration. Itungan, bilangan, chéchébah.
- Enunciate, to declare, to publish. Natakán, máñatakán.
- Enunciate, to proclaim. Bársárúkán.
- Enunciate, to express. Sábut, máñábut.
- Envelope, to wrap, to cover. Balut, mámbalut, mángulás, uláskán, máng-arung, sarungkán, máñarungkán, mámbungkus, bungkus, mámbungkus-kán, tutup, mánutup, tutupi, mánutupi, tutupkán, mánutupkán.
- Envelope, wrapper. Ulás, bungkus, bungkus-kán, sarung, sarungan.
- Envelope of a letter. Kis.
- Enveloped. Bárbalut, bárbungkus, báru-lás, bársarung.
- Envious. Dangka, bárdangka.
- Environ, to surround. Kápung, mángápung, kápungkán, mángápungkán, krubung, mángkrubung.
- Envoy. Utusan, gaud'ek, kongkonan, duta.
- Envy. Dangka.
- Eolian pipe, or bambu. Buluh-párindu.
- Epidemic, pestilence. Awar.
- Epigram. Pantun.
- Epilepsy. Sawan-babi, sawan-edan, pé-tám-babi.
- Epistle, letter. Surát-kiriman, nuwala, wárkat.
- Epitome, abridgment. Singkatan.
- Epoch (Hindu). Chandra, kala, Sangkala.
- Epoch (Mahomedan). Taria, sánáh, hájrah, hájrát.
- Epoch (Christian). Sánáh-aisi (isa), sánáh-násrani.
- Equal, like, similar. Mandi, tara, satara, sabaya, kámbar, rata, sama.
- Equal, adequate. Patut, pad'a.
- Equal, even, uniform. Pápat, rata, sama, samarata, pad'a.
- Equal, equitable. Sama, samarata.
- Equal (an). Tara, satara, tand'ingan, band'ingan, lawan, sakámbar, samatara.
- Equal (to). Mandikán, mámandikán, kámbari, lawani, tand'ingkán, band'ingkán, bártarakán, pad'akán, mámad'akán.
- Equal (to be). Mandi, bármadi, má-mandi, bárkámbar, mángámbar, má-mada, máñama.
- Equality. Pársamian.
- Equalize (to). Ratakán, pad'akán, má-mad'ai, mámad'akan, máñamái, máñamákán.
- Equally, uniformly. Samarata.
- Equator, the equinoctial line. Garis-satángap-dunya.
- Equerry, great stable. Gád'ogan.

Equestrian, being on horseback. Bárkuda.	Error. Salah, salahán, kasalahan, silap, luput.
Equidistant. Sama-jauh.	Erst, at first. Däulu, mulaña.
Equiformity. Kapad'uan.	Erst, once, when time was. Sakali-párastawa.
Equilibrium. Tärlangkahap.	Eructate, to belch. Sárdawa, diäk.
Equip, to furnish, to accoutre. Långkap, bärlangkahap, mällangkahap.	Eructation. Sárdawa, diäk.
Equipage, furniture, accoutrements. Kälångkapan, pärkakás, pákakás, pákaian, pakéan, upachara.	Erudite. Pand'ila, kükim, nät'äs.
Equipment, furniture, v. Equipage.	Erudition. Kapand'itan.
Equipoise. Timbangan.	Eruption, burst, breaking through. Bár-tas, bártuh, kopak.
Equipoised. Bártimbangan.	Erysipelas. Tokak.
Equipped, dressed out. Tärlangkahap.	Escape (to). Luput, mäluput, läpas, mäläpas.
Equitable, just. Bánär, arus, aadil, sä-mim.	Escape, to flee from danger. Lari, mälari, mälarikán-d'iri, malarikán-üawa, mäm-bawa-d'iri.
Equitable, candid. Putih-ati, axlas.	Escape, flight. Lari, larian, pálarian.
Equity, justice. Kabánäran, küarusan, aadil, häk.	Eschev, to shun. Tingalkán, mäning-galkán.
Equivalent, equal. Pad'a, sama.	Escort, to convoy. Mäüongsong, anjar-kán, mänganjarkán, mängántarkán.
Equivalent (an). Timpuh pad'an.	Escort, convoy. Songsong, pánganjaran.
Equivocal, ambiguous, doubtful. Mámang, rajan.	Especial, principal, chief. Agung, agäng.
Equivocate (to). Putär, putär-balik, ubah, bärubah.	Especially, particularly. Istimiwa.
Equivocation. Putäran, putär-balik, ubah, ubahan, bolak.	Espousal. Tunang, rabi, kawin, nikañ.
Era. Kala, chandra.	Espouse (to). Tunang, bártunang, mäunang, kawin, bärkawin, mängawin, nikañ, bärnitañ.
Era of Salivana. Sangkala, sakakala.	Espy, to desory. Tintang, mänintang.
Era of Mahomed. Häjräh, häjrat.	Espy, to discover as a spy. Solo, sulu, mäñulu.
Era of Christ. Sänäh-aisi, sänah-näsrani.	Espy, a scout. Solo, sulu, pánulu, kapätangan, mata-mata.
Eradiate, to beam. Sinär, bärsinär.	Essay, to try, to attempt. Chuba, män-chuba, mänychubäi.
Eradicate, to pull up by the roots. Chabut, mänychabut.	Essay, to make experiment of. Rasa, märasa, rsäi.
Eradication. Chabutan.	Essay, to try metals. Uji, mänuji.
Erase, to expunge. Ämpus, apuskán, kärík, kikis.	Essay, trial. Chuba, pänychuba.
Erasure. Kikisan.	Essay, attempt. Chakáp.
Ere, before. Sabälum.	Essay of metals. Uji.
Erect, to place perpendicularly. D'irikán, mänd'irikán, tágakán, mängákakán.	Essence, existence. Küädian, kajadian, wäjüd.
Erect, to raise, to lift up. Bangkitkán, mämbangkitkán, bangunkán, mämbaugunkán, nayikkán, mänyikkán.	Essence, substance. Utak-utak, zat, wäjüd.
Erect, to build, to construct. See Erect, to raise.	Essence, perfume. Bau, bau-bauin.
Erect, standing upright. D'iri, bär'd'iri, tär'd'iri, tága, tärtága.	Essential, important. Pentang, brat.
Erection, building. Bangunan, bangkitan.	Essential, necessary. Ta-dapat-tiyada, wajáb.
Eremit, hermit. Pärtapa, pratapa.	Essentially, really. Sasungguh, säjati.
Err, to wander, to rove. Kámbara, mängámbara, kälána, mängälána.	Establish, to settle. Lätak, lätakkán, mälatakkán, d'udukkán.
Err, to stray. Säsat, mäñásat, sasar, bärsasar.	Establish, to ratify, to make firm. Täguhkán, mänguhkán, tätäpkán, mäntäpkán, tätäpi.
Err, to mistake. Salah, bärsalah, mäñalah, luput, mäluput.	Establish, to found, to build. Tanám, mänanám, tanámkán, mänanámkán, bär'd'irikán, mängákakán.
Err, to mislead. Säsatkán, mäñásatkán, sasarkán.	Established, firm. Tägub, tätáp.
Errand, message. Päsán.	Established, founded. Tanám, tärtanám, bär'd'iri, tär'd'iri.
Errant, wandering. Kámbara, kälána.	Established, proved, certain. Tántu, sabit, säñ, kärar.
Errant, deviating, straying. Bärsásatan.	
Erroneous, mistaken. Salah, bärsalah, silap, bärsilap.	

- Establishment, confirmation. Katáguhan, katátápan.
- Establishment, foundation. Dasar.
- Establishment, settled regulation. Páraturan.
- Estate, goods, property. Baráng, baráng-baráng, dandanán, báng'a, ártá.
- Esteem, to set a value on. Nilai, mánilai.
- Esteem, to prize. Indabkán.
- Esteem, to think. Sangka, máñangka, kera, mángera.
- Esteem, to compare. Timbang, mánimbang.
- Estimate, to rate the value. Nilai, mánilai.
- Estimate, to judge. Timbang, mánimbang, agak, duga, mánduga.
- Estimate, to calculate. Itung, mángitung, bilang, mámbilang.
- Estimate, a computation. Itungan, bilangan.
- Estimate, valuation. Nilai.
- Estimation, valuation. Timbangan, kímát.
- Estimation, calculation. Itungan, bilangan.
- Estimation, opinion. Sangka, kera, kias.
- Estrade. Latar, plataran.
- Estrange, to keep at a distance. Mánjauhkan, asingkán.
- Estrangement, removal. Párasingan.
- Estrangement, alienation of affection. Jatuh-ati.
- Estuary, mouth of a river at the sea. Muwara, kuwala, kwala.
- Eternal, perpetual, constant. Kákál, langgáng, báka.
- Eternally, perpetually, always. Nántiyasa, sanántiyasa, salama-lamaña.
- Eternity. Kákalan, abád.
- Ether. Udara, angkasa, akasa, kasa.
- Ethiop, African. Hábs'i, zánggi.
- Ethnic, pagan. Kafár.
- Etiquette, ceremony. Bahasa, tártib.
- Eulogy, encomium. Puji, pujian, pámuji.
- Eunuch. Xoja.
- Europe, European. Fárangi, Yuropa.
- Evacuate, to empty. Kosongkán, mángosongkán.
- Evacuate, to throw out. Buwang, mámbuwang.
- Evacuate, to quit a place. Tinggalkán, máninggalkán, lápaskán, málápaskán.
- Evade, to elude. Luput, málpuput.
- Evade, to escape. Lápás, málápás.
- Evanescence, vanishing. Láñáp, liñáp.
- Evangel, the gospel. Anjil.
- Evaporate, to rise in vapour. Báruwap, mánguwap, bárasáp.
- Evasion, subterfuge. Putáran, putárbalik.
- Evasion, artifice. Tipu, polah, reka, hánár.
- Eve, evening. Pátang, sore, suri.
- Even, level, uniform. Rata, pápat, pad'a, sama, sama-rata.
- Even, not odd. Gánáp.
- Even, calm. Sánáng.
- Even, straight, in the same line. Káncháng, lurus, bátul, bánár.
- Even, to level. Ratakán, mártatakán, pápatkán, pad'akán, mámad'akán, samakán, máñamakán.
- Even, to straighten. Kánchángkán.
- Even, to be equal to. Máñama, mámad'a.
- Even, verily. Sungguhña, sasunguhña.
- Even, although, notwithstanding. Sámaja, lamun, jikalau, jikalau-sakalipun, sakalipun, masa, masakán, máski.
- Even, likewise. Jua, juwa, juga, lagi, pula, pun.
- Evening, eve. Pátang, sore, suri.
- Evenness, uniformity. Karatán.
- Event, incident. Kajadian, kad'atángan, kajatuhan.
- Event, circumstance, affair. Pri, pákara, hal.
- Event, upshot. Bangunña.
- Ever, at any time. Párnah, pánah.
- Ever, at all times, always. Nántiyasa, sanántiyasa, santiyasa, salama-lamaña, sadakala, sadiyakala.
- Everlasting. Kákál.
- Evermore. Salamaña, salama-lamaña.
- Eversion, overthrow. Karubuhan.
- Event, to overthrow. Rubuhkán, márubuhkán, rimpahkán, márimpahkán, timpakán, mánimpakán.
- Every one. Sasatu, sasuwatu, samatáña, sagala-sasuwatu.
- Every person. Sasiorang, siorang-orang-ñin, sapala-pala.
- Evidence, clearness, certainty. Kañatán.
- Evidence, testimony. Saksian, s'aksian, kasaksian, s'ahadát.
- Evidence, a witness. S'aksi, sáksi, s'áhid.
- Evidence, to prove, to vince. Natakán, máñatakán, trangkán, mánarangkán, katarakán.
- Evident, plain, clear. N'ata, trang, kátara.
- Evidently, undeniably. Ta-bulih-tida, ta-dapat-tiyada.
- Evil, wicked. Jáat, jabat, nakal.
- Evil, calamitous. Chálaka, bárchálaka.
- Evil, wickedness. Kajahatan, nakal.
- Evil, crime. Salah, dosa.
- Evil, injury, mischief. Bánchana.
- Evil, calamity, misfortune. Chálaka, mara, mara-baya, bála, karma, bádadab, nástapa, táwálát.
- Evil-minded, mischievous. Nakal.
- Evince, to show, to manifest. Natakán, máñatakán.
- Ewer (an). Kándi, balang.
- Exact, accurate. Bátul, bánár.

- Exact, to demand.** Tuntut, mauuntut.
Exact, to extort. Rampas, mārampas.
Exaction, extortion. Rampasan.
Exactly, accurately. Bätul, bänär, dang-än-bätulnä.
Exactness, accuracy. Kabätulan, kabänaran.
Exaggerate (to). Lanjur, mälanjur.
Exalt (to). Tinggikän, mäninggikän, pärtinggikän, atäskän, mängatäskan, nayikkän, mänayikkän.
Exalt, to dignify. Mäninggikän, mämu-lyakän.
Exaltation. Katinggiam.
Exaltation, dignity. Kamulyän.
Exalted. Tinggi, tali, tala.
Examination, inquiry, interrogation. Pärtañian.
Examination, search, investigation. Par-eksa, preksa, preksian, kapreksian.
Examine, to question. Täññi, mäññai, mäñpakän, mangapakän.
Examine, to search, to investigate. Preksa, mämpreksa, preksai, mämprek-sai.
Examine, to scrutinise. Alusi, mängalu-si.
Example, copy, pattern. Tälad'an, tula-d'an, lakar, päta.
Exasperate, to provoke, to irritate. Ajak, mängajak, usik, mängusik, sakitkän-ati, achum, mängachum, chuchuh, män-chuchuh, brangsang, mämbrangsang.
Exasperation, irritation, provocation. Pängajak, brangsang.
Excavate (to). Korok, mängorok, korek, mängorek, gali, mänggali.
Excavator, digger. Pänggali.
Exceed, to go beyond, to surpass. Lalui, mälalui, lampau, liwati, langkung, läbikhän, mäläbikhän.
Exceedingly. Tärlalu, kalangkung, kali-wat, amat, sangät.
Excel, to surpass, v. Exceed.
Excellence, eminence. Fä'ilät.
Excellent. Tärbayik, bagus, juwita, uta-ma, aziz.
Except, save. Äñä, luwar, kaluwar, mälayinkän, salayin, kächuwali.
Except, unless. Äñä, bär.
Excess. Kaläbihan, läbih-läbihan, pinjul.
Exchange (to). Ganti, bärganti, mäng-ganti, gantikän, mänggantikän, tukar, mänukar, tukarkän, mänukarkän, bar-tukarkän, pärtukarkän, urup, mängu-rup.
Exchange. Ganti, gantian, pärgantian, tukar, urup.
Excite, to stir up. Ajak, mangajak, brangsang, mämbrangsang.
Excitement. Pängajak, brangsang.
Exclaim, to vociferate. Säru, barsäru.
Exclamation, vociferation, outcry. Säru.
- Exclude (to).** Mängluwarkän.
Exclusion. Kalawaran.
Exclusive. Luwar, kaluwar.
Excoriate, to flay. Kupas, mängupas, mängälupas.
Excoriated. Käluas.
Excrement. Täji.
Exculpate (to). Suchikän, mäñuchikän.
Exculpation. Kasuchian.
Excuse, to pardon. Möunkän, mämöun-kän, ampuni, mängampuni, mäafkän.
Excuse, to remit. Läpas, mälapas, läpas-kän, mälapaskän.
Execute, to curse. Sumpahi, mäñum-pahi, kutoki, mänutoki, särapäi, mäñ-ärapäi.
Execration, curse. Sampah, kutok, särapa.
Execute, to perform. Buwat, mämbuwat, kärja, mängärja, kärjakän, mängärja-kän.
Execute, to accomplish. Abiskän, mäng-abiskän, pärabiskän, sampaikän, mäñampaikän, luluskän, mälu-luskän.
Execute, to put to death. Bunoh, mämbunoh, matikän, mämatikän, buwang, mämbuwang.
Execution, performance. Pämbuwatan, pärbuwatan.
Execution, putting to death. Pämbuno-han.
Execution, place of putting to death. Pärbunohan.
Executioner. Pälabaya, pärtand'a.
Executor, administrator of a will. Wäsi.
Exemplar, pattern. Tälad'an, tulad'an, chontö.
Exempt. Ampun, tärapun, maaf.
Exempt (to). Ampuni, mängampuni.
Exemption. Ampun, ampunan, maaf.
Exercise (military), Barisan.
Exercise, to discipline troops. Baris, bärbaris, mämbaris.
Exercise with arms (to). Mayin-särjata.
Exert (to). Usaha, mängusaha.
Exertion, effort, labour. Usaha.
Exhalation, vapour. Asäp, uwap.
Exhale (to). Bärasäp, mänguwap.
Exhaust, to draw forth. Mängluwarkan, mäñärbitkän.
Exhaust, to expend wholly. Abiskän, mängabiskän.
Exhibit, to show, to display. Unjuk, tunjuk, mänunjuk, mänunjukkun, pärtun-jukkän.
Exhilarate, to make cheerful. Mäñuika-kän.
Exile, to banish. Buwang, mämbuwang, buwangkän.
Exist, to be, to have being. Ada, jadi.
Existence, being. Käadian, kajadian, aujud, zat.
Existence, to come into. Jadi, mänjadi.
Existing. Wäjüd.

- Exotic, foreign. Asing.
 Expand, so as to cover (to). Âmparkân, mângâmparkân, bantang, mambantang.
 Expand, to spread, to develop. Kâmbangkân, mângâmbangkân.
 Expanded, to be sprgd over a surface. Âmpar, bârâmpar, bantang, bârbantang, târâmpar, târbantang.
 Expanded, to be spread out, to be developed. Kambang, bârkambang, mângâmbang.
 Expanded, spread out. Târkambang.
 Expansive, wide-spreading. Rampak.
 Expect, to wait for. Nantikân, mânantikân.
 Expectation, hope. Arâpan, pângarâpan.
 Expectorate, to hawk. Griyak.
 Expedient, proper, fit. Patut, arus.
 Expedite, to hasten. Lâkaskân, mâlâkaskân, sigrakân, mâiigrakân.
 Expedition, military or naval enterprise. Angkatan, kalângkapan.
 Expeditious, speedy, quick. Lâkas, ganchang, sigra.
 Expeditious, nimble. Clâpat, lancar.
 Expel, to drive out. Alau, mângalau, alaukân, mângalaukân, inchit, mânginchit.
 Expel, to eject. Luwarkân, mângluwarkân, buwang, mambuwaug, tolakkân, mânolakkân.
 Expend, to lay out, to disburse. Bâlanjakân, beyakân.
 Expenditure, disbursement. Bâlanja, blanja, beya.
 Expend, disbursement. Bâlanja, beya.
 Expensive, lavish. Boros, bârboros.
 Expensive, costly. Mâal, mahal, larang.
 Experience, to feel. Mârasa, rasakân, mârasukân.
 Experience, to undergo. Tanggung, mânganggung.
 Experienced. Biyasa, ughari.
 Experiment, trial. Chuba, pânychubân.
 Experiment, to make trial. Chuba, mânchuba.
 Expert, skilful. Pand'ai, pand'a.
 Expert, dexterous, ready. Pantás, ckâpat, châkap.
 Expiate, to atone. Balás, mâmbalas, balâskân, mâmbalâskân, bela, mâmbela.
 Expiation, atonement. Bela, balás, pâmalás, pâmbalâsan, kâfarât.
 Expiation of blood. Tâpung-tawar-bumi, tâpung-bumi, tâpung-tâwar.
 Expiration, conclusion. Putusan, kaputusan.
 Expire, to die. Mati, ilang, mampus.
 Explain, to expound, to clear. Natakân, mâñatakân, trangkân, mânârangkân, l'ahirikân, mâl'ahirikân.
 Explanation. Kañatâian, batang, tâfsir, tâbir, abarât.
 Explicit, plain, clear. Ñata, trang.
 Exploration, search. Proksa, preksian.
 Explore, to search. Preksa, mâmreksa, preksii, mâmreksii.
 Export (to). Mângaluwarkân.
 Export, goods exported. Dagangan-kaluwaran.
 Expose, to lay open, to make bare. Târlanjangkân, tâlehlehkân, buka, mâmbuka.
 Exposed. Târbuka, tâlehle.
 Exposition, explanation. Kañatâian, batang, tâfsir, abarât.
 Express, to utter. Uchap, mânguchap.
 Express, to declare. Sâbut, mâñâbut, buñikân.
 Express, to denote. Mânand'a.
 Express, to squeeze out. Prah, pâras, prás.
 Expunge, to rub out. Kârik, kiki, apuskân.
 Exquisite, consummate, complete. Gâñap, chukup.
 Excise, to cut off. Krat, mângkrat, tatas, mânatas.
 Extend, to stretch out. Mâluwas, mâlapang, luwaskân, mâluwaskân, lapangkân, mâlapangkân.
 Extensive, wide, large. Luwas, lapang.
 Extent. Kaluwasan.
 Exterior (outward). Kaluwaran.
 Exterminate, to destroy. Tumpâskân.
 Exterminated. Tumpás, târtumpás.
 Externally, outwardly. Diluwar.
 Extinct, quenched, put out. Padanu.
 Extinguish, to put out, to quench. Padam, mâmadam, padamkân.
 Extinguished, quenched. Padam.
 Extinguisher. Pâmadam.
 Extirpate, to root out, to destroy. Tumpâskân.
 Extirpated. Tumpás.
 Extol, to praise. Mârmuji, pujikân.
 Extol, to magnify. Mâmbâsarkân, mâmulyakân.
 Extort, to wrest. Rampas, mârampas.
 Extract, to draw out. Kaluwarkân, mângaluwarkân.
 Extract, inspissated sap. Gâtah.
 Extraction, lineage. Turunan, katurunan, darah.
 Extraordinary, remarkable, eminent. Indah, mulya.
 Extravagant, prodigal. Boros.
 Extremity, utmost point. Ujung, pochak, puchak, puchuk.
 Extricate, to set free. Lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân.
 Exuberance, abundance. Kalimpahan.
 Exuberant, abounding. Limpah.
 Exudation. Pâluh.
 Exude, to sweat out. Bârpâluh.
 Exult (to). Gâmâr, bârgâmâr, bârsuka, mañuka.

Exultation. Gámár, kagámáran, kasu-
kään.
Exulting, rejoicing. Bársuka-sukään.
Eye (the). Mata.
Eye (inner angle of). Pöun-mata, pang-
kal-mata.
Eye (outer corner of). Ikur-mata, ujung-
mata.
Eye-ball. Biji-mata.
Eyebrow. Alis, káning.
Eyelash. Bulu-mata.
Eyelid. Kalopak-mata, pálupuk, plupuk.
Eyesight. Pángliat.

FABLE, tale, romance. Charitra, cha-
rita, cháritra, chárita, palitar, hákayát.
Fable, a lie. Böung.
Fabricate, to forge with the hammer.
Támpuh, manámpuh.
Fabricate, to build, to construct. Buwat,
mámbuwat, párbuwat, párusah.
Fabrication, construction. Pámbuwatan,
párbuwatan.
Fabric, building, edifice. Rumah, bangu-
nan.
Fabulous. Langkara.
Face, visage. Muka, wájjah.
Face, countenance, cast of features. Pa-
ras, ayár-muka, chahya, ulat, durja.
Face, surface. D'asar, muka.
Face, front, forepart. Ad'áp, ad'ápan,
pángad'ápan, alüan, muka.
Face, appearance. Rupa, warna.
Face, to come in front. Bárad'áp, mánga-
d'áp.
Face, to confront. Ad'ápkán, mángad'ap-
kán, samukakán.
Face, to oppose. Lawan, málawan.
Face, to cover with a coating. Sálut,
máñálut, turap, mánurap.
Face to face. Bárad'ápan, bártimbalan,
bárbandingan.
Facetious, gay, lively. Gámbara.
Facile, easy. Mudah, gampang, sánang.
Facilitate. Mudahkán, mámmudahkán,
pármudahkán.
Facility, easiness. Mudahan.
Fact, reality. Sungguban, hákikát.
Fact, deed. Pámbuwatan, párbuwatan.
Factor, European mercantile agent. Fetor.
Factory (European). Gád'ung, kantor.
Fade, to droop, to languish. Layu, bár-
layu, nirmala.
Fæces. Tai.
Fag-end. Buntut.
Fagot. Bárkás.
Fagot, to tie up. Bárkáskán, mámbár-
káskán.
Fail, to fall short. Koráng, bárkoráng.
Fail, to be extinct. Mati, ilang.
Fail, to cease. Báránti.

Fail, to sink. Turun, mánurun.
Fail, to miss. Luput, máluput, salah,
máñalah, káchewa.
Failure, deficiency. Korángan.
Failure, non-performance. Káchewa, lu-
put, kaluputan, tiwasan.
Fain, desirous. Báringin, bárendu, bári-
dám.
Faint, languid, weak. Láleh, látéh, lásu,
látéh-lásu, látéh-longlai.
Faint, a swoon. Pangsán, kálangár, mur-
cha.
Faint, to swoon. Bárpangsán, bárkálángár,
mámurcha.
Faintness, languor. Kalátéhan, kalásüan.
Fair, beautiful, handsome. Bagus, elok,
molek, páрмаi, pingai.
Fair, white in complexion. Putih.
Fair, serene, not cloudy. Trang, chuwa-
cha.
Fair, favourable. Baik, bátul.
Fair, just. Bánár, arus, adil.
Fair, market. Pákán, pasar.
Fairy. Fári, pári.
Faith, trust, reliance. Párchaya, pár-
chayáan, kapárchayáan.
Faith, the Mahomedan religion. Din,
aiman, antálad.
Faith, fidelity. Satiyawan, kasatiyawan.
Faithful, loyal. Satiya, hákikát.
Faithful, honest, without fraud. Tulus,
ati-putih, axlas.
Faithful, the true believers^d (Mahomedan).
Aslam, müsliám, mumín.
Faithfully, honestly, truly. Bánár-bánár,
bársungguh-sungguh.
Falcon, cymetar. S'áms'ir.
Falcon, hawk. Alap-alap, wáli.
Fall, to drop from a height. Jatuh, mán-
jatuh, tiba, mániba, timpa, mánimpa,
tumbang, mánumbang.
Fall (to cause to), to throw down. Ja-
tuhkán, mánjatuhkán, tibakán, mániba-
kán, timpakán, mánimpakán.
Fall, to decrease, to diminish. Turun,
mánuurun, surud, máñurud, jatuh, mán-
jatuh.
Fall, to ebb. Surud, máñurud.
Fall, to befall, to happen. Jatuh, mánja-
tuh, tiba, mániba, d'atáng, mándatáng,
jadi, májadi.
Fall, to come unexpectedly. Jatuh, mán-
jatuh, tiba, mániba.
Fall, to drop spontaneously. Luruh,
máluroh, gugur, mánggagur.
Fall, to tumble. Kubuh, márubuh, rábah,
márábah, runtuh, máruntu, tumbang,
mánumbang, ribah, máribah.
Fall (to cause to), to cast down. Rubuh-
kán, márubuhkán, rábahkán, márábah-
kán, runtuhkán, máruntu, tum-
bangkán, mánumbangkán, ribahkán,
máribahkán.

- Fall, to cut down timber. Tábang, má-nábang.
- Fall in drops, to trickle. Lenang, máuitik.
- Fall away, to grow lean. Bárkurus, mángurus.
- Fall back, to recede, Undur, mángundur, bárundur, lurut, málerut.
- Fall on, to make an assault. Langgar, málanggar, sárang, máárang, tárkam, manárkam, támpuh, mámpuh.
- Fall out, to quarrel. Bárchidra.
- Fall out, to happen. Jatuh, tiba, d'atáng, jadi, sampai.
- Fall, dropping from a height. Kajatuhan, katibáian.
- Fall, tumble. Karubuhan, karábahan, karuntukan.
- Fall, overthrow, destruction. Rubuhan, karubuhan, rában.
- Fall of timber, cutting down timber. Tábangan.
- Falling sickness, epilepsy. Sawan-babi.
- Fallacious, deceitful. Tipu, bártipu.
- Fallow, unoccupied. Kosong, lámán, lága.
- False, untrue. Böung, goroh, d'ust'a.
- False, treacherous, perfidious. Kánchana, ráchana, duraka.
- False, counterfeit, forged. Lanchung.
- False, dishonest. Böung, goroh, d'ust'a.
- Falsehood, want of truth, lie. Böung, bolak, goroh, d'ust'a.
- Falsify, to counterfeit, to forge. Lanchungkán, málanchungkán.
- Falsify, to confute. Salahkán, máfalahkán.
- Fame, renown. Gah, nama.
- Fame, report, rumour. Warta, writa, brita, urita.
- Famed, renowned. Gah, mágah, tármá-gah, bárnama, tárnama, má's'ur.
- Famed, bruted, rumoured. Tárurita.
- Familiar, affable. Supan, manis.
- Familiar, well-known, accustomed. Bi-yasa.
- Familiar, intimate. Ramah.
- Familiar, unceremonious. Rapek.
- Family, household. Rumah, rumah-tangga, tangga, chachah.
- Family, race, tribe. Pinchir, suku, kuluwarga, kalurga, bangsa, kulabangsa, kulawangsa, ulubangsa.
- Famine, dearth. Kakurangan.
- Famous. Gah, mágah, tármágh, bárnama, tárnama, mas'ur.
- Fan, instrument for cooling the air. Kipas.
- Fan, instrument for winnowing corn. Tampih, fieru.
- Fan, to cool with a fan. Kipas, mángipas, kipaskán.
- Fan, to winnow corn. Tampih, mánampih.
- Fancy, supposition. Angán-angán, kera, sangka, rasa, pángrasa.
- Fancy, to suppose. Angán-angán, kera, bárkera, sangka, máuaangka, rasa, má-rasa.
- Fang, tusk. Siyung.
- Fanged, armed with a tusk. Bársiyung.
- Faquir. Fákir.
- Far, distant, remote. Jauh.
- Fare, price of passage. Tumpangán.
- Fare, food, provisions. Makanan, santápan, bákal, bákalán, párbákalán.
- Farewell. Tingal, salamát-tingal.
- Farina, flour. Pulur, táping.
- Farm, to take at rent. Sewa, bársewa, máñewa.
- Farm, to let to rent. Sewakán, bársewakán, máñewakán.
- Farm of public revenues. Pajág, paják.
- Farmer of public revenues. Bandar.
- Farness, distance, remoteness. Jauh.
- Fascinate, to enchant, to charm. Ubatí, mángubati.
- Fascination, charming. Ubatan.
- Fascine, faggot. Bárkás.
- Fashion, form, make. Rupa, warna.
- Fashion, manner, way, method, custom. Pri, lámaga, chara, azadát.
- Fashion, workmanship. Párbuatan.
- Fashion, to form, to mould. Támpa, mánámpa.
- Fashion, to fit, to adapt. Patutkán, mámatutkán.
- Fast, abstinence from food. Puwasa, pasa.
- Fast, to abstain from food. Puwasa, bárpuwasa.
- Fast, to abstain from food as religious mortification. Puwasa, bárpuwasa.
- Fast, firm, immovable. Tátáp, táguh.
- Fast, deep, sound. Nádar.
- Fast, speedy, swift. Laju, tangkas, pantas.
- Fasten, to make fast, to make firm. Tátápkán, mánatápkán, taguhkán, mánguhkán.
- Fasten, to bind together. Ikát, mángikát, ikátkán, mángikátkán, tambat, mánambat.
- Fasten, to link. Ubung, mángubung, ubungkán, mángubungkán, sambung, máñambung.
- Fasten, to cement. Lákat, málákat, lákatkán, málákatkán.
- Fasten, to fix. Sangkutkán, máñangkutkán.
- Fastened, fixed. Sangkut, társangkut.
- Fastening, binding. Ikátán, tambatan, ubungan, sambungan.
- Fastidious, squeamish. Panching.
- Fastidiousness. Panchingan.
- Fat, plump, fleshy. Lámú, támbun, gámuk.
- Fat, corpulent. Gápuk, gámuk.
- Fat, grease. Lámak.
- Fate, destiny. Untung, násib, tákdir, kála.

- Father. Bapa, bapak, pa, pak, rama, ramak.
 Father (reverentially). Ayah, ayanda.
 Father (royal). Ramaji.
 Father (grand). Nenek, datuk.
 Father (step). Bapa-tiri.
 Father-in-law. Maratuwa, märtuwa, märtuwa.
 Fathom (a). D'äpa.
 Fathom, to sound. Duga, bärduga, mänduga, juja, bäruja.
 Fatigue, weariness. Kalälaban.
 Fatigued, weary. Läläh, pänat, chape.
 Fatima, the daughter of Mahomed and wife of Ali. Fatämah.
 Fatness. Kagämukan, katämbunan.
 Fatten (to). Tämbunkän.
 Fatuity. Kagiläan, edanan.
 Fatuous. Gila, edan.
 Faucett, broach. Chärat.
 Fault, offence. Salah, kasalahan, gälät.
 Fault, defect. Chäla, chachad.
 Fault (to find). Pungut-salah, mänochäla.
 Faulty, guilty of a fault. Salah, bärsalah.
 Faulty, erroneous. Salah.
 Faulty, defective. Chäla, bärchäla, chachad, bärchachad.
 Favour, kindness, regard. Kasih, kasihän, tilik.
 Favour, support, countenance. Muka.
 Favour, grace. Kurniya, kärnिया, anugrah, nugrah.
 Favour, to regard with kindness. Kasih, mängasih, bärkasih, tilik, mänilik, tilik-kän.
 Favour, to countenance. Untungkän, bäruntingkän.
 Favour, to bestow favours. Anugrahi, nugrahi, anugrahkän, nugrahkän, kärniyakän, kurniyakän.
 Favourable, kind. Kasih, bärkasihän, tilik, bärtilik.
 Favourable, propitious. Bayik.
 Favoured. Tärkasih.
 Favorite. Käkasih, wäli.
 Fear, dread. Takut, dähs'ät, hibät.
 Fear, apprehension, solicitude. Takutan, katakutan, pänakutan.
 Fear, to be afraid. Takut, bärtakut, mänakut.
 Fear, to be afraid of. Takut, mänakut.
 Fear, to fright. Takuti, mänakuti, takut-kän, mänakutkän.
 Fear, for fear, lest. Takut.
 Fearful, timorous. Takut, kanji, sälämpang.
 Fearful, afraid. Takut, bärtakut.
 Fearful, awful. Takut, ngäri, ngri, hibät.
 Fearless, intrepid. Bäharu.
 Feast, entertainment. Sajjan, parjamüan, känd'uri, jaga-jaga, nayub.
 Feast, to make a festivity. Jaga, bärujaga-jaga.
 Feast, to be entertained as a guest. Jamu, bärujamu, märujamu.
 Feast, to entertain a guest. Mänjamukän, pärjamukän.
 Feast (to prepare a). Saji, sajikän.
 Feat, act, deed. Pambuwatan, pärbuwatan.
 Feather, plume. Bulu.
 Feathered. Bärbulu.
 Features, cast of the face. Paras, ayärmuka.
 Feces, dregs. Täi, päkat.
 Feculent. Päkat, bärpäkat.
 Fecund, prolific. Beyak.
 Fee, reward, recompense. Suwab, suwap, upab.
 Feeble, weak, infirm. Lämäh, lapuh, läteh, lunggär, chabar, lantu, lläif.
 Feed, to take food. Makan, santäp.
 Feed, to supply with food. Bri makan.
 Feed another from the hand (to). Suwapi, mänuwapi, suwapkän.
 Feed, food. Makanan, santäpan.
 Feel, to touch. Raba, märaha, jabat, mänujabat, jawat, mänujawat, janab, mänujanab, rasa, märasa, rasui.
 Feel, to try, to sound. Chuba, mänuchuba.
 Feel, to perceive mentally. Rasa, märasa.
 Feelers, antennæ of insects. Sungut.
 Feeling, touch. Pänjabatän, rasa, rasäan.
 Feeling, perception. Pängrasa, pängrasäan.
 Feign, to make a show of. Ächu, mängächu.
 Feign, to pretend. Pora-pora, pura-pura.
 Feign, to dissemble. Tipu, mänuipu.
 Feign a pretext or excuse (to). Dalih, mändalih.
 Feint, false appearance. Pura-pura.
 Fell, felt; skin, hide. Bäluwang, blulang.
 Fell, fierce, cruel. Galak, büwas, garang.
 Fell, to hew down trees. Täbang, mänu-bang.
 Fellow, companion. Tämän, kawan, tau-lan, bändu, ändai, kapit.
 Fellow, associate, partner. Sakutu, warang.
 Fellow, equal, peer. Satara, tandingan, bandingan, sama, pad'an.
 Fellow, a match. Timbangan, kämbar, sakämbar.
 Fellows, pairs, matches. Igu, gu, pänduwa, rakit, sarakit.
 Fellows, companions of the prophet. Sahib.
 Female (human). Pärämpian.
 Female (lower creation). Bätina.
 Fen, marsh. Rawa, paya, ranchah, bunchah.
 Fence, enclosure, hedge. Pagär.
 Fence, to enclose, to hedge. Mämagär, pagärkän.
 Fence, flourish or brandish a sword. Lela, mälela.

- Fence off, to ward. Tangkiskán, mánang-kiskán.
 Fenced, hedged. Bárpagár, tárpagár.
 Fenced off. Tangkis, bártangkis.
 Fend, to ward. Sanga, mánga, tang-kiskán, mánangkiskán.
 Fennel. Adás.
 Fern. Paku.
 Ferocious. Galak, buwas, garang.
 Ferry, to pass over water in a vessel. Tambang, mánambang.
 Ferry, to carry over water in a vessel. Tambangi, tambangkán.
 Ferry, place ferried at. Pangkalan.
 Ferry-boat. Tambangan.
 Ferryman. Pánambang, sipánambang.
 Fertile, fruitful of young. Beyak.
 Fertile, fruitful as soil. Gámuk.
 Fervent, vehement. Panas, angát.
 Festal. Rayá.
 Festival, religious anniversary. Ari-básar, ari-rayá.
 Festivity, a feast. Jaga-jaga, páranggáp-anggpán.
 Fetch, to go and bring. Párgi-bawa.
 Fetch, to reach. Sampai.
 Fetid, stinking. Busuk.
 Fetid, rank, rancid. Añir, aring, bangár.
 Feter, stench. Bau-busuk, bau-añir.
 Fetter, to shackle. Rantaikán, rantekán, mánantakán, mánantekán.
 Fetter, shackles. Bálanggu, sángkala, rantai, ranje.
 Feud, quarrel. Tukaran, párbantahan.
 Fever. D'amam.
 Fever (remittent or jungle). D'amam-kapielu.
 Fever (intermittent), ague. D'amam-kátiga, d'amam-sálàng, d'amam-kora.
 Few, not many or not much. Sádikit.
 Fewel, firewood. Kayu-api, kayu-bakar.
 Fiat, order, decree. Titah, sábdá, prentah.
 Fib, lie. Böung, bolak.
 Fib, to lie. Bárböung.
 Fibre (a). Urat.
 Fiction, falsehood. Böung.
 Fiddle, violin. Hárbab, rábab, biyola.
 Fiddle-stick. Gisik, gisil.
 Fidelity, honesty, loyalty. Tulus, satya, satyawan, kasatyawan.
 Fidgetty. Lisah.
 Fie! Chih, eh.
 Field, open plain. Pad'ang, midan.
 Field, ground enclosed. Pátak, pátakan.
 Field, cultivated ground. Bándang.
 Field (dry arable). Uma, tugar, tagal.
 Field (watered arable). Sawah.
 Field of battle. Gálanggang, pad'ang-prang.
 Field of exercise, parade-ground. Pámbarisan.
 Fiend, demon. Antu, buta.
- Fierce. Galak, garang, buwas.
 Fife (a). Bangai.
 Fifer, fife-player. Kalau.
 Fifteen. Limablas.
 Fifteenth. Kalimablas.
 Fifth. Kalima, sakalima.
 Fiftieth. Kalimapuluh.
 Fifty. Limapuluh.
 Fig, the common esculent. Anjir.
 Fig, a class of Indian fig-trees. Ara.
 Fig-tree (the Indian). Bringin.
 Fight, to combat. Bárkálai, prang, bár-prang, mánrang, mánarang, sabung, máñabung, adu, mángadu.
 Fight (to cause to). Mámárangkán, sabungkán, máñabungkán, adukán, mángadukán.
 Fight (to cause the lower animals to fight). Pálaga, mámlaga.
 Fight, battle, combat. Prang, prangan, páprangan, sabungan, adúan.
 Fight (mock). Prang-watang.
 Fighting-cock. Ayam-sabung.
 Figment. Böung, lawah.
 Figure, form. Chitra, rupa.
 Figure, appearance. Rupa, warna.
 Figure, image. Bárabla, patung.
 Figure, representation in painting. Pát'a, gambar, tulisan.
 Figure (arithmetical). Angka.
 Figure, to shape, to form. Chitrikán, máñchitrikán.
 Figure, to adorn with figures. Tulis, máñulis.
 Filagree. Karangan.
 Filch, to steal. Churi, máñchuri.
 File, thread. Bánang.
 File, line, series. Banjar, baris.
 File, line of soldiers. Baris, barisan.
 File, the tool. Kikir.
 File, to string. Chuchuk, máñchuchuk, utás, mángutás.
 File, to smooth with a file. Kikir, mángikir.
 File the teeth (to). Dabung.
 Fill, to make full. Pánuhi, pánuhkán, mánánuhi, mánánuhkán, isi, mángisi, isikán, mángisikán.
 Fill, to load. Saratkán, máñaratkán, muwati, muwatkán.
 Fill, to content. Puwaskán.
 Fill, to satiate. Káñangkán, mángáñangkán.
 Filled, replete. Pánuh, isi.
 Filled, loaded. Sarat, muwat.
 Filled, content. Puwas.
 Filled, satiated. Káñang.
 Fillet, band for the head. Jamang, bu-lang.
 Fillip (a). Jintik, pát'ek.
 Fillip (to). Bárjintik, pát'ek, mánát'ek.
 Film on the eye. Bálalak, bulur.
 Filter, to strain. Tapis, máñapis.

Filter, strainer. Tapisan.
 Filth, dirt. Chámár, kotor, najís.
 Filthy, foul. Chámár, kotor, najís.
 Fin of a fish. Siráp.
 Finally. Abisñá, süabisñá, sudahñá, sa-sudahñá, axirñá.
 Find, to get, to obtain. Dapat, mándapat, dapati, mándapati, dapatkán, mándapatkán, báruh, báruhkan.
 Find, to meet with, to fall upon. Jumpa, bárjumpa, namu, támu, bártámu.
 Fine, not coarse. Alus.
 Fine, pure. Suchi, kárjang, tuwab.
 Fine, thin, tenuous. Mipis, mimpis, nipis, tipis.
 Fine, slender, taper. Ramping, lampai.
 Fine, clear, pellucid. Áning, báning, járneh.
 Fine, delicate. Alus.
 Fine, elegant. Elok, juwita.
 Fine, mulct. D'ánd'a.
 Fine for murder. Bangun.
 Fine, expiatory mulct for shedding blood. Tápung-tawar-bumi, tapung-tawar, diyát.
 Fine, mulct for wounding. Pampas.
 Fine, to refine, to purify. Suchikán, máñuchikán.
 Fine, to clear, to make transparent. Áningkán, báningkán.
 Fine, to mulct. D'and'akán.
 Finesse. Daya, upaya.
 Finger. Jari.
 Finger (fore). Jari-talunjuk.
 Finger (mid). Jari-mati, jari-antu.
 Finger (ring). Jari-manis.
 Finger (little). Jari-kálingking.
 Finis. Tám, támát.
 Finish, to end. Abiskán, mángabiskán, párabiskán, sudahkán, máñudakhkán, putuskán, mámutuskán.
 Finish, to complete. Chukupkán, gánáp-kán, támamkán.
 Finish, to perfect. Sámputnakán.
 Finished, ended. Sudah, abis, támam.
 Finished, completed. Chukup, gánáp.
 Fire. Api.
 Fire, conflagration. Api.
 Fire, to take fire. Pasang, bápasang.
 Fire, to discharge fire-arms. Pasang, pasangán, chuchuh, máñchuchuh, má-mád'il.
 Fire-arms. Bad'il.
 Fire-fly. Api-api, kálib-kálib, klib-klib, kálib, kunang.
 Firelock, musket. Sánapang.
 Fireplace. Pawon, dapur, tongkau, pá-nángalah.
 Firewood. Kayu-api, kayu-bakar.
 Fireworks, pyrotechnic works. Márchun, rabok.
 Firm, strong. Táguh.
 Firm, strong-bodied. Tágap.

Firm, hard, not soft. Kras, kakas, tágar.
 Firm, steady, stable. Tátáp, báhara, kukuh, kákal.
 Firm, vigorous. Kras.
 Firm, plump, not flabby. Pájal.
 Firm, lasting. Kákal, bárkákalar.
 Firm, mercantile association. Kongsi.
 Firmament, the sky, the heavens. Angin, langit, awang-awang, jumentara, angkasa, akasa, kasa.
 Firmly, strongly. Táguh-táguh.
 Firmness, hardness. Kakrasan.
 Firmness, stability. Katátapan.
 Firmness, durability. Kakákalan.
 Firmness, steadiness. Katátapan, katántüan.
 First, ordinal of one. Kasa, pártama, awál.
 First, earliest. Dáulu.
 First, at first, at the beginning. Dáulu, mula-mula.
 First-born. Sulung.
 First minister. Band'ara, mangkubumi, fárdaná-mantri, párdana-mantri, wázir.
 First (to be). Bárdáulu.
 First, to go first. Bárdáulúi, mándáulúi.
 Fish. Ikan, ikan-ayár.
 Fish (fresh-water). Ikan-sungai.
 Fish (sea). Ikan-laut.
 Fish (pickled). Budu.
 Fish with hook and line (to). Manching, panching, mámanching, mángail.
 Fish with a casting-net. Mánjala.
 Fish with a drag-net. Mámukat.
 Fish-hook. Kail, kai, panching.
 Fish-line. Tali-kail.
 Fish-maws, an article of trade. Lupa-lupa.
 Fish-net (casting). Jala.
 Fish-net (drag). Pukat.
 Fish-pond, stew. Pángempang.
 Fish-scale. Sisik.
 Fisherman. Nalayan, málayan, tutayan.
 Fisherman using a seine. Pámukat.
 Fisherman using hook and line. Pángail.
 Fish-scented. Amis.
 Fish-spear. Sárampang.
 Fissure, cleft. Chálah, lákah.
 Fist (the). Tinju.
 Fist, to strike with the fist. Tinju, máninju.
 Fit, proper, meet. Patut, arus, tampan, priyoga, bayik, layák, yogiá, salih, wajib.
 Fit, to adapt to. Patutkan, mámatutkan.
 Fit, to be proper. Patut, bápapatut, mámatut.
 Fit out, to furnish. Lángkap, málang-angkap.
 Fitly, properly. Sapatutüa, säarusñá, samugañá, sayogiyañá.
 Fits, convulsions. Sawan.
 Five. Lima.
 Five hundred. Lima-ratus.
 Five score. Lima-kodi.
 Five thousand. Lima-ribu.

Five-fold. Lima-lapis, lima-ganda.
 Fix, to fasten, to make firm. Tātāpi, mānātāpi, tātāpkān, mānātāpkān, sangkūt-kān, mānāngkūt-kān.
 Fix, to settle. Lātaki, lātakkān, tāntukān, mānāntukān, d'ud'ukkān, mānd'ud'ukān.
 Fixed, fast, firm. Tātāp, tāntu, sangkut.
 Fixed, invariable. Kukuh, kākā.
 Fizgig, fish-spear. Sārāmpang.
 Flabby, soft, not firm. Lunak.
 Flaccid, weak, limber. Lāmāh, lāmbeh, lāmbut.
 Flag, rush. Kārchut.
 Flag, colours, ensign. Tungal, pāngsi, pañji-pañji, jogan, bared'era, gand'era.
 Flagelot. Bāngsi, sārđām, sulung.
 Flagellate, to scourge. Palu, māmālu, sapu, māñāpu.
 Flagitious. Jiāt, nakal, bāngkeng, buwas.
 Flagon. Kāndi, sārāhi, balang.
 Flag-staff. Tiyang-band'era.
 Flake, stratum, layer. Susun.
 Flam, falsehood. Bolak, bōung.
 Flambeau. Suluh, sigi, obor.
 Flame. Nala.
 Flame (to). Māñāla, bārñāla.
 Flank, side below the ribs. Lambung, lambungan.
 Flank of an army. Lambung, lambungan.
 Flap, lap of a garment. Panchong.
 Flap or lobe of the ear. Panchong-talinga.
 Flap, to move flapping. Kirab, māngirab.
 Flap, to brush away with a flapper. Kuwis.
 Flap, to fan. Kipas, māngipas.
 Flapper, fan. Kipas.
 Flash, to gleam. Kilat, bārkilat.
 Flash, to gush. Manchur, pañchur.
 Flash, gleam. Kilat.
 Flash, gush. Panchur.
 Flask, bottle. Balang, kacha, buli.
 Flat, shallow, not deep. Cheper, gepeng, kepeng.
 Flat, level. Kāpek, pepoh, rata.
 Flat, rapid. Tawar, ambar.
 Flat, wide plane. Pad'ang, midan.
 Flat, a shallow, a shoal. Bāting, gusong.
 Flatter (to). Bujuk, māmbujuk.
 Flatterer. Pāmbujuk.
 Flattery. Pāmbujukan.
 Flavour, odour, fragrance. Bau-baūan, bau-arum.
 Flaw, crack. Chālāh, lākāh, rātah, rāngat.
 Flay, to skin. Kupas, māngupas, kālupas, māngālupas.
 Flea (a). Kutu-anjing.
 Fleck, spot. Rinteh.
 Fleckered. Bālang.
 Flee (to). Lari, mālari, dālik.
 Fleeing, taking to flight. Bārārian.
 Fleet, swift. Laju, taugkas.
 Fleet (a). Angkatan, kalāngkapau.

Flesh, not bone or skin. Daging.
 Flesh, animal food. Daging, ikan.
 Flesh (pickled). Pākāsam.
 Fleshy, fat. Gāmuk.
 Fleshy, plump, firm. Pājal.
 Flexible, pliant. Lāmāh, lāmbut.
 Flexure, bending, angle. Siku.
 Flicker, to flutter. Kibar, māngibar.
 Flight, fleeing. Larian, kalarian, pālarian.
 Flight, volation. Tārbang.
 Flight, flock of birds. Kawan.
 Fling, to cast. Balang, māmbalang, baling, māmbaling, lempar, mālempar, lemparkān, mālemparkān, lotar, mālotar, lotarkān, mālotarkān.
 Fling, to toss. Lambung, mālambung.
 Fling away (to). Champak, champakkān, buwang, māmbuwang.
 Fling down (to). Āmpās, māngāmpās.
 Flint. Batu-āpi.
 Flit, to migrate. Pind'ah, māmind'ah.
 Flitter, rag, tatter. Pārchah.
 Float, to swim on the surface. Timbul, mānimbul, kambang, mangambang.
 Float with the stream, to drift. Añut, māngañut, keli, māngeli.
 Float (a). Ampung, apung, lampung, timbulan, kambangan.
 Floaty, buoyant. Bār timbulan.
 Flock, company of birds or beasts. Kawan.
 Fog, to lash, to whip. Palu, māmālu, sapu, māñāpu.
 Flood, a deluge. Bah, banjir, bāna.
 Flood (the). Tufan.
 Flood, to deluge. Banjir, māmbanjir, banjirkān.
 Flooded. Banjir, tārbanjir.
 Floor, ground. Dasar, natar.
 Floor, foundation of a house. Bābatur, jarambah, jogan.
 Floor, story. Pangkat, tingkat.
 Floor-mat. Kālāsa, klāsa.
 Florin, gilder. Rupiāh.
 Flounce, fringe. Rambai, rombai, ombai.
 Flounce, train of a garment. Sered, seret.
 Flour, meal. Tāpung, pulur, lumāt.
 Flourish, to brandish. Lela, mālela, limbai, mālimbai.
 Flout, to mock, to jeer. Sānder, māñānder.
 Flow, to run, to stream. Leleh, māleleh, alir, ngalir, māngalir.
 Flow, to rise as the tide. Pasang, bār-pasang.
 Flow, flood. Pasang.
 Flower (a). Bunga, kāmān, sākar.
 Flower, to bloom. Bār-bunga, bār-kāmbang, māñākar.
 Flowered, adorned with flowers. Bār-sākar.
 Flowers, all manner of flowers. Bunga-bungāan.
 Flower-bud. Kutub, kinchub.

- Flower-cup, calyx. Tampok, tapok.
 Flower-garden. Taman.
 Fluctuate. Nayik-turun, mânayik-turun.
 Fluid, thin. Chayâr.
 Fluid (a). Ayâr.
 Fluke of an anchor. Kuku-sawuh.
 Flurry, hurry. Gupuh, gopoh.
 Flush, to gush. Panchar, panchur, man-
 chur, panchut.
 Flush, a gush. Panchuran.
 Flute. Bangsi, sârdâm, suling.
 Flute-player. Kalau.
 Flutter, to vibrate, to undulate. Kibar,
 mângibar.
 Flutter, to palpitate. Bârdâbâr.
 Flutter, palpitation. Dâbâr.
 Fluttering, undulating. Bârkibarân.
 Flux, diarrhœa. Chirit.
 Flux, dysentery. Râjân, rângat.
 Fly, to move with wings. Târbang, mâ-
 nârbang, mibâr.
 Fly, to glide without flapping the wings.
 Layang, mâlayang.
 Fly, clapping the wings (to). Kapak,
 mângâpak.
 Fly, to cause to fly. Târbangkân, mânâr-
 bangkân.
 Fly (the common). Lalat.
 Fly (blue-bottle). Langau.
 Fly (buffalo). Lalat-kârbau.
 Fly (horse). Lalat-kuda.
 Foam, froth. Buhi, gâlambung.
 Foam, to froth. Bârbuhi.
 Fob, to cheat. Tipu, mânipu, tipukân,
 mânipukân, dayakân, mândayakân.
 Foe, enemy. Musuh, mungsuh, satru.
 Fog, mist. Kabut.
 Foggy, misty. Bârkabutan.
 Foil, to defeat, to worst. Tiwaskân,
 mâniwaskân.
 Foil, defeat, miscarriage. Tiwas, tiwasan.
 Foil, wooden sword. Bâlâbat.
 Foiled, worsted. Tiwas.
 Fold, a pen. Kand'ang.
 Fold, to pen. Mângand'an, kand'angkân,
 mângand'angkân.
 Fold, a double. Kâdut, lapis, lampis,
 lipat, lipatan, pârlipatan, rangkâp.
 Fold, to double. Malapis, lapiskân, mâla-
 piskân, mârangkâp, mâlipat, lipatkân.
 Fold in composition. Gand'a.
 Fold (two). Gand'a-bârgand'a.
 Foliage. Dawun.
 Folious, leafy. Rendang.
 Folk, people. Orâng, mârîka.
 Follow, to go after. Iring, bâriring,
 mângiring, iringkân, bâriringkân, mâng-
 iringkân, imbal, mângimbal, imbalkân,
 mângimbalkân, ronot, mârônôt.
 Follow, to be posterior in time. Mângâ-
 diân, mambâlakang.
 Follow, to be consequent. Turut, mânu-
 rut, ikut, mângikut.
- Follow, to pursue. Kâjar, mângâjar,
 buru, mâmburu.
 Follow, to succeed. Ganti, bârganti,
 turun, mânurun.
 Follow, to accompany. Bâsarta, mâniarta,
 mâniartâi.
 Follow, to attend as a dependant. Iring,
 mângiring, iringkân, mângiringkân,
 ikut, mângikut.
 Follow, to attend servilely. Tonda,
 mânonda.
 Follow, to obey, to comply. Turut, mâ-
 nurut.
 Follower, one that follows another. Pângi-
 kut, pânurut.
 Follower, dependant, retainer. Iringan,
 pânggiring, juwak.
 Follower, associate. Kadayan, kadeyan,
 tâmân, sakai, ponokawan.
 Follower, disciple. Mûrid.
 Folly, weakness of intellect. Bâbalan.
 Foment, to cherish. Plehra, mâmlehra,
 plehrakân, mamlehrakân.
 Fond, foolish, silly. Gila, bod'o.
 Fond (to be). Bârbirahi, mâmbirahi.
 Fondle, to caress. Chumbu, bârchumbu,
 sânda, bârsânda, bâlai, bârbâlai, ulik,
 mângulik, bujuk, mâmujuk, olek,
 mângolek.
 Fondler. Pâmbujuk.
 Fondling, act of caressing. Chumbu,
 chumbian, sânda, olek, bujuk, bujukan,
 pâmbujukan.
 Food, victuals, provisions. Makanan,
 pâlabur, masara, sara, bâkalan, pârbâ-
 kalan, santâpan, tambul, râzâki.
 Fool, a natural, an idiot. Orâng-gila,
 orâng-edan, jahil.
 Fool, blockhead. Kâparat.
 Fool, buffoon, jester. Bad'ud, bañol.
 Foolish, weak of intellect. Bod'o, donga,
 bâbal, jahil.
 Foolishness. Bâbalan.
 Foot (the). Kaki, d'uli, pada, kâdân.
 Foot, support in the nature of a foot.
 Kaki.
 Foot, base. Kaki.
 Foot, the measure of a foot. Kaki.
 Foot in verse. Pada.
 Foot of a bed, foot-board of a bed. Tum-
 pûan.
 Foot (sole of the). Tapak-kaki.
 Foot-ball. Sepak-raga, buwah-raga, ba-
 lâng.
 Foot-path. Gâlâng, simpangan.
 Footmark. Bâkas-kaki.
 Foot-stalk, pedicle. Tangkai.
 Foot-stool. Alas-kaki.
 Fop, coxcomb. Antun.
 Foppish, coxcomical. Changgeh, châng-
 geh, lewat, soleh.
 For, because of. Tâgal, karana, karna.
 For, for this reason that. Sâpaya, supaya.

For, in respect to, on account of. Bagai, bage, akān, pāda.
 For, towards. Atās, akān.
 For fear, lest. Takut.
 Forage, provisions. Bākal, bākalan, pār-bākalan.
 Forbear, to abstain. Tāam, mānāian, tāani, mānāiani.
 Forbearance. Tāan, sābār.
 Forbid, to prohibit, to interdict. Larang, mālarang, larangkān, mālarangkān.
 Forbid, to hinder. Tāgah, mānāgah, tāgahkān, mānāgahkān, sangkak, māniang-kak, pantangkān.
 Forbiddance, prohibition. Larangan.
 Forbidden, prohibited, interdicted. Larang, hāram.
 Forbidden things. Larangan.
 Forbidden, hindered. Tāgah, sangkak, pantang.
 Force, strength, might. Kuwasa, pār-kasa, prakasa, kakuwasāan, bahina, sasa, kūwāt, kūdrāt.
 Force, violence. Kakrasan, pānggagahan, pākasa, sāyasāt, llarurāt, l'ālīm.
 Force, to compel. Gagahi, mānggahi, kراسي, māngراسي.
 Forceps. Sāpit, pānāpit, angkub, kachip.
 Forcible, strong. Kuwasa, bārkuwasa, parkasa, kānchāng, sasa, kūwāt.
 Forcible, violent. Kras, dras, santār.
 Ford (to). Mānābrang.
 Ford (a). Pānābrang.
 Fordable. Chetek.
 Fore, anterior. Ad'ap, ad'apan.
 Fore-arm (the). Lāngān, asta.
 Forebode, to prognosticate. Tālah, tānung.
 Foreboder, soothsayer. Pātānung.
 Foreby, nigh, hard by. Āmpir.
 Forecast. Reka.
 Forecastle of a ship. Aluwan.
 Forcited. Tārsābut, tārtulis, tārsurāt.
 Foreclose, to prevent. Tāgahkān, māniāgahkān.
 Foredeck of a ship. Alūan.
 Foredoom, to predestinate. Tāk'dirkān.
 Forefathers, ancestors. Moyang, muyang, nenek-moyang, datu-moyang.
 Forefuger. Tālunjuk.
 Forefront, anterior front. Pāngad'apan, muka.
 Forego, to quit, to resign. Lāpaskān, mālapaskān, tingalkān, māninggalkān.
 Forehead. Dii, bāt'uk.
 Foreign, not domestic. Asing, alāt, sā-brang.
 Foreigner, stranger. Dagang, pānchil, lāt, g'arib.
 Foreland, headland. Tanjung.
 Foremast of a ship. Tiyang-topang.
 Forementioned. Tārsābut.
 Foremost. Dāulu.

Foremost (to be). Bār'diulu.
 Forenoon. Pagi, pagi-ari.
 Foredoom, to predestinate. Tāk'dirkān.
 Forepart, front. Ad'apan, pāngad'apan, alūan.
 Forerank, front. Ad'apan, pāngad'apan, muka.
 Foresaid, forementioned. Tārsābut, tārbilang.
 Foresail. Lāyar-topang.
 Foresee, to prophecy. Tālah, tānung, tārka, mānārka.
 Foreship. Alūan.
 Foreskin, prepuce. Gālāf, kulup.
 Forest. Ūtan, alas, rimba, bālāntara, wana.
 Foretell, to monopolize. Borong, māmborong.
 Forester, woodward. Blandung.
 Foretell, to prophecy. Tālah, tānung, tārka, mānārka.
 Foretooth, incisor. Gigi-sāre.
 Foreward, van. Pāngad'apan, kānd'apan, alūan, muka, kūdam.
 Forfeit, fine, mulct. D'ānda.
 Forge, to form by the hammer. Tāmpa, mānāmpa, tāmpuh, mānāmpuh.
 Forge, to counterfeit. Lanchungkān, mā-lanchungkān.
 Forged, counterfeited. Lanchung.
 Forget (to). Lalai, mālalai, pangling, lupa, mālupa.
 Forgetful. Lalai, alpa, lupa, xīlaf.
 Forgive, to pardon. Ampun, māngampun, ampuni, māngampuni, māfakān.
 Forgiven, pardoned. Ampun, maaf.
 Forgiveness, pardon. Ampun, ampunan, kāmpunan, maaf.
 Fork (a). Garfo.
 Fork (prong of). Taring, sula.
 Fork off (to). Simpang, mānīmpang.
 Forked. Bārsāpit.
 Forlorn, sad. Mālāngguh.
 Form, shape. Lakar, bangun, chitra, rupa, warna.
 Form, to shape. Lakarkān, bangunkān, mārupakān, tāmpuhkān.
 Formation, generating. Kajadīan.
 Former. Dāulu, sādiya, memang, purba, awal.
 Former times. Dāulu-kala, sādiyakala, purbakala.
 Formerly. Dāulu-kala, memang.
 Formidable, dreadful. Ngāri, ngri, hi-bāt.
 Fornicate (to). Bārmukah, bārzāna.
 Fornication. Mukah, sundalan, pārsundalan, bandrek, zāna.
 Forray, to ravage. Rampas, māranipas, rusak, mārusak.
 Forsake, to leave, to go away from. Tinggalkān, māninggalkān.
 Forsake, to desert. Tumang, mānumang.

- Forsooth, in truth, certainly. Sasung-
 guhūa, pāsti.
 Fort, castle. Kota, kut'a.
 Forth, abroad, out of doors. Luwar.
 Forth, thoroughly. Trus, samata-mata,
 rata.
 Forth, away, begone! Nā, inchit.
 Forthwith. Sabāntar-ini, sakātika, saku-
 tika-ini.
 Fortification, entrenchment. Kubu.
 Fortification, redoubt. Benteng, beteng,
 kut'a, kota.
 Fortify, to surround with a wall. Ku-
 tai.
 Fortitude, courage, bravery. Brani, bra-
 nian, kabranian, pākasa, prakasa, de-
 kār.
 Fortress, stronghold. Balowarti, kota,
 kut'a.
 Fortuitous, accidental. Untung-untung.
 Fortunate, lucky, happy. Katuju, bayik,
 mujur, tuwah, bārtuwah, batuwa, sri,
 dāwālāt.
 Fortunately, luckily, happily. Sabayik-
 bayik.
 Fortune, luck. Untung, nājib.
 Fortune (good). Dārgahayu, gārgahayu.
 Fortune (bad). Chālaka.
 Fortune-teller. Pātānung, juru-bad'a.
 Fortune-telling. Rājang.
 Forty. Āmpat-puluh.
 Forward, towards. Tuju.
 Forward, ardent, eager. Angāt, panas.
 Forward, to hasten. Lākaskān, mālākas-
 kān, sigrakān, māiḡrakān.
 Forwards, straight before. Katuju.
 Forwards, ahead. Kāalūan.
 Foss, ditch, moat. Parit.
 Foster, to nurse, to feed, to support.
 Plehra, pālehra, māmlehra, plehrakān,
 māmlehrakān.
 Fosterage. Susūan.
 Fosterdam. Ma ināng.
 Foster-child. Anak-ināng.
 Fosterling. Anak-ināng.
 Foul, filthy, dirty. Chāmār, chumār,
 kotor.
 Foul, impure, polluted. Chāmār, chu-
 mār, nājis, mākrūh.
 Foul, gross, coarse. Charut, chinchala,
 chānd'ala.
 Foul, turbid. Latak.
 Foul, entangled. Kosot.
 Foul, having a rocky bottom. Cumār.
 Foul, adverse, not fair. Salah.
 Foul, to daub, to soil. Lunār, mālumār,
 mānchāmāri.
 Found, met with. Katāmu, bārulih, ka-
 dapatan.
 Found, to build, to raise. Bangunkān,
 māmbangunkān, bangkitkān, māmbang-
 kitkān.
 Found, to cast. Tuwang, mānuwang.
- Foundation, lower part of a building.
 Bābatur.
 Foundation, ground, basis. Alās, d'asar.
 Foundation, original, rise. Pōun, pokok.
 Founder, to sink to the bottom. Karām,
 māngarām, kālām, bānām, tāngālām.
 Founder (to cause to). Karāmkāu, māng-
 arāmkān.
 Foundering, shipwreck. Kakarāman.
 Foundling. Anak-gampang.
 Fountain, well, spring. Prigi, sumur,
 mata-ayār.
 Fountain, small basin of water. Tālag.
 Fountain, jet, spout of water. Panchu-
 ran.
 Fountain, head c. spring of a river. Ulu-
 ayār, ulu-sungai.
 Fountain, original. Pōun, pokok, ulu.
 Fountain-head. Ulu. ●
 Four. Āmpat.
 Fourfold. Āmpat-ganda, āmpat-lapis.
 Fourfooted, quadruped. Bārakāi-āmpat.
 Fourfooted animal. Satwa, sato.
 Fourscore. Āmpat-kodi.
 Foursquare. Pārsagi, pāsagi.
 Fourteen. Āmpatblas.
 Fourth (the). Kāiāmpat, sakiāmpat.
 Fourth, a quarter. Pārāmpat, prapat,
 suku.
 Fowl, bird. Ayam, burung, manuk,
 paksi.
 Fowl, wild bird, not domestic. Unggas.
 Fowl, domestic cock. Ayam.
 Fraction. Patah, sapatah.
 Fractious, peevish. Sārbasalah.
 Fracture, breach. Patah, pāchah.
 Fracture, to break. Patah, māmatah,
 patahkān, pāchah, māmāchah, pāchah-
 kān, māmāchahkān, kulaikān.
 Fractured. Patah, pāpatah, pāchah, ku-
 lai.
 Fragile, brittle. Rapuh, lapuh, rāūah,
 gātas.
 Fragment, small bit. Patah, sapatah,
 rapih, krat, sakrat.
 Fragment, piece, mass. Gumpal.
 Fragment, scrap. Sisa.
 Fragments of a meal. Rāimah, rāimas,
 rāmah.
 Fragrant. Arum, rum, wangi.
 Frail, weak. Chabar, luntu, lāmah,
 llāif.
 Frame, form, shape. Lakar, rupa.
 Frame, stand. Alas, lapik.
 Frame of a house. Grām.
 Frame for stretching an object on. Rā-
 gang.
 Frame, scheme. Reka, pādaya.
 Frame, fabric. Pārbuwatan, bangunan.
 Frame, to form, to shape. Lakarkān.
 Frame, to compose. Karang, māngarang.
 Frame, to contrive, to plan. Rekakān,
 rānchanakān, upayakān.

Frank, open, sincere. Tulus, putih, putih-ati, xālas.
 Frank, liberal, generous. Mudah, murah.
 Frankness, ingenuousness. Ati-putih, tulus.
 Frankness, liberality. Murah-ati, kamurahau.
 Frankincense. Kamāñan, māñan, kamiñan, miñan, kamayan.
 Frantic. Gila, edan.
 Fraud, deceit. Tipu, daya, pādaya, ujat, sāmū, putaran, hāndār, akāl.
 Fraudulent, trickish. Pongah, putār.
 Fraught, laden, charged. Muwat, sarat.
 Fray, broil. Chākit, takaran.
 Freckle. Tai-lalat.
 Free, at liberty. Lāpas, tirlāpas, xālas.
 Free, unrestrained. Bebas.
 Free, liberal. Mudah, murah.
 Free, to set at liberty. Lāpas, lāpaskān, luputkān.
 Free, to manumit. Mārdikakān.
 Freebooter, robber. Pārōmpah, maling, pandung, pāmbegal, pāñamun.
 Freed, manumitted. Mārdeka.
 Freedman. Orāng-mardeka.
 Freeze, to be congealed with cold. Bāku, bārbāku.
 Freight, to load a vessel for transport. Tumpang, mānumpang.
 Freight, to load as burthen. Muwat.
 Freight, load for transport. Tumpang-an.
 Freight, lading. Muwatan.
 French. Franchese.
 Fronzy. Kagiliān, edanan.
 Frequent, often occurring. Kārāb, kārāp, krāb, lābāt.
 Frequent (to be). Māngārāb, māngārāp.
 Frequent (to). Tandang, mānandang.
 Frequently, often. Kārāb-kārāb, krāb-krāb, sāring.
 Fresh, new. Bahru, idup.
 Fresh, not salt. Tawar.
 Fresh, sweet, not stale. Sāgār.
 Fresh, cool. Sājuk.
 Fret, to chafe, to rub. Gesek, gisik, gosok, gosot, goñoh.
 Fretful, peevish. Sārbasalah.
 Friable. Rāñah.
 Friday. Jūmat.
 Friend. Āndai, taulan, awang, bāndu, kākasiñ, saudara, sudara, xāli, sāñābāt.
 Friendship. Taulanan, māñābāt.
 Fright. Takut, ketakutan, katakutan, hibāt.
 Frighten, to terrify. Takuti, mānakuti, takutkān, mānakutkān.
 Frightened. Takut, ngāri, ngri.
 Frightful. Ngāri, ngri, hibanū.
 Frigid, cold. Sājuk, dingin.
 Fringe. Rambu, rāmbiya, ombai, rombai, anting-anting.

Fringed. Bārōmbai.
 Frisk, to leap, to jump. Lompat, bār-
 lompat, mālompat.
 Frith, strait of the sea. Sālat.
 Fritters. Dadar.
 Frivolous, trifling. Siya-siya.
 Frizzled, crisped. Grintin, krinting.
 Frizzle-haired or frizzle-feathered. Pu-
 wa-puwa, papuwa.
 Fro, backward. Balik.
 Fro (to and). Pārgi-bailik, pārgi-mari.
 Frock, coat. Baju, rasukan, kālambi.
 Frog. Katak, kod'ok.
 Frolic. Riya.
 Frolicsome. Ingka, riya.
 From. Dāri, dāri-pāda.
 From, before in place. Dāri-ad'āp.
 From, before in time. Dāri-dāulu.
 From behind. Dāri-bālakang, dāri-balik.
 From long ago. Dāri-lama.
 From first. Dāri-dāulu.
 From within. Dāri-dalām.
 From without. Dāri-luwar.
 Frond of a palm. Pālipah, pilpah.
 Front, face. Ulat, muka.
 Front, forepart. Ad'āpan, pāngad'āpan,
 kād'āpan, aluwan, muka.
 Front, van of an army. Chuchuk.
 Front, to be opposite to. Bārād'āp,
 māngad'āp.
 Front, to confront, to face. Māngad'āp-
 kān.
 Frontier, boundary. Pinggir, pāminggir,
 pāminggiran, tāpi, watās, tāpisiwiring,
 lād.
 Frost. Āmbun-upas, bun-upas.
 Froth, foam. Buih, gūlambung.
 Froth, to foam. Bārбуhi.
 Frothy, vain, empty. Siya-siya, chuma-
 chuma.
 Forward, peevish. Sārbasalah.
 Frowning, stern. Prangprus.
 Frozen. Bāku, bārbāku, tārābāku.
 Frugal, thrifty. Gāmi.
 Fruit. Buah, buwah-buwahan.
 Fruit (to bear, or be in). Bārбуwah.
 Fruitful, fertile. Gāmuk.
 Fruitless, vain, idle. Chuma-chuma, siya-
 siya.
 Frustrate, to defeat. Salahkān, māñā-
 lahkān.
 Fry (to). Goreng, rāndang.
 Fuel. Kayu-api, kayu-bakar.
 Fuddled, drunk. Bungah-sālasa, mabuk.
 Fugitive, runaway. Pālari.
 Fulcrum, prop, stay. Abām, sandāran.
 Fulfil, to fill completely. Pānuhi, pānuh-
 kān.
 Fulfil, to accomplish. Sampnikān, mā-
 ñampnikān, sudahkān, māñudahkān.
 Fulfilment. Sāmpurnān, kasāmpurnān.
 Fulgent, shining, dazzling. Gilang, gā-
 mārlap, silo.

Full, replete. Pānuh, isi, bārisi, sākak.
 Full, sated. Kāsāng, puwas.
 Full, impregnated. Bunting, bārkan-
 dung.
 Full, complete. Chukup, gānāp, langkāp.
 Full (to be). Māngisi, māñābāk.
 Full, the full, the whole. Sapānuh.
 Full-blown. Tārākāmbang.
 Full-laden. Sarat.
 Full moon. Pārnama, purnama.
 Fuller, bleacher, washer. Bānara, bānan,
 tukang-basuh, tukang-kumbah.
 Fully, completely. Sapānuhña, sapānuh-
 pānuhña.
 Fulminate, to thunder. Bārtagār.
 Fulsome, nauseous. Lāmu.
 Fume, smoke. Asāp.
 Fume, vapour. Uwap.
 Fumigate (to). Ukup, māngukur.
 Fumigate with frankincense (to). Mā-
 ñani, miñani.
 Fumigation. Ukup, dupa.
 Fun, sport. Mayin, mayin-mayinan.
 Function, office, employment. Jabatan,
 jawatan, pāngangan.
 Fund, stock, capital. Pokok, pangkal,
 pangkalan, mod'al, mud'al.
 Fundament (the). Pantat, burit.
 Fundamental, essential. Pentang.
 Funeral, burial. Pārtañaman.
 Funeral procession. Pārarakan-māyāt.
 Fungus. Kulat, chāndawan.
 Funnel. Chorot.
 Furbish, to burnish, to polish. Upam,
 māngupam.
 Furious, raging. Galak, ganta, amarah,
 berang, murka.
 Furl, to roll up. Gulungkān.
 Furnace. Dapur, pawon, tānur, fūrna.
 Furnish, to supply. Adakān, māngada-
 kān.
 Furnish, to equip. Lāngkapi, mālang-
 kapi.
 Furnish, to embellish. Iyasi, māngiyasi.
 Furniture, moveables. Pāgawai, pākakās.
 Furniture, equipage. Kalāngkapan.
 Furniture, embellishment. Pāriyasan.
 Furrow, trench. Alor, parit.
 Furthermore. Adapun, arkian, lagi-pun,
 sabagai-lagi, tambahan-pula, istimewa,
 lābih-pula, shāhidāan.
 Furtive. Maling-maling, churi-churi.
 Fury, rage. Berang, amarah, marah,
 murka.
 Fuse, to melt. Lāburkān, mālaburkān.
 Fuse, to be melted. Lābur, mālabur.
 Fuse, a match. Sumbu.
 Fusil. Bād'il.
 Fusty, mouldy. Basi.
 Futile, worthless. Siya-siya.
 Future. Besuk, buri.
 Futurity. Bad'e, axārāt.
 Fy! Chih.

GABRIEL (the angel). Jābrāil.
 Gad, to rove. Kāmbara, māngāmbara.
 Gadding, roving. Kāmbara.
 Gad-fly. Pikat.
 Gag (a). Sangkang.
 Gag (to). Māñargkang.
 Gage, pledge, pawn. Chagār, taruban,
 pāturuh, pāturuhan.
 Gage, measure. Ukuran, takār, sukat.
 Gage, to wager. Bārtañan, bātaruh.
 Gage, to measure. Māngukur, ukur,
 takār, mānakār, sukat, māñukat.
 Gaily, merrily. Ramai-ramai.
 Gain, profit. Bat'i, untung, laba, pārla-
 bāan, hasil, faid'ah, māñfat.
 Gain, to profit. Bārbañi, bāruntung, bār-
 laba, bārhasil, bārfaid'ah.
 Gain, to procure, to obtain. Ulih, bār-
 lih, bulih, dapat, māndapat.
 Gainsay, to contradict, to deny. Tadakān,
 mānadakān.
 Gait, way. Jalan, mārgi.
 Gait, air, manner. Tingkah, kalakūan.
 Galangal. Langkwas, langkwe.
 Gale, high wind. Ribut.
 Gall, bile. Āmpādu, lāmpādu.
 Gall-bladder. Sarung-āmpādu.
 Gallant, brave, daring. Brani, kālau,
 dekār, pārkasa, prakasa.
 Gallantry, bravery. Kabrañian, dekār,
 pārkasa, prakasa.
 Gallery. Bator.
 Gallery, piazza. Salasar.
 Gallery (open), verandah. Bāranda.
 Galley, pinnace. Pilang.
 Gallon. Kulak. (The kulak measures
 252 cubic inches, and is therefore
 nearly equal to an imperial gallon.)
 Gallop (to). Nandār, ūngklong. (These
 two words are Javanese, and the Malay
 does not seem to have any word for
 this pace.)
 Gamble (to). Jud'i, manjud'i, bārjud'i,
 mayin, bārmayin, bārtañan, bātaruh,
 botok.
 Gambler. Pānjudi.
 Gambling. Jud'i, mayin, pārmayinan.
 Gamboge. Rong.
 Gambōi, to skip, to frisk. Lompat, mā-
 lompat.
 Gamboling, leaping, frisking. Tārlompat-
 lompat.
 Game, sport. Mayin, pārmayinan.
 Game, animals of the chase. Pāmburñan,
 pārburñan, mārgasatwa.
 Game, to sport. Mayin, bārmayin.
 Game, to gamble. Jud'i, bārjud'i, mān-
 jud'i.
 Game-cock. Ayam-sabung.
 Gamesome, playful. Ingka.
 Gaming. Jud'i, mayin, pārmayinan.
 Gang, troop, company. Kawan.

- Gaol, prison. Pánjara, kunjara, kurung, kurungan.
- Gaoler. Juru-pánjara, juru-kurung.
- Gap, chasm. Cháhah, putusan.
- Gap, notch. Sumbing.
- Gape, to yawn. Nganga.
- Gapped, notched. Sumbing, bársumbing.
- Garble, to sift. Ayak, mángayak, ayak-kán.
- Garden (ornamental). Taman, tamansari.
- Garden, orchard. Kábon.
- Gardener. Juru-taman, tukang-kábon.
- Gargle (to). Kumor.
- Garland. Kámbang-kalung.
- Garlick. Bwang-putih.
- Garment, clothes. Kapán, pakaian, pakéan, kayin, busana.
- Garner. Jalapang, julapang, lumbung.
- Garnet. Yakut.
- Garnish, to decorate. Iyasi, mángiyasi.
- Garniture, decoration. Páriyasan.
- Garrulity. Mulut.
- Garrulous. Lampas, rongot, ngomong, bármulut.
- Gasp, to gape. Nganga.
- Gasp, to breathe hard. Págab, mánggab.
- Gate. Pintu, kori, lawang, gapura.
- Gate of a castle or palace. Gárbang, kárbang.
- Gate (having a). Bárpintu.
- Gatekeeper. Pánunggu-pintu, panggawapintu.
- Gatepost. Jánang.
- Gather, to assemble. Kumpul, bárkumpul, mángumpul, impun, bárimpun, mángimpun, kampung, mángampung, bárkampung.
- Gather, to collect. Kumpulkán, mángumpulkán, impunkán, mángimpunkán, kampungkán, mángampungkán.
- Gather, to pick up. Gáutás, mángántás, kutib, mángutib.
- Gather, to crop, to pluck. Pungut, má-mungut, láli, máláli.
- Gather, to select. Pilih, mámilih.
- Gathered together, assembled. Impun, bárimpun, kumpul, bárkumpul, tárkumpul.
- Gathering, an assembly. Impunan, kumpulan.
- Gathering, collection. Impunan, párimpunan, kumpulan.
- Gauge, to measure. Ukur, mángukur, sukat, mánuikat, takár, manakár.
- Gay, brisk, lively. Gámbira.
- Gay, merry, jocund. Ramai, suka, suka-chita.
- Gaze (to). Amati, amat-amati, páramati, tilik, mánilik, lálang, málálang.
- Glaze, intent regard. Tilik, pámandang.
- Gear, tackle, harness. Aba-aba, dandanau.
- Gear, furniture. Págowai, párkakas, pákakás.
- Gear, accoutrements. Kalángkapan, upachara.
- Geld, to castrate. Kábirikán, potong, mámotong.
- Gelt, castrated. Kábiri, xási.
- Gem, a precious stone. Pármata, kámala, kumala, batu, mástika, sela, manikám, manika, ratna, rátna.
- Gems (seed). Podi, pudi.
- Gender, to beget, to produce. Jadikán, mánjadikán.
- Gender, to copulate. Satubuh, chuki, ámput, ántam.
- Gender, to copulate as the lower animals. Bárbántán.
- Gender as quadrupeds (to). Bábaka.
- Genealogy. Turunan, katurunan, sálsáláh.
- General, in the lump. Borong.
- General, not special. Sajati, mütálák.
- General, commander of an army. Panglima-prang, wadana, senapati.
- Generally. Lumrah, sadakala, sadiyakala.
- Generate, to beget, Mánjadikán, páranak, páranakkán.
- Generation, production. Kajadián.
- Generation, single succession. Pupu, sapupu, saturunan.
- Generation, family, race. Pinchir, suku, kulawarga, kalurga, bangsa, ulubangsa, kulawangsa.
- Generosity, liberality. Kamurahan, murah-ati, darma.
- Generous, liberal. Murah, mud'ah, murah-ati, lila, darmawan, kárim.
- Genitals. Kamalían.
- Genius, nature, disposition. Prangai.
- Genteel, polite. Santun, supau, bárbudi, bárbahasa, báradáb.
- Gentile, one of an uncovenanted nation. Kafár.
- Gentle, well-born. Bangsawan.
- Gentle, mild. Lámbut, manis.
- Gentleness, softness of manners. Kálámbutan.
- Gently, mildly. Manis, sápok-sápok.
- Gently, softly, without violence. Párlían, párlían-párlían, párlían-lían.
- Genuine, true. Bátul, bánár, sunguh, jati, háiki.
- Genuine, real, not fictitious. Sadiya.
- Genus, class, order. Pangkat, jánás.
- Germ, sprout, shoot. Tunas, tukul.
- Germ of fruit. Putih.
- Germinate, to shoot, to sprout. Tukul, tunas, mánnunas, tumbuh, mánumbuh, timbul, mánimbul.
- German, relationship as first cousins. Pupu, pupuan, sapupu.
- Gesture. Laku, kalakían.
- Get, to procure, to obtain, to gain. Dapat, mándapat, dapati, mandapati, da-

- patkân, mândapatkân, tâmu, bårtâmu, nâmu, ulih, bårulih, bulih, bårulihkân, kânâ, mângâna, mângânakân.
- Get up, to rise. Nayik, mânayik, bangun, mambangun, bårangkat, bangkit, mambangkit.
- Get at, to attain. D'atangi, mândatangi.
- Gettah-perchah. Gátah-pårcha, gátah-tåban.
- Ghastly, horrible. Ngåri, ngri.
- Ghost, the soul. Nawa.
- Ghost, spirt, manes. Sumangat, sãmangat.
- Gibbet (a). Pântang.
- Gibbet (to). Pântang, mãmântang.
- Gibe, to sneer, to mock. Sinder, mãminder.
- Gibe, sneer, mockery. Sindir, sindiran.
- Giddiness, vertigo. Pitâm, ngálu, pãning-kápala, pusing-kápala.
- Giddy, whirling. Pusing.
- Giddy, dizzy. Ngálu, pãning, pusing.
- Gift (a). Pãmbrían, ganjaran, båkastangan, båkastuboh, kiriman, bingkis, bingkisan, anugrah, nugrah, kurniya, karuniya, bakti.
- Gift, bribe. Surungan, suwab, bakti.
- Gift (marriage). Pãnomah.
- Gifted, endowed with supernatural powers. Sãkti.
- Gig (fish). Sårampang.
- Gild (to). Sulup, mãmikulup, amasi.
- Gilded. Bårmas.
- Gilding. Ayår-mas.
- Gills of a fish. Isang.
- Gills of a fowl, wattles. Gålamber.
- Gimlet. Gurdi, bur.
- Gin, trap, snare. Prachik, rachik, pikat, kala.
- Ginger. Alya, Sapådas.
- Gird, to bind round. Ambân, mångambân, burot, mãmuburot, bábåd, bábåt, mãmábåd.
- Gird, to dress, to clothe. Pakai, mãmakai.
- Gird, to encircle. Mångåling, idåri, mångidåri, mångåpung.
- Gird, to gibe. Sindir, mãmindir.
- Girdle. Sabuk, rindi, ambân, bábåd, bábåt, bångkung, ikåt-pinggang, tali-pånding.
- Girdle, buckle. Pånding.
- Girl, maid. Prawan, anak-dara.
- Girl or lad. Budak.
- Girth (saddle). Ambân.
- Give, to bestow. Bri, mãmabri, kasi.
- Give back, to restore. Balikkân, mãmabalikkân.
- Give over, to leave, to quit. Låpas, målåpas, tinggalkân, maninggalkân.
- Give up, to resign, to yield. Tumungkul, sårab, srah, mãmårarah.
- Gizzard. Ampådal.
- Glad, cheerful. Såd'ap, suka, sukachita, sad'ap-ati.
- Glad, to be cheerful. Bårsuka, mãmuka.
- Gladden (to). Bårsukakân, mãmukakân, pårsukakân, såd'åpkån, mãmåd'åpkån.
- Gladiator, sword-player. Påndekår.
- Gladness, joy. Såd'ap-ati, kasukian, måsra, måsrát.
- Gladsome. Såd'ap, suka.
- Glair, white of an egg. Putih-tålör.
- Glance, quick view. Lintas.
- Glance, to move quickly by. Lintas, målintas.
- Glare (to). Jåmårång, çhåmårång.
- Glass. Kacha.
- Glass, mirror. Kacha, çhårmin.
- Glass bottle, vial, flask. Kacha, buli.
- Gleam (a). Kilat.
- Gleam (to). Bårkilat.
- Glean (to). Pungut, mãmungut.
- Gleanings, things gleaned. Pungutan, kapungutan.
- Glee, merriment. Riya.
- Glen, valley, dale. Låmbak, låmbang, lumbak, awang, wang.
- Glib, smooth, slippery. Lichin.
- Glide, to move smoothly and swiftly. Laju.
- Glide, to fleet, to fly smoothly. Layang, målayang.
- Glide, to flow gently. Manjur.
- Glitter, to glisten, to glisten, to shine.
- Gilau, kilau, bångilau, mångilau, kårlip, mångårilip, jåmårång, çhåmårång, tåjål.
- Gloat, to squint. Juling, månjuling.
- Globe, ball. Bulat.
- Globe (the terraqueous). Bumi, buwana, jagad, jagat, manjapada, machapada, manusapada, dũnya.
- Globular. Bulat, buntår, bundår.
- Gloom, obscurity, cloudiness. Råmång, rånång, rådmn.
- Gloom, sullenness. Muråm, suråm.
- Gloomy, obscure, cloudy. Muråm, suråm, rånång, rånång.
- Gloomy, sullen. Muråm, suråm.
- Gloomy, sad, melancholy. Bårångung.
- Glorify, to praise, to extol. Puji, mãmuji, pårmulykân.
- Glorious, illustrious, excellent. Mulya.
- Glory, praise, adoration. Puji, pujian, pãmujian.
- Glory, renown, celebrity. Gah, nama.
- Gloss, scholium, comment. Kafåtian.
- Glossed, polished. Tårupam.
- Glove. Sårung-tangan.
- Glow, heat. Aba, anåt.
- Glow (to). Bårångåt, baraba.

Gloze, to flatter. Bujuk, mambujuk.
 Gloze, flattery. Pambujukan.
 Glozer, flatterer. Pambujuk.
 Glue. Rakát, párkát, prakát, párkát.
 Glue (to). Mákát, rakátkán, prakátkán.
 Glum, sullen. Murám, surám.
 Glut, satiety. Jámúan.
 Glutinous, viscous. Lákat, lákap, kálat.
 Glutted, satiated, cloyed. Jámu, bosán.
 Glutton. Pándámá, gáluju.
 Gluttonous. Dámá, gáluju, murka.
 Gluttony. Dámá.
 Gnar, knot in timber. Banir, gembol.
 Gnash (to). Karot, károt.
 Gnat. Namok, agas, agih.
 Gnaw (to). Kikil, mángikil, greb, máng-
 áreb, tokak.
 Go (to). Párgi, pai.
 Go, to walk. Jalan, bájalan, májalan.
 Go, to travel. Jalan, májalan.
 Go, to proceed, to make progress. Anjar,
 mánganjar, laku, bárlaku, lalu, bárlalu.
 Go, to pass, to be received. Laku.
 Go, to pass, not to remain. Lalu.
 Go about, to attempt. Chuba, mánychuba.
 Go a-head (to). Jum.
 Go after, to follow. Ikut, mángikut,
 turut, mánurut, iring, mángiring, melu,
 milu.
 Go before, to precede. Mándáulii.
 Go down, to descend. Turun, mánurun.
 Go in, to enter. Masuk.
 Go out, to issue. Tárbít.
 Go round, to encircle. Mángáling.
 Go round, to revolve. Idár, mángidár.
 Go against a stream or current. Mudík.
 Go with a stream or current. Ilir,
 mángilir.
 Go (to let). Lápas, málapas, lápaskán,
 málapaskán.
 Go, begone! Añah, ñah, inchit.
 Go backwards and forwards (to). Párgi-
 pulang, párgi-mari.
 Go and come (to). Párgi-datáng.
 Go and return again. Párgi-bali-mari.
 Go to and fro (to). Párgi-balik, párgi-
 mari.
 Goad, to urge, to incite. Gártak, máng-
 gártak, páchat, páchukán.
 Goad (a). Pánggártak, pachu, taling,
 táling.
 Goal, land-mark, boundary-mark. Pad'an.
 Goar, a gusset. Pesak.
 Goat (a). Kambing, bebek.
 Goat (wild). Kambing-utan.
 Goatsucker. Báberék.
 Goblet. Kábok, kánd'i, kuja.
 Goblin. Danawa, drubiksa, d'áksa, má-
 mádi, d'ámámit, antu, buta, jin.
 God, the Deity. Tuhan, allah.
 God willing. Walláhi, dámi-allah, ans'a-
 allah.
 God (in the name of). Básmá-allah.

God (a Hindu). Dewa, dewata, bat'ara.
 Goddess (Hindu). Dewi.
 Going, act of going. Párgi.
 Going, walking. Jalan.
 Gold. Amas, ámas, mas, kánchana.
 Gold coin. Mas-pichis.
 Gold dust. Mas-urai.
 Gold leaf. Prad'a-mas, maspatra.
 Golden. Kamasan, añas-masan, mas-
 masan, bármás.
 Goldsmith. Tukang-mas, kamasan, pan-
 d'ai, pand'e.
 Gone, past. Sudah, tálah, abis, lalu.
 Gong, the musical instrument. Gong.
 Gong (small kind of). Bánd'e.
 Gong (crier's). Mong-mong, mung-mung.
 Gonorrhœa. Sabun.
 Good, not bad. Baik, salih, xair.
 Good, proper, fit. Baik, patut, imán,
 layák.
 Good, happy, fortunate. Baik, bártuntung.
 Good, virtuous. Baik.
 Good, well, right. Baik.
 Good-bye. Sálamát tinggal.
 Good luck. Untung-baik.
 Good nature. Kasihan.
 Goodwill, benevolence. Murahati, kamu-
 rahan, kabájukan.
 Goodly, fair. Pingai, páрмаi.
 Goodness, kindness. Kabábjikan, dáрма.
 Goods, moveables, property. Barang-
 barang, charian, dapatan, pándapatan,
 bánd'a, mata-bánd'a, kulkasir, ártá,
 milik.
 Goods, merchandise. Dagangan.
 Goods (hereditary). Pusaka.
 Goose (the). Bañak, angsa, gangsa.
 Goose-skin. Sáram.
 Gore, blood. Darah.
 Gore, to wound with the horns. Mánan-
 duk.
 Gorge, the throat. Léer, rángkungan,
 kungan, jangga.
 Gorge, to glut, to satiate. Káñangkán,
 jánúkán.
 Gory. Bárdarahan. -
 Gospel. Anjil.
 Gourd. Labu.
 Govern, to rule, to administer. Má-
 mángku, mámutárkán, parentah, pren-
 tah, párentah, mámentah, pártuwan-
 kán.
 Govern, to regulate. Ator, mángator,
 parentah, mámentah, mángampu.
 Govern, to restrain, to control. Tágor-
 kán, mángorkán.
 Government, sovereign authority. Pár-
 túanan, karajaan.
 Government, rule, administration. Am-
 pían, parentah, prentahan, paprentahan.
 Governess, duenna. Ináng-pángasuh.
 Governor, supreme ruler. Yáng-dipár-
 túan, raja, maharaja.

- Governor (a). Gubárnad'ur, komand'ur.
 Governor, tutor. Pângampu.
 Gowk, a foolish fellow. Bod'o.
 Gown, tunic. K'abayä.
 Grab (a). Gurab, gurap.
 Grace, favour, kindness. Kasihan.
 Grace, favour conferred. Kärniya, kur-
 niya, karuniya, nugrah, anugrah.
 Grace, pardon. Ampun, ampunan, käam-
 punan, maaf.
 Grace, to adorn. Iyasi, mângiyasi.
 Graceful, beautiful. Mänjälis.
 Gracile, slender. Nipis, tipis, ramping.
 Gracious, favourable. Bärkasih-kasihän,
 sri.
 Grain, minute particle. Butir, buntil,
 buku.
 Grain, seed. Biji.
 Graith, furniture, equipage. Aba-aba,
 dandanan, pärkakäs, kalängkapan.
 Grammar. Älmü nähui, särfü.
 Granary. Jälapang, julapang, lumbung,
 bälubur, gäpuk, länggak.
 Grand, great, illustrious. Agäng, agung,
 mulya, mahamulya.
 Grand, chief, principal. Agäng, agung.
 Grandchild. Chuchu, chuchunda.
 Grandchild (great). Chichit.
 Grandchild, fourth in descent. Piyud.
 Grandchild, fifth in descent. Piyat.
 Grandchild, sixth in descent. Piyu.
 Grantees. Agung-agung, aji-aji, pänga-
 gang, oräng-kaya, paramantri, para-
 nayaka, pänggawa, pärbaya, priyayi.
 Grandeur. Kamulyäan.
 Grandfather. Datuk, nenek.
 Grandmother. Nenek, nai.
 Grandparent. Nenek.
 Grandparent (great). Moyang.
 Grandparent, fourth ancestor. Datu.
 Grandparent, fifth ancestor. Duwan.
 Grange, granary. Jälapang, julapang,
 lumbung, gäpuk, länggak, bälubur.
 Grant, to allow. Bir, bri, kasi.
 Grant, to bestow. Nugrahi, anugrahi,
 nugrahkän, anugrahkän, mângurniya,
 mângurniyäi, karuniyakän.
 Grant, gift. Nugrah, anugrah, karuniya,
 kurniya, bäkti.
 Grape, the vine. Anggur, buwah-anggur.
 Grapple, to contend by grappling. Pän-
 chak, mämänchak, kamuli, tangkáp-
 mänangkáp, chängkang.
 Grappling, contest by grappling. Pän-
 chak, kamuli, tangkáp-tangkápan.
 Grasshopper. Bälalang, kred'ek.
 Grasp, to gripe. Chákak.
 Grasp, to hold in the hand. Gänggäm,
 mänggänggäm.
 Grasp, gripe. Chákak.
 Grasp, gripe of the hand. Gänggäm.
 Grasp at, to endeavour to seize. Pawut,
 gürap.
 Grass. Romput.
 Grassy. Bärumpul.
 Grate, a grating. Krawang, rawang.
 Grate, to rasp. Kuku?, parok, mämamarok.
 Grateful, pleasing. Säd'ap, nämjät.
 Grater, rasp. Kukupan, parok.
 Gratification, pleasure. Säd'apan.
 Gratify, to please, to delight. Säd'äpkän,
 mäñäd'äpkän.
 Grave (the). K'übur.
 Gravel. Gärsik, räsik, batu-lada, krikil.
 Graver, carver. Pängukir, päñoghé.
 Graver, carving tool. Päat.
 Gravid, pregnant. Bunting, kand'ung,
 hamil.
 Gravity, weight. •Brat, kabratan.
 Gravy. Kuwah.
 Gray. Klabu.
 Gray, in a horse. Dawuk.
 Gray-haired. Uban.
 Grease. Lämah.
 Great, large. Bäsar, gäd'ang, käbir.
 Great, chief, main. Agäng, agung.
 Great (most). Mahabäsar, mahüangung.
 Great-grandchild. Chichit.
 Great-grandparent. Moyang, muyang.
 Greatness, largeness, bigness. Kabäsaran.
 Greediness, rapacity, voracity. D'amap,
 murka, aloba, loba.
 Greedy, voracious, rapacious. Gäluja,
 d'amap, dälap, majoh, murka, aloba,
 loba.
 Greek. Rumi.
 Green. Ijau, ijo.
 Greens, pot-herbs. Sayur, jangan.
 Greeting, salutation. Tabek.
 Grief, sorrow. Iba, susahän, kasusahan,
 bälas, walang, sakit-ati, tangis, tangisan,
 duka, kadukian, dukachita.
 Grieve, to sorrow, to mourn. Tangis,
 mänangis.
 Grieve, to afflict. Susahkän, mäñusahkän.
 Grieved, afflicted. Susah, bärsusah.
 Grieving, sad, sorrowful. Ngärana, sayu,
 bärsusah-susahan.
 Grievous, heavy, oppressive. Brat.
 Griffin (Hindu). Garud'a.
 Grill, to broil. Panggang, bu.
 Grim, hideous, frightful. Ngäri, ngri,
 hibanü.
 Grinaces (to make). Käñut, mängäñut.
 Grin (to). Kräñek, krising.
 Grind, to levigate. Kisar, mängisar.
 Grind, to sharpen by attrition. Asah,
 mängasah, asahkän, chanai.
 Grinder, one that grinds. Pängisar.
 Grinder, a miller. Pängisar.
 Grinder, molar tooth. Griäm.
 Grindstone. Gärandi, gurinda, batu-ash,
 päñajäm.
 Gripe, to grasp. Chákak.
 Gripe, to hold in the hand. Gänggäm,
 mänggänggäm.

Gripe, to seize, to clutch. Pągang, mąmąng.

Gripe, grasp, hold. Chákak, pągangan.

Gripe, a vice. Ragum, kakatuwah.

Gripes, pholic. Mulás.

Gristle, cartilage. Tulang-mud'a, rawan.

Groan (to). Mangrang.

Groin. Kunchi-púa.

Groom, boy, servant. Budak, ámba, patek, beta.

Groom, young man. Bujung, truna.

Groom (bride). Pąganten-laki, mąm-pálai, anak-truna.

Groom (horse). Gamál, gábala-kuda.

Groove, channel. Lurah, alor.

Grope (to). Raba, mąraba.

Grope for fish, to fish by groping. Gogok, gragan.

Groping, feeling in the dark. Raba.

Gross, thick. Tábal.

Gross, coarse, rough. Kasar.

Gross, coarse, not refined. Kasar.

Gross, the gross, the aggregate. Borong.

Gross, indelicate. Ganta.

Ground, the earth. Tanah, bumi.

Ground, soil. Tanah.

Ground, land, not air or water. D'arat.

Ground, country, region. Bąnuwa.

Ground, surface. D'asar, natar.

Ground, bottom under water. D'asar, natar.

Ground, bottom or main colour in a pattern. D'asar, natar.

Ground, foundation, reason. D'asar, mula.

Ground, floor. Bąbatur, d'asar, natar.

Grounds, drega. Tai, pákat.

Grove, clump of trees. Lorah.

Grovel, to be prone. Tehrap, mąnehrap.

Grow, to vegetate. Tumbuh, mąnumbuh, timbul, mąnimbul.

Grow, to increase, to become larger. Tambah, bąrtambah, mąnambah.

Grow, to become. Jadi, mąnjadi.

Growl (a). Dąring, dring.

Growl (to). Dąring, dring, mąndąring, gąrung.

Growth, increase by vegetation. Tumbuh-an.

Growth, increase. Tambahan.

Grub, maggot. Ulát.

Grub, to dig up. Garok.

Grub with the snout (to). Sundol, mąnųdol, sungkur, mąnųngkur, dungkur.

Grudge, ill-will. Ati-káchil, káchil-ati.

Grudge, malice. Bąnchi, kabąnchian.

Grudge, envy. D'am-d'am.

Gruel (rice). Kanji.

Gruff, sour of aspect. Masám-muka.

Grum, sour, surly. Masám.

Grumble, to murmur. Sungut, bąrsungut, sungul, bąrsungul.

Grumble at, to murmur at. Bąrsungut-kán.

Grumous. Pákát.

Guana, the Inguana lizard. Biyawak, bewak, mąnawak, mąnawuk.

Guard, to watch. Tuunggu, mąnunggu, kawal, mąngawal, jaga, mąnjaga, rúksa, mąrúksa.

Guard, to look after. Pingit, bela.

Guard, to protect. Langkang, lindungí, lindungkán, mąnawugkán, mąnawungí.

Guard, a watch. Kawal, jaga-jaga.

Guard, warder, watchman. Pąnunggu, pąngawal.

Guard (advance). Mata-jalan.

Guard-house. Pąrjagąn, pąjagan.

Guarded, watched. Katunggu, bąrkawal, bąrjaga, tárjaga.

Guardian, tutor. Pąuampu, wási.

Guava (the). Jambu-biji, jambu-klam-puk.

Guerdon, reward. Pámalás, pámbalásan, pahala.

Guess, to conjecture. Agah, bąragah, duga, mąnduga, bad'e, mąmbad'e, tárka, mąnárka, kera, bąrkera.

Guess, conjecture. Agah, duga, pánduga, bad'e, tárka, kera.

Guess (by), about. Sakera-kera.

Guest (a). Jamu, kundangan, tamu, panggilan.

Guidance, direction. Dąlil.

Guide, to direct. Tunjukkan, mąnunjuk-kán, mąngápala.

Guide, to drive. Pachu, mąmachu.

Guide, to conduct by a halter. Tuntut, mąuuntut.

Guide, to conduct by the hand. Pimpin, mąmimpin.

Guide, scout. Sulu, mata-mata.

Guide (spiritual). Guru.

Guide, pilot. Malim.

Guide, usher, one that ushers by taking the hand. Pąmimpin.

Guile, deceit, trick. Tipu, sámu, putáran.

Guilt, crime, offence. Salah, kasalahan, duraka, dosa.

Guiltless, innocent. Chuci, suchi.

Guilty. Bąrsalah, duraka, bąrdosa.

Guise, manner. Chara.

Guise, external appearance. Rupa, warna.

Guitar, lute. Káchapi.

Gulf, bay. Táluk.

Gull, a mew. Chinchamar.

Gull, a cheat, a fraud. Tipu, daya, pá-daya.

Gull, to trick, to cheat. Tipu, mąnipu, tipukán.

Gullet, cesophagus. Mąre.

Gulp (a). Tuguk.

Gulp (to). Tuguk, mąnuguk, gogau.

Gum. Gátah, pulut.

Gum (to). Mąnggátah.

Gums (the). Gusi, isang, isit.

Gun, fire-arm. Bąd'il.

Gun, cannon, great gun. Mâriâm.
 Gun, swivel-cannon. Lela.
 Gun, swivel-cannon (long). Rantaka, sachurang.
 Gun, blunderbuss. Pâmurus.
 Gun, arquebuse, matchlock. Istinggarda, satinggar.
 Gun, musket, firelock. Sânapang.
 Gun, pistol. Pistol.
 Gunner, cannonier. Juru-bâd'il, juru-mâriâm, tukang-mâriâm, tukang-matar, matros.
 Gunpowder. Ubat-bâd'il, ubat, sândawa, mâsiyu.
 Gunsmith. Pand'ai-bâd'il, pand'e-bâd'il.
 Gunwale. Rubing.
 Gush, to flush. Lanchur, panchur, panchar, manchur, mâmanchur, chuchor, sâmbur, mâñâmbur.
 Gush (a). Panchur, panchuran.
 Gusset, a goar. Pesak.
 Gust, sense of taste. Rasa, pângrasa.
 Gust, sudden blast of wind. Badai, bayu.
 Gut, passage. Trusan.
 Guts, entrails. Isi-prut, tali-prut, prut.
 Guts, small intestines. Prut-lingar, prut-sâni.
 Gutter. Alor, alor-aloran.
 Guttle, to guzzle. Charu, mâncharu.
 Guttling, guzzling. Charu.
 Gymnastics. Sânam.
 Gyration. Ikal, putâran.

HA! A, ah.
 Habilitan, dress, garments. Pakaian, pakéan.
 Hability, faculty, power. Kuwasa, pânguwasa.
 Habit, dress, accoutrement. Pakéan, upachara.
 Habit, custom. Lâmbaga, chara, aadât.
 Habit, to dress. Pakai, pake, mâmakai.
 Habitation, abode, dwelling. Rumah, rumah-tangga, kadiyâman, pâdalâman, tâmpat-diyâm.
 Habitual, customary. Sadiya, sadakala, sadiyakala.
 Habituate (to). Biyasakân, mâmbiyasakân.
 Habituated, accustomed. Biyasa.
 Hack, to chop. Parang, mânarang, chin-chang, mânchinchang.
 Hack, a notch. Takuk.
 Haft, hand of an instrument. Ulu.
 Haggle, to chaffer. Tawar, mânawar.
 Haggling, chaffering. Tawar.
 Hail, frozen rain. Ujan-bâku.
 Hail, to salute. Takuk.
 Hail, to call to. Sâru, mâñâru.
 Hair of the human head. Rambut.
 Hair of the human body. Bulu.

Hair, hairy tegument of animals. Bulu.
 Hair of the tail of quadrupeds. Rambut.
 Hair of the neck of quadrupeds, mane. Gambung.
 Hair, pile. Ruma.
 Hair (gray). Uban,
 Hair (false). Châmara.
 Hair (roots-of). Pûn-bulu.
 Hair (made of). Rambut.
 Haircloth. Kayin-rambut, kâmlâi.
 Hairless, bald. But'ak.
 Hairy. Bârbulu.
 Halberdier. Pângawinan.
 Hale, sound, healthy. Namân.
 Half, moiety. Tângah, satângah, saparo, sabâlah, sasisib, sapârdawa.
 Half, in part. Tângah.
 Half (one-and-a). Tânah-duwa.
 Half, to divide in two. Tângahkân, mâmaro, mâmblah.
 Half-cast. Pâranakan, pârnakan, pranakan.
 Half-dead, almost dead. Tângah-mati.
 Half-grown. Jarah.
 Half-grown (a buffalo). Mâñama.
 Half-way, in the middle. Tângah.
 Half-witted. Bod'o.
 Hall, public chamber. Balai, bale.
 Hall of audience (royal). Balai-ruwang, balai-rung, balai-pângadâpan, sribalai.
 Hall of justice or council. Balai-bâchara.
 Hall, waiting chamber. Paseban.
 Hall, front outer room. Sframbi.
 Hall (a compartment of, as divided by pillars). Ruwang, rung.
 Halloo, to shout to. Sâru, mâñâru, laung, mâlaung.
 Hallow, to make holy. Mângüdûskân.
 Hallowed, holy. Kûdûs.
 Halo of the moon. Pagar-bulan.
 Halo of the sun. Pagar-mata-ari.
 Halt, to stop in a march, journey, or voyage. Singgah, pond'ok, mond'ok, mâmond'ok.
 Halt, to limp. Timpang, mânimpang, enchok, mangenchok.
 Halt, lame, crippled. Timpang, inchut, enchok, lâmpuh.
 Halt, to hesitate. Mamang, bârmamang.
 Halter (a). Tambat.
 Halter (to lead by). Tondo.
 Halting, stopping on a journey. Pond'okan, singgah.
 Halting-place. Pond'okan.
 Ham, the hip. Pangkal-pâa.
 Hamlet. Dukuh.
 Hammer (to). Palu, tutuk, mâmalu, tâkuk.
 Hammer (with a sledge). Mânggodam.
 Hammer, to forge with a hammer. Tiupa, mânipa.
 Hammer (a). Pâmukul, palu, pântutuk, pântâkuk.

Hammer (sledge). Godam.	Happen, to fall out. Jatuh, mánjatuh, tiba, mániba, d'atang, jadi, chupul.
Hamper, large basket. Káranjang, kranjang, raga, rangking.	Happiness, felicity. Sád'ap-ati.
Hamper, to shackle. Rantaikán, máran-taikán.	Happy, in a state of felicity. Sád'ap-ati.
Hamper, to perplex, to embarrass. Gad'uhi, mánggad'uhi, usahkán, máñusahkán, sukarán, mañukárkán.	Happy, lucky, fortunate. Mujur, katuju, tuwah.
Hand (the). Tangan, asta.	Haram (a). Páradüan.
Hand (palm of). Tapak-tangan.	Harass, to desolate, to lay waste. Rusak-kán, márusakkán, bánasakán, mámbánasakán, karámkán, mángarámkán.
Hand (right). Tangan-kanan.	Harass, to annoy. Gad'uhi, mánggad'uhi, susahkán, máñusahkán.
Hand (left). Tangan-kiri.	Harbour, haven, anchorage. Labuhan, pálabuhan.
Hand, to guide by the hand. Pimpin.	Hard, firm, not soft. Kras, tágar.
Handbreadth, a palm. Tapak, támpap.	Hard, rigid, stiff. Kakas, tágar.
Hand-feed (to). Suwabi, máñuwabi, suwapi, máñuwapi.	Hard, rugged, rough. Gasap, kasap.
Handful. Saganggám, kápál.	Hard, difficult, laborious. Payah, sukar, baya.
Handicraft, trade. Tukangan.	Hard, unripe, not mellow. Mángkas.
Handicraftsman. Tukang, pand'ái, pand'e.	Hard, severe. Kras, prangprus.
Handiwork. Párbuatan, pámbuwatan.	Hard by, near, close. Ampir, sáblah, susor, kárib.
Handkerchief. Sapu-tangan.	Harden, to indurate. Máng'rasi, máng-rasi, kraskán, mángáraskán, tágarán, máñágarkán.
Handle, to touch, to feel with the hand. Jabat, mánjabat, jawat, mánjawat, jamah, mánjamah, raba, máraha, rasa, márasa.	Hardness, firmness. Kakrasan, katágaran.
Handle of an instrument or weapon. Ulu.	Hardness, severity. Kakrasan.
Handle (cris). Ulu-kris.	Hardship, inconvenience. Kasukáran, kasusahan.
Handle of a door. Gálang-pintu.	Hardship, oppression. Kakrasan, kabra-tan, pánggagahan, aniyaya.
Handle, ear of a vessel. Tálinga.	Hardy, bold, brave. Brani, kálan, klan, párkasa, prakasa, dekar.
Handling, touch. Jabatan.	Hardy, strong, firm. Táguh.
Handling, cunning, trick. Daya, pádaya, hándár.	Hark, to listen. D'ángár, mánd'ángár.
Handmaid. Dayang, dang, iña, mandra, sangit.	Harlequin, buffoon. Bad'ud, bañoi.
Handmaids, the band of waiting maids. Párwara, parawara, beta-párwara.	Harlot, strumpet. Sundál, lewer, jalang.
Handmill, quern. Gilingan, kisaran.	Harlotry. Pasundálan.
Handsel, first act of sale. Panjár.	Harm, mischief, hurt, detriment. Rugi, karugian, bánchana.
Handsome. Bagus, elok, akás, sá bawa, páрмаi, bisai, molek.	Harm, crime. Salah, dosa.
Handwriting. Tapak-tangan, xát.	Harm, to hurt, to injure. Rugikán, máru-gikán, bánchanakán.
Handy, ready, dexterous. Chápat, pantas.	Harmless, innocent. Chuchi, suchi.
Hang, to be suspended. Gantung, bár-gantung.	Harmonious, musical. Márdü.
Hang, to suspend. Gantung, bargantung-kán, gantungkán.	Harness, gear. Aba-aba, kalángkapar, upachara.
Hang, to depend, to dangle. Anting.	Harp, lyre. Káchapi.
Hang, to depend, to incline. Bawat.	Harpoon. Sárampang, srampang.
Hang up or out (to). Sámpai.	Harpy (Hindu). Ráksasa.
Hanged, hung. Tárgantung.	Harrow (a). Garu.
Hanger, short sword. Kálewang, klewang, lamáng, golok.	Harrow (to). Garu, mángaru.
Hanging, suspension. Gantungan.	Harry, to tease. Usik, mángusik, sakát, máñakát.
Hangings, wall drapery. Pajang, tirai, bálangnai.	Harsh, rugged, rough. Gasap, kasap.
Hangman, executioner. Pálabaya.	Harsh, austere, sour. Masám.
Hank, skein of thread. Tukál.	Harsh, astringent. Kálat.
Hanker (to). Ingin, báringin, máng'ingín, rindu, márinđu.	Harsh, rough to the taste. Pádar.
Hap, chance, fortune. Untung.	Harvest, reaping. Pángátanan.
Hapless, unfortunate. Chálaka.	Hash, to mince. Chachah, máñchachah, chinchang, máñchinchang.
Haply, perhaps, peradventure. Antah, antahkán, mudah-mudahan.	

Hasp (a). Kuku.
 Haste, speed. Sigra, kasigrān.
 Haste, hurry. Gopoh, gupub, gugup.
 Haste, nimbleness. Lancharan, chapatan.
 Haste, to speed. Lākas, bārsigra.
 Haste, to hurry. Gopoh, bārgopoh, gugup, bārgugup.
 Hasten, to push forward. Lākaskān, sigrakān, mānigrakān.
 Hasten, to precipitate. Gugupkān, gopokkān.
 Hastily, quickly. Lākas, baṅgāt, sigra.
 Hastily, in a hurry. Gopoh-gopoh, gupuh-gupuh.
 Hasty, quick, speedy. Lākas, ganchang, lanchar, baṅgāt, sigra.
 Hasty, precipitate. Gopoh, bārgopoh.
 Hasty, passionate. Prangprus.
 Hat. Tud'ung, chapéyau, tāpiyo.
 Hatch, to brood. Ram, māngāram.
 Hatchet, axe. Kampak, kapak, wadung, pāt'el, tābār.
 Hate, to detest. Bānchi, māmbānchi, iri, māngiri.
 Hateful, abominable. Gili, kaji, nājis.
 Hatred. Bānchi, kabānchiān, pābānchi, iri, iri-ati.
 Haughtiness, pride, arrogance. Pungah, tahna, chungka, kochak, tākābīr.
 Haughty, proud, arrogant. Angkuh, juwah, chungka, kochak, bongkak, rongkak.
 Haul, to pull, to draw. Tarik, mānarik, ela, māngela.
 Haul, to pull a rope. Karau, māngarau.
 Haum, stalk of a plant. Tangkai.
 Haunch, the thigh. Pūa, paha.
 Haunch, the hip. Pangkal-pāa.
 Haunt, to frequent. Tandang, mānandang.
 Haunted, infested by apparitions. Angkār, bārangkār.
 Haust, draught, as much as a man can swallow. Tāguk.
 Hautboy. Sāruni, sruni.
 Have, to possess. Ada, bulih, bārulih, taruh.
 Haven, harbour. Labuhan, pālabuhan.
 Havo, desolation. Pāmbānasāan, karusakan, pārusakan.
 Haw, a hedge. Pagār.
 Hawk, the fishing hawk or eagle. Ālang, lang.
 Hawk (little black and orange Indian). Alap-alap.
 Hawk, the Solo hawk of Horsfield. Alap-alap-sapi.
 Hawk (name of a species of). Alap-alap-lalat.
 Hawk, to force up phlegm. Griyak.
 Hawker (Chinese). Kāluntung.
 Hawser, mooring cable. Tali-pānd'arat.
 Hay, a hedge. Pagār.

Hazard, chance. Ūntung.
 Hazard, danger, risk. Bahaya, mara-bahaya.
 Hazardous, perilous. Bahyah, bārbahaya.
 Haze, mist, fog. Kabut.
 Hazy. Bārkabutan.
 He. Diya, iya, iā, ſā.
 He, male human being. Laki.
 He, male of the lower animals. Jantān.
 Head (the). Ulu, kápala.
 Head, denomination in counting animals. Ekor, ikur.
 Head, chief, principal person. Kápala.
 Head, front, forepart. Ad'apan, pāngad'apan, aluwan, muka.
 Head, upper part. Ulu.
 Head of water. Mata-ayār.
 Head, heading, title. Pārakara, prakara, bab, fāsāl.
 Head, principal, chief. Agāng, agung.
 Head, to lead, to direct. Māngápala, māngápalakān.
 Headache. Ngālu, pāning-kápala, sakit-kápala.
 Headland, promontory, cape. Tanjung.
 Headlong, steep, precipitous. Tubér.
 Headlong, rash. Lampās.
 Headman, chief. Pāngulu, pātingi, hurah, kápala.
 Headpiece, helmet, morion. Kātopong, tātopong.
 Headsman, executioner. Pālabaya.
 Headstrong, violent, unmanageable. Kras, santār, dras.
 Heady, precipitate. Lampās.
 Heal, to cure. Sāmbuh, mānāmbuh.
 Healed, cured. Sāmbuh.
 Healing, curing. Pānāmbuh.
 Healthy, well, sane. Namān, siyuman.
 Heam, afterbirth of the lower animals. Tāmbuni-kāchil.
 Heap, to accumulate, to pile. Kumpul, māngumpul, kumpulkān, māngumpul-kān, tāmbunkān, mānāmbunkān, timbun, mānimbun, timbunkān, mānimbunkān, tumpuk, mānumpuk, mumbun.
 Heap, pile, accumulation. Kumpulan, tāmbunan, tumpukan.
 Heap, a crowd. Kumpulan.
 Heaped, piled, accumulated. Kumpul, bārkumpul, tāmbun, bārtāmbun, tumpuk, bārtumpuk.
 Hear (to). D'angār, mānd'angār, mānangār.
 Hearing (sense of). Pānd'angār, pānangār.
 Hearing, audience. Kad'angaran.
 Hearken, to hear by listening. D'angār, mānd'angār, mānangār.
 Heart (literally). Jantung, kālbū.
 Heart (figuratively). Ati, d'ad'a, kālbū.
 Heart, courage, spirit. Ati.

Heart, disposition. *Ati*.
 Heart, affection. *Ati, d'ad'a*.
 Heart, conscience. *Ati, d'ad'a*.
 Heart, inner part of timber. *Tras*.
 Heart, choice part of anything. *Tras*.
 Heart (to find in thg). *Dapat-ati*.
 Heart-ache. *Susah-ati*.
 Heart-ease, quiet, tranquillity. *Sânang-ati, sântosa*.
 Heart-strings. *Tangkai-ati*.
 Hearted (hard), cruel. *Galak, buwas, bângis*.
 Hearten, to encourage. *Bri-ati, mambri-ati*.
 Hearth. *Dapur*.
 Heartily, sincerely. *Sungguh-ati*.
 Heartiness, sincerity. *Sungguh-ati*.
 Heartless, spiritless. *Korâng-ati, chabar*.
 Heat. *Panas, angât, kapanasan*.
 Heat, anger, passion. *Panas, angât*.
 Heat, ardour, eagerness. *Panas, hâdûmat*.
 Heat (vital). *Suh*.
 Heat, to make hot. *Panaskân, angâtkân, mângangâtkân*.
 Heated, made hot. *Kapanasan*.
 Heathen, pagan, one of an uncovenanted nation. *Kafâr*.
 Heave, to weigh, to raise. *Bungkar, mambungkar, mampungkar*.
 Heave, to pant. *Pâgab, mangah*.
 Heaven, the skies. *Langit, awang, udara*.
 Heaven, the regions above. *Jumantara, krasî*.
 Heaven of Indra. *Kâindriân, kayangan*.
 Heaven, Hindu abode of celestials. *Sawarga, swarga, suwarga, surga*.
 Heaven, Mahomedan paradise. *Jânât, fârdus*.
 Heavenward (to look). *Tângadak*.
 Heaviness. *Brat, kabratan*.
 Heaviness, dejection of mind. *Gond'ah*.
 Heavy, weighty, ponderous. *Brat*.
 Heavy, sad, dejected. *Gond'ah*.
 Heavy, grievous, oppressive. *Brat*.
 Heavy, cumbrous. *Brat*.
 Heavy, drowsy. *Arip*.
 Heavy, dull, sullen. *Rajuk*.
 Heavy, stupid, foolish. *Bad'o*.
 Heavy, burthensome, troublesome. *Brat*.
 Heavy (to make). *Brati, mambрати*.
 Heavy, to make heavy, to load, encumber. *Brati, mambрати*.
 Hebrew, Jewish. *Yâhudi*.
 Hedge, fence. *Pagâr*.
 Hedge, to fence. *Mâmagâr, pagârkan*.
 Heed, to mind, to attend. *Ati-ati, ingât, mângingât, ingâtkân, usah, usahkân, eling, mângeling, elingkân, fâlluli, paduli, parduli*.
 Heed, care, attention. *Ati-ati, ingât, ingâtan, tâpawus, usah*.
 Heedful, attentive, careful. *Ati-ati, ingât, bâringât, usah*.
 Heedfully. *Ati-ati, ingât-ingât*.

Heedless, negligent, careless. *Aura, bâraura, lalai, alpa*.
 Heedlessness. *Aura, lalai, alpa*.
 Heel (the). *Tumit*.
 Heel, to lean to one side. *Singet*.
 Heel (to cause to). *Singetkân*.
 Heels-over-head, topsy-turvy. *Tunggang-lenggang*.
 Hegira, the Mahomedan era commencing July 10, 622 of Christ. *Hâjrah, hâjrat*.
 Height, altitude. *Tingian, katinggian*.
 Heighten, to raise high, to elevate. *Ting-gikân, mângiggikân*.
 Heir, inheritor. *Waris*.
 Heir, to inherit. *Bârpusaka, mampusaka*.
 Heir presumptive to the throne. *Rajamuda, pangeran-adipati*.
 Heirloom, heritage. *Pusaka, jasa, yasa*.
 Hell, Hindu infernal regions. *Naraka, patala*.
 Hell (Mahomedan). *Jâhânâm*.
 Helm, rudder. *Kâmudi*.
 Helm, to guide. *Mângâpala*.
 Helm, helmet. *Kâtopong, tâtopong*.
 Helmed, furnished with a morion. *Bâr-kâtopong*.
 Helmsman, steersman. *Jurumudi*.
 Help, to assist. *Tulong, mânulung, bantu, mambantu, bala, mambala, sraya, mâûraya*.
 Help, aid, assistance. *Tulong, tulungan, pânulung, bantu, bala*.
 Helper, assistant. *Kapit, patih*.
 Helpmate, companion. *Tâman, kawan*.
 Helter-skelter. *Tunggang-lenggang*.
 Hem, edge of a garment. *Kâlim*.
 Hem, to make a hem. *Kâlimkân*.
 Hem, to environ. *Kâpung, mângâpung, krubung, mângkrubung*.
 Hem, to utter a noise by violent expulsion of the breath. *Dâem*.
 Hem (a). *Dâem*.
 Hemiplegy, palsy of one side. *Tipuh*.
 Hemorrhoids, piles. *Bawasir, wasir*.
 Hemp. *Ganja*.
 Hen, female of the domestic cock. *Ayam-bâtina*.
 Hen bird. *Ayam-bâtina, burung-bâtina*.
 Hen-roost. *Râban*.
 Hence, from this place. *Dâri-sini*.
 Hence, for this reason. *Karana-ini, sâbâb-ini*.
 Hence, in consequence of this. *Dâri-pâda-ini, dâri-karana-ini*.
 Hence, from this source. *Mulaña*.
 Hence, begone! *Nah*.
 Henceforth. *Dâri-pâda-kutika-ini*.
 Henna plant, *Lawsonia inermis*. *Hâna*.
 Heptagonal. *Tuju pârâsagi*.
 Her. *Diya, iya, iña, ña*.
 Herald, precursor, harbinger. *Abântara, bântara*.
 Herb, plant. *Dawun*.

Herbage, grass, pasture. Romput.
 Herbs (pot). Sayur, jangan.
 Herd, flock. Kawan, sakawan.
 Herd, to run in herds. Bärkawan, mätg-awan.
 Herdsman. Gäbala, gämbala, gumbala, kumbala.
 Here. Sini, sinan, disini, kasini.
 Here and there. Sana-sini.
 Hereafter, in time^{to} to come. Isuk.
 Hereafter, in futurity. Isuk.
 Hereat, at this. Päda-ini.
 Hereby. Däri-ini.
 Herein. Daläm-ini.
 Hereon. Päda-ini, atäs-ini.
 Heresy, schism. Bädeat.
 Heritage, inheritance. Päninggalaq, pusaka, jasa, yasa.
 Hermaprothite. Bänci.
 Hermit, anchorite. Pärtapa, subän, zabid.
 Hermitage. Pärtapän.
 Hermits, anchorites collectively. Paratapa.
 Hernia, rupture. Burut.
 Heron (the). Kuntul.
 Herself. Diya-sänd'iri, iya-d'iri, d'iriña.
 Hesitate, to be doubtful. Bärmamang.
 Hesitation, doubt. Mamang.
 Hest, command, precept. Suruh, titah, säbda.
 Hew, to hack, to chop. Parang, mämarang.
 Hew, to form with the chisel. Päat, mämaat.
 Hexagonal. Anäm-pärsagi.
 Hiatus, breach, gap. Chäläh.
 Hiccup. Sädu.
 Hiccup (to). Sädu, bärsädu.
 Hidden. Tärbuni, sämbuñi.
 Hidden, occult. Samar, sulib, bafin, xafi.
 Hide, to be hid. Buni, sämbuñi.
 Hide, to conceal. Bunikän, mämbunikän, sämbuñikän, mämbuñikän, suruk, mäsuruk.
 Hide, skin of an animal. Bäluang, kulit.
 Hideous, dreadful. Ngäri, ngri, hibanü.
 Hiding, concealment. Buni, pämbuni, bunian.
 Higgle, to chaffer. Tawar, mänawar.
 High, lofty. Tinggi, atäs.
 High, elevated in place. Tinggi.
 High, elevated in rank. Tinggi.
 High, aloft. Atäs.
 High (on). Atäs, diatäs.
 High-born. Bangsawan.
 Highlands, mountainous region. Pagunungan.
 Highness, height. Katinggian.
 Highness (the title). Tuwanku, tängku, kangjang.
 High priest. Amam, imam. In Javanese, Kyai-pängula.
 High water. Pasang-gäd'ang.

Highway. Jalan-raya, margagung.
 Highwayman. Begal, pämbegal.
 Hilarity. Ramai, suka-sukian.
 Hill. Bukit, gunung, prawata, giri.
 Hill (ant). Pongsu.
 Hillock. Pongsu.
 Hilt, handle of an instrument. Ulu, land'eyan.
 Hilt (cris). Ulu, ukiran.
 Him. Diya, iya, ina, na.
 Himself. Diya-sänd'iri, iya-d'iri, d'iriña.
 Himself (by), alone. Säöräng, säöräng-d'iri.
 Hind, backward. Bälakang, pungkur, buri.
 Hindr. to stop, to obstruct, to impede. Ad'angkän, mängad'angkän, sangkak-kän, mäñangakkän, sangkutkän, tägah-kän, mäñagahkän, gindalakän.
 Hindered, stopped, obstructed, impeded. Ad'ang, sangkak, sangkut, tägah, gi-dala.
 Hindrance. Ad'angan, käad'angan, pängad'angan, katägahan.
 Hindoo. Händu.
 Hindustan. Händustan.
 Hinge (a). Kokot, pänganchingan.
 Hint, suggestion. Kilat, kiyas, as'arät.
 Hint (to). Mängilat, kiyäkän.
 Hip, the haunch. Pangkal-päa.
 Hire, wages. Gajih, upah, kayikuli.
 Hire, to engage another for wages. Mäng-upah, mäñgupahkän.
 Hire, rent. Sewa.
 Hire, to rent. Sewa, mäñewa.
 Hire, to let. Sewakän, mäñewakän.
 Hired, to be engaged for wages. Makan-gaji.
 His. Diyapuña.
 His own. Diyapuña-sänd'iri.
 History, story, narrative. Babad, charita, charitra, häkayät, räwayät, käsäh.
 Hit, to collide. Käna, mäñgäna, gäntus, mäñgäntus.
 Hit, to succeed, not to miscarry. Käna, mäñgäna.
 Hit, to light on. Jumpa, mäñjumpa, käna, mäñgäna.
 Hit, to strike. Pukul, mäñmukul, bädai, mämbädai, känakän, mäñgänakän.
 Hit, to affect, to act upon. Känakän, mäñgänakän.
 Hit, to attain, to reach. Känakän, mäñgänakän.
 Hit, struck. Tärkäna.
 Hit, affected, acted on. Tärkäna.
 Hither, to this place. Kasini, kamari, kasäblah-sini.
 Hither and thither. Sana-sini, kasaukasini.
 Hitherto, to this time. Inggä-ini, sampaisäkarang.
 Hive (bee). Tuwalang, sarang-madu.
 Ho! Au, ai.

Hoar, white. Putih.
 Hoar, mouldy, musty. Basi.
 Hoar-frost. Āmbun-upas.
 Hoard, to store. Simpān, māñimpān, taruh, mānaruh.
 Hoard (a). Kumpulan, pānaruhan.
 Hoarse. Gārok, sarak, parau.
 Hoary, grey with age. Uban.
 Hoast, cough. Batuk.
 Hoax, imposition. Tipu, daya, pādaya.
 Hoax (to). Tipu, mānipukān, dayakān, māndayakān.
 Hobble, to limp. Māngenchoh, māminchang, mānginchat.
 Hobgoblin, demon. Dānawa, drubiksa, daksa, māmadī, āmandāmit, antu, buta, jin.
 Hoboy, hautboy. Sāruni, sruni.
 Hoe (a). Cangkul, pachul, pangkur.
 Hoe (to). Mānangkul, māmachul.
 Hog. Babi.
 Hog (wild). Babi-utan, babi-alas.
 Hog-deer, *babirusa alfurum*. Pabir-rusa.
 Hog'shead. Tung.
 Hoist, to hoise. Māndir, māndirikan, mānayikkān.
 Hoist sail (to). Naiyik-layar, nayikān-layar.
 Hoist colours (to). Pasang-bandera.
 Hold, to last, to endure. Tahan, mānahan, dārita, māndārita.
 Hold, to refrain. Cāgah, māñāgah, tahan, mānahan.
 Hold, to grasp, to gripe. Pāgang, mā-māgang, chākak, māñchākak.
 Hold, to keep, to retain. Pāgang, mā-māgang, tanggungkān, mā-mānggungkān.
 Hold, to contain. Isi, bārisi, māngisi.
 Hold, to keep from loss. Simpān, māñimpān.
 Hold, to possess, to have. Ada, pāgang, mā-māgang.
 Hold, to stop, to restrain. Tahani, mānahan, chāgakkān, māñāgakkān.
 Hold, to pretend, to put forward to view. Unjuk, unjukkān.
 Hold up, to sustain. Junjung, māñjungjung, ampu, mangampu.
 Hold up, to raise aloft. Junjung, māñjungjung.
 Hold up for view with both hands. Tayang, mānyang.
 Hold, wait! Nanti.
 Hold, act of seizing. Pāgang, pāngangan.
 Hold, gripe. Chākak, pāngangan.
 Hold, something held. Pāngangan.
 Hold of a ship. Prut.
 Hold (to take), to seize. Tangkāp, mā-nangkāp.
 Hole, cavity. Pāngsa, lubang, liyang.
 Hole, aperture. Pāsok, lubang, liyang, mulut.
 Hole, perforation. Lubang.

Hole, cave, cavern. Guwa, gāronggong.
 Hole, burrow. Lubang.
 Hole, slough. Kubang.
 Hole, to form a hole. Lubangkān, liyangkān, pāsok, pasokkān.
 Hole, to perforate. Gerek, māngerek.
 Holed, perforated. Pāsok, tāmbus.
 Holiday: Ari-bāsar, ari-maya.
 Hollā, to hallo: Sārū, māñāru, ruwah, māruwah.
 Hollow, concave. Lāmbah, lāngkung, ladung.
 Hollow, empty, void. Kosong, lamān, lāga, ampa.
 Hollow, concavity. Lāmbah, pāngsa.
 Hollow, cavern, den. Guwa, gāronggong.
 Hollow, hole. Lubang, rongga.
 Holy, hallowed, consecrated. Kādūs, makādūs.
 Homage, obeisance, reverence. Sāmbah, pārsāmbahan.
 Homage, service, duty. Pārsāmbahan, bākti, pāngabākti, xādmāt.
 Homage, to make obeisance. Sāmbah, māñāmbah, bārsāmbakān.
 Homage, to render service. Bārbākti, māmbākti.
 Home, own dwelling. Rumah.
 Home, place of constant residence. Kadiyāman, kad'ud'ukan.
 Home (at). Dirumah.
 Homestall, homestead. Ālaman.
 Homeward. Karumah.
 Homicide, murder. Bunohan, pāmbunohan, parbunohan.
 Homicide, murderer. Pāmbunoh.
 Homily. Kārbāh.
 Hone, whetstone. Batu-asahan, pāñajām.
 Honest, upright. Bātul, bānār, sungguh.
 Honest, sincere. Tulus, satya, axlas.
 Honest, just, righteous. Bānār, bātul, aadil.
 Honesty, truth, justice. Kabātulan, kabānāran, satya, aadil.
 Honesty, frankness. Ati-putih, sungguhati, tulus, axlas.
 Honey. Madu, manisān-lābah.
 Honey-bee. Lābah.
 Honey-comb. Sambang, indung-madu, sarang-madu.
 Honied, sweet, luscious. Bārmadu.
 Honour, dignity, rank. Pangkat, kamulyāan, dā'jāt.
 Honour, fame, reputation. Gah, nama, mākrāmāt.
 Honour, reverence. Pārsāmbahan, bākti, pāngabākti, hūrmāt, tākrim.
 Honour, to reverence. Māñāmbah, bārsāmbahkān, bārbaktikān, māngūrmāti.
 Honour, to dignify. Māmulyakān, māmbāsarkān, māninggikān.
 Honourable, noble. Bangsawan.

Honourable, great, magnanimous. Mulya, bāhurma.	Host, army. Tāntra, angkatan, bala-tāntra, bala.
Hood, head-covering. Tudung, kākudung.	Hostage (pledge generally). Sandāran.
Hood, to cover with a hood. Tudungkān.	Hostility. Satruān, kasatriān.
Hooded. Bārtud-ung, sālubung.	Hot. Angāt, panas.
Hoodwink, to deceive. Tipu, mānipu, tipukān, mānipukān.	Hot, lustful, lewd. Gatāl, dukana.
Hoof. Kuku.	Hot, passionate. Angāt, panas.
Hook. Gayit, kayit, pānggayit, panching.	Hot, eager. Panas.
Hook (alligator). Garagai.	Hot, acrid, biting. Pādās.
Hook (boat), pole for pushing a boat in shallow water. Galah.	Hound. Anjing-pārburūan.
Hook, elephant crook. Kusa.	Hound, to hunt, to pursue. Buru, mān-buru, usir, māngusir, kājar, māngājar.
Hook (fishing). Kail, kai, panching.	Hour. Jam, sāat.
Hook (to). Gayit, mānggayit, kayit, māngayit.	Houri. Hur.
Hook fish, to fish with a hook. Māngail, panching, māmanching.	House. Rumah.
Hooked, bent, curved. Beṅkok, lāng-kung, bāntok.	House (dwelling). Rumah-tangga.
Hoop (a). Simpai.	House, (stone or brick). Gād'ong.
Hoop, to shout. Surak, bārsurak, gumuru, bārgumuruh, tāmpik.	House, to shelter. Lindungkān, mālindungkān, nawungkān, mānawungkān.
Hoop, shout. Surak, gumuruh, tāmpik.	House, to take shelter. Lindung, bārlindung, mālindung, bārnawung, mānawung.
Hop, to skip. Lompat, mālompat, bārlompat.	Housebreaker, burglar (by night). Maling, pandung.
Hop, a skip. Lompat.	Housebreaking. Pāmalingan, pandangan, pāmandangan.
Hope. Arāb, arāp, arāpan, pāngarāpan, pangarāp, asa.	Housed, having an Abode. Bārumah.
Hope (to). Arāb, arāp, bārarāp, māngarāp.	Household, a family. Rumah-tangga, tangā.
Hoping, with hope. Bārarāpan, bārarāp-arāpan.	Housekeeper, master of a house. Tuwan-rumah.
Hopeless, without hope. Korāng-asa, putus-asa.	House-steward. Juru-rumāh.
Hopeless, desperate. Lāmas.	Housings. Aba-aba.
Horde, clan, tribe. Suku, bangsa.	Hovel, shed, hut. Tāratak, tātarub, tātarup.
Horizon. Tāpi-langit, kaki-langit.	How, in what manner. Bagaimana, bage-mana, mana, sabagaimana, bātapa.
Horn (a). Tanduk, sungu.	Howdah, elephant chair. Kop, kob.
Horn of the rhinoceros. Chula, sumbu, sambuli.	However, notwithstanding, nevertheless. Kāchuwali, lamun, māski.
Horned, furnished with horns. Bārtanduk.	However, yet. Tapi, tātapi.
Hornet. Tābuwan, pānāngat.	How many. Bārapa, brapa, bārapa-bañak.
Horns, the feelers of fishes and insects. Sungut.	How much. Bārapa, brapa, bārapa-bañak.
Horns (to butt with the). Mānanduk.	How long, how long ago. Bārapa-lama.
Horology. Jam.	Howl (a). Rawung.
Horoscope. Surāt-nūjūm, pawukon.	Howl (to). Rawung, mārawung.
Horse (the). Kuda.	Howsoever. Bātapa, mana, samana-mana.
Horse, frame for hanging clothes. Kuda-kuda.	Hubbub, tumult. Uru-ara, aru-biru.
Horse (to). Nayik-kuda.	Huckster (Chinese). Kāluntung, kluntung.
Horseback (on). Bārkuda.	Huddled, thrown together in confusion. Champur-bawur.
Horsed, furnished with a horse. Bārkuda.	Hue, colour. Warna, rupa, tinta.
Horse-fly. Lalat-kuda.	Hued, coloured. Bārwarna, bārtinta.
Horse-gear. Aba-aba-kuda.	Hug, close embrace. D'akāp, kakāp, pāluk, pām-luk.
Horsekeeper. Gamāl, gābala-kuda.	Hug, gripe in wrestling. D'akāp.
Horse-race. Lumba-kuda.	Hug, to embrace by pressing in the arms. D'akāp, mānd'akāp, kakāp, pāluk, māmluk.
Hose, stockings. Sarung-kaki.	Hug, to gripe in wrestling. D'akāp, mānd'akāp.
Hospitality. Pārjamūan.	
Host (a). Pārjamu.	

Hulk, hull of a ship. Awak-prau, awak-awak.
 Hull, husk. Kulit.
 Hull, to husk. Bawang-kulit.
 Hum, the noise of bees. Saring.
 Hum, buzz. Danguy.
 Hum, to make the noise of bees. Saring, maularing.
 Hum, to buzz. Danguy, bardanguy.
 Humane, kind, benevolent. Bärkasihätü, murah, murah-ati, dätüawan.
 Humanity, human nature. Kamänüsan.
 Humanity, benevolence. Kamurahan, murah-ati, darma.
 Humankind. Manusia, manusia.
 Humble, low, not high. Rändah.
 Humble, not proud. Rändah.
 Humble, to bring down from a height. Rändahkän, märändahkän.
 Humble, to make submissive. Rändahkän, märändahkän.
 Humble, to make to bow down with humility. Tundukkan, mänundukkan.
 Humble oneself (to). Rändahkän-diri, märändahkän-diri.
 Humble oneself by bowing with humility. Tundukkan-diri, mänundukkan-diri.
 Humid, wet, moist. Basah, qmbal.
 Humidity. Basahan.
 Humility. Karändahan.
 Humming, the noise of bees. Saring.
 Hummock. Pongsu.
 Humour, temper of mind. Ati, pri, prangü, päkärti, prakriti, budi.
 Hump, boss on the shoulders of the ox. Klasa.
 Humped, gibbous. Bängkak.
 Hundred. Ratus.
 Hundred (one). Saratus.
 Hundred thousand. Käti.
 Hundred-fold. Saratus-kali.
 Hundredth. Kasaratus.
 Hundreds (by). Bäratus.
 Hung, suspended. Tängantung.
 Hunger. Lapar, kalaparan.
 Hunger (craving). Bulur.
 Hunger (to). Lapar, bärilapar.
 Hungry. Lapar.
 Hunks, a miser. Oräng-kikir, kumäd.
 Hunt, to chase wild animals. Buru, mämburu.
 Hunt, to pursue. Ämbat, mängämbat, käjar, mängäjar, buru, mämburu, usir, mängusir, golong, kolong.
 Hunter, one that follows the chase. Pämburu, pärburu.
 Hunter that fascinates wild animals. Pawang.
 Hunting, the chase. Pärburüan.
 Hurdle, wattle. Sasak.
 Hurly-burly, tumult. Aru-ara, aru-biru.
 Hurricane. Ribut, tufan.
 Hurriedly. Gopoh-gopoh.

Hurry, precipitation. Gopoh.
 Hurry, to hasten. Läkaskän, mälakaskän, sigrakän, mäüigrakän.
 Hurry (to be in a). Bär-gopoh-gopoh.
 Hurt, to harm. Rugikän, märugikän, bänchanakän, lingkab, mälingkab.
 Hurt, to wound, to pain. Sakitkän, mä-ñakitkän.
 Hurt, to injure, to damage. Rusakkän, märusakkän.
 Hurt, harm, mischief. Rugi, karugian, bänchana, mällärät.
 Hurtle, to jostle, to push against. Tädung, määdung, singgong, mäüing-gong.
 Husband (a). Laki, suwami, swahi.
 Husband, to supply with a husband. Mälikikän, bäsuwamikän.
 Husbanded, having a husband, married. Bärlaki.
 Husbandman. Juru-sawah, pämbur.
 Husbandry, tillage. Tandamat.
 Hush. Diyäm.
 Husk. Kulit.
 Husk of the coconut. Sabut.
 Husk of maize, calyx. Kälbusing.
 Husk of rice, chaff. Ampa, säkan.
 Hut (a). Täpatak, tätarub.
 Hutch, chest, coffer. Päti, kotak.
 Hyacinth, the jacinth gem. Padän, pädma.
 Hypocrisy, dissimulation. Sämu, ria.
 Hypocrite. Mänafät.

I, the personal pronoun. Aku, ku, daku, kita, kami, ämba, beta, patek, saya, ulun, senda, den, guwa, kula, kawula, manira.
 Ice. Ayär-bäku.
 Idea, notion. Sangka, kera, rasa, rasian, pängrasa.
 Identical, same. Satara, sarupa, padä, sama.
 Identify. Täntükän, mäntükän.
 Idiot, fool, natural. Oräng-gila, oräng-edan.
 Idiotic, foolish. Gila, edan.
 Idiotic, stupid, doltish. Bod'o, bäbal.
 Idiostism, mental imbecility. Kagilian, edanan.
 Idiostism, folly. Bod'o, bäbalan, kabäbalan.
 Idle, lazy. Sägän, maläs.
 Idle, vain, useless. Siya-siya.
 Idle, inactive. Chuläs.
 Idleness, laziness. Sägän, maläs.
 Idly, vainly. Siya-siya.
 Idol, image. Bärala, brala, patung, rächa.
 If. Jika, kalau, kalu, jikalau, lamun.
 Ignis fatuus. Kumamang, tänggulang.
 Ignite, to kindle. Chuchuh, pasang, mämasang.

Ignited. Pasang, tar pasang, chuchuh, tar chuchuh.	Imbecile, weak of intellect. Bod'o.
Ignoble, mean. Ina, dina, ina-dina.	Imbibe, to drink in. Minum.
Ignominious, shameful. Barmaluan.	Imbibe, to draw in. Minum.
Ignominy, shame. Malu.	Imbitter, to make bitter. Paikán.
Ignominy, reproach. Malu.	Imbolden, to encourage. Branikán, mámbri-ati.
Ignorance. Bábala, kabábalan.	Imbosom, to take on the bosom. Mámangku.
Ignorant, untaught. Bábala, korang-tau, jahil.	Imbrangle, to entangle. Kosotkán, mángosotkán, janggalkán.
Ignorant (an). Oráng-bábal.	Imbrown, to obscure. Murámkán, surámpkán, kálamkán.
Iguana lizard. Bewak, beyawak.	Imbrue, to steep. Chálu, mánuhálu.
Ill, bad. Jáat, jahat, nakal.	Imbue, to tincture. Mángwarnakán, tintakán.
Ill, sick. Sakit, gring.	Imitate, to copy. Tiru, mániru, ikut, mángikut, turun, mánurun, turut, mánurut.
Ill, wickedness. Kajáatan, nakal.	Imitate, to mimic. Jajat, mánjajat.
Ill, misfortune. Budabah, thálaka.	Imitation, copy. Jkutan, turunan.
Ill at ease. Rayu, dukachita.	Immaculate. Cuchi, suchi.
Ill-bred, ill-mannered. Korang-bahasa, korang-adáb.	Immanuel, to fetter. Rantaikán, máran- taikán.
Ill-humour, chagrin. Sábala, masám- muka, máshyil.	Immature, not ripe. Mantah.
Ill luck. Untung-malang, chálaka.	Immature, not perfect, not come to completion. Muda.
Ill omened. Malang, pelak, chálaka, budabah.	Immediate. Bangát.
Ill will. Káchil-ati.	Immediately, instantly. Bangát-bangát.
Illegal. Salah, larang, háram.	Immediately, at the present time. Sáka- rang-ini.
Illegitimate child. Anak-gumpang.	Immediately, forthwith. Sabántar-ini, sakátika-ini, sakutika-ini.
Il liberal, niggardly, sordid. Kikir.	Immense, unbounded. Tiyada táringga.
Illicit, unlawful. Larang.	Immerge, to put under water. Karámkán, mángarámkán, kálámkán, mánlámkán.
Illicit, contraband. Larang.	Immodest, wanting shame. Korang-malu.
Illicit trade. Larangan.	Immodest, impure. Chándala.
Illicitness, unlawfulness. Larangan.	Immodest, obscene. Charut.
Illiterate, untaught. Bábala.	Immolate, to sacrifice. Sámبالéh, má- námبالéh.
Ill-nature, malevolence. D'ánd'an.	Immolation, sacrifice. Sámبالéh.
Ill-natured. Buwas, nakal.	Immortal, perpetual. Kákala, báka.
Illness, badness. Kajáatan.	Immoveable, firm. Kákala, táguh, tátáp.
Illness, malady, sickness. Sakitan, páñakit, lalara, gring.	Immoveableness. Kákalan, katáguhan, katátápan.
Illude, to deceive. Tipukán, mánipukán, dayakán, mándayakán.	Immure, to imprison. Kurungkán, pára- jarakán.
Illuminate, to furnish light. Trangkán, mánarangkán.	Immusical, inharmonious. Janggal.
Illuminate, to enlighten intellectually. Trangkán, mánarangkán.	Immutability. Kákalan.
Illusion. Maya.	Immutable. Kákala.
Illustrate, to explain, to clear. Mánarangkán, máñatakán.	Impair, to diminish. Korangkán.
Illustration. Kañatán.	Impair, to injure. Rugikán, márugikán.
Illustrious, noble. Bangsawan, mulya, gáni.	Impaired (to be). Rugi, báruqi, máruqi.
Illustriousness, eminence. Kamulyaan.	Impalpable, fine. Alus, lámbut.
Image, idol. Bárala, brala, patung, rácha.	Impart, to grant, to give. Bri, mámbri, kasi.
Image, representation. Bangun.	Impart knowledge, to make known. Bri- tau, mámbri-tau.
Imaginable, conceivable. Tárkera.	Impartial, just. Bánár, arus, adil.
Imagination, fancy, conception. Angán- angán, angka, sangka, kora-kera, párke- rian, pikiran.	Impatience. Korang-taan, korang-darita, karang-sábár.
Imagine, to fancy, to conceive. Angán- angán, mángangán-angán, angka, sang- ka, máñangka, kera, fákár, pikir.	Impatient, unable to endure. Korang- taan, korang-darita.
Imagine, to scheme, to contrive. Reka, bangunkán, mámbangunkán, ráchanakán, upayakán.	
Imbecile, wanting strength of body. Láteh, lámbut, láwif.	

- Impatient, restless. Ganas.
 Impeach, to let, to hinder. Ad'angkân, mângad'angkân, sangkakkân, mángangkakkân, sangkatkân, mángangkutkân, tágakkân, mángághkân, gindalakân.
 Impeach, to accuse. Tud'uh, mánu'uh, tukas, mánu'kas, tárka, mánarka.
 Impached, hindered, stopped. Ad'ang, sangkak, sangkut, tágah, gindalák.
 Impeachment, hindrance. Ad'angan, káad'angan, pángad'angan, táguhah, katághahan.
 Impeachment, accusation. Tud'uh, tud'uhan, tukas, tárka.
 Impeachment, reproach. Chála, kabhálian.
 Impede, to hinder. Ad'angkân, mângad'angkân, sangkakkân, sangkutkân, mángangkutkân, tágakkân, mángághkân, gindalakân.
 Impeded, hindered. Ad'ang, sangkak, sangkut, tágah, gindala.
 Impediment. Ad'angan, káad'angan, pángad'angan, tághahan, katághahan.
 Impel, to urge forward. Alau, alaukân.
 Impen, to shut up in a pen. Kang'angkân, mángand'angkân.
 Impenitent, obdurate. Kápista, kras-ati.
 Imperfect, defective. Koráng, luput.
 Imperfect, blemished. Láta, rumpang, chála, chachad.
 Imperfection, defect. Luput, luputan, kaluputan.
 Imperfectioñ, blemish. Láta, chála, ká-chálian, chachad.
 Imperious, haughty, arrogant. Chungka, koehak, juwah, bongkak, rongkak, angkuh.
 Impatient, importunate, intrusive. Sálamba, jampu.
 Impertinent, trifling. Siya-siya.
 Impertinent, rude, unmannerly. Angkuh, kasar, bábal.
 Impetuous, violent, forcible. Dras, kras, santár.
 Impetuous, vehement of mind. Angát, panas.
 Impetuous, passionate. Bángis, panas.
 Impious. Kafir.
 Implant, to insert. Asak, mangasak, sáláp, máñaláp, sálát, máñalát.
 Implant, to set, to sow. Tanám, mánanám.
 Implant, to place. Taruh, mánaruh, buboh.
 Implead, to accuse, to indict. Tud'uh, mánu'uh, tukas, mánu'kas, tárka, mánarka.
 Impleader, accuser. Pánud'uh.
 Implement, instrument, tool. Párkakás, pákakás, alát.
 Implicate, to involve. Rawit.
 Implore, to solicit. Pinta, minta, má-minta, móun, má móun.
 Impolite, rude. Angkuh, kasar, bábal.
 Impoison, to corrupt with poison. Rachuni, upasi, mángupasi.
 Import, to bring into a country from abroad. Masukkân.
 Importance, consequence, moment. Pentang.
 Important, weighty, momentous. Brat.
 Impose, to fix on. Taruh, mánaruh, buhoh, látak, látakkân.
 Impose, to put a cheat on. Bárdayakân, mándayakân, bárbutakân, mámbutakân, tipukân, mánpukân.
 Imposition, cheat, imposture. Tipu, daya, pádaya.
 Imposition, task. Tanggugan.
 Impossible. Lángkara, mástá'il.
 Impost, toll, tax. Chukai, Mukke, beya, upti.
 Imposthume, boil. Barah, bisul, ibusawan.
 Impostor. Pánipu.
 Imposture. Tipu, daya, pádaya.
 Impotence. Kálamahan.
 Impotent, weak, feeble. Chabar, lámah, loif.
 Impotent, incapable of propagation. Darai.
 Impound, to inclose in a pound. Kand'angkân, mángand'angkân.
 Imprecate (to). Sumpah, máñumpahi, sumpahkân, máñumpahkân, kutoki, mángutoki.
 Imprecation, curse. Sumpah, pársumpah, sárapa, kutok, supata, malapás-taka, malapustaka, nástapa, lanát.
 Impregnate (to). Buntingkân.
 Impregnated. Bunting, bárbunting, tárbunting, hamíl, tárhamíl.
 Impress, to stamp. Mánchapi.
 Impress, stamp. Chap, tra, china.
 Impressed, stamped. Tártra, tárchap.
 Impression, stamp, mark. Chap, tra, china, bákas.
 Imprimis. Pártama, mulaña.
 Imprint (to). Mánchapi, trákân.
 Imprinted. Tártra, tárchap.
 Imprison, to incarcerate. Turás, mánu-rás, sángkár, sángkárkân, tawankân, kurungkân, pájarakân.
 Imprison in the stocks (to). Pasongkân.
 Imprisoned, incarcerated. Turás, tawan, tártawan.
 Imprisonment. Pasakitan, tawanan.
 Imprisonment in stocks. Pasongan.
 Improbability, dishonesty. Bóung, duraka.
 Improper, unsuitable. Koráng patut.
 Improper, unseemly. Uchát.
 Improve, to make better. Bayikki, mámbayikki.
 Improvident, lavish. Boros.
 Imprudent, injudicious. Koráng-bijak, koráng-budi.

- Imprudent, negligent. Lalai, aura, alpa.
 Impudence. Muka-papan.
 Impudent, shameless. Korang-malu.
 Impure, foul. Châmâr, chumâr, kotor, najis.
 Impure, defiled with guilt. Châmâr, chumâr, najis.
 Impure, ritually unclean. Hâram.
 Impurity. Châmâr, kachâmârân, chumâr, kotor.
 Imputation, charge. Tud'uh, tud'uban.
 In. Di, dalam, didalam, pada, atas, antara.
 Inactive, idle, sluggish. Sâgân, malâs.
 Inadequate, defective. Korang, duput.
 Inadequate, unsuitable. Tiyada-patut.
 Inane, empty, void. Ampa, kosong.
 Inanimate, without sensation. Mati.
 Inarticulate. Telor.
 Inattention. Lalai, korang-ingât.
 Inattentive. Lalai.
 Inauspicious, ill-omened. Pâmali, malang, pelak, châlaka.
 Incantation, charms, spells. Aja, guna, sârana, mantra.
 Incantation, enchantment. Tilik, tustuna, pâsuna.
 Incarcerate, v. Imprison.
 Incautious, negligent. Lalai, aura, korang-ingât, alpa.
 Incense. Istanti, dupa.
 Incense, to perfume with incense. Mândupa.
 Incense-pot, censer. Pârasâpan, pândupan.
 Incense, to provoke. Chuchuh, mânchuchuh, achum, mângachum, sâdehkan, usik, mângusik.
 Incensed, provoked. Sâdeh, târchuchuh, târusik.
 Incessant. Tiyada-bârputusan, sântiyasa, nântiyasa.
 Incessantly. Talu-bârtalu, sanântiyasa.
 Incest. Sumbang.
 Inch (an). Dem.
 Incident, event. Kajadian, kadatangan, kajatuhan.
 Incidental, casual. Kuñung-kuñung.
 Incision, cut. Krat.
 Incisor, front tooth. Sâra.
 Incite, to stir up, to instigate. Tusuk-tusuk, ajak, mângajak.
 Inclinable, willing. Ândak, mau, sudi.
 Inclination, desire. Kândak, kândak-ati, hâwa, mûksud.
 Incline, to bend, to lean. Chondong.
 Incline, to bend the body. Tunduk, mânunduk.
 Incline, to lean, to slope. Miring, riyuk.
 Include, to enclose. Maliput.
 Inclusive, enclosing. Liput, bârliput.
 Incoherent, loose. Urai, sârul.
 Incoherent, inconsistent. Salah-kâna.
- Income, revenue. Pârulehan, pârdapatan, hasil.
 Incommode, to embarrass. Gad'uhi, mânggad'uhi, susahkân, mânusahkân.
 Incomparable. Tiyada-bârsatara.
 Incompatible. Salah-kâna.
 Incompetent. Tiyada sampai.
 Incongruous, unsuitable. Tiyada-patut.
 Incongruous, inconsistent. Salah-kâna.
 Inconsiderate, thoughtless, careless. Lalai, aura, korang-ingât, alpa.
 Inconsistent, incompatible. Salah-kâna.
 Inconstant, fickle. Bimbang.
 Incontestably. Ta-dapat-tiyada, jangantiyada, nischaya.
 Incontinent, without delay. Sâkarang, bangât.
 Incontinent, unchaste. Gatâl, dukana.
 Inconvenience, difficulty. Susah, susahan.
 Incorrect, inaccurate. Salah.
 Increase, to grow more. Tambah, mânambah, bârtambah, nayik.
 Increase, to make more. Tambahi, mânambahi, tambakkân, mânambakkân, lâbihkân, mâlâbihkân, nayikkân, mânayikkân, bañaki, pârbañaki.
 Increase, augmentation. Tambahan, katambahan, pârtambah, nayik, kalâbiban.
 Increase, produce. Kajadian, hasil.
 Iperustation, crust. Karak.
 Incrustation, rice-crust. Karak-nasi.
 Incubate (to). Ram, mangâram.
 Incubation. Ram.
 Incumbent, imposed, laid on. Tindik.
 Incumbent, obligatory as a duty. Wajib.
 Incur, to become liable. Kâna, mangâna.
 Incursion, attack. Sârang, langgar, sârbu.
 Incurve, to bow or bend. Bengkokkân, mambengkokkân, langkokkân, mâlångkokkân, lûngkungkân, mâlångkungkân, bantokkân, mambantokkân.
 Indebted. Bârutang.
 Indecent, indelicate. Beka, ganta.
 Indeed, in truth. Sabânarîa, sungguhsungguh, sasungguhna, nin, niyan.
 Indefinite, undetermined. Tiyada-tântu.
 Indelicate, coarse. Beka, ganta.
 Indentation in the flesh. Bâkâm.
 Index, the forefinger. Tâlunjuk.
 India (continental). Nâgri-sâlang, Kâlîng, Kling, Hândustan.
 Indian. Sâbrang, Kâlîng, kling.
 Indian-rubber. Chirit-murai.
 Indicate, to show. Tunjuk, mânunjuk.
 Indicate, to show by pointing with the forefinger. Tud'ing, mânud'ing.
 Indication, mark, token. Bâkâs, tand'a.
 Indict, to indite, to charge. Tud'uh, mânud'uh, tukas, mânukas, târka, mânârka.
 Indict, indite, to compose, to write. Ikât, mângikât, karang, mângarang, tulis, mânulis, nayik-surât.

Indifferent, middling, moderate. Sádang, sádáraua.	Infernal regions (Mahomedan). Jáh-nám.
Indigence. Kapapiian.	Infest, to disturb, to plague. Gad'uh, mánggad'uh.
Indigene, native of a country. Anak-nágrí, anak-bumi.	Infested by apparitions. Angkár.
Indigent. Papa, máskin.	Infidel. Kafir.
Indignity, affront. Malu, chálah, arang-di-muka.	Infinite, unbounded. Tiyada-táringga.
Indigo plant. Tarum.	Infirm, weak of body. Lámah, lapuh, lunggar, chabar, láif.
Indigo dye. Nila.	Infirmity, weakness. Kalámahan, chabaran.
Indiscriminate. Champur-bawur.	Inflame, to set on fire. Chuchuh, marak, mámarak, parik, mámarik, pasang-api.
Indispensable, necessary. Wajib.	Inflame, to make angry. Angátkán, mángangátkán, marahi, mámarahi, murkái.
Indisposition, sickness. Sakit, páñakit.	Inflame with love (to). Birahikán.
Indisputably. Ta-bulih-tidak, ta-dapat-tiyada, pásti, nischaya.	Inflammation (pathologically). Bintán.
Indistinct, confused. Zanggal.	Inflate, to swell out. Kembangkán.
Indistinct, obscure. Samar.	Inflated, puffed. Kembang, tárkembang.
Individual, single person. Sáo-rang-diri.	Infect, to bend. Bepgkókkán, mámbengkókkán, bantolákán, mámbantókkán, lángkungkán, málangkungkán.
Indolent, lazy. Ságán, malás.	Inflexible: Kaku, tágar.
Indolent, listless. Láteh, lásu, lálah.	Infect (to), Sakiti, máñakiti, seksakán, mápéksakán.
Indubitably. Ta-bulih-tidak, ta-dapat-tiyada, jangan-tiyada, pásti, nischaya.	Infectious; punishment. Sakit, sakitan, kasakitán, sekañ.
Indue, to invest. Pakai, pake, mámakai, pakakán, mánganá.	Inform, to make known. Bri-tau, mámbri-tau, mángatakán, máwartakán, uritakán, mángurítakán, britakán, mámbritakán, bri-mulum, súirkán.
Indulge, to favour. Kasih, mángasih, tilik, mánilik.	Inform, to instruct. Ajar, mángajarkán, ajarkán, ajari, pálalari.
Indulgence, fondness. Kasihan, tilik.	Inform, to animate, to make conscious. Sádarkán, máñádarkán.
Indulgent, kind. Bárkasih-kasihán, manja.	Information, intelligence given. Pángataian, wárita, urita, brita.
Indulgent, liberal. Murah, murah-ati.	Information, instruction. Ajaran, pángajaran.
Indurate, hard. Kras, tágar.	Information, charge, commission. Pásán.
Indurate, to make hard. Tágar-kán, má-nágar-kán.	Information, accusation. Tud'uh, tud'uhan, tukas, tárka.
Industrious, diligent. Ragin, pijár, ráñah.	Informant, instructor. Pángajar.
Industry, diligence. Rajin, salidik, tá-pawus, usaha, pírusahan, pángusahan.	Informant, accuser. Pánud'uh.
Inebriate, to grow drunk. Mabuk, má-mabuk, mándám.	Infortunate, unhappy. Susah, susah-ati.
Inebriate, to intoxicate. Mabukkán, má-mabukkán.	Infraction, breach. Putusan, chálah.
Inebriated, drunk. Mabuk, mándám, xéali.	Infrequent. Jarang.
Inebriation. Mabuk, mándám.	Infringe, to violate an engagement. Putusan-panji.
Inept, trifling, useless. Siya-siya.	Infuriate, enraged. Marah, berang, murka.
Inequal. Ganjil, gasil.	Infuriate (to). Angátkán, mángangátkán, berangkán, marahi, mámarahi, murkái.
Inert, sluggish. Lálah.	Infuriate, to madden. Gilakán, mánggilakán.
Inertness, sluggishness. Kalálahan.	Infuse, to pour in. Tuwang, mánuwang.
Inestimable. Tiyada-báránga, inda-inda.	Ingate, entrance. Pintu, mulut, jalan.
Inevitable, certain. Pásti.	Ingenious, inventive, subtle. Ujat, bárujat.
Inexperienced, raw. Bábal.	Ingenuity, subtlety. Ujat, hánár, atál.
Inexpert, awkward. Kaku, keku, gamam.	Ingenuous, open, candid. Tulus, putih, putih-ati, suchi-ati.
Infamous. Káji.	Ingenuousness, candour. Tulus, tulusan, putih-ati, suchi-ati, axlas.
Infancy. Kanak-kanak, kala-kanak-kanak.	
Infant. Kanak-kanak, anak-kachil; Jav, bayi.	
Infant of a person of rank. Baba.	
Infatuated. Gila, edan.	
Infect, to spread contagion. Jangkitkán.	
Infected. Jangkit, tular, nular.	
Infection. Jangkitan, katularan.	
Infectious. Bárjangkitan, jangkit, lampár.	
Inferior. Bawqñ.	
Infernal regions (Hindu). Naraka, nárika, narakaloka.	

Ingot, mass of gold or silver. *Tangga*.
 Ingress, entrance. *Kamasukan, jalan*.
 Inhabit, to dwell in. *D'ud'uk, diyam*.
 Inhabitant. *Anak-tanah, anak-nagri, anak-bumi*.
 Inhabitants of the land. *Isi-tanah, isi-nagri, mäkim*.
 Inhabitants of the earth, living creatures. *Isi-bumi, isi-dünya*.
 Inhabitants of a house, dwellers of a house. *Isi-rumah*.
 Inhabitation. *Kad'ud'ukan, kadiyaman*.
 Inhale (to). *Tarik, minum*.
 Inhale the fumes of a narcotic. *Misa, udud, minum*.
 Inharmonious, unmusical. *Janggal*.
 Inherit (to). *Mämpusaka*.
 Inheritance. *Tinggalan, katinggalan, panginggalan, pusaka, jasa, yasa*.
 Inheritor, heir. *Waric*.
 Inhibit, to restrain, to hinder. *Täni, mäniani, tagah, mänagah, pantangkän*.
 Inhibit, to forbid. *Larang, larangkän, mälarangkän*.
 Inhibition, restraint. *Pärtagahan*.
 Inhibition, prohibition. *Larangan*.
 Inhuman, cruel. *Galak, buwas, bangis*.
 Inhumation. *Tanamam*.
 Inhume (to). *Tanam, mananam*.
 Inimical, hostile. *Bärsatru, bärsatruän*.
 Iniquitous, wicked. *Jahat, nakal*.
 Iniquity, wickedness. *Kajahatan*.
 Iniquity, crime. *Salah, luput, dosa*.
 Initiate, to begin upon. *Mulai, mamulai, pärmulai*.
 Injoin, to command. *Suruh, mäururh, titah, mänita, prentah, märentah, mämentah, säbda, mäñäbda*.
 Injunction, command. *Suruh, titah, prentah, päprentah, säbda, lükäm, färman*.
 Injunction, precept, charge. *Päsän*.
 Injure, to damage. *Lingkap, rugikän, märugikän, rusakkän, märusakkän, bänasakän, mämbänasakän, bänehanakän, mämbächanakän*.
 Injury, detriment. *Rugi, karugian, bächanä, mällärät*.
 Injustice, wrong. *Muka-muka*.
 Ink. *Mungsi, däwat, tinta*.
 Inkstand. *Tämpat-däwat*.
 Inland, the interior, not the seaboard. *Mudik, ulu*.
 Inlay (to). *Tatah, mänatah, tatakän, mänatähkän*.
 Inmate, lodger. *Oräng-tumpang*.
 Inn, stage-house, hostelry. *Pond'ok, pond'okan*.
 Innocence. *Kasuchian*.
 Innocent, guiltless. *Chuchi, suchi*.
 Innovation, schism. *Bädat*.
 Innoxious, free from crime. *Cuchi, suchi*.
 Innumerable. *Tiyada-tärkera, tiyada-tärpäрманäe*.

Inoffensive, innocent. *Chuchi, suchi*.
 Inquest, inquiry, search. *Preksa, kaprek-süan*.
 Inquisitive, curious, prying. *Kälanggara*.
 Inrail, to inclose within rails. *Mamagar, pagärkän*.
 Inroad, incursion. *Langgar*.
 Inroad (to make an). *Langgari, langgar-kän, mälanggarkän*.
 Insane, mad. *Gila, edan*.
 Insanity. *Kagilän, edanan*.
 Insatiable, greedy. *Gäluja, dämap, dälap, majoh, murka, aloba, loba*.
 Inscribe, to write on. *Tulis, mänulis, surät, mäñuüt*.
 Inscription. *Tulisan*.
 Insect (winged). *Rata-rata*.
 Insect (creeping). *Grämätan, Jav*.
 Insensate, stupid. *Donga, bod'o, bäbal*.
 Insensible, numb, torpid. *Mati*.
 Insensible, in a state of insensibility. *Sälap, tärlalai, biyus*.
 Insert (to). *Sälap, mäñälap, sälat, mäñälät, sisib, sisip, mäñisip, asak, mängasak, unjämkän*.
 Inside, the interior. *Däläm, kadaläman*.
 Insidious, circumventive. *Tipu, bärtipu, bärdäya*.
 Insignia. *Upachara*.
 Insignia, regalia. *Karäjän*.
 Insincere, dissembling. *Tipu, mäñafäk*.
 Insinuate, to introduce. *Antaräi*.
 Insipid, tasteless. *Tavar, ambar*.
 Insnares, to entrap. *Mänjabak, märachik, mängala, sidangkän, jangkikän, bäjangkikän, mänjärat*.
 Insolence. *Angkok*.
 Insolent. *Angkok, muwa*.
 Inasmuch, to such a degree that. *Ingga*.
 Inspect (to). *Liat, mäliati, mämraksa, preksii*.
 Inspection. *Kaprehätän*.
 Inspirit, to animate. *Bri-ati, mämbri-ati*.
 Inspissate (to). *Kandälkän*.
 Instable, inconstant, fickle. *Bimbang*.
 Instalment, part payment. *Abüan, an-surän, until*.
 Instant, immediate. *Bangät*.
 Instant, quick. *Läkas*.
 Instant, a moment. *Sabäntar, sakächap, sakätika, sakutika, siät*.
 Instantly, immediately. *Bangät-bangät*.
 Instead, in the room of. *Ganti*.
 Instead, in the place. *Di-tämpat*.
 Instep, upper part of the foot. *Kura-kaki*.
 Instigate, to provoke. *Ajak, mängajak, tusuk-tusuk*.
 Institute, to fix. *Tätäpi, mäñätäpi*.
 Institute, to settle. *Lätaki, lätakän, d'ud'ukkän, mäñd'ud'ukkän*.
 Institute, to enact. *Prentah, mämentah, titah, manitähkän, säbda, mäñäbda*.

Institute, an established law. Und'ang-und'ang, udanagara.	pahan, s'rapa, kutok, supata, malap'astaka, malapustaka, nastapa.
Instruct, to teach. Ajar, ajari, ajarkan, mangajari, mangajarkan, p'alajari, latih.	Interdicted, forbidden. Larang, pantang, h'aram.
Instruct, to inform. Bri-tau, mambri-tau, mangatak'an, m'ewartakan, uritakan, manguritakan, britakan, mambritakan, bri-malum, s'irk'an.	Interest, advantage. Bati, untung, laba, faid'ah, faid'at.
Instruct religiously (to). Ajikan, mang-ajikan, manggurukan.	Interest, usury. Bunga-mas, kambang-mas.
Instructor, teacher. Pangajar.	Interfere, to intermeddle. Irau, mangi-rau, f'illuli, p'arduli, p'aduli.
Instructor (religious). Guru.	Interim. Antara, samantara.
Instruction, teaching. Pangajaran.	Interior, inner. Dalam.
Instruction (religious). Pangajian.	Interior, inner part. Kadalaman.
Instruction, mandate. Pamrentahan, titah.	Interior of a country, correlative of sea-board. Ulu, mudik.
Instrument, tool. P'agawai, p'agawe, gaman, g'agaman, prabot, alat.	Interjacent. B'arsalatan, b'arsasapan, b'arantarian.
Insufficiency. Korangan.	Intermeddle, to interfere. Irau, mangi-rau, f'illuli, p'arduli, p'aduli.
Insufficient. Korang, korang-chukup.	Intermediate, intervening. S'alang-s'alang.
Insult (an). Malu, malu'an.	Interment, burial. Tanaman.
Insult (to). Bri-malu.	Intermingle, to be mixed. Bawur, cham-pur.
Insure, to make certain. T'antukan, man-antukan, p'astikan.	Intermingle, to mix. Bawurk'an, cham-purk'an.
Insure, to secure. T'atapi, manatapi, t'atapkan, manatapkan, t'aguhkan, managuhkan.	Intermingled. Bawur, champur, cham-pur-bawur.
Insured, made certain. T'antu, t'artantu.	Intermission, pause. P'arantian.
Insured, secured. T'atap, t'artatap, t'aguh.	Intermit, to interrupt. Putusk'an, ma-matusk'an.
Insurgent, rebel. Kraman, jav.	Intermit, to cease. B'aranti.
Insurrection. G'ampar, gugah, aru-ara.	Intermittent fever. D'amam-katiga, da-mam-s'alang.
Integrity, honesty. Kabanaran.	Intermix, to be mixed. Bawur, cham-pur.
Integument. Ulas.	Intermix, to mix. Bawurk'an, champur-k'an.
Intellect. A'ti, budi.	Intermixed. Bawur, cha mpur hampur-bawur.
Intelligence, information. P'angataian, w'arita, w'arta, brita, urita, x'ab'ar.	Interpose, to place between. S'alap, ma'u'alap, s'alat, ma'u'alat, susup, ma'u-sup, antarai.
Intelligent, knowing. Tau, ch'ardek.	Interpret, to explain. N'atak'an, ma'na-takan, trank'an, manrangk'an.
Intelligible, perspicuous. Nata, trang.	Interpret, to translate. Salin, ma'alin salink'an, ma'alink'an, jawik'an, man-jawik'an.
Intelligibleness, perspicuity. Ka'ntaian.	Interpretation, explanation. Batang, ka'ntaian.
Intend, to mean, to design. Mau, andak, arah, mangaja.	Interpretation, translation. Salinan, t'af-sir, t'arjuma'h.
Intendant of police. Tamanggung, kat-wal.	Interpreter, translator. Juru-salin, juru-bahasa.
Intendant of the port. S'ahb'andar. •	Interrogate, to examine. Preksa, mam-reksa, preksai.
Intent, diligent. P'ijar.	Interrogate, to question. Ta'na, mana'na, ta'ui, mana'ui, ta'nak'an, mana'nak'an, b'arta'nak'an, mangapak'an.
Intention, design, purpose. K'andak, sangaja, k'as'ad, ma'ksud, ni'at.	Interrogation, inquiry. Preksa, preksian, kapreksaan.
Intentionally, designedly. Sangaja.	Interrogation, questioning. Ta'na, p'ar-ta'na'an, suwal.
Inter, to bury. Tanam, mananam.	Interrogatory. P'arta'na'an.
Intercept. Ad'ang, mangad'ang, ad'angi, ad'angk'an, mangad'angk'an.	
Intercept from falling (to). Tad'ah, manad'ah.	
Interception. Ad'angan, k'ad'angan. -	
Intercession. S'af'iat.	
Interchange, to give and take mutually. Ganti-b'arganti, tukar-m'anukar.	
Interchange, permutation. P'arganti-gan-tian, p'artukar-tukaran.	
Interdict, to forbid. Larang, malarang, larangi, larangk'an, malarangk'an, t'agah-k'an, managahk'an, pantangk'an.	
Interdict, prohibition. Larangan.	
Interdict (religious). Sumpah, p'arsum-	

- Interrupt (to). Putus, mamutus, putus-kân.
- Interrupt another while speaking (to). Rampus, marampus.
- Interrupted, broken. Putus, barputusan.
- Interruption, breach of continuity. Putusan, kaputusan.
- Interruption, hindrance, obstacle. A dang-an, kaad'angan, pangad'angan, taguhan, kataguhan.
- Interval, interstice. Sâlang, salangan, kasalangan, kilik.
- Interval, space unoccupied. Sâla.
- Intervene (to). Barsâlang.
- Intervening. Sâlang-sâlang.
- Interview, meeting. Pârtâmuan.
- Intestines, guts. Isi-prut, tali-prut, prut.
- Intestines, the small guts. Prut-lingar, prut-sâni.
- Inthral, to enslave. Mânawankân.
- Inthralment, servitude. Pârambuan.
- Inthroned, to raise to royalty. Nayikkân-raja, mânjadikân-raja.
- Intimate, familiar. Ramah.
- Intimate, a familiar friend. Taulan, ândai.
- Intimate, to hint. Mângilat.
- Intimation, hint. Kilat.
- Intimidate (to). Prab, prap, takuti, mânakuti, gâtarkân, mângâtarkân.
- Intire, whole. Gânâp; v. Entire.
- Into. Didalâm, kadalâm.
- Intomb, to bury. Tanâmkân, kâbûrkân.
- Intonate, to thunder. Bârtagar, bârguntur, mângguruh.
- Intoxicate, to make drunk. Mabukkân, mândamkân.
- Intoxicated, inebriated. Mabuk, mândâm.
- Intoxication, inebriety. Mabuk, mândâm.
- Intractable, stubborn. Kras.
- Intrap (to). Mânjabak; v. Entrap.
- Intrenchment, battery, redoubt. Benteng, beteng, kubu.
- Intrepid. Brani, kâlan, dekâr, pârkasa, prakasa, bahana.
- Intrepidity. Brani, kabranian, dekar, pârkasa, prakasa, bahana.
- Intricate, entangled. Kosot, janggal.
- Intricate, perplexed. Susah, ganggu.
- Intricate, to entangle. Kosotkân, mângosotkân, janggalkân.
- Intricate, to perplex. Susahkan, mâfusahkân, sasarkân.
- Intrigue, plot. Daya, pâdaya.
- Intrigue, to plot. Daya, pâdaya, mândaya.
- Intrigue (a love). Lekak.
- Intrigue for a woman (to). Tawar, mânawar.
- Intrinsic, real, true. Bâtul, bânâr, sadiya.
- Introduce, to cause to go in. Masuk-kân.
- Introduce, to usher by the hand. Pimpin, mâmimpin.
- Introducer, usher that introduces by the hand. Pâmimpin.
- Introduction, introgression. Kamasukan.
- Introduction by ushering by the hand. Pimpin.
- Intrusive, impertinent. Gatâl-mulut, jampu.
- Intrust, to treat with confidence. Pârchayakân.
- Intrust, to charge. Taruh, mânaruh.
- Intwine (to). Bâlit, mambâlit, pintal, mâmintal.
- Inundate, to flood. Banjir, mambanjir, banjirkân.
- Inundation. Banjir, bâna, bah.
- Inutile, useless. Siya-siya, tiyada-bârguna.
- Inure, to habituate. Biyasakân.
- Inured. Biyasa.
- Invade (to). Langgar, mlanggar, sârang, mânârang, pukul, mândatangi.
- Invalidate (to). Mânadakân.
- Invaluable. Tiyada-târarga, indah.
- Invasion. Langgar, kalanggaran, sârang.
- Inveigle. Bujuk, mambujuk.
- Invent, to feign. Pora, tipu, mânipu.
- Invent, to meet with. Bulih, dapat, mândapat.
- Invention, discovery. Pândapatan.
- Invention, contrivance. Reka, bangun, ujat, daya, pâdaya, rânchana, upaya.
- Inventory. Dâftâr.
- Inverse, reverted. Tâbalik, kuwalik, târbalik.
- Invert, to turn upside down. Sârkub.
- Invert, to reverse. Balik, balikkân, mambalikkân.
- Invert, to turn on the face. Tehrapkân.
- Inverted, reverted. Kabalik, kuwalik, târbalik.
- Inverted, prone, turned on the face. Tehrap.
- Inverted, turned upside down. Sârkub, songsang, sungsang.
- Invest, to dress. Pakai, pake, mampakai.
- Invest, to adorn. Iyasi, mângiyasi.
- Invest, to put on. Pakai, mampakai, pakikân, kânakân, mânganakân, mângâ-nâi.
- Investigate (to). Sidik, preksa, mâmreksa, preksakân, mâmreksakân.
- Investigation. Preksa, kapreksaan, pâmreksaan.
- Investiture (a dress of). Pârsalin.
- Investment, dress, garments. Pakâian, pakâan.
- Investment (commercial). Modal.
- Invidious, envious. Dângki, bârdângki.
- Invigate, to strengthen. Taguhkân, mânâguhkân, mânguwâsakân, sasakân.
- Invigate, to animate. Bri-ati, mambri-ati.

Invigorated, refreshed. Bagas.
 Inviolable, invulnerable. Bártuwah, bátuwáh, kábal, pángliyas, páliyas.
 Invisible, not perceptible to sight. Ali-mung.
 Invitation, bidding. Undangau, tágoran.
 Invite, to bid, to ask. Panggil, má-mang-gil, undang, mángundang, tágor, má-ná-gor, sila, silakán.
 Invite, to allure. Bujuk, mámbujuk.
 Invoke, to call upon. Sárukán, máúúru-kán, sábutkán, máúúbutkán.
 Involve, to inwrap. Bálutkán, mámbá-lutkán, sarungkán, máfarungkán, bung-kus, bungkusán, mámbungkusán.
 Involve, to comprise. Bárisikán, mángisi-kán.
 Involve, to implicate. Ramit, máramit.
 Involve, to complicate. Kosotkán, máng-osotkán, janggalkán.
 Involve, to mix together. Bawurkán, champurkán.
 Invulnerable, weapon-proof, inviolable. Bártuwah, bátuwáh, kábal, pángliyas, páliyas.
 Inwards. Kadalam, didalam.
 Inwrap, to involve. Bálutkán, mámbá-lutkán, sarungkán, máfarungkán.
 Inwrought. Tatah, bártatah.
 Inscrutable. Bángis.
 Ire, anger. Amarah, marah, gámira, berang, duka.
 Ireful. Amarah, marah, berang, gúsár, gúrám, duka, murka, márka.
 Iris, the rainbow. Kluwung, kung, kung-téja, kungpálangi, bánang-raja.
 Iris of the eye. Mata-itam.
 Irksome, wearisome. Bosán.
 Iron. Bási.
 Iron-rust. Tai-bási, karatan-bási.
 Irony, mock, gibe. Sindir.
 Irresolute, inconstant. Bimbang.
 Irrigate, to water. Irus, mángirus, dirus, jurus, siran, máúúiran, iruskán, siram-kán.
 Irritable, passionate. Pongus.
 Irritable, peevish. Sárbasalah.
 Irritate, to provoke, to tease. Usik, mángusik, susahkán, máúúusahkán, má-úúusahkán-ati.
 Irritated, provoked. Sádih.
 Is. Ada.
 Is not. Tiyada, tida, tidak, tadak, tada, tak, ta.
 Island. Pulau, pulo.
 Islet. Pulau, pulo.
 Isolated, detached, separate. Asing.
 Issue, to come out. Tárbit.
 Issue, to pass out. Mángáluwar.
 Issue, to send out. Mángáluwarkán.
 Issue, to cease to come out. Tárbitkán, máúúrbitkán.
 Issue, egress. Kaluwaran.

Issue, termination, conclusion. Abisan, pángabisan, páúudab, páúudahan, ka-sudahan.
 Israel. Asráil.
 Israelite, Hebrew. Yáhudi.
 It. Diya, iya, iña, ña.
 Itch (the). Kudis.
 Itch (to). Gatál.
 Itch, to long for. Idam, mángidam.
 Itching (sensation of). Gatál.
 Iterate, to repeat. Ulangi.
 Iterated. Ulang.
 Iteration. Ulangan.
 Itinerant, wandering. Kálana, kámbara.
 Iterate (to). Barjalan, mánjalan, kálana, mángámbara.
 Itself. D'iri, d'iriña.
 Ivory. Gading, dánta.

JABBER, to chatter. Lampas, mángo-mong, márongot.
 Jabberment, chatter. Lampas, ngomong, mulut.
 Jacinth, the hyacinth. Padám, pádma.
 Jack with the lantern. Kámanang, tang-gulung.
 Jack fruit, *artocarpus integrifolia*. Nangka.
 Jack-pudding, zany. Bad'ud, bañol.
 Jackall. Chakal, srigala.
 Jacket, jerkin. Baju, rasukan, kálambi, sakapan.
 Jacob. Yakub.
 Jaded, tired. Lálah, lásu.
 Jagged, toothed. Sumbing.
 Jail. Panjara, kurungan, pasakitan.
 Jail in the stocks. Pasongan.
 Jailer. Pánunggu-pánjara, pánggawa-kurungan, juru-pasakitan, juru-pa-songan.
 Jakes, privy. Jamban.
 Jam, to squeeze. Tampukán.
 Jambée. A Malay state on the north-east coast of Sumatra, which gave name to the fashionable canes of the time of Queen Anne, and which were imported from that country.
 Jambes from a door. Jánang.
 Jambée fruit. Jambu.
 Jammed, squeezed. Tampu, tártampu.
 Jangle, to prate. Lampas, mángomong, márongot.
 Jangle, to cause to sound unmusically. Manjangalkán.
 Janitor. Pánunggu-pintu, pánggawa-pintu, pangulu-gárbang.
 Japan, the Japanese empire. Jápun, jápang.
 Japan-earth, catechu. Kachu.
 Japan-earth, gambir. Gambir.
 Japanese, native of Japan. Oráng-jápun.
 Jar, pitcher. Buyung, kubok, támpayan.

- Jargon. Bahasa kachukan.
 Jarring, quarrel, dispute. Tukaran.
 Jasmine. Málati, málur, mánor.
 Java. Jawa.
 Javanese (a). Oráng-jawa.
 Javanese language. Tutur-jawa, bahasa-jawa.
 Javelin, half-pike. Lámbing.
 Javelin (wooden). Sáligi.
 Jaws (the). Ráang.
 Jealous. Chámburu.
 Jealousy. Chámburian.
 Jeddah, on the eastern side of the Arabian gulf. Judáh.
 Jeer, to mock, to scoff. Sindir, máñindir.
 Jeer, scoff, mockery. Sindir, sindiran.
 Jejune, empty, vacant. Kosong, lámán, lága, ampa.
 Jeopardy. Bahaya, marabahaya, pakewuh.
 Jerk (a). Jintik, pát'ek.
 Jerk (to). Bárjintek, mámát'ek.
 Jerk beef. Dendeng, bálor.
 Jerkin. Baju, rasukan, kálambi, sakapan.
 Jerusalem. K'ádüs, Bait-al-mák'ádüs.
 Jest, joke. Chora, chura, gonja, gurau, lawah, jánaka.
 Jest, to joke. Chora, máñchora, gurau, bárgurau, mánggurau, sánda, bársánda, alán-alán, bárjánaka, chingkaram.
 Jestling, making jests. Bárgurau-guráian.
 Jet, spout of water. Panchuran.
 Jet, to spout. Manchur, panchur, panchar, lanchar, sámbur, máñámbur.
 Jettee, pier, wharf. Titi, titian, jambatan, lantar, pálantar, plantar, pangkalan.
 Jew, Hebrew. Yáhudi.
 Jewel. Pármata, rátna, ratna.
 Jeweller. Juhári.
 Jewish. Yáhudi.
 Jews' harp. Genggong.
 Jingle, to clink. Kámáranchang.
 Jocose, merry, waggish. Bárgurau, bárjánaka, bársánda.
 Jocund, merry, gay. Ramai, rame, ramai-ramai.
 Jog, to move as a horse trots. Kártam.
 Jog, to shake. Goyangkán, mánggoyangkán, gonchangkán.
 Join, to unite with. Kampuh, bárkampuh, bársárta, máñártá.
 Join, to be contiguous. Márapát.
 Join, to adhere. Márakrát.
 Join, to encounter. Támu, námu, bár-támu.
 Join, to combine. Kampuhkan, mangampuhkan.
 Join, to associate. Máñártái, sártakán, máñártakán.
 Join, to fasten. Ikátkán, mángikátkán.
 Join, to piece. Ubung, mángubung, ubungkán, mángubungkán, sambungkán.
 Joined, united. Kampuh, bárkampuh.
 Joined, in contiguity. Bárápát.
 Joined, adhering. Rakát, bárakát.
 Joined, pieced. Ubuzg, tárubung, sambung.
 Joiner, carpenter. Tjukang-kayu.
 Joining, piecing. Ubungan.
 Joint, animal articulation. Buku, ruwas, sánda, ánguta.
 Joint, to form with joints. Sandikán.
 Joint of a plant. Buku, ruwas, sánda.
 Joint, a hinge. Pánganchingan.
 Jointed, articulated. Bárroku, báruwas, bársánda.
 Jointly. Bársárta.
 Joke, jest. Chora, chura, gonja, gurau, lawah, jánaka.
 Joke, to jest. Chora, manchora, gurau, bárgurau, mánggurau, sánda, bársánda, alán-alán, bárjánaka, chingkaram.
 Jollity, merriment. Ramai-ramai, kasukáan, bársuka-sukáan.
 Joseph. Yusáf.
 Jostle, to run against. Singgong, tadung.
 Jot, point. Núktáh.
 Jot, a tittle. Sádkit.
 Journal, daily. Tiyáp-ari, súari-ari, sádina-dina.
 Journey, voyage. Angkatan.
 Journey, travel. Párjalanan, párgi-párgan.
 Journey, to travel. Bárjalan, máñjalan, angkat, bárangkat.
 Joust, mock fight. Prang-watang.
 Jovial. Ramai, rame.
 Joy, gladness. Rawán, riya, chindara, kasukian, suka-ati, sukachita, gámár, mísrát.
 Joyful. Bárawan, riya, suka, gámár.
 Judge, administrator of justice. Jáksa, kalli, hákim.
 Judge, to form an opinion. Agak, kera, bárkera, rasa, bárasa, márasa, bárba-chara.
 Judge, to decree, to sentence. Putus, mámutus, hákámkán.
 Judgment, opinion. Kera, kera-kera, pángliatan, sangka, rasa, rasian, pang-rasa, pángrasáan, budibáchara, kias.
 Judgment, decree, sentence. Putusan.
 Judgment of Providence. Tulah.
 Juggle, to play tricks of legerdemain. Sulap, máñulap.
 Juggle, to practise ceremonies for the discovery of stolen property. Sudi, máñudi.
 Juggle, juggler's trick. Sulap, balik-mata.
 Juggle, juggling. Sulap, balik-mata.
 Juggle, ceremonies for the discovery of stolen property. Sudi.
 Juggler. Páñulap.
 Juice, sap of plants. Aris, gátah.

Juice. Ayár.
 Jujub (the). Bidara, widara.
 Jumble (to). Kachau, kachu, bårkachu-kån.
 Jumble (a). Kachukan.
 Jump, to leap. Lompat, målompat, mlompat.
 Jump (a). Lompat, lompatan.
 Jump from a height (to). Tårjun, mânårjun.
 Jump, a leap from a height. Tårjun.
 Jumping, leaping, bounding. Bårlompat-lompatan.
 Junction, union, connection. Ubungan, pångubung, pårubungan.
 Juncture, a meeting. Pårtåmån.
 Junk, large Malay vessel. Jong, jung.
 Junk, large Chinese ship. Wangkang.
 Junk, small Chinese ship. Top.
 Junk Ceylon (island of). Ujung-salang.
 Jupiter, (the planet). Mås'tri.
 Jurisdiction. Pångangan, prentah, prentahan, pårprentahan.
 Just, upright. Båtul, bånår, adil.
 Just, pure. Suchi.
 Just, exact, correct. Båtul, bånår.
 Just now. Sårkarang-ini, båraru-ini, båraru-tadi.
 Just then, at that moment. Sårkarang-itu.
 Justice, equity. Kabånårnan, kårusan.
 Justice, right. Håk.
 Justle (to). Singgong, tadung.
 Justly, truly, exactly. Sabåtulña, sabånårña.
 Jut, to project. Jongor, jongkit.
 Juvenile, youthful. Mud'a, truna.

KEELE, bottom of a ship. Pantat-prau.
 Keel (false). Lunas.
 Keen, sharp, edged. Tajám.
 Keen, sharp of sight or hearing. Tajám.
 Keen, intense. Tajám.
 Keen, eager. Panas, angåt.
 Keep, to retain. Taruh, mânaruh, simpån, måñimpån.
 Keep, to guard, to tend. Tungguh, måñnunguh.
 Keep, to preserve. Simpån, måñimpån.
 Keep, to hold. Pångang, māmångang.
 Keeper, jailer. Pånunggu-pånjara.
 Keeper (cattle). Gåbala, gumbala.
 Keeper (door). Pånunggu-pintu.
 Keepsake. Påninggalan, båk-as-tangan.
 Keeping, charge, custody. Tanggungan, pångangan.
 Ken, view. Pångliatan.
 Ken, to know. Tau, mångåtåui.
 Kerchief. Saputangan.
 Kernel. Isi.
 Ketch, a brig. Kechi.
 Kettle, caldron. Kawah.

Kettle. Ket'el.
 Key (door). Anak-kunchi.
 Kick (to). Sepak, tånd'ang.
 Kick (a). Sepak, tånd'ang.
 Kick aside (to). Kuwis.
 Kick forward (to). Tårjang, mânårjang.
 Kick forward (a). Tårjang.
 Kid. Anak-kambing.
 Kiddle, a fish weir. Bålat.
 Kidneys (the). Ganjil, gåganjil, buwah-pinggan, gågali, gili-gili.
 Kill, to slay. Bunoh, måmbunoh, måmunoh, matikån, måmmatikån, mampuskån, wåfati.
 Kill, to slaughter animals for food. Bantai, måmbantai.
 Kill, to slaughter for food with religious ceremonies. Såmbåleh, måñåmbåleh.
 Killed, slain. Tårbunoh.
 Killer, slayer. Påmbunoh.
 Killing, slaying, murder. Påmbunohan.
 Kiln, stove. Tånur.
 Kin, relatives. Sanak-sannak, kadang, kulawarga, kalurga.
 Kind, benevolent. Murah, murahati, bårkasihan, dårmawan.
 Kind, favourable. Kasih, bårkasih, bårkasihan, tilik.
 Kind, race, class. Pangkat, bangsa.
 Kind, sort. Mata, bagai, warna, rupa, jånås.
 Kind, way, manner. Bagai, chara.
 Kindle, to ignite, to light. Parik, mårmarik, chuchuh, marak, pasang-api.
 Kindness, benevolence. Kamurahan, dårma.
 Kindness, love, affection. Kasihan, pång-asihan.
 Kindness, favour. Kasihan, pångasihån.
 Kindred, consanguinity. Sapupuan, darah, sadarah.
 Kinds, sorts. Mata, bagai-bagai, rupa-rupa, warna-warna, jånås.
 Kine, oxen. Jawi, jåjawi, sapi-låmbu.
 Kine, horned cattle generally. Sapi-kårbau.
 King, monarch. Ratu, yång-dipårtuwan, åji, raja, maharaja, målåk, muli, s'ah.
 King (to make), to enthrone. Mårajakån.
 Kingdom. Karajån.
 Kingship. Karajån.
 Kismis. Zåbib.
 Kiss, to smack. Kåchupi, kuchupi, månguchupi.
 Kiss, a smack. Kåchup, kuchup.
 Kiss, to salute by smelling. Chyum, måñchyum.
 Kiss, a salute by smelling. Chyum.
 Kitchen. Rumah-dapur.
 Kite (a). Ålang, lang, ulang.
 Kite (paper). Layangan, wuwu.
 Kitten. Anak-kuching.
 Knar, hard knot in wood. Banir, gembol.

Knave, rogue. Bangsat, durjana.
 Knavery. Durjana.
 Knead (to). Ramás, uli, bánchez.
 Knee (the). Lutut.
 Knee of timber. Kung, bam.
 Kneel (to). Bárlutut, bártálut.
 Kneepan. Tampuring-lutut.
 Knife (a). Pisau, piso.
 Knife (paring and trimming). Pisau-rawut.
 Knife (pen). Pisau-rawut.
 Knight at chess. Kuda.
 Knit, to weave without a loom. Afiam, mángafiam, pintál, mámintál.
 Knit, to join, to unite. Ubung, mángubung, ubungkán.
 Knob (a large). Pánt'ol.
 Knob (a small). Pánt'il.
 Knock, to clash. Antuk, mángantuk.
 Knock, to dash together. Antukán, mángantukán.
 Knock, to strike. Pukul, mámpukul, palu, mámalu, rantam, ántam, mángántam.
 Knock, to dash against the ground. Gártak, mánggártak.
 Knock, a blow. Palu, pukul.
 Knoll, billock. Pongsu.
 Knot, a tie. Simpul.
 Knot, bond. Ikátan.
 Knot in timber. Banir, gembol.
 Know, to have perception. Tau, kánal, mángánal.
 Know, to understand. Kátáüi, mángátáüi, kánali, kánalkán, mángánalkán.
 Knowing, having knowledge of. Bár-kátáüán.
 Knowing, skilful. Tau, chárdek, pand'ai, pand'e.
 Known, understood, comprehended. Tár-tau, malum.
 Known (to make). Bri-tau.
 Knowledge, understanding. Kataüan, pángátáüan, pángánal.
 Knowledge, privity, cognisance. Satau, marifát.
 Knuckles (the). Buku-jari.

LABORIOUS, diligent, assiduous. Rajin, ráñah.

Laborious, arduous, difficult. Payah, sukár, brat, duka.

Laboriousness, diligence, assiduity. Rajin, párusahan.

Laboriousness, difficulty. Sukáran, duka.

Labour, toil. Usaha, párusahan.

Labour, work to be done. Kárja, pákár-ján.

Labour, performance. Buwatan, párbuwatan, jasa, yasa.

Labour, to toil. Bárusaha, mángusaha.

Labour (to toil at). Usahakán, mángusahakán.

Labour, to do work. Buwat, mámbuwat, kárja, bárkárja, mángárja.

Labour at, to work at. Buwatkán, mámbuwatkán, kárjakán, bárkárjakán, mángárjakán.

Labour, to take pains. Márajin.

Labour, to take pains with. Márajinkán.

Labour, to be in distress. Bársusah, bárásak.

Labourer for hire. Oráng-upahan, oráng-makan-gaji, buruh, báburuh, glid'ig, sikáp. (The four last words are Javanese.)

Lac, the comb of the lac insect. Ámbalu, ámpalu, malau, malu, lak.

Lace (gold or silver). Rend'a.

Lacerate, to tear. Charik, koyak, chabek, subek, rabbit.

Lack, want. Katidüan.

Lack, failure. Korangan, tiwasan.

Lack, hundred thousand. Kát'i.

Lack, one hundred thousand. Sakát'i.

Lad or girl. Budak.

Ladder. Tangga.

Ladder (scaling). Sigai.

Ladder (ship's side). Sigen.

Lade, mouth of a river. Kuwala, kwala, muwara.

Lade, to load. Muwati, muwatkan, saratkan.

Laden, loaded. Muwat, sarat, társarat.

Lading, burthen. Muwatan.

Ladle (a). Sud'uk, sánd'uk, send'uk, chid'uk, chund'uk.

Ladle with coconut-shell bowl. Gayong.

Ladle (to use a). Sud'uk, mánud'uk, chid'uk, máñid'uk.

Lady, matron. Nái, noña.

Lady, spinster. Nona.

Lag, to loiter. Lambat, málambat.

Lag, sluggish. Chulás.

Lair of the wild boar. Juruman.

Lake (a). Rawa, danau, danu, tasik.

Lamb (a). Anak-biri.

Lame, crippled. Timpang, lámpuh, incut, penchang.

Lame on one side. Tipoh.

Lame, to make lame. Timpangkán, penchangkán.

Lament, to mourn. Tangis, nangis, má-nangis.

Lament, to wail. Ratáb, ratáp, máratáp.

Lament, to moan. Mángaluh.

Lament, to sorrow for. Tangiskán, má-nangiskán.

Lament, to bewail. Ratápkán, máratápkán.

Lamentation, mourning. Tangis, nangis, tangisan.

Lamentation, wailing. Ratáp.

Lamp (a). Pálita, kándil, lampu.

Lamp (hanging). Tanglung.

Lamp (wall). Tánju-támpasang.

Lampblack. Aráng-pára.
 Lance, long spear. Tumbak, watang.
 Lance, to pierce with a lance. Mánumbak, tumbakkán.
 Lance, to cast as a lance. Mánumbak.
 Land, earth. Tanah, bumi.
 Land, country. Tanah, bumi.
 Land, region. Bánuwa.
 Land, distinguished from air or water. D'arat, d'aratan.
 Land, ground, surface. D'asar, natar.
 Land, nation. Nágri, nágara.
 Land, soil. Tanah.
 Land (arable). Tanah-idup.
 Land (fallow). Tanah-mati.
 Land (irrigated arable)* Sawah.
 Land (dry field arable). Uma, tugar, tágal.
 Land, to come ashore. Naiyik-d'arat.
 Land, to disembark. Turun-d'arat, nayik-d'arat.
 Land, to set on shore. Turunkán-di-d'arat, nayikkán-di-d'arat.
 Landed, possessed of land. Bardesa.
 Land-flood. Bah, banjir.
 Landing-place. Jámbatan, pántar, pangkalan.
 Landlord, proprietor. Tuwan.
 Landman, countryman. Oráng-desa, oráng-d'usun.
 Land-wind. Angin-d'arat.
 Lane, byway. Simpangan, trusan.
 Lane, alley. *Lurung.
 Langsat fruit. Langsat, lanseh.
 Language, tongue, speech. Tutur, lid'ah, chara, bahasa, lisan.
 Language (court). Tutur-dalám, bahasa-dalám, bahasa-bangsawan.
 Language (mixed), jargon. Bahasa-kachukan.
 Language (the Javanese). Tutur-jawa, bahasa-jawa.
 Language (the Malay). Jawi, tutur-málayu, chara-málayu, bahasa-málayu.
 Language-master. Juru-bahasa, muns'i.
 Languid. Lalah, látéh, lásu, látéh-lásu.
 Languish, to pine with desire. Rendu, rindu, márindu.
 Languishing. Bêrindu.
 Languishment. Rendu, rindu, párindu.
 Languor. Kalálahan.
 Laniate, to lacerate. Koyak, charik, chabek, subek.
 Lank, lean. Kurus.
 Lank, slender. Nipis, panjang-nipis.
 Lantern. Tanglung, kándil.
 Lanuginous, downy, hairy. Bárbulu.
 Lap (the). Pangku, riba, ribaan.
 Lap (to take on the). Mámangku, máriba.
 Lap, to feed by lapping. Irup, mángirup.
 Lap, flap of a garment. Panchung.
 Lapis lazuli. Lazwárdi.

Lapse, to glide away, to pass. Lalu, má-lalu.
 Lapse, error, mistake. Salah, luput.
 Larboard. Sábblah-kiri, tangan-kiri.
 Larceny, theft. Churi, pánychurian, pánychurit.
 Larceny, robbery. Pámalingan, pámbegalan, párompahan.
 Large, big. Básar, agung, gád'ang.
 Large, wide, ample. Luwas, longgar.
 Largess, gift, bounty. Ganjaran, karuniya, kárniya, kurniya, nugraha, anugraha, nugrahan, anugrahan.
 Larum, tocsin. Kátut.
 Larynx. Bulo-bulo, kronkong, krongkong, sangkuwang, sangwang.
 Lascar, seaman. Anak-prau.
 Lascivious, lewd. Gatál, chabul, dukana.
 Lasciviousness. Chabulan.
 Lash, to scourge. Palu, mámalu, sapu, mánapu.
 Lass, young woman. Budak-párampüan, anak-d'ara.
 Last, to endure. Tüan, mánian, dáríta, mándáríta.
 Lasting, durable. Kákal, bárkákalan, kukuh, táguh, lengah.
 Lasting, permanent. Tinggal.
 Lasting, eternal. Kákal, bárkákalan.
 Lastly, in conclusion. Sasudahña.
 Latch (a). Kanching, kanchingan.
 Latch (to). Kanchingkán.
 Late, not early. Kasep, jauh.
 Late, long delayed. Lambat.
 Late, tardy, slow. Lüung, langai.
 Late in the day. Jauh-ari.
 Late, far in the night. Jauh-malám.
 Lated, belated, benighted. Barmalám-an.
 Lately, not long ago. Tadi, báaru, báaru-tadi, dári-tadi.
 Lateness. Lambatan, pámbatan.
 Latent, hidden. Buni, tárbuni, sámбуñi, társámбуñi.
 Lateral, placed on the side. Disábblah, disisih.
 Lath (a). Lantai.
 Latitude, breadth. Lebaran, kalebaran.
 Lattice-work. Kisi-kisi, kárawang, krawang.
 Laud, to praise. Puji, mámuji, pujikán, mámujikán, mámulýkán.
 Laudation. Puja, puji, pámuji, pámujian.
 Laugh (to). Tártawa, gálak, mánggálak.
 Laugh convulsively (to). Ilai, mángilai.
 Laugh hysterically (to). Kekek.
 Laugh continuously (to). Tártawa-tawa, gálak-gálak.
 Laugh at, to deride. Mángguraukán, máñindirkán.
 Laughter. Tártawa, gálak.
 Lave, to bathe. Mandi.
 Lave, to bale. Mánimba.

- Lavish, prodigal. Boros.
 Law, decree, edict. Und'ang-und'ang, kanun.
 Lawful, permissible. *H'alal*.
 Lawn. Plataran, alaman, ara-ara.
 Lawsuit. Bâchara, dawât, dawâh.
 Lawyer, expounder of the Mahomedan law. Mulana.
 Lawyer, advocate, pleader. Pânggawan, wâkil.
 Lax, loose, not fitting. Lewer, longgar.
 Lax, not tense. Lunak, kândor.
 Lax, disconnected, not strongly combined. Urai.
 Lay, to place, to put. Buboh, lâtak, mâ-lâtak, lâtakkan, lâtaki, taruh, mânaruh, taruhkân, mânaruhkân.
 Lay, to calm, to still. Tâd'uhkân, mâ-nâd'ukân.
 Lay, to wager, to stake. Taruh, bârtaruh, mânaruh.
 Lay before, to show. Tunjuk, mânunjuk, tunjukkân.
 Lay by (to). Taruh, mânaruh, simpân, mâsimpân.
 Lay down, to establish. Lâtakkân, mâ-lâtakkân.
 Lay hold of, to seize. Tangkâp, mânangkâp, tangkâb, mânangkâb.
 Lay in, to store. Taruh, mânaruh, simpân, mâsimpân.
 Lay out, to expend. Bâlanjakân, beyakân.
 Lay out, to dispose. Atur, bâratur, mângatur.
 Lay together, to collect. Impunkân, mângimpunkân, kumpulkân, mângumpulkân, kampungkân, mângampunkân.
 Lay waste, to spoil. Bânasakân, mâmbânasakân, rusakkân, mârusakân.
 Lay, song. Gâgâlang, gurindâm, uran-uran.
 Layer, stratum. Susun.
 Lazy, slothful. Sâgân, malâs.
 Lazy, tardy, loitering. Chulâs.
 Lead, the metal. Timah-itam.
 Lead (red), *minium*. Sadalânggam, galânggam.
 Lead (sounding). Batu-duga.
 Lead, to guide by the hand. Tuntun, mânuntun.
 Lead, to conduct and usher a person by the hand. Pimpin, mâmimpin.
 Lead, to conduct, to head. Mângâpala, mângâpalakân.
 Lead astray, to mislead. Sâsatkân, mâ-nâsatkân.
 Leader, captain, commander. Pângulu, pâmrentah, lurah, kâpala, sârdar.
 Leader, guide. Malâm, dâlih.
 Leader, one that ushers another by the hand. Pâmimpin.
 Leading, principal, chief. Agung.
- Leading, guidance. Dâlih.
 Leaf (vegetable). Dawun.
 Leaf, sheet. Âlai.
 Leaf of paper. Wârâ'it.
 Leafy, full of leaves. Rendang.
 League, confederacy. Janji, janjian, pâr-janjian, ubungan, pârubungan, taulanan.
 League, to confederate. Bârjanji, mân-janji.
 League, league measure. Mil.
 Leak, to let water out or in. Bochor, mâambochor.
 Leak, to let out water. Tiris, mâniris.
 Leak (a). Bochor, tiris.
 Leaky. Bochor, wiris.
 Lean, meagre, not fat. Kurus.
 Lean, to rest against. Sandar, mâñandar.
 Lean, to incline, to slope. Mirin, singot, mâñinget, chondong, mâñondong.
 Lean, to recline, to repose. Baring, bâr-baring.
 Leaning, inclining, sloping. Miring, riyuk.
 Leap, to jump, to bound. Lompat, mâ-lompat.
 Leap often (to). Lompat-mâlompat.
 Leap (a). Lompat.
 Leap down (to). Târjun, mânârjun.
 Leap down (a). Târjun.
 Leaping, bounding. Bârlompat-lompatan.
 Leaping, a bounding. Lompat-lompatan.
 Learn, to acquire knowledgê. Ajar, bar-ajar, bâlajar.
 Learn, to acquire spiritual knowledge. Mângaji, bâguru.
 Learn, to teach. Ajari, ajarkân, mângajarkân.
 Learned, versed in literary knowledge. Pandita, alim.
 Learned, skilled. Pand'ai, pand'e.
 Learner, scholar. Pâlar, santri.
 Learning, literary knowledge. Pângajaran, kapanditan, almi.
 Learning (spiritual). Pângajian.
 Lease (a). Surât-sewa, pajâk.
 Lease (to take on). Mânêwa.
 Lease (to let on). Sewakân, mânêwakân.
 Leash, band, tie. Tambat.
 Leash, to bind. Tambat, mânambat.
 Leather. Kulit, bâlulang.
 Leather thong (a). Jangât.
 Leave, permission. Mõun, pâmõun, azin, izin, ijin.
 Leave (to ask). Mõun, bârmõun, mâ-mõun.
 Leave (to grant). Mõunkân, mâmõunkân, bri-mõun.
 Leave, farewell, adieu. Sâlamât-tinggal.
 Leave, to quit, to forsake. Tinggalkân, mâninggalkân.
 Leave, to quit, to let go. Lâpaskân, mâ-lâpaskân.

Leaven. Ragi, xāmir.	Leprous. Bārku'd'al, bārku'sta.
Lecherous, lustful. Gatāl, chabul, dukana.	Leprous, spotted. Sopak.
Lechery. Chabulan, dukana.	Less. Korāng.
Ledge, jayer. Susun.	Lessen, to grow less. Māngorāng.
Leech (the medicine). Alintah, lintah.	Lessen, to diminish. Korāngkān, māng-orāngkān.
Leech (forest). Achih, pāchāt.	Lesson, instruction, precept. Pāngajaran.
Leer, oblique look. Juling, kāriling.	Lest, that not. Jangan.
Leer (to). Juling, mānjuling, kāriling, māngāriling.	Lest, that, in case that. Kalau.
Lees, dregs, sediment. Pākat, tai.	Let, to allow, to permit. Biyār, bir, ramak, bri, kasi.
Leeward, under the wind. Bawah-angin, di-bawah-angin.	Let, to put to hire. Sewa, sewakān, māñewakān.
Left, not right. Kiri.	Let go, to discharge. Lāpas, lāpaskān, mālāpaskān.
Left, remaining. Tinggal, tārtinggal.	Let off, to discharge a weapon. Pasang, pasangkān, buwang, māmbuwang.
Left hand. Tangan kiri.	Let off, to discharge fire-arms. Pasang, chuchuh, māñchuchuh.
Left-handed. Kidai.	Let off, to forgive, to excuse. Ampunkān, māngampunkān, māñfakān.
Left side. Sāblah-kiri.	Let down, to lower. Turunkān, māñurunkān.
Leg, foot generally. Kaki.	Let blood (to). Buwang-dara, sanggra.
Leg from the knee to the ankle. Bātis.	Let, to hinder, to obstruct. Adāngkān, māngadāngkān, sangkakkān, māñang-kakkān, sangkutkān, māñangkutkān, tāgakkān, māñagakkān, gindalakān.
Leg (calf of). Jantung-bātis.	Let, hindrance. Adāngan, kāadāngan, pāngadāngan.
Legalize, to make legal ritually. Hālakān.	Letter, alphabetic character. Aksara, hūrāf.
Legate, deputy. Patih, pāpatih, jāñāng, wāñil, xālifāh.	Letter, epistle. Surāt, wārakāt.
Legend, relation. Chārita, chāritra.	Levant, the east. Timur, bawah-angin, mata-ari-nayik, māñrāk.
Legerdemain. Sulap.	Level, even, having an equal surface. Tara, datar, natar, rata.
Legitimate, genuine. Bātul, bāñār, hā-kiki.	Level, equal. Tara, rata, sama, sama-rata.
Legume, pulse. Kachang.	Level, flat. Gepeng, kepeng, pepeh.
Leisurely, slowly. Pārliān.	Level, to make even. Tarakān, ratakān, māratakān.
Leisurely, very leisurely. Pārliān-lān.	Level, to make equal. Tarakān, ratakān, māratakān, samakān, māñamakān.
Lemur (flying). Graba.	Level, to flatten. Ratakān, māratakān, samakān, māñamakān.
Lend (to). Utangkān, māngutangkān, pinjamkan, māñinjamkān, bri-pinjam.	Level, to aim at. Tuju, māñuju.
Length, panjang, panjangkan, kapan-jangan.	Level, to point at in taking aim. Tuju-kān, māñujukān.
Length, opposed to breadth. Lari, bujur.	Level, plain surface. Datar, natar.
Length, extent of duration. Lama.	Level, line of direction of a missile. Tuju, tujuān.
Length, distance. Jauh.	Levigate, to polish. Gārus, māngārus, upam, māngupam.
Length (at), in conclusion. Sasudahā, sudah-itu.	Levigate, to powder. Sārbutikkān, lumutkān, mālumutkān.
Lengthen, to elongate. Panjangkān, māmanjangkān.	Levity, lightness. Ringānan, karingānan.
Lengthen, to extend. Lanjutkān, mālanjutkān.	Levity, inconstancy, fickleness. Bimbang, bimbangan.
Lengthen out (to). Ulurkān, māngulurkān, mulurkān.	Levy, to muster. Krahkān, māñgrahkān.
Lengthen, to grow in length. Māmanjang.	Levy, a muster. Krah, pāñgrah.
Lengthened, to be extended. Lanjut, mālanjut.	Lewd, libidinous. Gatāl, chabul, dukana.
Lengthened out (to be). Ulur, mulur.	Lewdness. Cabulan, dukana.
Lengthwise. Bujur, mujur.	Liar. Pāmbōung, pāñd'usta.
Lenient, mild. Manis, lambat.	
Lenity, mildness. Kalāmbutan.	
Lens, or pupil of the eye. Batu-mata.	
Lent (the Mahomedan). Puwasa, pasa, rāñllan.	
Leopard (the common). Arimau-tālap, machan-tutul.	
Leopard (the black variety of). Arimau-kombang.	
Leprosy. Kud'al, kād'al, kusta, untut.	

- Liberal, generous, bountiful. Mudah, murah, murah-ati, lila, dārmawan, kārim.
 Liberality. Murahān, kāmurahān, murah-ati, dārma.
 Liberate, to free, to discharge. Lāpas, lāpaskān, mālāpaskān.
 Liberate, to emancipate. Mārdekakān.
 Liberated, set free. Lāpas, tārlāpas, xālas.
 Liberated, emancipated. Mārdeka.
 Liberation, deliverance. Kalāpasan.
 Libertine, debauchee. Risau, pārlente.
 Liberty, permission. Mōun, pāmōun, azin (izin).
 Liberty, license. Bebas.
 Liberty, privilege. Pajāk.
 Liberty, emancipation. Kamārdekān.
 Libidinous. Gatāl, chabul.
 License, exclusive privilege. Pajāk.
 Licentious, dissolute. Pārlente.
 Lichen, liverwort. Tai-anjing.
 Lick, to pass over with the tongue. Jilat, mānjilat.
 Lick, to lap. Irup, māngirup.
 Lick, to beat. Pukul, māmukul.
 Lid, cover. Tutup, pānutup, tud'ung, pānud'ung.
 Lid (eye). Kalopak-mata, pālupuk, plupuk.
 Lie, a falsehood. Böung, d'usta.
 Lie, to utter a falsehood. Böun, bār-böung, bārdusta.
 Lie, to rest horizontally or inclining against. Baring, bārbaring.
 Lie, to rest upon. D'ud'uk, mānd'ud'uk.
 Lie, to remain fixed. Diyām, bārdiyām, māndiyām.
 Lie by, to rest. Diyām, bārdiyām, māndiyām.
 Lieutenant, deputy. Patih, pāpatih, jānāng, xālifāh.
 Life. Nawa, ruh, hēat.
 Life, animation, vitality. Idup, idupan.
 Life, conduct. Laku, kalakūan, tingkah, ulah, polān.
 Life, present state. Idupan, kāidupan.
 Lifetime. Sāidup.
 Lift, to raise. Angkat, māngangkat, angkatkān, māngangkatkān.
 Lift, to elevate. Bangkitkān, māmbangkitkān, nayikkān, mānayikkān, tinggikān, māninggikān, pārtunggikān.
 Lift, to hold on high. Junjung, mānjunjung.
 Lift, to heave. Bongkar, māmbongkar.
 Lift, to raise by a lever. Tuwas, tuwe.
 Lifting, act of raising. Angkatan, pārangkat.
 Ligament. Urat.
 Ligature. Tali, tambat.
 Light (the). Chahya, trang, tārang.
 Light (day). Siyang.
 Light (beam of). Sinār, panār.
 Light of the sun. Sinār-mata-ari.
 Light of the moon. Sinār-bulan.
 Light, bright, clear. Tārang, trang.
 Light in colour, not dark. Mud'ah.
 Light, not heavy. Aringān, ringān.
 Light, unencumbered. Aringān, ringān.
 Light, easy. Mudah, gampang.
 Light, buoyant. Ampung, lāmpung.
 Light, active, nimble. Pantas, chāpat.
 Light, trifling. Siya-siya.
 Light, slight. Ringān.
 Light, to make light of. Pārmudakkān, ringānkān.
 Light, to kindle. Parik, māmarik, marak, māmarak, pasadig-api, chuchuh, māuchuchuh.
 Light, to guide by a torch. Māñuluh, māñuluhkān.
 Light (to yield). Bārchahaya, bārsinār, mānārang.
 Light upon, to find. Tāmu, bārtāmu, jumpa, bārjumpa.
 Light, to descend from any vehicle. Turun, mānurun.
 Light, to alight as a bird. Angkāp.
 Light, to settle, to rest. D'ud'uk.
 Lighten, to flash with thunder. Kilat, māngilat, bārkilat.
 Lighten, to illuminate. Trangkān, mānārangkān.
 Lighten, to enlighten, to instruct. Trangkān, mānārangkān.
 Lighten, to make less heavy. Ringānkān, māringānkān.
 Lighter, cargo-boat. Lanchang.
 Lightfooted. Bumata.
 Lightning. Kilat.
 Lights, the lungs. Parau, pāparu, paruparu, rabu.
 Lignales, aloes-wood. Kālambak, gahru, kayu-gahru.
 Like, resembling, equal. Bagai, bage, sapurti, sapārti, pānaka, baya-baya, saku, sataun, siolah, mandi, sama, laksana, laksana, samuka, sarasa, sarupa.
 Like, in the same manner. Dāmākiyan.
 Like (to be). Māñarupa, māñama.
 Like, to approve. Kānān, bārkanān, pārkānān.
 Liken, to compare. Sakān, samakān, māñamakān, māñamāi, samukakān, sarupakān, māñarupakān, māñarupāi, upamakān, māngupamakān.
 Likeness, resemblance. Bañgun, sapurtiña, siolah-olah.
 Likeness, parable. Upama, upamān, sālōka.
 Likeness, representation. Gambar.
 Likeness, form, appearance. Rupa, warna.
 Likewise, in like manner. Dāmākiyan.
 Likewise, also. Juga, juwa, jua.
 Likewise, too. Pula, pun.

- Liking, approbation. Párkánán.
 Limb, member. Angguta.
 Limb, edge, border. Tâpi, pinggir.
 Limber, flexible, lithe. Lámah, lámbut.
 Lime, *ox.* Kapur.
 Lime (quick). Tóo.
 Lime (slaked). Kapur-mati.
 Lime (bird). Pulut, gâtah.
 Lime, to smear with lime. Kapuri.
 Lime (the fruit). Jâruk-kapas, jâruk-tipis, jaruk-nipis, limau-kapas, limau-tipis, limau-nipis.
 Limit, bound. Watás, batás, pinggir, páminggir, páringgáan, hád.
 Limited, bounded. Târingga.
 Limp, halt. Enchok, pinchang, inchut.
 Limp, to halt. Enchok, mângenchok, inchut, mánginchut.
 • Limpid, clear, transparent. Âning, bâning, járneh.
 Limy, viscous. Pulut, bápulut.
 Line, string. Tali, utas.
 Line (measuring). Sipat.
 Line of writing. Satar.
 Lino, rank, row. Baris, lari, banjar.
 Line, stroke. Baris.
 Line, order, disposition. Aturan.
 Lineage. Darah, turunan, katurunan, pincher, pöun, pupu, bangsa, asül.
 Lineal, descending genealogy. Turun-mánurun.
 Linger, to dally. Málambat.
 Linger, to loiter. Lambat, bárlambat.
 Linguist. Juru-bahasa.
 Lining. Alas, lapis, lapisan, lapik.
 Link, torch. Suluh, damar, diyán, obor.
 Link, to be connected. Ubung, bárubung.
 Link, connexion. Ubung, ubungan.
 Link, to connect. Sambung, máñambung, ubungkán, mángubungkán.
 Link, a ring. Chinchin, xálkâh.
 Lintel of a door. Chupu, dárni, ambang-diatás.
 Lion. Singa.
 Lip, lips (the). Bibir.
 Lip, edge, brim. Bibir, bibiran.
 Liquefy, to grow liquid, to melt. Anchur, mánganchur, lábun, bálábun, luluh, bárluluh.
 Liquefy, to melt, to dissolve. Anchurkán, mánganchurkán, láburkán, máláburkán, luluhkán, máluluhkán.
 Liquefied, melted, dissolved. Anchur, lábun, luluh.
 Liquid, not solid. Chayár.
 Liqueur, strong drink. Minuman.
 List, catalogue. Dáftár.
 List, enclosed ground for tilts. Alun-alun.
 List, to desire. Ândak, mau.
 List, desire. Káandak.
 List, border, edge. Tâpi, pinggir.
 Listen, to hear, to hearken. Dángár, mándángár, máuángár.
 Listless, careless. Lalai, aura, alpa.
 Litchi fruit. Lichi, kálengkeng.
 Lithe, limber. Lámah, lámbut.
 Litigate (to). Bárbaçhara, bárdawáh.
 Litigation. Pádawáh.
 Litter, palanquin. Usungan, mangkur, tandap, tunkup, tandu, joli, jámpana, palangki.
 Little, small. Káçhil.
 Little, diminutive. Kete.
 Little, minute. Sáni.
 Little (a). Sádikit.
 Live, quick, not dead. Idup.
 Live, to be alive. Idup, mángidup.
 Live, to pass life. Idup, mángidup.
 Livelihood, living. Idupan, káidupan.
 Lively, brisk. Gámbara.
 Liver (the). Ati, limpah.
 Lizard (house). Chichak.
 Lizard (noisy house). Táke, goke, tákek.
 Lizard (cameleon). Bunglon, tanau, gruning, tangwai.
 Lizard (large grass). Bingkarong.
 Lizard (iguana). Bewak, beyawak.
 Lizard (flying). Kubin, kuwas.
 Lo! Bâawa, bâhawa.
 Load, a burthen. Muwat, muwatan.
 Load, freight, cargo. Saratan, mutawan.
 Load (a man's). Pikul.
 Load, to lade. Muwati, muwatkán, saratkán, máñaratkán.
 Loaded (to be). Bármuwat, máñarat.
 Loaded, laden. Muwat, tármuwat, sarat, társarat.
 Loadstone, the magnet. Batu-brani, bási-brani.
 Loaf (a). Apám.
 Loan. Utang, pinjáman.
 Loath, unwilling. Malás.
 Loathe, to hate. Bânchi.
 Loathe, to nauseate. Gili, mánggili, lüat, luwat.
 Loathing, disgust. Gili, kagilian, luwat, bosán.
 Loathsome, nauseous. Lâmu.
 Lobby. Sárambi, srambi.
 Lobe of the ear. Chaping-tálinga, chuping.
 Locality. Tâmpat.
 Lock (a). Konchi, kunchi.
 Lock, to bolt. Kunchikán, kanchingkán.
 Lock of hair. Cháchintong, gandék.
 Lodge, to reside. D'ud'uk, mánd'ud'uk, diyán, mándiyán.
 Lodge, to take a temporary habitation. Tumpang, mánuumpang.
 Lodge, to tarry for the night. Bármalam, mángináp.
 Lodging, residence. Kadiyáman.
 Lodging (temporary). Tumpangán, pond'ok, pondokan.
 Loft, floor. Tingkat.

- Loft, garret, highest floor. Para, pápara, loteng.
- Lofty, high. Atás, tinggi.
- Lofty, sublime. Mulya.
- Lofty, proud, haughty. Angkuh, juwah, chungka, kochak, bongkak, rongkak.
- Log of wood. Gend'on, puntung.
- Loins (the). Pinggang.
- Loiter, to linger. Málambat.
- Loiter, to idle. Bârchulas, manchulás.
- Loitering, lingering. Lambat, bárlambatan.
- Loitering, idling. Chulás.
- Lone, lonely, solitary. Suñi.
- Lone, lonely, having no company. Sâ-oran-orâng.
- Loneliness. Kasuñian.
- Long, not short. Panjang.
- Long, not soon ceasing. Lama.
- Long, tedious. Läng.
- Long, dilatory. Lambat.
- Long, to desire earnestly. Dândam, bârdândam, ingin, mângingin, idam, mangidam.
- Long ago. Lama, tálah-lamah.
- Long time ago (a), yore. Purbakala, dâulukala.
- Long, all along, throughout. Sapanjang.
- Longing, earnest desire. Dândam, idam, ingin.
- Longitude, length. Lari, bujur.
- Longsome, tedious. Lambat, läung.
- Long-suffering, patient. Drana, sâbâr.
- Long-tongued, blabbing. Lid'ah-pangjang, mulut-panjang.
- Longwise, longitudinally. Bujur, bârbujur, lari.
- Loof, to sail close to the wind. Pârai, beluk.
- Look, to see. Liät, mâliät, tengok, mânengok, pandang, mämandang, nontân.
- Look, to view, to inspect. Tântang, mânântang.
- Look, to enquire. Liäti, mâliäti.
- Look, to observe. Mângälis.
- Look, to behold. Liätkân, mâliätkân.
- Look about one, to be vigilant. Jaga, bârjaga, mânjaga.
- Look askance (to). Juling, mânjuling, tulik, mânulik.
- Look after, to attend. Tunggu, mânunggu.
- Look after, to take care of. Plehra, mämlehra.
- Look into, to examine. Preksa, mämreksa.
- Look out, to search, to seek. Chahari, mânchahari.
- Look up, to look heavenward. Tângadah.
- Look, see, behold! Liätlah, tengok.
- Look, air of the face. Ayâr-muka.
- Look, appearance. Rupa, warna, sifät.
- Look, act of looking, vision. Pämandang.
- Look, view, ken. Pängliatan.
- Look, view, sight, spectacle. Kaliatan.
- Looking-glass, mirror. Chârmin, kacha.
- Loom (weaver's). Luwik, pákakás-tânun.
- Loon, rascal, scoundrel. Risau.
- Loose, unbound, untied. Lâpas, târlapas, luchut.
- Loose, not tight, lax. Lewer, longgar.
- Loose, slack, not tense. Lunak, kând'or.
- Loose, unconnected, not cohering. Urai.
- Loose, to unbind. Lâpas, lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân, luputkan, mäluputkan, luchutkan.
- Loose, to liberate, to free from confinement. Lâpas, lâpaskan, mälâpaskan.
- Loose, to disengage. Lâpas, lâpaskan, mälâpaskan.
- Loose, to unfurl. Babar.
- Looseness, flux, diarrhoea. Châar, chahar.
- Lop, to cut anything. Panchung, mâmanchung, panggäl, ranchung.
- Lop, to prune. Tutuh, ranchung.
- Loquacious. Lampas, lid'ah-panjang, mulut-panjang, mulut.
- Loquacity. Lampasan, lid'ah-panjang, mulut-panjang.
- Lord, master. Tuwan, paduka, junjungan, gusti, pati, sâlib.
- Lord, monarch, ruler. Yâng-dipärtuwan, maharaja, sripaduka, muli (mula).
- Lord, husband. Suwami, süami, swami.
- Lord, nobleman. Pânggawa, priyayi, nayaka, xuäjah (xoja).
- Lord (the), the deity. Tuhan, räbi, allah.
- Lord (my). Tuwanku, tungku, tängku, tuwan-âmba.
- Lordship, dominion. Pärtuwanan.
- Lose, to possess no longer. Ilang, mângilang.
- Lose, not to win. Alah, kalah.
- Loss, privation. Iangan, kâilangan.
- Loss, detriment, damage. Rugi, karugian, mällärät.
- Lost. Ilang.
- Lot, fortune. Untung, näsib.
- Lot, a die. Buwah-pari, bunga-onde, d'ad'o.
- Lot, chance. Pari, onde.
- Lot, portion. Abuwan, bahagian.
- Loth, unwilling, disinclined. Malás.
- Lotos (the), *nelumbium speciosum*. Târate, trate, saroja, sâroja.
- Loud, noisy. Sâru.
- Loud, clamorous. Riyuh.
- Lounge, to idle. Mälanchung.
- Lour, to be overcast, to be clouded. Mândung.
- Lour, to frown. Murâm, surâm.
- Louse of the human head. Kutu.
- Louse, tick. Tuma, kârpäti.
- Lout, bumpkin. Orâng-desa, orâng-d'usun, orâng-gunung.
- Love as the sexes (to). Birahi, bârbirahi.

Love, to regard with affection. Kasih, bārkasih, māngasih, bārsayang.
 Love, the passion of the sexes. Birahi.
 Love, mad love. •Kagilāan, edanan.
 Love, affection. Kasih, kasihan, pāngasih, pārkasih, sayang.
 Love, object of affection. Kakasih.
 Love affair, amour. Bimbangan.
 Lover. Kakasih.
 Lovesick. Larabisa.
 Loving, affectionate. Barkasih.
 Loving mutually. Bārkasih-kasih.
 Low, not high. Rāndah.
 Low, deep. Dalām.
 Low, abject. Chekel, daina, dina, ina, nāsta.
 Low water, lowest ebb. Pasang-kring.
 Lower, to grow less, to fall. Turun, jatuh, tiba.
 Lower, to cause to descend. Turunkān, mānurunkān, lungsur.
 Lower, make low, to sink. Rāndahkān, mārāndahkān.
 Lowering, dark, gloomy, cloudy. Māndung, murām, surām.
 Lowering, sullen. Murām, surām.
 Lowland. Pad'ang.
 Lowly, meek. Manis, lambut.
 Lowly, humble, mean. Ina, dina, chekel.
 Lowness. Karāndahan.
 Lowness, meanness. Kūinān.
 Loyal, faithful. Tulus, satya, satyawan, kākikāt.
 Loyalty, fidelity. Satya, kasatyan.
 Lubricate, to make slippery. Lichinkān, linchinkān.
 Lucid, shining, bright. Tārang, trang, bārchaya.
 Lucid, pellucid. Āning, bāning, jāneh.
 Lucid, clear, perspicuous. Nata, trang.
 Luck, fortune. Untung.
 Luck (bad). Untung-jāat, untung-jahat.
 Luck (good). Untung-bayik.
 Luck, lot, chance. Pari, onde.
 Luckily. Sabayik-bayikna.
 Luckless. Malang, siyal, budabah, pelak, chālaka.
 Lucky, fortunate. Mujur, katuju, tuwab, bātuwab, pākṣa, sri.
 Lucky, to make prosperous. Mujuri.
 Lucre, gain, profit. Bati, laba.
 Ludicrous, sportive. Jānaka.
 Luff, to sail close to the wind. Beluk, pārai.
 Lukewarm, tepid. Suwam.
 Lull, to compose, to quiet. Tād'uhkān.
 Lull, to compose to sleep by dandling or rocking. Ulik, māngulik.
 Lull, to compose to sleep by singing. Nānikān, mānūnikān.
 Luminous. Trang, bārchahya.
 Lump, small mass. Kātul.
 Lump of earth, clod. Kipal.

Lunacy, madness. Kagilāan, edanan.
 Lungs, the lights. Parau, pāparau, parau-parau, rabu.
 Lure, enticement. Pāmbujukan.
 Lurk, to lie hidden. Indāp, māngindāp.
 Lurid, gloomy. Murām, surām.
 Luscious, sweet. Manis.
 Luscious, delightful. Sād'ap.
 Lust, will, desire. Kāāndak.
 Lust, carnal desire. Inin, hāwa, nāfsū.
 Lustful, libidinous. Gatāl, chabul, dukana.
 Lustre, brightness. Trang, chahaya, sinār.
 Lustre, glitter. Gāmārlapan.
 Lustrous. Gāmārlap, gāmilang, gilang-gāmilang, gumilang.
 Lusty, stout. Tāgāp.
 Lute (the). Kāchapi.
 Luxation. Tāgāliyat.
 Luxuries. Nāamāt.
 Lyre, lute, harp. Kāchapi.
 Lying, mendacious. Bōung, goroh, d'ust'a.
 Lying, falsehood. Bōung, goroh, d'ust'a.

MAČASSAR, the people and principality of this name in Celebes. Mangkasar.
 Mace, a club. Palu, pāmalu, chokmar, gada.
 Mace, the spicy envelope of the nutmeg. Bunga-pala.
 Machination, artifice. Tipu, pādaya, daya, sāmu, hānār.
 Machine with wheels. Pānggilingan, jantra.
 Mad, disordered in the mind. Gila, edan.
 Madam. Tuwanku, inchi, ūña.
 Mademoiselle. Nona.
 Madman. Orāng-gila, orāng-edan.
 Madness. Kagilāan, edanan.
 Madras. Mandras.
 Madura (island of). Mādura.
 Magazine, store-house. Pāmbālian, pāmblian, gād'ong, xāzanāh.
 Magazine, armoury. Gādong-sānjata.
 Maggot, grub. Ulāt.
 Magic. Tambol, tilik, fāsuna, pāsuna.
 Magician. Sāstrawan, sātrawan, sāūr.
 Magnet (the). Batu-brani, bāsi-brani.
 Magnificence. Kabāsaran, kamulyāan.
 Magnificent. Mulya.
 Magnify, to make great. Bāsarkān, mām-bāsarkān.
 Magnify, to amplify. Lābihkān, mālābihkān.
 Magnify, to extol. Mulyakān, māmulyakān.
 Magnitude, greatness. Bāsar, kabāsaran.
 Mahomed. Mūzāmād.
 Mahomedan. Mūslim, orāng-islam (islam).
 Mahomedan religion. Aslam (islam).

Maid, virgin. Anak-d'ara, d'ara, párawan, prawan, káña, bákráh.
 Mail (coat of). Baju-rantai, rusukan-káre.
 Maim, to mutilate by deprivation of limb. Kud'ungkán, mángudungkán.
 Maimed, mutilated. Kud'ung.
 Maimed, crippled. Lámpuh, impuh.
 Main, principal, chief. Agung.
 Main, the bulk. Baniákña.
 Main, sum. Kumpulan.
 Main, the whole. Sagánáp, saluruh.
 Main, strength. Kuwasa.
 Main, the ocean. Laut, ságara, samudra.
 Mainmast. Tiyang-agung.
 Mainsail. Layar-agung.
 Maintain, to preserve, to keep. Simpán, máñimpán.
 Maintain, to support. Mángidupi.
 Maintain, to hold out. Tüani, máñiani.
 Maintenance, subsistence. Idupan, kái-dupan, pángidupan, páñcharian.
 Mainyard. Andang-andang-agung.
 Maize, Indian corn. Jagung.
 Majesty, grandeur. Kabásaran, kumulyáan.
 Majesty, sovereignty. Karñjian.
 Majesty, the title. Báganda.
 Majority, full age. Baliya, dewasa, balig.
 Make, to do, to perform. Buwat, mámbuwat, párbuwat, buwatkan, mámbuwatkan, párbuwatkan, kárja, mángárja, kárjakán, mángárjakán.
 Make, to create. Jadikán, máñjadikán.
 Make, to form of materials. Buwatkan, mámbuwatkan, parbuwatkan.
 Make away, to kill. Bunoh, mámbunoh, matikán, buwang, mámbuwang.
 Make account of, to esteem. Indahkán, mángindahkán.
 Make good, to fulfil. Sampaikán, máñsampaikán.
 Make merry (to). Bársuma-suka.
 Make over, to transfer. Srahkán, máñsrahkán.
 Make out, to clear, to explain. Trangkán, máñtrangkán, fiatatakán, máñfiatakán.
 Make up, to repair. Bayiki, mámbayiki.
 Make, form. Lakar, bangun, chitra, rupa, warna.
 Maker. Pámbuwat, párbuwat.
 Malacca. Malaka, Málaka.
 Malady. Sakit, saktan, páñakit.
 Malapert, saucy. Salámba, jampu.
 Malay, Malayan. Málayu.
 Malay language. Bahasa-Málayu, jawi.
 Malay, a Malayan. Oráng-málayu.
 Maldivé islands. Pulo-dewa.
 Male (human). Laki, lalaki, laki-laki.
 Male (lower animal). Jántán.
 Malediction, curse. Sumpah, pársumpahan, tulah, kutok, sárapa, supata, malapustaka, nástapa, lanút.

Malice, malevolence, grudge. D'andám, d'ángki, ati-káchil, karatan-ati.
 Malicious. Nakal, jáat, jahat.
 Malignant, envious. Bárdángki.
 Malignant, unpropitious. Malang.
 Mall, hammer. Pámádu, gand'en, gágan-d'en.
 Mall (to). Palu, mámalu.
 Mamma, mother. Ama, áma, ma.
 Mammet, a puppet. Anak-anakan.
 Mammon, riches. Kakayáan, lánda, arta.
 Man, human being. Oráng.
 Man, not woman. Laki, oráng-laki.
 Man-servant. Ámpa, bujang, budak.
 Man, individual. Siórang.
 Man, not beast. Manusiya, manusa, manunya.
 Man at chess. Buwah-chatur.
 Man at draughts. Buwah-chuki.
 Man and wife. Duwa-laki-bini, duwalaki-estri.
 Man of war. Kapal-prang.
 Manacles, shackles. Rantai, rante, sáng-kala.
 Manacle, to shackle. Rantaikán, máñrantaikán.
 Manage, to conduct. Lakukán, máñlakukán.
 Manage, to govern. Prentah, máñprentah.
 Manage, to guide a horse or chariot. Pachu, mámachu, mángápja.
 Manageable, tractable, docile. Jinak.
 Management, conduct. Laku, kalahian.
 Management, prudence. Budi.
 Manager. Juru, pángulu.
 Mandate, order. Suruh, titah, sádba.
 Mandate, precept, charge, commission. Pásan, wasayát.
 Mandible, jaws. Ráan.
 Mane of a horse. Gambung, suri.
 Manes, ghost, shade. Sámgat, sumangat.
 Manful, bold, daring. Brani.
 Manfulness. Kabranian.
 Mange, itch. Kud'is.
 Manger. Iri.
 Mango, *mangifera Indica*. Ampálam, mámpálam, pálam.
 Mango (fetid). Ambachang, bachang, machang, kuweni.
 Mangostin. Manggusta, manggis.
 Mangrove (the). Manggi-manggi, api-api.
 Manhood, courage. Kalaki-lakian.
 Manhood, not childhood. Baliya, dewasa, balig.
 Mania. Kagilán, edanan.
 Maniac (a). Oráng-gila, oráng-edan.
 Manifest, plain. Nata, trang, kátara, l'ahír.
 Manifest, to show plainly. Natakán, máfiatakán, trangkán, máñtrangkán, kátarakán, l'ahirkán.
 Manifestation, clear evidence. Kañatáan.

- Manifestation, discovery, revelation. Kāngkau.
- Manifestly, clearly. Nāta.
- Manifold. Anika, nika, pālabagai, sārba.
- Manilla, capital of the Philippines. Manila, Mānila.
- Manipule, handful. Gānggām, kápāl.
- Mankind. Manusiya, manusiya, manusa.
- Manner, mode, way. Laku, jalan, pri, sǎbūl.
- Manner, custom. Chara, lāmbaga, zadāt.
- Manner, sort, kind. Bagai, rupa, warna, jūnās.
- Mannerly, civil, well-bred. Santun, supan, bǎrbudi, bǎrbahasa, adǎb, bǎradǎb.
- Mannikin, dwarf. Kǎd'ek, chebol, bajang.
- Manslaughter, murder. Bunohan, pǎmbunohan.
- Manslayer. Pǎmbunoh.
- Mantilla, veil. Kalumbung.
- Mantle (a). Sǎlimut, chǎdǎr.
- Mantle, to veil, to cover. Ulǎskǎn, māngulǎskǎn.
- Mantle, to be expanded. Bǎrkǎmbang, māngǎmbang.
- Manufacture, fabric. Pǎrbuwatan.
- Manufacture (to). Buwat, mǎmbuwat, pǎrbuwat.
- Manufacturer, artificer. Tukang.
- Manumit, to ransom. Tǎbus, mǎnǎbus.
- Manumit, to make a slave free. Mǎrdekǎkǎn.
- Manumitted, ransomed. Tǎbus.
- Manumitted, freed from slavery, emancipated. Mǎrdeka.
- Manure, dung. Baja.
- Many, numerous. Bañak, nayah.
- Many, a great number. Kabañakan, bǎbǎrapa.
- Many (as, or so). Sabañak.
- Many-coloured. Panchawarna.
- Many times, often. Kǎrǎb-kǎrǎb, bañak-kali.
- Map or chart. Pǎta.
- Mar, to injure. Bǎnasakǎn, mǎmbǎnasakǎn, rusakǎn, mǎrusakǎn.
- Marabou (Javanese). Pala.
- Maraud, to-plunder. Rampas, mǎtrampas, rayah, mǎrayah, samun, mǎñamun, rǎbut, mǎrǎbut.
- Marauder. Pǎñamun.
- Marauding. Rampasan, rayahan, rǎbutan.
- Marble. Pǎlǎm, mǎrmǎr.
- March (to). Jalan, bǎrjalan, mǎñjalan, angkat, bǎrangkat.
- March in a line, or file. Nirai.
- Marches, limits, boundary. Pinggir, pǎminggir, pǎminggir, tǎpi, watǎs, tǎpis-wiring, kǎd.
- Mare, female of the horse. Kuda-bǎtina.
- Margin, border. Tǎpi, tǎpis, pinggir, pǎminggir, bibiran, susor.
- Margin of the sea, shore at high-water mark. Tǎbing, tǎpi-laut.
- Mariner, seaman. Anak-prau, sǎlasi.
- Maritime. Bǎrlautan.
- Mark, token. Tand'a, bǎkas, pǎdah, clamǎt.
- Mark, stamp, impression. Chap, china, bǎkas, bǎkasan, tra.
- Mark, butt to shoot at. Tujūan.
- Mark, track. Kasan.
- Mark (to). Mǎnand'a, tand'akǎn, mǎnand'akǎn.
- Mark, to stamp. Mǎnchapi, trakǎn.
- Marked. Bǎrtand'a, tǎrtand'a.
- Marked, stamped. Tǎrchap, tǎtra.
- Market. Pǎkǎn, pasar.
- Market (a daily). Barung, warung.
- Market-day. Ari-pǎkǎn, ari-pasar.
- Market-place. Pǎrbǎlian, pǎblian, pǎkǎn.
- Marketable. Laku, bǎrlaku.
- Marksman. Pǎnembak.
- Marriage. Kawin, nǎkaǎ;—Jav., rabi, krama.
- Marriage (to demand in). Mǎminǎng, minǎng, pinǎngkǎn.
- Marriage (to negotiate a). Pinǎng-mǎminǎng.
- Marriage festival. Pǎnganten.
- Marriage (to contract a). Tunang, mǎnunang.
- Marriage contract, betrothment. Tunangan.
- Marriageable. Baliya, dewasa, balig.
- Married, wedded. Bǎrkawin, bǎrnǎkaǎ, bǎlaki-bini.
- Married, having a husband. Bǎrlaki, bǎrsuwami.
- Married, having a wife. Bǎrbini, bǎrestri.
- Marrow. Sungsum, bǎnah, utak-tulang.
- Marrow (the spinal). Utak.
- Marrow, essence. Utak-utak.
- Marry, to wed. Kawin, māngawin, nǎkaǎ, bǎrnǎkaǎ.
- Marry, to join in marriage. Kawinkǎn, māngawinkǎn, nǎkaǎkǎn, bǎrnǎkaǎkǎn.
- Marsh, morass, fen. Rawa, paya, banchah, ranchah.
- Marshal, herald. Abǎntara, bǎntara.
- Marshal, to rank in order. Atur, māngatur, aturkǎn, māngaturkǎn, baris, mǎmbaris, banjar, bǎrbanmar, banjarkǎn, ikǎt, māngikǎt, ikǎtkǎn, māngikǎtkǎn.
- Marshy, fenny. Banchah, ranchah.
- Mart, place of traffic, emporium. Bandar.
- Mart, purchase and sale. Juwal-bli.
- Mart, to traffic. Juwal-bli, mǎñjuwal-bli.
- Martaban, in Pegu. Maritanau.
- Marten, the swallow. Layang-layang, lǎlayang.
- Marten, esculent-nest-producing swallow. Lawet.
- Martial, warlike. Bǎrdekǎr, bǎrsatriya.

- Martyr (a Mahomedan). S'ähid.
 Marvel, to wonder. Chângang, bär-chângang, kiran.
 Marvel (a). Chângang, chângangan, kiran.
 Marvellous. Cângang, kiran.
 Masculine. Laki, zäkär.
 Masculine, as to man. Laki, laki-laki.
 Masculine, as to the lower animals. Jantán.
 Mash, mesh of a net. Mata.
 Mash (to). Lichik, málichik, pipis.
 Mask, visor. Topeng.
 Mask, disguise. Samar, kasamaran.
 Mask, to disguise. Samar, mámar.
 Masker, mummer. Topeng.
 Mason (stone). Tukang-batu, juru-batu, tukang-bata.
 Mass, lump. Kátul.
 Massacre. Bunohan, párbunohan.
 Massy, ponderous. Brat.
 Massy, bulky. Básar.
 Mast (a). Tiyang.
 Mast (fore). Tiyang-topang.
 Mast (main). Tiyang-agung.
 Mast (mizen). Tiyang-páfuurung.
 Mast (top). Tiyang-sambung.
 Master, lord, ruler. Tuwan, inchi, gusti, bándara, junjungan.
 Master, owner, proprietor. Tuwan, malib.
 Master of a ship. Juragan, tukang, naxuda.
 Master, instructor, teacher. Ajar-ajar, pángajar, guru.
 Master, to rule. Pártuwankán.
 Master (to have a), to serve. Bártuwan, pártuwan.
 Masterdom, dominion, rule. Pártuwanan.
 Masticate, to chew. Mamah, pápak.
 Mat (a). Tikar, bogor.
 Mat, carpet-mat. Kálasa, klasa, gálaran.
 Match, fuse, a light. Sumbu, tunám.
 Match, equal, fellow. Jod'o, kámbar, rakit, igu, gu, sapasang, satara.
 Match, tally. Bándingan, tand'ingan, timbangan.
 Match, one able to contest with another. Lawan.
 Match, contest. Lawanan.
 Match, to equal. Kámbari, bärkámbari, mángámbari.
 Match, to be equal. Bärjod'o, bärkámbar, mángámbar.
 Match, to tally. Tand'ing, mánand'ing, banding, bárbanding.
 Match, to contest. Lawani.
 Match, to be suitable. Patut, bärpatut, mámatut.
 Matchless. Tiyada-bársatara.
 Matchlock gun. Estinggarda, satinggar, tinggar.
 Mate, companion. Kawan, támán, pad'an, taulan, bándu, ándai, kapit.
 Mate of a ship. Tukang, málim,
 Mate, first officer of a ship. Tukang-kanan.
 Mate, second officer of a ship. Tukang-kiri.
 Mate, check-mate at chess. Mat.
 Material, important. Pentang, brat.
 Materials. Dandanan, págawai, párkakás, pákakás.
 Matin, morning. Pagi, pagi-ari, dina-ari, fajär.
 Matrice, womb. Páranakan.
 Matrice, mould. Achuwan, rangka, kalbúd.
 Matrice, *nidus*. Ind'ung.
 Matrimony. Kawin, nákah.
 Matron, wife. Bini, estri.
 Matron, lady. Nai, säti, fioña.
 Matros of artillery. Matrus.
 Matter, materials. Dandanan, págawai, párkakás, pákakás.
 Matter, thing, object. Pri, nama.
 Matter, affair, business. Pärkara, prakara, kárja, pákárjan.
 Matter, subject. Buñi, árti.
 Matter (purulent). Nanah.
 Mattock. Pangkur.
 Mattress. Bah, boh, kasur, tilam.
 Mature, rife. Masak.
 Mature, perfected. Tuwah, bártuwah.
 Maugre, notwithstanding. Máski.
 Maul, to beat. Palu, mámalu, pukul, mámuluk.
 Maunder, to mutter. Chumil.
 Maunder, to grumble. Sungut, bársungat, sungul, bársungul.
 Maunder, to beg. Minta, mámintá.
 Maunder, a beggar. Minta-minta.
 Mausoleum. Langgar, chandi, kachapuri.
 Maw, crop. Ampádal, pádal.
 Maw, the stomach. Prut.
 Mawkish, flat. Tawar.
 Maws (fish). Lupa-lupa.
 May, can. Bulih, dapat.
 May, as an auxiliary expressing hope or desire. Barang, keraña, barang-keraña.
 May, to be possible. Bulih.
 May, to have power. Bulih.
 Maze, perplexity. Kasásatan.
 Meagre, lean. Kurus.
 Meal, repast. Makanan, santápan, pársantápan.
 Meal, flour. Tápung, pulur, lumát.
 Mean, low in rank. Ina, dáina, dina.
 Mean, base. Chekel, táioi, násta, záli.
 Mean (to). Ándak, mau.
 Mean, to purpose, to intend. Mángándaki.
 Mean, to understand. Árti, mángárti.
 Meantime. Dalám-itu, dalám-antara, samantara, antara-itu.
 Meaning, purpose. Káándak.
 Meaning, sense. Buñi, árti, pángárti, ráti, maní (mana).
 Meanness, lowness of rank. Kájñan.

Means, instrument, way. Jalan, margi.
 Means, livelihood. Pancharian, paurulihan.
 Means (by all). Ubara, jangan-tiyada, ta-bulih-tiyada. a
 Means (by no). Jangan, jangan-sakali.
 Measure. Ukur, ukuran, sukat, sukatan.
 Measure by capacity. Takar.
 Measure, means, expedient. Upaya.
 Measure, to compute quantity. Ukur, mangukur, sakat, manukat, sukatkan, manukatkan.
 Measure, to compute by capacity. Takar, manakar.
 Measure with a line (to). Sipat.
 Measure, standard. Jangka.
 Measure, allotment. Anggun, bahagian.
 Measure, tune. Kidungan, lagu.
 Measure (metrical). Arull.
 Measurement. Ukur, ukuran, sukat, sukatan.
 Meat, animal food. Ikan, daging.
 Meat, food. Makanan.
 Mecca, in Arabia. Mukah.
 Meddle, to interfere. Irau, mangirau, fulluli (paduli).
 Mediation, intercession. Sfaat.
 Medicine, physic. Ubat.
 Medicine (to take). Mangubat.
 Medicine (to administer). Ubati, mangu-bati.
 Mediocore, middling. Sad'ang, sad'arana.
 Meditate, to plan, to scheme. Rekakan, bangunkan, ranchanakan, upayakan.
 Meditate, to think on. Kora, sangka, manangka, bacha-dalam-ati, fakar (pikir).
 Meditation. Parkeraan, sangka, pikiran.
 Meditation, study. Sangka, parsangkuan, tilawat.
 Meed, reward. Uph, balas, pambalas, pamalás, pahala.
 Meek, mild, gentle. Manis, lambut.
 Meer, lake. Rawa, tasik, danau, danu.
 Meet, fit, proper. Patut, tampan, arus, layak.
 Meet, to encounter. Jumpa, barjumpa, dapat, mandapat, dapati, mandapati, tamu, namu, bartamu.
 Meet, to join. Kampuh, barkampuh.
 Meet with, to find, to light on. Tamu, namu, bartamu.
 Meet, to encounter in hostility. Lawan, malawan.
 Meet, to assemble. Barkumpul, barimpun, barkampung.
 Meeting, encounter. Tamuan, partamuan.
 Meeting, an assembly. Kumpulan, majlis.
 Meeting-place, place of meeting, for discussion. Parabarahan, pabarahan.
 Melancholy, dejected. Gond'a.
 Meliorate, to improve. Bayiki, mam-bayiki.
 Mellow, ripe. Ranum, ranum.
 Melodious. Mardu, bayik-suwara.

Melody, tune, song. Ragam, lagu.
 Melon (water). Pateka, samangka, mandikai, mandiki, tamikai.
 Melt, to dissolve. Laburkan, malaburkan, luluhkan, maluluhkan, anchurkan, manganchurkan.
 Melt, to become liquid. Luluh, maluluh, anchur, manganchur, labur, malabur.
 Member, limb. Angguta.
 Member (virile). Batu, chichek, palat, pasawat, peler, zakar, aurat.
 Memorial, monument. Tand'a, alamát, nis'an.
 Memorial, keepsake. Pangingalan, ikat-tangan.
 Memory. Ingatan, kaingatan.
 Menace, to threaten. Amang, ugut, gamak, gartak.
 Mend, to repair. Bayiki, beki, mam-bayiki.
 Mendacious. Goroh, boeng, dusta.
 Mendacity. Buing, dusta.
 Mendicant, beggar. Minta-minta.
 Mendicant (religious). Fakir, darwes'.
 Menial, servant. Amba, budak, bujang.
 Menses, catamenia. Bulan, datang-bulan, mari-bulan, chamar-kayin.
 Mention, to tell. Tutur, manutur, bilang, mambilang, sabut, maubut, kata, mangata.
 Mentioned. Tarsabut, tarkata.
 Merchandise, traffic. Juwal-bli, par-nagian.
 Merchandise, wares. Dagangan.
 Merchant. Dagang, padagang, juragan, santri, babakul, bepari, sudagar.
 Merciful, compassionate. Barkasihian, rahim.
 Merciless, cruel. Buwas, bangis.
 Mercurial, sprightly. Gambira.
 Mercury, quicksilver. Rasa.
 Mercy. Kasihan, balas, balasan, pilu, rahamat.
 Mercy on us! Tubat.
 Merely, simply, only. Aña, saaja, saja, samaja, chuma, sakadar.
 Meretricious, whorish. Barsundalan.
 Merge, to immerse. Karamkan, mangaramkan, kalamkan, mangalamkan.
 Meridian, noon. Tangah-ari.
 Merit, reward deserved. Pahala.
 Merrily, cheerfully. Ramai-ramai.
 Merry, pleasant, agreeable. Suka, sukachita.
 Merry, cheerful, gay. Ramai, rame.
 Merry-making. Suka-sukian, kusaha-sukian.
 Mesh, interstice of a net. Mata.
 Mesh, interstice of ratan lattice-work. Mata-punai.
 Message, communication. Pasan.
 Messenger, runner. Suruhan, pasaruh, pakiriman, achang, upus, kasid.

- Messenger, harbinger. Kongkonan, gan-d'ek, pangalasan, panglasan, pangingawan, utusan, duta, pāduta, rāsul.
- Messenger (to send a). Pāsan, bārpāsan, kirim, bārkirim.
- Messenger, to send a harbinger. Utus, mānutus.
- Met, encountered. Katāmu.
- Met with, found. Kadapatan.
- Metal. Lāburan, loyang.
- Metamorphose (to). Mānjālmakān, mā-ñālmakān.
- Metamorphose oneself (to). Mānjadikān-d'iri, mārupakān-d'iri.
- Metamorphosed (to be). Mānjālma, māñālma.
- Metamorphosis. Jadi-jadian, nitih, jālma, pānjālma.
- Metaphor. Upama, umpama, sāloka, abarāt.
- Mete, to measure. Timbang, mānim-bang.
- Metempsychosis. Jālma, pānjālma.
- Method, arrangement. Aturan.
- Metre. Sāloka, kafyāt.
- Metropolis. Ibu-nāgri, kot'a, kot'a, nāgara, uāgri.
- Mettle, spirited, sprightly. Gāmbira.
- Mew, a cage. Kurung, kurungan.
- Mew, to shut up, to imprison. Tutup, tutupi, kurungkān.
- Mew, to cry as a cat. Niyung.
- Mew, gull. Chinchamar.
- Mid, middle. Tāngah.
- Mid-day, noon. Tāngah-ari, tāngah-dina.
- Middle, midst. Tāngah, katāngah, pārtāngahan, pānāngāhan, sare, pusat.
- Middling, of middle quality. Sādārana, agahari, sād'ang.
- Midnight. Tāngah-malām.
- Midst. Tāngah.
- Midway. Tāngah-jalan.
- Midwife. Bidan, dukun.
- Mien, air. Laku, polān, tingkah.
- Might, to have been possible. Bulih.
- Might, power, strength. Gagah, pāng-gagah, kuwasa.
- Might (supernatural). Sākti, sāktian.
- Mighty, powerful. Gagah, kuwasa, kābir.
- Migrate (to). Pind'ah, māmind'ah.
- Migration. Pind'ah, pind'ahan.
- Mild, soft, gentle. Manis, lambat.
- Mild, kind, tender. Bārkasihān.
- Mildness, gentleness. Kalāmbutan.
- Mile (a). Mila.
- Militate, to oppose. Lawan, mālawan.
- Milk. Susu, ayār-susu.
- Milk (curdled). Ladeh.
- Milk (to). Prah, māmrah.
- Milk (to yield). Bārsusu.
- Mill (a). Gilingan, kilangan, pānggilingan, kisaran.
- Miller. Pāngisar.
- Million (a). Juta, yuta.
- Millstone. Batu-kisar.
- Milt, the spleen. Anak-limpa.
- Mime, a buffoon. Bad'ud, bañol.
- Mimick (to). Ajuk, māngajuk, jajāt.
- Mimick (a). Pāngajuk.
- Minaret. Mānar, mānarāt.
- Mince (to). Chachah, mānchachah.
- Mind, the intellect. Ati, budi, kālbu.
- Mind, inclination. Kuāndak.
- Mind, opinion. Kira, pārkirian, rasa, pāngrasa.
- Mind, to attend, to heed. Ingūt, māng-ingūt, eling, māngelin, usah.
- Mind, to put in mind. Ingātkan, māng-ingātkan, sādārkān, māñādārkān.
- Mind, to intend. Māngāndaki.
- Mind, to be disposed. Āndak, mau.
- Mind (never). Ta-usah.
- Mindful, heedful. Usah, bārusah.
- Mine (a). Tambang, māriyau, galian, kālian.
- Miner (a). Pānggali.
- Mingle, to mix. Bawur, bawurkān, champur, champurkān, padu, ulamkān, kachau.
- Mingled. Bawur, champur, ulam, kachau.
- Mingle-mangle. Champur-bawur.
- Minim, dwarf. Kred'ek, chebol, bajang.
- Minion, favourite. Kakasih.
- Minister, agent. Jānāng, pātih, pāpatih, wākil.
- Minister of state. Pānggawa.
- Minister, counsellor. Mantri.
- Minister (prime). Mangkubumi, fārdana-mantri, pārdana-mantri.
- Minister, envoy. Utusan, wākil.
- Minister, to attend, to serve. Ladoni.
- Ministry, office, service. Jabatan, pāng-ngan, tanggungan, xādmāt.
- Minium, red-lead. Galinggām, sadaling-gam.
- Minstrel, musician. Dād'uwan, ronggeng, tāledek, niynga.
- Minstrelsy, music. Buñi-buñian.
- Minute, small. Sāni, lambat.
- Minute, a moment. Sabāntar, sukāchap, •sāt.
- Miracle. Majuzāt, tajāb.
- Mire, mud. Lumpur, lañau, lāchah.
- Mirky, dark. Gālap, kālam.
- Mirror. Chārmin, kaca.
- Mirth, merriment. Rame-ramēan, suka-sukān, kasukān.
- Mirthful, merry. Ramei, rame.
- Miscarriage, failure. Luput, kaluputan, kachewa, tiwasan.
- Miscarriage, abortion. Guguran.
- Miscarry, to fail. Luput, māluput, salah, māñalah, kachewa, tiwas, māniwas.
- Mischance, ill-luck. Chālaka, untung-jahnt.

Mischief, harm. Bāncšana, mara.
 Mischievous. Galak, buwas, nakal.
 Miscount (to). Salah-itung.
 Miscreant, wretch. Sihalaka-sibānasa.
 Misdemeanour, offence. Salah, salahan, dosa.
 Misdemeanour, offence. Salah, salahan, luput.
 Miser (a). Orāng-kikir, kumād (jav.).
 Miserable, calamitous. Chālaka.
 Miserable, niggardly. Kikir.
 Misery, wretchedness. Sangsara.
 Misery, calamity. Chālaka, budabah, mara, mara-baya, bāla, karma, nāstapa.
 Misery, covetousness. Kikirau, aloba, loba, murka.
 Misfortune, calamity; v. Misery.
 Misgiving, doubt. Mamang, s'āk.
 Mismash. Champur-bawur.
 Mislead (to). Sihatkān, māñdsatkān.
 Misprision, contempt. Chucha, malu.
 Misreckon (to). Salah-itung.
 Misrule, tumult. Aru-biru, aru-ara, geger, kalut.
 Miss, European young lady. Noua.
 Miss, not hit. Ta-kāna, māñsih.
 Miss, to mistake. Salah, māñalah.
 Miss, to fail. Luput, māluput, salah, māñalah, kachewa.
 Missile (a). Lanting-lanting, bādil.
 Missing, lost. Ilang.
 Mission (a). Utusan, rāsālāt.
 Missive, letter sent. Surāt-kirimau.
 Mist, fog. Kabut.
 Mistake, error. Salah, salahan, luput, luputan.
 Mistake (to). Salah, bārsalah, māñalah.
 Mistress. Tuwan, inchi, ñoña.
 Mistrust. Mamang, s'āk.
 Misty. Kabut, bārkabutan.
 Misunderstand (to). Salah-māngarti.
 Mite, a weavel. Ama, bubuk.
 Mite, particle. Butir, butil.
 Mitigate, to mollify. Lāmbutkān, mālāmbutkān.
 Mitigate, to allay. Rada, radakān, māringānkān.
 Mix (to). Bawur, bawurkān, champur, champurkān, padu, ulankān.
 Mix, to be mixed. Bawur, champur, ulam, padu, bārchampur.
 Mix, to mingle, to confuse. Kachau, kachu.
 Mix, to compound. Gawul, mānggawul.
 Mix, to mingle by stirring about. Aduk, māngaduk.
 Mixture, the object mingled. Kachukan.
 Mizzen mast. Tiyang-pāuuruṅ.
 Mizzle (to). Grimis (jav.).
 Moan, to make lamentation. Ratāb, ratāp, mārātāp.
 Moan, lamentation. Ratāb, ratāp.
 Moat (a). Parit.
 Mob, the crowd. Rucha.

Mock, to deride. Sindir, māñindir, sindirkān, māñindirkān.
 Mock-fight (a). Prang-batang.
 Mockery. Sindir, sindiran.
 Mode, manner, fashion. Chara, laku, aadūt.
 Model, copy for imitation. Dakul, tāladan, tuladan.
 Model, mould. Achawan.
 Model, representation. Pāta, gambar.
 Model, to plan. Bangunkān, rāncšana.
 Moderate, holding a mean. Sādārana, agāhari.
 Moderate, to quiet. Diyāmkān, māndiyāmkān.
 Moderate, to quiet, to calm. Tād'uhkān.
 Moderate, to pacify. Sājukkān, māñājukkān.
 Modern, recent. Būaru, baharu.
 Modest. Barmalu, bārsupan.
 Modestly. Barmalu-mālūan.
 Modesty. Malu, kamālūan, supan, sānu-noh, isim (jav.).
 Mogul. Mogāl.
 Mohair. Kayin-rambuti.
 Moiety. Tāngah, satāngah, saparo.
 Moil, to daub. Chalit, chorong, wrap, māngurap, lulut, mālulut.
 Moist. Ombal, lāngas, basah.
 Moisten (to). Lāngaskān, basabkān, ombalkān.
 Moisture. Basahan.
 Molar-tooth. Gārāim, grāam, graham.
 Mole of the skin. And'au-and'an, chuplak (jav.).
 Molest (to). Susahkān, māñusahkān, ganggu, giyābkān.
 Molestation. Ganggu.
 Mollify, to make soft. Lāmbutkān, mā-lāmbutkān, anchurkān.
 Mollify, to appease. Tād'ukān, sājukkān, māñājukkān.
 Molasses. Tai-gula.
 Moluccas, the Spice islands. Māluka.
 Mome, a blockhead. Orāng-bod'o, orāng-blilu.
 Moment, minute. Sabāntar, sakāchap, sakutika, saat.
 Moment, consequence. Pentang, brat.
 Momentous. Pentang, brat.
 Momentum, force. Kuwasa, kakuwasa, pākasa, prakasa, kāvāt, kūdrāt.
 Monarch. Datu, ratu, bāgānda, yang-dipārtuwan, aji, raja, maharaja, mülük, sūltan, sah.
 Monarchy, kingdom. Karajāan.
 Monastery, cloister. Pārtapāan.
 Mouday. Ačin, činin.
 Money. Uwang, awang, wang, arta, yatra, duwit.
 Money, small change. Pichis.

- Money, ready money. Wang-tunai, wang-tune.
 Money expended. Wang-angus.
 Mongrel. Kachukan.
 Monument, mark. Tand'a.
 Monition, instruction. Ajaran, pängajaran.
 Monitor, upper scholar. Juru-kaka.
 Monk. Pärtapa.
 Monkey. Kára, kra, lutung, monát, brok, siyamang, wánara.
 Monopolise, to engross. Borong, mámborong.
 Monopoly, exclusive privilege. Pajak.
 Monsoon. Kutika, kátika, musim.
 Monsoon (easterly). Musim-timur.
 Monsoon (westerly). Musim-barat.
 Month. Bulan, chandra.
 Monthly. Tiyáp-bulan, sabulan-bulan.
 Monument, memorial. Tand'a, nís'an, alamát.
 Monument, tomb. Chandi, kúbür.
 Mood, style of music. Lagu, ragám.
 Moody, angry. Marah.
 Moody, sad, pensive. Nangra, susah, málangu, sayu, bárlángur.
 Moon (the). Bulan, chandra, kámär.
 Moon (eclipse of). Grahana, makanrahu.
 Moon (new). Bulan-bäaru, bulan-timbul.
 Moon (quartering of). Bulan-tumunggu.
 Moonbeam. Sinár-bulan.
 Moonlight. Trang-bulan.
 Moonrise. Nayik-bulan.
 Moonset. Bulan-masuk, bulan-turun.
 Morass, bog, fen. Banchah, ranchah, paya, rawa.
 More, in a greater degree. Lábih, lagi.
 More, again. Pula, lagi.
 More, the more that. Malah, makin, mangkin.
 More or less, some. Barang-bárapa, satángah, sasuwatu.
 More than, above. Kalangkung, kaliwat.
 Moreover. Tambahan-pula, sabagai-lagi, lagi-pula, adapun, arkian, lagi-pun, s'ahidüan.
 Morion, helmet. Kátopong.
 Morning. Pagi, fájär.
 Morning (early). Pagi-ari, dina-ari.
 Morning-star. Bintang-babi, bintang-kajura.
 Morose, peevish. Sárbasalah.
 Morose, sullen, sulky. Murám.
 Morrow, day after the present. Isuk, kúisukan, esuk, kúesukan.
 Morsel, mouthful. Suwab, suwap.
 Mortal, subject to death. Fána.
 Mortal (a). Manusiya, manusia.
 Mortality, death. Mati, kamatian, wáfat, máwát.
 Mortar (a). Lásung, lumpang.
 Mortar, cannon. Priyuk-api.
 Mortgage, to pledge. Taruh, mánaruh-kán, pátaruhkán.
 Mortgage, pledge. Taruhan, pátaruh, chagár, sandáran, katimpuban.
 Moses. Musi (musa).
 Mosque (a). Mäsjid.
 Mosque (a private). Langgar.
 Moss. Lumut.
 Mossy. Bárlumut.
 Most. Tárلابih.
 Mote, small particle. Lábu, kumán.
 Mother. Ama, áma, ma, mak, ámbok, bok, ibu, máinda.
 Mother, dam. Ind'u, ind'ung.
 Mother, mould. Kulat, lapuk, chandawan.
 Mother (adoptive). Ma-angkat.
 Mother (foster). Mäa-ináng.
 Mother-in-law. Mártuwa, maratuwa.
 Mother (step). Ma-tiri.
 Mother-of-pearl. Indung-mutiyara.
 Motion. Ubah, párubahan.
 Motionless. Diyam, kuchiba.
 Motive. Karana, mula.
 Mould, mother. Kulat, lapuk, chandawan.
 Mould, earth. Tanah.
 Mould, matrix. Achawan, rangka, kalbúd.
 Mould, to form, to shape. Tampa, támpa.
 Mouldy, musty. Basi.
 Mound, dike. Tambak.
 Mount, to rise. Nayik, mánayik, bángkit.
 Mount, to get on a horse or vehicle. Nayik.
 Mount, to raise, to lift on high. Nayikán, mánayikán, bangkitkán.
 Mount, to climb. Panjat, mámanjat, ragang, máragang.
 Mountain. Bukit, gunung, prawata, giri.
 Mountaineer. Oráng-gunung.
 Mountainous. Bárbukit.
 Mountainous region, highlands. Págunungan.
 Mourn, to grieve. Tangis, nangis, má-nangis, ratáb, ratáp, máratáp.
 Mourn, to grieve for. Tangisi, tangis-kán, mánangiskán.
 Mourner. Pámangis.
 Mournful, sorrowful. Susah, susah-ati, sayu.
 Mourning, lamentation. Tangis, tangisan, nangis, ratáb, ratáp.
 Mouse (a). Tikus.
 Mouth (the). Mulut.
 Mouth, opening, aperture. Mulut, pintu.
 Mouth of a river, embouchure. Kuwala, kwala, muwara.
 Mouth, to seize in the mouth. Kárka.
 Mouth as a dog (to). Gungung.
 Mouthful. Suwab, suwap.

Move (to). Ubah, b̄arubah, girak, grak, m̄angr̄ak, b̄argrak.
 Move, to proceed. Lalu, m̄alalu.
 Move, to shift. Ālih, m̄angalih.
 Move, to stir. Ḡarak, grak, b̄argrak, m̄angr̄ak.
 Move aside (to). Kayis.
 Move forward (to). Anjar, m̄anganjar.
 Move forward by degrees (to). Angsur, m̄angansur.
 Move, to make to shift. Alihk̄an, m̄angalihk̄an.
 Move, to cause to stir. Grakk̄an, m̄angr̄akk̄an.
 Move aside (to cause to). Kayisk̄an.
 Move aside, to push aside. K̄asak.
 Move forwards (to cause to). Anjark̄an, m̄anganjark̄an.
 Move forwards by degrees (to cause to). Angsurk̄an.
 Move, to make a movement at chess or draughts. Makan.
 Moveables, furniture. P̄arkak̄as, p̄akak̄as.
 Movement, motion. Ubah, ubahan, p̄arubahan.
 Much, large in quantity. Bañak.
 Much, many. Bañah.
 Much, in a great degree. Bañak, amat, sangat.
 Much, a great deal. Bañak, kabañakan, b̄ab̄arupa.
 Much (as). Sabañak, bagitu-bañak, sakian.
 Much (very). T̄arlalu-bañak, t̄arlalu-amat, sangat-sakali.
 Muck, dung, manure. Baja.
 Muck, running a muck. Amuk, amukan.
 Muck (to run a). Amuk, m̄angamuk.
 Muck, to run a muck against. Amuk̄an, m̄angamuk̄an.
 Muck, one who runs a muck. P̄angamuk.
 Mucus. Ingus.
 Mud, mire. Lumpur; lañau, lichah, rikat.
 Muddy, turbid. K̄arok, krok, l̄atah.
 Muffle, to wrap. B̄alut, m̄anb̄alut.
 Muffle, to wrap up. Bungkus̄kan, sarungk̄an.
 Mufti. Mufti.
 Mug. K̄andi.
 Mulberry. Kratau.
 Mulet, pecuniary fine. D'And'a.
 Mulet, fine for wounding. Pampas.
 Mullet (the). B̄alanak, blanak.
 Multangular. P̄arsagi.
 Multifarious. B̄arbagai-bagai, p̄alabagai, sarba.
 Multiform. Rupa-rupa, warna-warna.
 Multiple. Gand'a.
 Multiplication. P̄arimpunan.
 Multiplied, increased. B̄argand'a.

Multiply, to increase in number. Bañaki, p̄arbañaki, p̄arbañakan, b̄arl̄abihk̄an.
 Multiply, to grow in number. B̄arbañak, p̄arbañak.
 Multitude, great number. Bañak, kabañakan.
 Multitude, crowd. P̄arimpunan.
 Mumble, to mutter. Chumil, s̄arapah.
 Mumble, to grumble. Sungul, sungut.
 Mump, to grin. Kr̄añeh, k̄rising.
 Munificence, liberality. Murah̄an, kamurah̄an, murah-ati, d̄arma.
 Munition, materials for war. Al̄at-s̄anjata.
 Murder (to). Bunoh, m̄ambunoh.
 Murder. Bunohan, p̄ambunohan, p̄aribunohan.
 Murdered. T̄aribunoh.
 Murderer. P̄ambunoh.
 Murky, dark, cloudy. R̄anang, mur̄am, sur̄am, t̄ad'uh, m̄andung.
 Murmur, to grumble. Sungut, sungul.
 Murmur, to mutter. Chumil, s̄arapah.
 Murrain. Awar, s̄ampar.
 Muscle (animal). Urat.
 Muse, to meditate. Sangka, m̄aŋangka, t̄amangu, m̄alaungung, bacha-dal̄am-ati, m̄angugu, f̄ak̄ar, pikir.
 Muse, to ponder on. Sangkak̄an, m̄aŋangk̄an.
 Useful. Langung.
 Mushroom. Ch̄andawan, kulat.
 Music. Buñi-buñian, lagu.
 Music (band of). Buñi-buñian.
 Musical, melodious. M̄ardu.
 Musician. B̄aduw̄an, niyaga.
 Musing, meditation. Langung, sangka.
 Musk. D'edes, rasi, j̄abat, kasturi.
 Musk-bag. Indung-kasturi.
 Musket, firelock. S̄anapan.
 Muskatoon. P̄amurus.
 Mosquito. N̄amuk, agas, agih.
 Muslin. M̄akmal.
 Mussulman. Or̄ang-aslam, muñsl̄am, mu-min.
 Must, to be obliged. Andak.
 Must, to be necessary. Arus.
 Mustache. Kumis, misi, sungut.
 Mustard. Sasawi, sawi.
 Muster, levy. Krah, p̄angrah.
 Muster, to levy, to bring troops together. Krahk̄an, m̄ungrahk̄an.
 Muster, sample. Chonto, macham.
 Musty, stale. Basi.
 Mutability, change. Ubahan, p̄arubahan.
 Mute, silent. Diyam.
 Mutilate (to). Kudung, m̄angudungk̄an, rumpangk̄an.
 Mutilated. Kudung, rumpang.
 Mutiny, insurrection. Gamp̄a; gugah, aru-ara.
 Mutter, to grumble. Sungut, b̄arsungut, sungul, b̄arsungul.

Mutter, to murmur. Chumil, sárapah.
Muzzle, snout. Munchung.
My lord. Tuwanku.
Myriad, ten thousand. Laksa.
Myrobolan. Málaka, kádondong.
Myrrh. Mür.
Myself. D'iri-Amba, d'iri-kita, d'iri-ku.
Mysterious. Sámбуñi, rahasya.
Mystery. Rahasya.

NAIL of the hand or foot. Kuku.
Nail of the finger (long ornamental).
Chátugai.
Nail, talons of birds. Chakar, duli, kuku.
Nail, claws of animals. Kuku.
Nail, spike. Paku.
Nail, to fasten with nails. Pakukán.
Nailed. Bárpaku.
Naked, unclothed. Tár lanj ang, tálan-
jang.
Naked, uncovered. Tár buka, tárleleh.
Naked, bare. Tár lanj ang, tálanjang.
Naked, shorn. Tukung.
Naked, unsheathed. Kálampai, tár un us,
tár lanj ang, tálanjang.
Name, appellation. Nama, asmá, isma.
Name, reputation. Nama.
Name of childhood. Nama-daging.
Name of manhood. Gálar.
Name, to denominate. Panggil, namái,
mánamái.
Name, to bestow a name. Namakán,
mánamakán, gilar kán.
Named, mentioned. Tár sábut, tár kata.
Named (before). Yá ng tár sábut.
Name,ly, to wit. Artiña, yani.
Namesake. Sanama.
Nankin cloth. Langking.
Nap, to slumber, to sleep. Tidor, báradu.
Nape of the neck. Kod'ok, mángkok,
tá ngkok.
Naphtha, earth oil. Minak-tanah.
Napkin. Saputangau, tuwala.
Nard, spikenard. Narawástu.
Narrate, to relate, to tell. Bilang, mán-
bilang, bilangkán, mámbilangkán, tu-
tur, mánutur, tuturi, kawinkán, kata-
kán, mángatakán, bayankán, mámbayan-
kán, charitrakán, charitakán, uritakán.
Narrating, relating. Bár tuturan, bárka-
winan.
Narrative, relation. Bilangan, kawinan,
tutur, tuturan, bayan, charitra, charita,
hákayát, riwayát, kásit.
Narrow, not broad or wide. Sindít.
Narrow, strait, close. Sumpit, sásak.
Narrow, to diminish in breadth. Sin-
dít kán.
Narrow, to contract. Sumpit kán, sásak-
kán, máñsakkán.
Narrowness, straitness. Kasásakan.

Nastiness. Kotor, chámar, chámaran,
chumar.
Nation. Bangsa, káim.
Native, one born in the country. Pasak.
Natural, real. Sadiya.
Nature, natural state. Lakar, pri.
Nature, disposition of mind. Prangai,
lakar, pákarti, prakriti, budi.
Nature, sort, species. Bagai, ru pa, jánás.
Nature (human). Kamanusiyan, kama-
nusan.
Naught, bad. Jáat, jahat, nakal.
Naughtiness. Kájatan, nakal.
Nausea, loathing. Gili, kagilian, luwat.
Nauseate (to). Gili, luwat.
Nauseous. Gili, luwat, lámu.
Navel (the). Pusat.
Navel, middle. Pusat.
Navigate, to sail. Layar, bárlayar, bá-
layar.
Navigate, to go to sea. Málaut, málaui.
Navigate, to cause to sail. Málayarkán.
Navigation, sailing. Párlayaran, pála-
yáran.
Nay, no. Tada, ta, tak, tiyada, tida,
tidak.
Nay, not only so but more. Jangangkán.
Nay, denial, refusal. Angán, saingkal.
Neap, low tide. Pasang-kring.
Near, not distant. Dákat, ámpir, dam-
ping, susor, kárib.
Near, close. Rapát, dárap, kárah, kráb,
sanding.
Near, beside. Susor.
Near (to be). Bár dákat, bár ámpir.
Near, to approach. Dákat, mándákati,
dákat kán, mándákát kán, ámpiri, máng-
ámpiri, susorkán.
Nearly. Ámpir, sakera-hera.
Nearness. Ámpiran.
Neat cattle. Jawi, jajawi, lám bu-sapi.
Neat, elegant. Chantik, chármát.
Neat, pure, unadulterated. Chuchi, bár-
sik, brásik, suchi.
Neatness, elegance. Chantik, chármát.
Nebulous, cloudy. Bárawan, bármega.
Necessarily, indispensably. Wajíb.
Necessary (to be). Ándak, mángándak.
Necessary, privy. Jamban.
Necessitous, poor. Papa, máskin.
Necessity, compulsion. Páksa.
Necessity, indispensableness. Háját.
Necessity, poverty. Papáan, kapapáan.
Necessity, destiny. Untung, násib.
Neck, throat. Léer, jangga.
Neck (the). Batang-léer.
Necklace. Kalung, mali.
Necromancer. Sastrawan, satrawan.
Necromancy. Pástaka, pustaka.
Need, lack for use. Kárja.
Need, necessity. Háját.
Need, poverty. Papáan, kapapáan.
Need, to require. Minta, má minta.

Need, to have necessity. <i>Āndak, māng-āndak.</i>	Next, at the time succeeding. <i>Kān-diyan-dāri-itu.</i>
Needle (n). <i>Jarum.</i>	Nib, bill of a bird. <i>Paroh, chuchuk, chutuk.</i>
Needy, necessitous, poor. <i>Papa, māskin.</i>	Nib, point. <i>Ujung.</i>
Nefarious, wicked. <i>Jāat, jahat, nakal, buwas, bāngkis. •</i>	Nibble (to). <i>Kātib.</i>
Negation. <i>Katidian. •</i>	Nice, delicate. <i>Alus.</i>
Negative (to). <i>Mānadakan.</i>	Nice, fastidious. <i>Penchang.</i>
Neglect, negligence. <i>Lalai, aura, lupa, alpa.</i>	Nice, delicious. <i>Sād'ap.</i>
Neglect (to). <i>Lalaikān, aurakān, lupa-kān, alpakan.</i>	Nice, handsome. <i>Chantik, chārmāt.</i>
Neglect, to treat heedlessly. <i>Ālai-bālai.</i>	Nicely, accurately. <i>Bātul, bānār.</i>
Neglectful, negligent. <i>Lalai, aura, lupa, alpa.</i>	Nick, a notch. <i>Tukuk.</i>
Negro (African). <i>Īābs'i, zāngi, kafri.</i>	Nick, to notch. <i>Tukukkāp.</i>
Negro of the Indian islands. <i>Papuwah, puwah-puwah.</i>	Nick, to suit. <i>Patut, māmatut.</i>
Neigh as a horse (to). <i>Charit.</i>	Nick, to hit. <i>Kānakān, māngānakān.</i>
Neighbourhood, place adjoining. <i>Pārapat, pūpatan.</i>	Nidus, matrix. <i>Indung.</i>
Neophyte, convert. <i>Mārtūd.</i>	Niece or nephew. <i>Anak-mud'a, anak-sudara, kāponkan.</i>
Nephew or niece. <i>Anak-mud'a, anak-sudara, kponkan.</i>	Niggard, avaricious. <i>Kikir, chalichi, aloba, loba, murka.</i>
Nerve, sinew. <i>Urat.</i>	Niggardliness. <i>Kikiran, ati-kring, aloba, loba, murka.</i>
Nerve, force, strength. <i>Kuwasa, kūwāt.</i>	Nigh. <i>Dakat, āmpir, damping.</i>
Nervous, strong. <i>Tāgub, sasa.</i>	Nigh, almost. <i>Āmpir, sūāmpir, dakat.</i>
Nest. <i>Sarang, sarang-burung.</i>	Nigh, to come near to. <i>Dākati, māndākati, āmpiri, māngāmpiri.</i>
Nest (esculent swallow's). <i>Sarang-burung,—susuh (jav.).</i>	Night. <i>Malām.</i>
Net (n). <i>Jala.</i>	Night (to). <i>Malām-ini.</i>
Net, toil for game or fish. <i>Jaring.</i>	Night, by night. <i>Samalāman.</i>
Net (casting). <i>Jaling.</i>	Night (to pass the). <i>Bārmalām.</i>
Net (drag). <i>Pukat.</i>	Night (last). <i>Samalām, malām-tadi.</i>
Net (hand). <i>Pānauk.</i>	Night-time. <i>Malām-ari, kutika-malām.</i>
Net, to weave netting. <i>Serat, māferat.</i>	Nightingale. <i>Būlbūl.</i>
Net-work. <i>Seratan, jala-jala.</i>	Nightly, acting by night. <i>Samalāman.</i>
Net-work (rattan). <i>Mata-punai.</i>	Nightly, every night. <i>Samaalam-malam, tiyāp-malam.</i>
Net (mesh of a). <i>Mata.</i>	Nile, the river Nile. <i>Nil.</i>
Net, pure, unadulterated. <i>Chuchi, suchi.</i>	Nimble, quick, active. <i>Chāpāt, pantās, lanchar.</i>
Net, clear from deductions. <i>Chuchi.</i>	Nimble, speedy. <i>Laju, ganchang.</i>
Never, at no time. <i>Tiyada-pārnah, ta-pānah, tiyada-jāmah, sakali-kali-tiyada.</i>	Nimble-footed. <i>Bumata.</i>
Never-ending. <i>Tiyada-bārputusau.</i>	Nimbly, quickly. <i>Bangat-bangāt, lākas, ganchang, sigra.</i>
Never mind, never heed. <i>Tiyada-māngapa, ta-usah.</i>	Nine. <i>Sāmbilan, salapan.</i>
Nevertheless. <i>Kachuwali, lekīn, wālekīn.</i>	Nine hundred. <i>Sāmbilan-ratus.</i>
Never yet. <i>Bālum-pārnah.</i>	Nine thousand. <i>Sāmbilan-ribu.</i>
Now, not old. <i>Bāaru, baharu.</i>	Ninefold. <i>Sāmbilan-lapis, sāmbilan-gānda.</i>
Now, fresh. <i>Sāgār.</i>	Nineteen. <i>Sāmbilan-blas.</i>
Now, novel, recent. <i>Pālek, bāaru, baharu.</i>	Ninety. <i>Sāmbilan-puluh.</i>
Now, inexperienced. <i>Bāaru, baharu.</i>	Ninny. <i>Bod'o.</i>
New Guinea. <i>Tamah-puwah-puwah.</i>	Ninth. <i>Kasāmbilan.</i>
Newly, lately. <i>Bāaru, bāaru-ini, bāaru-bāaruān, bāaru-tadi, bāaru-sākarang.</i>	Nip, to pinch. <i>Chubit, pichit, pijit.</i>
News, tidings. <i>Urita, brita, warita, wārta, xūbār.</i>	Nip, to cut off. <i>Kātam, māngātam, gāntas, māngāntas.</i>
Next, nearest in place. <i>Yāng-dakat.</i>	Nip, to catch with nippers. <i>Sāpit, māūāpit, sāpitkān.</i>
Next, along side. <i>Di-sisi.</i>	Nippers, pincers. <i>Sāpit, pāñāpit.</i>
Next, coming next. <i>Yāng-d'atang.</i>	Nipple, teat, dug. <i>Susu.</i>
	Nipple of the teat. <i>Putting-susu, mata-susu.</i>
	Nit, egg of a louse. <i>Lingsa (jav.).</i>
	Nitric, saltpetre. <i>Sāudawa.</i>

- No. Tiyada, tida, tada, tak, tak, ta, jangan.
- No, by no means. Jangan-tiyada.
- No more. Tiyada lagi.
- Nobility (the). Parapriyayi, paramantri, paranayaka.
- Noble (a). Oráng-kaya, pángagung, páng-gawa, párbaya, priyayi, datu, s'arif.
- Noble, well-born. Kaya, bangsawan, artawan.
- Noble, great, illustrious. Básar, mulya.
- Nobody, no one. Tiyada-sasuwatu, tada-saórang.
- Nocturnal. Samaláman.
- Nod, to decline the head. Antuk, máng-antuk, anggu, mánangu.
- Nod, to be drowsy. Antuk, mángantuk, sangguk, urip, mangurip.
- Noise, sound. Buñi, suwara, swara, báhana.
- Noise, clamour. Gámpar, gámpita, kalut.
- Noiseless, silent. Sàngab, sánáp.
- Noisome, offensive. Buruk, nájis.
- Noisy, loud sounding. Sáru.
- Noisy, boisterous. Riyak.
- Nominate, to name. Panggil, namái, mánamái.
- Nonce, purpose, intent. Sàngaja.
- None, no one. Suwatu-pun-tiyada.
- None, no person. Söorang-pun-tiyada.
- Nonsense, trifles. Kumán.
- Noodle, simpleton. Bod'o.
- Nook, corner. Sudut.
- Noose, snare for game. Sidang, járat.
- North. Utara.
- North-east. Tinur-laut.
- North-north-east. Utara-samata-timur.
- North-north-west. Utara-barat-laut.
- North-west. Barat-laut.
- North star. Kútáb.
- Nose (the). Id'ung.
- Nose, snout. Chungur.
- Nose, to scent, to smell. Chyum, mán-chyum.
- Nosed, having a nose. Bárid'ung.
- Nostril. Liyang-id'ung.
- Not. Tiyada, tida, tidak, tada, tak, ta, jangan.
- Not at all. Bukan, bukan-bukan, bukan-sakali, sakali-kali-tiyada, sakali-pun-tiyada.
- Not now. Bálum-sákarang.
- Not only but. Jangankán.
- Not yet. Bálum, bálumpai, bálum-lagi.
- Not (do). Jangan.
- Notable, careful, frugal. Gámi.
- Notable, remarkable. Indah, endah.
- Notation. Bilangan.
- Notch, a nick. Tukuk.
- Notch, to nick. Tukukkán.
- Notch, gap. Sumbing.
- Notch (to). Sumbingkán.
- Notched, gapped. Bársumbing.
- Note, mark. Tand'a, bákas.
- Note, to mark. Tand'a, mánanand'a.
- Noted, celebrated. Gah, tárnama, másh'har.
- Nothing, not anything. Tiyada-apa-apa, suwatu-pun-tiyada.
- Nothing, a trifle. K umán.
- Notice, heed, regard. Ingát, ingítan.
- Notice, to heed, to regard. Ingát, máng-ingát.
- Notify, to declare. Natakán, máúatakán.
- Notify, to make known. Mángataúi, britau, uritakán, mánguritakán, waritakán, britakán.
- Notion, thought. Kera, kera-kera, sangka, rasa, rasáan.
- Notion, opinion. Kera, sangka, báchara, fákár, pikir.
- Notoriety, public fame. Kaúatian, nama, urita, warita, brita.
- Notorious, publicly known. N'ata, táleleh, másh'hur, malum.
- Notwithstanding, although. Lamun, sámaja, masa, inaski, lékin, wálékin, sakali-pun.
- Notwithstanding, nevertheless. Káchu-wali, tátapi, tapi.
- Nourish, to cherish, to support. Plehra, mámléhra, plehrakán, mámléhrakán.
- Nourish, to train, to educate. Plehra, mámléhra, piyara, piyarakán.
- Nourishment, food. Makanan, santapan, tambul.
- Nousle, to snare, to trap. Mánjabak, márachek, sidangkán, mánj'arat.
- Novel, new. Báaru, pálek, plek.
- Novice, fresh man. Oráng-báaru.
- Now, at this time. Sákarang, sákarang-ini, kini, námpang.
- Now, a little while ago. Báaru-báaruán, tádi, báaru-tadi.
- Now, as a connective particle. Maka, báawa.
- Now and then. Kad'ang, kad'ang-kad'ang, tárkad'ang, barangkali.
- Noxious, hurtful. Banchana.
- Nozzle, snout. Chungur.
- Numb, torpid. Lumpuh, mati-mati.
- Nullify (to). Mánadakán, urungkán, am-pus, ampuskán.
- Number, to count, to tell. Itung, mángitung, bilang, mámbilang, kera, kerakán, chachah, pármanái, lásábkán.
- Number, count. Itungan, bilangan, lásáb.
- Number, many. Bañak.
- Number, multitude. Bañak, kabañakau.
- Numberness. Lumpuh.
- Numeral, numerical character. Angka.
- Numeration. Itungan, bilangan.
- Numerous. Bañak.
- Nuptials. Kawin, kawinan, níkal.
- Nurse, to bring up a child. Asoh, máng-asoh.
- Nurse, to maintain, to cherish. Plehra,

mámlehra, 'plehrakán, mámlehrakán,
piyara, piyarakán.
Nurse (a). Inang, inangda, pangasoh.
Nurse (a wet). Páusu.
Nutmeg. Pala, buwah-pala.
Nutriment. Makamtu, santápan, tambul.
Nymph, goddess. Dewí, bidadari, bidadari.

OAKUM, material for calking. Pakal, pámakal.

Oar (an). Dayung.

Oar, to row. Bárdayung.

Oath (an). Sumpah, supata.

Oath (to administer an). Sumpahkán.

Obedient. Bárturután.

• Obeisance. Sámah, bákti, pángabákti, táslim, sálam.

Obeisance (to make an). Sámah, má-
ñambah, bárbákti.

Obelisk (an). Chand'i.

Obese, fat. Gápuk, gámuk.

Obey, to comply. Ikut, mángikut, melu,
milu, turut, mánurut, dangár, má-
dangár, manángár.

Obfuscate. Kálamkán.

Object, matter. Pri, nama.

Object, end, design. Kasudahan.

Object, to oppose. Lawan, málawan.

Objurgate, to reprove. Ajar, mángujar,
ajari, tágor, manágór.

Objurgation. Ajaran, tágoran.

Oblation, offering. Pársámahan.

Oblation, sacrifice. Sambálian, kúrban.

Obligate, to bind. Ubungi, wajibi.

Obligation, duty. Tangungan, kárusan.

Obligatory, binding. Tanggung, bártang-
gungan, wajibi.

Oblige, to bind. Ubungi, wajibi.

Oblige, to compel. Gagahi, mánggagahi,
páka, krasí, mángurasi, sáyasátkán.

Oblige, to please. Sukakán, máñukakán.

Obliging, civil. Santun, supán, bárbudi,
adá, báradáb.

Oblique, slanting. Miring.

Obliterate, to efface. Kárik, kíkis, apus,
apuskán, parang.

Obliteration. Kíkisan, apusan.

Oblivion, forgetfulness. Lupa, lupáan,
kalupáan, lalai.

Oblivion, amnesty. Ampun, ampunan.

Oblivious, forgetful. Lalai.

Obloquy, blame, slander. Chála, kachá-
lian, ompat, ompatan.

Obscene. Charut, beka, dukana.

Obscenity. Charut, beka-beka, dukana.

Obscure, dark. Kálam, gálap.

Obscure, dim. Silau, kabur, kabut, limur,
samar.

Obscure, cloudy. Rádum, rá máng.

Obscure, gloomy. Murám, surám.

Obscure, to darken. Kálamkán, gálap-
kán.

Obscure, to dim. Silaukán, kaburkán,
kabutkán, limurkán, samarkán.

Obscurity, darkness. Kálam, gálap, kagá-
lapan.

Obscurity, dimness. Silau, kabur, kabut,
limur, samar.

Obsecrate, to beseech. Pinta, minta,
máminta, möun, póu.

Obsecration, intreaty. Pinta, parmintüan,
pámöun.

Observation, act of remarking. Ingátan.

Observation, view. Pámandang, páng-
lantan.

Observe, to watch. Mángális, jaga, mán-
jaga.

Observe, to regard attentively. Intai,
mángintai, mángintaikán.

Observe, to obey. Melu, milu, turut,
mánurut.

Obstacle, hindrance, obstruction. Sákat,
sákatan, sangkutan.

Obstinacy, stubbornness. Kakrasan, katá-
garan, angkara.

Obstinate, stubborn. Kras, tágar, ang-
kara.

Obstinate, contumacious. Kapista.

Obstruct, to bar. Sákatkán, máñakat-
kán.

Obstruct, to hinder. Sangkutkán, má-
ñangkutkán.

Obstruct, to oppose. Lawan, málawan,
lawaní, lawankán.

Obstruct, to impede. Gindala, sásakkán,
máñásakkán.

Obstruct, to be in the way of. Ad'angi,
ad'angkán.

Obstructed, hindered. Sangkut.

Obstructor. Pangad'ang.

Obstruction, barrier. Sákat, kasákatan.

Obstruction, obstacle. Pángad'angan,
káad'angan, sangkatan.

Obtain, to gain, to acquire. Dapat, mán-
dapat, dapatí, dapatkan, mándapatkán,
ulih, báruilih, páruilih, kánakán, námu,
támu, bártámu.

Obtainment. Páruilihan, dapatan, pán-
dapatan.

Obtuse, not pointed. Tumpul.

Obviate, to stop in the way. Ad'angi,
mángad'angkán.

Obvious; plain, evident. Náta, trang,
kátara.

Obumbrate, to shade. Lindung, lindungi,
lindungkán, nawungi, nawungkán, má-
nawungkán.

Occasion, opportunity. Dán, fúrasát,
wáktü.

Occasion, to cause. Adakán, jadikán,
mánjadikán.

Occasionally. Ad'ang-ad'ang, kad'ang-
kad'ang, tárkad'ang.

- Occident, the west. Barat, diatás-angin, māgrāb.
 Occidental. Diatás-angin, barat, māgrābi.
 Occult, secret. Sāmbuūi, samar, sulib.
 Occupation, employment. Kārja, pākār-
 jāan.
 Occupied, employed, busy. Araf.
 Occupy, to possess. Ampuñāi.
 Occur, to happen. Jadi, mānjadi, turun,
 jatuh, mānjatuh, tiba, māniba, d'atāng.
 Occurrence, incident. Kajadian, kaja-
 tuhan, kad'atāngan.
 Ocean (the). Laut, tasik, sagara, samudra,
 lūji.
 Octagonal. Dālalapan-pārsagi.
 Odd, not even. Ganjil, gasal.
 Odds and ends, fragments. Ranu, sisa.
 Odium, hatred. Bānchi, kabānchian.
 Odorous, fragrant. Arum, wangi.
 Odour, scent, smell. Bau.
 Odour, fragrance. Bau-baūan.
 Of, out of. Dāri, dāri-pāda.
 Off, away, begone! Añah, ñah.
 Offal, waste meat. Sisa.
 Offence, crime. Dosa.
 Offence, transgression. Salah, salahan,
 kasalahan.
 Offence, injury. Rugi, karugian, bān-
 chana, māllārat.
 Offend, to make angry. Māmarahi, gusar-
 kán.
 Offend, to transgress. Salahkán, māñā-
 lahkán.
 Offend, to be criminal. Salah, bārsalah.
 Offer, to present. Unjuk, mānunjuk,
 pārsāmbahkán.
 Offer, proposal. Chakáp.
 Offering, present. Pārsāmbahan.
 Offering, sacrifice. Sāmbāliban, kúrban.
 Office, charge, employment. Tanggungan,
 págangan, jabatan, kad'ud'ukan, xādmāt.
 Officer, leader. Pāngulu.
 Officer (military). Pānganjar.
 Officer (peace). Mata-mata.
 Official, forward. Pálluli, pāduli.
 Offset, sprout, shoot of a plant. Tumbuh-
 an, katumbuhan, taruk, gagang, sulur.
 Offspring, children. Anak, pāranakan,
 pāranakan, pranakan.
 Offspring, descendants. Anak-chuchu,
 piyud-piyat, saturunan, saturun-turu-
 nan.
 Often, frequently. Kārāb, krāb, kārāp,
 kārāp-kārāp, sáring, sring.
 Often (how). Bārapa-kali.
 Ogle (to). Kārling, māngārlin.
 Ogle (an). Kārling.
 Ogle (an). Antu.
 Oh! Ad'oh, ad'ohi, ambūi.
 Oil. Miñak.
 Oil (to). Māmiñak.
 Oil (earth). Miñak-tanah.
 Old, not young. Tuwah, bārīda.
- Old, not new. Tuwah.
 Old, ancient. Tuwah, lama, sādiya.
 Old, decayed by time. Buruk, anclur.
 Old (of). Metnang, la'na.
 Old age. Bārīda.
 Olden. Tuwah-tuwan, lama.
 Olden time. Dāulu-kala, purbakala, zā-
 man-dāulu.
 Oldest brother or sister. Abang, kaka,
 kakak.
 Oldest child, first-born. Sulung.
 Olive (the). Zit.
 Omen, prognostic. Pādah, fal.
 Omen (evil). Pāmali.
 Omentum, the cawl. Jala-jala.
 Ominous. Pāmali.
 Omission. Lupa, lupāan, luput, kalu-
 putan.
 Omit, to leave out. Lupa, luput, mālu-
 put, tinggal, māninggal.
 Omit, to neglect. Lalai, mālalai.
 Omniferous. Sārba-rupa, rupa-rupa,
 sārba-jānās.
 Omnipotent. Mahakuwasa, kādir, kādi-
 ran.
 Omoplate, shoulderblade. Bālikat.
 On. Pāda, átās, di, diatās.
 Once, a single time. Sakali.
 Once, one time: Sāiri, sakala.
 Once, formerly. Sakali-pārstawa, sakala.
 Once (at). Saliyung.
 Once more. Sakali-lagi.
 One. Asa, sa, satu, sawatu.
 One, a single person. Siórāng.
 One, single, sole. Tunggal, asa.
 One (to be), to be united. Bārsa, bāsa.
 One and a-half. Tāngah-duwa.
 One and the same. Satu-sabagai.
 One-half. Tāngah, satāngah, saparo,
 sasāblah, sasisah.
 Oneness, unity. Kūasian.
 Onerous. Brat.
 Onion (an). Bawang, brambang.
 Onion (the common). Buwang-merah.
 Only, single. Tunggal, asa.
 Only, simply, merely. Añā, saja, sāja,
 sabaja, sāmaja, chuma, sākadār.
 Onset, attack. Sārāng, langgar, sārbu.
 Onset (to make an). Māñārang, māñā-
 rangkán, langgar, māñārbukán.
 Onslaught, v. Onset.
 Onward. Kād'āpan.
 Onyx. Pārmata-unam.
 Ooze (to). Tiris, māniris, tálak.
 Ooze, soft mud. Lañau.
 Opal (the). Biduri.
 Opaque, dark. Kālam.
 Opaque, cloudy. Māndung.
 Open, to unclose. Buka, māmbuka.
 Open, to explain. Natakán, māñatakán,
 māñārangkán.
 Open, to draw, to pull aside. Singkal,
 singkap, māñingkap.

- Open, to show, to discover. Buka, mambuka.
- Open, to begin. Buka, mambuka.
- Open, to lay open, to expose. Mäleleh, mälelehkän.
- Open out, to unfold. Babar, mambabar.
- Open, unclosed. Buka, mäleleh.
- Open, plain, evident. Nata, trang, pad'ang, l'ahir.
- Open, sincere, candid. Tulus, axlas.
- Open, perviews. Trus.
- Open, laid open, exposed. Täleleh, tärbuka.
- Open, wide, spacious. Lapang, luas.
- Open, not cloudy, not gloomy. Trang, chuwaça.
- Open, exposed, naked. Tärlanjang, tälanjang.
- Open-handed, generous. Murah, murah-atl.
- Opening, aperture. Liyang, lubang, rongga, mulut.
- Opening, gap. Chäläh.
- Openly, plainly, evidently. Nata, l'ahir.
- Openness, plainness, clearness. Käñatän.
- Operate, to act on. Känakän, mängt-nakän.
- Operation, act. Pambuwat.
- Operose, laborious, troublesome. Payah, sukar, brat, susah, duka.
- Opine, to be of opinion. Kera, sangka, fäkär, pikir.
- Opinion, notion, judgment. Kera, pämaudang, pängliatan, sangka, rasa, rasän, pängrasa, bäçara, pikiran, käs.
- Opium. Afyun, apyun.
- Opium (prepared). Madat, chandu.
- Opponent, antagonist. Lawan, pänglawan.
- Opponent, adversary. Satru, musuh, mungsuh.
- Opportunity. Dü, sämpat, färasat, wahtü.
- Oppose, to act against. Lawan, mälawan, lawani.
- Oppose, to resist. Lalüi, mälalüi, salah, salahkän, mäñalahkän.
- Oppose, to place in front. Ad'api, mängad'api, mängad'apkän.
- Opposite, in front. Ad'ap, mängad'ap.
- Opposite, facing each other. Bärad'apan, bärad'ap-ad'apan, bärtimbangan, sabändrang.
- Opposite, adverse. Bärlawanan.
- Opposition. Lawanan.
- Oppress, to treat oppressively. Gagahi, mänggagahi, kras, mänggrasi, aniyayakän, mänganiyayakän.
- Oppression. Kakrasan, pänggagahan, aniyaya, päksa.
- Oppressor. Pänggagah.
- Opprobrious language. Chinchala, maki.
- Opprobrium. Malu, çhala.
- Oppugn, to resist. Lalüi, mälalüi, salah, salahkän.
- Option, choice. Pilihan, kapilihan, axtiar.
- Option, wish, desire. Käñudak, mäksud.
- Opulence, riches. Kakayän, arta, bänd'a, däwälät, dünya.
- Opulent. Kaya, artawan, bärbänd'a.
- Opuntia, the prickly pear. Lid'ak-ladak.
- Or. Bayik, atawa.
- Orange (the). Järük-manis, järük-jäpun, limau-manis.
- Orange-colour. Kuning-tuwah.
- Orang-utang. Miyas.
- Oratory. Päsaläh.
- Orb, orbicular body. Bulat.
- Orb, circle. Käpung, çakra, dairät.
- Orb, wheel. Çakra.
- Orbit. Çakrawala, dairät.
- Orchard. Käbon.
- Ordain, to appoint, to decree. Und'ang, mängund'ang, titah, mäñitah, pärentah, preñtah, mämentah, säbda, mäñäbda.
- Ordain, to establish, to settle. Lätaç, mälatäç, mälatäçkän, d'ud'ukkän, mand'ud'ukkän.
- Ordeal. Sumpah, supata, pasanggiri.
- Ordeal by fire. Sumpah-api, supata-api.
- Ordeal by water. Sumpah-ayär, supata-sälän.
- Ordeal by a boiling fluid. Çhalor.
- Ordeal by melted tin. Çhalup-timah.
- Order, method, regular disposition. Atur, aturan, päaturan, jajar, päñajar, karta, tärtib.
- Order, array. Baris, banjar, säf.
- Order, to regulate. Atur, mängatur, atürkän, mängaturkän, dandani, mäñdandani.
- Order, command, mandate. Pärentah, preñtah, preñtahan, päpreñtahan, päwärentahan, päpatah, titah, pärtitah, und'ang, und'angan, säbda, hükäm.
- Order, to command. Suruh, mäñuruh, pärentah, mämentah, und'ang, und'angi, titah, mäñitah, säbda, mäñäbda, hükämkan.
- Order, rule, government. Pärentah, pärentahan, päpreñtah, päpreñtahan.
- Order, class. Pangkat.
- Ordinance, prescript. Und'ang-und'ang, färman.
- Ordinary, common. Barang-barang, sädiya, tärpri, sädiyakala, sadakala.
- Ordnance, cannon. Bäd'il.
- Ordure, dung. Tai.
- Ordure, filth. Kotor, çhumär.
- Orient (the). Tinur, mata-ari-nayik, bawah-angin, mäsräk.
- Orifice. Liyang, lubang.

- Origin, beginning, fountain, source. Pūn, pokok, ulu, trah, mula, purba, asal.
- Origin, derivation, descent. Trah, turunan, katurunan, turun-mānurun, asal.
- Original, archetype. Tālad'an.
- Original, pristine. Lama, pārtama.
- Originate, to take existence. Jadi, mānjadi.
- Originate, to bring into existence. Jadi-kān, mānjadikān.
- Origination. Pārjad'ian.
- Orison, prayer. Puja, puji, pāmuja, pāmuji.
- Ornament, to embellish, to decorate. Iyasi, māngiyasi.
- Ornament. Pāriyasan.
- Ornate, decorated. Tāriyasi.
- Orphan. Piyatu, yātim.
- Orpiment. Artal.
- Orts, refuse. Kumbi, tai.
- Oscillate (to). Jalak, mānjalak, lenggang, mālenggang, ayun, māngayun.
- Oscillation. Jalak, lenggang, ayunan.
- Ostrich (the). Nūam.
- Other, not the same. Layin.
- Other, different. Beda, asing, layin.
- Otter (the). Māmbrang, anjing-laut.
- Ottoman, couch. Pātārana, pātrana, kāta, gāta, gārai, grai.
- Ought, to be obliged. Āndak.
- Our. Kami, kita.
- Ourselves. Kami-sānd'iri, kita-d'iri.
- Oust, to eject. Buwāng, māmbuwang.
- Out, not in. Luwar, diluwar, kaluwar.
- Out, from. Dāri, dāripāda.
- Out, begone! Añah, ñah.
- Outborn, foreign. Asing.
- Outcast, worthless person. Risau.
- Outcry, clamour. Gāgah, gāmpar, gāmpita, gumuruh, ingār, ingar-bangār.
- Outdo, to surpass. Alahkān, māngalahkān.
- Outhouse. Bangsal.
- Outlandish. Asing, sābrang.
- Outlaw, bandit. Pārompah, begal, pandung, kechu, maling.
- Outline, sketch. Bakal, pārbakal, rānchana.
- Outpost, picket. Mata-jalan.
- Outpour, to emit. Buwang, buwangkān, tuwang, tuwangkān.
- Outrage. Panggagahan, pākṣa.
- Outrageous, furious. Galak, ganta, be-rang, murka.
- Outriggers of a boat. Gandung, katir.
- Outright, immediately. Bangāt-bangāt.
- Outright, completely. Sagānāp, sagānāpā, sāabis, sāabisā, sapānuh, sapānuhā, trus.
- Outroot, to eradicate. Chabut, mānchabut, pochot, māmochoť.
- Outset, beginning. Kadāulān, mula, purba, kamulāan, pārmulāan, a'wāl.
- Outside, surface. D'asar, natar.
- Outskirts, charnel-ground of a town or village. Lābuk.
- Outstretch, to spread out. Āmpar, māngāmpar, bantang, māmbantaing, tāburkān.
- Oval. Bulat-bujar.
- Oven (an). Dapur, tongkau, tūnur, fūrñā.
- Over, above. Atās, diatās, kāntās.
- Over, across. Balik, dibalik, kabalik, sābrang, disābrang, kasābrang.
- Over, above the top. Atās.
- Over, more than. Lābih, miwah.
- Over, on the surface. Atās.
- Over, throughout, completely. Trus.
- Over, besides. Luwar, diluwar, kaluwar.
- Over, upon. Atās.
- Over, against. Sabāndrang.
- Over (all). Saluruh.
- Over and above. Bārtambah-tambah, diluwar, kaluwar.
- Overcast, to cloud, to darken. Kālamkān, gālapkān, tāduhkān.
- Overcloud (to). Māndungkān.
- Overcome, to subdue. Alahkān, māngalahkān, māngangkān.
- Overcome, subdued. Alah, bāralah, bāralahan, pachundang, tiwas.
- Overflow, to be fuller than the brim. Limpah, mālimpah.
- Overflow, to exuberate. Limpah, mālimpah.
- Overflow, to fill beyond the brim. Limpahkān, mālimpahkān.
- Overflow, to deluge. Banjirkan, māmbanjirkān, māmanjirkān.
- Overflow, to drown. Tinglāmkān, karāmkān, māngarāmkān.
- Overflow, inundation. Banjir, bānah, bah.
- Overflow, more than fulness. Kalim-pahan.
- Overflowing, exuberance. Kalimpahau.
- Overgo, to surpass. Langkungi.
- Overhang, to jut out. Jongor, jongkit.
- Overhastily. Gopoh-gopoh.
- Overjoy, to transport, to ravish. Rawānkān, mārawānkān.
- Overjoy, transport. Rawān.
- Overlay, to crush, to overwhelm. Karāmkān, māngarāmkān.
- Overlay, to cover superficially. Sālut, māñālut, turap, mānurap.
- Overlaying, incumbent. Tind'ik, bār-tind'ik.
- Overload (to). Brati, mānbrati.
- Overlook, to view fully. Pandang, māmandang, amati.
- Overlook, to superintend. Jaga, bār-jaga, mānjaga, jagakān, mānjagakān, tunggu, tunggii, mānunggūi, tunggukān.

Overlooker, superintendent. Pángulu, lurah, kápala, mand'or.
 Overpass, to cross. Málentang, márentang, mámalangabárbalik.
 Overplus, surplus. Kalábihan, mumbung.
 Overpower, to oppress. Gagahi, máng-gagahi, kراسي, mángárásí.
 Overreach, to deceive. Tipu, mánipu.
 Overrun, to ravage. Rusak, márusak, bárusa, mambánasukán.
 Overrun, to overflow. Limpah, málim-pah.
 Oversea, foreign. Asing, sábrang.
 Overseer, to superintend. Jaga, jagakán, mánjagakán, tunggu, tunggú, tunggu-kán, mánunggukán.
 Overseer, superintendent. Pángulu, lurah, kápala, mand'or.
 Overset, to turn bottom upwards. Bár-balikkán.
 Overset, turned bottom upwards. Balik, tárbalik.
 Overset, to subvert. Rubuhkán, márubuhkán.
 Overset, to throw down. Jatuhkán, mánjatuhkán, rubuhkán, timpakán.
 Overshade, to cast a shade. Mánawung.
 Overshadow, to throw a shadow. Mánawung, lindung, málindung.
 Overshadow, to shelter, to protect. Nawungi, mánawungi, nawungkán, má-nawungkán, lindungi, lindungkán, má-lindungi, málindugkán.
 Overshoot, to go beyond the mark. Lampau, málampau.
 Oversight, mistake. Salah, alpa.
 Overskip, to pass over. Lalu.
 Overspread, to cover over. Tutup, tutupi, tutupkán, liput, máliput, liputkán, máliputkán.
 Overt, open. Buka, tárbuka, chalik, táleleh, l'ahír.
 Overthrow, to turn upside down. Balik, bárbalikkán, mámbalikkán.
 Overthrow, to throw down. Jatuhkán, mánjatuhkán, rubuhkán, márubuhkán, timpakán, mánimpakán.
 Overthrow, to ruin, to subvert. Bána-sakán, mámbánasakán, láburbkán, má-láburbkán, rusakkán, márusakkán, rubuhkán, marubuhkán.
 Overthrow, to defeat. Alahkán, máng-alahkán.
 Overthrow, ruin. Bánasáan, kabánasáan, párbanasáan, karusakan.
 Overthrown, turned upside down. Tárbalik.
 Overthrown, thrown down. Timpa, rim-pah.
 Overthrown, ruined. Bánasa, rusak.
 Overthrown, defeated. Alah, táralah, tiwas.
 Overturn, v. Overthrow.

Overwhelm, to crush. Karámkán, mángarámkán, timpakán, mánimpakán, rim-pakán, márimpahkán.
 Overwhelmed. Karám, tárkarám, rimpah.
 Overwhelming (an). Karám, kakaráman.
 Owe, to be indebted. Bárutang.
 Owe, to be obliged. Ándak.
 Owé, to possess. Ampuñai, puñai, mámpuñai, mámilik.
 Owing, imputable. Ulih, ulih-karna.
 Owl. Burung-antu.
 Own, self. D'iri, sánd'iri.
 Own, to confess. Aku, mángaku, akú, mángakú.
 Own, to possess. Ampuñai, puñai, mámpuñai, mámilik.
 Owned, having a possessor. Bárтуwan.
 Owner, possessor, master. Ampuñá, tuwan, sá'ib.
 Ox, the species. Lámbu, sapi, sampi, jawi, jajawi.
 Ox (wild). Lambu-utan, sáladang, bant'eng.
 Oxter, armpit. Kátiyak.
 Oyster. Teram.

PACE, step. Jangka, langkah.
 Pace, measure of a pace. Jangkah, lang-kah.
 Pace, gait. Tingkah, kalakian.
 Pace, to measure by steps. Bárjangkah, málangkah.
 Pacification. Damai, párdamian, pádamian.
 Pacific, mild, gentle. Lámbut, manis.
 Pacify, to appease, to still. Mándiyám-kán, mánujukkán, táduhkán, sánúng-kán.
 Pacify, to reconcile. Bárutamaikán, mándamaikán.
 Pack, package. Bungkus, bungkusan, bában, bánd'ela.
 Pack (to). Bungkus, bungkuskán, mámbungkuskán, kámás, bában.
 Pact, contract. Janji, párganjian, ubungan.
 Pad, saddle. Kákapa.
 Paddle, to row with a paddle. Kayuh, mángayuh.
 Paddle, short oar. Kayuh.
 Pagan, infidel. Kafir.
 Page of a book. Lamán, s'á'ár.
 Page, personal attendant. Kunaug, ponokawan.
 Pages, royal attendants. Sida-sida.
 Pageant, show. Tamas'a, tármasa.
 Pagod, heathen temple. Chand'i.
 Pagoda, the Indian coin. Hun.
 Pain, punishment. Sakitan, kasakitan, seksa, siksa.
 Pain, sensation of pain. Sakit, sakitan, kasakitan, pádih, gring, lara.

- Pain, toil. Usaha, p_{ar}usahan.
 Pain, anxiety, solicitude. Chinta, p_{ar}chin-
 t_{aan}, *bimbang*, *bimbangan*, susah, su-
 sahan, kasusahan, susahati, suk_{aran},
 duka, dukachita, s'ug_{al}.
 Pain (to be in). B_{ar}sakit, m_{an}ak_{it}.
 Pain, to afflict. Sakiti, m_{an}ak_{iti}, sak_{it}-
 k_{an}, m_{an}ak_{it}k_{an}.
 Painful, sore. Sakit, p_{ad}ih.
 Painful, difficult. Suk_{ar}, payah, duka,
 m_{us}'kil.
 Painstaking, industrious. Rajin, pij_{ar},
 r_{an}ah.
 Painstaking, industry. Rajin, rajinan,
 t_{ap}awus, usaha, p_{ar}usahan, p_{ang}usahan.
 Paint, to delineate. Tulis, nulis, m_{an}ulis,
 gambar, m_{ang}gambar, p_{at}'ah.
 Paint, colour. Chat, warna, tinta.
 Paint, to colour. Chatk_{an}, m_{an}chatk_{an},
 tintak_{an}.
 Painter. Tukang-gambar, tukang-chat.
 Painting, colours laid on. Chat.
 Painting, picture. Gambar, tulisan, yang-
 yang, p_{at}'ah.
 Pair (a). Sapasang, sarakit, sarangk_{ap},
 jod'o, igu, gu, lamin, kalam_{in}, mandi,
 k_{am}bar.
 Pair (to). M_{ar}akit, m_{ar}angk_{ap}, b_{ar}jod'o,
 b_{ar}k_{am}bar.
 Palace, royal house. Maligai, dal_{am},
 awang, wang, k_{ar}egol, k_{ar}aton, kraton,
 kad'aton, astana, s_{ar}ai.
 Palanquin, litter. Usungan, mangkur,
 tandap, tand'u, tungkup, palangki.
 Palate, roof of the mouth. Lalangit,
 langit-langit.
 Palaver, superfluous talk. Mulut-p_{an}-
 j_{ang}, ngomong, lampas, lampasan.
 Pale, wan. Puchat.
 Pale, not deep-coloured. Putih, mud'a.
 Pale, stake. Bilah, sula, kisi, chachak,
 panchang.
 Pale, to inclose with pales. Pag_{ar}, m_{am}a-
 g_{ar}, pag_{ar}k_{an}.
 Pale-faced. Muka puchat.
 Palet, crown of the head. Uban-uban,
 ubun-uban.
 Paling (a). Kisi-kisi.
 Palisade. Ranjau.
 Palled, cloyed. J_{am}u, bos_{an}.
 Palliate, to ease. M_{al}ambutk_{an}, m_{ar}ing-
 ink_{an}, m_{ar}ad_{ak}an.
 Pallid, pale. Puchat, b_{ar}puchat.
 Palm of the hand. Tapak-tangan, t_{al}a-
 pak-tangan, t_{al}apakan.
 Palma Christi plant. Jarak.
 Palm-wine sap of palms. Nera, tuwak.
 Palmer, pilgrim. H_{aji}.
 Palmetto. Nipa.
 Palpitate, to beat at the heart. B_{ar}d_a-
 b_{ar}.
 Palpitation. D_{ab}ar.
 Palsied. Lumpuh, mati, b_{ar}tepok.
- Palsy. Tepok.
 Paltry, mean. Ina.
 Pamper, to glut. J_{am}uk_{an}.
 Pan (an earthen). B_{al}anga, pasu.
 Pan (iron). Kuwali, kwali.
 Pan of fire-arms. T_linga.
 Pandan plant. Pandan, pudak.
 Pander, pimp. Pinang-mud'a, tukang-
 p_{ar}amp_{uan}, suruh-suruban.
 Panegyric. Puji, p_{am}uji.
 Pang, extreme pain. Sangsara.
 Pangolin, the ant-eater. P_{ang}guling,
 t_{rang}giling, t_{ang}giling.
 Pannier. K_{ar}anjang, kranjang.
 Pans-pipe, musical-bambu. Bulu-p_{ar}indu.
 Pant (to). Mang_{an}.
 Pantaloon, trowsers. Ch_{al}ana, s_{ar}uw_{al},
 saluwar.
 Pap, dug. Susu.
 Pap, paste. Bubur.
 Papa. Pak, pa.
 Papaw plant. K_{al}iki, papaya.
 Paper. K_{ar}t_{as}.
 Paper (Javanese). Daluwang, dal_{an}-
 chang.
 Paper-kite. Layan-layang.
Papilio, butterfly. Rama-rama.
 Pappy, soft. L_{am}but.
 Parable, similitude. Upama, umpanu,
 p_{ar}upam_{an}.
 Parade, procession. P_{ar}arakan.
 Parade, place of military exercise. B_{ar}-
 san, p_{am}barisan.
 Paradise (Mahomedan). F_{ar}du_s, j_{an}at.
 Paradise (Hindu). Suwarga, surga, swarga,
 swargaloka.
 Paradise (bird of). Burung-supan,
 burung-dewata, s_{ap}ah-raja, manuk-
 dewata, chindrawangsa.
 Paragon, model, pattern. T_{al}ad'an, tula-
 d'an.
 Paragon, companion, fellow. P_{ad}'au,
 satara, kapit.
 Paragraph. P_{ar}kara, f_{as}ul.
 Parallel, equal. Tara, satara, sabuya,
 rata, sama.
 Parallel, comparison. Timbangan, ban-
 dingan, tandingan.
 Parallel, to be equal to. Tarak_{an}, b_{ar}-
 tarak_{an}, samak_{an}, m_{an}amak_{an}.
 Paralysis. Tepok.
 Paralytic. Lumpuh, mati.
 Paraphrase. T_{afs}ir.
 Parasang, the Persian league. F_{ars}ang.
 Parasol. Payung, songsong.
 Parcel, bundle. Bungkus, bungkus_{an}.
 Parcel, part. Sakrat, sabagai, p_{at}ah,
 sapatah, p_{ap}atah, sab_{al}ah.
 Parcel, to divide in portions. M_{am}bagai,
 b_{ag}n_{ik}an.
 Parch (to). B_{ar}teh.
 Pard, leopard. Arimau-t_{al}ap, machau-
 tutul.

- Pardon. Ampun, ampunan, apura, maaf.
 Pardon (to). Ampun, ampuni, mângampuni, ampunkân, mângampunkân, lâpaskân, málâpaskân, máfakân.
 Pardon, forgiven. Ampun, târampun, maaf.
 Pare (to). Rawât, mârawât, ranchung, mâranchung, paras, mamaras, iris, mângiris.
 Parents, father and mother. Ibu-bapa.
 Parentage, extraction. Darah, turunan, katurunan, pincher, pöun, bangsa, asal.
 Parish, little district. Mukim.
 Parity, equality. Pársamâian.
 Parlance, talk. Kata-kata, pârkatian.
 Parrot. Bayan, nori, furi.
 Parry, to turn aside. Tangkis, mânangkis, tangkiskân.
 Parsimonious, frugal. Gâmi.
 Parsimony. Gâmi.
 Part, portion. Sabâlah, sabahagi, sapotong, sakrat, saparo, jüz, jüzü.
 Part, to divide, to share. Bahagai, bârbahagai, mambahagai.
 Part, to separate, to disunit. Chârai, chârakân, sarakkân, mânarakkân, sukukân, mânukukân, parakkân, mamarakkân.
 Part, to be separated. Chârai, bârchârai, mânchârai, sarak, mânarak, mânuku.
 Partage, division. Anggun, bahagëan, kabahagëan.
 Parted, separated. Chârai, sarak, parak, târchârai, târsarak.
 Particle, small portion. Kumân, butir, butil, zûât.
 Particular, individual. Salah.
 Partition, division. Anggun, bahagëan, kabahagëan.
 Partition, separation. Pârchârian, sarak.
 Partition, to cut into parts. Jurai.
 Partner, associate. Taulân, tâmán, bându, kawan, kapit, sakai, warang.
 Partner in trade. Sakutu, sakai, samodal.
 Partnership, union in trade. Kongsî.
 Partridge (Javanese). Tagu-tagu.
 Party-coloured. Chorak, warna-warna.
 Pass, to go, to move on. Lalu, laku, málaku, málalu.
 Pass, to vanish. Ilang, tangkas.
 Pass, to die. Mati, ilang, mangkat.
 Pass, to be current. Laku, málaku.
 Pass, to occur. Jatuh, tiba.
 Pass, to be done. Sudah, mânudâh.
 Pass, to go through. Trus, butul, mambutul.
 Pass by, to pardon. Ampun, ampuni, ampunkân.
 Pass by, to neglect. Lalâikân, aurakân, lupakân, málupakân, alpakân.
 Pass on, to speed. Málantas.
- Pass out, to issue. Târbit, mâñârbit, kluwar, mângaluwar.
 Pass through, to permeate. Málantas.
 Pass through and through. Truskân, butuli, mambutuli.
 Pass, to be enacted. Payu.
 Pass, entrance. Pintu.
 Passage, course. Jalan, pârjalanan, mârgi.
 Passage, road. Jalan, mârgi.
 Passage, journey. Jalan, pârjalanan, pârgi-pârgian, mârgi.
 Passage, occurrence. Kajadian, kajatuhan, katibân.
 Passage in a ship. Tumpangân.
 Passage (covered). Bangsal.
 Passed. Târlalu, târlaku.
 Passing, surpassing, eminently. Târlalu.
 Passion, anger. Marah, angât.
 Passion, love. Birahi.
 Passionate, choleric. Bångis, panas, prongos.
 Passport. Surât-pad'ang, surât-chap.
 Past, beyond in time. Sudah, tâlah, tâlah-sudah.
 Past, not present. Sudah.
 Paste. Bubur.
 Pastime, sport, amusement. Mayin, mayin-mayinan, jânaka, riya.
 Pastry. Pânganan, jüadhah.
 Pat, fit, suitable. Patut.
 Pat, to tap. Kât'ok, loto.
 Patch (a). Tampal.
 Patch (to). Tampalkân.
 Patch-work. Sulam.
 Patch-work (to make). Mâñulam.
 Pate, head. Batu-kâpala.
 Patent, open. Târbuka, târleleh, tâleleh.
 Path, way, road. Jalan, mârgi.
 Path, foot-way. Simpangan, lorong, lurung, gâlung.
 Path (cross). Trusan.
 Patience. Dârîta, drana, sâbâr.
 Patriarch. Datu, s'ex.
 Patrician, nobleman. Orâng-kaya, pângagung, pârbaya, priyayi, datu.
 Patrimony. Pusaka.
 Patrol, rounds. Langlang, ronda.
 Patron. Junjungân, gusti, tuwan.
 Pattern, archetype, model. Awan, tâlad'an, tulad'an, lakar, pâ'a.
 Pattern, specimen. Macham, chonto.
 Paucity. Kakorangan.
 Paum, to impose by fraud. Tipu, tipukân, mânipukân.
 Paunch, belly. Prut.
 Pauper. Orâng-papa, mâskîn.
 Pause, to stop. Bârânti, mânâng.
 Pause, stop. Pârântian, mânâng.
 Pave, to floor. Turup.
 Pavilion, tent. Târafak, tâtarub.
 Paw as a quadruped (to). Târjang.
 Paw, to handle. Jabat, mânjabat, gamit.

- Pawn, to pledge. Gad'ai, gad'e, mâng-gad'ai, pârataruhkân, pâtaruhkân.
 Pawn, a pledge. Sandâran, pâtaruh.
 Pawn, act of pledging. Gad'ëan.
 Pawn at chess. Bidak.
 Pay, to discharge a debt. Bayar, mâm-bayar.
 Pay, to atone. Balás, mâmbalás, baláskân.
 Pay, to recompense. Balás, mâmbalás, baláskân, pahalakân.
 Pay by instalments, to liquidate. Ansur, ansur.
 Pay, to smear. Labur, laburkân.
 Pay, to disburse wages. Upahkân, mâng-upahkân.
 Pay, wages. Upah, upahan, gajih, bálanja.
 Payment, discharge of debt. Bayaran, pâmbayaran.
 Payment, reward. Balás, pâmbalas, pâmalás.
 Pea. Kachang.
 Peace, respite from war. Damai, pârdamiân.
 Peace, rest. Mânâng, diyâm.
 Peace, quiet, tranquillity. Sânáng, sánângan, kasánângan, sântosa, sajehtira, sülâh.
 Peace of mind. Sânáng-ati.
 Peace (at), not at war. Bârdamai.
 Peace, silence. Diyâm.
 Peaceful, quiet. Sânáng, sântosa, sajehtira.
 Peaceful, mild. Manis, lâmbut.
 Peaceful, still. Mânâng, diyâm.
 Peacock (the). Mârak, mâiura.
 Peak, top of a hill. Kâmuchak.
 Peal, loud sounds. Gâmuruh.
 Pearl (the). Muti, mutya, mutyara, lulu.
 Pearl-oyster. Indung-mutyara.
 Peasant, hind. Orân-d'usun, oráng desa.
 Pease. Kachang.
 Pease, the ground pea, earth nut. Kachang-goreng, kachang-miñak, kachang-tanah.
 Pease, the chicken pea. Kachang-kayu.
 Pebble. Batu.
 Peccant, guilty. Salah, bârsalah, dosa, bârdosa.
 Peck, to strike with the beak. Chatok, pagut, mâmagut, putuk, mâmutuk.
 Peculiar, appropriate. Patut, layik.
 Pédagogue. Pângajar.
 Pederero, swivel cannon. Rantaka.
 Pedestal. Alas, lapik, pântas, kaki.
 Pedestrian. Bârkaki.
 Pedicle, footstalk. Tangkai.
 Pedigree. Trah, darah, turunan, katurunan, baka, sâlsälât.
 Pedlar (Chinese). Káluntung.
 Peel, to decorticate. Kupas, kâlupas, mângâlupas, tanggal, mânañgal.
 Peel, rind. Kulit.
- Peeled. Kupas, kalupas, lurut, tanggal, târkupas, târtanggal.
 Peep, to look closely. Intai, mângintai, intip, mângintip.
 Peep, to chirp. Chichit.
 Peer, an equal. Tam, satara, tand'ingan, band'ingan, lawan, sakâmbar, samatara.
 Peer, to look narrowly. Intai, mângintai, intip, mângintip.
 Peerless. Tiyada-bârsatara.
 Peevish, irritable. Sârbasalah.
 Peg (a). Pasak.
 Peg (to). Mâmasak, lantak, málantak.
 Pegu (the kingdom of). Paigu.
 Pelf, riches. Kakayâan, bând'a, arta, dũnya.
 Pelican (the). Undan.
 Pellet (a). Gintel, until.
 Pellet of prepared opium. Tike.
 Pell-mell. Áru-ara.
 Pellucid, clear. Jârneh, áning, bâníng.
 Pelt, skin, hide. Bálulang, kulit.
 Pelt, to throw, to cast. Lotar, málotar, lotarkân, málotarkân.
 Pen (writing). Kálâm.
 Pen, feather. Bulu.
 Pen, small inclosure. Kand'ang.
 Pen (to). Mângand'ang, kand'angkân.
 Pen, a coop. Kurung, kurungan, sângkâran.
 Pen, to coop. Mângurung, kurungkân, sângkâr, sângkârkân.
 Penalty, punishment. Sákitan, kasakitan.
 Penalty, forfeiture. D'ând'a.
 Penance. Nástapa, tapa, pârtapâan.
 Penance (to perform). Bârtapa.
 Penang, Prince of Wales Island. Pulo-pináng.
 Pencil (a). Kálâm.
 Pencil, to paint. Tulis, mânulis.
 Pendant, hanging ear-jewel. Anting-anting.
 Pendant, small flag. Ular-ular, lálayu.
 Pendent, hanging. Gantung, târgantung.
 Pendent, jutting over. Târlongor, târlongkit.
 Pendulous. Gantung, bârgantung.
 Pendulum. Anting-anting.
 Penetrate, to pierce. Chuchuk, lut.
 Penetrate, to enter. Masuki.
 Penetrating, acute, sagacious. Tajâm, chârdik.
 Penis. Butu, pâler, chichch, kone, burung, urat, zâkâr.
 Penis of quadrupeds. Chula.
 Penitence, repentance. Sâsal, tubât, kâfarât.
 Penitent, repentant. Bârsâsal, bârsâsalan.
 Penknife. Pisau-rawut.
 Pennant, pennon. Lálayu, ular-ular.
 Pennated, winged. Bârsayâp.

Ponsile, hanging. Tārgantung.	
Pension, payment of money. Gaji, bālanja.	
Pensive. Langung,imbang.	
Pent, shut up. Tārtutup.	
Pentangular. Linaṅpārsagi.	
Pentatouch (the). Turid.	
Penurious, niggardly. Kikir, chālīchi.	
Penury, indigence. Kapapāian.	
Peon (a). Upas.	
People. Orāng, mārika, xālak, kāwūm.	
People, the commonalty. Ina-dina, bala, rucha.	
Pepper. Lada, chabai, chabe.	
Pepper (black). Lada, lada-itam, māricha.	
Pepper (chili). Lada-merah, chabai, chabe, lombok.	
Pepper (cubeb). Lada-bārekor, kāmukus.	
Pepper (long). Lada-panjang, chabai-juwa.	
Pepper (white). Lada-putih.	
Peradventure, perhaps. Intah, intah-kān, barangkali, supra-tau.	
Perambulate, to wander over. Kālana, māngālana, kāmbara, māngāmbara, ngāmbara, mālalūi.	
Perambulation. Kālana, kāmbara.	
Perceive, to discover. Bārchita, rasa, mārasa.	
Perceive, to know. Kānal, māngānal.	
Perceive, to observe. Liat, māliat, pār-dapati.	
Perception, power of perceiving. Rasa, rasian, pāngrasa, pārasian, pāngrasāan.	
Perception, knowledge. Kānalan.	
Perception, observation. Pāngliatan, pāndapatan.	
Perch, roost. Rāban.	
Perch, to roost. Angkāp, tingger, inger.	
Perchance. Intah, intahkān, barankali.	
Percolate (to). Tiris, māniris, tālak.	
Percuss, to strike. Pukul, māmukul, palu, māmalu.	
Perdition, ruin. Kakarāman, pāmānasian.	
Pergrination. Kālana, kāmbara.	
Peremptorily, absolutely. Ta-bulih-tiyada.	
Perennial, perpetual. Sanāntiyasa, tiyada-bārputusan.	
Perfect, complete, finished. Chukup, lāngkāp, gānāp, sāmpurna.	
Perfect, pure, blameless. Chuchi, suchi, sajehtra.	
Perfect, to complete. Chukupkān, bār-chukupkān, gānāpkān, lāngkāpkān, sāmpurnakān, mānāmpurna, mānāmpurnakān.	
Perfected, matured. Tuwah.	
Perfection. Sāmpurnāan, kasāmpurnāan.	
Perfectly. Gānāp, lāngkāp, dāngān-sāmpurna.	
Perfectly, totally. Trus, sapānub-pānub, sapala-pala, samata-mata, rata.	
Perfectly, exactly. Kātul, binār.	
Perfidious. Duraka, chidra.	
Perfidy. Duraka, xīwāt.	
Perflate (to). Sumpit, mānumpit.	
Perforate (to). Gerek, mānggerek, goreng, but.	
Perforated. Tūrgerek, tāmbus.	
Perforation, hole. Lubang, liyang.	
Perforator, boring tool. Pānggerek.	
Perform, to execute, to do. Buwat, māmbuwat, buwatkān, māmbuwatkān, pār-buwatkān, lakukān, mālakukān, kārja, kārjakān, māngārjakān, bār-mālkān.	
Performance, work. Buwatan, pām-buwatan, pār-buwatan, yasa, jasa, amal.	
Performer, worker. Pām-buwat, pār-buwat.	
Perfume, fragrance. Bau-bālian.	
Perfume (to). Māraksi.	
Perfumed, fragrant. Arum, rum, wangi.	
Perfunctory, careless. Lalai, alpa.	
Perhaps. Intah, intahkān, barangkali.	
Peri, a fairie. Pāri, fāri.	
Peril, danger. Bahaya, baya, payah, mara.	
Perilous. Bahaya, bārbahaya, payah.	
Perineum. Tali-ayār.	
Period, time. Kātika, kutika, kala, masa, mangsa, wāklū, sūmān.	
Period, age. Usaya, usya, uswa, yuswa, kala.	
Period, end, conclusion. Abisan, pāngabisan, xitām, axir.	
Periphery. Sipinānpang, dairāt.	
Perish, to die, to be lost. Mati, ilang.	
Periwinkle, volute shell. Siput.	
Perjure, to forswear. Makan-sumpah.	
Perjury. Makan-sumpah.	
Permanence, duration. Kākalan, katā-guhan.	
Permanent, lasting, durable. Kākal, bār-kākalan, tāguh, tinggal.	
Permeable. Bār-lantasan, bārtrusan.	
Permeant. Lantas, trus.	
Permeate, to pass through. Mālantas, bārtrus.	
Permeation. Lantasan, trusan.	
Permission. Mōun, pāmōun, bibas, azin, izin.	
Permit, to give leave. Mōunkān, mā-mōunkān, bri-mōun.	
Permit, to suffer, to allow. Bir, biyār, bri, māmbri, luluskān, kasi.	
Permit (a). Surāt-chap.	
Permutation, exchange. Gantian, pār-gantian, tukar, tukaran.	
Permute, to exchange. Ganti, bārganti, tukar, mānukar, urup, māngurup.	
Pervicious. Bānchau.	

- Perpend (to). Kera, manguera, barker, timbang, bərbáchara, fákár, pikir.
- Perpetual, eternal. Bərbákalan, kadam.
- Perpetual, continual. Sanántiyasa, nántiyasa, tiyada-bárputusan, langgang, báta.
- Perplex, to disturb. Ganggu, mángganggu, ganggüi, ngamam, susahkán, máu-sahkán, gad'uh, gad'uhi, mánggad'uhi.
- Perplex, to entangle. Mángosot, kosotkán.
- Perplex, to make intricate. Janggalkán.
- Perplexed, disturbed. Ganggu, bánganggu.
- Perplexed, entangled. Kosot.
- Perplexed, intricate. Janggal.
- Perplexity, anxiety. Susahan, kasusahan.
- Persecute (to). Gagahi, mánggagahi, aniyayakán, mánganiyayakán.
- Persecution. Aniyaya.
- Perseverance. Dárita.
- Persevere (to). Mándárita.
- Persia. Iran.
- Persian. Farsi, parsi.
- Persistence. Kákalan, katáguhan.
- Person, individual. Saoráng, d'iri.
- Person, human being. Oráng.
- Person, the body. Awak, ruman, zat.
- Personally, in person. D'iri.
- Personate, to counterfeit. Samar, mañamar, pora-pora.
- Perspective, telescope. Tropóng.
- Perspective, view. Pámandang, pámandangan, pángliatan, sakaliatan.
- Perspicuous, clear, transparent. Járneh.
- Perspicuous, clear, not obscure. Tárang, trang, fiata.
- Perspiration, sweat. Páluh, jamjun.
- Perspire, to sweat. Bərbáluh.
- Persuasion. Mulut-manis.
- Pert, petulant. Chinggi.
- Pertinacious, stubborn. Kras, tágar, kapista, angkara.
- Pertinent, to the purpose. Patut, layik.
- Perturb, to disquiet. Gamam, ngamam, mángamam, ganggu, mángganggu.
- Perturb, to disorder, to confuse. Gad'uh, mánggad'uh.
- Perturbation, disquiet of mind. Gamam.
- Perturbation, disturbance, disorder. Alora, glora, aru-ara, aru-biru, gad'uh, gad'uhan, kálirai.
- Perturbed, disquieted. Gamam, bárgamam, ngaman, kálákásah.
- Perusal, art of reading. Bacha.
- Perusal (religious). Pángujian.
- Peruse, to read. Bacha, mámbacha, mámachá.
- Peruse, to examine. Preksa, mámpreksa, prcksakán.
- Pervade, to permeate. Lantas, málantas, trus, bátrus.
- Perverse, obstinate. Kras, tágar, kapista, angkara.
- Perverse, peevish, cross. Sərbasalah.
- Perversely. Siaja, sajaja.
- Pervert, to corrupt. Rusak, márusak, bánsa, mámbána, máminasa.
- Pervious, admitting passage. Bərbantasau, bátrusan.
- Pestilence, plague. Awar, sampar.
- Pestilent, mischievous. Nakal, galak, buwas.
- Pestilential, infectious. Bərbangkitan.
- Pestle, stamper. Alu, antang.
- Pet, to fondle. Chumba, ulik, olek, mángolek.
- Petition, request. Pinta, pármintian, püun, pámöun.
- Petition, to request, to solicit. Minta, mámintá, pinta, möun, mámöun.
- Petroleum. Miñak-tanah.
- Pettish, peevish. Sərbasalah.
- Petto, breast. D'ada.
- Petty, small. Káchil, sáni, kete.
- Petulant, pert. Chinggi.
- Phalanx, close body of men. Pasü, pasukan.
- Phantasm. Maya, xáyal.
- Phantasmagoria. Wayang, wayangan.
- Phantom, spectre. Bayang, autu.
- Pheasant. Kuwang, págar, mia.
- Pheasant (Argus). Kuwau, kuwang-básar.
- Phlegm. Riyak, ingus.
- Physician. D'ukun, tábib.
- Physiognomy, fortune-telling by the face. Fárasát.
- Physiognomy, cast of look. Ayár-muka.
- Piastre, the Spanish dollar. Pásnat, anggris.
- Pick, to gather. Gántás, mángántás, pungut, mámpungut, kutib, kutip, mángutip.
- Pick, to cull, to choose. Pilih, mámilih.
- Pick, to pierce. Chuchuk, mánhueuk, chungkil; máñunkil, tátás, mántás.
- Pick, to peck. Chotok, pagut, mámagut, putuk, mámutuk.
- Pick, a picker. Chungkil.
- Picket, a sharp stake. Ranjau.
- Picket, outpost. Mata-jalan.
- Pickle (to). Mángarámi.
- Pickled flesh. Pákasam.
- Picktooth. Pánhungkil.
- Picture (a). Gambar, páta, tulisan, yang-yang.
- Picture (to). Tulis, mánullis.
- Picul weight. Pikul.
- Piddle, to trifle. Málanchong.
- Piebold, pied. Bálang, pátang, plaangka.
- Piece, fragment. Patah, sapatuh, rapül, krat, sakrat, sapatong.
- Piece, mass. Gumpal.
- Piece, a part. Sabagai.

Piece, to patch. Tampalkán.
 Piece, to join. Ubung, mângubung, ubungkán, sambung, sambungkán, mániambungkán.●
 Pier, quay, wharf. Titi, titian, jambatan, pãngkalan. ●
 Pierce, to penetrate. Chuchuk, mánchuchuk, lut, mlut.
 Pierce, to bore. Gerek, mângerek.
 Pierce, to enter. Masuk.
 Pierce, to strike, to affect. Kána, mângána, kánakán, mângánakau.
 Piercer, boring tool. Pánggerek.
 Piety, duty to superiors. Bákti, kabáktian.
 Pig (a). Nangi, anak-babi.
 Pigeon (crown). Mambruk, burung-puwah-puwah.
 Pigeon (domestic). Dara.
 Pigeon (wild); v. Dove.
 Pike, long lance. Tumbak.
 Pile, stake. Panchang.
 Pile, to heap. Tâmbun, mânâmbun, tâmbunkán, mânâmbunkán, timbun, mânimbun, timbunkán, mânimbunkán.
 Pile upon (to). Susunkán, maúsunkán.
 Piled, heaped. Tâmbun, bártâmbun.
 Piled, in tiers. Susun, bârsusun.
 Piles, hemorrhoids. Bawasir, wasir.
 Pilfer (to). Churi-churi, mânchuri-churi, sângkálap.●
 Pilfering. Churi-churi.
 Pilgrim, traveller, wanderer. Orâng-kâmbara, orâng-kâlana.
 Pilgrim to Mecca. Haji.
 Pilgrimage, travel. Kâmbara, kâlana.
 Pilgrimage to Mecca (to perform the). Nayik-haj.
 Pilgrimage to Mecca (the). Hâj, hajât.
 Pillage, plunder. Rampasan, rayahan, râbutan, samun.
 Pillage, to plunder. Rampas, mârampas, rayah, mârayah, râbut, mârâbut, samun, mâñamun, rusak, mârusak.
 Pillar, column. Tiyang, tugu, saka.
 Pillion, pad. Pâlana.
 Pillow, cushion. Bantal, sâraga.
 Pillow-case. Sarung-bantal.
 Pilot (a). Juru-mud'i, malim.
 Pimp, pander. Tukaug-pârâmpuan, suruh-suruhan.
 Pimplo (a). Bântil, bisul, ibu-sawan.
 Pin (a). Piniti.
 Pin, peg. Pasak.
 Pin, to peg. Mâmasak, lantak, málantak.
 Pin, to make fast. Tukup.
 Pincers. Angkub, sâpit, pâñâpit.
 Pinch (to). Cubit, mânchubit, pichit, pijit.
 Pinch (a). Cubit.
 Pinch, to hold with pincers. Mânâpit, sâpitkán.

Pinch, quantity taken between the finger and thumb. Sajumput.
 Pine, to languish. Layu.
 Pine, to languish with desire. Rindu, mârindu.
 Pining, languishing with desire. Rindu, pârindu.
 Pineapple. Nanas.
 Pinfold (a). Kând'ang.
 Pinion, wing. Sayap.
 Pinion, to bind the arms to the body. Sikukán, mañikukán.
 Pink colour. Jingga.
 Pink, to wink. Kâjep, mângâjep.
 Pinnace, galley. Pilang, galéa.
 Pinnacle, high point. Mârchu, puchuk, puchak, kâmuchak.
 Pioneer (a). Pânggali.
 Pious, dutiful to superiors. Bârbâkti, salih.
 Pipe, tube. Laras.
 Pipe (smoking). Pânudut, pipa.
 Pipe (musical). Bangsi, suling.
 Pipe (blow). Târopong, tropong.
 Pipe, tube for discharging arrows or pellets. Sumpitan.
 Pipe, conduit. Pânchuran.
 Pipe, cask. Tuug.
 Pipkin, earthen boiler. Bâlana, dandang, priyuk.
 Pique, ill-will. Sakit-ati, dâmd'âm.
 Pique, to irritate. Usik, mângusik.
 Piracy. Pârompahan.
 Piracy (to commit). Rompak, mârompok.
 Pirate, sea robber. Pârompak, bajau, pambajau, johor, bajag.
 Pismire, ant. Sâmut.
 Piss (to). Kânycheng, bârkânycheng, kâmah, buwang-ayâr-sâni.
 Piss, urine. Kânycheng, kâmah, ayâr-sâni.
 Pistol (a). Pistol.
 Pit, hole. Lubang, rongga.
 Pit, abyss. Tuber.
 Pit of the stomach. Ulu-ati.
 Pit, dent in the flesh. Bâkâm.
 Pitapat. Dâbâr.
 Pitch, to cast forward. Lotâr, mlôtâr, lotârkán, lontâr, mâlontâr, untung, mângunting, balang, mambalang, lanting, málanting, lempar, mâlempar, lemparkán.
 Pitch as a ship (to). Anggu, mângunggu.
 Pitcher, waterpot. Buyuug, kubok, kând'i.
 Pitecoal. Arâng-tanah.
 Pitfall. Kalaburan.
 Pith of a plant. Pulur.
 Pith, strength. Galya, kuwasa, sasa.
 Pith, essence. Utak-utak.
 Pitiful, compassionate. Kasihan, bâr-kasihan, sayang, bârsayang.
 Pitiful, paltry. Ina.

- Pity, compassion. Bâlas, kasih, kasihan, sayang.
- Pity, to compassionate. Mângasihani, sayangi, mâniayangi, sayangkân.
- Pity, to be compassionate. Bârkasih, mâniagang.
- Pity, alas! Sayang, ayûe, adoh, adohe, ahi, weh, wah.
- Pivot. Kisi.
- Pizzle. Pâler.
- Placard, edict. Titah, fârman.
- Place, locality. Tâmpat, logâm.
- Place, space. Tâmpat.
- Place, seat, residence. Kad'ud'ukan, kad'iyâman, mâkam.
- Place, rank. Pangkat.
- Place, office. Tanggungan, pâgangan, jabatan, lungguh, kad'ud'ukan, xûdmât.
- Place, room. Tâmpat.
- Place, to put, to lay. Lâtak, mâlâtak, lâtaki, mâlâtakkân, taruh, mânaruh, buboh, mambuboh.
- Place, to fix, to establish. Lâtakkân, lâtaki, tântukkân, d'ud'ukkân.
- Placeman, officer. Pâgawai.
- Placenta, afterbirth. Tambuni, urai.
- Placid, gentle, mild. Lâmbut, manis.
- Plague, to vex, to torment. Usik, mâng-usik, ganggu, mângganggu.
- Placidity, mildness. Lâmbut-ati.
- Plague, pestilence. Awar, sampar.
- Plaguy, troublesome. Bârsusahan.
- Plaid, striped cloth. Kayin-siran.
- Plain, level. Tara, d'atar, natar, rata.
- Plain, flat. Gepeng, kepeng, pepéh.
- Plain, open. Buka, leleh, lapang, f'ahir.
- Plain, artless. Tulus.
- Plain, evident, clear. Trang, ñata, kâtara, lurus.
- Plain, an open field. Pud'ang, tâgal, medan.
- Plain, to level. Tarakân, ratakân, mâratakân.
- Plainly, clearly. Ñata, trang.
- Plaint, lamentation. Tangis, nangis, tangisan.
- Plaint, expression of sorrow. Ratâp.
- Plaintiff, accuser. Pânguchap, pânud'uh.
- Plait, a fold. Kâdut, lapis, lampis, lipat, lipatan, pârlipatan, rangkâp.
- Plait, to fold. Mâlapis, lapiskân, mâlapiskân, mârangkâp, mâlipat.
- Plait, to braid. Añam, mângañam, pintal, mâtintal, saring.
- Plan, scheme. Roka, rânchana, bangun, gaya.
- Plan, model. Tâlad'an, tulad'an, bakal.
- Plan, to design. Rekekân, rânchanakân, bangunkân, mâtubangunkân, upayakân, gayakân.
- Plane, planing tool. Kâtam.
- Planet (a). Nâjâm.
- Planets (the). Nâjum, siarât.
- Plank, board. Papan.
- Plant, a vegetable. Dawun.
- Plant, sole of the foot. Tapak-kaki.
- Plant, to set, to cultivate. Tanam, mananam.
- Plantain, banana. Pisang.
- Plantation, planting. Tanâman.
- Plantation, place planted. Kâbun, tanâman.
- Plaster, to lay with plaster. Labur, radlabur, turap, mânurap.
- Plaster. Laburan.
- Plat, to weave, to braid. Añam, mâng-añam.
- Plate (a porcelain). Piring.
- Plate, a salver. Cheper, talam.
- Platform, stage. Nangluang, pangung.
- Platter (a). Talam.
- Play, to sport, to frolic. Mayin, bâr-mayin.
- Play, to trifle. Mâlanchong.
- Play, to toy, to dally. Bânguran.
- Play, to game. Jud'i, barjud'i, mayin, bârmayin, bârtaruh, bâtaruh.
- Play, to sound a musical instrument. Buñi, bârbuñi, mambuñi.
- Play, to touch a musical instrument. Buñikân, mambuñikân, pâtek, mâtêk.
- Play, to act the drama. Bârwayang, mayin-wayang.
- Play, amusement, sport. Mayin, mayinan, pârmayinan, riya.
- Play, the drama. Wayang, wayangan, ringgit.
- Play, gaming. Jud'i, mayin, taruhan.
- Player, actor of the drama. D'alang.
- Player, mimic. Pânajuk, bad'ud, bañol.
- Player, musician. Bâd'awan, niyaga.
- Player, gamester. Pânjud'i.
- Playful, sportive. Gâmbira, riya.
- Playmate. Bawan, sabawan.
- Plaything, toy. Mayin-mayinan, pârmayinan, tinang-timangan.
- Plea, excuse. Dalih.
- Plead, to offer an excuse. Dalih, mândalih.
- Pleader, advocate. Pâgawan.
- Pleasant, delightful. Sâd'âp, manis, ramih, lûzât, ainak, inak, namât.
- Pleasant, gay. Gâmbira.
- Pleasant, merry. Ramai, rame.
- Pleasure, to delight. Sâd'âpkan, mâñad'âpkan, rawânkân, mâwawânkân, sukakân, mâñukakân.
- Pleased, delighted. Sâd'âp, sâjuk, suka, sukachita.
- Pleasure, delight. Sâd'âpati, rawân, riya, sukachita, chindara, mâsrât.
- Pleasure, approbation. Pârkânân.
- Pleasure, choice. Kapilihân.
- Pleasure, will. Sakândak, suka, suka-ati, mâksud, râlla.

- Pleasure-garden. Taman, taman-sari.
 Pleasure-house. Päranginan.
 Plebeian, belonging to the common people. Ina, ina-dina.
 Pledge, gage, pawn. Taruhan, pätaruh, chagir, juram, kätimpuhan, sandäran.
 Pledge, to put in pawn. Gad'ai, gad'e, mätanggad'ai, taruh, pätarukan, mäuagar.
 Pledge, invitation to drink. Larahan.
 Pledge, to invite to drink. Larah, mälarah.
 Pleiades (the). Kärtika.
 Plenary, full. Gäntip, chukup, pänuh.
 Plenish, to fill. Pänubi, mämanuhi, isi, mängisi, isikän.
 Plentiful, copious. Limpah, mämur.
 Plenty, abundance. Kalimpahan, miwah.
 Pliant, flexible. Länah, lämbut.
 Plight, *v.* Pledge.
 Plight, condition, state. Pri, Jal.
 Plight, a pledge, *v.* Pledge.
 Plot, piece of ground. Petak.
 Plot, to contrive. Upayakän, mängupayakän.
 Plot, contrivance. Upaya.
 Plough (a). Baja, luku, tänggala.
 Plough (to). Mäluku, mäuänggala.
 Ploughman. Pänänggala.
 Plover, lapwing. Charuling.
 Pluck, to pull, to draw. Chabut, mänchabut, mäliabut, bantun, mämbantun, runtun, märantun.
 Pluck, to strip feathers. Chabut, mänchabut.
 Plug, stopple. Sämpal, sumbat.
 Plug (to). Sämpalkän, mäliampalkän, sumbat, sumbatkän.
 Plumage. Bulu.
 Plumb, to sound. Duga, mänduga, anting, bäranting.
 Plummet. Batu-duga, anting-anting.
 Plump, fleshy. Päjal.
 Plump, to sound like a stone falling in water. Gämäratäk.
 Plummy, feathered. Bärbulu.
 Plunder, pillage. Rampasan, rayahan, räbutan, samun.
 Plunder (to). Rampas, märampas, rayah, märayah, räbut, märabut, samun, mäüamun, rusak, märusak, kechu, mängechu.
 Plunderer. Pänüamun.
 Plunge, to dive. Sälam, mäüälam.
 Plunge, a dive. Sälam.
 Plunge, to bound as a horse. Lumba, lumba-lumba.
 Plunger, diver. Pänälam, juru-sälam.
 Ply, plait, fold. Kädut, lapis, lampis, lipat, lipatan, pälipatan, rangkap.
 Ply, to fold. Mälapis, mälipat, mälipatkän, märangkap.
 Ply, to bend. Mämbantok, mäliugkungkän.
- Ply, to be bent. Bärbantok, mämbantok, mäliugkung.
 Pocket (a). Saku.
 Pocket (to). Sakukän.
 Podex (the). Dübär.
 Poem (a). Säloka, s'äär.
 Poet (a). Juru-s'äär, s'äär.
 Poignant, sharp. Tajäm.
 Poignant, stimulating to the palate. Pädas.
 Poignant, severe. Tajäm.
 Point, sharp end. Ujung.
 Point, headland, promontory. Tanjung, ujung, lid'ah-tanah.
 Point, dot. Nüt'äh.
 Point of the compass. Mata.
 Point of time. Kätika, kutika.
 Point, aim. Arah, tuju, tujuän.
 Point, to direct towards an object. Mängala, metär, tuju, mänuju.
 Point, to note with the finger. Tuding, mänu'ding.
 Point out, to indicate. Tunjuk, mänujuk, tunjukkän, mänujukkän, tud'uh, mänu'd u, tud'uhkän.
 Pointed, sharp. Tajäm.
 Pointing, directing the finger. Tud'uhan.
 Pointing, showing. Tunjukan, pärtunjukan.
 Poise, weight, gravity. Brat, kabratan.
 Poise, balance, equilibrium. Timbangan.
 Poise, to weigh. Timbang, mänimbang.
 Poised, balanced. Bärtimbangan.
 Poison. Rächun, upas, bisa.
 Poison, to imbue with poison. Rächuni.
 Poison fish, to intoxicate fish. Mänuba.
 Poisoned, imbued with poison. Bärupas, bärbisa.
 Poisonous. Bärbisa.
 Poke, to feel with a long instrument. Säluk.
 Poke in, to stuff in. Kilik, mängilik.
 Polar star. Kütäb.
 Pole (a). Batang, tiyang.
 Pole for pushing a boat. Galah.
 Pole, to impel a boat with a pole. Galah, mänggalah.
 Policy, prudence. Kabijakan, budi.
 Polish, to burnish. Upam, mängupam.
 Polish, to make smooth. Lichinkän, lichinkän, girus, mängärus.
 Polished, burnished. Tärupam.
 Polished, smooth. Lichin, linchin.
 Polite, courteous. Supan, bästari, santun, bärbahasa, bärbudi.
 Politeness, good breeding. Supan, santun, bahasa, budi.
 Politic, wise, prudent. Bijak, bijaksana, budiman.
 Poll, the head. Ulu, kápala.
 Pollute, to defile. Mänchämäri, chämärkän, mänochämärkäu, kotorkän, näjis-kän.

- Polluted, defiled. Tārchāmār, mākrub, nājis.
- Pollution. Chāmār, hādūs, nājis.
- Poltroon. Pānakut.
- Poltroonery. Katakutan.
- Pomade. Minak-wangi.
- Pomegranate. Dālīma.
- Pomfret fish. Bawal.
- Pomp, procession. Arak, pārarakan.
- Pompion, pumpkin. Labu, pringgi.
- Pompous, boastful. Kachak, kochak.
- Pond, basin. Tālaga, kulum.
- Pond (bathing). Lālangen.
- Pond, fish stew. Pānempang.
- Ponder, to weigh mentally. Kānāng, māngānāng, kera, māngera, timbang, mānimbang, rasa, fākār, pikir.
- Ponder, to muse. Sangka, māiāngka, tāmangu, manggu, mālanggung.
- Ponderous, heavy. Brat.
- Poniard, dagger. Kāris, kris, kres.
- Pool, piece of stagnant water. Bāchak, lopak.
- Pool, deeper part of the sea or of a river. Lubuk.
- Poop, after-part of a ship. Kurung, pānurung, buritan.
- Poor, indigent. Papa, māskin.
- Poor, mean, low. Ina.
- Poor, lean. Kurus.
- Poor (the). Ina-papa, orāng-māskin.
- Poorness, poverty. Kapapāan.
- Popinjay, parrot. Bayan, nori, nuri.
- Popinjay, wood-pecker. Bālatuk, platak.
- Poppy (the). Bunga-madat.
- Populace, the vulgar. Rucha, bala.
- Populous. Bārisi-orāng, ramai, mamur.
- Porcelain. Pinggang, piring.
- Porch, vestibule. Sārambi, mānd'apa, pānd'apa.
- Porch, covered walk. Saḥasar.
- Porcupine (the). Land'ak.
- Pore, spiracle of the skin. Ruma.
- Pork, hog. Babi.
- Pork, hog's flesh. Daging-babi.
- Porpoise. Lālomba, lomba-lomba.
- Port, harbour. Labuhan, muwara, kuwala, kwala.
- Port, gate. Pintu, kori, lawang, gapura.
- Port, carriage, air. Kalakūan, tingkah, ulah.
- Portent, ill omen. Pāmali, pādah.
- Porter, door-keeper. Pānunggu-pintu, pānggawa-pintu.
- Porter, carrier. Pāmbawa.
- Porter, letter-bearer. Pūngsung.
- Port-hole. Lubang-bād'il.
- Portico. Sārambi, mānd'apa, pānd'apa.
- Portion, part. Bālah, jūz.
- Portion, allotment. Abūan, anggun, bahagēan.
- Portion, dower. Isi-kawin, mas-kawin.
- Portion, to allot. Bahagai, bārbahagni, māmabahagai, bahaguikān.
- Portrait (a). Gambar, yangyang.
- Portray, to paint. Tulis, mūnulis.
- Portray, to describe. Tunjukkān, mānunjukkān.
- Portugal. Portugal, portukal.
- Pose, to puzzle. Sasarkān, māūasarkān.
- Posed, puzzled. Sasar.
- Position, situation. Tāmpat.
- Position, attitude. Laku, kalakūan.
- Position, state, condition. Pri, hal.
- Positive, absolute, express. Tāntu, pāsti, nischaya.
- Positive, real. Sādiya.
- Positive, dogmatic. Angkara.
- Positively, certainly. Tāntu, pāsti, nis-chaya.
- Possess, to own. Ampuūai, puūai, māng-ampuūai, māmūlik.
- Possess, to have. Ada, pāgang, mānā-gang.
- Possess, to gain. Bulih, bārbulih, dapat, māndapat.
- Possession, estate, property. Pāngangan, pānguwa, bānd'a, arta.
- Possessor, owner. Ampuūa, sahib.
- Possibility. Sadapat, sadapatīa, sabulih-bulihūa.
- Possible (to be). Bulih, dapat, kāna.
- Possible ! Masakān.
- Possibly, perhaps. Intah, intahkān, barangkali, kalu-kalu, grangan, mudah-mudahan.
- Post (a). Tiyang, tugu.
- Post, upright beam in a fence. Juru.
- Post, guard. Kawal.
- Post, employment, office. Jabutan, jawatan, lungguh, kad'ud'ukan, pāngangan, tanggungin.
- Post, to place. Taruh, mānaruh, buboh, māmbuboh.
- Posteriors (the). Punggung.
- Posterity. Pincher, anak-chuchuh, piyud-piyat, turun-tānurun, saturunan.
- Postpone, to put off, to delay. Māngāndiyānkān, māngādiyānkān, lambatkān, mālamātkān, pārlambatkān.
- Postpone, to set below in value. Mān-bālakangi, māmbālakangkān.
- Postponement, delay. Lambatan, pārlambatan.
- Posture, situation, condition. Pri-hal.
- Pot (earthen). Bālanga, priyuk.
- Pot, cauldron. Kwali, dandang.
- Pot (water). Kāndi, buyung.
- Potato. Ubi, kūtang.
- Potato, yam. Ubi.
- Potato (sweet). Kātela, kāstila.
- Potency, power. Kuwasa, kuwasāan, gahya, gigah, bahina, pārkasa, prakasa, kūdrāt, kūwāt.
- Potency (supernatural). Sākti, sāktian.

Potent, powerful. Kuwasa, bārkuwasa, bārkuwasian, gagah, kūwāt.
 Potent (supernaturally). Sākti, bārsākti, bārsāktian.
 Potentate, sovereign. Yāng-dipartuwan, raja, ratu, nalenra, narendra.
 Pother, bustle, confusion. Aru-ara, aru-biru, geger.
 Potherbs. Sayur, jangan.
 Potsherd. Tāmbikar.
 Potter. Kumbi.
 Pouch, small bag. Kakandi, pundi, pundi-pundi, kampil, bakcha, bānan.
 Pound, pen. Kānd'ang.
 Pound, to bray. Tumbuk, mānumbuk, tutuk, mānutuk.
 Pound, to pen. Kānd'angkān.
 Pounder, stamper, pestle. Antang, alu.
 Pour, to stream, to flow. Cuchor, mānchuchor, leleh, māleleh, alir, ngalir, māngalir.
 Pour, to emit. Tuwang, mānuwang, tumpah, mānumpah.
 Pour over or upon. Chorah.
 Pout, to sulk. Rajuk, mārajuk.
 Poverty, indigence. Kapapāu.
 Poverty, defect. Kakurangan.
 Powder, dust. Lumāt, sārbuk, duli, lābu.
 Powder (gun). Ubat-bād'il.
 Powder, to reduce to dust. Lumātkān, mālumātkān, sārbukkān.
 Power, authority. Kuwasa, kakuwasian, prentah, prentahan, pāprentahan, kūdrāt, kūwāt.
 Power, strength. Kuwasa, pānguwasa, galya, gagah, bahina, pākasa, prakasa, kūwāt.
 Power, ability. Kuwasa, sakuwasa, sabulih, sadapat.
 Power (supernatural). Sākti, sāktian, kasāktian.
 Powerful, strong. Gagah, bārkuwasa.
 Powerless, weak, impotent. Cabar, lāmāh, laif.
 Pox, venereal. Bāngang, puru-kochi, puting-danar, rajasinga.
 Practice, customary use. Kabiyasāan.
 Practise, to perform habitually. Bārbiyasakān, māmbiyasakān.
 Practise, to perform. Buwat, māmbuwat, kārja, māngārja.
 Practise, to use for instruction. Bārajar, bālajar.
 Pragmatic, meddling. Iru, fāluli, pāduli.
 Praise, commendation, laud. Puja, puji, pāmujā, pāmujī, pujian, pāmujian.
 Praise, glorification. Puja, pāmujā, s'ūkūr, kāmād.
 Praise, to laud. Māmujī.
 Praise, to glorify. Māmujī.
 Praised, lauded, extolled. Tārpujī.
 Prance as a horse (to). Lumba, mālumba.
 Prance, to strut. Layām.

Prate (to). Mārōngat, māngomōng.
 Prate, idle talk. Mulut.
 Prating, babbling. Lampas, rongot.
 Prawn (a). Ud'ang.
 Pray, to petition, to entreat. Minta, pinta, māminta.
 Pray, to adore. Sāmbahayang, māmuji.
 Prayer, petition, request. Pinta, pārmintian, pāminta, pāmintian.
 Prayer, worship, adoration. Sāmbahayang, puja, puji, pāmujā, pāmujī, pujian, pāmujian, sālāwāt.
 Preacher. Xātib.
 Precarious, uncertain. Korāng-tātāp, tiyada-tāntu.
 Precede, to go before. Dāulukāu, māndūulukān.
 Precept, instruction. Pāngajaran.
 Precept, mandate. Titah, sābda, wasiāt.
 Preceptor, teacher. Ajar-ajar, pāngajar.
 Preceptor (spiritual). Guru.
 Precincts, outskirts of a town or village. Lābuh.
 Precious, of great value. Endah, indah, indah-indah, aziz.
 Precious stone, gem. Pārmata, rātna.
 Preciousness. Endahan, kāendahan.
 Precipice (a). Tuber, tārjal.
 Precipitate, to throw down headlong. Tārjūnkān.
 Precipitate, to hurry. Gopohkān, māngopohkān.
 Precipitate, headlong, hasty. Gopoh, gupuh.
 Precipitate, rash. Lampās.
 Precipitately, hastily. Gopoh-gopoh.
 Precipitation. Gopoh.
 Precipitous, steep. Tuber.
 Precise, exact. Bātul, bānār.
 Precisely. Bātul, bānār, dāngān-sabātulū, dāngān-sabānārū.
 Precision. Kabātulan, kabānāran.
 Predecessors, ancestors. Nenek-moyang, datu-moyang.
 Predestination. Untung, takdir, nāsib.
 Predict, to foretell, to prognosticate. Tālāh, mānālāh.
 Predict, to tell fortunes, to soothsay. Tānung.
 Preferably, rather. Angār.
 Pregnant, with child, with young. Bunting, kand'ung, bārkind'ung, hamil.
 Pregnant, to be with young. Bār bunting, māngand'ung, hamil.
 Preparation, the thing prepared. Kalāngkāpan, dandanān.
 Prepare, to get ready. Lānkāp, bār lāngkāp, mālangkāp, dandan, sādiya, bār sādiya.
 Prepare, to make ready. Lāngkāpkān, mālangkāpkān, dandanī, sikāpkān, sādiyakān.

- Prepared (to be). Långkáp, bárlångkáp, sádiya, máñidiya.
 Prepared, made ready. Sádiya, síkáp.
 Prepositor, monitor. Juru-kaka.
 Prepucc. Kúlaf-kulap.
 Prescience, foreknowledge. Trus-mata.
 Prescient, foreknowing. Trus-mata.
 Prescribe, to direct. Prentah, mámentah.
 Presence, not absence. Káadáan.
 Presence, the being face to face. Ad'ápan, káad'ápan, kádam.
 Presence (in). Ad'áp.
 Presence chamber. Pángad'ápan.
 Present, not absent. Ada, hallír.
 Present, being before the face. Ad'áp, bárad'áp.
 Present, gift, donation. Pámbrían, gan-jaran, bákas-tangan, bákas-tuboh, kír-man, bingkis, bingkisan, pársámbahan, anugrah, nugrah, kurniya, karuniya, bákti, hádiyáh.
 Present, to exhibit to view. Tunjuk, mánunjuk.
 Present, to give, to bestow. Bri, mám-bri, kasi, nugrahi, anugrahi, nugrahkán, anugrahkán, karuniyakán, kurniyakán.
 Present, to offer. • Únjuk, mánunjuk, pársámbahkán.
 Presently, at present. Sákarang, sáka-rang-ini, sabántar-ini, sakutika-ini.
 Presently, immediately. Bangát-bangát, sigra.
 Presently, now, just now. Báaru-ini, baharu-ini.
 Preserve, to lay by. Simpán, máñimpán.
 Press, to squeeze, to crush. Tampuhkán, tind'ás, máñind'ás.
 Press down (to). Tákán, tákánkán, maná-kánkán.
 Press out, to squeeze out. Prah, mámr-rah, párás, mámrás.
 Press, to squeeze in a press. Apitkán.
 Press, the instrument for pressing. Apitan.
 Pressed, squeezed, crushed. Tampuh, tind'ás, tártampuh, tártind'ás.
 Pressed down. Tákán, tártákán.
 Pressed out. Prah, párás.
 Pressed, squeezed in a press. Apit, bár-apit, tárapit.
 Presume, to suppose. Kera, bárkera, sangka, máñangka, bársangka.
 Presumption, supposition. Sangka, pár-kerian.
 Presumption, arrogance. Kachak, ko-chak, muwa, angkara.
 Presumptuous. Kachak, muwa, angkara.
 Pretence, simulation. Purapura, samar, achu.
 Pretend, to simulate. Purapura, achu, mángachu, samar, máñamar.
 Preterite, past. Lalu, sudah, talah, talah-sudah.
 Pretty, beautiful. Bagus, cliome.
- Pretty, neat. Chantik, chármát.
 Prevail, to operate. Kána, mángána.
 Prevail over, to overcome. Alahkán, mángalahkán, mánanag, mánangkán.
 Prevaricate, to shuffle. Ubah, mángubah, putár, putár-balik, cakut.
 Prevarication. Úbahan, bolak, putár-balik, putáran.
 Prevent, to hinder. Tágahkán, maná-gahkán, larang, lurangkán, málarang-kán.
 Prevented, hindered. Tágah, bártágah, larang.
 Prevention, hindrance. Katághahan, la-rangan.
 Previous, antecedent. Diulu.
 Prey, to plunder. Rampas, márampas, rayah, márayah, rábut, márábut, samun, máñamun, rusak, márusak.
 Prey, pillage. Rampasan, rayahan, rábu-tan, samun.
 Prey (beast of). Satwa, márgasatwa.
 Price, value. Árgu, rága, kimát.
 Price, to set a price on. Nilai, máñilai.
 Price, or purchase-money, of a slave: Pánabus.
 Prick, to pierce, to stab. Chuchuk, mán-chuchuk, tikám, mánikám.
 Prick, a stab. Tikám, chuchuk.
 Pricker. Chuchuk, páñchuchuk.
 Prickle, thorn. Duri.
 Prickly. Bárduri.
 Prickly-pear (the). Lid'ah-bádad.
 Pride, vanity. Sombong, tahna.
 Priest. Chantri, santri.
 Priest (Christian). Padri.
 Prig, to haggle, to chaffer. Tawar, mána-war.
 Primarily. Pártama.
 Prime, the dawn. Chárah, dini-ari, fájár, súbúh.
 Prime minister. Mangkubumi, band'ara, fárdana-mantri, párdana-mantri, wázir.
 Prince, sovereign. Ratu, raja, maharaja, nalendra, narendra, aji.
 Prince, son of a king. Anak-inu, anak-raja, tángku, pátra, putra, chatriya, satriya.
 Prince, tributary or dependent. Pange-ran, pangraun.
 Prince, heir apparent or presumptive. Raja-mud'a, pangeran-adipati.
 Prince, highness. Báganda.
 Princedom. Karájian.
 Princess. Tángku, putri.
 Principal, chief, main. Agung.
 Principal, not an accessory. Póun.
 Principal, a chief or head. Pángagung, pángulu, pánglima, kápala.
 Principal, fund, stock. Pokok, póun, pangkal, pangkalan, modal.
 Principality, sovereignty. Karájian.
 Principally, chiefly, especially. Istímiwa.

- Print, impression. Tra, chap, b́akas.
 Print, to mark by pressing. Tra, b́artra, trakán, chap, manchapi.
 Printed. Tra, t́artra, t́archap.
 Prison. Pánjara, kunjara, kurung, pásakitán.
 Prisoner. Tawan, tawanan, sakitan.
 Prisoner (to be made). Tawan, b́artawan.
 Prisoner (to make). Tawankán, mánwankán.
 Pistine. Lama.
 Prihee. Silakán.
 Privacy, solitude. Kiaśaan, kasúnian.
 Privacy, secrecy. Kusímub́anian.
 Private, secret. Sámub́ani, diyám, x́afi.
 Private, individual. Díri.
 Privately. Diyám-diyám, saku-saku.
 Privilege, license, monopoly. Pajak.
 Privy, knowledge. Satau.
 Privy, necessary-house. Jamban.
 Prize, booty. Rampasan, rayahan, rábutan, samun.
 Prize, to rate, to estimate the value. Nilai, mánilai.
 Prize, to value highly. Indahkán, mángindahkán.
 Proa (a). Prau.
 Probably, perhaps. Barangkali.
 Probation, trial, examination. Kachub́aan, párchub́aan, kaprekśaan.
 Probe (a). Pánchungkil.
 Probe (to). Máńungkil, máńchungkil.
 Probity, honesty. Kabátulan, kabánáran.
 Problematical, doubtful. Rajan.
 Proboscis, trunk of an elephant. Bálalai, tálale.
 Procedure, progress. Kalakúan, ḱalakon.
 Procedure, management, conduct. Laku, kalakúan.
 Proceed, to move, to pass forward. Laku, málaku, lalu, málalu, jalan, manjalan.
 Proceed, to issue. Tárbit, máńarbit.
 Proceed, to advance. Langsung, málang-sung.
 Procession, train. Arak, arakan, pára-rakan.
 Procession (to move in). B́ararak.
 Processional. Arak-arakan, b́ararak-arakan.
 Proclaim, to promulgate, to publish. B́arstrukán, máńatakán, tálelelkán.
 Procrastinate, to defer, to delay. Lambatkán, málambatkán, párlambatkán, lenkán, b́arlenakán.
 Procrastination. Lambat, lambatan, párlambatan.
 Procreate, to generate. Judikán, máńjudikán.
 Procreate, to beget young. Páranak, páranakkán.
 Procreation. Kajad́ian, párajad́ian.
 Procuration, procuring. Pándapatan, páruilihan.
- Procure, to obtain. Dapat, b́ardapat, mándapat, dapati, mándapati, bulih, ulih, b́arulih.
 Procure, bawd. Pináng-mud'a, suruh-suruhan.
 Prodigal, wasteful. Boros.
 Prodigious, amazing, wonderful. Chángang, b́archángangan, keran.
 Prodigy, portent. Pámali, pádah.
 Produce, to offer, to view. Tunjuk, mánunjuk.
 Produce, to bear, to bring forth. Jadikán, máńjadikán.
 Produce, to exhibit. Adakán, mángadákán, máńimbulkán, d́atang, máńdátang, d́antangkán, máńdátangkán, kaluwarkán, mángluwarkán.
 Produce, product. Kajad́ian, hasíl.
 Produce, work, composition. Pámubwatan, párbawatan.
 Product, result, sum. Jumláh.
 Profane, polluted. Chámár, mákruh, nájis.
 Profane, to pollute. Chámárkán, chámári, máńchámári, máńchámárkán, nájisán.
 Profess, to declare. Sábut, máńiábut.
 Profession, calling. Kárja, pakárjaan.
 Proffer, to offer for acceptance. Unjuk, máńunjuk, párańubalkán.
 Profit, gain. Bati, untung, laba, párlab́aan, fáidáh, máńfat.
 Profit, to gain. B́arbat, b́aruntung, b́ar-laba.
 Profitable, gainful. B́aruntung, b́arlaba.
 Profitable, useful. B́arguna.
 Profitableness, usefulness. Guna, párgunáan.
 Profligate, dissolute. Párlente.
 Profligate, a libertine. Risau, párlente, sibánasa.
 Profound, deep. Dalám.
 Profound, the deep, the sea. Laut, tasik, ságara, samudra, lúji.
 Profundity, depth. Tubér.
 Profuse, lavish. Boros.
 Progenitors, forefathers. Nenek-moyang.
 Progeny, offspring. Anak, anak-chucuh, saturunan.
 Prognostic, prediction. Tánungan, páńarká, f́arasát.
 Prognosticate, to predict. Tálah, t́anung, t́arka.
 Progress (a). Kalakt́ian.
 Progress, journey. Párlalanan.
 Progress, to pass, to move on. Laku, málaku, lalu, b́arlalu.
 Prohibit, to forbid. Larang, málarang, larangi, larangkán, málarangkán.
 Prohibit, to hinder, to debar. Tághak, máńagah, tághakkán, máńagahkán, sangkak, máńiangkak, pantangkán.
 Prohibited, forbidden. Larang, ḱaram.

Prohibited, hindered, debarred. Tāgah, tārtaḡah, sangkak, tūrsangkak, pantang. Prohibition, interdict. Larangan. Prohibitory. Bārharangan. Project, to cast forward. Lotār, mālotār, lanting, lantingkan. Project, to jut. Jongor, jongkit. Project, to plan. Rānchanakān, bangun-kān, rekakān. Project, scheme, design. Bangun, gaya, reka. Projectile (a). Lanting-lanting. Projection, jutting out. Jongor, jongkit. Projection, plan. Rānchana, reka. Prolong, to delay. Lambatkān, mālam-batkān, pārlambatkān. Prolong, to extend in length. Lanjut-kān. Prolong, to stretch out. Mulur. Prolongation, delay. Lambatan, pārlambatan. Prolongation, extension in length. Lanjutan. Promiscuous, mingled. Bawur, champur, ulam, kachau. Promise (a). Janji, janjian, ubaya, sanggup, kawāl. Promise (to). Janji, bārjanji, sanggup, mānangup. Promontory, headland. Tanjung, ujung-tanah, lidah-tanah. Promote, to forward. Langsungkān, lanchangkān, mālanchangkān, bārdaulukān, anjarkān. Prompt, ready. Chākap, lanchar, pantās. Prompt, quick, acute. Chāpat, chārdik. Promptly, quickly, expeditiously. Lākas, ganchang, bangāt-bangāt, sigra. Promulgate, to publish. Natakān, mānatakān, tālelelkān. Promulgation. Kañātāan. Prone, lying with the face downwards. Tehrap. Prone, sloping. Miring, chondong, riyuk. Prone, inclined, disposed to. Bārkaāndak. Prone, to be lying on the face. Mānehrap. Prong of a fork. Taring. Pronounce, to utter. Uchap, mānguchap, sābut, māñābut. Pronounce, to articulate. Buñikān, bār-buñikān. Pronunciation, utterance. Pānguchap. Proof, evidence, testimony. Kañātāan, sāksāan, dāllil. Proof, test, trial. Pārclubāan. Prop, stay. Chāngkar, junjungan, sandāran, sokong. Prop, to support. Taḏ'ahi, taḏ'ahkān, sandal, sandārkān, sokong, junjung, mānjunjung. Propagate, to extend, to widen. Luwas-

kān, māluwaskān, lapangkān, mālapangkān. Propagate as contagion (to). Jangkitkān. Propagate, to generate. Jadikān, mājudikān. Propagate, to engender. Satuboli. Propel, to project, Lanting, mālanting. Propel, to drive forward with the foot. Balang. Propel, to push forward. Tolak, māngolak. Propend, to incline. Miring, chondong, riyuk. Propense, inclined. Riyuk. Propensity, inclination, disposition to. Kāāndak. Proper, fit, suitable. Palut, arus, tampan, priyoga, layāk, salih, imam, योग्या. Proper, exact, just. Bātul, bānār. Proper, natural. Sādiya. Properly, fitly, suitably. Sapatutūā, samugañā, saarusūā. Property, quality. Pri, sifāt. Property, disposition. Prāngai. Property, exclusive right of possession. Kāmpuñāan. Property, estate, goods, effects. Barang-barang, chahrīan, kaehahrīan, dapatan, pāndapatan, bānd'a, mata-bānd'a, kul-kasir, pānguwasa, ārta, mālak. Property (inherited), inheritance. Pusaka. Prophecy, foretelling, prediction. Tānungan, pānārka. Prophecy (to). Tānung, bartānung, tālah, bartālah, tārka, mānārka. Prophet, soothsayer. Sāstrawan, sātrawan. Prophet (Mahomedan). Nābi, rāsul. Prophetic. Tuw-mata. Propinquity, nearness. Āmpiran. Propitious, kind. Bārkasihan, tilik. Propitious, favorable, auspicious. Bayik. Proportion, symmetry. Sikāp. Proportion, share. Anggun, abūian, bahagai, bahage, bahagēan. Proportionally. Sakādār. Proportionate. Pad'a. Propped, shored. Sandār, tārjunjung. Proprietor, owner. Ampuñā, tuwan. Propriety, fitness. Kapatutan, kāarusan. Prosecute, to accuse. Tud'uh, mānu-d'uh, tukas, mānukas, tārka, mānārka. Prosecution. Tud'uh, tud'uhan, pārtu-d'uhan. Prosecutor, accuser. Pānud'uh. Prospect, view, ken. Pandangan, kapandangan. Prospect, object of view. Sakaliatan. Prosper, to succeed. Bāruntung. Prosperity. Untung, tulus, karāarjan, dārgahayu, gārgahayu, dāwālāt. Prosperous, successful. Bāruntung, tulus, mābarāk.

- Prostitute, a strumpet. Sundal.
 Prostitution. Sundalan, pirsundalan.
 Prostrate, lying at length. Pálanting, tárpálanting.
 Prostrate, to lay flat. Pálantingkán.
 Protect, to defend, to shield. Lindungi, lindungkán, málindungkán, nawungi, nawungkán, manawungkán, plehrakán, mamlehrakán, langkari.
 Protected, to be defended. Bârlindung, málindung, barnawung, manawung.
 Protected, defended. Bârlindung, târlindung, târnawung, tâd'uh, târtâd'uh.
 Protection, shelter. Lindung, lindungan, nawung, tâd'uh, aman, pánah, l'il.
 Protector. Bândara, junjungan.
 Pretend, to stretch out. Ragangkán.
 Pretended. Ragang.
 Protract, to lengthen. Lambatkán, málambatkán.
 Protrude, to jut. Jongor, jongkit.
 Protuberant, swelling. Bângkak.
 Proud, haughty. Chungka, aukuk.
 Proud, grand, lofty. Mulya.
 Prove, to demonstrate. Natakán, máñatakán, máñunguhkán.
 Prove, to experience. Rasakán, márasakán.
 Prove, to make trial. Chuba, máñchuba.
 Provender. Sara, bákalan.
 Proverb, adage. Sáloka, upama.
 Provide, to get ready. Lángkápkan, málángkápkan, sikápkán, sádiyakan, dandani.
 Provide, to furnish. Adakán, mángadakan.
 Provided, got ready. Lángkáp, sádiya, târlángkáp.
 Provided, in case. Jika, kalau, lamun, dapat.
 Province (a). Jajahan, dairáh.
 Provisions, stores. Bâkal, bákalan, pâr-bákalan, pálabur, sara.
 Provocation. Usik.
 Provocative, stimulant. Brangsang.
 Provoke, to irritate. Usik, mángusik, sâd'ehkán, máñâd'ehkán.
 Provoking, irritating. Sâdeh.
 Prow, fore part of a ship. Alián.
 Prow, beak of a vessel. Jongor, linggi.
 Prow, Malay vessel. Prau.
 Prowess, valour. Kabranian, gagah, pâr-kasa, prakasa, kasâtrian.
 Proxy, representative. Jânang, patih, wâkil.
 Prudence. Kabijian, budi, kabudian.
 Prudence, caution. Ingátán.
 Prudent, cautious. Bâringátan.
 Prudent, frugal. Gâni.
 Prudent, wise, intelligent. Chârdik, bijak, bijaksana, bârbudi.
 Prune, to lop off branches. Ranchung, máraunchung, tutuh, manutuh.
- Prurient, itching with desire. Gatál.
 Pry (to). Intai, mángintai, iutip, máng-intip.
 Prying, looking impertinently. Kalúng-gara.
 Psalm. Zâbur.
 Pshaw! Chih.
 Puberty. Dewasa, ballg.
 Pubes. Ari-ari, tundun.
 Public, open, notorious. Nâta, leleh, târleleh, tâleleleh, l'ahir, mäs'hur.
 Publican, farmer of revenue. Pâñchukai, bandar.
 Publication, notification. Kañatâian.
 Publicity, notoriety. Kañatâian.
 Publicly, openly. Nâta, târleleh, tâleleleh.
 Publish, to divulge. Natakán, máñatakán, málelelkán, l'ahirkán, mäs'hurkán.
 Pucker, wrinkle. Krátut, krut.
 Puckered. Bâkrátut.
 Puddle, slough. Kubang.
 Puddle, mud. Rikat.
 Pudenda. Kamalián.
 Pudendum mulieris. Fuki, nono, färüj.
 Puff, blast of wind. Bayu.
 Puffed, swollen. Bângkak, kâmbang, mougkil.
 Pugnacious. Prab, prap.
 Puissant, powerful. Kuwasa, gagah, kâwât.
 Puke, to vomit. Muntah, mutah.
 Pull, to draw. Tarik, mânarik.
 Pull, to drag. Ela, mangelakan.
 Pull aside, to draw, as curtains. Singkab, singkap, máñingkab.
 Pull down, to demolish, to subvert. Rubukán, márubulkán.
 Pull out, to extract. Unus, mángunus.
 Pull up, to pluck up. Chabut, máñchabut.
 Pull, act of pulling. Tarik, pânarik.
 Pull tight (to). Rat.
 Pulley, block. Kâri.
 Pulp. Bubur.
 Pulp of the coconut. Kálambir.
 Pulpit. Mânbar.
 Pulse, beat of the heart. Nadi.
 Pulse, legume. Kachang.
 Pulverise, to powder. Anchurkán, máng-anchurkán, lumátkán, málumátkán, sârbukkán, piri, luluhkán.
 Pulverised. Anchur, luluh.
 Pumice. Batu-timbul.
 Pump (a). Bomba.
 Pump, to bale. Kâmarau.
 Pumpkin, pompion. Labu, pringgi.
 Pumphenoos, the shaddock. Kadangsa, járük-machan.
 Punctual, exact. Bâtul, bânár.
 Puncture, to prick. Chuchuk, máñchuchuk, tikám, máñikám.
 Puncture (a). Chuchuk, tikám.

Pungent, acrid, biting. Pádás.
 Punish (to). Sakiti, mánikiti, seksakan, máucksakan, hukámkan, sáyasátkán.
 Punishment. Kasakitan, seksa, seksian, sáiyasút.
 Punishment, divine infliction. Tulah.
 Punk, strumpet. Sundal.
 Puny, petty. Sáni, kete.
 Pupil of the eye. Chámin-mata, oráng-oráng-mata.
 Pupil, scholar. Pálar, chantri, márid.
 Puppet. Anak-anakan, oráng-orángan, golek, patung, bunika.
 Puppy, whelp. Anak-anjing.
 Purlind, dim-sighted. Rabun.
 Purchase, to buy for a price. Báli, bli, mámbli.
 Pure, clear, not muddy. Áning, báning, jáneh, rásik, sámmim.
 Pure, unsullied, not filthy. Chuchi, suchi, chánga, bársik, brásik, tahir.
 Pure, fine, genuine. Kájang, xas.
 Pure, guiltless, innocent. Suchi, chuchi, rásik, mítalák.
 Pure, chaste, modest. Bármalían.
 Purge, to clean from impurities. Suchikán, mánuuchikán, chuchikán, bársik-kán.
 Purge, to evacuate the body. Berak, buwang-ayár, chahar.
 Purify, to clean from impurities, *v.* Purge.
 Purity, cleanness. Suchian.
 Purity, innocence. Suchian, suchi-ati.
 Purloin, to steal. Churi, máanchuri.
 Purple. Ungu.
 Purport, design, contents of a writing. Buíi, árti.
 Purpose, intention. Káandak, sangaja, niyát.
 Purposely, designedly. Sangaja.
 Purposeless. Chuma-chuma.
 Purse (a). Kand'ung, kákáandi, unchang, bácha, pundi-pundi.
 Purslain. Krokot, gilang.
 Pursue, to chase. Buru, mámburu, ámbat, mángámbat, kájar, mángájar, golong, kolong, usir, mángusir, mángalau.
 Pursued, chased. Tárámbat, tárusir.
 Pursuer, chaser. Pámburu, párburu.
 Pursuit. Párburúan, pámburúan, usir, usiran.
 Pursuivant, herald. Bád'uwáuda.
 Pus, purulent matter. Nanah.
 Push, to shove. Tolak, mámolak, surung, maúuring.
 Push with the horns, to butt. Mánanduk, tandukán, sarondong.
 Push off, to repel. Tolakkán, mámolakkán.
 Push against, to hit against. Broutak.
 Push down, to overthrow. Jatukkán, mánjatukkán, rubukkán, márubukkán.

Pusillanimity. Katakutan.
 Pusillanimous. Bártakutan.
 Pustule, pimple. Bisul, bántil, ibu-sawan.
 Put, to set, to lay, to place. Bubuh, látak, mállatak, tárth, mánaruh.
 Put about, to turn back. Balik, mámbalik.
 Put after, to postpone. Mángámdiyaukán, mángldiyáukán.
 Put aside, to turn aside. Simpangkán, máúimpangkán.
 Put away, to divorce. Buwang, mámbuwang.
 Put away, to drive away. Añakán, mángalaukan.
 Put away to a distance (to). Máñjaukán.
 Put back, to cause to go back. Balikkán, mámbalikkán.
 Put by, to divert. Tangkiskán, mángangkiskán.
 Put forth, to shoot, to sprout. Gagang, mánggágang, tumbuh, mánumbuh.
 Put in, to introduce. Masukkán.
 Put in, to insert. Sáláp, máñáláp, sálát, máñálát, sisih, máñisih.
 Put in fear. Takuti, máñakuti, takutkán, mánakutkán.
 Put in mind, to remind. Ingátkán, mángingátkán.
 Put off, to divert. Buwang, mámbuwang.
 Put off, to delay, to defer. Lambatkán, mámlambatkán.
 Put off, to push from land. Tolak, mámolak.
 Put on, to invest with. Pakai, mámpakai, kánakán, mángánakán.
 Put out, to extinguish. Padam, mámpadam.
 Put out, to expel. Mángluwarkan.
 Put to, to apply. Pasang, mámpasang, kánakáng, mángánakán.
 Put to death. Matikán, mámatikán, bunoh, mámbunoh.
 Put together, to unite. Ikátkán, mángikátkán, ubungkán, mángubungkán, rapátkán, márapátkán.
 Put together, to place in company. Máñártai.
 Put up, to reposit. Simpán, máúimpán.
 Putrid, disintegrated. Anchur.
 Putrid, corrupt, rotten. Busuk.
 Puzzle, to perplex, to embarrass. Sasarkán, máñasarkán, sásatkán, máñásatkán.
 Puzzle, a riddle, an enigma. Tiki, gurindám, pánárka.
 Puzzled, perplexed. Sásat, társásat, sasar, kasasár, bingung.
 Pygmy, dwarf. Kred'ek, chebol, bajang.
 Pyramid. Chandí.

QUADRANGULAR. Âmpat-pârsagi.
 Quagmire. Kalaburan, kubang.
 Quail (the). Kapayuh, puyuh.
 Quake, to tremble. Gâtâr, gâmatâr, gumâtâr, kâtâr, mângâtâr.
 Quake, to tremble from fear. Gâmlugut.
 Qualified, fit. Patut, layik.
 Quality, property. Pri, sifât.
 Quality, disposition. Prangai.
 Quantity. Buaik, kabañakan.
 Quarrel, brawl. Châkit, ingâr-bangâr.
 Quarrel, dispute, altercation. Bantab, pârbantahan, ganggang, tingkar, tukaran.
 Quarrel, fight, scuffle. Kâlâi.
 Quarrel, to dispute. Bantab, mâmbantab, ganggang, bânggang, tingkar.
 Quarrel, to fight, to scuffle. Bârkâlâi, bâkâlâi.
 Quarrelsome. Prab, prap.
 Quarter, fourth part. Parâmpat, prapat, suku.
 Quarter of a town. Kampung.
 Quarter of a slaughtered animal. Pâah, pala.
 Quarter, side. Sablah, tâpi, tâpis, fihâk, pihak.
 Quarter, to divide in four. Pârâmpatkân, sukukân.
 Quarterdeck. Kimbulan.
 Quartermaster, steersman. Jurumudi.
 Quay, wharf. Titi, titian, jâmbatan.
 Queen (a). Pâramisuri, prameswari, ratu, raja-pârâmpûan.
 Quench, to extinguish fire. Padam, mâmadam.
 Quern, handmill. Gilingan, pânggiling, kisuran.
 Quest, search. Chahari, chaharian, pârchahariân.
 Quest, enquiry. Preksa, preksian, kapreksian.
 Question, interrogatory. Taña, pârtañâan, sial.
 Question, to enquire by questions. Taña, mâñapa, ngapa.
 Question, to examine one by questions. Tañai, mâñauai, siapakân, mâñapai, mâñapakân.
 Quibble, to shuffle. Karut, mângarut.
 Quick, living. Idup.
 Quick, swift, nimble. Châpat, pantâs.
 Quick, steady, expeditious. Ganchang, lûkas, sigra.
 Quick, pregnant. Bunting, hamil.
 Quickly. Lâkas, bangât-bangât, sigra.
 Quicken, to hasten. Lâkaskân, sigrakân, mañigrakân.
 Quicksilver. Rasa.
 Quid (betel). Sâpah.
 Quiescence, rest. Mânang, mânangan.
 Quiet, still, at rest. Diyâm, bârdiyâm, mânang, bârmânang, tauang.

Quiet, still, free from disturbance. Sâ-nang, bârsânang, sântosa, bârsântosa.
 Quiet, still, silent. Suñi.
 Quiet, peaceable, mild, meek. Manis, lâmah, lâmbut, lâmah-lâmbut.
 Quiet, calm, not agitated by wind. Tâduk.
 Quiet, rest. Diyâm, kadiyâm, mânang, mânangan, kamânangan.
 Quiet, tranquillity, repose. Sânanang, sânanangan, kasânanang, sântosa.
 Quiet, peace. Damai, sajehra.
 Quiet, to calm, to tranquillise. Sânanân, mânanangan, sajukân, mañajukkân, mânajukkân.
 Quiet, to still, to appease. Diyâmkan, mândiyâmkan, bujuk, mâmbujuk.
 Quiet, to be still. Bârsânang, mâñanân.
 Quill, feather. Bulu.
 Quilt, coverlet. Sâlimut.
 Quit, to leave. Tingal, mâningal, lâpas, lâpaskan, mâlâpaskan.
 Quit, to set free, to release. Lâpas, lâpaskan, mâlâpaskan.
 Quit, to forsake. Tingalkan, mâningalkan.
 Quit, free, discharged. Lâpas, târlâpas, xâlas.
 Quite, completely, wholly, entirely. Trus, pala-pala, samatâ-mata, sakali.
 Quiver, to shake, to tremble. Gâtâr, gâmatâr, gumâtâr, mângâtâr.
 Quoin, coiner. Pânjuru.
 Quoit, discus. Chakra.
 Quotidian, daily. Sâari ari, tijap-ari, sadina-dina.

RABBIT, coney. Kuwelu, târwelu.
 Rabble, mob. Ina-dina, rucha.
 Rabid, furious. Galak, ganta.
 Race, lineage. Darah, turunan, pincher, pönn, bangsa, kulawarga, kalurga, asâl.
 Race, course, progress. Laku, kalaktian, jalan.
 Race (boat). Lumba-prau.
 Race (horse). Lumba-kuda.
 Race-course. Pâlarian.
 Rack, to stretch violently. Ragang, maragang.
 Rack (horse). Iri.
 Radiant. Bârsinâr.
 Radish (the). Lobak.
 Raft, a float. Rakit, geteh.
 Rafters, roof-timbers. Bâroti, kasau.
 Rag (a). Tampul, pârchah.
 Rage. Amarah, marah, berang.
 Rage (to). Bârnarah, mâmarah, bâberang.
 Rail, paling. Kisi-kisi.
 Rail, to scold. Maki, mâmaki, nistakâu.
 Railing, reproachful language. Maki, nista.

- Raiment, clothing. Pakaian, pakcan, kapcan.
 Rain. Ujan.
 Rain (to). Bârujan, mangujan.
 Rain down (to). Ujani.
 Rain-drops. Riuteh.
 Rainbow. Kluwung, kuwung, kukuwung, kung-teja, kung-palanggi.
 Raise, to lift. Angkat, mângangkatkan, ankatkan, bangkitkan, mambangkitkan, bangunkan, mambangunkan.
 Raise, to erect. Dirikan, mândirikan, bândirikan.
 Raise, to build. Bangunkan, mambangunkan.
 Raise, to elevate, to exalt. Ataskan, mângataskan, tinggikan, manginggikan, patinggikan, nayikkan, manayikkan.
 Raise, to heave, to weigh. Bungkar, mambangkar.
 Raise by a lever (to). Tuwas, tuve.
 Raise, to levy. Krahkan, mângrahhkan.
 Raisin. Zâbib.
 Rajah, king. Raja.
 Rake (a). Garu, pânggaru.
 Rake (to). Garu, mânggaru.
 Rake, loose person. Risau, pârلente.
 Rally, to recover from disorder. Pulih, mâmulihan.
 Rally, to jeer. Sânder, bârلsânder, mândânder.
 Ram (to). Lantak, mâlantak.
 Ramble, to roam. Kâmbara, mângâmbara, kâlana, mângâlana.
 Rambler (a). Orâng-kâmbara, orâng-kâlana.
 Rambling, roaming. Kâmbara, kâlana.
 Rammer (a). Pâlantak, antar-antar.
 Rammish, rancid. Apák, añir, tângai.
 Ramp, to climb as a plant. Rayâp, mârâyâp.
 Rampart, fortified wall. Benteng, malawati, balowarti.
 Ramrod. Pâlantak, antar-antar.
 Rancid. Añir, apák, tângai, prat.
 Rancour, malice. D'âmd'am, dângki, atikâchil, karatan-ati.
 Range, row, rank. Baris, banjar, jajar, aturan, sâf.
 Range, order, class. Pangkat.
 Range, to be placed in order, to rank. Bârلbaris, mâmbaris, bârلbanjar, mâmbanjar, atur, bârلatur, mângatur.
 Range, to set in rows, to dispose in order. Bariskan, mâmbariskan, banjarkan, mângaturkan.
 Range, to rove over. Mâlalûi.
 Rank, row, line. Baris, banjar, jajar, aturan, sâf.
 Rank, station in life. Pangkat, mærtâbât.
 Rank, class, order. Pangkat.
 Rank, dignity, title. Gâlar, gâlaran.
 Rank, rancid. Añir, apák, tângai, prat.
- Rank, musty. Basi.
 Rank, gross, coarse. Kasar.
 Rank, to be ranged. Bârلbaris, mâmbaris, bârلbanjar, mâmbanjar, atur, bârلatur, mângatur.
 Rank, to range. Bariskan, mâmbariskan, banjarkan, aturkan, mângaturkan.
 Ranked, placed in a line. Bârلbaris, bârلbanjar, bârلatur.
 Ransack, to plunder. Rampas, mârلmpas, rayah, mârلrayah, râbut, mârلrâbut, samun, mañamun, rusak, mârلrusak.
 Ransack, to search. Jarah, sidik, prek-sai, mâmreksai.
 Ransom, redemption. Tâbus, tâbusan, pânâbus, timpuh, katimpuhau.
 Ransom of a captive. Tolak-sânjata.
 Ransom, to redeem. Tâbus, mânâbus, tâbuskan, mânâbuskan, timpuhkan.
 Ransom, to rescue. Lâpaskan, mâlâpaskan.
 Rap, to knock. Kât'ok, mângât'ok, t'ut'uk, mânut'uk.
 Rap, knock. Kât'ok.
 Rap with the knuckles (to). Loto.
 Rap, to snatch, to hurry away. Sambâr, mañambâr.
 Rape, ravishment. Pârلgul.
 Rapid, as a stream. Dâras, dras.
 Rapid, swift, speedy. Laju, pantâs, taugkas.
 Rapids in a river. Châgar.
 Rapine. Rampasan, rayahan, râbutan.
 Rapture, transport, joy. Rawân.
 Raptured, ravished, transported. Bârلrawân.
 Rare, uncommon, scarce. Jarang, larang, mâlal, mahal.
 Rare, thinly scattered. Jarang.
 Rare, unusually valuable. Indah.
 Rarely, seldom. Jarang-jarang, kad'ang-kad'ang.
 Rascal, rogue. Risau.
 Rase, to erase. Ampus, apus, apuskan, kârik, kikis.
 Rash, precipitate. Lampâs.
 Rashness. Lampâs, lampâsan.
 Rasp, a file. Kikir, kukur, kukuran, parôit.
 Rasp, to file, to rasp. Kikir, kikirkan, kukur, parok, parokkan.
 Rat (a). Tikus, munduh, minchut.
 Rat (musk). Chinchurit, tikus-kasturi.
 Ratan. Rotan.
 Rate, price, estimation. Pârلmana, ârga, kimât.
 Rate, to set a certain value on. Pârلmanai, nilai, mânilai, timbang.
 Rate, to chide, to reprove. Ajari, mângajari, tâgor, tâgori.
 Rather, preferably. Angâr.
 Ratification, confirmation. Katâguban, katâtâpan, kârلar, tâkrar.

- Ratified, confirmed. Tāguh, katāguh, tātāp, tārtātāp, kārur.
- Ratify (to). Tāguhkan, mānāguhkan, tātāpi, māntāpi, tātāpkān, mānatāpkān, kārarkan, tākrarkan.
- Ration, fixed allowance of provisions. Sara, māsarā.
- Ravage, to spoil. Rusak, mārusak, bārusakkān.
- Rave, to be delirious. Mamai, māngigau, ūgigau, mārep.
- Ravel, to tangle. Kosotkān, mangosotkān, jauggalkān.
- Ravelled. Kosot, janggal.
- Ravenous. Gāgras, gāluju, parok, majoh, murka.
- Ravine. Jurang, churang.
- Ravish, to doflower. Rugul, mārugul, krasī, māngrasi, rusak, mārusak, gagahi, mānggagahi.
- Ravish, to delight. Rawānkan, mārawānkān.
- Ravished, delighted. Rawān, bārawān.
- Ravishment, delight. Rawān.
- Raw, not cooked. Mantah, mangkas.
- Raw, immature, unripe. Mantah, mangkas.
- Raw, inexperienced. Bābal.
- Ray, beam of light. Sinār, panār.
- Ray, the skate-fish. Pari.
- Raze, to overthrow. Rubuhkān, mārubuhkān.
- Razor. Parēhukur, pisau-chukur.
- Reach, to touch with the hand extended. Chapai, mānchapai.
- Reach, to arrive at, to attain. D'atang, d'atangi, māndatangi, sampai, sampai-kān, mānampai-kān.
- Reach, to hold out, to stretch forth. Unjuk, māngunjuk.
- Reach, to obtain. Dapat, māndapat, dapatī, dapatkān, māndapatkān, ulih, bārulih, pārulih, nāmu, tāmu, bārtāmu.
- Read, to peruse writing. Bācha, māmbācha, māmachā.
- Read religious writings (to). Māngaji.
- Reader. Pāmbācha.
- Reader of the Quoran. Kari.
- Ready, prepared. Sādiya, siyāp, sikap, lānkāp, sāmarāp, māstād.
- Ready at hand. Sādiya, kallir.
- Ready, nimble, expedita. Chāpat, pantās, lauchar, chākap.
- Ready, willing. Sudi, suka.
- Ready, to get ready. Mānādiya, bārsiyāp, mālangkāp.
- Ready (to make), to prepare. Sādiyakān, mānādiyakān, siyāpkān, sikapkān, dandani.
- Real, genuine, true. Jati, sunguh.
- Really, truly. Sajati, sasungguh, sasungguhā.
- Realm. Karajān.
- Reap, to cut corn with a sickle. Kātam, māngātam, mānuwai.
- Reap, to gather, to obtain. Dapat, māndapat, dapatī, dapatkān, māndapatkān, ulih, bārulih, pārulih, kākān, nāmu, tāmu, bārtāmu.
- Rear, back, not front or van. Bālakāng, buri, tutup, iringan.
- Rear, to bring up. Asoh, māngasoh, didik, pālchra, plehra, māmlchra, plehrakān, māmlchrakān, piyara, piyarakān.
- Rear, to educate, to instruct. Ajar, ajari, māngajari, latik, mālatik.
- Rear-guard. Tutupan.
- Rearing, act of bringing up. Pālchra, plehra.
- Reason, cause, ground. D'asar, mula, purba, karana, karna, sābāb.
- Reason, understanding. Budi, fāhām, paham, akal.
- Reason, to argue. Bārāsān.
- Reason, to debate. Bārāchāra, māmbāchāra.
- Reason, to discourse. Tutur, bārtutur, mānutur, bārkata-kata, bāchāra, bārāchāra.
- Reasonable, just. Patut, bātul, bānār.
- Reasoning, argument. Māntik, kias.
- Rebeck. Rābāb.
- Rebel, insurgent. Orāng-duraka, kraman jav.
- Rebellion. Duraka.
- Rebellious. Duraka, bārduraka.
- Rebuke (to). Ajari, māngajari, tāgor, mānāgor.
- Rebuke, reproof. Ajaran, tāgoran.
- Recal, to call back. Undang-balik, panggil-balik.
- Recede, to fall back, to retreat. Undur, bārundur, māngundur.
- Recede, to withdraw. Undur, bārundur.
- Receive, to accept. Tārima, mānārima.
- Receive, to take. Sambut, mānāmbut.
- Receive, to welcome. Sambut, mānāmbut.
- Receive, to take as a thing communicated. Kāna, māngāna.
- Receipt. Tārima.
- Receipt, written acknowledgment. Surāt-tārima.
- Recent, new. Baharu.
- Recently, newly, lately. Baharu-ini, baharu-baharuān, tadi.
- Recital, narration. Bilangan, kawinan, tutur, tuturan, bayan, charita, chārīta, chārītra, lākayāt, rūwayāt, kāsūt.
- Recite, to narrate, to tell. Bilang, māmbilang, bilangkān, māmbilangkān, tutur, mānutur, tuturi, kawinkān, katakān, māngatakān, bayankān, māmbayankān, charitakān, charitrakān, uritakān.

- Reciting, relating. Bårtuturan, bārka-
winan.
 Reck, to heed, to regard. Ati-ati, ingāt,
māngingāt, ingātkān, usah, usahkān,
eling, māngeling, elingkān.
 Reckon, to count. Itung, māngitung,
bilang, māmbilang, kera, māngera,
chachah, pārmanāi.
 Reckoning, account. Bilangan, itungan,
pārkerān, hūsāb.
 Recline, to lean. Sandār, māñandār.
 Recline, to repose. Baring, bārbaring,
māmbaring.
 Recluse, hermit. Pārtaṭapa, uban, zahīd.
 Recognition. Kānal, kānalan.
 Recognise (to). Kānal, māngānal.
 Recoil, to fall back. Undur, bārundur,
kundur, mangundur.
 Recollect, to remember. Ingāt, māng-
ingāt, ingātkān, māngingātkān, eling,
māngeling, kānāng, māngānāng, kā-
nāngkān, sādar, māñādar.
 Recollection, remembrance. Ingātan.
 Recommend, to praise. Puji, māmuji.
 Recompense, reward. Gajih, upah, pa-
hala.
 Recompense, requital. Balās, pāmbalās,
pāmālās, pāmabalāsan.
 Recompense, to reward. Uphātkān, māng-
uphātkān, pahalakān.
 Recompense, to compensate. Balās, mā-
mbalās, balāskān.
 Recondite, secret. Samar.
 Reconnoitre, to view, to survey. Māng-
amati.
 Reconnoitre, to spy. Sulu, mañulu.
 Record, register. Dāftār.
 Record, to register. Dāftārkkān, pārtulis-
kān.
 Recover, to regain. Dapat-balik, dapat-
pula.
 Recover, to grow well. Pulih, bārsām-
buh.
 Recovered, restored, well. Pulih, sām-
buh.
 Recovery, restoration to health. Bātah,
sāmbuh.
 Recreation, amusement. Mayin-mayinan.
 Rectify, to make right. Bātulkān, mā-
bātulkān, bayiki, māmbayiki.
 Rectitude, uprightness. Kabāñāran.
 Recumbent, leaning, reposing. Baring,
bārbaring.
 Red. Merah, abang.
 Red (blood). Murāb.
 Red (dark). Merah-tuwah.
 Red (dull). Merah-padan.
 Redeem, to ransom. Tābus, māñābus,
tābuskān, māñābuskān, timpuhkān.
 Redeem, to release. Lāpas, mālapas,
lāpaskān, mālapaskān.
 Redemption, ransom. Tābusan.
 Redemption, release. Kalāpasan.
 Red-lead, minium. Sadalānggam.
 Redolent. Mangaras, sāmārbāb.
 Redoubt (a). Benteng, kubu.
 Redress, to amend. Bayiki, māmbayiki.
 Reduce, to diminish. Korāngkān, māng-
orāngkān.
 Reduce, to degrade from place. Pochot,
māmochoṭ, pochotkān.
 Redundancy, exuberance. Kalimpahan.
 Redundant. Limpah, bārlimpah.
 Reef, chain of rocks. Tukan, gusofag,
karang.
 Reel, to stagger. Kalinchoṭ.
 Refresh, to refresh. Santap.
 Refection. Santapan.
 Refine, to purify. Suchikān, māñuchi-
kān, chuchikān, māñuchuchikān, bārsik-
kān, sudi, māñudi.
 Refine metals (to). Ans, auskān.
 Refit, to repair. Bayiki, māmbayiki.
 Reflect, to consider. Kānāng, māngānāng,
kera, bārkerā, rasa, mārasa, fākār,
pikir.
 Reflection, consideration. Rasān, pāra-
sān, pikiran.
 Reform, to amend. Bayiki, māmbayiki.
 Refractory, disobedient. Bingāl.
 Refrain, to forbear, to abstain. Tān,
tahan, māñān, māñahan.
 Refrain, to restrain. Tāni, māñāni,
tahan, māñahan.
 Refresh, to cool. Sājukkān, māñajuk-
kān.
 Refresh, to restore, to invigorate. Bagas-
kān, māmbagaskān.
 Refresh, to revive what is drooping. Sā-
gārkān.
 Refresh, to cheer, to enliven. Sukakān,
māñukakān.
 Refreshed, cooled. Tārsājuk.
 Refreshed, invigorated. Bagas.
 Refreshed, revived as a plant. Sāgār.
 Refreshment, refection. Santapan.
 Refrigerate, to cool. Sājukkān, māñajuk-
kān.
 Refuge, shelter, protection. Lindung,
lindungan, tāduk, suwaka, l'il, awan,
pānah.
 Refulgent. Gāmilang, bārsināran.
 Refusal, denial. Angān, sangkal, kati-
dān.
 Refuse, to deny. Angān, sangkal, mā-
ñangkal, laliu, mālalui.
 Refuse, waste matter. Kumbi, āmpas,
tai.
 Refutation. Tāmpālik.
 Refute (to). Tāmpālikkān.
 Regal. Dalām, bārkarājāan.
 Regale, feast. Kāñduri, jaga-jaga.
 Regale, to entertain. Bārjamukān, mā-
ñanjukkān.
 Regalia, ensigns of royalty. Kaprabūan.
 Regard, to look towards. Tuju, māñuju.

Regard, to observe attentively. Intai, mángintai.	bayankán, mámbayankán, charitrakán, chàritakán, uritakán.
Regard, to attend to. Ingát, mángingát, ingátkán.	Relate, to have reference. Tántang, mántang.
Regard, to heed, to mind. Indahkán, mángindahkán.	Related, recited, narrated. Tarsábut, kacharita.
Regard, to love. Tilik, mánilik, kasih, mángasih, kasihkán, sayang, sayangkán.	Relation, recital. Bilangan, kawinan, tuturan, bayan, charitra, charita, kú-kayút, rúwayút, kúsát.
Regard, to have respect to, to relate to. Tántang, mántang.	Relation, respect, reference. Tántang-gan.
Regard, attention of the mind. Ingátan.	Relation, kindred. Pupuwan, sanak-sanak, kadang, kulawarga, kalurga.
Regard, relation, reference. Tántangan.	Relation, one related by consanguinity. Pupu, sanak, dusana, sapupu.
Region. Báuwa, rat.	Relation, one connected by affinity. Biras.
Register. Dáftár.	Relation (collateral), cousin. Misan.
Register (to). Dáftárkán, mámuliskán.	Relationship (collateral). Misanan.
Regret. Sásal.	Relative, having relation, respecting. Tántang.
Regret (to). Máñásal.	Relatives, kinsfolk. Sanak-sanak, kadang-kadang.
Regular, correct. Bátul, bánár.	Relax, to slacken. Kánd'orkán.
Regular, equal, even. Pápat.	Relaxed, slackened. Kánd'or.
Regular, agreeable to rule. Báraturan.	Release, to set free. Lâpas, lâpaskán, málâpaskán, luputkán, máluputkán.
Regulate, to arrange. Aturkán, máng-aturkán.	Release, to quit, to let go. Lâpas, málâpas, lâpaskán, málâpaskán.
Regulate, to direct. Prenta, mámprentah, prentahkán, mámprentahkán.	Release, liberation. Kalâpasan.
Regulation, order, arrangement. Aturan, páaturan.	Release, discharge. Kalâpasan.
Regulation, rule, ordinance. Prentah, páprentah, und'ang-und'ang.	Released, liberated, discharged. Lâpas, târlâpas.
Rehearsal, repetition. Ulangan.	Reliance, trust. Pârchaya, pârchayâan, kapârchayâan, arâp, arâpan, andâl, andâlan.
Rehearse, to repeat. Ulang, mángulang, bárunlang-ulangi.	Relic, remains. Bákás, páninggalan.
Rehearse, to relate. Bilang, mámbilang, tutur, tuturi, kawinkán, bayankán, mámbayankán, charitrakán, charitakán, uritakán.	Relics by which an oath is sworn. Sumpahan.
Reign, to enjoy sovereignty. Mangraja.	Relict, widow. Janda.
Reign, royal authority. Karjáan.	Relief of a sentinel or post. Geler.
Rein, bridle. Kang, kánd'ali.	Relieve, to succour. Tulung, mánulung, bantu, mánbantu, sáraya, sraya, sárayakan.
Reins, the kidneys. Ganjil, gâganjil, gâgali, gili-gili, buwah-pingang.	Religion, system of faith and worship. Agama, din, aiman, iman, amanât.
Reins, loins, small of the back. Pinggang, ginggal, gâginggal, ginjal, gâginjal.	Religion (the Mahomedan). Aslam, islam.
Reiterate (to). Bárulang-ulani.	Religious, belonging to religion. Bâragama.
Reiteration. Ulang, ulang-ulangan.	Religious, pious. Sülâh.
Reject, to dismiss without compliance. Manidakán.	Relinquish, to leave, to quit. Tinggal, máninggal, tinggalkán, máninggalkán.
Reject, to refuse. Sangkal, máñangkal.	Relinquish, to give up. Lâpaskán, málâpaskán.
Reject, to throw aside. Buwang, mámbuwang, champak.	Relish, taste. Rasa, pângrasa.
Rejoice, to be glad. Gâmâr, bársuka, máñuka.	Relish, liking. Sâd'âp.
Rejoice, to gladden. Bársukakán, máñukakán, pársukakán, sâd'âpkán, máñâd'âpkán.	Relish, to have an agreeable taste. Sâd'âp, bársâd'âp, máñâd'âp.
Rejoiced, glad. Suka, sukachita.	Relucent, shaming. Gilang, gilau, bârgilang, bârgilau.
Rejoicing, making glad. Bársuka-sukâan.	Relucent, clear, transparent. Âning, báning, jârneh.
Rejoicing (act of). Kosukâan.	Reluctant, unwilling. Malâs, lánggana
Relapse, to revert to sickness. Kâmbu.	
Relate, to tell, to recite. Bilang, mámbilang, bilangkán, mámbilangkán, tutur, tuturi, kawinkán, katakán, mángatakán,	

- Rely, to have confidence. Pārchaya, arāp, māngarāp.
 Rely upon, to trust in. Pārchayakān, arāpi, māngarāpi, arāpkān.
 Remain, to continue, to rest. Bārānti, diyām, bārdiyām.
 Remain, to rest over. Tinggal.
 Remainder, remnant. Tinggalan, pāningalan, baki.
 Remainder, fragment. Sisa.
 Remainder, balance. Pinjul.
 Remand (to). Pulangkān.
 Remark, to note. Ingāt, māngingāt.
 Remark, note, notice. Ingātan.
 Remedy, resource. Gala.
 Remedy, medicine. Ubat, pānawar, jampi.
 Remedy, to cure, to heal. Ubati, māngubati, tawarkān, mānāwarkān, sāmbuhkān.
 Remember, to bear in mind. Ingāt, māngināt, ingātkān, māngingātkān.
 Remember, to recollect. Kānāng, māngānāng, kānāngkān, māngānāngkān.
 Remembrance. Ingātan.
 Remind (to). Ingātkān, māngingātkān.
 Remiss, negligent. Aura, alpa.
 Remission, forgiveness. Ampun, pārampunan, maaf.
 Remission, act of sending back. Pulangan.
 Remissness, negligence. Aura, alpa.
 Remit, to forgive. Ampun, māngampun, ampuni, māngampuni, maafkān.
 Remit, to give up, to resign. Sārah, srah, mānārah, sārahkān, mānārahkān.
 Remnant, residue. Tinggalan, pāningalan.
 Remonstrate (to). Adu, māngadu.
 Remorse. Sāsāl.
 Remote, distant. Jauh.
 Remote, alien, not agreeing. Layin, beda.
 Remotely. Jauh.
 Remove, to change place. Pind'ah, māmind'ah.
 Remove, to place at a distance. Jauhkān, mānjauhkān.
 Rend, to lacerate. Koyak, māngoyak, charik, rabbit, subek.
 Render, to return. Pulang, māmulang, pulangkān, māmulangkān.
 Render, to yield. Sārah, mānārah, sārahkān, mānārahkān, kābul.
 Rendition. Sārah, kābul.
 Renegade. Murtād.
 Renew, to renovate. Baharūi, māmbaharūi.
 Renew, to restore. Bayiki, māmbayiki.
 Renew, to repeat. Ulang, bāruulang, ulangi.
 Renounce, to disown. Sangkal, māūngkal, munkir, mukir.
 Renounce, to cast off. Lāpaskān, mālāpaskān.
 Renounce, to forsake. Tinggalkān, māninggalkān.
 Renovate, to renew. Baharūi, māmbaharūi.
 Renown, fame. Gah, nama.
 Renowned, famous. Gah, māgah, tarmāgah, tārnam, mas'hur.
 Rent, fissure. Chālah, lākah, rātab, rāngat.
 Rent, split. Bālah.
 Rent of land or tenements. Sewah, bungah-tanah, pajāg.
 Rent, to let to lease. Sewahkān, māsewahkān.
 Rent, to be leased. Bāsewah.
 Renter of public revenues. Bāndar.
 Repair, to restore. Bayiki, māmbayiki.
 Repair, to make amends. Balās, māmbalās, bela, māmbela.
 Repaired, restored, mended. Tārbayiki.
 Reparation, amends. Balās, pāmbalāsan.
 Repast, food, victuals. Makanan, santapan, pārsantapan.
 Repay, to requite. Balās, māmbalas, bela, māmbela.
 Repeat, to iterate. Ulang, ulangi.
 Repel, to drive back. Tolakkān, māuolakkān, undurkān.
 Repent (to). Sāsāl, māūnsal.
 Repentance. Sāsāl, tubāt, tubāh.
 Repetition. Ulangan.
 Replenish, to fill. Pānuhi, māmānuhi, pānuhkān, isikan, māngisikan.
 Replete. Pānuh, isi, sākān, kākān.
 Reply, answer. Balās, pāmbalās, sāut, sahut, jāwab.
 Reply, to answer. Sāut, mānāut, sāiti, balās, māmbalās, jāwab, mānjāwab.
 Report, to give an account of. Tunjukkān, mānunjukkān, māmbritakān, uritakān, xābārkān.
 Report, rumour. Buñi, pānāngāran, brita, writa, wārita, urita.
 Report, account, story. Charitra, charita.
 Repose, to sleep, to be at rest. Tidor, adu, bāradu.
 Repose, sleep, rest. Tidor, adu.
 Repose, quiet, rest. Diyām, kadiyāman, sānāngan, kasānānan, sāntosa.
 Reposit, to lay up. Simpān, māūimpān, taruh, mānaruh.
 Repository. Pānaruhan.
 Reprehend, to reprove, to chide. Ajari, māngajari, tāgor, mānāgor.
 Reprehension, reproof. Ajaran, tāgoran.
 Represent, to exhibit. Tunjuk, mānunjuk, unjuk, māngunjuk.
 Represent, to describe. Buka, māmbuka, natakān, mānatakān, prikān.
 Represent, to submit. Adu, māngadu, adukān, māngadukān, pārsāmbahkān.
 Representation, respectful submission. Adu, pārsāmbahan.
 Representation, image, likeness. Gambar.

- Representative (a). Sular, ganti, wāñi.
 Reprimand (to). Ajari, māngajari.
 Reprimand (a). Ajaran, tāgoran.
 Represent, to censure. Upat, māngupat, salahkán, māñalahkán, pārsalahkán.
 Repress, to check, to restrain. Tāgahkán, māñāgahkán.
 Reproach, censure. Cālah, kachālān, malu, chāla-chula.
 Reproach (to). Māñchālákán, māmalūi, mālotār-kán, mā māngkis.
 Reprobate (a). Pārleute.
 Reproof, censure. Ajaran, tāgoran.
 Reprove, to censure. Ajari, māngajari, tāgor, māñāgor.
 Repudiate, to cast away. Buwang, māmbuwang.
 Repudiate, to divorce. Chāraikán, māñchāraikán, sarakkán, māñsarakkán, tālakán.
 Repudiated. Sarak, chārai, tārsarak, tārchārai.
 Repudiation, divorce. Chārai, pārchāraian, sarak, tālak.
 Repugn, to oppose, to resist. Lalūi, mālalūi, salahi, salahkán, māñalahkán.
 Repugnant, contrary, opposite. Lawan, bārlawan.
 Reputation, good name. Nama.
 Repute, to think, to hold, to reckon. Kora, bārkerā, sangka, māñangka.
 Request, to ask, to solicit. Minta, pinta, māmintā, pōun, mōun, mā mōun, pohun, mohun.
 Request, petition, asking. Pinta, pārmintān.
 Require, to demand. Tuntut, mānuntut.
 Requisite. Arus.
 Requit, return. Balás, pāmbalás, pāmbalásan, belá, kāsas.
 Requit, retaliation. Papakrama.
 Requite, to repay, to retaliate. Balás, māmbalás, belá, māmbela.
 Rescript, edict. Titah, sābda.
 Rescue, to set free. Lāpaskán, mā lāpaskán, luputkán, mā luputkán.
 Research, to enquire. Pāreksa, preksa, preksii, mā mreksii, preksakán, mā mreksakán.
 Research, enquiry. Preksa, preksian, kapreksian.
 Resemble, to be like to. Akánakán, sakán, samakán, māñamakán, sarupakán, māñarupakán, sarupii, māñarupai.
 Resembling, like. Salaku, sapurti, turut, sntara, sarauka, sarupa, sāupama, upama, lāksana.
 Resentful. Bārdāmdām, bārdāngki.
 Resentment. Dāmdām, dāngki.
 Reserve, to keep in store. Simpān, māñimpān, taruh, māñaruh.
 Reserve, to keep, to hold. Pāngang, māñāngang.
 Reserve, modesty. Malu.
 Reserved, shy. Changgong.
 Reservoir, tank, basin. Pālongan, tālaga, kulam, sāgaran.
 Reside, to dwell. Diyām, bārdiyām, māndiyām, d'ud'uk, bārd'ud'uk, mānd'ud'uk, tinggal, bārtinggal, bārumah.
 Residence, dwelling. Rumah, rumah-tangga, tangga, kadiyāman, kad'ud'ukan, pādāman, tāmpat-diyām.
 Resident, dwelling, having an abode. Bārumah.
 Residue. Tinggalan, pāninggalan, baki.
 Resign, to give up, to surrender. Sārah, srah, sārahi, sārahkán, māñārahi, māñārahkán.
 Resignation, act of resigning. Pasrah, kábul.
 Resignation, patience. Dārita, drita, drana, sābār, tāwákūl.
 Resin. Damar, gātah.
 Resist, to oppose. Lawan, mālawan, lawani, lalūi, mālalūi.
 Resistance. Lawanan.
 Resolute, bold, determined. Brani, kálan, bārahi, tāgāp.
 Resolution, mental firmness. Tātāp-ati.
 Resolution, determination, decision. Putusan.
 Resound, to echo. Kāmandang.
 Resource, expedient. Upaya, gala.
 Respect, reverence, honour. Bakti, lūr māt, tākrim, tal'im.
 Respect, relation. Tāntangan.
 Respect, to have relation to. Tāntang, māñāntang.
 Respect, to look toward. Tuju, mānuju.
 Respectable, worthy of respect. Bahurma, matābir.
 Respectful. Supan, bārmālūian.
 Respecting, relating to. Akán, tāntang.
 Respectively, particularly. Masing-masing.
 Resperse, to sprinkle. Pārchik, mā mār-chik, siram, māñiram, irus, māngirus, jirus, dirus.
 Respiration. Nāfās.
 Respire (to). Bārnāfās.
 Resplendent. Gāmilang, gumilang, kung, sārlah, bārsri-sri.
 Respond, to answer. Sāut, sāuti, māñiūt, māñiūti, balás, māmbalás, jāwab, māñjāwab.
 Respond, to suit. Māmatut, mārapāt.
 Respondent. Bārsiutan.
 Response, answer. Sāut, sāutan, balás, pāmbulás.
 Rest, cessation of motion or action. Ānti, āntian, pārantūn, māñāng, kāmāñangan, diyām, kadiyāman.
 Rest, repose. Diyām, diyāman, kadiyā-

- man, mánang, kamánangan, sánang, sánangan, kasánangan, sántosa, sajehtra.
- Rest, peace. Damai, párdamian.
- Rest, sleep. Tidor, adu.
- Rest (place of). Kadiyaman, párdiaan.
- Rest, remainder. Tinggalan, páninggalan, baki.
- Rest, others. Layin.
- Rest, to cease, to stop. Báranti, mánang, diyám, bárdiyám.
- Rest, to be still. Tád'uh, bártád'uh, diyám, bárdiyám.
- Rest, to be tranquil. Bárántosa, bárdiyám, sánang, bársánang, máñang, bármánang.
- Rest, to cease from war. Bárdamai.
- Rest, to lie, to repose. Bárbaring.
- Rest, to sleep. Tidor, bártidor, adu, báradu.
- Rest against (to). Sandár, bárandár, máñandár.
- Rest, to put to 'repose. Baringkán, mámbaringkán, tidorkán.
- Restful, tranquil. Bárasantosa.
- Resting-place. Kadiyaman.
- Resting-place on a journey. Pársingahan.
- Restitution, act of restoring. Kámalikan.
- Restive, stubborn. Tágár.
- Restless, uneasy, ill at ease. Lisah, kálakásah.
- Restoration, restitution. Kámalikan.
- Restoration, recovery from a bad state. Pulih.
- Restoration, recovery from sickness. Sámboh.
- Restorative (a). Pármulih.
- Restore, to return. Balikkán, kámalikan, pulangkán, mámulangkán.
- Restore, to set right. Pulih, mámulih.
- Restore, to heal. Sámboh, máñambuh.
- Restore, to repair. Bayiki, mámbayiki.
- Restore, to revive. Idupi, mángidupi.
- Restrain, to repress, to keep in. Tahani, tahankán, mánahankan, mánahani, pantangkán, tágahkán, mánághakán, tágorkán, mánághorkán.
- Restrained, repressed, checked. Pantang, tártahan.
- Restraint, check. Pantang.
- Restraint, prohibition. Larangan.
- Result, consequence. Bangunña, kasudahan.
- Resume, to take back. Ambil-balik.
- Resurrection. K'iamät.
- Resurrection day. Ari-k'iamät.
- Resuscitate (to). Idupi, mángidupi.
- Retail (to). Echer, ngecher, Jav.
- Retain, to keep, to hold. Págang, tanggungkán, mánanggungkán.
- Retain, to withhold, to keep back. Tahani, tahankán, mánahani, mánahankán.
- Retainer, adherent, dependent. Juwak, pángiring, sakai, ponokawan, anak-buwah.
- Retaliate, to requite. Balás, mámbalás, säuti, máñüiti, bela, mámbela.
- Retaliation. Balás, pámalás, pámbalásan, bela, papakarama, kásas.
- Retard, to delay, to put off. Lambatkán, mámlambatkán, párlambatkán.
- Retardment. Párlambatan.
- Retinue. Pángiringan, ikur.
- Retire, to withdraw, to retreat. Undur, mundur, bárunsur, larut, málarut, surud, surut.
- Retire (to cause to) to withdraw. Undurkán, mángundurkán.
- Retired, withdrawn. Undur, tárundur, larut.
- Retired, solitary, secluded. Suñi.
- Retirement, seclusion. Xälwät.
- Retract, to disavow. Sangkal, máñiangkal.
- Retreat (to). Undur, mundur, bárunsur, larut, málarut, surud, surut.
- Retreat, to retire to a place of security. Malindung.
- Retreat, place of security. Lindungan.
- Retrench, cut off. Rampung, márampung.
- Retrenchments (military). Benteng, kubu.
- Tribution, compensation. Balás, pámbalásan, bela.
- Retrieve, to recover. Pulih, mámulih.
- Retrieve, to repair. Bayiki, mámbayiki.
- Return, to come or go back to the same place. Pulang, kámali.
- Return, to answer. Balás, mámbalás, säut, máñüit.
- Return, to revisit. Balik, bárbalik.
- Return, to bring or send back. Pulangkán, kámalikan.
- Return, to send, to transmit. Äntar, mángántar, kirim, bri-párgi.
- Return, to retort. Baláskán, mámbalás-kán.
- Return, act of coming or going back. Pulangan, kámalian.
- Return, retrogression. Undur, mundur.
- Return, repayment. Bayaran.
- Return, profit. Pulangan, lati, untung, laba.
- Return, retribution. Balás, pámalás.
- Reveal, to disclose. Kátarakán, táleleh-kán, buka, mámbuka.
- Revealed, disclosed. Kátara, táleleh, tárbuka, l'ahir.
- Revel, to carouse. Bárjaga-jaga, kánd'uri.
- Revel, carousal. Párjagian, kánd'uri.
- Revelation, manifestation. Kátarian.
- Revenge, passion of. Dángki, d'ámd'am.
- Revenge (divine). Tulah.
- Revenue, taxes. Upti, upáti, pajág, hasil.
- Revenue, income. Páruilian, párdapa-tan, hasil.

Reverence, obeisance. Sâmbal, bâkti, pângbâkti, kabâktian.
 Reverence, honour. Hürmät, täkrim.
 Reverence (to). Takuti, mânakuti, takut-kân, pânakutkân.
 Reverse, to turn upside down. Balikkân, mambalikkân.
 Reverse, to turn back. Balikkân, kâmbalikân.
 Reverse, change. Ganti, pângantian, salin, salinan, pârsalin, ubaban, pârubaban.
 Reverse, misfortune. Châlaka, mara, karma.
 Reverse, a contrary, an opposite. Baliña.
 Reversed, turned upside down. Balik-balak, târbalik.
 Revert, to return. Pulang, kâmbali.
 Revery, delirium. Ngignau.
 Revery, vision. Mimpi.
 Review, to survey. Pandang, mâmandang.
 Review, survey. Pandang, pandangan.
 Revile, to reproach. Maki, mânaki, barmakikân.
 Reviloment, contumelious language. Maki.
 Revive, to return to life. Sâdar, mâûdar.
 Revive, to bring to life. Sâdarkân, mâûdarkân.
 Revive, to refresh. Sâjukkân, mânajukkân, sâgarkân.
 Revolve, to roll in a circle. Putâr, mâmutâr, mubâng, idâr, mângidâr, pusing, kitâr, mângitâr.
 Revolve, to roll any thing round. Putâr-kân, mâmutâr-kân, mubângkân, idâr-kân, mângidâr-kân, pâridâr-kân, pusingkân, kitâr-kân, mângitâr-kân.
 Revolution, rotation. Pâridâran.
 Reward. Gajih, upah, pâmalâs, pâmbalâsan, pahala.
 Reward, to give in return. Balâskân, mâmâlâskân.
 Reward, to pay, to recompense. Mângupahkân, pahalakân.
 Rheum, a cold. Sâlsâmah, bârsin.
 Rheumatism. Sangal.
 Rhinoceros. Badak.
 Rhinoceros (one-horned). Badak-gajah.
 Rhinoceros (two-horned). Badak-kârbau.
 Rhinoceros horn. Sumbu, sumbuli, chulabadak.
 Rhinoceros bird. Anggang.
 Rhyme. Kafiyâh, sâja.
 Rib of an animal. Iga, rusuk.
 Rib, timber of a ship. Susuh, tajuk, igâ-iga.
 Ribald, base, mean. Ina.
 Riband (a). Fitâh, pitah.
 Rice in the straw. Padi.
 Rice threshed and in the husk. Gabah.
 Rice freed from the husk. Bras.
 Rice (cooked). Nasi.

Rice (water-land). Padi-sawah.
 Rice (upland). Padi-umah, padi-ladang.
 Rich, wealthy, opulent. Kaya, bârbând'a, artawan, gâni.
 Rich, costly, valuable. Lorang, indah.
 Rich, abounding, plentiful. Limpah, bârlimpah.
 Rich, fertile. Gâmuk.
 Riches, wealth, opulence. Kakayâan, awang, wang, ârta, bând'a, dâwâlât, mal.
 Rid, to free, to deliver. Lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân, luputkân, mâluputkân.
 Rid, to clear, to free. Chuclikân, mânu-chikân.
 Riddle, sieve. Ayak.
 Riddle, to sift. Ayak, mângayak, ayak-kân, mângayakân.
 Riddle, enigma, puzzle. Pânârka, tâki, gurindâm.
 Ride, to be carried in or by any vehicle. Nayik, mânayik, kândara, mângândara, tunggang, mânuuggang.
 Ride on or in some vehicle (to). Nayik-kân, mânayikkân, kândarai, mângândarai, tunggangkân, mânuuggangkân.
 Ride on horseback. Nayik-kuda.
 Ride on an elephant. Nayik-gajah.
 Ride in a carriage. Nayik-kâreta.
 Ridge, rising ground. Pârmatang.
 Ridge, top of the roof of a building. Bumbungan, bubungan, bâbungan.
 Ridicule, derision. Sinder, sinderan.
 Ridicule (to). Sinder, mâûsinder.
 Rife, to rob, to pillage. Rampas, mârampas, rayah, mârayah, râbut, mârâbut, samun, mâûsamun, rusak, mârusak.
 Rift, cleft, fissure. Bâlah, blah, sigar.
 Rift, to split, to cleave. Mâmbâlah, mâûigar.
 Rifted, cleft. Bâlah, kasigar.
 Rig, to equip. Lângkâp, lêngkâpi, lêngkâpkân.
 Rigged, equipped. Lângkâp, târlângkâp.
 Rigging, equipment. Lângkâpan, kalângkâpan.
 Rigging of a ship. Ambong, tali-tuwali, tâmbirang, tâmirang.
 Right, straight. Bâtul, bânâr.
 Right, just, equitable. Bâtul, bânâr, adil.
 Right, fit, suitable. Patut, arus, amûn.
 Right, true. Bâtul, bânâr, sungguh.
 Right, correct. Bâtul, bânâr, kâncêng.
 Right, not left. Kanan.
 Right, justice. Kaâdilân, jâk.
 Right side (the). Sâblah-kanan, dâksina.
 Right and left, on both sides. Kanan-kiri.
 Right (to set). Dandani, mândandani, bayikki, mambayikki.
 Rightly, justly. Sabânârña, sabâtulña.

- Rightly, properly, fitly. Sapatutña, dān-gān-sapurtña.
 Rightly, truly. Sasungguña.
 Rightly, correctly. Sabātulña, sabān-āñña.
 Rightness, correctness. Kabātulan, kabānaran.
 Rigid, stiff. Tāgar, kakas, kaku, kān-chang.
 Rigidity. Katāgaran.
 Rigour, severity, sternness. Kakrasan.
 Rigorous, severe. Tāgar, kras.
 Rill, streamlet. Anak-ayar, anak-sungai, alor-aloran, serokan.
 Rim, border. Tāpi, tāpis, pinggir, pā-minggir, susor.
 Rime, hoar frost. Āmbuu-upas.
 Rimple, wrinkle, fold. Krātut, krut, lipat, lipatan, pārlipatan.
 Rimpled. Krātut, bārkrātut.
 Rind, husk, bark. Kulit.
 Ring, to sound as a bell. Dārāng-bārdārāng.
 Ring, sound of a bell. Dārāng.
 Ring, ornamental hoop. Simpai.
 Ring, circle. Bulat, cakra, dairāh, dairāt.
 Ring, link. Xālāh.
 Ring (ear). Krabu, krabung, krabil, subang.
 Ring (finger). Chinchin.
 Ring for the upper arms. Kilat-bau.
 Ring for the wrists. Gālang.
 Ring for the ankles. Kronchong.
 Ring-finger (the). Pāmanis.
 Ringlet, curl. Ikal, igal.
 Ringworm, circular tetter. Kurap.
 Rinse, to wash. Basuh, māmbasuh.
 Riot, sedition, uproar. Aru-ara, uru-ara, aru-biru, geger, gugah, kalut, gāmpar.
 Rip, to tear, to lacerate. Rabbit, chabek, koyak, subok.
 Ripe, mature in growth. Masak, ranum.
 Ripe, finished, perfect. Masak, tuwah, bārtuwah.
 Ripen, to mature. Masakkān.
 Ripeness. Kamasakan.
 Rise, to ascend. Nayik, bangkit.
 Rise, to get up. Bangkit, bangun, bār-angkat, bārdiri.
 Rise, to spring, to grow. Timbul, mā-nimbul, tumbuh, māumbuh.
 Rise, to swell in quantity or extent. Nayik, mānayik.
 Rise, to appear in view. Timbul, mānimbul, tārbit, mānārbit.
 Rise, to increase. Tambah, bārtambah, nayik, mānayik.
 Rise, to proceed from. Tārbit, mānārbit.
 Rise in height (to). Juluk, mānjuluk.
 Rise in rank or fortune (to). Juluk, mānjuluk, nayik-bāsar.
 Rise, to be erected. Bārdiri.
 Rise, getting up. Bangunan, bangkitan, kabaangkitan.
 Rise, ascent. Nayik.
 Rise, spring, source. Pōun, pokok, ulu, trah, mula, purba, asal.
 Rise, increase, augmentation. Nayik.
 Rise and fall, up and down. Nayik-turun.
 Risk, hazard, peril. Bahaya, baya, payah, mara.
 Risk, to hazard, to peril. Bārbahaya.
 Risk, to venture, to dare. Bārani, brani.
 Rivage, shore, coast. Pantai, tāpi-laut, pasisir.
 Rival, antagonist. Lawan, mungsuh, musuh, satru.
 Rival, to be competitors. Lawan, mālawan.
 Rivalry, competition. Lawanan.
 River (a). Sungai, kali.
 Rivulet. Sungai, anak-sungai, anak-ayar, alor-aloran.
 Road, public way. Jalan, lorong, lurung, saleh, mārgi.
 Road, roadstead. Labuhan, pālabuhan.
 Roam, to wander. Jajah, ngāmbara, kāmbara, māngāmbara, nglana.
 Roaming, act of wandering. Kāmbara, nglana, kālana.
 Roar, to cry aloud. Tāriyak, bārtāriyak, māngkis.
 Roar as a tiger (to). Tangguh, mānangguh.
 Roar as the sea (to). Dāru, dru, māndāru, māndru.
 Roast (to). Panggang, bu.
 Roast in the ashes. Bāmbām.
 Roast flesh meat (to). Ganggang.
 Rob, to plunder, to pillage. Rompak, mārompak, rampas, mārampas, rayah, mārayah, rābut, mārābut, samun, mānāmun, māngechu, jarah, mānjarah.
 Rob, to steal, to thieve. Churi, mānchuri.
 Rob by day, or on the highway (to). Begal, mānbegal.
 Rob by night. Māmaling, pandung, māmandung.
 Robber, plunderer. Pārompak, pānāmun, kechu, bādawi.
 Robber, highwayman. Pāmbegal.
 Robber (night). Pāmaling.
 Robber, thief. Pānchuri.
 Robbery. Pārompahan.
 Robbery (day). Pāmbegalan.
 Robbery (night). Pāmalingan, pandungan.
 Robbery, theft. Churi, pānchurian.
 Robe, loose gown. Kābaya.
 Robe (presentation). Pārsalin, xālat.
 Robe, to dress, to invest. Pakai, māmakai.
 Robust, lusty. Tāgāp.
 Rock (a). Batu.
 Rock, reef. Karang.
 Rock, to be agitated. Ayun, māugayun, goyang, mānggoyang.

- Rock, to shake. Ayunkân, mângayunkân, goyangkân, mânggoyangkân.
 Rocket, fire arrow. Chârawat.
 Rockwork. Karang-karangan.
 Rocky. Bârbatu.
 Rod, a staff. Tongkat.
 Roe, eggs of fish. Tâlog-ikan.
 Rogue, vagabond. Risau, sibânasa, bangsat, durjana.
 Roint, aroynt, begone. Añah, ñah, lalu.
 Roll, to have a rolling motion. Guling, mângguling.
 Roll, to cause to roll. Gulingkân, mânggulingkân.
 Roll, to roll up. Gulung, mânggulung.
 Roll, to revolve, to turn round. Giling, mânggiling.
 Roll, to cause to revolve. Gilingkân, mânggilingkân.
 Roll, to be tossed. Uyung, mânguyung.
 Roll, volume. Gulungan.
 Roll, to toss. Uyungkân, mânguyungkân.
 Roll, to toss as a ship. Lenggang, málenggang.
 Roll, swell of the sea. Bâlumbang, bakat.
 Rolled, tossed about. Uyung-goyang.
 Roller (a). Gulung, gulungan, gilingan, pânggulung, pânggiling.
 Romance, a fable. Charitra, charita, palitar.
 Romance, fiction. Böung.
 Roof of a house. Babungan, bubungan, bumbung.
 Roof (thatch of). Kajang, atâp.
 Roof of the mouth. Langit-langit, la-langit.
 Room, space, compass. Luwasan, kaluwasan.
 Room, place unoccupied. Tâmpat, lamân.
 Room, stead. Ditâmpat, ganti.
 Room, unoccupied opportunity. Dâu.
 Room, apartment. Bilik, kamara.
 Room (bed). Pâradüan.
 Roomy. Lapang, låga, luwas.
 Roost, to perch as a bird. Angkâp, inger, tingger.
 Root of a plant. Akar.
 Root, original cause. Pöun, pokok, ulu, mula, purba, asûl.
 Root, to turn up the earth with the snout. Sundol, mañundol, sungkur, mañungkur, dungkir.
 Rope (a). Tali, kâlat.
 Ropes of a ship, running rigging. Tâlitumali.
 Rosary, beads to count prayers with. Tâsbiâ.
 Rose (the). Mawar, bunga-mawar.
 Rose-water. Ayâr-mawar.
 Rosin, resin. Damar.
 Rostrum. Beak or bill of a bird. Paroh, chuchuk, tutuk.
 Rostrum, head of a ship. Jongor.
- Rot, to decay, to decompose. Râput, anchur, mânganchur.
 Rotation, act of revolving. Idâran, pângidâran, ubângan.
 Rotatory. Dârubângan.
 Rotten, decomposed. Anchur, râput.
 Rotten, fetid. Busuk.
 Rough, rugged. Kâsat, gasap, kasap.
 Rough, uneven. Krutu.
 Rough, unpolished. Kasar.
 Rough, harsh to the taste. Pâdar.
 Round, circular, spherical, cylindrical. Bulat, buntâr.
 Round, a circle. Bulat, chakra, chakrawala, chikar, dairât.
 Round, about, in a circular course. Kâliling, bârkâliling.
 Round, circularly. Kâliling, bârkâliling.
 Round about. Idâr-idâr.
 Round, to surround, to encircle. Kâlilingkân, mângâlilingkân, idâri, mângidâri, mângâpung, kâpungkân, mângâpungkân.
 Round, to move about anything. Mubângi, mubângkân.
 Round, to send round, to send about. Pâridârkân.
 Round, to go round, to revolve. Mubâng, idâr, mângidâr.
 Rounds, military patrols. Ronda.
 Rouse, to awake from sleep or repose. Bangunkân, gûgah, mânggugah.
 Rout, rabble. Ina-dina, rucha.
 Rout, defeat. Alah, kalah, tiwas, tiwasan.
 Rout, course. Jalan, pânjalanan, mârghi.
 Rout, to defeat. Alahkân, mângalahkân, pâchahkân.
 Routed, defeated, broken. Alah, târalah, pâchah, pâchah-bâlah, pura-pârânda, pura-parik.
 Rove, to wander. Kâmbara, ngâmbara, mângâmbara, kâlana, mângâlana.
 Rover, rambler. Orang-kâmbara, orang-kâlana.
 Rover, pirate. Pârompak.
 Row, line, rank, file. Baris, jajar, lari, aturan, banjar, sâf.
 Row, to oar. Dayung, bârdayung.
 Row with paddles. Kayuh, bârkayuh, mângayuh.
 Rower. Annk-dayung.
 Royal, regal. Dalâm.
 Royalty. Karajâan.
 Rub, to fret. Gosok, manggosok, gosoki.
 Rub, to wipe. Sapu, mañapu.
 Rub, to stroke. Urut, mângurut.
 Rub down as a horse. Kârok, mângârok.
 Rub out, to erase. Kârek.
 Rub upon, to rub hard. Kisil, mângisil, gisik.
 Rub up, to burnish, to polish. Upam, mângupam.
 Rub, difficulty. Sukûran, kasukûran, duka.

Rubbish. Sampah.
 Ruby. Merah.
 Ructation, belching. Sárdawa.
 Rudder. Kámudi.
 Rude, untaught, ignorant. Bábal.
 Rude, rough, coarse of manners. Kašar, bod'o, kaku.
 Rude, rough, uneven. Krutu.
 Rude, violent. Garang, kras.
 Rudeness, ignorance. Bábalan.
 Rudeness, violence. Kakrasan, pánggagahan.
 Rudiment, unshapen original. Bakal.
 Rue, to regret. Sásal, máñásal.
 Rue, the plant. Sadab.
 Rueful, mournful. Susah, susah-ati, sayu.
 Ruffle, to disorder. Krátutkán.
 Ruffle, to disturb. Arukan, mángarukán, gad'uhi, mángad'uhi, gad'ukkán, ganggu, mánganggu.
 Ruffled, rumpled. Bárkrátut, lusuh.
 Rugged, rough. Kásat, gasap, kasap.
 Ruin, demolition. Karubuhan.
 Ruin, destruction. Kakaráman, pámbánasáan, láburan.
 Ruin, to subvert, to demolish. Rubuhkán, márubuhkán.
 Ruin, to destroy. Karámkán, mángarámkán, bánasa, mámbánasa, bánasakán, mámbánasakán, rusak, márusak, rusakkán, márusakkán.
 Rule, to govern, to sway. Párentah, prentah, mámprentah, pártuwankán, mámangku.
 Rule, government, sway. Párentah, prentah, prentahan, páprentahan, ampúan.
 Rule, canon. Prentah, prentahan, páprentah, titah, lanun, húkám.
 Rule, to mark with lines. Mámparis, bariskán.
 Ruler, governor. Páprentah, pángulu, amir.
 Ruler, supreme ruler, sovereign. Yáng, dipártuwan, ratu, raja.
 Ruler, instrument for drawing lines. Místár.
 Ruminant, to chew the cud. Mángugu.
 Ruminant, to muse. Mángugu.
 Rummage, to search. Jarah, sálangkar.
 Rumour, bruit, fame. Wárita, urita, brita.
 Rump, end of the back bone. Chánonot.
 Rump, buttocks. Pungung.
 Run, to flee. Lari.
 Run, to move quickly. Lari.
 Run, to flow, to stream. Leleh, máleleh, alir, ngalir, mángalir.
 Run, to melt. Anchur, mánganchur.
 Run, to pass. Lalu.
 Run after, to pursue. Buru, mámburu, usir, mángusir.
 Run after, to follow. Iring, báring, mángiring.

Run against, to collide. Dimpit.
 Run away, to flee, to escape. Lari, buwang-bálakang.
 Run away with (to). Larikán, málarikán.
 Runaway marriage. Lari-kawin.
 Runaway, fugitive. Pálarí.
 Run over, to overflow. Limpah, málimpah, barlimpah.
 Run a muck. Mángamuk.
 Runner, messenger. Suruhan, pásuruh, pákiriman, achang, upas, kasid.
 Running. Pálarían.
 Rupee. Rupyáh.
 Rupture, breach. Putusan, kaputusan.
 Rupture, hernia. Burut.
 Rupture, to break. Putus, putuskán, mámutus, mámutuskán.
 Ruptured, broken. Putus, tárputus.
 Ruse, cunning, art. Daya, polah, tipu, hánár.
 Rush, a flag, a sedge. Kárchut.
 Rush upon, to charge violently. Tárkám, mánrákám, sárbu, mánrábu.
 Rush (a). Tárkám, sárbu.
 Rust. Tai.
 Rust (iron). Tai-bási.
 Rust (copper). Tai-támaga.
 Rustic, clown, countryman. Oráng-d'usun, oráng-desa, oráng-gunung.
 Ruth, mercy, pity. Kasihan, bálus, bálasan, pilu, rákámát.
 Ruthful. Bárkasihan, bárbalas, bárpilu.
 Ruthless, cruel. Galak, buwas, bángis.

SABBATH (the). Ari-domingo, minggu.
 Sabre, falchion. S'ámsir.
 Sack, bag. Karung, kadut, taju.
 Sack, to put in a sack. Mángarung.
 Sack, to pillage, to plunder. Rampas, mámpas, rayah, márayah, rusak, márusak, rábut, márábut.
 Sack, pillage, plunder. Rampasan, rayahan, rábutan.
 Sacrament, oath. Sumpah, sumpahan.
 Sacred, holy. Mútádís.
 Sacred, inviolable. Larang, bárlarangan, tárlarang.
 Sacrifice, to immolate. Sámبالeh, máám-báleh.
 Sacrifice (a). Sámبالehan, kúrban.
 Sad, sorrowful. Susah, gondah, ngárana, sayu, duka, dukachita.
 Sad, melancholy. Lánguk, bárlánguk.
 Sad (to be). Lánguk, mállánguk.
 Sad, gloomy. Murám, surám.
 Saddle. Kákapa, pálana, sela.
 Sadness, sorrowfulness. Susahan, kasusahan, susah-ati, gondah, duka, dukachita.
 Sadness, melancholy, gloom. Murám, surám.

Safe, secure, not exposed to danger. Tāguh, sajehtira.
 Safeguard, protection. Lindung, lindungan, nawung.
 Safeguard, convoy. Songsong, songsongan.
 Safety. Sajehtira, sāmāst.
 Safflower. Kasumba-jawa.
 Saffron. Kumkuma, kungkuma.
 Sagacious, acute. Tajāni, chārdik, budiman, bijak, bijaksana.
 Sage (a). Biku, wiku, bāgawan, pāndita.
 Sage, sapient. Bijaksana, bārbudi, budiman, arif.
 Sago. Sagu.
 Said, uttered, reported. Tārsābut, tārkata, tārbilang.
 Sail of a vessel. Layar.
 Sail (to loose or unfurl). Babar-layar.
 Sail (to make). Pasang-layar.
 Sail (to lower). Suh.
 Sail (to shorten). Pungut-layar.
 Sail, to navigate. Layar, bārlayar, mālayar.
 Sail in company (to). Saying.
 Sail on a wind, to beat. Beluk.
 Sail free (to). Turut.
 Sail by tacking. Renang.
 Sail, to set sail, to put to sea. Tulak, mānulak.
 Sail (main). Layar-agung.
 Sail (fore). Layar-topeng.
 Sail (mizen). Layar-pāhurung.
 Sail (top). Layar-pāngapak.
 Sailing, navigating. Layaran, pārlayaran, pālayaran.
 Sailor. Anak-prau, sānawi, xālasi.
 Saint (Hindu). Rāsi, maharāsi.
 Saint (Mahomedan). Wāli, sufi.
 Sake, end, account. Karana, karna.
 Salacious, lustful, libidinous. Gatāl, chabul, dukana.
 Salad. Sālada.
 Salam, salutation. Tabek, sālam.
 Sal-ammoniac. Sadār.
 Salary. Upah, gaji, bālanja, blanja.
 Sale, act of selling. Juwal, juwalau, pāruwalan, juwal-bli.
 Saleable, vendible, in demand. Larab.
 Saliva. Ludah, liyor.
 Sallow. Basai.
 Salt (common). Garām.
 Salt, having the taste of salt. Masin, asin.
 Salt, to pickle with salt. Garāmi, mānggarāmi.
 Salt meat, pickled flesh. Pākasam.
 Saltant, leaping. Bārlompatan.
 Saltation, jumping. Lompatan.
 Salted, pickled in salt. Masin.
 Saltpetre. Sāndawa.
 Salutation, Tabek, sālam, tāslim.
 Salute, to greet. Tabek, bārtabek, bārsālam.

Salute, to kiss. Chyum, mānchyum.
 Salvage. Gantung-layar.
 Salve, unguent. Ubat-miñak, māsuh.
 Salver (a). Cheper, talam, puwan, duang.
 Same, identical. Satu-sabagai, sama, sarupa.
 Same, equal. Satara, pad'a, sama.
 Sample, specimen. Chonto, macham.
 Sanctify, to ratify. Tāguhkan, mānūguhkan, tātāpi, mānatāpi, tātāpkan, mānatāpkan, kārarkan, tākrurkan.
 Sanction, ratification. Katāguban, katātāpan, kārar, tākrar.
 Sanctity, holiness. Ā ādūs.
 Sanctuary, shelter, protection. Lindung, lindungan, nawung, tāduh, suwaka, aman, pānāh, l'il.
 Sand. Pasir.
 Sandbank, sandy shoal. Bāting.
 Sandal (a). Tārupah, trumpang, d'ulang, chāru.
 Sandal-wood. Chānd'ana.
 Sane, sound, healthy. Nāmān, siyuman.
 Sanguinary, cruel. Galak, bāngis, buwas.
 Sanguine, warm, ardent. Panas, angāt.
 Sap, juice of plants. Aris, gātah.
 Sap, to undermine. Gasir.
 Sap-wood. Gubai, gubal.
 Sapan-wood. Sāpang.
 Sapid, tasteful, palatable. Sād'ap, lāzāt.
 Sapience. Kabijakan, kabudian.
 Sapient. Bijaksana, bārbudi, budiman, arif.
 Sapling. Anak.
 Sapphire (the). Nila, manila, nilām.
 Sash, belt. Salind'ang, tali-pinggang, bābād, bābāt.
 Satan. S'etan.
 Satchel. Pundi-pundi, pāpundi.
 Satiated, to satisfy, to fill. Kāñāngkan, puwaskān, māmuwaskān.
 Satiated, to full, to glut. Jāmukān.
 Satiated, filled, satisfied. Kāñāng, puwas.
 Satiated, glutted. Jāmu, bosān.
 Satin. A'lās, intālas.
 Satisfaction, contentment. Sapuwas, sānāngan, kasānāngan.
 Satisfied, satiated, full. Puwas, kāñāng.
 Satisfied, contented. Sād'ap, sād'ap-ati, sānāng.
 Satisfy, to fill, to satiate; v. Satiated.
 Satisfy, to content. Puwaskān, māmuwaskān, sād'apkan, māñād'apkan.
 Saturated with water. Kāyāraun.
 Saturday. Ari-sābtū.
 Saucer (a porcelain). Piring.
 Saucy, pert. Changgeh.
 Savage, wild man. Orāng-utan.
 Savage, wild. Utan, bārutan.
 Save, except. Aña, kachuwali.
 Save, to preserve, to lay by. Simpān, māuimpān.

- Save oneself, to escape by flight. Málarikán-d'iri.
 Save one's life (to). Málarikán-ñawa.
 Saving, frugal. Gámi.
 Saviour (the). Másiha.
 Savour, flavour. Lázät.
 Savoury. Sád'ap, lázät.
 Saw, the tool. Gáräji, gärgäji, gräji.
 Saw (to). Mängäräji.
 Saw, proverb, adage. Säloka, upama, pängupama.
 Say, to speak. Tutur, mänutur, sayir, bächara, kata, mängata.
 Say, to utter, to pronounce. Säbut, mäñäbut.
 Say, to utter as a command. Titah, mänitah, säbda, mäñäbda.
 Say, to rehearse. Bilang, mämbilang, kawinkän, mängawinkän, bayankän, chäritakän, mäñäritakän.
 Saying, an expression. Kata.
 Saying, proverb. Säloka, upama, pängupama.
 Sayings or traditions of Mahomed. Hädic.
 Scab (a). Kruping.
 Scabbard, sheath. Sarung, rangka.
 Scaffold (builder's). Rakit.
 Scaffold, stage, platform. Nanglung.
 Scald, burn. Mälapuk.
 Scale of a fish or reptile. Sisik.
 Scaled, squamous. Bärsisik.
 Scale, to climb. Panjat, mämanjat.
 Scale, balance. Traju, náräju, nárächa.
 Scaly. Bärsisik.
 Scan, to examine with care. Alusi, mängalusi.
 Scandal, opprobrious censure. Chin-chala.
 Scandal, shame, reproach. Chäla, kachälän, chäla-chula, malu.
 Scandalise, to reproach. Mänchälakän, mämalüi.
 Scandent, climbing as a plant. Bärayät.
 Scanty, narrow. Säsak.
 Scapula, shoulder-blade. Bälikäät, tam-paran-ñamu.
 Scar, blemish on the skin. Parut.
 Scar, cicatrix. Sälaput.
 Scarce, not plentiful. Larang.
 Scarce, rare, uncommon. Jarang, mäal, mahal.
 Scarcity. Korängen, kakorängen.
 Scare, to fright. Takuti, mänakuti.
 Scarecrow. Säläyut.
 Scarf (a). Sälimpai, sand'ang, tätampän, tätapan.
 Scarf, to throw loosely over the shoulders. Sälimpaikän.
 Scarlet weighing bean. Saga.
 Scate fish. Pari.
 Scath, damage. Rugi, karugän, lingkab.
 Scathe, to damage. Rugi, märugikän, lingkab, mälingkab.
- Scatter, to disperse, to dissipate. Chärai-bäraikän.
 Scatter, to throw loosely about. Ämborkän, mängämborkän, sibarkän, mäñibarkän, säbarkarkäh, mäñäbarkän, taburkän, manabur'än.
 Scattered, dispersed. Chärai-bärai, kabung, porak-parik.
 Scattered, thrown loosely about. Ämbor, tärämbor, bärämborau, sibar, säbar, tabur, käparan, bärpalanting.
 Scene (dramatic). Geler.
 Scent, odour, smell. Bau.
 Scent, to smell. Chyum, mänychyum.
 Scent, perfume. Bau-bäüan, ganda.
 Schedule. Däftär.
 Scheme, plan. Reka, räñchana, bangun, gaya.
 Scheme, contrivance. Daya, pädaya, upaya.
 Scheme, to plan. Rekekän, märekakän, bangunkän.
 Scheme, to contrive, to devise. Dayakän, mändayakän, upayakän, mängupayakän.
 Schism, heresy. Bädat.
 Scholar, pupil, disciple. Pälar, chantri, santri, märid.
 Scholar, man of letters. Bujangga.
 School, academy. Langar, mädräsä.
 Science, knowledge. Äläm.
 Scimeter. S'ämsir.
 Scissor. Gunting.
 Scold, to rail. Maki, mämaiki.
 Scolopendra, the centipede. Päsan, sipäsän, kälabang, klabang, alipan, lipan.
 Scoop, a ladle. Sud'uk, sand'uk, send'uk, chid'uk, chund'uk, gayong.
 Scoop, to lade out. Sud'uk, mäñud'uk, chid'uk, mäñid'uk.
 Scope, aim, intention. Arah, tuju.
 Scope, mark. Tujúän.
 Scope, room. Tämpat, lamän, kaluwasan.
 Score, notch, incision. Garis, guris, garisan.
 Score, twenty. Kodi.
 Score (to). Garis, guris, mänggaris.
 Scöria, dross. Tai.
 Scorn, contempt. Chucha, malu.
 Scorpion (the). Kala, kalajängking.
 Scoundrel, rascal. Bangsat, durjana.
 Scour (to). Sapu, mäñapu.
 Scour or brush the teeth (to). Sugi, mäñugi.
 Scourge, a whip. Pächu, chämt'i, chabuk, chumuk, jariampi.
 Scourge, to whip, to lash. Pächukän, palu, mämalu, sapu.
 Scout (a). Solo, sulu, päñulu, mata-mata, kapätangan.
 Scout (to). Mäñulu.
 Scowl, gloom. Muräm, surän.

- Scowl, frown. Mâsam-muka.
 Scowl, to frown. Barnasâm-muka.
 Scramble, to seize at eagerly. Ragâs, mârâgâs.
 Scraunch, to craunch. Karot, mângarot.
 Scrap, a part, a detached piece. Sakrat, sapatah.
 Scrap of cloth, patch. Tampal.
 Scrape (to). Karut, mângarut, kukur, bârkukur.
 Scrape, to remove or take off by scraping. Kikis, kârik.
 Scraper, rasp. Kukuran.
 Scraps, fragments, leavings. Sisa.
 Scratch (to). Garut, mângarut, garu, mângaru.
 Scratch, to claw. Chakar, mâiikar.
 Scratch, score. Garis, garisan.
 Screech (to). Arib, arip, mângarip, ñaring, mâñaring, mâkeh, mâmâkeh, tâmpik, mânâmpik.
 Screech (a). Arib, arip, ñaring, mâkeh, tâmpih.
 Screen, to shelter, to protect. Lindungi, lindungkân, mälindungkân, nawungi, nawungkân, mânawungkân, tâd'uhkân, langkari.
 Screen, to shelter with an umbrella. Payungkân.
 Screw (a). Uler, pâler-itik.
 Scribble (to). Karut, mângarut.
 Scribe, writer. Juru-tulis, karkun, pâñurat, muñsi.
 Scrimp, to contract. Sâsatkân, mâiasatkân.
 Scrimp, short, scanty. Korâng.
 Scrip, bag, wallet. And'an, bâñan, unchang, pundi-pundi, sitak, bâkcha.
 Scripture (Old Testament). Turit, kitab.
 Scripture (New Testament). Anjil.
 Scripture (Mahomedan). Kûran, kitab.
 Scrofula. Baka.
 Scrofulous ulcer. Puru-baka.
 Scroll, volute, roll. Siput.
 Scroll, a writing in form of a roll. Wârkât.
 Scrub, to rub hard. Kârok, mângârok, krok, mângrok.
 Scrub, to rub with a brush. Sikatkân, mâiikatkân.
 Scrutinise (to). Preksa, mâmreksa, sidik, alusi, mângalusi.
 Scrutiny. Kapreksâan, pâmreksâan.
 Sculk, to lurk. Indip, mângindip.
 Scull, brain-pan. Tângkora, tâmpurung.
 Scull, short oar. Kayuh.
 Sculptor, engraver. Pângukir.
 Sculpture, carved work. Ukiran.
 Sculpture, to carve. Ukir, mângukir, sogeh, mâñogeh.
 Scum. Bui.
 Scurf. Daki, kalamumur.
 Sea, the ocean. Laut, tasik, sâgara, samudra, lûji.
 Sea (at). Tângah-laut.
 Sea (to put to). Lauti, mälauti.
 Sea (the open). Lautan.
 Seaboard. Pasisir, pasisiran, ilir.
 Sea-breeze. Angin-laut.
 Seal, *phoca*. Gajah-mina.
 Seal, signet. Chap, mutrai.
 Seal (royal), royal signet. Malakat.
 Seal, to stamp with a seal. Mânchapi.
 Sealed. Bârchap, târchap.
 Sealing-wax. Lak.
 Seal-ring. Chinchin-chap.
 Seam. Jaitan, dodoman.
 Seaman, sailor. Anak-prau, sânawi, xâ-lasi.
 Seaport. Pâlabuhan, labuhan, bandar.
 Sear, dry, not green. Layu.
 Search, to make search. Chahari, mânchahari, sâlongkar, preksa, mâmreksa.
 Search, to examine. Preksâi, mâmreksâi.
 Search, examination. Kapreksâan.
 Sea-rover, sea-robber. Pârompak.
 Sea-shore. Pantai-laut, tâpi-laut.
 Sea-sick. Mabuk-ombak.
 Season, time. Masa, mangsa, kutika, kâtika, kala, dewasa, musim, wâktu.
 Season (the dry). Kâmarau.
 Season (the wet). Rândâng.
 Season of easterly winds. Musim-timur.
 Season of westerly winds. Musim-barat.
 Seat, place of sitting on. Dud'ukan, kad'ud'ukan, lungguh, kalungguhan, tâmpat-d'ud'uk.
 Seat, residence, dwelling. Kadiyâman, kad'ud'ukan, rumah.
 Seat, to place on a seat. Dud'ukkân, mândud'ukkân.
 Seat, to fix. Bubuh, mâmubuh.
 Seated, placed on a seat. Kad'ud'uk, târd'ud'uk.
 Seaward. Kalautan.
 Sea-water. Ayâr-laut.
 Sea-weed. Bunga-karang, kâmbang-karang.
 Seclusion, retirement. Xâlwât.
 Seclusion (religious). Tapa.
 Second. Kaduwa.
 Second (the). Sakaduwa.
 Second, an assistant. Kapit.
 Second, to support, to assist. Tulung, mânulung, bantu, mâmabantu.
 Second-hand, not fresh or new. Lusu.
 Second-sight. Trus-mata.
 Secret (a). Rahasya.
 Secret, hidden, concealed. Buni, sam-buñi, târbuni, gaib.
 Secret, occult. Samar, sulib, xafi.
 Secretary. Jurutulis, karkun.
 Secrete, to hide. Sâmbuñikân.
 Secreted, hidden, concealed. Târsâm-buñi.
 Secretly, privately, privily. Diyâm-diyâm, churi-churi.

Sect, caste. Zat.
Section in writing. Pärkara, prakara, fävül.
 Secundines, the after-birth. Urai, tambuni-kächil.
 Secure, safe. Täguh, tätáp, sálam, amin.
 Secure, to make safe or certain. Täguh-kán, mänáguh-kán, tätápi. Mánátápi, tätápkán, mänátápkán, kárarkán.
 Security, safety. Katátápan, katáguhan, sajehra, kárar.
 Security, protection. Lindung, lindungan, nawung, táduhan.
 Security, pledge, pawn. Taruhan, pátaruhan, chagár, jarám, katimpuban, sandáran.
 Security, bail. Akuán, tanggungan.
 Security, confidence. Tätáp-ati.
 Sedan, litter. Usungan, mangkur, tandap, tungkup, tandu, joli, jámpana, palangki.
 Sedate, tranquil. Sántosa, sádáp-ati.
 Sedentary, of indolent habits. Kolek.
 Sedges, rushes. Kárchut.
 Sediment, dregs, lees. Pákat, tai.
 Seditious. Aru-biru, aru-ara, uru-ara, alora, geger.
 Seduce (to). Mánásatkán, bánchezanákán, mánbánchezanákán.
 Seduce a woman (to). Tawar, mánawar.
 Selulious, assiduous, diligent. Rajin, rárah, pijár, usaha.
 See, to have the power of sight. Tengok, mánengok, liat, máliat, pandang, mámandang, nontán, mángali.
 See, to observe. Liati, máliati, liatkán, máliatkán, pándangi, pandangkán.
 Seed (animal or vegetable). Bánih.
 Seed (vegetable). Biji.
 Seed, sperm. Bibit, máni.
 Seed, progeny. Anak, anak-chuchuh, saturunan.
 Seed, race. Darah, turunan, pincher, kulawarga, bangsa.
 Seedling. Anak.
 Seed-plot, nursery. Sámái, simai.
 Seeing, perceiving by the eye. Pángliat, pandangan.
 Seeing that. Karana-apa.
 Seek, to enquire for. Tafáii, máufáii.
 Seek, to search for. Chaharíkán, má-charíkán,jarah.
 Seem, to appear. Máraupa.
 Seeming, appearance. Rupa.
 Seemingly. Sarupaña.
 Seemly, becoming, fit. Patut, arus, layík.
 Seen, behold. Tárliat, tárpendang, tánpak, námpak.
 Seer, soothsayer. Sastrawan, satrawan.
 Seethe, to boil. Tanak, mánanak.
 Seethe, to stew. Rábus, mánábus.
 Seething, act of boiling. Pártanak.
 Segar (a). Rokok.
 Segregate (to). Ásingkán, layinkán.
 Sein, drag-net. Pukat.

Seize, to take hold of. Págun, mánágang, pawut, mánawut.
 Seize, to take possession of, to lay hold on. Tangkáp, tangkáp, mánangkáp.
 Seizure, act of laying hold on. Pángangan.
 Seizure, the object seized. Tangkapan.
 Seldom, rarely. Jarang, kad-ang-kad-ang.
 Select, to choose. Pilih, milih, mánilih, rata, mánatak, pungut, mánungut.
 Select, nicely chosen. Tárpilih, xas.
 Selected, chosen. Pilih, tárpilih, pungut.
 Selection, choice. Pilihan, pámilihan.
 Selections, things chosen. Pungutan, pungut-pungutan.
 Self. Diri, sándiri, kándiri.
 Self (my). Aku-sándiri.
 Self (thy). Dirimu.
 Self (him). Diya-sándiri, iya-sándiri, diriña.
 Self-sufficient. Angkara.
 Sell, to vend. Juwal, mánjuwal.
 Sell and buy. Juwal-bli.
 Seller, vender. Pánjuwal.
 Selling, act of vending. Juwalan.
 Selvage. Tâpi, tápis, susor.
 Semblance, appearance. Rupa, warua.
 Semblance, likeness. Sifat.
 Seminary, school. Langgar, mádrásáh.
 Semster, tailor. Pánjait, dárzi.
 Send, to transmit. Kirim, ántar, máng-ántar, bri-párgi.
 Send, to cause to be conveyed. Kirimkán, mángirimkán, ántarkán, mángántarkán.
 Send, to commission. Pásánkán, bápásánkán.
 Send away, to dismiss. Buwang, mán-buwang.
 Send forth, to produce. Jadi, májadi.
 Senior, an elder. Datuk.
 Sensation, perception by the senses. Rasa, rasian, párasian.
 Sense, sensation. Rasa, rasian, párasian.
 Sense (the faculty of). Ati, chita, driya.
 Sense, opinion, notion, judgment. Pándapat, pándapatan, kera, pákerian, pángliatan, pámandang, rasa, pángrasa, gangka.
 Sense, meaning. Buñi, árti, pángárti, máni, mana.
 Senseless, stupid. Donga.
 Senses (the five). Panca-driya, pánc-chindra.
 Sensible, conscious. Sádár.
 Sensual, lustful. Báringin, bárnásü.
 Sensuality. Ingin, inginan, náfsü.
 Sentence, decision, judgment. Putusan, rampungan, húkám, kálla.
 Sentence, to pass judgment. Putuskán, mánutuskán, rampungkán, mánampungkán, húkámkán, máng hukámkán.
 Sentient. Sádár.
 Sentinel. Pánungguh, pángawal, lálubong.

- Separate, to disunite, to sever, to part. Cháraikán, máneháraikán, sarakkán, máiarakkán.
- Separate, to part, to be disunited. Chárai, bárehárai, sarak, máiarak, suku, má-fuku.
- Separate, to distinguish. Párlayinkán, bedakán, párbedakán, mámbedakán, asingkán, mángsingkán, pársingkán.
- Separate, to be parted, divided from the rest. Layin, bárlayin, beda, bárbeda, asing, bársing.
- Separate, to divorce. Cháraikán, máneháraikán, sarakkán, máiarakkán, fálak-kán.
- Separate, apart. Sáflah, layin, asing.
- Separated, divided. Tárchári.
- Separately, distinctly. Saku-suku, bársuku-suku.
- Separately, singly. Asing-asing, masing-masing.
- Separation, disjunction. Chárai, páreháraian, sarak.
- Separation, distinction. Párlayinan, beda, párbedian, pársingan.
- Separation, divorce. Chárai, párcharaian, sarak, fálak.
- Sepoy. Sápahi.
- Septangular. Tujuh-pársagi, bártujuh-pársagi.
- Sepulchre. Kúbur.
- Sepulture, burial. Tanáman.
- Sequel, consequence, event. Bangunúa, kasudahan.
- Sequestered, secluded. Suñi.
- Serene, clear, bright. Trang, chuwacha.
- Serene, calm. Tád'uh.
- Serene, calm, unruffled. Sánang, sántosa.
- Serenity, clearness. Trang, chuwacha.
- Serenity, clearness, calmness. Tád'uh, táduhan, pártáduhan.
- Serenity, calmness, tranquillity. Sánang, sántosa.
- Series, order, sequence. Aturan, sálsúláh.
- Serious, real, not jest. Sunguh.
- Serious, important, weighty. Brat.
- Seriously. Sungguh-sungguh, bársungguh-sungguh.
- Sermon (a). Xútbat.
- Serpent (a). Ular.
- Serpentine, winding. Kelo-kelo.
- Servant. Budak, patik, bujang, ámba, beta. (With the exception of the third word, all the others really mean "slave.")
- Serve, to be in service. Báramba.
- Serve, to render service. Páranbakán.
- Serve, to wait on. Layani, mángawan.
- Serve, to supply food. Idang, mángidang, idaugi.
- Serve out, to distribute. Bahagai, bahage, mámbahage.
- Service, labour or duty performed to a superior. Párambian, pámbakti.
- Service, employment, office. Jabatan, jawatan, pángangan, tangungan, xádmát.
- Serviceable, useful. Bárguna.
- Sesame (the). Langa, bijin, wijin.
- Set, to place, to put. Buboh, látak, taruh, mánaruh.
- Set, to plant, to stick in the ground. Chachak, mánehachak.
- Set, to establish, to fix. D'ud'ukkán, mánd'ud'ukkán, tanám, mánanám, tá-tápi, mántápi.
- Set, to arrange. Karang, mángarang.
- Set down, to fix, to establish. Látaki, látakkán, málátakkán.
- Set forth, to publish. Málelekkán, Fahirkán, másh'urkán.
- Set forth, to display, to exhibit. Mánunjukkán, pártunjukkán.
- Set forth, to show, to exhibit. Unjuk, tunjuk, mánunjukkán, pártunjukkán.
- Set off, to decorate, to adorn. Iyasi, mángiyasi.
- Set on, to assault, to attack. Langgar, langgari, málanggar, málanggari, sárang, máuárang, tárkám, mánárkám, sárbu, máuárbu.
- Set out, to depart. Mangkat, bárangkat.
- Set up, to erect. Tágakán, mánágakán, d'irikan, mánd'irikán.
- Set up, to erect, to build. Tágakán, mánágakán, nayikkán, mánayikkán, d'irikan, mánd'irikán, bangunkán, bangkitkán.
- Set, a suit. Pranggu, pranggúan, salángkáp.
- Settle, to establish, to confirm. Títápi, tátápkán, mántápi, mántápkán, táguhkán, mánáguhkán.
- Settle, to place, to fix. D'ud'ukkán, látaki.
- Settle, to subside. Turun, d'ud'uk, takung.
- Settle, to rest, to repose. Diyám, bárdiyám, mándiyám.
- Seven. Tujuh.
- Sevenfold. Tujuh-lapis, tujuh-gánd'a.
- Seven hundred. Tujuh-ratus.
- Seventeen. Tujuh-blas.
- Seven thousand. Tujuh-ribu.
- Seventy. Tujuh-puluh.
- Sever, to divide, to sunder. Sarakkán, máharakkán, cháraikán, máneháraikán.
- Several, divers, many. Bañak, bábarapa, rupa-rupa, sárba.
- Severally. Asing-asing, masing-masing.
- Severe, rigid, stern. Kras, prangprus.
- Severity, rigour. Kakrasan.
- Sew, to practise sewing. Jaib, jait, mánjaib.
- Sewing. Jaib, jaitan.
- Sexangular. Anám-pársagi.
- Shackle, to chain, to fetter. Márantakán.

- Shackles, chains, fetters. Rantai, rante, balanggu, sangkala.
- Shaddock, the pumplenoo. Kádangsa, járuk-machan.
- Shade, obscurity. Silau, kabur, kabut, limur.
- Shade, umbrage. Tád'uh, tád'uhan, nawung, nawungan, liungdung, lindungan, pánawungan, l'il.
- Shade, to screen from light. Táduhkan, lindungi, lindungkán, málindungkán, nawungi, mánawungi, nawungkán, mánawungkán.
- Shade, to shelter, to protect. Lindungi, lindungkán, málindungkán, nawungi, nawungkán, mánawungkán.
- Shade, to darken, to obscure. Silaukán, kaburkán, kabutkán, limurkán.
- Shade, to screen with an umbrella. Payungi, payungkán.
- Shaded, sheltered from the rays of the sun. Tár'lindung.
- Shadow, distinct shade. Bayang.
- Shadow, ghost. Sámangat, sumangat, bayang.
- Shadow, protection, shelter. Tád'uh, tád'uhan, nawung, nawungan, lindung, lindungan.
- Shadow, to cloud, to darken. Silaukán, kaburkán, kabutkán, murámkán.
- Shadowy, gloomy. Murám, surám.
- Shady, sheltered from the rays of the sun. Bárlindung, bárnawung, bártá'duh.
- Shaft, arrow. Anak-panah.
- Shaft, column, spire. Chandí, mánaráh.
- Shaft, pole. Tiyang.
- Shaft, handle of a weapon. Ulu.
- Shaggy, rough, rugged. Kásat, gasap, kasap.
- Shaw, a king, a monarch. S'ah.
- Shaik, elder, chieftain. S'ex.
- Shake, to agitate, to toss. Goyangkán, mángoyangkán, gonchangkán, máng-gonchangkán, mánggrahkán.
- Shake, to be agitated. Goyang, bárgoyang, mánggoyang, gonchang, mánggonchang, bágrah.
- Shake, to tremble, to quiver, to quake. Gámlutuk, gámátár, gumátár, gátár, mángátár, gámlugut.
- Shake, to cause to quake. Mángátárkán.
- Shake, to vibrate. Kibas.
- Shake hands. Jabat-tangan.
- Shake out, to rid or free by shaking. Kiru, mángiru.
- Shall. Nanti, mau.
- Shallow, shoal, not deep. Tohor.
- Shallow, not deep as a vessel. Cheper, gepeng, kepeng.
- Shallow, not intellectually deep. Tohor.
- Shallow, a shoal, a sandbank. Báting.
- Shallow, shoal in a river. Báhor.
- Sham, to counterfeit. Pura-pura.
- Shambles. Jagalan.
- Shame. Malu, kamalián, siput, supau.
- Shame, to disgrace. Mámalií.
- Shame, fie! Chih.
- Shape, external form. Rupa, warna.
- Shape, personal form. Sikáp.
- Shape, to form. Lakarkán, bangunkán, támpuhkán, márupakán.
- Shard, fragment of an earthen vessel. Tábikar.
- Share, part, portion. Bahagai, bahage, bahagéan.
- Shark (a). Iyu, yu.
- Sharp, keen, acute. Tajám.
- Sharp, terminating in an acute point. Tajám.
- Sharp, acute of mind. Tajám.
- Sharpen, to make sharp. Asah, tajámkán, mánajamkán.
- Shatter, to break to pieces. Rámukkán.
- Shatter, to be broken in pieces. Rámuk.
- Shave, to pare close. Paras, mámaras.
- Shave, to cut hair close. Chukor, máncukor, máñukor.
- Shaver, barber. Pánchukor.
- Shaving, act of shaving hair. Chukor.
- Shawl. Kayin-rambut.
- She. Diya, iya, iña, ña.
- She, woman. Párampúan.
- She, female of the lower animals. Bátina.
- Sheaf of rice. Ged'eng.
- Shear (to). Gunting, mánggungting, mánggungting.
- Shears. Gunting.
- Sheath. Sarung, rangka, ulás.
- Sheathe (to). Sarungkán, máñarungkán, uláskán.
- Sheathed (to be). Máñarung, bársarung.
- Shed, to spill. Tumpah, tumpahkán, chichir.
- Shed, to scatter. Taburkán, mánaburkán, sibárkán, máñibárkán, ámborkán, máng-ámborkán.
- Shed, spilled. Tumpah, sibár, tárámbor, chichir.
- Shed, to let fall in parts. Luroh, tanggal.
- Shed, booth. Tálipuk, bangsal, táratak.
- Sheep. Biri, bábiri, dumba.
- Sheet, any thin object expanded. Álai.
- Sheet (cloth). Sálimut, chádár.
- Shell, hard covering. Kulit.
- Shell (coconut). Támpurung.
- Shell (egg). Kulit-tálor.
- Shell (tortoise). Kulit-páñu.
- Shell, bomb. Priyu-api.
- Shelter, protection. Lindung, lindungan, nawung, tád'uh, l'il, aman, pánáh.
- Shelter, to protect, to defend. Lindungi, lindungkán, málindungkán, nawungi, nawungkán, mánawungkán, lángkari.
- Shelter (to take). Lindung, malindung, nawung, mánawung.

Shelving, sloping. Miring.
 Sherd, fragment of an earthen vessel. Tambikar.
 Shield, buckler. Tameng, prisai, otar-otar, fârbil, dadap, sâlukong, paris.
 Shield, defence, protection. Lindung, lindungan.
 Shield, to defend, to protect. Lindungi, lindungan, langkari.
 Shift, to move, to change place or position. Alih, mângalih.
 Shift, to change, to alter. Tukarkân, mânukarkân, ubahkân, mângubahkân, gantikân, mânggantikân, salinkân, mânalinkân, gilirkân.
 Shift, to dress in fresh clothes. Salin, mânalin.
 Shifted, to be changed, to be altered. Tukar, mânukar, ubah, mângubah, salin, mânalin, gilir, mânggilir.
 Shift, change. Tukar, ubah, pârubahan, pângantian, salinan, pârsalin, giliran.
 Shin (the). Bâtis.
 Shin-bone. Tulang-kring.
 Shine, to beam. Sinâr, bârsinâr, gilang, gâmilang, gumilang, gilau, tâjali.
 Shingle, a wooden tile. Sirap.
 Shingled roof, roof covered with shingles. Sirap.
 Ship (as a generic term). Prau.
 Ship, large native vessel. Jung, ajung.
 Ship of European form and equipment. Kapal.
 Ship (to travel by). Bâraprau.
 Ship-builder or carpenter. Tukang-prau, tukang-kapal.
 Ship-master. Juragan, naxuda.
 Shipwreck. Kakarâman.
 Shipwrecked. Karâm.
 Shirt (a). Kameja.
 Shiver, to shatter. Râmukkân, mârâ-mukkân.
 Shiver, to quake. Gâtâr, gâmatâr, gumâtâr, mângâtâr, gâmlutuk.
 Shoal, shallow. Tohor.
 Shoal, a shallow, a sandbank. Bâting.
 Shoes. Kasut, sapatu.
 Shoot, to discharge a missile. Pasang, tombak, mânembak, mambâdil.
 Shoot an arrow. Mâmanah.
 Shoot with a blowpipe. Mânumpit.
 Shoot, to sprout, to germinate. Tumbuh, mânumbuh, tunas, mânunas, timbul, mânimbul, tukul, mânukul.
 Shoot, a sprout. Tumbuh, tunas, katumbuhan, tukul, gagang.
 Shooter, one that shoots missiles. Pânembak, pâmbâdil.
 Shooting, act of sprouting. Tumbuhan, katumbuhan.
 Shop, stall. Kâdai, barung, warung.
 Shopkeeper. Tukang-warung, juru-kâdai.
 Shore (the). Pantai.

Shore, prop, buttress. Chângkar, junjungan, sandâran, sokong.
 Shore, to buttress. Sandal, mânândal, sandâr, mânândâr.
 Short, not long. Pand'ak, pend'ek.
 Short, brief. Singkat.
 Short, defective. Korâng.
 Short, scanty, wanting. Korâng.
 Shorten, to abbreviate. Singkatkân, mâningkatkân.
 Short-cut (a). Pintas.
 Shortness. Kapend'ekan.
 Shortness of breath. Sâsak-d'ada.
 Shot, cannon or musket ball. Mimis, pâuru.
 Shot (small). Samburan, mimis, pâñam-bor.
 Shoulder (the). Pund'ak, bahu, bau.
 Shoulder-blade, scapula. Bâlikat, tam-paru-ñamuk.
 Shout (a). Sâru, arib, gâmuruh, tâmpik, surak.
 Shout (to). Sâru, mânâru, arib, mângarib, gâmuruh, tâmpik, surak, bârsurak.
 Shove, to push. Tolak, tulak, mânulak, surung, mânurung.
 Shovel (a). Sând'uk, sud'uk.
 Show, to exhibit to view. Unjuk, mâng-unjuk, tunjuk, mânunjuk, tud'uh, tud'uhkân.
 Show, to appear. Nâmpak, tâmpak.
 Show, spectacle. Tâmasa, tâmasa.
 Show, phantom. Bayang.
 Show (theatrical). Wayang, wayangan.
 Shower, rain. Ujan.
 Shower, to rain. Bârujan, mângujan.
 Shower, to rain, to pour down. Ujani.
 Shred (to). Iris, mângiris.
 Shriek, to scream. Mâkeh, mâmâkeh, arib, mângarib.
 Shriek, a scream. Mâkeh, arib.
 Shriil. Naring.
 Shrimp, prawn. Ud'ang.
 Shrink, to shrivel. Krut, krokot, bâkrut, bârkrokot.
 Shrink, v. Shrink.
 Shroud, winding sheet. Kâfan.
 Shrouds, standing rigging of a ship. Tâmbirang, tâmirang.
 Shrub (a). Poun, pohon.
 Shudder, to quake. Gâmlugut, gâtâr, gâmatâr, gumâtâr, mângâtâr.
 Shuffle, to prevaricate. Rakut, mârakut.
 Shuffle, evasion. Rakut.
 Shut, to close. Tutup, tutupi, tutupkân, mânutupi, mânutupkân, ikât, ikâtkân, mângikâtkân.
 Shut, closed. Tutup, târtutup, katup.
 Shut up, to block up. Tumpâtkân, mânumpâtkân.
 Shut up, blocked up. Tumpât, târtumpât.
 Shuttle (a). Turak, balera.
 Shy, wild. Liyar.

Shy, reserved. Changgong.
 Siak, in Sumatra. Siyak.
 Siam. Siyám.
 Siccate, to dry. Kringkán, mánringkán.
 Siccate, to dry in the sun. Jámur, mánjámur.
 Sick, affected with sickness. Sakit, gring, lara.
 Sick (sea). Mabuk-ombak.
 Sicken, to become sick. Máñakit.
 Sicken, to make sick. Sakitkán, máñakitkán.
 Sickle (a). Tuwai, giyau, pánlátam.
 Sickness. Sakitan, páñakit, lálara.
 Side. Sábлах, sisih, fihák, pihak.
 Side, flank of an animal body. Lambung, lambungan, rusuk.
 Side, quarter, region. Sábлах, sisih.
 Side of an angular body. Sagi.
 Side (one). Sasáblah, sasisih.
 Sieve (a). Níru.
 Sieve, a fan. Ayak.
 Sift, to pass through a sieve. Ayak, mángayak, ayakán.
 Sigh (to). Kaluh, ngaluh, mángaluh.
 Sigh (a). Kaluh.
 Sight, act of seeing. Kaliatan, pángliatan, pandangan.
 Sight, view, prospect. Kaliatan, sakaliatan.
 Sight, faculty of vision. Pángliat, pángliatan.
 Sign. Tand'a, bákas, alamát, as'arát.
 Sign, portent. Pádah.
 Sign, signature. Tand'a-tangan, tand'asta, xát.
 Sign, to mark. Tand'akán, máñand'akán, báskakán.
 Signal. Tand'a, bákas, alamát, as'arát, is'arát, nás'an.
 Signal, eminent. Mulya.
 Signature, v. Sign.
 Signet. Chap, mutrai.
 Signification, meaning. Ârti, pángarti, mani, maná.
 Signify, to mean. Mángarti.
 Silence, stillness. Sàngab, sáñap, diyám, kadiyáman, máñang.
 Silence, forbearance of speech. Diyám, máñang.
 Silence, to forbid to speak. Diyámkán, máñdiyámkán.
 Silence, to still. Diyámkán, máñdiyámkán.
 Silence! Diyám.
 Silent, still. Sàngab, sáñap, diyám, suñi, máñang.
 Silent, mute. Diyám, mutu.
 Silent (to be). Diyám, bárdiyám, máñdiyám, bármánang.
 Silent, to be mute. Bárdiyám, máñdiyám.
 Silently. Diyám-diyám.
 Silk. Sutra.
 Silken. Bársutra.

Silly, foolish, witless. Bod'o, bábal, douga, blilu.
 Silt, mud, slime. Lumpur, lañau, lichah, rikat.
 Silver. Perak, sálaka.
 Similar. Mandi, sabaya, sama.
 Simile, similitude. Andai, upama, umpama.
 Similitude, likeness. Sapurtiña, sapartiña.
 Simitar. S'áms'ir.
 Simmer, to boil gently. Tanak, máñauak.
 Simple, silly. Bod'o, bábal, blilu.
 Simply, merely, solely. Sájaja, sahaja, saja, sámaja, aña, chuma.
 Simulate, to feign, to counterfeit. Pora-pora, samar, máñamar.
 Simulation. Pora-pora, samar, kasamaran.
 Simultaneously. Sakutikaña.
 Sin, guilt. Salah, dosa.
 Sin (to). Bársalah, máñalah, bárdosa.
 Since, from the time that. Sapáninggal, dáripáda-masa-itu.
 Sincere, honest. Tulus, suchi-ati, sungguh, sungguh-ati, satya, satiya, xálas.
 Sincerely, honestly. Sungguh-sungguhña, bársungguh-sungguh.
 Sincerity. Tulus, suchi-ati, sungguh-ati, satiya, kasatiyawan, xálas.
 Sinew, muscle, nerve. Urat.
 Sinful. Bársalah, bárdosa.
 Sing (to). Náñi, báriñai, máñai, buñi, bárbuñi.
 Sing to sleep, to lull to rest. Náñikán, máñaiñikán.
 Sing a song (to). Mángidang, ura-ura, gurindám.
 Singapore. Singapura.
 Singer (public). Báduwan.
 Singing (act of). Náñi.
 Single, sole. Sa, asa, tunggal.
 Single, particular, individual. Salah.
 Single, alone. Sáoráng.
 Single, to separate. Asingkán.
 Singular, alone, but one. Asa, sa.
 Sinister, left. Kiri.
 Sinister, unlucky, inauspicious. Malang, pelak, chálaka, pámalí.
 Sink, not to swim. Karám, mángarám, tingálam, banám.
 Sink, to fall. Dud'uk, jatuh, tiba, máñiba.
 Sink, to be overwhelmed. Timpa, máñimpa.
 Sink, to decrease. Turun, máñurun, jatuh, máñjatuh, tiba, máñiba, surud, máñurud, mángoráng.
 Sink, to put under water. Karámkán, mángarámkán, tinglámkán.
 Sink, to make to fall. Jatuhkán, máñjatuhkán, tibakán, máñibakán.
 Sink, to diminish. Korángkán, mángorángkán.
 Sinuous, winding. Kelo-kelo.

Sinus, bay. Táluk.
 Sip (to). Irup, mángirup.
 Sir, lord, master. Inchi, tuwan.
 Sire, father. Bopak, bapa, rama, ramah, ayab, ayanda, rámaji.
 Sirup. Ayár-gula, éarawa, drawa.
 Sister. Saudara-párampūan, sudara-pá-rámpuwan.
 Sister (elder). Kaka, kakak.
 Sister (younger). Adik-párampūan.
 Sister-in-law. Ipar-párampūan.
 Sit, to rest on the buttocks. D'ád-uk, mánd'ud'uk, lánghuk, lungguk, málang-guh, málungguk.
 Sit, to perch. Angkáp, mángangkáp, ingger, tinger, máninger.
 Sit, to settle. D'ud'uk, turun, takung.
 Sit, to incubate. Raun, mángram.
 Sit half kneeling (to). Tálut, bártálut.
 Sit on the heels (to). Tinggang, máning-gang.
 Sit in state as a king. Sámayám.
 Sit, to occupy a place or post. D'ud'uk, lánghuh, lungguh.
 Sit down, to place oneself on a seat. D'ud'uk.
 Sit up, to rise from a recumbent position. Bangun, bangkit.
 Site, situation. Támpat.
 Situation, position. Támpat, málam.
 Situation, state, condition. Pri, áal.
 Siva, the Hindu god Mahadewa. Siwa, Mahadewa.
 Six. Anám.
 Sixfold. Anám-lapis, anám-gánd'a.
 Six hundred. Anám-ratus.
 Six score. Anám-kodi.
 Sixteen. Anám-blas.
 Sixth. Kíianám.
 Sixth (the). Sakáanam.
 Sixtieth. Káanám-puluh.
 Six thousand. Anám-ribu.
 Size, bigness, bulk, magnitude. Básar.
 Skain, hank of thread. Tukul.
 Skate, the ray fish. Pari.
 Skeleton, frame. Lakar.
 Sketch, outline, rough draught. Pát'ah, bakal, ráchnana.
 Sketch, to draw the outline. Ránchanakán.
 Skew, awry, oblique. Miring.
 Skewer (n). Pánchuchuk, pureh.
 Skiff, light boat. Sampan, landang.
 Skill. Chákatan, chápatan, kapand'éan, kabudían.
 Skill (supernatural). Sákti, sáktian, ka-sáktian.
 Skilful. Chápat, chákap, pintár, tau, ujat, pand'ai, pand'e, bisa.
 Skin, animal tegument. Kulit.
 Skin, hide, pelt. Kulit, bálulang.
 Skin, husk. Kulit.
 Skin, to flay. Kupas, kálupas, mángá-lupas, mángupas.

Skin, to peel. Kupas, kálupas, mángá-lupas, mángupas.
 Skip, to leap, to bound. Lompat, má-lompat.
 Skip (a). Lompat, lompatan.
 Skipper, commander of a vessel. Tukang, juragan, naxuda.
 Skippingly. Bárlompat-lompatan.
 Skirt, border, margin. Tápi, tápis, pinggir, susor.
 Skirt of a garment. Punched.
 Skirt, to be on the border. Mánápi.
 Skirt, to border. Mánápi-kán.
 Skirted, bordered. Báitápi, tártápi.
 Sky, vault of heaven. Langit.
 Sky, the heavens. Kayangan, udara, kairáran.
 Sky-rocket. Chárawát.
 Sky-colour, azure. Biru-langit.
 Slab (tin). Tampang, jongkong, káping.
 Slack, not tense. Kundur, lunak.
 Slacken (to). Kundorkán, ulurkán, máng-ulurkán.
 Slack water. Pasang-tánang, purbani.
 Slain, killed. Tárhunoh.
 Slake, to quench. Padam, mámadam.
 Slander. Ompat, gompak, fátnáh.
 Slander, to defame. Ompatkáu, máng-ompatkán.
 Slant, slanting. Churu, chorám, miring.
 Slant, to slope. Churu, mánehuru, cho-rám, miring, singet.
 Slant (to cause to). Singetkán.
 Slap (a). Tampar, tampuh, támpiling.
 Slap (to). Tampari, tamparkán, mánam-parkán, tampuhkán, mánampuhkán.
 Slash (to). Tures, mánures.
 Slaughter, to massacre. Bunoh, mámbunoh.
 Slaughter, to kill animals for food. Jagal, mánjagal, potong, mámotong, bantai.
 Slaughter, to kill animals for food sacri-ficially. Sámبالih, máuambálih.
 Slaughter, massacre. Bunohan, pámbunohan, párbunohan, bunoh-bunohan.
 Slaughter-house. Jagalan.
 Slave (a). Ámba, saya, patik, beta, dangan, pachal.
 Slave (a purchased). Tábusan.
 Slave of a slave. Páchachal.
 Slay, to kill. Bunoh, mámbunoh.
 Slayer, killer. Pámbunoh.
 Sledge, large hammer. Godam.
 Sleek, smooth. Lichin.
 Sleep (to). Tidor, lena, adu, báradu.
 Sleep. Tidor, adu.
 Sleep (to put to). Tidorkán, mánidorkán.
 Sleeping, asleep. Bártidoran.
 Sleeping-place. Pártidorán, páradían, támpat-tidor.
 Sleepy, drowsy. Arip.
 Sleeve. Lángán.
 Slight, juggle. Sulap, balik-mata.

- Slender, small, thin. Nipis, mipis, mimpis, lampai.
 Slender, slim in the waist. Ramping.
 Slice, to cut, to divide. Tatas, mânatas, rawát, mårawát, sayit, máfiayit, iris, mángiris, ranchung, måranchung, potong, mámotong.
 Slice, piece cut off. Potong, sapotong.
 Slide, to slip. Páleset, pleset, gálinchir, kálinchi.
 Slide down an acclivity. Lungsur.
 Slight, to neglect, to disregard. Mudahkán, mámudahkán.
 Slim, weak. Lantuk, lámah.
 Slim, thin in the waist. Ramping.
 Slime. Lánd'er.
 Slimy, slippery. Lindir.
 Sling for carrying a load. Salaug.
 Sling for throwing missiles. Ali-ali, bandring.
 Sling, to hang so as to swing. Sawat.
 Slip, to slide. Páleset, pleset, gálinchir, kálinchi.
 Slip, to make a false step. Tágálichik, tápálichok.
 Slip, to err. Salah, máñalah.
 Slip, to glide away. Lalu.
 Slip, to let loose. Lápas, málapás, lápas-kán, málapaskán.
 Slip for shipbuilding. Gálangan.
 Slippery, smooth, glib. Lichin, linchin, luña.
 Slit, to rend, to split. Bálah, mámbálah.
 Slit, cleft, crack. Chálah, lákah, rátah, rángat.
 Slope, to slant. Miring, máming, singet.
 Sloping, slanting, oblique. Miring, chorám, churu, singet.
 Sloth, laziness. Ságán, malás.
 Sloth (the). Kongkang, kungkang.
 Slothful, inert, lazy. Ságán, malás, bár-malás.
 Slough. Sårlong, kuban, kalaburan.
 Slough of a snake. Sålumu.
 Slow, tardy. Lambat, lálah, laung.
 Slow, dull. Tågar.
 Slow, late. Lambat.
 Slowly, not hastily. Pårlåan, pårlåan-låan.
 Slowness, tardiness. Lambat, lambatan.
 Slow-worm, blind-worm. Sápah-bulan.
 Slug (sea), the *holothurion*. Tripang, suwala.
 Sluggish, slothful. Ságán, malás.
 Sluggish, tardy, inert. Lálah, lángai.
 Sluggishness, indolence. Kalálahan.
 Slumber, to doze. Lena.
 Slumber, to sleep. Tidor, adu, báradu.
 Slur, soil. Lumur, múting.
 Slur, reproach. Kachálåan.
 Smack, a kiss. Chyum.
 Smack, to kiss. Chyum, mánychyum.
 Smack, taste. Rasa.
 Smack, to taste. Rasa, márasa.
 Small, little. Káchil, chi.
 Small, slender, thin. Tipis, nipis.
 Small, minute. Sáni.
 Small (very). Káchil-káchil.
 Small-pox. Chachar, katumbuh.
 Smart, to ache. Pád'eh.
 Smash, to crush. Anchur, mánganchur.
 Smear (to). Uráp, mánguráp, palit, mámalit, chalit, mánychalit, chorong, mánychoreng, lumás, málumás.
 Smell (to). Chyum, mánychyum.
 Smell, faculty of smelling. Pánchyum.
 Smell, scent, odour. Bau.
 Smelt (to). Labur, laburkán, málaburkán, anchurkán, mánganchurkán.
 Smile (to). Tårsåfum, såñum.
 Smite, to strike. Pukul, mámutukul, palu.
 Smite with a sword (to). Tatas, mántatas, rámbas, márámbas.
 Smith (a). Tukang, pand'ai, pand'è.
 Smith (black). Tukang-bási, pand'ai-bási, pand'e-bási.
 Smith (gold). Tukang-mas, pand'ai-mas, pand'e-mas.
 Smoke. Asáp.
 Smoke of incense. Ukup, dupa.
 Smoke (a column of). Gambut.
 Smoke, to emit smoke. Bårasáp.
 Smoke, to use the fumes of a narcotic. Mium, ud'ud, sád'ut, misa.
 Smoking-pipe. Ud'udan, pangud'ud, páñud'ut.
 Smooth, even on the surface, not rough. Rata, pad'a.
 Smooth, glossy. Lichin, linchiu.
 Smooth, calm. Tåd'uh.
 Smooth, bland, mild. Manis.
 Smooth, to level. Ratakán, máratákán, pad'akán, mámad'akán.
 Smooth, to make glossy. Lichinkán, gårsus, mángårsus.
 Smooth, to make easy. Mudahkán, mámudahkán.
 Smooth, to palliate. Málåmbutkán, máringinkán, máradakán.
 Smooth, to calm, to mollify. Tåd'uhkán, sájukkán, máñájukkán.
 Smooth, to flatter. Bujuk, mámbujuk.
 Smother; to suffocate. Låmas, málåmas, lámaskán.
 Smut, to stain. Lumur, málumur.
 Smut, stain. Muting, chála.
 Snail (a). Unan, kálañbüe.
 Snake. Ular.
 Snap, to break short. Patah, bádaí.
 Snap, to break an object short. Patahkán, mámatatahkán.
 Snap off (to). Gántas, mángántas.
 Snap off an object (to). Gántaskán, mángántaskán.
 Snappish, peevish. Sårbasalah.
 Snare, gin, trap. Rachik, prachik, jábak, pákarangan, sidang, kala.

- Snare, to trap. *Rachikkān, mārachikkān, sidangkān, māñidangkān.*
- Snatch (to). *Sānd'āl, māñiānd'āl, sānggut, māñānggut, sāñoh, silak, sentak, rābut, māñrābut.*
- Sneeze (to). *Sinder, māñinder.*
- Sneeze (to). *Bābāngkā.*
- Suip, to clip. *Mañayit, gunting, māng-gunting, māngunting.*
- Suip (the), *scelopaz.* *Kādidi, tātiro.*
- Suivel, snot. *Ingus, sang.*
- Suore (to). *Ngorok, ngrok, māngorok, māngrok.*
- Suore, snoring. *Ngorok, ngrok.*
- Snot, suivel; *v. Suivel.*
- Snout. *Chungur, domāl.*
- Snouty. *Munchung.*
- Snow. *Cūljū.*
- Snuff, to inhale. *Tarik, minum.*
- Snuff, to crop the wick of a lamp or candle. *Gunting, māngguntin, māngunting.*
- Snuff, to scent, to smell. *Chyum, mān-chyum.*
- So, as. *Dāmākiyan, kiyan, bagai.*
- So, in this manner. *Dāmākiyan-ini, bagai-ini.*
- So, in that manner. *Dāmākiyan-itu, bagai-itu.*
- So far from that. *Usahkān.*
- So be it, be it so. *Adaña.*
- So many, or so much. *Sakiyan, sabañak, kasakiyan.*
- Soak, to be steeped. *Rāndam, mārandam.*
- Soak, to steep. *Rāndamkān, mārandamkān.*
- Soaked, steeped. *Rāndam.*
- Soap. *Sabun.*
- Soar, to fly aloft. *Māngambuh.*
- Sob (to). *Isak, māngisak, sādu, māñādu.*
- Sober, temperate. *Jiman, jimat.*
- Sofa. *Pātārana, pātara, katil.*
- Soft, not hard. *Lāmah, lāmbut, lunak, lāmbek.*
- Soft, effeminate. *Lāmah-lāmbut.*
- Soft, mild, gentle. *Lāmbut, manis.*
- Soft, civil, courteous. *Lāmbut, supan, santun, bāstari, adāb.*
- Soften, to make soft. *Lāmbutkān, mā-lāmbutkān, auchurkān, mānganchurkān.*
- Soften, to mitigate. *Māringinkān, māradakān.*
- Softly, not loudly. *Pārlāian.*
- Softness. *Lāmbutan, kalānbutan.*
- Soil, earth. *Tanah.*
- Soil, dirt, pollution. *Kotor, chāmār, muting.*
- Soil, blemish. *Chāla.*
- Soil, to foul, to pollute. *Chāmārkān, māñchāmāri, māñchāmārkān, kotorkān, lumur, mālumur, choreng, mān-choreng, sābām.*
- Soiled, sullied. *Sābām.*
- Sojourn (to). *Singah, māñingah.*
- Sojourn for a night (to). *Ināp, māñingāp.*
- Sojourn as a guest (to). *Jamu, māñjamu.*
- Solace, to comfort. *Eborkān, māngēbor-kān, lipur, mānglipur, lipurkān.*
- Solace, comfort. *Ebor, pāngēbor, pānglipur.*
- Soldan. *Sūlan.*
- Solder. *Pātri.*
- Solder (to). *Patrikān.*
- Soldier (a). *Pāñjurit, pāñjurit, prajurit, chatriya, sāpali, sold'ad'o.*
- Sole, bottom of the foot. *Tapak-kaki, tālapak-kaki, tālapakan-kaki.*
- Sole fish. *Ikan-sāblah, ikan-lid'ah.*
- Sole, single, only. *Asa, sa, tunggal.*
- Solely, singly, without another. *Sāorāng.*
- Solely, only. *Aña.*
- Solicit (to). *Minta, pinta, māmintā.*
- Solicitation. *Pinta, pārmintāian.*
- Sollicitous, anxious, concerned. *Bimbang, bārbimbang, kangān, bārchintu.*
- Solicitude. *Bimbang, bimbangan, susah, susah-ati, kangān, chinta, pārchintāian.*
- Solid, hard, firm. *Tāgar.*
- Solid, not fluid. *Baku, bārbaku.*
- Solid, not empty. *Isi.*
- Solid, compact. *Tāguh, tāgar.*
- Solid, valid, true. *Sunguh.*
- Solidity, compactness. *Katāguhan.*
- Solitary, a hermit. *Pārtapa, uban, zahid.*
- Solitary, lonely. *Suñi.*
- Solitary, alone. *Sāorāng.*
- Solitude, loneliness. *Kūasān, xālwāt.*
- Solitude, a lonely place, a desert. *Tāmpat-suñi, bālantara, rimba, utan, alas.*
- Solomon. *Sūliman.*
- Solution, disruption, breach. *Putusan.*
- Solution, act of dissolving in a fluid. *Anchuran.*
- Solution, explanation. *Kañatāian.*
- Solve, to explain. *Natakān, māñatakān.*
- Sombre, gloomy. *Murām, surām.*
- Some. *Barang.*
- Somebody. *Barang-sāorāng.*
- Some one, some certain one. *Baranganu, anu.*
- Something. *Barang-apa, barang-sasuwatu.*
- Something, a part. *Sāblah, sapotong, sakrat, saparo.*
- Something, a little. *Sādikit.*
- Sometimes. *Adakala, barangkali, kad'ang, kad'ang-kad'ang, tārkad'ang.*
- Somewhat. *Barang-apa, barang-bārapa.*
- Somewhere. *Barang-dimana.*
- Somewhether. *Barang-kamana.*
- Somnolent, drowsy. *Arip, bārariip.*
- Son, male child. *Anak-laki, putra.*
- Song, what is sung. *Nāñi.*
- Song, ditty. *Gurindām, uran-uran, gāgālang, kidungan.*
- Song, verse. *S'āir.*

Songster. Baduwan.
 Sonorous, loud sounding. Gároh.
 Soolu islands. Suluk, Säulu.
 Soon, shortly. Lâkas, sabântar-lagi, kâlak.
 Soon, as soon as. Satâlah.
 Soot. Arâng-para, para-para.
 Soothe, to flatter. Bujuk, mâmbujuk.
 Soothe, to mollify. Lipur, mâlipur, ebor, mâneborkân.
 Soothsayer (to). Tânung, mânânung.
 Soothsayer. Pâtânung, sâstrawan, sâstrawan.
 Soothsaying. Pâtânungan.
 Sop, to steep. Châlup, mânchâlup, chichah, mânchichah.
 Sorcerer, conjurer. Sa'ir.
 Sorceress, witch. Pâleset, pleset.
 Sorcery, magic. Tambol.
 Sordid, foul, dirty. Kotor, châmâr, chumâr, nâjis.
 Sordid, mean, vile. Ina.
 Sore, ulcer. Puru.
 Sore, a hurt. Kasakitan.
 Sore, open wound. Luka.
 Sore, painful, aching. Sakit, pâdeh.
 Sorrow, grief. Bâlas, iba, walang, susah, kasusahan, susah-ati, tangis, tangisan, duka, kadukân, dukachita.
 Sorrow (to). Bâlas, iba, mângiba, bârsusah, tangis, mânangis, mânduka.
 Sorrowful, sad, melancholy. Sayu, gond'a.
 Sorry, grieved. Bâlas, iba, walang, susah, susah-ati, dukachita.
 Sort, kind, species. Bagai, rupa, warna, pârkara, jânâs.
 Sort, to reduce to order. Bayiki, mâmbayiki, aturkân, mângaturkân.
 Sorts (of all). Bagai-bagai, mata, rupa-rupa, warna-warna, sarupa-rupaña.
 Sottish, stupid. Donga.
 Soul, spiritual part of man. Nâwa, jiwa, ruh.
 Soul, spirit. Sumangat, sâmangat.
 Soul, understanding. Ati, budi.
 Soul, animal life. Nâwa, jiwa.
 Soul, heart, affection. Ati, chita.
 Sound, healthy. Namân.
 Sound, fast, as in sleep. Nâdar, chândara.
 Sound, to try with the sounding-line. Duga, mânduga, juja, mânjuja.
 Sound, to try, to examine. Preksa, mâmreksa.
 Sound, to make a noise. Buñi, bârbuñi, mâmbuñi.
 Sound, to emit sound as a musical instrument. Buñi, bârbuñi, tingkah.
 Sound, to blow as a wind instrument. Tiyup, mâniyup.
 Sound as a trumpet (to). Nidârang.
 Sound, to cause to make a noise. Buñikân, bârbuñikân, mâmbuñikân.

Sound, to play a musical instrument. Buñikân, bârbuñikân, mâmbuñikân, tingkah.
 Sound, to play a musical instrument by striking. Pukul, mâmukul.
 Sound a wind instrument (to). Tiyupkân, mâniyupkân.
 Sound a trumpet (to). Nidârang, nâdrang.
 Sound, noise. Buñi, muñi, suwara, sawara, swara, bahana.
 Sound (a hollow). Gawung.
 Sound of plumping in water. Gâmârehek.
 Sound as of cannon. Gâmintam.
 Sound of footsteps. Gâmântam.
 Sound (a clanging). Gâmârenchang.
 Sound, air-bladder of fish. Limpung, lupa-lupa.
 Sounding, noise. Buñian.
 Sounding-lead. Duga, batu-duga.
 Soup, broth. Kuwah, kwah.
 Sour, acid. Asâm, masâm, kâchut.
 Sour, morose. Mâsam-muka.
 Sour, to become acid. Lasu.
 Source, spring, fountain-head. Ulu, pokok, pöun, mula, purba.
 South (the). Sâlatan.
 South, southern. Sâlatan, bârsâlatan.
 South-east. Tânggara.
 South-south-east. Sâlatan-tânggara.
 South-west. Barat-daya.
 South-south-west. Sâlatan-daya.
 South sea, the sea to the south of Java. Laut-kidul, sâgara-kidul.
 Sovereign, supreme ruler, king. Ratu, yâng-di-pârtuwan, raja, maharaja, aji, s'ah.
 Sovereignty. Karajâan.
 Sow, female of the hog. Babi-bâtina.
 Sow, to scatter seed. Tabur, mânabur, taburkân, mânaburkân.
 Sow in a bed or nursery to transplant the seedlings. Bayat.
 Sower (a). Pânabur.
 Space, room. Tâmpat, kaluwasan.
 Space, interval. Lamân, kasâlangan, kilah.
 Spacious, wide, roomy. Luwas, buka, lapang, lâga.
 Spacious, spreading out. Bidang.
 Spaciousness. Kaluwasan.
 Spade (a). Pânggali.
 Spain. Kastila, Sâpañol.
 Span. Jângkal.
 Span (to). Mânjângkal.
 Spare, to wean. Sarak, mâñarak.
 Spangle (a). Badiya.
 Spanish, pertaining to Spain. Kastila, Sâpañol.
 Spare, to forbear to inflict. Ampuni, mângampuni, mœafkân.
 Spare, scanty. Larang, jarang.
 Spare, lean. Kurus, krus.
 Spring, parsimonious. Kikir.

- Spark of fire (n). Bunga-api.
 Sparkle, to gleam. Pärling, bärpärling, kalib, klib.
 Sparkling. Tärpärling, tärpärling.
 Sparrow (the house). Bälitik, gälitik, glitik, burung-greja.
 Spare, thinly scattered. Jarang, rāng-gang.
 Spasm, convulsion. Kālapur, rānggut.
 Spasm, cramp. Sānak.
 Speak, to utter words. Tutur, mānutur, uchap, mānguchap, ujar, māngujar, bilang, māmbilang, sayir, kata, māng-ata, bāchara, bārāchara, māmbāchara.
 Speak, to talk, to converse. Tutur, mānutur, ujar, māngujar, bāchara, bārāchara, māmbāchara.
 Speak, to pronounce. Tuturkān, mānuturkān, uchapkān, mānguchapkān, katakān, māngatakān.
 Speak, to declare. Natakan, māñatakān, tālelehkān.
 Speak, to address, to accost. Tāgor, māñāgor, katakān, māngatakān.
 Speak (a king) (to). Titah, māñitah, sābda, māñābda.
 Speaker (a). Pānguchap.
 Speaking, act of uttering words. Tuturan, pārkatāan.
 Spear, lance. Tumbak, watang.
 Spear, javelin. Lāmbing.
 Spear, to wound with a spear. Tumbak-kān, māñfumbakkān.
 Spear (to wield a). Bārtumbak, māñumbak.
 Species, sort, kind. Bagai, rupa, warna, pār-kara, jānās.
 Species, gold and silver money. Mata-wang, tunai, tune, wang-tunai.
 Specimen, sample. Chouto, macham.
 Speck, stain. Muting.
 Speck, spot. Rintik, titik.
 Speckled. Rintik, bārintik.
 Spectacle, what is perceived by the eye. Kaliatan.
 Spectacle (scenic). Wayang, wayangan.
 Spectacle, show. Tāmasa, tāmasa.
 Spectacles, glasses for the eyes. Chārmin-mata, chās'mah, tāsmah.
 Spectre, apparition. Bayang, maya, xāyal.
 Speculate, to meditate. Kera, bār-kera, sangka, māñangka, lāngung, māñlāngung, māngugu.
 Speculation, contemplation. Kera, pār-kerian, sangka, pār-sangka.
 Speculum, mirror. Chārmin.
 Speech, power of utterance. Tutur, tuturan, uchap, uchapān, ujar, ujaran.
 Speech, language. Lid'ah, chara, bahasa, lōgāt, lāsān.
 Speech, discourse. Pārkatāan.
 Speed, to make haste. Bārsigra, māñigra.
 Speed, to hasten. Lākaskān, māñlākaskān, sigrakān, māñsigrakān.
 Speed, celerity. Lākas, sigra.
 Speed, swiftness. Kalajūan.
 Speed, haste, hurry. Gupuh.
 Speedily, quickly. Lākas, bangāt, sigra.
 Speedy, swift. Laju.
 Spell, charm, incantation. Ubat, ubatan, guna, chānrai, aji, mantra, fāsuna, pāsuna.
 Spell, to form words of letters. Hāja, ija, māñgija.
 Spend, to consume. Makan.
 Spend, to expend as cost. Bālanjakān, beyakān.
 Spendthrift, a prodigal. Orāng-boros.
 Sperm, seed. Bāñih, bibit, māni.
 Sperm of fish or reptiles. Tālor.
 Spermatic cord. Tangkai-pāler.
 Spew, to vomit. Mutah, muntah.
 Sphere, orbicular body. Bulat.
 Sphere (celestial). Chakrawala, chakra, chārāg.
 Spherical. Bulat, bārbulat, buntar.
 Spicery. Rāmpak-rāmpak, bumbu.
 Spider (a). Laba-laba, lawa-lawa, lā-laba.
 Spike, large nail. Paku.
 Spikenard. Narawāstu, nardin.
 Spill of a weapon. Puting.
 Spill, to be shed. Chichir, āmbor.
 Spill, to shed. Tumpah, māñumpah, āmborkān, māñāmborkān.
 Spill, to throw away. Buwang, māñ-buwang.
 Spin (to). Antik, gantik, māñgantik, bilan.
 Spin, to braid. Pintal.
 Spin, to twirl. Ligat, māñligat.
 Spinal marrow. Utak-ula-ula, utak-tulang-bālakang.
 Spindle for spinning on. Kisi.
 Spindle of a machine. Paksi.
 Spindle-root, tap-root. Umbi.
 Spine, the backbone. Ula-ula, tulang-bālakang.
 Spine, a thorn. Duri.
 Spinning-wheel. Rāat, rahat, jautra.
 Spinster or bachelor. Bujang.
 Spire, steeple. Chand'i.
 Spirit, soul. Nāwa, ruā.
 Spirit, apparition. Bayang, sāmgangat, sumangat, maya, xēal.
 Spirit, temper. Ati, pākarti, prakriti, budi.
 Spirit, immaterial being. Sāmgangat, sumangat.
 Spirit, the soul. Nāwa, ruā.
 Spirit, spirits, animation. Sāmgangat, sumangat, gāmbira.
 Spirit, ardent or distilled spirits. Brān, chu, gilang, arak, sopi.
 Spirit (an evil). Antu, dānawa, detya, drubiksa, durbiksa, gārgasi.
 Spiritual. Ru'ani.

- Spirt (to). Lanchur, mənchur, mānan-chur, panchur.
- Spit, prong. Pachak, sula.
- Spit, to put on a spit. Māmachak, mānula.
- Spit, to impale. Sulakān, mānūlakān, pachakkān, māmachakkān.
- Spit, to throw out saliva. Ludah, bārludah, māludah.
- Spite, malice, rancour, hate. D'āmd'ām, dāngki, ati-kāchil, karatan-ati, bānchi, kabānchian.
- Spitting utensil. Kitor.
- Spittle, saliva. Ludah, liyor, ayār-liyor.
- Spleen, the milt. Anak-limpa, daging-kura, kora, kura.
- Spleen, spite; *v.* Spleen.
- Splendent, shining. Bārsinār, gilang, gāmilang, gumilang, gilau.
- Splendid, magnificent. Mulya.
- Splendor, lustre. Trang, chahya, sinār, gāmār'lapan, gāmilang, gumilang, gilau, gilang.
- Splice (to). Sambung, mānāmbung, ubung, māngubung.
- Splicing, the object spliced. Sambungan, ubungan.
- Spilinter (a). Sārapik.
- Split, to cleave, to rend. Bālah, blah, māmālah, māmblah, sigar, māngar.
- Split, rent, cleft. Bālah, tārālah, kasigar.
- Split in the direction of the fibre (to). Sopak, mānōpak.
- Spoil, to rob, to plunder. *Rompak, mārompak, rampas, mārampas, rayah, mārayah, rābut, mārābut, samun, mānamun, jarah, mājarah, rusak, mārusak, rusakkān, mārusakkān.
- Spoil, to corrupt, to make useless. Bānasa, bānasakān, māmbānasakān, lingkab, mālingkab, rusak, mārusak, rusakkān, mārusakkān.
- Spoil, plunder, pillage, booty. Rampasan, rayahan, jarahan, rābutan.
- Spoil, robbery, act of robbing. Pārompahan, rampasan, rābutan, jarahan.
- Spoiled, plundered. Rampas, rābut, lingkab, rusak.
- Spoiled, corrupted, damaged. Bānasa, rusak, lingkab, lāta.
- Spoiler, robber. Pārompak, pānamun.
- Spoke, spar of a ladder. Anak-tangga.
- Spoke, spar of a wheel. Anak-rod'a.
- Spokesman. Pānguchap.
- Spoilate, to rob, to plunder; *v.* Spoil, to rob.
- Spoilation; *v.* Spoil, act of robbery.
- Sponge. Bunga-karang.
- Sponsor, surety. Pāngaku, akūan.
- Spoon (a). Ched'uk, chānd'uk, chud'uk, send'uk, sud'uk.
- Sport, play, diversion. Mayin, mayinan, mayin-mayinan.
- Sport, wantoning, toying. Gurau, jānaka, sānda, riya.
- Sport, to play, to frolic. Mayin, bārmayin, bārmayin-mayin.
- Sport, to wanton, to toy. Bārguru, bārjānaka, bārsānda.
- Sportive, gay, merry. Gāmbira, jānaka, riya.
- Spot, blot. Muting.
- Spot, taint, disgrace. Chāla, kachālian, chāla-chula, malu.
- Spot, speck. Titik, rintik.
- Spot, particular place. Tāmpat.
- Spotless, free from reproach. Suchi.
- Spotted, speckled. Bārintik, tutul.
- Spotted, pied. Bālang, pālang, pālangka.
- Sposal, marriage. Kawin, nikāh, rabi, krama.
- Spout, to gush. Lanchur, mālan-chur, man-chur, panchur, panchar, māman-chur, panchut, chuchur, sāmbur, mānāmbur.
- Spout, water-pipe. Panchuran.
- Sprain, a wrench. Tāgāliyat.
- Spray, twig. Dān, dahan, ranting, rāngkas.
- Spray, water driven in the air by wind. Tāmpiyas.
- Spread, to extend or expand itself. Kāmbang, bārkāmbang, māngāmbang.
- Spread, to be covered over. Ampar, bārāmpar, māngāmpar, bantang.
- Spread, to be spread, to be disseminated. Anjarah, bāranjarah.
- Spread as fire or infection (to). Jangkit, bārjangkit, mānjangkit.
- Spread, to stretch. Ragang, māragang.
- Spread, to expand, to extend. Kāmbangkān, māngāmbangkān, tāburkān, mānāburkān.
- Spread, to disseminate. Anjarahkān.
- Spread, to cover over. Amparkān, māngāmparkān, bastang, māmbautang.
- Spread, to divulge, to publish. Natakān, mānatakān, tālelehkān.
- Spread out, expanded, unfolded. Kāmbang, tārkāmbang, tābur.
- Spread out, covered over. Tārāmpar, tārābantang.
- Spreading, expansive, spacious. Rampak, bidang.
- Spreading, disseminating as fire or infection. Bārjangkitan.
- Sprig, small branch, spray. Dān, dahan, ranting, rāngkas.
- Spright, spirit, shade. Sāmangat, samangat, indra, endra.
- Sprightly, gay, brisk, lively. Gāmbira.
- Spring, to grow, to vegetate, to germinate. Tumbuh, mānumbuh, timbul, mānimbul.
- Spring, to issue forth. Timbul, mānimbul, tarbit, mānārbīt.

- Spring, to arise, to appear. Timbul, mānūmbul.
- Spring, to proceed as from a cause. Tumbuh, mānūmbuh, tārbit, mānārbit.
- Spring, to shoot, to gush. Lanchur, mā-lanchur, manchar, māmanchar, panchur.
- Spring upon, to rush upon. Tārkatn, mānārkatn.
- Spring, to bound from the ground. Tumpu.
- Spring upon as a tiger (to). Pālākūh, māmlākūh.
- Spring as of a tiger. Pālākūh.
- Spring as a mine (to). Pasang, mā-masang.
- Spring over, to leap over. Lompatkán, mālompatkán.
- Spring, to leap, to bound. Lompat, mālompat.
- Spring, a leap, a bound. Lompat, lompatan.
- Spring, a fountain. Mata-ayár, ulu-ayár, sumur, prigi.
- Spring, source. Ulu.
- Spring, rise, beginning, cause. Ulu, pūon, pohu, mula, purba.
- Spring, vernal season. Rābīā.
- Spring tide. Pasang-pārnama.
- Springo, gin. Prachik, rachik, pikat, kala.
- Sprinkle, to scatter in drops. Pārchik, māmārchik.
- Sprinkle, to water, to irrigate. Dirus, māndirus, irus, māngirus, seram, siram, māñiram.
- Spritely, gay, lively. Gāmbira.
- Spritsail (a). Layar-sāmand'era.
- Sprout, to shoot by vegetation. Tumbuh, mānūmbuh, t'ukul, mānukul, tunas, mānunas.
- Sprout, vegetable shoot. T'ukul, tunas, gagang.
- Sprouting, act of vegetating. Tumbuhan, katumbuhan.
- Spruce, neat, trim. Chantik.
- Spume, foam. Bubi, gālungbung.
- Sponge, to sorn. Sārah, māñārah.
- Spunk, touchwood. Rabok.
- Spur of a cock (natural). Susuh.
- Spur of a cock (artificial). Taji.
- Spur, to incite, to instigate. Gārtak, mānggārtak.
- Spur, to prick. Chuchuk, mānchuchuk.
- Spur, to goad or incite a horse. Pāchat, mānāchat.
- Spur, a goad, an incitement. Pānggārtak.
- Spur, pricker. Pānchuchuk.
- Spurious, false. Lanchung.
- Spurious child. Anak-gampang.
- Spurn, to kick. Tānd'ang, mānānd'ang.
- Sputter, to speak indistinctly. Gagap, māngngap.
- Sputtering, stuttering. Gagap.
- Spy, scout. Solo, sulu, pāñulu, mata-mata, kapitāngan.
- Spy, to reconnoitre. Solo, sulu, māñulu.
- Spy, to peep, to look narrowly. Intai, māngiutai, intip, māngiutip.
- Spy, to view from a distance. Tinjau, māninjaū.
- Spy-boat. Prau-pāñulu.
- Spy-glass. Tropong.
- Squabble, brawl, dispute. Bantah, pārbantahan, tāngkar, babil.
- Squabble (to). Bantah, māmbantah, tāngkar, mānāngkar, babil, bārbabil.
- Squadron, troop, band. Pasu, pasukan.
- Squalid, foul, nasty. Chāmār, chumār, kotor, nājis.
- Squall, to scream. Arib, arip, māngariy, ñaring, māñaring, mākeh, māmakeh.
- Squall, scream. Arib, ñaring, mākeh.
- Squall, gust of wind. Ribut.
- Squamous, scaly. Bārsik.
- Squander, to lavish. Māmboroskán.
- Square, cornered. Pārsagi, pāsagi.
- Square, four-sided. Ampat-pārsagi.
- Square, exactly suitable. Patut, prayoga.
- Square, to measure. Ukur, māngukur.
- Squash, to crush into pulp. Pipsis, leñek.
- Squat, to sit cowering. Jungkang, mājungkang, ranggung, māranggung, sila, māñila, ranjung, māranjung, tārūm, trum.
- Squat, to cause to squat, as in making the elephant kneel to receive its burden. Tārūmkán.
- Squat, posture of cowering. Jungkang, ranggung, sila, ranjung, tārūm, trum.
- Squeamish, nice, fastidious. Panching.
- Squeamishness, fastidiousness. Panchingan.
- Squeeze, to press between two bodies. Tindās, māñindās, apitkán, māngapitkán, tampukán.
- Squeeze out, to express. Prah, māmrāh, prās, pārás, māmrās, pārási.
- Squeezed, pressed between two bodies. Tindās, tārtindās, apit, bārapit, tārapit, tampu.
- Squeezed out, expressed. Prah, tāprah, prās, tāprās.
- Squint, an oblique look. Juling.
- Squint (to). Juling, māñjuling.
- Squirrel (a). Bajing, tupai.
- Squirrel (flying). Krawak.
- Stab (to). Tikām, mānikām, anchok, mānganchok, chuchuk, mānchuchuk.
- Stab (a). Tikām, chuchuk.
- Stabber. Pārtikāman.
- Stabbing (frequent). Tikām-mānikām.
- Stable, fixed, steady. Kukuh, tātāp, tāguh, bāhara.
- Stable, confident. Tātāp, tūtāp-ati.
- Stable, to fix. Tātāpkán, māñātāpkán, tāgubkán, māñagubkán.

- Stable (horse). Rumah-kuda, gâd'ogan.
 Stability. Katâtipan, katâguban.
 Stack (to). Tumpuk, mânumpuk.
 Stack (a). Tumpukan.
 Staff, walking-stick. Tâkân, tongkat.
 Staff, prop. Chângkar, junjungan, sandâran, sokong.
 Stage, platform. Nanglung.
 Stage for cock-fighting. Gâlanggang.
 Stage, resting-place on a journey. Pond'ok, mond'ok, pârantian, pârsingahan.
 Stage-player. D'alang, tukang-wayang.
 Stagger, to reel. Kâlinchok, bârkâlinchok.
 Stagnant, not flowing or running. Tânâng.
 Stagnate (to). Bârtânâng, mânânâng.
 Stain, to blot. Lumur, mâlumur, choreng, mânchoreng, sâbâm.
 Stain, spot. Muting, choreng.
 Stain, to dye, to tinge. Châlup, mânchâlup, mâwarnakân.
 Stain, to disgrace. Bârchâlakân, mânchâlakân, malûi, mâmâlûi.
 Stain, reproach. Châla, malu.
 Stair, ladder. Tangga.
 Stair (steps of a). Anak-tangga.
 Stake, post fixed in the ground. Chachak, panchang.
 Stake of a fence. Bilah, sula.
 Stake, post to which cattle are tied. Sândung, tumang.
 Stake, object pledged or wagered. Tagan, teban, taruhan, pâtaruh.
 Stake, to wager. Taruh, bâtaruh, mânaruh, pâtaruhkân.
 Stakeholder. Pânaruh.
 Stale, long kept, musty. Basi.
 Stale, to make water. Buwang-ayâr-sâni, kâncing, bârkancing.
 Stalk, to strut. Igâl, mângigâl.
 Stalk of a plant. Tangkai.
 Stalking, act of strutting. Igâl.
 Stall, shop. Kâdai, barung, warung.
 Stallion. Kuda-jantân.
 Stalworth. Gagah, kâlan, brani.
 Stammer (to). Gagap, mânggagap, gagau, mânggagau.
 Stammering, act of stuttering. Gagap, gagau.
 Stamp, to strike down with the foot. Gârtak, mânggârtak.
 Stamp, to trample. Injak, mânginjak, jijak, mânjijak, irik, mângirik.
 Stamp, to pound, to bray. Tumbuk, mânumbuk, tut'uk, mânut'uk.
 Stamp, to impress with a mark. Chapkân, mânchap, trakân.
 Stamp, instrument for stamping. Chap.
 Stamp, mark. Chap, bâkas, china, tra.
 Stamped, impressed with a mark. Târchap, tâtra.
 Stamper, pestle. Alu, antang.
 Stand, to be on the feet. • D'iri, bârd'iri.
- Stand, to be erect. Tâga, mânâga, d'iri, bârd'iri.
 Stand, to stop, to halt. Bârantî, diyâm, mândiyâm.
 Stand, not to yield. Tâhan, mânahan.
 Stand, to stop, to be without motion. Mânâng, diyâm, mândiyâm.
 Stand, to be stagnant, not to flow. Tânâng, mânânâng.
 Stand, to endure. Tahankân, mânahan-kân, dârita, mândârita.
 Stand, to await. Mânantikân.
 Stand on tiptoe. Kinjat, mânginjat.
 Stand, stop, halt. Pârantian.
 Stand, frame, table. Lâpik, alâs.
 Standard, ensign. Tunggal, alamât.
 Stank, a dam. Bândungan, tambak.
 Stannary, tin mine. Galian-timah.
 Stanza (a). Sâloka, pada.
 Staple, mart, emporium. Bandar.
 Staple, a cramp. Kuku.
 Star (a). Bintang.
 Starboard. Sâblah-kanan, tangan-kanan.
 Stare (to). Lâlang, mâlâlâng.
 Stare (a). Lâlang.
 Stark, stiff. Kakas, kaku.
 Starling. Tiyung.
 Starry, stellar. Bârbintang.
 Start, to be startled. Gaget, kaget, kâjut, mângâjut.
 Startle, to fright. Gagetkân, kagetkân, mângâjutkân.
 Startle, shock. Gaget, kaget, kâjut.
 Startled. Târkâjut.
 Starve, to perish. Mati.
 Starve, to perish with hunger. Mati-lapar.
 Starve, to perish with cold. Mati-dingin.
 State, to settle, to regulate. Aturkân, mângaturkân.
 State, to represent circumstantially. Buka, mâmbuka, natakân, mâfnatakân, prikân.
 State, to submit. Adu, adukân, mângadukân, pârsâmbahkân.
 State, condition, circumstances. Pri, vlah, hal.
 State, rank, condition. Pangkat.
 Stateliness, grandeur. Kamulyân, al'îm.
 Station, situation, position. Tâmpat.
 Station, employment, office. Tanggungan, pângangan, jabatau, kad'udukan, xâdmât.
 Station, rank in life. Pangkat.
 Station (to). D'udukkân, mând'udukkân.
 Statue, image. Bangun, patung, râcha, bârahla, brahla.
 Statute, edict. Und'ang-und'ang.
 Stave, to break in pieces. Pâchah, mânâchah, patah, mâmatah.
 Stave, staff. Tâkân, tongkat.

- Stay, to continue in a place. Tinggal, malinggal, diyam, mandiyam, bardiyan.
- Stay, to wait, to attend. Nanti, mananti, tungguh, manungguh.
- Stay, to stop, to stand still. Bāranti.
- Stay, to dwell. Diyam, bardiyan, mandiyam, dud'uk, mandud'uk, tinggal, malinggal.
- Stay, to stop, to restrain. Tahankān, manahankān.
- Stay, to delay, to obstruct. Ântikān, bārantikān, mang'utikān, tangguhkan, mangguhkan, ad'angkān, mangad'angkān, ad'angi.
- Stay, to wait for. Naitikān, manantikān.
- Stay, continuance in a place. Diyam, dud'uk, tungguh.
- Stay, stop. Parantian.
- Stay, stop, obstruction. Kud'angan, pangad'angan, sangkatan.
- Stay, to prop, to support. Tad'ahi, tad'ahkan, sandal, sandarkan, sokong, manokong, junjung, manjunjung.
- Stay, prop, support. Changkar, junjungan, sandaran, sokong.
- Stays, boddice. Chuli.
- Stays of a ship's rigging. Tamirang, tamibirang.
- Steady, firm, steadfast. Tatap, kukuh, kakal, bahara, taguh.
- Steady, constant. Tatap, kakal, taguh.
- Steady (to). Tatapkan, manatapkan, taguhkan, manguhkan.
- Steak, collop. Surabi.
- Steal (to). Cholong, nolong, churi, man-churi.
- Stealer, thief. Panchuri, panchurit.
- Stealingly, slyly. Churi-churi, tarindapindap, maling-maling.
- Stealth, theft. Panchurian.
- Stealthy, clandestine. Barchurian, sambuini, barsambuini.
- Steam, vapour. Asap, uwap, kukus.
- Steam (to cook by). Kukus.
- Steatite, soapy earth. Napal.
- Steatome, wen. Risa.
- Steel. Baja, waja, lela, malela, kaluli.
- Steelyard. Dachin.
- Steep, precipitous. Choram.
- Steep, to soak. Rāndamkān, mārāndamkān.
- Steep, to dip. Chālup, chālupkān, man-chālupkān.
- Steep, to imbue, to tincture. Chālup, chālupkān, manchālupkān, tintakan.
- Steep, to sop. Chichit, manchichit.
- Steeped, to be soaked. Rāndam, mārāndam.
- Steeped, to be dipped. Chālup, man-chālup.
- Steeped, to be imbued. Chālup, man-chālup, barchālup.
- Steeple, spire. Chand'i.
- Steer. Mamud'ikan.
- Steersman. Juru-mudi.
- Stem, stalk. Tangkai.
- Stem, family, race. Pinchir, suku, turunan, kulawarga, kalurga, bangsa, ulubangsa, kulabangsa, asal.
- Stench, bad smell. Bau-busuk.
- Step, pace. Jangka, langkah.
- Step, degree. Pangkat, martabat.
- Step, steps, a stair. Tangga.
- Step of a stair. Anak-tangga, dūrjūt.
- Step, to measure by paces. Barjangka, barlangkah, malangkah.
- Step over, to pass over by stepping. Langkahi, malangkahi.
- Step-child. Anak-tiri.
- Step-father. Pak-tiri.
- Step-mother. Ma-tiri.
- Sterile, barren. Mandul.
- Sterling, genuine. Sunguh, jati.
- Stern, hind part of a ship. Buritan.
- Stern, severe. Prangprus.
- Stew (to). Goreng, rabus, tumis.
- Stew, meat stewed. Tumis, gulai.
- Stew, fish-pond. Pangempang.
- Stew, a prostitute. Sundal.
- Stew, a brothel. Rumah-sundal.
- Steward (a). Juru-kunchi, juru-rumah.
- Stick (walking). Takān, tongkat.
- Stick, to adhere. Lakat, malakat, lakap, malakap, rakat, marakat.
- Stick, to be stopped, not to be able to pass. Kalat, sangkut, manangkut.
- Stick (to cause to). Lakatkan, malakatkan, lakapkan, malakapkan, marakatkan.
- Stick in, to insert. Sālāp, manālāp, sālāt, manālāt, sisib, sisip, manūsisip, asak, mangasak, unjamkan.
- Stick, to stab. Tikām, manikām, chuchuk, manchuchuk.
- Sticky, adhesive, viscous, glutinous. Lakat, lakap, kalat.
- Steddy, an anvil. Landas, landasan, paron.
- Stiff, rigid, inflexible. Kaku, kakas.
- Stiff, obstinate. Kras, kras-ati, tagar.
- Stiff, not fluid. Baku.
- Stiff, not soft. Tagar.
- Stiffen, to make inflexible. Kakukan, tagarkan.
- Stifle, to suffocate. Lamas, pujud, mangujud.
- Still, silent. Diyam, suni, sangah, saping.
- Still, calm. Tad'uh.
- Still, motionless. Tanang, kuchiba.
- Still, to silence. Diyamkān, mandiyamkān.
- Still, to calm. Tad'uhkan, mand'uhkan.
- Still, to quiet, to appease. Bujuk, mam-bujuk.
- Still, till now. Inga-ini, inga-sakarang.

- Still, yet. Lagi, masih, masih, taksi, sād'ang-lagi.
 Still, in continuance. Pula, lagi-pula.
 Still, in an increasing degree. Lagi.
 Still, an alembic. Kukusan.
 Still, to fall in drops. Titik, mânitik.
 Stillness, silence. Kadiyáman, suñi, sängab, sänab.
 Stillness, calm. Tād'uhan, katād'uhan.
 Stillness, quiet, rest. Sántosa, sánang.
 Stilly, silently. Bárdiyám-diyáman, diyam-diyám.
 Stimulant (a). Brangsang.
 Stimulate, to prick forward. Gártak, mánggártak.
 Stimulate, to excite. Ajak, mángajak, brangsang, mámbrangsang.
 Sting (to). Sängt, mángängt, mángantup.
 Sting, instrument of stinging. Pánängt, antup.
 Stingingness. Kikiran, ati-kring, aloba, loba, murka.
 Stink. Bau-busuk.
 Stinking, fetid. Busuk, aring.
 Stint, to bound, to limit, to confine. Sindátkán, máindsátkán.
 Stint, to stop. Bárantikán, tabankán, mánahankán.
 Stipend, wages. Upah, gaji.
 Stipulate, to contract, to bargain. Janji, májanji, bárjanji.
 Stipulation. Janji, janjian, párjanjian.
 Stir, to move. Gárah, grak, mángárah.
 Stir, to change place. Alib, mángalih.
 Stir, to move something. Grakkán, mángárahkán.
 Stir, to move its place. Alihkán, mángalikhkán.
 Stir, to agitate. Arukán, mángarukán.
 Stir up, to incite. Ajak, mángajak, tusuktusuk.
 Stir, tumult, bustle, commotion. Aru-ara, aru-biru, uru-ara, gampar, gejer.
 Stirrup. Sangawádi, sängawádi.
 Stitch, pass of the needle and thread. Jaib, jait.
 Stitch, to sew. Jaib, mánjaib, mánjait.
 Stitch together, to piece, to tack. Chántam.
 Stocade (a). Kubu.
 Stock, trunk. Batang, tunggul, pöun, pohon, pokok.
 Stock, a log. Gend'ong, puntung.
 Stock, handle. Ulu.
 Stock, ship-building stocks. Galangan, párgalangan.
 Stock, race, lineage. Pöun, pohon, pokok, darah, turunan, pincher, suku, bangsa, kulawarga, kalurga, kulawangsa, asäl.
 Stock, principal, capital. Pangkal, pokok, modal.
- Stock, stores. Párhakás, párhakás.
 Stock of provisions. Bákál, bákalan, párbákalan, zäwadáh.
 Stock, to store. Simpán, máñimpán, taruh, mánaruh.
 Stockings. Sarung-laki.
 Stocks, prison for the feet. Pasong.
 Stocks (to put into the). Pasongkán.
 Stolid, stupid, foolish. Donga, bod'o, búbal.
 Stomach, mav. Prut, ati, ampádal, pádal.
 Stomach, appetite for food. Lapar.
 Stomach, inclination, liking. Ingin, inginnan.
 Stomach (pit of the). Ulu-ati.
 Stone. Batu.
 Stone, gem. Batu, párnata, rátna.
 Stone of fruit. Isi-buwah.
 Stone, testicle. Páler, buwah-páler, kálapár.
 Stone-mason. Tukang-batu, juru-batu.
 Stone-wall. Pagár-batu.
 Stool, seat, bench. Bangko.
 Stool, purgative evacuation. Berak, buwang-ayár.
 Stoop, to bend down. Tunduk, mánunduk, támungkul.
 Stoop, to yield. Tunduk, mánunduk.
 Stoop (to cause to). Tundukkán, mánundukkán.
 Stoop, act of stooping. Tunduk.
 Stoop, fall of a bird on its prey. Sambár.
 Stoop, to come as a bird on its prey. Sambár, máñambár.
 Stop, to cease. Ánti, báránti, mánang, diyám, mándiyám.
 Stop, to hinder from progression. Ántikán, bárantikán, mánangkán, mámanangkán.
 Stop, to hinder from action. Tabankán, mánahankán, tághakkán, mángághakkán.
 Stop, to intercept. Ad'angi, ad'angkán, mángad'angi, mángad'angkán, sangkutkán, máñangkutkán.
 Stop, to interrupt. Putuskán, mámutuskán.
 Stop, to close an aperture. Tutup, tutupi, tátupkán, mánutupi, mánutupkán.
 Stop up, to plug. Sämpalkán, máñámpalkán, sumbat, máñumbát.
 Stop up, to obstruct, to choke up. Tumpatkán, máñumpatkán.
 Stop, cessation of progress. Ánti, páran-tian.
 Stop, hindrance. Ad'angan, kúrd'angan, pángad'angan, sangkutan.
 Stop, interruption. Putusan.
 Stoppage, or obstruction of the animal secretions. Busung.
 Stopped, hindered from progress. Táránti.
 Stopped, prevented. Tághah, tártághah.
 Stopped, closed up. Tutup, tártutup.

- Stopped up, plugged. Tārsānpal, tārsumbāt.
 Stopped up, choked up, obstructed. Tār tumpang.
 Stopper, stopple. Sumbāt, sāmpal, tutup, pānutup.
 Store, stock. Barang, āta, bānda.
 Store, stock of provisions. Bākal, bākalan, pārbākalan.
 Store, to lay by. Simpān, māūimpān, taruh, mānaruh.
 Store, a repository. Taruhan.
 Store for corn, barn, granary. Jalapang, julapang, lumbang, bālubur, gāpuk, lānggak.
 Storehouse, magazine. Bangsal, gād'ong.
 Storehouse, treasury. Pārbānd'aharan, gād'ong-wang, xāzanāt.
 Stork (the). Bango, kundur.
 Storm, tempest. Ribut.
 Story, tale, narrative. Kawin, kakawin, lakon, palitar, kand'a, charitra, chārīta, hākayāt, kasūt, rāwayāt.
 Story, floor. Susun, pangkat.
 Stout, strong, lusty. Tāgāp.
 Stout, brave, valiant. Gagah, brani, tālāp, kālan, pārkasa, prakasa.
 Stout, firm. Kānchāng, tātāp.
 Stove, a furnace. Dapur, pawon, tānur, fūrna.
 Stow (to). Simpān, māūimpān.
 Straddle, to be astride. Kangkang, chālpak.
 Straggle, to ramble, to rove. Kāmbara, māngāmbara, kālana, māngālana.
 Straggler, a wanderer, a rover. Orāng-kāmbara, orāng-kālana.
 Straggler, vagrant. Jalang.
 Straggler from the flock or herd. Pānchil.
 Stragglings, wandering, roaming. Kāmbara, kālana.
 Straight, not crooked, right. Bātul, bānār, lurus, kānchāng.
 Straighten, to make straight. Bātulkān, bānārkān, māmbātulkān, māmbānārkān, luruskān, māluruskān.
 Strain, to be filtered. Tapis, mānapis.
 Strain, to filter. Tapiskān, mānapiskān.
 Strain, to make tense. Kānchāngkān.
 Strain, song, note, sound. Buñi, suwara, ragām.
 Strainer, filter. Tapisan.
 Strait, narrow, not wide. Sumpit, supit, sāsak.
 Strait, frith, narrow sea. Sālat.
 Strait, distress, difficulty. Kasāsakan, kasukaran, kasusahan.
 Straiten, to make narrow. Sumpitkān, sāsakkān, māūāsakkān.
 Straiten, to make tense. Kānchāngkān.
 Straiten, to deprive of room. Sāsakkān, māūāsakkān.
 Straiten, to distress. Sāsakkān, māūāsakkān.
 Straitened (to be). Bārsāsak, māūāsak.
 Straitened, confined for room. Sāsak, tārsāsak.
 Straitened, hemmed in. Tārsālat.
 Straitened, distressed. Sāsak, tārsāsak.
 Straithanded, parsimonious. Kikir, aloba, loba, murka.
 Straitness. Kasāsakan.
 Straitness, scarcity. Kakorāngan.
 Strand (the). Pantai, pasisir, pasisiran, tāpi-laut.
 Strand (to bring to the), to land. Pasirkān.
 Strand, to drive on the shallows. Damparkān, māndamparkān.
 Stranded, wrecked on the shore. Dampar, bārdamparan, tārđampar.
 Stranded, aground. Kāndas.
 Strange, foreign. Alāt, lāt, asing, sābrang, bārsābrang.
 Strange, new, novel. Pālek, plek.
 Strange, wonderful. Bārchāngangan, heran.
 Stranger, foreigner. Pānchil, dagang, lāt, orāng-asing, orāng-sābrang.
 Strangle, to choke. Lāmas, pujud, pujut, māmujud, māngujud.
 Strangulation. Lāmas, pujud, pujut.
 Strap (leather). Jangāt.
 Stratagem. Daya, pādaya, tipu, hānār.
 Stratification. Susun.
 Stratified. Bārsusun, bārsusun-susun.
 Stratify, to place in layers. Susunkān.
 Stratum, layer, bed. Susun.
 Straw. Ruumān, mārang.
 Stray, to wander, to rove. Kāmbara, māngāmbara, kālana, māngālana.
 Stray, to lose the way. Sāsāt, māūāsāt, sasar, bārsasar.
 Stray, to err, to deviate from the right. Sāsāt, māūāsāt, salah, bārsalah.
 Stray, a straggler. Jalang.
 Stray, a stray animal. Pānchil.
 Straying, act of roving. Kāmbara, kālana.
 Straying, act of going astray. Sāsāt, sāsatān, sasar.
 Streak (a). Chorak.
 Streak (to). Palit, māmalit, mānehorak.
 Streaked. Bārchorak, puntang, bārpalit.
 Stream, a running water. Sungai.
 Stream, current. Arus.
 Stream, tide. Purbani.
 Stream, to flow. Alir, māngalir, icleh, māleleh.
 Stream, to pour out. Chuchor, mānchuchor.
 Streamer, pennon. Lālayu, ular-ular.
 Streamlet. Aliran, alor-aloran, serokan.
 Street, way, lane. Lorong, lurung.
 Strength, force, power. Kuwasa, krus,

kakrasan, gahya, gagah, sasa, pākarsa, prakasa, kūwāt.	Striped, peeled, decorticated. Tārtanggal, tārkipas.
Strengthen, to make strong. Kraskān, māngraskān, sasakān.	Stripe, streak. Chorak, palit.
Strengthen, to confirm. Tāguhkan, mānāguhkan, pārtāguhkan.	Stripe in cloth. Siran, ragi.
Strenuously, vigorously. Sakuwasāna, sakūwātāna.	Stripe, blow, lash. Pau.
Stretch, to be extended. Māluwas, mālapang.	Stripe, to streak. Pālit, māmalit, mānchorak.
Stretch, to extend, to spread out. Māluwaskān, mālapangkan.	Striped, in stripes. Pālangi, puntang, bārchorak.
Stretch, to elongate. Mulur.	Striped as cloth. Siran, bārsiran.
Stretch, to make tense. Rantangkan, rāntungkan, kānchāngkan, ragang, māragang.	Stripling, a youth. Anak-truna, jakā.
Stretch, to expand. Āmpar, māngāmpar, bantang, māmbantang.	Strive, to contest, to contend. Lawai, mālawan, lumba, mālumba.
Stretch out, to widen. Tarak.	Stroke, blow. Pukul, palu.
Stretch out the limbs (to). Unjur.	Stroke (a back). Sāmpit, simbat.
Stretch, extension. Kaluwasan.	Stroke, a line. Bāris.
Strew, to scatter. Āmborkān, māngāmborkān, taburkān, mānaburkān, sābarkān, mānābarkān.	Stroke, to chafe, to shampoo. Urut, māngurut.
Strewn (to be). Āmbor, mānāmbor, tabur, mānabur, sābar, mānābar.	Stroke, to rub gently. Sapu, mānāpu.
Strewn, scattered. Bāramboran, tabur, bārtabur.	Stroll, to ramble, to wander. Kāmbara, māngāmbara, kālana, māngālana.
Strewing, act of scattering. Āmboran, taburan.	Strong, vigorous, powerful. Gagah, kuwasa, kānchāng, kras, sasa, kūwāt.
Strict, exact, accurate. Bātul, bānār.	Strong, violent, vehement. Kras, dāras, dras.
Strictly, exactly. Sabātulāna, sabānārāna.	Strong, hale. Nāmān.
Strictness, exactness. Kabātulan, kabātulan.	Strong, ardent. Angāt, panas.
Stride, step. Jangka, langkah.	Strong, firm. Tāgar, tāguh, kukuh.
Stride (to). Jangka, bānjangka, mānjangka, langkah, mālangkah.	Strong-built. Tāgāp.
Strife, contention. Bantah, pārbantahan, ganggang, tingkar, tukaran, kālai.	Strongly, forcibly, firmly. Tāguh-tāguh.
Strike, to beat. Pukul, māmukul, tukul, palu, māmalu.	Struck, hit. Kāna, tārkāna.
Strike with some instrument (to). Palu, māmalu.	Struck, to be hit. Kāna, māngāna.
Strike a musical instrument (to). Tabuh, mānabuh.	Structure, edifice, building. 6 Bangunan, rumah.
Strike to thrash. Balun, māmbalun.	Struggle, to strive. Lawan, mālawan, lumba, mālumba.
Strike, to forge. Timpa, mānimpa.	Struggle, to labour. Bārusaha, māngusaha.
Strike, to hit, to affect. Kānakān, māngānakan, māngānāi.	Struggle, contest. Lumba, lawanan.
Strike against, to collide. Āntam, māngāntam, gāntus, māngāntus.	Strumpet. Sundāl, jalang, lewer.
String, cord, line. Tali, utas, kālat.	Strut (a). Igal.
String, chord of a musical instrument. Tali.	Strut (to). Māngigāl.
String, to file on a line. Chuchuk, mānchuchuk, māngutas.	Stub, stump of a tree. Tunggul.
Strip, to make naked. Tanggalkan, mānanggalkan, lurutkan, mālurutkan, tārlanjangkan, tālanjangkan.	Stub, log, block. Gend'ong, puntung.
Strip, to peel, to decorticate. Tanggalkan, mānanggalkan, kupaskan.	Stubble. Māraug.
Stript, naked. Lurut, tārlanjang, tālanjang.	Stubborn, stiff, rigid. Kaku, kakas.
	Stubborn, obstinate. Kras, kras-ati, tāgar, angkara.
	Stud, a post, a stake. Tiyang, chachak, pānchang.
	Stud, knob. Pānt'ol, pānt'il.
	Studded, ornamented with studs. Pakau, tārpakan.
	Student, scholar. Pālar, chantri, santri, mārid.
	Studious, diligent. Rajin, pijār, rānah.
	Study, learning. Pāngajaran, pālaran, pāngajian.
	Study, meditation. Sangka, pārsangka, tālawāt.
	Study, to learn by application. Bālar, māngaji.
	Study, to consider attentively. Sangka,

bársangka, máňangka, kánang, máng-
 ángang, kera, barked, fákár, pikir.
 Stuff, materials. Párekakás, pákakás.
 Stuff, furniture. Párekakás, pákakás.
 Stuff, to thrust into. Kilik, julok.
 Stuffed, filled very full. Bákát.
 Stumble, to trip, to slip. Páleset, pleset,
 mámlésot.
 Stumble, to err, to blunder. Sásat, má-
 nsat, salah, bársalah.
 Stumble, to strike against by chance.
 Antuk, mángantuk, sántuh, mángán-
 tuh.
 Stumble, trip in walking. Páleset, pleset.
 Stumble, accidental collision. Antuk,
 sántuh.
 Stumble, blunder. Sásat, sásatan, salah,
 salahan, kasalahan.
 Stump of a tree. Tungul.
 Stunned, made senseless by a blow.
 Bángal.
 Stunted, dwarfish. Kárántat.
 Stupid, dull. Donga, bod'o, bábal.
 Stupidity. Bábalan, kabábalan.
 Stupified, deprived of material motion.
 Saláp, tárlalai, biyus.
 Sturdy, strong, forcible. Gagah, kánchez-
 áng, kras, sasa, kúwát.
 Stutter, to stammer. Gagap, gagau.
 Style, mode, manner. Laku, kalakúan,
 pri, chara, ad'at.
 Style, (writing). Kálám.
 Style, to call, to name. Sábutkán, máň-
 ábutkán, namái, mánamái, bárnamakán,
 mánamakán, katakán, mángatakán.
 Suavity. Lámbutan, kalámbutan.
 Subdue, to vanquish. Alahkán, mánga-
 labkán.
 Subdue, to tame. Bárjinakán, máňjinakán.
 Subdued, vanquished. Alah, kalah, tár-
 alah, tiwas, máglub.
 Subject, living under. Bawah, taluk.
 Subject, matter, purport. Buñi, árti.
 Subjects, people. Bala, rayát.
 Subjugate, to conquer. Alahkán, mánga-
 labkán, máňangkán.
 Sublime, exalted. Mulya, mahamulya,
 al'am, al'im.
 Sublimity, excellence. Kamulyáan.
 Submission, surrender. Sára, srah.
 Submit, to resign. Sárabkán, máňárah-
 kán.
 Submit, to refer to judgment. Adukán,
 mángadukán, unjúkkán, mángujúkkán,
 sámabkán, máňámabkán, pársámab-
 kán.
 Submit, to yield. Tunduk, máňnunduk,
 támungkul, mámbawah.
 Subscription, signature. Tand'a-tangan,
 tand'a-asta, xát.
 Subsequently. Kámđian.
 Subside, to sink. Turun, máňurun, d'u-
 duk, mánd'uduk, takung, máňakung.

Subsist, to be, to have existence. Ada,
 mángada.
 Subsistence, means of living. Idupan,
 kúidupán.
 Substance, essential part. Utak-utak,
 wájud.
 Substantial, real, not imaginary. Sádiya,
 sungguh.
 Substitute (a). Ganti, sulur, patih.
 Substitution. Párgantián.
 Subterfuge, trick. Daya, pádaya, ubah,
 ubahan, párubaban, háuár.
 Subtract (to). Chabut, máňchabut, tolak,
 máňolak, buwang, mámbuwang.
 Subtraction. Chabutan, tolak.
 Subversion, overthrow, ruin. Karubu-
 han, láburan, kaláburan, karusakan,
 párbánasian.
 Subvert, to overthrow, to ruin. Rubuh-
 kán, márubuhkán, bánasakán, mámb-
 ánasakán, láburkán, málaburkán, ru-
 sakkán, márusákkán.
 Succeed, to come into the place of an-
 other. Gánti, bárganti, mángganti.
 Succeed, to follow in order. Turut, má-
 nurut, ikut, mángikut.
 Succeed, to take the place of another.
 Gantikán, mánggantikán.
 Succeed, to answer. Jadi, máňjadi, laku,
 málaku.
 Succeed, to prosper. Bárungtung.
 Success, prosperity. Untung, tulus, karí-
 arjan, dárgahayu, gárgahayu, dáwálát.
 Successful, prosperous. Báruntungán, tu-
 lus, mábarik.
 Succession, consecution. Párgantián,
 sálsálih.
 Succession, inheritance. Tinggalan, ka-
 tinggalan, páninggalan, pusaka, jasa,
 yasa.
 Successive, following in order. Bárurut-
 turut, bárturut-turutan, ikut-ikutan,
 turut-bárturut.
 Successive, succeeding another. Bár-
 ganti-ganti, bárganti-gantián.
 Successively, uninterruptedly. Tubi-
 tubi, turut-turut, saturutúa.
 Successor (a). Ganti, párganti.
 Succinct, tucked up. Silah, társilah, sing-
 sing, társingsing.
 Succinct, brief, concise. Singkat.
 Succour, help, aid. Tulung, tulungan,
 pánulung, bantu, pámbantu, bála,
 pábala, sraya, sáraya.
 Succour, to help. Tulung, máňulung,
 bantu, mámbantu, bála, mámbála,
 sraya, máňáraya.
 Succumb, to yield. Tunduk, máňnunduk,
 támángkul, mámbawah.
 Succession, act of shaking. Goyangan,
 gonchangan.
 Such, of that kind. Bagai-itu.
 Such, the same that. Sama.

- Such, a particular person or thing. Anu, anun, sianu, sianun, pulan, si-pulan.
- Suck, to imbibe. Isáp, máñisáp, káñut, mángáñut.
- Suck, to take the breast or teat. Máñusu, susui, máñusui, mám.
- Suck, to draw in with the mouth. Isáp-kán, mángisap-kán, káñut-kán, mángáñut-kán.
- Sucker, sprout, shoot. Tunas, trukul, gayang.
- Suckle (to). Mám, susui, máñusui.
- Sudden, unexpected. Gopoh, gupuh, kuñung.
- Suddenly, unexpectedly. Gopoh-gopoh, tiba-tiba, kuñung-kuñung, sakuñung, sakuñung-kuñung.
- Sue, to prosecute by law. Tud'uh, má-nud'uh, tukas, máñukas.
- Sue, to beg, to entreat. Minta, pinta, mámintá.
- Suet, fat. Lámak.
- Suffer, to bear, to endure, to support. Dárita, máñdárita, tahan, máñahan, tahani, máñahani, tanggung, máñang-gung.
- Suffer, to allow, to permit. Bir, biyar, bri, mámbri, luluskán, máñuluskán.
- Suffer, to be affected by, to be acted on. Kána, mángána.
- Sufferance, patience. Dárita, drana, sáñár.
- Sufferance, permission. Móun, pöun, bibas, azin, izin, ijin.
- Suffering, pain, affliction. Kasakitan, sangsara.
- Suffice, to be enough. Pad'a, mámad'a.
- Suffice, to satisfy. Pad'akán, mámad'akán.
- Sufficiency, enough. Chukup, sachukup, sudah.
- Sufficient, not deficient. Chukup.
- Sufficient, enough. Sudah, sampai.
- Suffocate, to choke. Lamas, pujud, má-mujud.
- Suffocated, choked. Lamas, pujud, tár-lamas, tárpujud.
- Suffocation. Lamas, pujud.
- Sugar. Gula, s'akar.
- Sugar-candy. Gula-batu.
- Sugar-cane. Tábu.
- Sugar (clayed). Gula-pasir.
- Suggest, to hint. Kilat, máñgilat.
- Suggestion, hint. Kilat, kiyas, as'arát.
- Suicide, self-murder. Bunoh-d'iri.
- Suicide (to commit). Máñbunoh-d'iri.
- Suit, a set. Pranggu, prangguñan, saláñg-káp, sapasang.
- Suit, retinue. Pángiringan, ikur.
- Suit, petition. Pinta, pámintáan, pöun, páñöun.
- Suit, judicial cause. Achara, báñhara, dawáh, dawát.
- Suit, to agree, to accord. Bárpatut, má-matut, kámbar, máñgámbar, bárkám-bar, márapát.
- Suit, to fit, to match. Mámatuti, máma-tutkán, bárkámbari, bárkámbar-kán, márapát-kán.
- Suitable, fitting. Patut, arus, layák.
- Suitably, according to. Sapurti, sáputi, sápartí.
- Sulky, sullen, morose. Murám.
- Sullen, gloomy, dull, heavy. Murám. Rajuk.
- Sullen, gloomy, morose. Murám.
- Sullen, gloomy, cloudy, dark. Murám, surám.
- Sullied, soiled. Chámár, tárchámár, sá-bám.
- Sully, to soil. Chámár-kán, máñchámár-kán, chámári, máñchámári, kotorkán, lumur, máñlumur, choreng, máñcho-reng, sáñám.
- Sulphur, brimstone. Báñráng.
- Sultan. Sül'tán.
- Sum, the total. Kumpulan, júñláh.
- Sum, to compute. Itung, máñitung, bilang, máñbilang.
- Sum, to cast up. Kumpulkán, júñláh-kán, máñjúñláh-kán.
- Sumatra. Indalus, Pulao-páñhah, Su-mantra.
- Sumless, not to be counted. Tiyada-tárpármánái.
- Summer, the dry season. Kámarau.
- Summit, top. Máñchu, puchal, puchuk, kámuchak.
- Summon, to cite. Undang, máñgundang, salehkán, panggil, máñanggil.
- Summon to arms (to). Krahkán, máñg-rabhkán.
- Summon together, to call together. Ru-wah, máñruwah.
- Summoned, cited. Tárundang.
- Summoned to arms. Krah.
- Summons, a call by authority. Undang, undangan.
- Summons or call to arms. Pángrah.
- Sun (the). Mata-ari, surya, s'ámás.
- Sun (diurnal course of). Biyas.
- Sun, to expose to the sun. Jáñmur.
- Sunbeam. Panár, sinár-mata-ari.
- Sunbeát. Kána-mata-ari.
- Sunda, belonging to the people called Sunda in Java. Sunda.
- Sunda, the country of the Sundas. Pa-sunden.
- Sunday. Ari náñd, dominggo, minggo.
- Sunder, to part, to separate. Cháraikán, máñcháráikán, sarakkán, máñsarakkán, parakkán, máñparakkán, sukukán, máññukukán, asingkán, máñgasingkán.
- Sundered, parted. Cháñai, tárchárai, sarnk, parak, suku, tár-suku, tárasing.
- Sundry, several. Bañak, báñarapa, rupa-rupa, warna-warna, sárba.

- Sunrise. Nayik-mata-ari, mata-ari-nayik, tárbit-mata-ari.
- Sunset. Mata-ari-masuk, mata-ari-turun, turun-mata-ari.
- Sunshine. Sinar-mata-ari, chalya-mata-ari.
- Superabundance. Kammpahan.
- Superabundant. Limpah, bárlimpah.
- Superb, grand, magnificent. Mulya, mahamulya.
- Supercargo. Juragan.
- Supercilious, haughty. Angkuh, juwah, chungka, kochak, bongkak, rongkak.
- Superfluity. Lâbih, lâbihan, kalimpahan.
- Superintend, to direct. Prentah, mäm-rentah.
- Superintendent, overseer. Pängulu, lurah, kapala, mandor.
- Superintendent of trade. S'ahbändär.
- Superior, higher. Labih-tinggi.
- Superlative. Lâbih-tinggi-sakali.
- Supernatural, above the power of nature. Sâkti.
- Supernatural power. Sâkti, sâktian, ka-sâktian.
- Superscription. Alamät-surät.
- Supine, lying with the face upwards. Tâlantang.
- Supine (to lay supine). Tâlantangkân.
- Supine, negligent, careless. Lalai, lasu, lâlali.
- Supple, pliant. Lâmah.
- Supple, yielding, not obstinate. Lâmbat.
- Supplicate, to implore. Minta, pinta, mäminta, möun, mämöun.
- Supplicate, to adore. Muja, mämuja.
- Supplication, entreaty. Pärmintian, pämöun.
- Supplication, adoration. Puja, pämuja, pämuji.
- Supply, to furnish. Adakân, mângadakân.
- Supply, supplies, provisions. Bâkal, bâkalan, pärbâkalan, pâlabur, sara.
- Support, to sustain, to prop. Tad'ahi, tad'ahkân, mânad'ahkân, sândal, mânândal, sandârkân, mânândârkân, jungjung, mânjungjung, sokong, mânökong.
- Support, to endure. Taban, mâuahan, tahani, mânahani, dêrita, mândêrita.
- Support, to bear. Tanggung, mânanggung.
- Support, to afford maintenance to another. Mängidupi.
- Support, to succour. Tulung, mânulung, bantu, mämabantu.
- Support the body by reclining on one hand, or the head by leaning on one or both hands (to). Tâlâkan.
- Support, act of sustaining. Tanggungan.
- Support, prop, stay. Chângkär, jungjungan, sandâran, sokong.
- Support, countenance. Muka.
- Support, succour. Tulung, mânulung, pärtolongan, bantu, bâla, sraya.
- Suppose, to imagine. Angân-angân, mângangân-angân, angka, sangka, mânangka, sangkakân, mânangkakân, kera, bâkera, rasa, mârasa, fikâr, pikir.
- Supposition, fancy. Angân-angân, angka, sangka, kera-kera, pângrasian, pikiran.
- Supposititious, not genuine. Bohung, d'usta.
- Suppress, to conceal. Tumpatkân.
- Suppress, to keep in. Tutup, tutupi, tutupkân, mämutupkân.
- Suppulate. Bärnanah.
- Supreme. Mahabâsar, mahatinggi.
- Surat, in Hindustan. Suratj.
- Surd, deaf. Tuli.
- Sure, certain, unfailing. Tântu, mâsti, pâsti.
- Surely, certainly. Tântu, mâsti, pâsti, sungguh-sungguh, sasungguhûa, nischaya.
- Surety, security, safety. Sajehtra, sülamât.
- Surety, certainty. Katântuan.
- Surety, confirmation. Katâtapan.
- Surety, evidence. Kañatian.
- Surety, security against loss. Akñian, tanggungan.
- Surety, bondsman. Pängaku, pânganggung.
- Surf, wave breaking on the shore. Alora.
- Surface, superficies. Atäs, muka.
- Surface of the ground. D'asar, natar.
- Surfeit, to be fed to satiety. Jâmu, mânjâmu.
- Surfeit, to feed to satiety. Jâmukân, mânjâmukân.
- Surfeit, satiety. Jâmüan.
- Surge, wave, billow. Ombak, alun.
- Surge, to rise in waves or billows. Mâng-alun.
- Surgeon, medical practitioner. D'ukun.
- Surly, gloomy, morose. Murâm.
- Surly, sour. Sârbasalah, masâm-muka.
- Surmount, to conquer, to overcome. Mânang, alahkân, mângalalahkân.
- Surmise (to). Kera, bâkera, sangka, mânangka.
- Surmise. Kera-kera, sangka.
- Surpass, to exceed, to excel. Lalui, mälalui, lampau, mälampau, liwat, liwati, langkung.
- Surpassingly. Târlalu, kalangkung, kaliwat, amat, sungät.
- Surplus, overplus. Kalâbihan.
- Surprise, wonder. Chângang, chângangan, heran, tajâb.
- Surprise, to astonish. Chângangkân, mângchângangkân, herankân.
- Surprise, to take unawares. Mânâlâpkân.
- Surprised, astonished. Târchângang, heran.

- Surrender, to yield up. *Sarahkán, má-sárahkán, sárahí, máúrahí, taruhkán, mánaruhkán, kábulkán.*
- Surrender, to yield oneself up. *Sárahkán-díri.*
- Surrendered, delivered up. *Sárah, srah, társárah.*
- Surround, to environ. *Kápungkán, mángápungkán, kálilingkán, mángálingkán.*
- Surrounded, environed. *Káprung, tárká-pung.*
- Surrounded (to be). *Káprung, bárkáprung.*
- Survey, to view. *Pandang, mámandang, tinjau, máninjau.*
- Survey, view. *Pandangan, kapandangan.*
- Suspect, to conjecture. *Tárka, mánrarka.*
- Suspend, to hang. *Gantungkán, mángantungkán, bárgantungkán.*
- Suspended (to be). *Gantung, bárgantung, mánggantung.*
- Suspended, hung. *Gantung, tárgantung.*
- Suspicion. *Sák.*
- Sustain, to prop. *Tad'ah, tad'ahi, mána-d'ahi, mánad'ahkán, sándal, máñandal, sandárkán, máñandárkán, junjung, máñjung, sokong, máñokong.*
- Sustain, to endure. *Tahan, tahani, má-nahani, dárita, mándárita.*
- Sustain, to uphold. *Ampu, mángampu.*
- Sustain, to hold up or prop with the hands. *Ampu, mángampu.*
- Sustain, to bear, to support. *Tanggung, mánanggung.*
- Sustenance, maintenance, livelihood. *Idupan, káidupan, pángidupan, páu-charian, sara.*
- Swaddle, to swathe. *Lamping, málam-ping, bádu'ng, mámbádu'ng.*
- Swaddling cloth. *Bádu'ng.*
- Swag-bellied. *Bádis, gand'ut.*
- Swage, to mitigate. *Rada, márada, má-lámbutkán, máringinkán.*
- Swagger, to boast. *Ugut, mángugut, ge-bang, mánggebang.*
- Swain, villager. *Oráng-desa, oráng-d'usun.*
- Swalloe, the holothurion. *Tripang, suwala.*
- Swallow (the). *Layang-layang, lálayang.*
- Swallow (the esculent nest). *Lawet.*
- Swallow (to). *Tálán, máuálán, párlán, mánrárlán.*
- Swamp, a marsh. *Rawa, paya, banchah, ranchah.*
- Swamp, to whelm. *Karámkán, mángarámkán.*
- Swamping, foundering. *Kakaráman.*
- Swap, to exchange. *Tukar, urup, máng-urup.*
- Swap, an exchange. *Tukar.*
- Sward, surface of the ground. *D'asar, natar.*
- Swarm, crowd, multitude. *Krumun, krubung.*
- Swarm, to crowd round. *Krubung, ru-bung, mángrubung, krumun, mángru-mun.*
- Swarthy, dusky, tawny. *Dragám, kawi, perang, pirang.*
- Swathe, to swaddle. *Lamping, málam-ping, bádu'ng, mámbádu'ng.*
- Sway, to govern, to rule. *Mámaungku, mámutárkán, prentah, mámprentah, mángampu, pártuvankán.*
- Sway, to wave in the hand. *Kipas, mángipas.*
- Swear, to take an oath. *Sumpah, bársumpah, máñumpah.*
- Swear, to put to an oath. *Sampuhkán, máñumpahkán.*
- Swearing, act of taking an oath. *Sumpah, sumpahan.*
- Sweat, perspiration. *Páluh, jamjam.*
- Sweat (to). *Bárpáluh.*
- Sweep, to drive away, or to clean with a besom. *Sapu, máñapu.*
- Sweep, to rub over. *Sapu, máñapu.*
- Sweeper (a). *Páñapu.*
- Sweeper of a mosque. *Siyak.*
- Sweepings. *Sampah.*
- Sweep-net. *Pukat.*
- Sweet, luscious. *Manis.*
- Sweet, pleasing to any sense. *Manis.*
- Sweet, fragrant. *Arum, wangi.*
- Sweet, melodious. *Márdu, manis-suwara, baik-suwara.*
- Sweet, mild, soft, gentle. *Mahis, lámbut.*
- Sweet, grateful, pleasing. *Manis, sád'ap.*
- Sweet, not stale. *Ságár.*
- Sweeten, to make sweet. *Maniskán, mámaniskán, mámanisi.*
- Sweeten, to palliate. *Máringinkán.*
- Sweeten, to make grateful. *Sád'ap'kán, máñád'ap'kán.*
- Sweetheart, lover. *Kakasih.*
- Sweetmeat. *Manisan, hálwa.*
- Sweetness. *Manisan, kamanisan.*
- Swell, to be turgid. *Bángkak, bárbáng-kak, mámbángkak, kámbang, mángám-bang, kámbung, mángámbung.*
- Swell, to grow bigger. *Bárbásar, mámbásar.*
- Swell, to be elated. *Bárbásar, mámbásar.*
- Swell, to make turgid. *Bángkakkán, mámbángkakkán, kámbangkán, mángámbangkán, kámbungkán, mángámbungkán.*
- Swell, to cause to increase. *Mámbásarkán.*
- Swell of the sea. *Bakat, bálbumbang.*
- Swelling, intumescence of the flesh from a blow. *Balor, bánchat.*
- Swelling, what is puffed or swollen. *Bángkak.*
- Sswerve, to wander, to rove. *Sásat, máñásat, sasar, máñasar.*
- Sswerve, to deviate. *Simpang, máñim-pang.*

Swerve, to ply, to bend. *Bārbantok*, *māmbantok*, *bārlāngkung*, *mālangkung*.
 Swift, fleet, speedy. *Laju*, *tangka*.
 Swift, nimble, agile. *Pantas*, *chāpāt*.
 Swift, rapid. *Dārās*, *dras*.
 Swiftly, with celerity.* *Lakas*, *bangāt-banāt*, *sigra*.
 Swiftmess, fleetness, speed. *Lajūan*, *kala-jūan*, *tangkasan*.
 Swiftmess, agility. *Pantasan*, *chāpātan*.
 Swiftmess, celerity. *Sigra*, *kasigraan*.
 Swig, to drink by large draughts. *Mānāguk*, *mānāgor*.
 Swim, to float on the water. *Timbul*, *mānimbul*, *kambang*.
 Swim, to move with the limbs progressively in the water. *Rānang*, *bārnang*.
 Swim, to be conveyed by the stream. *Añut*, *māngañut*.
 Swimming, being afloat. *Timbul*, *bārtimbul*.
 Swimming, drifted by the stream. *Añut*, *tārañut*.
 Swimming, act of floating on the water. *Timbulan*, *kambangan*.
 Swimming, act of progressive motion in the water. *Rānang*, *bārnang*.
 Swimming, dizziness. *Ngālu*, *pāningkāpala*.
 Swindle, to cheat. *Tipu*, *tipukān*, *mānipukān*, *māngechu*, *māngārana*, *dayakān*, *māndayakān*.
 Swindler. *Pānipu*, *kechu*.
 Swine, hog, pig. *Babi*.
 Swing, to wave to and fro hanging loosely. *Lenggang*, *mālenggang*, *jalak*, *mānjalak*, *yangyung*.
 Swing the arms (to). *Limbai*, *mālimbai*.
 Swing (a). *Yun-yunan*.
 Swivel cannon (a). *Rātaka*.
 Sworn. *Bāngkak*, *kāmbang*, *kāmbung*.
 Swoon, syncope, fainting fit. *Pangsān*, *kālāngār*, *murcha*.
 Swoon, to faint. *Pangsān*, *bārpangsān*, *bārkālāngār*, *māmurcha*.
 Swoop, to seize by falling on, as a bird of prey. *Sambār*, *mānambār*.
 Sword (a). *Pād'ang*.
 Sworded, girt with a sword. *Bārpād'ang*.
 Sworn. *Tārsumpah*, *kana-sumpah*.
 Syllable (a). *Ija*.
 Symbol, type, sign. *Bākas*, *pādah*, *tand'a*.
 Sympathetic. *Pilu*, *bārpilu*.
 Sympathy. *Pilu*, *piluan*.
 Symptom, sign, token. *Bākas*, *tand'a*.
 Synagogue, Jewish temple. *Kānisāh*.
 Syncope, swoon. *Pangsān*, *kālāngār*, *murcha*.
 Syria. *Surya*.
 Syrian. *Suryani*.

TABERNACLE. *Tatarub*, *tatarup*, *tā-ratak*, *ximāh*.
 Table, tablet. *Papan*, *luh*.
 Table for meals. *Meza*, *meja*.
 Table, fare, entertainment. *Makanan*.
santāpan, *pārsantāpan*, *jamīan*, *sajian*.
 Tabour. *Rābana*.
 Tacit, silent. *Diyām*, *mutu*.
 Tack, to stitch together. *Jaib*, *jait*, *mānjaib*, *chāntam*.
 Tack, beating on a wind. *Beluk*, *pāri*.
 Tack, to navigate a ship by tacking. *Pā-raikān*.
 Tackle. *Aba-aba*, *dandanān*.
 Tact, touch. *Pānjabatan*, *rasa*, *pārasian*.
 Tadpole. *Katai*, *brudu*.
 Taffeta silk. *Pād'and'ang*.
Tahil, the Chinese weight, being the 16th of a catty. *Tāil*, *tahil*.
 Tail of an animal. *Ekor*, *ikur*, *buntut*.
 Tail, lower end. *Ekor*, *buntut*.
 Tail of the Tibet cow. *Chāmara*.
 Tail or handle of a plough. *Nānggal*.
 Tailed, furnished with a tail. *Bārekor*, *bārbuntut*.
 Tailor (a). *Tukang-jaib*, *pānjaib*, *dārzi*.
 Taint, to imbue. *Chālup*, *mānchālup*, *tintakān*.
 Taint, to stain, to foul, to sully. *Chāmārkān*, *mānchāmāri*, *mānchāmārkān*, *kotorkān*, *lumur*, *mālumur*, *choreng*, *mānchoreng*, *sābām*.
 Taint, to corrupt, to petrify. *Añirkān*.
 Tainted, corrupted. *Añir*.
 Taint, spot, soil. *Muting*.
 Taint, tincture. *Tinta*.
 Taint, to be corrupted. *Añir*, *bārañir*.
 Take, to receive. *Ambil*, *māngambil*, *sambut*, *māmbambut*.
 Take, to receive with approbation. *TArima*, *mānArima*.
 Take, to seize. *Tāngkāp*, *mānāngkāp*, *ambil*, *māngambil*.
 Take, to catch. *Pāgang*, *māmāgang*.
 Take, to entrap. *Tāngkāp*, *mānāngkāp*.
 Take, to get. *Dapat*, *māndapat*, *dapat*, *māndapati*, *ulih*, *bāruilih*, *bulih*.
 Take away, to remove. *Angkat*, *māngangkat*, *bawa-pārgi*.
 Take care of. *Plehrakān*, *mānlehrakān*, *piyarakān*.
 Take down, to cause to descend. *Turun-kān*, *mānurunkān*.
 Take down, to reduce. *Korāngkān*.
 Take down, to swallow. *Tālān*, *mānālān*.
 Take from, to subtract. *Tolak*, *mānolak*.
 Take heed (to). *Ingāt*, *māngingāt*.
 Take in, to inclose. *Kāpungkān*, *māngāpungkān*, *pagārkān*, *māmāgārkān*.
 Take in, to cheat. *Tipukān*, *mānipukān*.
 Take in, to lessen. *Korāngkān*, *māngorāngkān*.

- Take in sail (to). Gantung-layar.
 Take out, to remove from within. Kalu-
 warkán, mángluwarkán.
 Take up, to lift. Angkat, mángangkat-
 kán.
 Take oneself off. Buwang-d'iri.
 Take to flight (to). Buwang-bálakang,
 lari, nálari.
 Tale, narrative, story. Kawin, kawinan,
 kakawinan, lakon, palitar, kanda, chari-
 tra, chárita, hákayát, ráwayát, kását.
 Tale, reckoning. Itungan, bilangan.
 Tale-bearer, a toll-talc. Pángompat.
 Talent, power, faculty. Kuwasa.
 Talent, quality, disposition. Ati, prangai,
 pákarti, prakriti.
 Talisman. Kámand'u, azimát.
 Tale-teller, narrator of stories. D'alang.
 Talk, to converse. Tutur, bártutur, má-
 nutur, tutur-mánutur.
 Talk, to reason, to confer. Báchara, bár-
 báchara, mámbáchara.
 Talk, oral conversation. Tutur, tuturan,
 tutur-mánutur.
 Talk, reasoning. Báchara.
 Talk, prattle. Mulut, mulut-panjang,
 kata-kata.
 Talk, rumour, report. Warita, urita,
 brita.
 Talkative, loquacious. Rongot, petak,
 lampas, mulut-panjang.
 Tall, high in stature. Panjang, renjong.
 Tall, high, lofty. Tinggi.
 Tallow, grease. Lámak.
 Tally, to fit, to suit. Tand'ingkán, má-
 and'ingkán.
 Tally, to be fitted. Tand'ing, mánand'ing.
 Tally, a match. Tand'ingan.
 Talon, claw of a bird. Chakar.
Talpot palm, *Borassus flabelliformis*. Tal,
 rontal, lontar.
 Tamarind. Asám, asám-jawa, asám-kranji,
 kamal.
 Tambourine. Tambur.
 Tame, not wild. Jinak.
 Tame, to make gentle. Bárjinakán.
 Tame, broken in. Rab.
 Tameless, wild. Liyar.
 Tamper, to meddle. Irau, mángirau,
 fálluli, páduli.
 Tan, tannin. Samak.
 Tan, to imbue with tan. Samakán.
 Tangle, to implicate. Kosotkán, karut-
 kán.
 Tangled. Kosot, karut.
 Tangled (to be). Mángosot, mángarut.
 Tank, cistern, basin. Tálaga, kulam.
 Tantamount, equivalent. Sama, pad'a.
 Tap (to). Loto, tapak.
 Tap (a). Loto, tapak.
 Tape. Fitáh pita.
 Taper, a candle. Lilin.
 Tapestry. Lálangsai, diwangga.
- Taproot. Umbi.
 Tardiness. Lambatan.
 Tardy, dilatory, late. Lambat, laung.
 Turdy, sluggish. Lálai, lángai.
 Target, buckler. Tameng, prisai otar-
 otar, dadap, tárbil, sálukung, paris.
 Target, butt to shoot at. Tujúan.
 Tarnish, to soil. Chámári, mánychámári,
 lumur, málumur.
 Tarry, to bide. Diyám, bárdiyám, tinggal,
 máninggal.
 Tarry, to delay, to be long in coming.
 Tánggoh, mánánggoh, bártánggoh,
 tungguh, bártungguh, mánungguh.
 Tarry, to wait, to expect attending.
 Nanti, mánanti.
 Tarry or continue in a place for a short
 while. Tinger, máninger.
 Tart, sour. Asám, káchut.
 Tart, sharp, keen, smart. Pádeh.
 Task. Tanggungan.
 Tassel. Ombai, rumbai.
 Tasseled. Bárombai, bárambai, bárombai-
 ombai.
 Taste, to smack. Káchap, mángáchap,
 rasa, márasa.
 Taste, to feel, to have perception. Rasa,
 márasa.
 Taste, sense of taste. Rasa, pángrasa,
 pángrasáan, párasa, párasáan.
 Taste, flavour, smack. Káchap, rasa.
 Taste, perception. Rasa, pángrasa, páng-
 rasáan, párasa, párasáan.
 Tasteless, insipid. Ambar, tawar.
 Tatter, rag. Tampal, párchah.
 Tattle, to prate. Márongot, mángomong.
 Tattle, prattle. Mulut, mulut-panjang,
 kata-kata.
 Tattling, given to prate. Lampas, petak.
 Tattoo, to beat a drum. Titer, mániter.
 Tattow (to). Chachah, mánychachah.
 Tattow. Chachah, pánychachah.
 Taunt, to reproach. Mánychálakán, má-
 malíi.
 Taunt, reproach. Chála, káchálián, chála-
 chula, málu.
 Tawny. Perang, pirang, dragám, kawi.
 Tax, impost. Upáti, pájág, xarájät.
 Tax, custom, toll. Chukai, beya.
 Tax, tribute of a dependent state. Bunga-
 mas.
 Tea. Teh, chah.
 Tea (black). Teh-itam.
 Tea (green). Teh-putih.
 Tea-pot. Tehko.
 Teach, to instruct. Ajari, mángajari,
 latah.
 Teachable, docile. Jinak.
 Teacher, instructor. Pángajar, ajar-ajar,
 guru, muns'i.
 Teaching, instruction. Ajaran, pánga-
 jaran.
 Teak, the teak-tree and timber. Jati.

- Teal. Málíwís, mliwís.
 Tear, secretion of the eyes. *Ayár-mata*; *Jav.*, *luh*.
 Tear, to rend, to lacerate. *Chabek*, *mangchabek*, *subek*, *charik*, *koyak*, *rabit*, *márbabit*.
 Tear, rent. *Chabek*, **subek*, *charik*, *ra-bit*.
 Tearful, having the eyes full of tears. *Lerang*.
 Tearing (sound of). *Truk*.
 Tease, to comb or unravel. *Pinji*.
 Tease, to vex, to torment. *Usik*, *mang-usik*, *ganggu*, *mangganggu*.
 Tease or plague a child sportfully. *Sakát*, *máñakát*.
 Todious, wearisome by continuance. *Lambat*, *bárlambatan*, *laung*.
 Teem, to bring young. *Báranak*.
 Teem, to be full. *Bárisi*.
 Teem, to be pregnant. *Bunting*, *bár-bunting*, *mangandung*, *bárbamíl*.
 Teeming, pregnant. *Bunting*, *hamíl*.
 Teeth (the). *Gigi*.
 Tegument, covering. *Ulás*.
 Teint, colour. *Warna*, *tiuta*.
 Telescope. *Tropong*.
Telinga, *Telingana*, the Talugu people and country of the Deccan. *Káling*, *kling*.
 Tell, to utter, to express. *Uchap*, *mang-achap*, *sgbut*, *máñabut*.
 Tell, to relate, to rehearse. *Málangkán*, *mámbilangkán*, *tuturkán*, *mánuturkán*, *charitakán*, *máncharitakán*.
 Tell, to inform. *Bri-tau*, *mámbri-tau*, *mangatakán*, *uritakán*, *britakán*, *mám-britakán*, *sayirkán*, *bri-melum*.
 Tell, to count, to number. *Itung*, *mang-itung*, *bilang*, *mámbilang*.
 Tell fortunes (to). *Tánung*, *mánánung*.
 Tell-tale (a). *Pangompat*.
 Temerarious, rash. *Lampás*.
 Temerity. *Lampás*.
 Temper metals (to). *Sápuh*.
 Temper, to soften, to mollify, to assuage. *Táduhkán*, *mánáduhkán*, *stjúkkán*, *mánájukkán*, *lámbutkán*, *málámbutkán*.
 Temper, frame of mind. *Ati*, *pri*, *prangai*, *pákarti*, *prakriti*, *budi*.
 Temperate, moderate. *Sádáng*, *sáda-rana*, *jiman*, *jimat*.
 Tempest (a). *Ribut*, *tufan*.
 Tempest-driven. *Biyas*.
 Temple (idolatrous). *Wat*, *chand'i*, *sang-gar*.
 Temple (Mahomedan). *Langgar*, *más-jid*.
 Temple (Christian). *Hikál*, *gáreja*, *greja*, *kánisáh*.
 Temples (the). *Pálipis*, *pálipisan*, *pápa-lingan*.
- Tempt, to try, to attempt. *Chuba*, *mán-chuba*.
 Tempt, to provoke. *Usik*, *mangusik*.
 Temptation. *Guda*.
 Tempted, provoked. *Sád'eh*.
 Ten, the decimal. *Puluh*.
 Ten, a ten, one ten. *Sapuluh*.
 Ten thousand. *Laksa*, *láksa*.
 Ten thousand, one ten thousand. *Sa-laksa*.
 Tenacious, glutinous, viscous. *Lákat*, *lákup*, *kálat*, *liyat*.
 Tend, to watch, to guard. *Tunggu*, *má-nunggu*, *kawal*, *mangawal*, *jaga*, *mán-jaga*, *ráksa*, *máráksa*.
 Tend cattle (to). *Mangábala*.
 Tend, to aim at. *Tuju*, *máuju*.
 Tend, to attend, to accompany. *Manga-wankán*, *mánártakán*.
 Tendency, drift. *Katujúan*.
 Tender, soft, not firm. *Lámbut*, *lámbeh*, *lámah*.
 Tender, effeminate. *Lámbut*.
 Tender, compassionate. *Pilu*, *sayang*, *bárkasihan*.
 Tender, gentle, mild. *Lámah*, *lámbut*.
 Tender, to offer. *Unjuk*, *mangunjuk*.
 Tender, an offer. *Unjukan*.
 Tenderness, not hardness. *Kalámbutan*, *kálámahan*.
 Tenderness, compassion. *Pilu*, *raván*, *kasihan*, *bálas*, *sayang*.
 Tendon, sinew. *Urat*.
 Tenebrous, gloomy. *Murám*, *surám*.
 Tensfold. *Sapuluh-lapis*, *sapuluh-gand'a*.
 Tenour, seuse contained. *Buñi*, *Arti*, *pángarti*.
 Tense, tight. *Káncháng*, *rantang*, *rán-tang*, *chakang*.
 Tent, pavillion. *Táraták*, *tatarup*, *xi-máh*.
 Tenth. *Kasapuluh*.
 Tenth (the). *Sakapuluh*.
 Tenuous, small. *Sáni*.
 Tepid, lukewarm. *Suwam*.
 Tepor. *Suwam*.
 Tergiversation. *Ubah*, *ubahan*, *páruba-hau*, *daya*, *pádaya*, *háñir*.
 Term, limit, boundary. *Batás*, *watás*, *pinggir*, *páminggir*, *páminggiran*, *pár-inggáan*, *háñd*.
 Term, denomination. *Nama*.
 Term, stipulation. *Janji*, *párjanjian*.
 Term, to name. *Pangil*, *pangilkán*, *námái*, *mánamáí*, *namakán*.
Termes, the white ant. *Rayap*, *sámut-putih*.
 Terminate, to put an end to. *Abiskán*, *mangabiskán*, *párabiskán*, *putuskán*, *mámutuskan*.
 Terminate, to end. *Abis*, *mangabis*, *má-ñudah*, *bársudah*.
 Terminated, ended. *Abis*, *sudah*.

- Termination, bound, limit. Pinggir, pá-munggir, páringgáan.
 Termination, end, conclusion. Abisan, párabisan, putusan, kaputusan, sudahan, kasudahan, páfudah, páfudahan, tutup, pánutup, xātam, axir.
 Ternary. Sapártiga.
 Ternate, one of the Spice islands. Tárnete.
 Terrace, platform. Tingkat.
Terra japonica, catechu. Gambir, kachu.
 Terrible, dreadful. Nári, ngri, hibanú.
 Terrified, affrighted. Takut, grung, dhás'at.
 Terrify (to). Takuti, mánakuti, takutkán, mánakutkán, grantang, sámangatkán, sumangatkán.
 Territory, land, country. Tanah.
 Terror, fear received. Takut, katakutan, mangu, dhás'at, hibát.
 Test, trial, examination. Chuba, párchubáan.
 Test, to try, to examine. Chubái, márchubái, alusi, mángalusi.
 Testament, a will. Wisayát.
 Testament (the Old). Tured.
 Testament (the New). Anjil.
 Testicles. Páler, buwah-páler, kálapár.
 Testify, to give evidence. Bársáksi, mánáksi.
 Testify, to witness. Sáksikán, bársáksikán, mánáksikán.
 Testimony, evidence given. Sáksian, kasáksian, s'áhadát.
 Testy, fretful, peevish. Sárbasalah.
 Tether (a). Tambat.
 Tether (to). Tambat, mánambat.
 Tethered. Tártambat.
 Tetragonal, four-square. Bárámpat-pársagi.
 Tetter, ringworm. Kurap.
 Text, sentence of the Koran. Nás.
 Than. Dári, dáripáda, bagai.
 Thank (to). Tárima-kasih, mánarima-kasih.
 Thanks. Tárima-kasih, s'úkúr.
 That, correlative of "this." Itu, nun.
 That, which, what. Yáng, nen.
 That (conjunction). Akán, sápayá, akán-sápayá.
 That is to say. Iyá-itu.
 Thatch. Atáp.
 Thaw, to grow liquid. Anchur, mánganchur.
 Thaw, to melt. Anchurkán, mánganchurkán, lábурkán, málaburkán.
 Theatre. Rumah-wayang.
 Theft, act of stealing. Churian, páncurian.
 Theft by night. Pámalingan, pámandungan.
 Themselves. Diya-sánd'iri, iya-d'iri.
- Then, at that time. Tátkala-itu, kala-itu, kutika-itu, sádang-itu.
 Then, afterwards. Kámđian-dári-itu, kámđian-dári-páda-itu.
 Then, after that. Tálan-itu, satálah-itu, satálah-sudah, suda'-itu.
 Then, therefore, for this reason. Dári-itu, dáripáda-itu, karana-itu, sábab-itu.
 Then, just then. Baharu-itu.
 Thence, from that place. Dári-situ, dárisana.
- Thence, for that reason. Dári-itu, karana-itu, sábab-itu.
 Thenceforth. Dári-kutika-itu.
 Theologian, a divine. Fákí'ah.
 There, in that place. Sana, situ, disana, disitu, sanan.
 Thereabouts, nearly. Ámpir, sáámpirná, sakera-kera, barang.
 Thereafter, according to that. Sapuriti-itu.
 Thereafter, afterwards. Kámđian-dáripáda-itu, sudah-itu.
 Thereat, on that account. Dári-itu, karana-itu, sábab-itu.
 Therefore, for this, for that, for this reason. Dári-itu, dáripáda-itu, ulih-itu, dári-itu, dáripáda-itu, karana-itu, karana-itu, mula, sábab-itu, sábab-itu.
 Therein, in that, in this. Dalám-itu, dalám-itu.
 Thereunto. Páda-itu, kapáda-itu.
 Thereof, of this, of that. Dári-itu, dáritu.
 Thereon, on that. Páda-itu, atás-itu.
 Thereto, to that. Páda-itu.
 Thereupon, upon that. Atás-itu, dalám-itu, itupun.
 Thereupon, immediately. Bangát-bangát.
 Therewith, with that. Dángau-itu.
 They, applied to persons only. Marika, marika-itu, marikitu.
 Thick, crass, gross. Kant'ál, kandál.
 Thick, deep. Tábal.
 Thick, turbid. But'ak, kroh, pákat.
 Thick, frequent, close. Káráb, káráp, kráb, lábát.
 Thick, coarse. Kasar.
 Thick, not slender. Tágáp.
 Thick, frequently. Káráb-káráb, kráb-kráb.
 Thicken, to make dense. Kant'alkán, kandálkán.
 Thicken, to make close. Kárábkan.
 Thicken, to concreate. Mángánt'ál, mángándál.
 Thicken, to grow close. Mángáráb.
 Thicken, to grow frequent. Mángáráb.
 Thickness, spissitude. Kant'ál, kandál.
 Thickness, depth, density. Tábal, tábalan.
 Thief. Jura, pánchuri, páncurit.
 Thief (day). Nayab.
 Thief (night). Maling, pandung.

Thieve (to). Cholong, máncholong, churi, mánchuri.
 Thieve by night (to). Mámaling, mámandung.
 Thievery. Chufian, pánychurian.
 Thievish, sly. Bérchuri-churi, bérchurian.
 Thievishly, furtively. Churi-churi, maling-maling.
 Thigh (the). Páh, paha.
 Thimble. Sarung-jari, bidal.
 Thin, not thick, tenuous. Nipis, tipis, mipis, mimpis.
 Thin, rare, not dense. Alus.
 Thin, not close. Jarang.
 Thin, small. Sani.
 Thin, not coarse. Alus.
 Thin, not abounding. Jarang, larang, máal, mahal.
 Thin, lean. Kurus, krus.
 Thin, slim. Ramping.
 Thin, to attenuate, to lessen. Korángkán, mángorángkán.
 Thin, to attenuate, to make lean. Kuruskán, mánguruskán.
 Thing. Barang.
 Think, to cogitate. Sangka, máñangka, kera, bárkera, chita, bérchita, rasa, bárasa, márasa, fákár, pikir.
 Think, to muse, to meditate. Angán-angán, bárangán-angán, kangán, mángugú, málangung, támangu, bacha-dálm-ati.
 Think, to judge, to be of opinion. Sangka, máñangka, kera, bárkera, rasa, bárasa, márasa, fákár, pikir.
 Think on, to imagine in the mind. Sangkakán, máñangkakán, kerakán, bárkerakán, bérchitakán, bárasakán, márasakán.
 Third. Katiga.
 Third (the). Sakatiga.
 Third part (a). Pártiga, sapártiga.
 Thirds (two). Duwa-pártiga.
 Thirst. Aus, dáaga, dahaga.
 Thirsty. Aus, báraus, dáaga, bárdáaga, dahaga, bárdahaga.
 Thirteen. Tigablas.
 Thirteenth. Katigablas.
 Thirtieth. Katigapuluh.
 Thirty. Tigapuluh.
 This. Ini, inilah, inital.
 Thither. Sana, kasana, kasitu, kasáblah, kasáblah-situ.
 Thole, to endure. Tangung, mánungung, dárita, mándárita, tahan, mánan.
 Thong, strap of leather. Jangát, santaji.
 Thorn, prickle. Duri.
 Thorn-apple. Káchubung.
 Thorny. Bárduri.
 Thorough, passing through. Trus, butul.

Thorough, complete. Gánap, jangkáp, chukup, lángkáp, pánuh, sámbaráp, trus, sámpurna, sámpárna, rata.
 Thoroughfare (a). Trusan.
 Thou. Angkau, ang, kau, dikau, kángkau, kamu, mu, lu, kowe, mika.
 Though, notwithstanding. Lamun, sána-ja, masa, masakán, máski, wálekín.
 Though, like as if. Sapurti, saparti.
 Thought, act of thinking. Sangka, pársangka, kera, párkoráan, chita, rasa, párasa, párasáan, chita-rasa, pikiran.
 Thought, meditation. Angán-angán, kangán, langung.
 Thoughtful, contemplative. Bárangán-angán, kangán, langung, bárlumat.
 Thoughtful, anxious. Bimbang, susah, chinta, bérchinta.
 Thoughtful, careful, attentive. Ati-ati, bárati-ati, ingát, báringát, báringátan, emut, báremut.
 Thoughtfulness, meditation. Anán-angán, kangán, langung.
 Thoughtless, careless, negligent. Lalai, aura, alpa, xáláf.
 Thoughtlessness. Laléan, aura, alpa, xáláf.
 Thousand. Ribu.
 Thousand (one). Saribu.
 Thousand (ten). Laksa, láksa.
 Thousand (one ten). Saláksa.
 Thousand (hundred thousand). Kátri.
 Thousand (one hundred). Sakáti.
 Thousands (by). Báribu.
 Thousandth. Kusaribu.
 Thrall, a slave. Ámba, dangan, pachal, beta, saya.
 Thrall, to enslave. Mángámbakán, párámbakán.
 Thrash, to beat, to drub. Balun, mámbalun, godam, mánggodam, sakai, máñakai, banting, mámbanting, binara.
 Thrash out, to extract by thrashing. Tábah, máñábah.
 Thread. Bánang.
 Thread, a line. Utas.
 Thread, to file. Chuchuk, mánychuchuk, utaskán, mángutaskán.
 Threaten, to menace. Amang, ugut, gamak.
 Three. Tiga.
 Threefold. Tiga-lapis, tiga-gand'a.
 Three-fourths. Tiga-suku.
 Three hundred. Tiga-ratus.
 Three score. Tiga kodí.
 Thresh, to beat corn. Lubur, málubur.
 Threshing-floor. Pálubur.
 Threshold. Dárni, ámbang-dibawah.
 Thrice. Tiga-kali.
 Thrift, parsimony, frugality. Gámi.
 Thrift, gain, profit. Bati, untung, laba.
 Thrifty, parsimonious, frugal. Gámi, bárgámi.

- Thrill, to pierce, to bore. Gerek, mǎng-gerek, gorek, mǎnggorek.
 Thrive, to prosper. Bǎrunting.
 Throat, neck. Leer, leher, jǎngga.
 Throat, forepart of the neck. Rǎngkung-an, hǎlak.
 Throat-pipe, wind-pipe. Kungan, hǎlkum.
 Throb, to beat, to palpitate. Bǎrdǎbǎr.
 Throb, beat, palpitation. Dǎbǎr.
 Throne. Pǎtǎrana, pǎtrana, d'ampar, sangkǎsana.
 Throng, to crowd. Rubung, krubung, mǎngrubung.
 Throng, crowd. Rubungan, krubung, krubungan.
 Throttle, the wind-pipe. Kungan, rǎngkung, rongkong, hǎlkum.
 Throttle (to). Pujud, lǎmas, mǎmujud, mǎlǎmas.
 Through, passing from one side to the other. Trus, tǎrus, butul, lantǎs.
 Through, by means of. Dǎri, dǎripǎda, ulih.
 Thoroughly, thoroughly. Sagǎnǎpǎna, sachukupǎna, salǎngkǎpǎna, sapǎnuhǎna, samata-mata.
 Throughout. Sajurus, sapanjǎng.
 Throw, to fling, to cast, to project. Lotar, mǎlotar, lontar, mǎlontar, lempar, mǎlempar, balang, mǎmbalang, baling, mǎmbaling, lanting, mǎlanting, unting, mǎngunting.
 Throw away, to lose, to spend in vain. Buwang, mǎmbuwang.
 Throw away, to reject. Buwang, mǎmbuwang.
 Throw by, to cast aside, to reject. Buwang, mǎmbuwang.
 Throw down, to subvert, to overturn. Jatuhkǎn, mǎnjatukǎn, timpakǎn, mǎnimpakǎn, tibakǎn, mǎnibakǎn, tumbangi, rubuhkǎn, mǎrubuhkǎn.
 Throw off, to reject, to discard. Buwang, mǎmbuwang.
 Throw out, to eject, to expel. Buwang, mǎmbuwang.
 Throw, act of casting. Lotar, lontar, lempar, balang.
 Thrust, to push into or between. Sisip, mǎfnisip, susup, mǎfnusup, asak, mǎngasak.
 Thumb (the). Ibu-tangan, ind'u-jari.
 Thump (to). Sakai, mǎfakai, balun, mǎmbalun.
 Thunder. Alintar, lintar, guntur, glud'ug, tagar, guruh.
 Thunder (to). Bǎrguntur, bǎrtagar, bǎrguruh.
 Thunder (to sound like). Dǎrǎm.
 Thunderbolt, lightning. Kilat.
 Thunderclap. Pǎter.
 Thus, in this manner. Dǎmǎkiyan-ini, bagai-ini, sabagai, salaku.
- Thursday. Ari-xǎmis.
 Thwack (to). Balun, mǎmbalun, sakai, mǎfakai.
 Thwart, across. Lentang, malang, ǎmpang, sangkang.
 Thwart, to lie across? Lentangkǎn, mǎlentangkǎn, mǎrentangkǎn.
 Thwart (to be). Mǎlentang, mǎrentang.
 Thwart, to oppose, to contravene. Lentangkǎn, mǎlentangkǎn, laluǎ, mǎlaluǎ, lawanǎ, mǎlawanǎ.
 Tjara, a crown. Makuta, taj, tajǎ.
 Tick, dog-louse. Kǎrpati, tuma.
 Ticket. Surǎt-chap, surǎt-tand'a.
 Tickle (to). Gǎli, gilik, glet'ek.
 Tidal wave, the bore. Bǎna.
 Tide of the sea. Pasang.
 Tide, stream, current. Arus, purbauǎ.
 Tide (ebb). Ayǎr-surud.
 Tide (flood). Ayǎr-pasang.
 Tide (slack), slack water. Ayǎr-tǎnang.
 Tide (spring). Pasang-purnama.
 Tidings, news. Urita, brita, warta, warta, xǎbǎr.
 Tidor, one of the Spice islands. Tǎdori.
 Tidy, neat. Chantik.
 Tie, to bind. Ikǎt, mǎngikǎt, tambat, mǎnambat, talikǎn.
 Tie, a fastening. Ikǎtan, pǎngikǎt, tambatan, tali.
 Tied, bound. Tǎrikǎt, tǎrtambat, rangkai.
 Tier, row, rank. Baris, jajar, ǎnjar, lari, susun, pangkat, sǎf.
 Tiger (♂). Arimau, rimau, machan.
 Tiger-house, place for keeping tigers. Machanan, pǎmachanan.
 Tiger-trap. Bǎlantek, blautek.
 Tight, tense. Kǎnchǎng, chakang, rǎntang.
 Tighten, to make tense. Kǎnchǎngkǎn, rǎntangkǎn.
 Tile (roofing). Gǎnteng, gǎnd'ong.
 Tile (flooring). Ubin, jobin.
 Till, until. Ingga, sǎingga, d'atǎng, sampai.
 Till now. Ingga-sǎkarang, ingga-ini, sampai-sǎkarang.
 Till then. Ingga-itu.
 Till, to cultivate. Tanǎm, mǎnanǎm.
 Tillage, husbandry. Tanǎman, tanǎmantǎman.
 Tillage (dry field). Tugar, umah.
 Tillage (water field). Sawah.
 Tiller, husbandman. Juru-sawah, pǎnabur.
 Tiller, rudder. Kǎmud'i.
 Tilt, covering over head. Langit-langit, lǎlangit.
 Tilt, covering of a boat. Jubung.
 Tilt, tournament. Prang-watang.
 Tilt, thrust. Tikǎm.
 Timber, wood. Kayu.

- Timber tree. Poun-kayu, pohon-kayu.
 Time. Kutika, kátika, inasa, mangsa, kala, wáktu, zámán, tempo.
 Time, age. Yuswa, usya, usaya.
 Time, age, life. Dewasa.
 Time (olden), yore. Dáulu-kala, purba-kala.
 Time, particular period. Párastawa.
 Time, in composition expressing repetition. Gaud'a, kali.
 Time, opportunity. Sámpt, dán.
 Time, at the same time that. Sáraya, sárta.
 Time (point of). Bila.
 Time, at the time that. Tátkala.
 Timid, fearful, timorous. Takut, lambat, salempang, kanji.
 Timidity. Katakutan, kalámbutan.
 Timor (island of). Timur.
 Timor-laut. Name of an island south of New Guinea. Sibabar.
 Tin. Timah, tima-putih, tima-sari.
 Tinder. Rabok, kawul.
 Tinge (to). Chálup, mánc'há-lup, máwar-nakán, tintakán.
 Tinkle, to clink. Dárang, drang.
 Tinsel. Prada.
 Tint, dye. Wara, tinta.
 Tiny. Sáni.
 Tip, top, point. Ujung, puchak, puchuk.
 Tipple (to). Minum.
 Tipple, drink. Minuman.
 Tipsy, drunk. Mabuk.
 Tire, furniture, apparatus. Párkakás, pákakás.
 Tired, weary. Pánat, chape, lálah, lá-suh.
 Titillation. Gáli, gilik, glet'ek.
 Title, appellation of honour. Gálar, nama.
 Title, name, appellation. Nama.
 Title, general head. Párkara, prakara, bab, fásál.
 Title (to bestow a). Gálarkán, mánggá-larkán.
 To (the preposition). Ka, páda, kapáda, akán, dá'tang, bagui, sama.
 To, till. Inggá, sampai.
 To and fro. Párgi-bali, párgi-mari.
 Toad (a). Dongkang.
 Toast (to). Panggang.
 Toasted. Panggang, tár-panggang.
 Tobacco. Tambaku.
 Tobacco-box. Chálapa.
 Tocsin, alarm. Bád'ug, sámbuyan, kátut.
 To-day. Ari-ini.
 Toddy, palm-wine. Tuwak.
 Toe. Jari-kaki.
 Toe (great). Ibu-kaki.
 Together. Barung, saráng, kasaráng, sá-kawan, sárta, kasárta, sárta-dángán, sama, sama-sama, sama-sárta.
- Together (to put), to unite. Sártakán, máuártakán.
 Together (to be), to be in company. Bár-sárta, máuárta.
 Toil, to labour. Usaha, báusaha, máng-usaha.
 Toil, to labour at. Usahakán, báusahakán, mángusahakán.
 Toil, labour. Usaha, párusahan.
 Toil, snare. Jaring, járat, kala.
 Tokay lizard. T'ake, goke.
 Token, mark, sign. Tanda, china, bakas, nás'an.
 Token of friendship. Páninggalan, bakas-tangan.
 Token, earnest. Jarám.
 Token (marriage). Lamar.
 Token, portent. Pámali, pádah.
 Told, mentioned, related. Társábut, tár-chárita.
 Tolerable, passable. Sád'ang, sádárana.
 Toll, impost. Chukai, beya.
 Toll-gate, toll-house. Pabeyan, pintu, lawang, bandar.
 Toll-gatherer, publican. Páncbukai, bandar.
 Tomb (a). Jarat, kúbúr.
 Tomb of a Mahomedan saint. Káramát, kramát.
 Tomb (monumental). Cand'i.
 To-morrow. Esuk, isuk, besuk, esuk-ari, besuk-ari.
 To-morrow (the day after). Lusa.
 To-morrow morning. Esuk-pagi.
 To-morrow noon. Esuk-tangah-ari.
 To-morrow evening. Esuk-pátang.
 To-morrow night. Esuk-malám, malám-esuk.
 Tone, sound. Buñi, suwara.
 Tongs. Páuápit.
 Tongs (to hold in). Sápítakán, máuápitakán.
 Tongs (held in). Sápít, társápit.
 Tongue (the). Lid'ah.
 Tongue, speech, language. Lid'ah, tutur, chara, bahasa, lésan.
 Tongue of land, point of land. Tanjung, lid'ah-tanah.
 Tongued, having a tongue. Bárlid'ah.
 Tonquin (the kingdom of). Tongkeng.
 To-night. Malám-ini.
 Too, over and above. Lábih, langkung.
 Too, also, likewise. Juga, juwa, júa, lagi, pula.
 Tool, an instrument. Gaman, págawe.
 Tools, implements. Párkakás, pákakás.
 Tooth (a). Gigi.
 Tooth (incisor). Sára.
 Tooth (canine). Siyung.
 Tooth (molar). Gáriám, gríam, graham.
 Toothache. Sakit-gigi.
 Toothpick. Chungkil-gigi, páncchungkil.

- Toothed, having teeth. Bārgigi.
 Top, upper part. Ulu, kápala.
 Top, summit. Pochak, puchak, puchuk, kamuchak, mārcha.
 Top or ridge of a house. Bubungan.
 Top, a fowl's crest. Jambul.
 Top (a boy's). Gasing.
 Topaz. Rātna-chāmpaka, zābārjād.
 Topheavy, crank. Uling.
 Topic, general head. Pār kara, prakara.
 Topmast. Tiyang-pāngapoh.
 Topple, to tumble down. Rubuh, mār rubuh.
 Topsail. Layar-pāngapoh.
 Topsy-turvy. Tār balik.
 Torch, link. Suluh, sigi, damar, diyan, obor.
 Torment, anguish, pain. Sangsara, sāya-sāt.
 Torment, to put to pain. Sakiti, mañakiti, sangsarakan, sāyasātkan.
 Torment, to plague, to vex. Usik, māng-usik.
 Torpid, benumbed. Mati, kaku.
 Torpid, sluggish. Lalai, lāngai.
 Torpidity. Kabatangan.
 Torrent, rapid current. Ayār-dras, arus-dras.
 Torrid, parched. Tārjāmur.
 Tortoise. Kura, kura-kura, kākura, pāñu, labi-labi.
 Tortoise-shell. Sisik-pāñu, sisik, kulit-pāñu.
 Torture (judicial), the question. Sāya-sāt.
 Toss, to pitch. Lotar, mālotar, unting, māngunting.
 Toss, to be agitated. Uyung, mānguyung, goyang, māngoyang, gonchang, māngogonchang, kochak, māngochak, ambung, māngambung, lānggak, māllānggak.
 Toss, to agitate. Uyungkān, mānguyungkān, goyangkān, mānggoyangkān, gonchangkān, mānggonchangkān, kochakān, māngochakkān.
 Toss, act of tossing. Uyungan, goyangan, gonchangan.
 Tossed, agitated. Uyung, goyang, tār-goyang, gonchang, tār-gonchang, leng-gok, ambung, lānggak.
 Tossed, agitated as water in commotion. Gāmālunggung, gāmuluk.
 Total, whole, complete. Gānāp, chukup, lāngkáp, jangkáp, pānuh.
 Total, the whole sum. Kumpulan, jāmlāh.
 Totally, wholly, fully, completely. Sagānāpñā, sachukupñā, salāngkápñā, sapānuhñā, sādadaña, samata.
 Touch, to perceive by the touch, to feel. Rasa, mārasa.
 Touch, to handle. Jabat, mānjabat, jawat, mānjawat, jamah, mānjamah.
- Touch, to attain. Dapat, māndapat, ulih, bārulih.
 Touch, to affect. Kānakan, māngānakan.
 Touch, to strike a musical instrument. Tabuh, mānabuh.
 Touch, to examine by the touchstone. Uji, mānguji.
 Touch, to come in contact with. Sāntuh, māñāntuh.
 Touch, to take effect. Kāna, māngāna.
 Touch, sense of feeling. Rasa, pārasa, pārasān, pāngrasān.
 Touch, act of touching. Pānjabat, pānjabatan, pānjawat.
 Touch, contact. Sāntuhan.
 Touch, examination by the touchstone. Uji, mutu.
 Touch-hole of fire-arms. Lubang-pānggalak, mata-bād'il, lubang-pāsumbu, lubang-mata.
 Touching, regarding, relating to. Atās, tāntang.
 Touchstone. Batu-uji.
 Touchwood. Rabok, kawul.
 Touchy, peevish. Sārbasalah.
 Tough, tenacious. Liyat.
 Tournament, tilt, mock fight. Prang-watang.
 Tow, to drag by a rope through the water. Tondakan, mānondakan.
 Towed (to be). Tonda, bārtonda.
 Toward, towards, in a direction to. Tuju, katuju, mānuju, ala.
 Toward, near to. Āmpir, damping, susor.
 Toward, touching, regarding. Atās, tāntang.
 Toward, ready, not froward. Sādiya, siyāp.
 Towel. Saputangan, tovala, taulia.
 To wit, that is to say. Ārtiña, yani.
 Tower. Malawati, balowarti.
 Tower, to soar. Māngambah.
 Town, city or capital. Kota, kutā, nāgri, nāgara.
 Town crier. Partanda.
 Town house. Balai, balai-bāchara.
 Townsman. Orang-nāgri.
 Toy, a plaything. Pārmayinan, mayin-mayinan, timang-timangan.
 Toy, play, sport. Mayin, mayin-mayinan.
 Toy, dalliance. Gurau, chāudah, chumbu, chumbūan.
 Toy, to play, to sport. Mayin, bārmayin.
 Toy, to dally amorously. Gurau, bārgurau, chāndah, bārchāndah, bārchumbu.
 Trace, mark left. Bākas, bākasan, kasan.
 Trace, outline. Bakal, pārbakal.
 Trace, to mark out. Bakalkān, māmbakalkān.
 Trachea, the wind-pipe. Kungan, rāngkung, rongkong.
 Track, trace. Bākas, bākasan, kasan.

- Track, footmark. Bákas-kaki.
 Track, footmark of animals. Lopak.
 Track, path. Simpangan, lorong, lurung, galung, jalan, margi.
 Track, to tow a boat against the stream from the shore. Chámát, máncá-mát.
 Tractable, docile. Jinak.
 Trade, traffic, commerce. Dagang, juwalbli, bárníaga, bárníagáan, párníagáan.
 Trade, craft. Tukangan.
 Trade, to traffic. Bárdagang, bárníaga, máñaga.
 Trader, merchant. Dagang, pádagang, juragan, santri, bábakul, bepari, bányan, sudagür.
 Traditions of Mahomed. Hüdíc.
 Traduce, to calumniate. Ompat, mángompat, máncálahkán.
 Traffic, *v.* Trade.
 Trail, to draw, to drag. Tarek, mánarekela, mángela.
 Trail, to draw along the ground. Ered, eret, mángered, sored, máñored.
 Train, to bring up, to educate. Didik, mándidik, pálehra, plehra, mámléhra.
 Train, to exercise. Ajari, mángajari.
 Train, artifice. Tipu, daya, pádaya.
 Train of a garment. Ikur.
 Train, retinue. Ikur, pángiringan.
 Train, procession. Arak, párarakan.
 Trained, broken in. Rab.
 Traitor. Ráñipu, oráng-duraka.
 Tramp, to tread. Pijak, máñijak, jijak, máñijak, injak, mánginjak, irik, mángirik.
 Tranquil, quiet, peaceful. Sánáng, bársánáng, sájuk, sántosa, bársántosa.
 Tranquillity. Sánáng, sánáñgan, kasánáñgan, sántosa, sajeñtra, damai.
 Tranquillize (to). Sánáñkán, máñáñáñgkán, sájukkán, máñájukkán.
 Transact, to perform, to do. Buwat, mámbuwat, lakukán, málakukán, kárjakán, mángárjakán.
 Transaction, affair. Lálakon, kalakúan, párkara, prakara, pákárjáan.
 Transcend, to pass, to overpass. Lalúi, málalúi.
 Transcend, to surpass, to outgo, to exceed. Liwati, langkungi, lábihkán, málabihkán.
 Transcendence, excellence. Utama.
 Transcendently. Tárálu.
 Transcribe, to copy. Salin, máñalin, salinkán, máñalinkán, turunkán, máñurunkán, tiru, máñiru, ráñchanakán, pind'ahkan, mámind'ahkan.
 Transcriber. Juru-salin.
 Transcript, copy. Salinan, pársalinan, turunan, ráñchana.
 Transfer, to remove, to transport. Pind'ahkan, mámind'ahkan.
 Transfigure, to change outward appearance. Márupakán.
 Transform, to transfigure. Márupakán.
 Transform oneself (to). Márupakán-d'iri.
 Transform, to be metamorphosed. Mánjalma, máñjalma, máñáñma.
 Transform, to metamorphose. Mánjal-makán, máñjalmakán, máñáñmakán.
 Transformation, metamorphosis. Nitih, páñjalma.
 Transgress, to violate. Salahkán, bársalahkán.
 Transgression, offence, crime. Salah, salahan, luput, dosa.
 Transition, change. Salinan.
 Translate, to transport, to remove. Pind'ahkan, mámind'ahkan.
 Translate, to render into another language. Salin, máñalin, pind'ahkan, mámind'ahkan, pársalini, tárjámáñkán.
 Translate into Malay, to render into the vulgar tongue. Máñjawikán.
 Translation, removal. Pind'ah, pind'ahañ.
 Translation, rendering into a different language. Salinan, pársalinan, turunan, tárjámah, táfsir.
 Translation, interpretation. Batang, kañatáan.
 Translator. Juru-salin.
 Transmarine. Sábrang, bársábrang.
 Transmit. Kirim, bárkirim.
 Transom, lintel. Chapu, dáñni, ámbang-diatás.
 Transparent, clear, pellucid. Járneh, áñing, báñing.
 Transport, to convey. Bawa, mámbawa.
 Transport, carriage, conveyance. Pám-bawáan.
 Transport, to sentence to banishment. Buwang, mámbuwang.
 Transport, rupture. Rawán.
 Transport, to ravish. Rawánkán, márawánkán.
 Transverse, across. Lentang, malang, sangkang, ampong.
 Trap (a). Rachik, prachik, jábak, sárkab, kala.
 Trap (an elephant). Káñah.
 Trap (a tiger). Bálantek, blantek.
 Trap (body or main part of, in which the prey is caught). Prangkáp.
 Trap, to snare. Rachikkán, márachikkán, sidangkán, máñidangkán.
 Trappings, ornaments, embellishments. Páñiasan.
 Travel, to journey over. Jalani, máñjalani, lalui, málalúi.
 Travel, to journey. Jalan, máñjalan.
 Travel, to roam. Kámbara, ngámbara, kálana, nglana, mángámbara, mángá-lana.
 Travel, travelling. Jalan, jalanan.
 Travel, peregrination. Kámbara, kálána.

- Traveller. Orāng-kānbara, orāng-kālana.
 Traverse, across, thwart. Lentang, ma-
 lang, sangkang, ampang.
 Traverse, to lay athwart. Lentangkān,
 mālentangkān, mārentangkān, sang-
 kangkān, māsiangkangkān.
 Traverse, to wander over. Lalūi, mālalūi.
 Traversed, laid across. Tār-lentang, tār-
 sangkang.
 Tray (a). Talam.
 Tray (wooden). D'ulang.
 Tray (betel). Puwan.
 Treacherous, perfidious. Chidra, duraka,
 kánchezana.
 Treachery. Chidra, duraka, xianāt.
 Treacle, molasses. Tai-gula.
 Tread, to tramp. Jijak, mānjijak, pijak,
 mānijak, injak, mānginjak, irik, māng-
 irik.
 Tread, footing. Jijak, pijak, injak, pān-
 jijak.
 Tread, to copulate as birds. Bābaka.
 Treason. Duraka, balila, xianāt.
 Reasonable. Duraka, balila.
 Treasure. Uwang, wang, bānd'a, āta,
 yatra.
 Treasurer. Bānd'ara, bānd'ari.
 Treasury. Pārbānd'āran, gād'ung-wang,
 xāzanāh.
 Treat, to discourse on. Bāchāra, mān-
 bāchāra.
 Treaty, compact. Janji, janjian, pārjan-
 jian, ubungan.
 Treble, threefold. Tiga-lapis, tiga-gand'a.
 Tree. Pōun, pokok, pōun-kayu, kayu.
 Trees, many trees. Kayu-kayūan.
 Tremble, to quake, to shiver. Gātār,
 kātār, māngātār, gumātār, gumālutuk.
 Tremble from fear. Gāmlugut.
 Tremble (to cause to). Gātār-kān, māng-
 ātār-kān.
 Trembling, tremour. Gātār, kātār, gāml-
 lutuk, gāmlugut.
 Trench, to cut into pits or ditches. Gali,
 mānggali, korek, māngorek.
 Trench, a ditch. Parit, alor, galian.
 Trencher. D'ulang.
 Trenches (military). Benteng, beteng,
 kubu.
 Trepan, a snare, a stratagem. Daya,
 pādāya.
 Trepan, to ensnare. Dayakān, bārdāya-
 kān, māndāyakān.
 Trepidation. Gātār, kātār, gāmlutuk,
 gāmlugut.
 Trespass, to transgress. Salah, bārsalah,
 māñalah.
 Trespass, transgression. Salah, salahan,
 luput, dosa.
 Tress, lock of hair. Clāchintong, gānd'ek.
 Trial, test, examination. Chuba, pārchu-
 bāan.
 Triangle. Tiga-pārsagi.
- Triangular. Bārtiga-pārsagi.
 Tribe (a). Suku, pincher, kulawarga,
 kalurga, bangsa, ulubansa.
 Tribulation, distress. Dongkol, kasu-
 sahan.
 Tribunal, court of justice. Rūma-bā-
 chāra, balai-bāchāra, prajāksan, prā-
 datan.
 Tributary. Kabawah, talūk.
 Tribute, tax. Upāti.
 Tribute of a dependent state. Bunga-
 mas.
 Trick, artifice, wile. Daya, pādāya, polah,
 āmu, tipu, hānār.
 Trick, juggle. Sulap, balik-mata.
 Trick, to cheat. Bārdāyakān, māndāya-
 kān, sārukān, tipukān, mānipukān.
 Trick, to dress, to decorate. Iyasi, māng-
 iyasi.
 Tricked, cheated (to be). Bārdāya, mān-
 dāya, bārtipu, mānipu.
 Tricked, cheated, defrauded. Tārtipu.
 Trickish, knavish. Polah, pongah, ting-
 kah.
 Trickle (to). Chichir, titik, bārtitik,
 mānitik, rinah.
 Trickster. Pānipu.
 Trident. Trūjung, trisula, tārsula.
 Trifle, to act idly. Mayin, bārsiya-siya.
 Trifle, to toy. Gurau, bārgurau, māng-
 gurau.
 Trifle (a). Kumān.
 Trifling, vain, idle. Siya-siya.
 Trig, trim, neat. Chantik, chārmāt.
 Trill, to shake. Gātār, kātār, mānggā-
 tār.
 Trim, v. Trig.
 Trim, to decorate. Iyasi, māngiyasi.
 Trim, to adjust. Bayiki, māmbayiki,
 bātulkān, māmbātulkān, bānārkān,
 māmbānārkān.
 Trim, to clip, to shave. Rawāt, mārawāt.
 Trim flowers (to). Gubah, mānggubah.
 Trim, to balance. Timbang, mānimbang.
 Trip, to slip, to stumble. Pāleset, pleset.
 Tripang, the sea-slug or *holothurion*.
 Tripang, suwala.
 Tripe, intestines. Isi-prut, tali-prut, prut.
 Triple, threefold. Tiga-lapis, tiga-gand'a.
 Tristful. Susah, goud'ah, sayu, duka-
 chita, duka.
 Trite, worn out, old. Buruk.
 Triturate, to pound. Tumbuk, mānum-
 buk, tutuk, mānutuk.
 Trivial, vile, vulgar. Ina.
 Triumph, victory, conquest. Mānāng,
 jaya.
 Triumph, to obtain a victory. Mānāng,
 bāryaya, mānjaya.
 Triumphant. Kiruz.
 Trod, trodden. Tārjijak, tārinjak.
 Troll, to go round. Idār, bāridār, māng-
 idār.

- Troop, company, body of people. Kawan, pasu, pasukan, katumbukan.
- Troops, forces. Bala, balatintra.
- Troth, belief. Pârchaya, kapârchayâan, andâlan.
- Trouble, to disturb, to perplex. Ganggu, mângganggu, ganggûi, gad'uhi, mânggad'uhi, ngumam, giyâkkân.
- Trouble, to afflict, to grieve. Susahkân, mâusahkân, dukakân, mândukakân.
- Trouble, to tease, to vex. Ganggûi, mângganggûi, gad'uhi, mânggadûi, usik, mângusik.
- Trouble, to disorder. Gad'uhi, mânggad'uhi.
- Trouble, perplexity. Gangguh, giyâb, gad'uh, gad'uhan.
- Trouble, disorder, commotion. Alora, glora, aru-aru, aru-biru, uru-ara, geger, kalut.
- Trouble, affliction, calamity. Châlaka, mara, mara-baya, bâla, karma, sangsara, nâstapa, tâwâlât.
- Trouble, difficulty. Sukâran, kasukâran, bâbaran.
- Trouble, care, anxiety. Susahan, kasusahan,imbang, chinta.
- Trouble, affliction, grief. Iba, bâlas, walang, duka, kadukâan, dukachita.
- Trough (a). Palung.
- Trowsers, pantaloons. Sâluwar, sâruwâl, sâluwâr.
- Truck, to barter. Tukar, mânukar.
- Truck, barter. Tukar, tukar-mânukar.
- True, not false. Sungguh, bätul, bânar.
- True, genuine. Jati.
- True, faithful. Tulus, satya, satyawan, sâtiya, sâtiyawan.
- True, honest. Bätul, bânar, satya.
- True, exact. Bätul, bânar.
- True, rightful. Bätul, bânar, hâk.
- True, really. Sungguh-sungguh, sasungguhña, bârsungguh, sungguhpun.
- Truly, exactly, justly. Sabätulña, bândr-bânâr, sabânârña.
- Trumpet. Buri, sâlomporet, nâfiri.
- Truncate, to lop. Panchung, mâmanchung, panggal, mâmanggal, ranchung, mâraunchung.
- Truncheon, club, mace. Chokmar, gada.
- Trundle, to roll. Guling, bârguling, mângguling.
- Trunk, main body. Batang, pöun, pohon, laras.
- Trunk, body of a tree. Batang, tunggul.
- Trunk, chest. Pâti, kot'ak, bâkâs.
- Trunk of an elephant. Bâlalai, tâlale.
- Trust, confidence, reliance. Pârchaya, kapârchayâan, andâlan, arâpan, pângarâpan.
- Trust, deposit. Taruhan, pâtaruh, pâtaruhan, chagâr, katimpuhan.
- Trust, to be confident of something future. Arâp, mângarâp.
- Trust, to believe, to credit. Pârchaya, andâl, mângandâl.
- Trust, to place confidence in. Pârchayakân, andâlkân, mângandâlkân.
- Trust, to commit, to place in trust. Taruh, mânaruh.
- Trusty, faithful, honest. Bätul, bânar, tulus, satya, sâtiya, satyawan.
- Truth. Sungguh, kasungguhan.
- Truth, fidelity. Satyawan, kasatyawan.
- Try, to examine. Chubâi, mânchubâi.
- Try, to examine judicially. Pâreksa, preksa, mâmreksa.
- Try, to test. Alusi, mângalusi, sudi, mânudi, chubâi, mânchubâi.
- Try, to attempt, to endeavour. Chubâ, mânchuba, chakâp, mânchakâp, tuju, bârtuju.
- Try by the touchstone. Uji, mânguji.
- Tub (a). Tong.
- Tube, barrel of a missile weapon. Laras.
- Tube for discharging missiles by perfation. Sumpitan.
- Tube for lighting a fire by perfation. Tropong.
- Tuck up, to gather up. Silah, mânilah, singsing, mângsing.
- Tuesday. Ari-câlasa.
- Tug, to pull. Tarak, mânarek.
- Tumble, to fall. Jatuh, mânjatuh, tiba, mâniba, râbah, ribah, rubuh, mânrubuh.
- Tumid, swollen. Bângkak, mongkil, kâmbang.
- Tumult. Aru-aru, aru-biru, uru-ara, geger, kalut, gugah, gâmpar.
- Tune, air. Buñi, lagu, ragâm.
- Tune, a song, a ditty. Kidungan.
- Tune a musical instrument (to). Talak, mânalak.
- Tuneful. Mârdû, manis-suwara.
- Tuneless, unharmonious. Janggal.
- Turban. Dâstar, sârban.
- Turbid, muddy. Kâroh, kroh, lâtab, butâk.
- Turcoman. Türk.
- Turgid. Bângkak, mongkil, kânbang.
- Turkish, of or belonging to the Turkish empire. Rumi.
- Turkish empire. Rum.
- Turkey fowl. Ayam-yuropa, ayam-wâland'a.
- Turquoise (the). Firuzâh, pirusa.
- Turmeric. Kuñit.
- Turmoil, trouble, disturbance. Alora, glora, aru-aru, aru-biru, uru-ara, geger.
- Turn, to have a circular motion, to revolve. Idâr, mângidâr, pusing, bârpusing, mubâng, kisar, mângisar, kitâr, mângitâr, putâr, mânutâr, giling, mânggiling.
- Turn, to put into circular motion. Idâri,

- māngidāri, pusingkān, bārpusingkān, mubāngkān, kisarkān, māngisarkān, kitārkān, mānitārkān, putārkān, māmutārkān, gilingkān, mānggilingkān.
- Turn, to move the body round. Paling, māmaling, palis, māmalis.
- Turn, to cause the body to move round. Palingkān, māmalingkān, paliskān, māmālisikān.
- Turn, to move from its place. Alih, māngalih.
- Turn, to cause to move from its place. Alihkān, māngalihkān.
- Turn, to change posture. Balik.
- Turn, to change the mind. Ubah, māngubah.
- Turn, to return. Balik, kāmbali.
- Turn, to turn back again. Bali-kāmbali.
- Turn, to form on a lathe or wheel. Larik.
- Turn, to alter, to shift, to be changed. Ganti, bārganti, māngganti, salin, bārsalin, māñalin, alih, māngalih.
- Turn, to alter, to change, to shift. Gantikān, mānggantikān, salinkān, māñalinkān, alihkān, māngalihkān.
- Turn away, to dismiss from service. Buwang, māmubuwang.
- Turn away, to divorce, to repudiate. Buwang, māmubuwang.
- Turn away, to deviate. Simpang, māñimpang, pulās, māmūlās.
- Turn off, to divert. Tangkiskān, mānangkiskān, salahkān, māñalahkān, tolak-kān, mānolak-kān.
- Turn out, to expel. Buwang, māmubuwang, luwarkān, kaluwarkān, māluwarkān, māngluwarkān.
- Turn out, to happen. Jatuh, māñjatuh, tiba, māñiba, d'atāng, jadi, chupul.
- Turn over (to). Balikkān, māmābalikkān.
- Turn up, to appear. Timbul, māñimbul.
- Turn one's back, to run away. Lari, buwang-bālakang.
- Turn, gyration. Idāran, pāridāran, kisaran, putāran, gilingan, pusing.
- Turn, change, alteration. Ganti, gantian, pārgantian, pāralihan, ubahan, pārubahan.
- Turner (a). Tukang-larik.
- Turtle, the esculent tortoise. Labi-labi.
- Tush! Chis.
- Tusk, fang. Siyung.
- Tusk of the boar. Taring, chaling.
- Tusk of the male elephant. Gad'ing.
- Tusk of the female elephant. Gāneh.
- Tusked, having fangs. Bārsiyung.
- Tutor, teacher. Pāngajar, ajar-ajar, guru.
- Tutor, guardian. Pāngampu.
- Tutor, to instruct. Ajar, ajari, ajar-kān, māngajari, māngajarkān, pālajari, latih.
- Twattle, to prate, to gabble. Mārongot, lampas, mālampas.
- Twattling, prating. Rongot, lampas.
- Twelfth. Kaduwablas.
- Twelfth (the). Sakaduwablas.
- Twelvemonth. Tūn, satūn.
- Twentieth. Kaduwapuluh.
- Twentieth (the). Sakaduwapuluh.
- Twenty. Duwapuluh, kod'i.
- Twice. Duwa-kali.
- Twig (a). Dān, taruk.
- Twilight, obscure light. Kabur.
- Twilight (the morning). Dina-ari.
- Twin, twins. Kāmbar.
- Twine, thread. Tali, utas.
- Twine, to breathe, to wind round. Bālit, māmābālit.
- Twine, to braid. Pinñal, māmintal, saring, māñaring.
- Twinkle, motion of the eye. Kājeb, kājep, kālib, klib, lawang.
- Twinkle, to wink with the eyes. Kājeb, māngājeb, kālib, māngālib.
- Twinkle, a moment. Sakājeb, sakāchap, saat.
- Twirl (to). Ligat, māligat, pusing, bārpusing.
- Twirl (a). Ligat, pusing.
- Twist, to form by twisting. Lāmbar, mālāmbar, putār, māmūtār.
- Twist, to wring, to contort. Pulāskān, māmūlāskān, patār, putārkān.
- Twist, to be contorted, to be wrung. Pulās, māmūlās.
- Twist, to breathe, to wind round. Bālit, māmābālit.
- Twist, a cord. Pulas, tali, utas.
- Twist, contortion, writhe. Āmpas, pulās.
- Twist, to writhe. Āmpas, māngāmpas.
- Twist back (to). Putār-balik.
- Twit, to sneer, to flout. Sānder, māñānder.
- Twitch, to snatch. Sānd'al, māñānd'al, sānggut, māñānggut, rānggut, māñānggut, sāñoh, māñāñoh, silak, māñilik, sentak, māñentak, rābut, māñābut.
- Twitch, quick pull. Sentak, sānggut.
- Twitch, spasm. Rānggut.
- Two. Duwa.
- Two-fold. Gand'a, gand'a-bārgānd'a.
- Two hundred. Duwa-ratus.
- Two thousand. Duwa-ribu.
- Tyny. Sāni.
- Type, mark. Tand'a, china, bākas.
- Tyrannical, oppressive. Garang, bāranityaya.
- Tyrannize, to oppress. Gagahi, mānggagahi, aniyayakān.
- Tyranny, oppression. Aniyaya, Fallim.
- UDDER, dugs. Susu.
- Ugly, ill-favoured. Uduh.
- Ugly, unseemly. Buruk.

Ulcer. Puru, luka, rásdung.
 Ulcer of the legs. Pakung.
 Umbilical cord. Tali-pusat, támbuni-básar.
 Umbrage, shade. Tád'uh, lindungan.
 Umbrage, offense. Sakit-ati.
 Umbrageous. Bástád'uhan.
 Umbrella. Payung.
 Umbrella-hat. Tud'ung.
 Unadulterated. Suchi, chuchi, xas.
 Unambiguous. Nata, trang.
 Unanimous. Sabáchara.
 Unarmed. Tiyada-bársánjata.
 Unawares. Tiba-tiba, tárkájut, sakuyung-kuyung.
 Unbeliever, infidel. Kafir.
 Unbind, to loose, to untie. Lâpas, lâpaskân, málâpaskân, luputkân, máluputkân, luchutkân, máluchutkân, uraikân, mânguraikân.
 Unbound, loose, not tied. Lâpas, tárâlpas, luchut, urai, tárurai.
 Unbounded, interminable. Tiyada-bâr-inga.
 Unbred, untaught. Bábal.
 Unbroken, uninterrupted. Tiyada-bârputusan, anggung.
 Unburthen, to unload. Pungguh.
 Uncertain, doubtful. Tiyada-tántu.
 Uncertainty. Tukál.
 Unchangeable. Kukuh, kâkal.
 Unchaste, lewd. Gatal, dukana, giyang.
 Uncivil, unpolite. Angku, kasar.
 Uncivilized. Bárutan.
 Uncle. Paman, pa-mud'a, pachi, pasuk, uwah, uwa, wa, mamak, mámánda.
 Unclean, foul, dirty. Chumâr, chámâr, kotôr, nâsta, nâjis.
 Unclean (ritually). Hâram.
 Unclosed, open. Chálík, tárбука.
 Unclouded, serene. Chuwacha, trang.
 Uncoil (to). Babar.
 Uncommon, rare. Jarang, müal.
 Uncover, to open. Buka, mámbuka.
 Uncover, to divest of covering. Târlanjangkân.
 Uncover, to show openly. Tâlelekân, mânârangkân.
 Uncourtly, rude, rustic. Bábal, kasar.
 Undaunted, bold. Brani, tâlâp, bârati.
 Under, below, beneath. Bawah, dibawah, kabawah.
 Under, inferior, subject. Bawah.
 Under, less. Korâng.
 Under-cooked. Mangkas, mantah.
 Undergo, to suffer, to sustain. Tanggung, mânanggung, tahan, mânahan dârita, mândârita.
 Underhand, secret, clandestine. Sâm-buñi, sulib, churi-churi, bârchur'ân.
 Undermine, to sap. Gasir.
 Underneath. Dibawah, kabawah.
 Understand, to know, to comprehend. Tau, mângátaii, ârti, mângârti.

Understanding (the). Budi, bud'ian, kabud'ian.
 Understanding, skill, knowledge. Kapand'ian, kapand'itan.
 Understanding, knowing, skilful. Tau, pand'ai, pand'e.
 Understood. Tau, târtau, malum.
 Undertake, to attempt. Chuba, mânchuba, chakâp, mânchakâp.
 Undertaking, enterprize. Tanggungan.
 Undervalue, to rate low, to depreciate. Mâringânkân.
 Underwood, coppice. Báluкар, sâmak.
 Undivided, whole. Gânâp, lángkâp, jangkâp.
 Undo, to ruin. Bânasa, bánasakân, mân-bânasakân.
 Undo, to loose. Lâpas, lâpaskân, málâpaskân, luchutkân, máluchutkân, uraikân, mânguraikân.
 Undoubtedly, indubitably. Pást-i, tabulih-tiyada, jangan-tiyada, nischaya.
 Undress (to). Tanggal-pakaian, tanggal-pakéan.
 Undulate, to vibrate. Kibar, bâr-kibar, mângibar.
 Undulate, to play as waves. Báralun, mângalun.
 Undulating, vibrating. Bâr-kibaran.
 Uneasiness, disquiet. Lisah, kasusahan, dukachita, s'ûgul.
 Uneasy, ill at ease. Lisah, susah, susah-ati, dukachita, mäs'gul.
 Unequal, not even. Ganjil, gasal.
 Unexpanded, not blown. Kinchub.
 Unexpectedly. Tiba-tiba, tárkájut, sakuyung-kuyung.
 Unfaithful, perfidious. Duraka.
 Unfast, not secure. Korâng-tâtâp.
 Unfasten, to loose. Uraikân, mânguraikân, luchutkân, máluchutkân.
 Unfold, to spread. Babar.
 Unfold, to tell, to declare. Sábutkân, mafiabutkân, katakân, mângatakân.
 Unfold, to reveal. Lelehkân, mâlelehkân, fiatakân.
 Unfolded. Leleh, târleleh, tâbur.
 Unfortunate, unlucky. Chálaka, budabah, siyal, malang, pelak.
 Unfrequent. Jarang.
 Unfruitful, sterile. Mandul.
 Unfurl, to unfold. Babar.
 Ungenerous, mean, illiberal. Chekel.
 Unhappy, miserable. Susah, susah-ati.
 Unhappy, unfortunate. Chálaka, budabah, siyal, malang, pelak.
 Uniform, even. Pâpat, pad'a, rata.
 Uninterrupted. Anggung, tiyada-bârputusan.
 Uninterruptedly, successively. Tubi-tubi.
 Union, connexion. Rapát, rapátan, ubungan, párubung, párubungan.

- Unit. Sa, satu, suwatu.
- Unite, to be joined. Kampuh, bārkam-puh, māngampuh.
- Unite, to concur. Bārsārta, māñārta.
- Unite, to grow into one. Bārsa, bārsu-watu.
- Unite, to coalesce, to be connected. Ubung, bārubung, māngubung, rapāt, mārapāt, sambung, māñambung.
- Unite, to make to agree. Māñārtāi, sār-takān, māñārtakān.
- Unite, to make to coalesce. Ubungkān, māngubungkān, sambungkān, māñam-bungkān, rapāt-kān, mārapāt-kān.
- Unite, to join. Kampuhkān, māngam-puhkān.
- Unite, to adhere. Rakāt, bārakāt, māra-kāt.
- Unite, to cause to adhere. Rakāt-kān, mārakāt-kān.
- Unity, state of being one. Kāsān.
- Unity, concord, conjunction. Kasārtān.
- Universal, general. Sajati, mūtālāk.
- Universal, total, whole. Gānāp, chukup, langkāp, jaugkāp.
- Unlade, to unload a vessel. Bungkar, māmbungkar.
- Unlade, to unburthen, to exonerate. Punggah, māmunggah.
- Unlawful. Larang, hāram.
- Unlearned, ignorant. Bābal, korāng-tau, jāhil.
- Unless, except. Aña, mālayinkān.
- Unless, if not. Kāchuwali, jikalau-tiyada.
- Unlike, dissimilar. Beda, layin.
- Unload, to unlade a vessel. Bungkar, māmbungkar.
- Unload, to disburthen, to exonerate. Punggah, māmunggah.
- Unloose (to). Lāpas, lāpaskān, mā-lā-paskān, luchutkān, māluchutkān, urai-kān, mānguraikān.
- Unloose, to lose union. Urai, māngurai.
- Unloosed. Tārlāpas, tārrurai.
- Unlucky, unfortunate. Chālaka, budabah, siyal, malang, pelak.
- Unmannerly, ill-bred. Korāng-supān, ko-rāng-adāb.
- Unmarried. Bujang, bujangga.
- Unmerciful, cruel. Galak, buwas, bāngis.
- Unmoor, to take up anchor. Bungkar-sauh.
- Unmusical, inharmonious. Janggal.
- Unobstructed, clear. Lāga.
- Unoccupied, empty, vacant. Kosong, lamān, lāga.
- Unpolite. Korāng-supān, kasar, korāng-adāb.
- Unpolluted, pure. Chuchi, suchi.
- Unprofitable, useless. Siya-siya, tiyada-bārguna.
- Unpropitious. Chālaka, budabah, ma-lang.
- Unquestionably. Pāsti, tiyada-bulih-ti-yada, ta-bulih-tiyada, jangan-tiyada, nis-chaya.
- Unquiet, restless. Lisah.
- Unravel, to disentangle. Surai, māñurai.
- Unready, awkward. Kaku.
- Unreserved, frank, open. Tulus, putih, putih-ati, axlas.
- Unrestrained, free. Bebas.
- Unripe, raw, immature. Mantah, mangkas, mud'a.
- Unroll, to unfurl. Babar, māmbabar.
- Unruffled, calm. Sānang, tād'uh.
- Unruly, unmanageable. Kras-kāpala, tā-gar.
- Unsatiable. Gāluja, dāmap, dālap, majoh, aloba, loba, murka.
- Unsavoury, tasteless. Ambar, tawar.
- Unseasonable, unfit. Korāng-patut.
- Unseemly, indecent, improper. Uchāt.
- Unseen, invisible. Alimun.
- Unshaken, steadfast. Tātāp, kākal.
- Unsheath, to draw a weapon. Unus, māngunus, chabut, mānchabut, tarek, mānarek.
- Unsheathed, drawn, naked. Unus, tāru-nus, kālāmpai, tārlanjang.
- Unsound, sickly. Sakit, bārsakit.
- Unsound, rotten, corrupted. Anchur, raput.
- Unsound, unfaithful. Korāng-satya.
- Unstable. Korāng-tātāp.
- Unsteady, inconstant, fickle. Bimbang.
- Unsuccessful, not fortunate. Siyal, chā-laka.
- Unsuccessful. Korāng-chukup.
- Unsuitable. Korāng-patut.
- Unswilled. Suchi, chuchi, saf, tahir.
- Untamed, wild. Liyar.
- Untamed, not broken in. Liyar.
- Untaught, uninstructed. Korāng-ajar, bābal.
- Untaught, unskilled, unused. Korāng-biyasa.
- Untie, to loose, to unbind. Lāpas, lāpas-kān, mālāpaskān, luchutkān, māluchut-kān, uraikān, māngaraikān.
- Untied. Lāpas, tārlāpas, luchut, urai, tārrurai.
- Until. Ingga, sāingga, d'atāng, sampai.
- Until now. Ingga-sakarang, ingga-ini.
- Until then. Ingga-itu.
- Untoward, perverse. Kras-kāpala, tāgar, kapista, angkara.
- Untoward, awkward. Kaku.
- Untractable, stubborn. Kras, kras-ati, kras-kāpala, tāgar.
- Untrue, false. Böung, bohung, goroh, d'ust'a.
- Untruth, falsehood. Böung, goroh, d'ust'a.
- Untwist (to). Putār-balik, māmutār-balik.
- Unused, not accustomed. Tiyada-biyasa.

Unusual, not frequent. Jarang, kad'ang-kad'ang.
 Unvaluable, inestimable. Tiyada-bár'arga.
 Unwilling, loth^o disinclined. Malás.
 Unwise. Korang^obudi.
 Up, aloft, on high. Atás, diátás, káatás.
 Up and down. Atás-bawal, nayik-turun.
 Upas tree of Java. Anchar.
 Upbraid, to charge contemptuously. Mán-chálakán, mánalúii, málotarkán, mán-mángkis.
 Uphold, to hold up. Tad'ah, mánad'ah.
 Uphold, to support. Tad'ahi, mánd'ahi, junjung, mánjunjung.
 Uplandish. Bánggunggan.
 Uplandish person, rustic. Oráng-gunung.
 Upon. Atás, diátás, káatás.
 Upright, erect, perpendicular. D'iri, bárd'iri, tárd'iri.
 Upright, just, honest. Bátul, bántr, rásik.
 Uprightness, honesty. Kabátulan, kabánaran.
 Uprise, to rise from lying down. Bangun, mambangun, bangkit, bárbangkit, mambangkit, bárd'iri.
 Uprise, to rise above the horizon. Timbul, mánimbul, tárbit, mánárbit, nayik, mánayik.
 Uprise, act of rising from decumbence. Bangunan, bangkitan, nayik.
 Uprising, act of rising above the horizon. Timbul, timbulan, tárbit, nayik.
 Uproar, tumult. Aru-biru, aru-ara, uru-ara, gugah, kalut, geget, gampar.
 Uproot (to). Bungkar, mambungkar, chabut, mánchabut.
 Uprouse, to awaken from sleep. Bangunkán, mambangunkán, bangkitkán, mambangkitkán, bárd'irikán, mánd'irikán, jagakán, mánjagakán.
 Uprshot, end, conclusion. Abisan, pán-gabisan, kasudahan, bangunna, axirna.
 Upset, to overturn. Balikkán, mambalikkán.
 Upset, to overthrow. Jatuhkán, mánjatuhkán, rubuhkán, mánrubuhkán, timpakán, mánimpakán.
 Upside down. Balik-bálak, kubalik, kuwalik, tárbalik, songsang, sungsang, tunggang.
 Upward, not downward. Káatás.
 Upwards, more than. Káatás, atás, dári-páda, lábih-dáripáda, nayik.
 Urbane, courteous. Supan, bástari, santun, adáb, báradáb.
 Urethra. Jalan-ayar-sáni, jalan-kánching.
 Urge, to incite. Ajak, mángajah, tusuk-tusuk, gártak, mánggártak.
 Urge, to provoke, to exasperate. Usik, mángusik, sád'ehkán, mánd'adehkán.
 Urine. Kámah, ayár-kánching, ayár-sáni.
 Urine (to). Kánching, mángánching.

Urine-scented. Anching.
 Urn, water-pot. Kánd'i.
 Usage, customs. Lambaga, chara, aqlát.
 Usage, manners, behaviour. Laku, kalakúan, ulah, polán, tingkah, bahasa.
 Use, advantage, profit. Guna, gunawan, párgunáan.
 Use, practice. Kabisáan.
 Use, custom. Lambaga, aadát.
 Use, to employ. Pakai, mánakai, makan.
 Use, to accustom, to habituate. Biyasakán, mánbiyasakán.
 Use, to treat. Lakukán, mállakukán.
 Use, to be accustomed. Biyasa, bárbiyasa, mánbiyasa.
 Useful, profitable. Bárguna, bárgunawan.
 Useful (to make). Párgunakán.
 Usefulness. Párgunáan.
 Useless. Siya-siya, tiyada-bárguna.
 Usher, one who introduces a stranger. Pámimpin.
 Usual, common. Barang-barang, tárpri, sadakala, sadiyakala.
 Usury. Rúbyát.
 Usury, interest of money. Bunga-mas, kámbang-mas.
 Utility. Guna, gunawan, párgunáan, faidáh, faidát.
 Utmost, to the highest degree. Sakali.
 Utmost, the most. Sabañak-bañak.
 Utter, to speak, to pronounce. Buñikán, mánbuñikán, sábut, máñábut, uchap-mánguchap.
 Utterance, pronunciation. Sábut, sábutan, uchap, uchapan.
 Utterly, completely. Sagánápña, sapánuhña, säabisña, sachukupña.

VACANT, empty, void. Kosong, lamán, lága, ampa, xali.
 Vacillate, to waver. Kibar, bárkibar, mángibar.
 Vacuate, to void. Kosongkán, mángosongkán.
 Vacuity, space unfilled. Lamán.
 Vagabond, wandering, vagrant. Bárkámbara, bárkálana.
 Vagabond, a vagrant. Jalang.
 Vagabond, rogue. Bangsat, risau.
 Vagina. Puki, nono, patu, kamalian, färäj.
 Vagrant, wandering. Bárkámbara, bárkálana.
 Vain, fruitless. Siya-siya, chuma-chuma.
 Vain, proud. Sombong, bongkak.
 Vainglorious. Kochak.
 Vainly, to no purpose. Siya-siya, chuma-chuma.
 Valance, flounce. Ombai, rombai.
 Vale, valley, glen. Lámbak, lámbarang, lumbak, awang, wang, páak, pahak.

- Valediction, farewell. *Sālamāt-tinggal.*
- Valiant. Brani, gagah, kálan, klan, bār-dqkár.
- Valley, *v.* Vale.
- Valour. Kabranian, dekár, párkasa, prakasa, kasatriyan.
- Valuable, precious. Endah, indah, aziz.
- Valuation, appraisement. Nilai.
- Value, price, worth. Árga, rága, kimút.
- Value, to rate at a price. Pármanái, árgakán, mángárgakán.
- Value, to rate highly. Indahkán, máng-indahkán.
- Value, to appraise. Nilai, mánilai.
- Value, to reckon, to estimate. Itungkán, mángitungkán, bilangkán, mámbilangkán, kerakán, bárkerakán, hásbakán.
- Value, to consider with esteem. Tilik-kán, mánilikkán.
- Valueless. Siya-siya, chuma-chuma, ti-yada-bárguna.
- Valve (a). Pintu..
- Vamp, to patch. Tampalkán, mánam-palkán.
- Vampire, large bat. Kalong.
- Van, front of an army. Chuchuk.
- Vane (a). Gada-gada.
- Vanish, to disappear. Láñáp, liñáp, ilang, tangkas, gaib.
- Vanquish, to conquer. Alahkán, mángalahkán, mánangkán.
- Vanquished, defeated, subdued. Alah, táralah, býralahan.
- Vantage, gain, profit. Bati, untung, laba, párlabáan, pálabáan.
- Vantage, opportunity. Dán, sámpat.
- Vapid, flat, dead. Tawar, mati.
- Vapour, fume, steam. Uwap, asáp.
- Vapour, to pass in vapour. Bárwap, bárasáp.
- Variance, disagreement, discord. Chidra.
- Variance (to be at). Bárchidra, máñidra.
- Variation, difference. Párlayinan, pársingan, párbédáan.
- Variation, change, mutation. Ubah, ubahan.
- Variiegated, having different colours. Iram, eram.
- Varieties, sorts. Mata, rupa-rupa, warnawarna.
- Various, manifold, diverse. Anika-anika, bagai-bagai, pálabagai, rupa-rupa.
- Varnish tree. Rangsas.
- Vary, to alter. Ubahkán, mángubahkán, alihkán, mángalihakán.
- Vary, to be altered. Ubah, mángubah, alih, mángalih.
- Vary, to disagree. Sálisih, bársálisih, bárchidra.
- Vary, to differ. Bárlayin, bárbeda, mámbeda.
- Vary, to deviate. Sim pang, máñimpang.
- Vase, basin. Bájanah.
- Vassal, subject. Rayát.
- Vassal, slave. Ámba.
- Vast, large. Básar, agung.
- Vaticination, prediction, prophecy. Tá-nungan, pánárka.
- Vault, dome. Kubáh.
- Vault, to leap. Lompat, málompat.
- Veer, to turn round. Idár, mángidár, putár, bárputár, kisar, bárkisar.
- Veer, to let out. Ulur, mangulur, jalla.
- Veering, act of turning round. Idáran, páridáran, putáran.
- Vegetable (a). Dawun, pöun, pohon.
- Vegetables, pot-herbs. Jangan, sayur.
- Vegetables (cooked). Ulam.
- Vegetate, to germinate. Tumbuh, mánumbuh, tunas, mánunus, tukul, má-nukul.
- Vegetating shoot (a). Tunas, tukul, gayang.
- Vegetation. Tumbuhan.
- Vehement, ardent, eager. Panas, angát, kras.
- Vehicle, conveyance. Kanayakan, káudaráan.
- Veil (a). Kálambu, kákud'ung, sálen-dang.
- Vein. Urat-darah-itam.
- Veined, veiny as the grain of wood. Bálak, kurai.
- Velvet. Bálduwa.
- Vend, to sell. Juwal, mánjuwal.
- Vender, seller. Pánjuwal.
- Vendible. Larah, laku.
- Venerable. Káramát, múlárám.
- Venereal disease (*lues*). Bángang, puting-damar, rajasinga, puru-kochi, rásdung-kochi.
- Venery, the chase. Párburáan.
- Venesection. Buwang-darah, sanggrah.
- Venom, poison. Rachun, upas, bisa.
- Venomous. Bárachun, bárbita.
- Vent, hole. Lubang.
- Vent, passage. Jalan.
- Vent, sale. Juwal, juwalan, párujwalan, laku.
- Ventilate (to). Kipaskán, mángipaskán, anginkán, mánganginkán.
- Venture, to run a hazard. Brani.
- Venture, to attempt. Chuba, mánychuba, chakáp, mánychakáp.
- Venturous. Brani.
- Venus (the planet). Bintang-babi.
- Veracious. Sunggub, bársungguhan, bá-nár.
- Veracity. Kasungguhan, kabánáran.
- Verandah, balcony. Bator, bárand'a, bu-rand'a.
- Verberate, to beat. Pukul, palu.
- Verdigrise. Sámam.
- Verge, brink, edge. Tápí, tápis, pinggir.
- Verification, confirmation. Katántúan, katátápan, tásdik.

- Verify, to confirm. Sungguhi, máñung-guhi, sungguhkan, máñungguhkan, tñntukán, mánántukán, tátápkán, mánátápkán.
- Verily. Sasungguhña, sungguhpun, sáña.
- Veritable. Sunguh, bátul, bauár.
- Veritably. Sasungguh-sungguh, sabánár-bánár.
- Verity. Kasungguhan, kabánáran.
- Vermillion, cinnabar. Galuga, gluga.
- Vernacular tongue, the Malay tongue. Jawi.
- Vernal. Rábía.
- Verse, stanza. Pada, sáloka.
- Verse, song. Gurindám, guritan.
- Verse, metre. S'ár.
- Versed, skilful. Pintár, ujat, bisa, pandai, pande.
- Version, change. Ganti, gantian, párgantian.
- Version, translation. Salinan, pársalinan, turunan.
- Vertigo. Páning, ngálu, pitám, pusing-kápala.
- Very, true, real. Sungguh, bánár, sadiya.
- Very, in a great degree. Amat, sangat, tárlalu, sakali.
- Vessel, containing body. Tãmpat, wadah.
- Vessel, boat or ship. Frau.
- Vest, outer garment. Baju, jubah, bajubah, sikapan, rasukan, kálambi.
- Vestibule, porch. Sárambi, mánd'apa, pánd'apa.
- Vetch, pea. Kachang.
- Vex, to plague, to torment. Usik, máng-usik, ganggu, mángganggu, susahkan, máñusahkan.
- Vexation. Usik, ganggu, kasusahan.
- Vexatious, troublesome. Susah.
- Vibrate, to brandish. Lela, málela.
- Vibrate, to quiver. Kibar, mángibar, kibas, mángibas.
- Vibrate, to cause to quiver. Kibarkan, mángibarkan, kibaskan.
- Vibrato, to swing. Jalak, máñjalak.
- Vibratory, quivering. Bárkibaran.
- Vicar, representative. Jánang, patih.
- Vice, wickedness. Kñjátan.
- Vice, fault, offence. Salah, salahán.
- Vice, a gripe. Kakatuwah.
- Vicegerent, lieutenant. Jánang, patih, xálifáh.
- Vicinity, nearness. Ámpiran, susoran.
- Vicinity, neighbourhood. Párapat, prapatan.
- Vicious. Jáat, jahat, nakal, bångkeng.
- Victim, a sacrifice. Sámálihan.
- Victorious. Bárjaya, galib.
- Victory. Mánang, kamánangan, jaya.
- Victuals, food. Makanan, ayapan, sara, tambul, santápan, rázááji.
- Vie, to strive, to contest. Lawan, málawan, lumba, málumba.
- View, to survey, to see. Pandangkan, mámandangkan, liati, máliati, malihati, tántangkan, mánántangkan, káleh. kloh, mángáleh, tengok, mángengok.
- View, sight, power of beholding. Pámandangan, pángliatan.
- View, mental ken. Pámandangan, pángliatan.
- View, prospect. Pángliatan.
- View, intention, design. Káñudak, sang-aja, kásád, máksud, niyát.
- Vigorous. Tãguh, kras.
- Vigour. Katãguhan, kuwasa, kakrasan, párkasa, prakasa, sasa, kúwát.
- Vile, base, mean. Ina, dina, násta.
- Vileness. Káñáan.
- Vilify, to debase. Mánginakán.
- Vilify, to defame. Mángompatkán, máñchálakán.
- Village (a). D'usun, dukuh, kampung, desa.
- Villager. Oráng-d'usun, oráng-desa.
- Villain, scoundrel. Bangsat, durjana.
- Villanous. Durjana.
- Vine (the). Póun-angur.
- Vinegar. Chuka.
- Violate, to injure, to hurt. Bánasa, bánasakán, mámbánasakán, rusak, rusakkan, márusakan.
- Violate, to ravish, to deflower. Rugul, márugul, krasí, mángراس, rusakkan, márusakkan, gagahi, mánggagahi.
- Violence, force. Kakrasan, pánggagahan, páksa, sasa, sáyását, háruwát.
- Violent, forcible, impetuous. Kras, dras, santár.
- Violet colour. Ungu.
- Violin, rebeck. Rábab, biyola.
- Virgin, maid. Anak-d'ara, d'ara, rara, párawan, prawan, gadis, káña, bákar.
- Virgin Mary. Máriám.
- Virile. Bárlakian.
- Virility. Kalakian.
- Virtue, moral goodness. Kabájikan.
- Virulent, poisonous. Bárachun, bárbiasa.
- Visage, face. Muka, wájáh.
- Visage, countenance, look. Paras, ayármuka, ulat, durja.
- Viscid, glutinous, tenacious. Lákat, lákap, kálat.
- Vishnu, the preserver in Hindu mythology. Wisnu, bisnu.
- Visible, perceptible by the eye. Nampak, támpak, kaliatan, katingal, págari.
- Vision, sight. Pángliat.
- Vision, shade, phantom. Bayang, antu.
- Vision, dream. Mimpi.
- Visit, to make a visit. Anggung, máng-anggung, lawad, málawad.
- Visit, act of visiting. Anggungan, lawad.
- Visit as a guest (to). Janu, máñjamu.
- Viait, to frequent. Tandang, máñandang.
- Visitation, chastisement. Bela.

- Visitor, guest. Jamu, kundangan, tamu, panggilan.
 Visor, mask. Topeng.
 Vitiate, to spoil. Bānasa, bānasakan, māmānasakan.
 Vitiation, corruption. Bānasān, kabānasān.
 Vitious, wicked. Jāat, jahat, nakal, bāngkeng.
 Vitious, mischievous. Nakal, galak.
 Vitriol (green), sulphate of iron. Trusi.
 Vituperate (to). Maki, māmaki.
 Vituperation. Maki.
 Vivacious, sprightly, gay. Gāmbira.
 Vivacity. Gāmbira.
 Vizard, visor, mask. Topeng.
 Vizier. Wāzir.
 Vociferate (to). Tāriyak, bārtāriyak, māngkis.
 Vociferation. Tāriyak, māngkis.
 Voice, sound. Buñi, bahana, suwara, swara.
 Void, empty, vacant. Kosong, lamān, lāga, āmpa, xali.
 Void, to emit. Buwang, māmubuwang.
 Void, to nullify, to annul. Mānadakan, urungkan, ampus, māngampuskān.
 Volcano, burning mountain. Gunung-api.
 Voluble, talkative. Rongot, petak, lampas, mulut-panjang.
 Volume, roll. Gulungan.
 Volume, book. Tulisan, layang, kitab.
 Vomit (to). Muntah, mutah.
 Voracious, ravenous. Gāgāras, gāluju, parok, majok, murka.
 Vouch, to attest, to warrant, to declare. Māngakukan, māñatakān.
 Vouchsafe, to grant. Bir, bri, māmabri, kasi.
 Vow (a). Sumpah, supata.
 Vow, to take a vow. Sumpah, māñumpa.
 Vow, to promise. Bārjanji, māñjanji.
 Vow, a promise. Janji, janjian, pārjanjian, wad.
 Vowel-marks. Sānjata, baris, hrūkāt.
 Voyage, journey. Angkatan.
 Voyage, to journey. Angkat, bārangkat, jalan, bārjalan.
 Vulgar, plebeian. Ina, dina.
 Vulgar tongue, the Malay language. Jawi.
 Vulgar, mean, low. Ina, nāsta.
 Vulgar, the common people. Ina-dina, rucha.
 Vulture (the). Ering, siyowa, nāsūr.
 WAKE, to walk through the water. Arung, māngarung.
 Wafer, cake. Apām.
 Wafer (letter). Pārkat, pārakāt, prakāt.
 Waft, to carry through the air. Layang-kan, mālayangkan, tārbangkan, mānārbangkan.
 Waft, to beckon. Gamit, bārgamit, mānggamit, lambai, mālambai.
 Waft, to buoy, to float. • Timbulkan, mānimbulkan, kambangkan, māngambangkan.
 Waft, a float. Ampung, apung, lampung, timbulan, kambangan.
 Wage, gage, pledge. Chagar, gad'ai, gad'e.
 Wager, to bet. Taruh, bārtaruh, bātaruh, mānaruh.
 Wager, bet. Taruhan, pārtaruban, pātaruhan.
 Wages. Upah, gaji.
 Wages (to hire for). Upahkan, māngupahkan, mānggajikan.
 Wages (to be on wages). Makan-gaji, bārmakan-gaji.
 Waif, windfall. Pungut-pungutan, pungutan.
 Wail, to lament. Tangis, mānangis, ratāb, ratāp, māratāp.
 Wailing, lamentation. Tangis, tangisan, ratāp.
 Waist (the). Pinggang.
 Waist of a ship. Pinggang.
 Waistband, girdle. Bāngkung, sabuk, rindi, ambān, bābād, bābāt, ikāt-pinggang, tali-pinggang.
 Waistcoat, close vest. Sikapan.
 Wait, to expect, to stay in expectation. Nanti, mānanti, tāngguh, mānāngguh.
 Wait, to stay, not to depart. Tinggal, māninggal, diyām, bārdiyām, māndiyām.
 Wait, to pay servile attendance. Bārāmba.
 Wait, to look watchfully. Jaga, bārjaga, māñjaga.
 Wait, to expect, to stay for. Nantikān, mānantikān, tāngguhkan, mānāngguhkan.
 Wait, to watch. Jagakan, māñjagakan.
 Wait on servilely. Bārāmbakan, māngāmbakan.
 Wait on as at table. Layani.
 Waiting-maid. Dayang, dang, iña, mandra, sangit, bayān.
 Waiting-maids. Pārwarā, prawarā, pararā, beta-pārwarā, pūrāñai.
 Waiting-room of a palace. Paseban.
 Wake, to watch, not to be asleep. Jaga, bārjaga, māñjaga, gadang, mānggadang.
 Wake, to be roused from sleep. Jaga, bārjaga, māñjaga.
 Wake, to waken, to rouse from sleep. Jagakan, māñjagakan, bangunkān, māmbangunkān, bangkitkan, māmbangkitkan, d'irikan, bārd'irikan, mānd'irikan.
 Walk (to). Jalan, māñjalan, bārjalan.

- Walk on foot. Jalan-kaki, mânjalan-kaki, bårjalan-kaki.
- Walk abreast (to). Råmba, måråmba.
- Walk after or behind another (to). Iring, mångiring.
- Walk in procession (to). Lawat, målawat.
- Walk on all fours. Mårangkak.
- Walk with a staff (to). Månongkat.
- Walk, act of walking. Jalan, jalanan.
- Walk, gait. Laku, kalakåian.
- Walk, way, road. Jalan, pårjalanau.
- Walking-staff. Tongkat.
- Wall (a). Pagår, d'end'eng, dewal.
- Wall (a brick). Pagår-bata.
- Wall (an earthen). Pagår-tanah.
- Wall (a stone). Pagår-batu.
- Wall, rampart. Bentong, beteng, mala-wati, balawarti.
- Wall, to surround with a wall. Pagårkån, mårågårkån.
- Wallet, scrip. And'an, båian, unchang, pundi-pundi, sitak, båkha.
- Wallow, to roll. Guling, mångguling.
- Wan, pale, pallid. Puchåt, perang, pirang.
- Wander, to rove. Kåmbara, mångåm-bara, kålana, mångålana.
- Wander, to go astray. Såsats, måråsats, sasar, bårsasar, måråsar.
- Wanderer, rover. Orång-kåmbara, orång-kålana.
- Wandering, peregrination. Kåmbara, kålana.
- Wandering, going astray, aberration. Såsats, kasåsatan, sasar, sasaran.
- Wane, to decline, to sink. Turun, mårurun, jatuh, mårnjatuh, surud, surut, måråurud.
- Wane, decline. Turun, turunan, surud.
- Want, to be without, to be defective. Korång, bårkorång.
- Want, to fall short. Tiwas, mårniwas.
- Want, to be without, not to have. Bår-tiyada, mårnada.
- Want, to need, to lack. Minta, mårmintu.
- Want, to wish, to desire. Åndak, mångåndak, åndaki, mångåndaki, bårkååndak.
- Want, to be defective. Korång, bårkorång.
- Want, to fall short. Tiwas, mårniwas.
- Want, need. Minta, pårintåian.
- Want, deficiency. Korångau, kakorångau.
- Want, state of not having. Katidåian.
- Want, poverty, penury. Kapapåian.
- Wanting, deficient. Korång, bårkorångau, tiwas, bårtiwas.
- Wanton, lascivious. Gatal, chabul, dukana.
- Wanton, licentious, dissolute. Pårlente.
- Wanton, gay, sportive. Gåmbira, riya.
- Wanton, to frolic, to sport. Bårgåmbira, bårriya.
- Wanton, a strumpet. Sundal, jalang.
- War. Pårang, prang, jurit, laga.
- War, to make war. Prang, bårprang, mårprang.
- Ward, to guard, to watch. Tunggu, mårnunggu, kawal, mångawal, saangga, mårångga, råksa, måråksa, jaga, bårjaga, mårjaga.
- Ward, to defend, to protect. Langkari, målangkari, lindungi, målindungi, lindungkån, målindungkån, mårnawungi, mårnawungkån.
- Ward, to fence off, to turn aside. Tangkis, tanghiskån, mårnangkiskån, tåpis, tåpiskån, mårnåpiskån.
- Warden, warder. Pånunggu, pångawal.
- Wardrobe (royal). Pårband'åran.
- Ware, wares. Bånd'a, dagangan.
- Warehouse. Gåd'ong.
- Warehouse-keeper. Juru-gåd'ong, pångulu-gåd'ong.
- Warfare. Prang, pårprangan, pårårang.
- Warm, not cold. Angåt, panas.
- Warm, ardent, zealous. Angåt.
- Warm, vehement. Panas, kras, dras.
- Warm, to heat. Angåtkan, mångångåt-kån, panaskan, mårmanåskån.
- Warm oneself at a fire. Bajing.
- Warmth, gentle heat. Aba.
- Warmth (animal). Suh.
- Warn, to caution. Ingåt-kån, månging-åtkån.
- Warning, caution. Ingåtån.
- Warp in weaving (the). Lungsen.
- Warrant, to attest. Mångaku.
- Warrant, to secure. Tåtåpkån, mårnåtåpkån.
- Warrant, written grant. Fårman, piyagåm, nuwala.
- Warranty, royal mandate. Titah, såbda.
- Warrior. Pårtikåman, ulubalang, pån-jurit, prajurit, chatriya, satriya.
- Wart (a). Kutil.
- Warty. Bårkutitil.
- Wary, cautious. Ati-ati, bårati-ati, bår-ringåtån.
- Was. Sudah, tålah, abis.
- Wash, to perform the act of washing. Basuh, mårbasuh, kumbah.
- Wash, to cleanse by washing. Basuhkån, mårbasuhkån, kumbahkån.
- Wash the mouth and throat (to). Kumor, mångumor.
- Wash a corpse (to). Måruwang, måruwangkån.
- Washer. Tukang-basuh, kumbah, bånau, bånara, binara.
- Washing, act of washing. Basuhan.
- Wasp (a). Tåbuwan, pårångat.
- Waste, to diminish. Korångkån, mångorångkån.
- Waste, to destroy, to lay waste. Bånasa-kån, mårnbånasakån, rusakån, mårus-sakkåu.

Waste, to squander. Boroskán, mamboroskán.
 Waste, to dwindle. Surud, máúurud.
 Waste, desolate, solitary. Suñi, sáñap.
 Wasted away, consumed. Lusoh.
 Wasteful. Boros.
 Watch, to wake. Gadang, mánggadang, jaga, bájaga, mánjaga.
 Watch, to keep guard. Tunggu, mánunggu, kawal, mángawal, jaga, bájaga, mánjaga.
 Watch, to guard, to have keep. Tunggüi, mánungüi, kawalkán, mángawalkán, jagakán, mánjagakán.
 Watch, to observe. Tunggu, mánunggu, bela, mambela.
 Watch on shipboard (to). Keping, mángeping.
 Watch, a guard. Kawal, jaga-jaga, párgagaan.
 Watch, attention. Ingátan.
 Watch, division of time. Báð'ng, jam.
 Watch, timepiece. Jam, orloji.
 Watched, guarded. Katunggu.
 Watch-house. Panggung, jaga-jaga, párgagaan.
 Watchman. Pánunggu, pángawal, sambang, mata-mata.
 Watch-tower. Bangun-bangun, bangun-bangunan.
 Water. Ayár.
 Water (fresh). Ayár-tawar.
 Water (salt). Ayár-asin, ayár-masin.
 Water (stagnant). Báchah.
 Water (slack). Ayár-tánang.
 Water (high). Purbani.
 Water, the sea. Laut, tasik, ságara, samudra.
 Water, urine. Kánching, ayár-kánching, ayár-sáni, káwah.
 Water, damask of a weapon-blade. Pamor.
 Water (a head of). Ulu-ayár, mata-ayár, sumur, serokan.
 Water, to irrigate. Irus, mángirus, dirus, mándirus, jurus, mánjurus, siram, seram, mángiram.
 Water (to draw with an utensil). Timba, mánimba.
 Water (to make). Kánching, mángánching, bákánching.
 Water-course, canal. Sáluran, suluran.
 Waterfall, cascade. Panchuran, járam.
 Water-field, irrigated land. Sawah.
 Water-logged. Káñarán.
 Water-melon. Pátaka, sámangka, mándika, mándiki, támikai.
 Water-pot, jar. Buyung.
 Waterman, ferryman. Pánambang, sipánambang.
 Wattle, hurdle. Sasak.
 Wattles of the cock. Gálamber.

Wave, billow. Alun, ombak.
 Wave (the tidal). Bána.
 Wave, to beckon. Gamit, bárgamit, mánggamit, lambai, mállambai, as'aratkán.
 Wave, to move loosely. Kibaskán, mángibaskán, kébarkán, mángibarkán.
 Waver (to). Kibas, mángibas, kibar, mángibar, limpai, mállimpai, takálebat.
 Wavering, hesitation. Wasangka.
 Wavering, playing loosely. Bákibarau, takálebat.
 Waves (to rise in). Mángalun.
 Wax. Lilin.
 Wax (sealing). Lak, lakri.
 Wax, to grow larger. Tambah, mánambah.
 Wax, to become. Jadi, mánjadi.
 Way, road. Jalan, lorong, lurung, márgi.
 Way, course. Jalan, pártjalanan, márgi.
 Way, passage. Jalan.
 Way, access. Jalan.
 Way, means. Jalan.
 Way, method. Jalan.
 Way, manner, mode. Chara, laku, pri, párkara, prakara.
 Way (high). Márgi-agung, margagung, jalan-rama.
 Waylaid. Ad'ang, tárad'ang.
 Waylay (to). Ad'angkán, mángad'angkán.
 Waylayer. Pángad'ang.
 Waylaying, act of waylaying. Pángad'angan.
 We. Kami, kita, kita-oráng.
 Weak, feeble, not strong. Chabar, lunggar, lantu, lapuk, látah, lláif.
 Weak, infirm. Lámah.
 Weak-eyed. Silo.
 Weal, prosperity. Untung, kariarjan, dárgahayu, gárgahayu, dáwálát.
 Wealth, riches. Kakayáan, uang, wang, ártá, bánda.
 Wealthy, rich. Kaya, bárbánda, bárártá, ártawan, gani.
 Wean, to put from the breast. Sarakkán, máúarakkán.
 Weaned (to be). Sarak, máñarak.
 Weaned. Sarak, társarak.
 Weapon. Sánjata, aman, gánggaman, gágaman.
 Weapon (missile). Báð'il.
 Weaponed, furnished with arms. Bársánjata.
 Weapon-proof, invulnerable. Bártuwah, bátuwah, kábal, pangliyas, páliyas.
 Wear, to put on. Pakai, mámakai.
 Wear, to cause to wear, to invest. Pa-kaikán, mámakaiikán.
 Weariness, lassitude. Kalálahan.
 Weary, tired, fatigued. Páuat, tálap, lásu, látéh-lásu, chape.
 Weather (the). Angin.

- Weather, to expose to the air. Anginkân, mânganginkân.
- Weather-cock, vane. Gada-gada.
- Weave, to work with a loom. Tânun, mânânun.
- Weave, to braid. Añam, mânganam.
- Weavel (a). Ámak, bubuk.
- Weaver (a). Tukang-tânun.
- Weaving, act of weaving. Tânanan.
- Web (spider's). Sarung-laba-laba.
- Wed, to contract marriage. Kawin, mângawin, nikaah, bânikaah.
- Wed, to take for husband. Bárlikikân.
- Wed, to take for wife. Bárbinikân, barestrikan.
- Wedded as a woman. Bárlaki.
- Wedded as a man. Bárbini, barestri.
- Wedge (a). Baji.
- Wedge, ingot. Tangga.
- Wedlock. Kawin, nikaah, rabi, krama.
- Wednesday. Ari-arâhg, ari-râba.
- Weed, noxious plant. Sarsah.
- Week (a). Jâmad, dominggo, minggo.
- Weep (to). Nangis, tangis, mângangis.
- Weeping (act of). Nangis, tangis, tangisan.
- Weft, stray animal. Pâncil.
- Weft, woof. Pakan.
- Weigh. Timbang, bártimbang, mânimbang.
- Weigh, to balance in the mind. Timbang, bártimbang, mânimbang.
- Weigh, to raise, to heave. Bungkar, mângbungkar, mângungkar.
- Weigh anchor (to). Bungkar-sauh.
- Weighed. Târtimbang.
- Weight, heaviness, gravity. Brat, kabratan.
- Weight, importance. Brat, kabratan.
- Weighty, heavy, ponderous. Brat.
- Weighty, important. Brat.
- Welcome, to bid welcome. Sila, silakân, mânilikân, mângalu.
- Welcome! Silakân!
- Welfare, prosperity. Untung, tulus, karijarjan, dârgahayu, gârgahayu, dâwâlât.
- Welkin (the). Langit, udara.
- Well, spring, fountain. Prigi, sumur, mata-ayâr.
- Well of a ship. Timba-ruwang.
- Well, not sick. Baik, uamân.
- Well, not ill. Baik.
- Well, properly. Baik, baik-bayik.
- Well-born. Bangsawan, artawan.
- Well-bred. Supan, bâstari, bârbudi, bâradâb.
- Well done. Baik, bayiklah.
- Well-favoured. Baik-paras, bagus, elok.
- Well-natured, good-natured. Manis-ati.
- Well-nigh. Ampir, sâampirna, dâkat.
- Wen, steatome. Risa.
- Wesand. Kungan, rângkung, rongkong.
- West (the). Barat, mata-ari-mati, mata-ari-jatuh, mata-ari-masuk, kulon.
- West (due). Barat-tâpat.
- West-north-west. Barat-samata-utara.
- West-south-west. Barat-samata-salatan.
- Western. Kabaratan.
- Wet, humid. Basah, ombal, lêngas.
- Wet, to moisten. Basahkân, mângasahkân, lêngaskân.
- Wetness. Basihan, ombalan.
- Whale (the). Pawus, gajah-mina.
- Wharf, quay. Titi, titian, pâlantar, plantar, pangkalan.
- What. Apa, båtapa, mângapa, mana.
- What though, notwithstanding. Lamun, masa, samaja, maski.
- What time, at the time when. Apabila, tatkala, manakala, nalika.
- Which, which of many. Mana.
- Whatever. Apa-apa, mana, apa-barang, barang-mana, samabarang, barangsadapat, sabarang, yângmana.
- Wheat. Gandum, trigo.
- Wheedle (to). Bujuk, mângbujuk, rayu, mârayu.
- Wheedler. Pâmbujuk.
- Wheedling. Pâmbujukan.
- Wheel (a). Pânggilingan, jantra, cakra.
- Wheel of a carriage. Pâd'ati, rod'a.
- Wheel (spinning). Jantra.
- Wheel machine. Jantra.
- Wheel, rotation, revolution. Idâran, pângidâran, ubângan, pângubângan.
- Wheel, to revolve. Putâr, mângutâr, ubâng, mângubâng, idâr, mângidâr, pusing, bârpusing, kitâr, mângitâr, jantra, mânjantra, bânjantra.
- Wheel (to cause to). Putârkan, mângutârkan, ubângkân, mângubângkân, idârkan, mângidârkan, pusingkân, mângusingkân, bânjantrakân, mânjantrakân.
- Whelp, puppy. Anak-anjing.
- When, at the time that. Mana, kapan-itu, tatkala-itu, nalika-itu.
- When, at what time. Mana, bilamana, manakala, kapan, bila, kalamana.
- When, after the time that. Tâlah-itu, satâlah-itu, hâti, hata.
- Whence, from what place. Dârimana.
- Whence, from what person. Dârisiyapa, darisapa.
- Whence, from what cause. Dâri-karana-apa, dâri-sâbab-apa.
- Whence, from which cause. Karana-itu, sâbab-itu.
- Whenever, at whatever time. Kalakian, apakala, pabila.
- Where, at what place. Mana, dimana.
- Where, at the place in which. Mana.
- Where, at any place. Mana-mana, bârangmana.
- Whereat, at which. Pâda-itu.
- Whereat, at what. Pâda-apa.

- Whereby, by which. Dâri-itu.
 Whereby, by what. Dâri-apa.
 Wherever. Barang-dimana, mana-mana, samana, mana.
 Wherefore, for which reason. Dâripâda-itu, dâripâda-ini, karana-itu, sâbâb-itu, karana-ini, karana-apa, ulih-karana.
 Wherefore, for what reason. Bâta-apa, dâripâda-apa, apa-karana, apa-sâbâb.
 Wherein, in which. Dalâm-itu.
 Wherein, in what. Dalâm-apa.
 Whereon, on which. Pâda-itu, atâs-itu.
 Whet, to sharpen. Asak, mângasak, chana, tajâmkân, mânajâmkân.
 Whetstone. Batu-asah.
 Which, relative pronoun. Yâng, nen.
 Which, which thing? Apa, mana.
 Which, which person? Siyapa, sapa, maua.
 Whichever thing. Barang-apa, barang-mana.
 Whichever person. Barang-siyapa, barang-mana.
 While, time. Kâtika, kutika, bila.
 While, a little while. Sabântar, sakâtika, sakutika.
 While, whilst, during the time that. Sâd'ang, sâd'angkân, sambil, lagi, tângah, sarta, samantara.
 While, as long as. Salagi, sâd'ang-lagi, sakutika-lagi, salama.
 While, at the same time that. Sâd'ang-itu, tatkala-itu.
 Whilom, of old. Sakali-pârâstawa, pâda-daulukala, pâda-purbakala.
 Whip, a scourge. Pâchu, chânti, chabuk, chumuk, jariampi.
 Whip, to scourge. Pâchukân, palu, mâmalu, sapu.
 Whirl, gyration. Ikal, ligat.
 Whirl (to). Ikal, mângikal, ligat, mâligat.
 Whirl, to eddy. Ulâk, olâk, bârulâk.
 Whirlpool, eddy. Ulâkan, olâkan.
 Whirlwind. Puting-bâliyung.
 Whiskers of a cat or other feline animal. Sungut.
 Whiskers (a man's). Kumis, misi, sungut, chambang, tali-tud'ung.
 Whisper (to). Bisik, bârbisik.
 Whisper (a). Bisik.
 Whist, to silence. Diyâmkân, mândiyâmkân.
 Whistle (to). Siyul, bârsiyul.
 Whistle (a). Siyul.
 Whistle, the musical instrument. Pipit.
 White. Putih.
 White, whiteness. Putih.
 White of an egg. Putih-tâlor.
 White of the eye. Mata-putih.
 Whiten (to). Putihkân.
 Whitewash, to whiten with lime. Kapuri.
 Whither, to what place. Mana, kamana.
 Whithersoever. Barang-kamana.
- Whitlow. Kaburutan, chuwit.
 Whittle, knife. Pisau, pisau-ravut, pângiris, pângirisan.
 Whiz (to). Dângung, bârdângung.
 Whiz (a). Dângung.
 Who, relative pronoun. Yâng.
 Who. Siyapa, sapa, mana.
 Whoever. Barang-siyapa.
 Who knows! Sapa-tau, siyapa-tau.
 Whole, all. Bâlaka, siisi, samuwa.
 Whole, complete. Gânâp, chukup, langkâp, jangkâp.
 Whole, well. Sâmbuh, ûmanân.
 Whole, totality. Sagânâp, sajangkâp, salangkâp.
 Wholesale. Borong.
 Wholesome, sound. Namân.
 Wholly, completely. Sagââpna, sâabisna, sâpânuhna, pala-pala, sakali.
 Whoop, to shout. Sâru, mâûaru, tâmpik, surak, bârsurak.
 Whore, strumpet. Sundâl, jalang, lewer.
 Whore (to). Bârsundal.
 Whoredom. Mukah, sundâlan, pârsundalan, pâsundalan.
 Why, for what reason. Apa-karana, apa-sâbâb.
 Why, for which reason. Karana-itu, sâbâb-itu, ulih-itu, ulih-karana.
 Wick of a lamp or candle. Sumbu.
 Wicked. Nakal, jâat, jahat, buwas, galak, bângkeng, fasik.
 Wickedness. Nakal, jâatan, kajâatan, fasik.
 Wicker, basket-work. Raga.
 Wicket, small gate. Pintu-maling.
 Wide, broad. Lebar, luwas, longgar.
 Wide, not close. Jarak, jarang, rânggang.
 Widen (to). Lebarkân, mâlebarkân, luwaskân, mâluwaskân, longgarkân, mâlonggarkân.
 Widen by stretching. Tarak.
 Widow (a). Rand'a, rond'a, jand'a.
 Widower. Dud'a.
 Width. Lebar, lebaran, longgar, kaluwasan, luwasan.
 Wield, to manage, to handle. Jabat, mânjabat.
 Wife (a). Bini, pârampuwan, estri.
 Wild, not tame. Liyar.
 Wild, shy. Liyar.
 Wild, wilderness. Utan, rimba, bânartara, alas, guron, wana.
 Wile, trick, fraud, stratagem. Daya, pâdaya, polah, tipu, hânâr, mâslâhât.
 Wilful, stubborn. Kras, kras-ati, kras-kâpala, tâgar, angkara.
 Wilfulness. Kras-ati, angkara.
 Wilfully, designedly. Sâja.
 Will (the). Kândak, arâp.
 Will, inclination, desire. Mau, arâp, kândak, sakândak.
 Will, testament. Wâsiyât.

Will-with-a-wisp. Kāmamang, tânggulung.	Wisdom, sapience. Bijaksana, budi, kabjakan, kabudhian.
Will, to desire. Mau, aráb, aráp, mâng-aráp, ándak, mângándak, mângándaki.	Wise, sapient. Bijak, bijaksana, bábudi, arif.
Will, sign of the future tense. Mau, aráp, ándak.	Wise, prudent, discreet. Chárdik, bijak, bijaksana, bárbudi.
Willing, consenting, inclined. Sudi, mau, bárkándak.	Wise, skilful. Chápat, chakáp, pintár, tau, ujat, biga, pand'e.
Willing, pleased. Suka.	Wish (to). Ándak, mângándak, mau, aráp, mângaráp, ingin, mângingin, kila, mângila, mângandaki.
Willing, favourable. Sudi, suka.	Wish, desire. Aráp, pángaráp, kándak, sakúándak, chita-rasa, müksud.
Wily, cunning. Daya, bárdaya, tipu, bártipu, polah, reka, tingkah, ujat.	Wit, the intellects. Ati, chita, budi.
Win, to gain the victory. Mánang.	Witch, sorceress. Palesot.
Win, to gain by conquest. Mánangkán, alahkán.	With. Dángán, akán, páda, sárta, sama.
Winch, a windlass. Putáran.	Withdraw, to retire, to retreat. Undur, bárundur, mângundur.
Wind (the). Angin, bayu, háwa.	Withdraw, to make to retire. Undurkáu, mângundurkán.
Wind (a foul). Sakal, angin-salah.	Wither, to fade. Layu, burus.
Wind, to turn round, to twist. Putár, mámutár.	Withhold, to restrain. Tahani, mánahani, tahankán, mánahankán.
Wind, to enfold. Bálut, bálutkán, mambálutkán.	Withhold, to hinder. Ad'angkán, mâng-ad'angkán, sangkakkán, mániangkakkán, sangkutkán, mániangkutkán, tángkán, mániangkán, gindalakán.
Wind yarn, to reel. Likas, málikas.	Withholden. Tárad'ang, társangkak, társangkut, tártahan.
Wind, to ventilate. Anginkán, mânganginkán.	Within. Dalám, didalám, antara.
Wind, to turn, to change. Alih, mâng-alih.	Without, on the outside. Luwar, diluwar.
Wind, to move round, to revolve. Idár, mângidár, pusing, mámusing, bárpusing, mubáng, kisar, mángisar, kitár, mángitár, putár, mámutár.	Without, not with or by. Dánglu-tiyada.
Wind, to meander. Kelo-kelo.	Without, beyond, not inclusive. Luwar, kaluwar.
Windfall. Pungutan, pungut-pungutan, kapungutan, guguran.	Without, if not, except. Jika-tiyada, málayinkán.
Winding, meandering. Kelo-kelo, bárkelo-kelo.	Without, not having, wanting. Koráng.
Winding-sheet. Káfán.	Withstand, to oppose, to resist. Lawan, málawan.
Windlass, winch. Putáran.	Witless. Bod'o, donga.
Window. Tingkáp, jánd'ela, jánela.	Witness, testimony. S'áksian, sáksian, s'ahadát.
Windpipe (the). Rángkung, rongkong, kungan.	Witness (a). S'aksi, sáksi, sábid.
Windward. Atás-angin, diátás-angin.	Witness, to bear testimony. Bársáksi, mániáksi.
Windy, empty. Kosong, ámpa.	Witness, to testify. Sáksikán, mániáksikán.
Windy, tempestuous. Báribut.	Witty, ingenious. Pitah.
Wine of the grape. Angur.	Wived, to have a wife. Bárbini, bárestri.
Wine (palm). Tuwak.	Wizard, sage. Biku, wiku, bágawan, pánd'ita.
Wing of a bird or insect. Sayáp.	Wizard, magician. Sástrawan, sátrawan.
Wing, flank of an army. Gad'ing, lambung, lambungan.	Wizard, conjurer. Páñulap.
Wing, to transport by flight. Mibárkán, tárbangkán, mánuárbangkán.	Woe, grief. Iba, susahan, kasusahan, bálas, walang, dúka, dukachita.
Winged, furnished with wings. Bársayáp.	Woe be ! Wai, sayang.
Wink, to twinkle with the eye. Kájeb, kájep, mângájep.	Woman. Oráng-párámpúan, párámpúan, suri, estri.
Wink, twinkle of the eye. Kájep, lawang.	Womb (the). Páranakau, prut.
Winnow (to). Anginkán, mânganginkán, tampik, mánampik, irai, mângirai, kípás, mângipas.	Wonder (to). Chángang, bárchángang, leran, mángeran.
Wipe (to). Sapu, máñapu.	
Wiper, sweeper, one whose business it is to sweep. Páñapu.	
Wire. Kawat, dawai.	

- Wonder, surprise.** Chángang, mangu, chángangan, heran.
Wont to be accustomed. Biyasa, bárbiyasa.
Wont, custom, habit. Lambaga, chara, aadät.
Wonted. Biyasa, bárbiyasa.
Woo, to court for marriage. Pinangkán, máminangkán.
Wood (a). Útan, alas, kayu, kayu-kayuan, wana.
Wood, timber. Kayu.
Woodpecker. Pálatuk, bálatuk, platuk.
Wood-ward, forester. Blandung.
Woody. Bárutan, báralas.
Woof (the). Pakan.
Wool. Bulu.
Woollen cloth. Kayin-bulu, bánat.
Woolly. Bárbulu.
Woolly, as the hair of a negro. Grinting, puwa-puwa, papuwa.
Word, single part of speech. Sapatah, pápatah, kata, kálimáh.
Word, short discourse. Párkatáan, kálimáh.
Word, talk, discourse. Tutur, tuturan, kata-kata.
Word (the royal). Titah, sábdá.
Word, command. Prentah, titah, sábdá.
Word of God. Kálimát-Alah.
Word, tidings. Urita, brita, warta, wárta, xábär.
Work, to labour, to travel. Buwat, mámbuwat, usaha, bárusaha, mángusaha, kárja, bákárja, mángárja, báramäl.
Work, to manufacture, to form by labour. Párbuwatkán, kárja, kárjakán, mángárjakán.
Work at, to toil at. Usahakán, mángusahakán.
Work, toil, labour. Usaha, párusahan.
Work, deed, act, performance. Buwatan, párbuwatan, pámbuwatan, kárja, pákárjaan, jasa, yasa.
Work, good work. Bákti, kabáktian.
Work diligently (to). Márajinkán.
Worker. Pámbuwat.
Workman, artificer. Tukang.
Workmanship. Pámbuwatan, párbuwatan.
Workshop. Bangsal.
World, the earth. Bumi, buwana, jagad, jagat, manchapada, manusapada, dūnyá.
Worm, grub. Ulat.
Worm (earth). Chaching.
Worm (intestinal). Chaching.
Worm (wood). Bubuk.
Worn, decayed. Buruk, anchur.
Worry, to harass. Gad'uhi, mánggad'uhi, susahkán, máfusahkán, usik, mángusik.
Worship, religious adoration. Sámahayang, puja, puji, pámuja, pámuji.
- Worship (to).** Sámah, máfámah, puja, pámuja, puji, pámuji.
Worth, price, value. Árga, raga, kimät.
Worth, having value. Bárarga.
Worthy, deserving. Mústáwät.
Would. Mau, bulih.
Wound (a). Luka.
Wound (to). Lukakán, málukakán.
Wounded. Bárluka, tárlika.
Wrangle, to squabble. Bantah, bárbantah, mámbantah, babil, bárbabil, tángkar, bártángkar, tingkar, bártíngkar, bárkalái.
Wrangle, a squabble. Bantah, párbantahan, babil, tángkar, tukaran, kálái.
Wrap, to involve, to envelope. Bungkus, bungkuskán, mámbungkuskán, bálut, bálutkán, mámbálutkán, sarungkán, máfáurungkán.
Wrap, to transport. Rawánkán, márawánkán.
Wrapper. Bungkusan, sarung, sarungau.
Wrath, anger. Amarah, marah, gámira, berang, duka, márka.
Wreath, to curl. Ikalkán, mángikalkán, igalkán, mángigalkán.
Wreathe, to interweave. Afiankán, mángafiankán.
Wreathed, interwoven. Afiam, tárafiam.
Wreck, destruction by sea. Karáman, kakaráman.
Wreck, ruin. Karáman, kakaráman.
Wreck, destruction by stranding. Damparan.
Wreck, to destroy by sea. Karámkán, mángarámkán.
Wreck, to ruin. Karámkán, mángarámkán.
Wrecked, foundered. Karám, tárkarám.
Wrecked, stranded. Dampar, tárdampar.
Wrench, to wrest. Runtun, márunnun.
Wrench, sprain. Tágaliyat.
Wrestle (to). Gomol, mánggomol, gálut, mánggálut, chángkang, mánychángkang.
Wretch, miserable person. Pelak, pailak.
Wretch, miscreant. Sichálaka.
Wretched, unhappy. Bárusah-ati.
Wretched, unfortunate. Pelak, chálaka, bárchálaka.
Wriggle (to). Kamuli.
Wright, artificer. Tukang.
Wring, to twist. Pulás, mámulás.
Wring, to squeeze, to press out. Párah, prah, mámprah, páras, prás.
Wrinkle (a). Kadut.
Wrinkled, corrugated. Krátut, krut.
Wrist (the). Párgálangan, pánggálangan, buku-tangan.
Write (to). Tulis, mántulis, mánurát.
Write, to compose. Ikát, mángikát, karang, mángarang.
Writer, a scribe. Juru-tulis, juru-surát, dábur, kárkun.

Writing, distortion. Ampas-pulas.
 Writing (a). Tulisan, surit, kalam.
 Writing, composition. Karangan, ikatan.
 Written. Tartulis.
 Wrong, an injury. Rugi, karugian, banchana, mällärät.
 Wrong, error. Salah, salahan, kasalahan, silap, luput.
 Wrong, to injure. Lingkup, malingkap, rugikan, marugikan, banchanakán, mámbáchanakán, bñnasakán, mámbáhanakán.
 Wroth, angry. Amarah, marah, ngárin, ngrin, berang, duka, márka, gusar, gárim.
 Wry, crooked. Erot.
 Wry face (to make). to grimace. Káñyt.

YAM. Ubi.

Yard (a ship's). Poñan.

Yard measure. Gázá, gája.

Yarn, thread. Bñnang.

Yawn (to). Nguwap.

Yea, yes. Iya, ya, behkán, báli, bála.

Yea, yes. áun, tahun, sánah.

Yea, yes. Satáun-táun.

Yea, yes. v. Kuning.

Yellow (dark). Kuning-tuwah.

Yellow (pale). Kuning-mud'a, putih-kuning.

Yellow, golden-coloured. Sámburna.

Yelp, to bark. Salak, máñalak.

Yes. Iya, ya, behkán, báli, bála.

Yest, foam. Bubi, gálambung.

Yest, harm. Ragi, xámir.

Yesterday. Kálmarin.

Yesterday (the day before). Kálmarin-dáulu.

Yet, notwithstanding. Káchuwáli, masá.

Yet, besides, over and above. Lagi, lábih.

Yet, still. Lagi, sád'ang-lagi, táksih, masi, misih.

Yet, once again. Sakali, lagi.

Yield, to produce. Jadikán, máñjadikán.

Yield, to comply. Turut, mánurut, melu, mil'u.

Yield, to give up. Sárak, sárahkán, máñsárahkán.

Yield, to surrender. Sárahkán, máñsárahkán.

Yielding; surrender. Sárah.

Yoke (a). Igu, gu.

Yoke (one). Sagu.

Yolk of an egg. Kuning-tálor.

Young. Mud'a, táruna, truna.

Young, offspring. Anak.

Young (to be with), pregnant. Bunting.

Youth (a). Bujang, jaka, jájaka, anak-truna.

Youthful, in the prime of youth. Báliya, mud'a-báliya.

Youths. Parabujang.

ZANY, buffoon. Bad'ud, bññol.

Zealous, ardent. Augit, panas.

Zinc, speltse. Tábaga-putih.

Zone, a girdle. Sabuk, rindi, ambán.

Zone, a girdle. bábad, bñngkung, tali-pánd'ing, ikát-pinggang.

LONDON:
LEADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITECHURCH.



00047898

